



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 06926809 6



*GW

Boston

Boston, MA

20
MAN 23 1904
235755
ANNUAL LIST

OF

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1902 — 1903.



BOSTON.

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.

1904.
*GW

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT

THOMAS F. BOYLE,

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN,

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station I. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 339 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

ANNUAL LIST
OF
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS.

ANNUAL LIST
OF
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS
ADDED TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

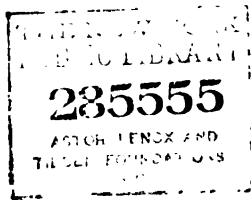
SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1902 — 1903.



NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904.
C. W. H.



ROY WONG
285555
WONG

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Reference Books. (Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books.)	1	The Separate States.	43
Genealogy. Heraldry.	3	Massachusetts. New England.	45
Genealogy.	3	Fine Arts. Archaeology.	46
Heraldry.	8	Antiquities.	46
Names.	8	Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books. Illumination.	47
Flags. Regalia.	8	Æsthetics. Style.	49
Biography.	8	Architecture. Building.	50
Collective Biographies.	8	Artistic Anatomy.	52
Single Biographies.	10	Artists.	52
Index to Biographies.	23	Caricature. Humorous Drawings.	55
History.	26	Costume. Fashion.	55
General History. Study and Philosophy.	26	Decoration. Design. Ornament.	
Ancient History.	26	Mosaic. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.	55
Modern History.	27	Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.	56
Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.	27	Engraving. Etching.	56
Africa.	28	Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	57
Oceanica.	29	Landscape Gardening. Parks.	58
The Jews.	30	Music. Musicians.	59
Europe. Middle Ages.	30	Numismatics. Gems. Arms and Armor.	67
Austria-Hungary.	31	Painting. Color. Portraits.	68
Belgium.	31	Photography. Photographic Processes.	70
France.	31	Posters. Programmes.	70
Germany.	32	Pottery. Vases. Glass.	70
Great Britain.	33	Sculpture. Sepulchral Monuments. Carving. Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work.	71
Italy. The Mediterranean.	35	Geography. Travels.	72
Netherlands.	36	Geography. Atlases. General Travels.	72
Norway.	36	Asia. The Orient.	73
Russia.	36	Africa.	75
Spain.	36	Oceanica.	76
Switzerland.	36	Polar Regions.	76
Turkey.	36	Europe.	76
America.	36	Austria-Hungary.	77
South America.	37	Belgium.	77
Canada.	37	France.	77
West Indies. Mexico.	37	Germany.	77
United States.	37	Great Britain.	77
Revolution. The American Colonies. War of 1812.	39		
Civil War. Reconstruction.	40		
Spanish-American War, 1898.	41		
Territorial Expansion.	41		

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Greece.	78	Literature.	
Italy. The Mediterranean.	79	Bibliography. Catalogues of	
Montenegro.	79	Public and Private Libraries.	90
Netherlands.	79	Libraries. Books.	95
Norway. Sweden. Denmark.		Printing. Book-binding. Book-	
Iceland.	79	plates. Book-selling.	97
Russia. Poland. Finland.		Journalism. Authorship. Edit-	
Slavic Nations.	79	ing. Advertising.	98
Spain.	80	Manuscripts. Paleography. Au-	
Switzerland. The Alps.	80	tographs. Handwriting. Fac-	
Turkey. Bulgaria.	80	similes. Papri. Broadsides.	
America.	80	Scrapbooks.	98
South America.	80	Literature. General and Com-	
Central America. Mexico.	81	parative. Criticism.	99
North America.	81	Arabic.	100
Alaska. The Klondike.	81	Armenian.	100
Canada. Newfoundland. La-		Assyrian.	100
brador.	81	Chinese.	100
West Indies.	82	Dutch. Flemish.	100
United States.	82	Egyptian.	100
Language. Rhetoric.	84	English and American.	100
Language. Comparative Philo-		Shakespeare.	108
logy. Universal Language.		English Fiction for Refer-	
Phonetics.	84	ence Use.	110
African.	85	Finnish.	113
Armenian.	85	French.	113
Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscrip-		Georgian.	115
tions.	85	German.	115
Chinese.	85	Greek.	117
Dutch.	85	Hebrew.	118
Egyptian.	85	Hungarian.	118
English.	85	Indian (East).	118
French.	86	Irish. Gaelic. Celtic. Welsh.	118
Friesic.	87	Italian.	119
German.	87	Latin.	120
Greek.	87	Persian.	121
Hebrew. Judeo-German.	88	Polish.	121
Indian (East).	88	Russian.	121
Indian of America.	88	Sanskrit.	121
Irish. Gaelic.	88	Scandinavian. Icelandic.	121
Italian.	88	Spanish. Portuguese.	121
Japanese.	88	Swiss.	122
Javanese.	88	Syriac.	122
Latin.	88	Turkish.	122
Romance.	89	Drama. The Stage. Actors.	123
Roumanian.	89	Folk Lore. Legends. Romances.	
Sanskrit. Prakrit. Pali.	89	Fairy Tales. Fables. Proverbs.	128
Serbo-Croatian.	89	Medicine. Hygiene.	130
Siamese.	89	Biography.	130
Slavic.	89	Medical Societies and Institu-	
Spanish. Portuguese.	89	tions. Transactions. Reports.	130
Syriac.	89	Anatomy. Histology. Physio-	
Rhetoric. Composition. Elocu-		logy. Vivisection.	130
tion. Oratory. Recitations.	89	Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.	131
		Microorganisms.	133

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Insanity. Nervous Diseases.	133	Ethics. Life. Manners. Occu-	
Health Resorts.	133	pation.	162
Therapeutics. Materia Medica.		Religion. Theology.	163
Pharmacy. Poisons.	133	Religion. Theology. Theolo-	
Mental Healing.	134	gical Writers.	163
Surgery.	134	Bible.	164
Dermatology. Vaccination.	135	Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc-	
Gynæcology. Obstetrics.	135	trinal.	166
Ophthalmology.	135	Christ. Christianity. Christian	
Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents.		Life.	168
Military Medicine and Hy-		Churches. Sects.	169
giene.	135	Ecclesiastical History. Church	
State Medicine. Public and Pri-		and State.	170
vate Hygiene. Medical Con-		Fathers of the Church. Saints.	
ditions, Education, and Ethics.	136	Religious Biography.	171
Food. Drink. Diet.	137	Hymnology. Religious Poetry.	172
Science.	137	The Ministry. Religious Educa-	
In General. Scientific Voyages.	137	tion.	172
Anthropology. Ethnology.	137	Missions.	173
Astronomy. Time. Navigation.		Mythology and Non-Christian	
Astrology.	139	Religions.	173
Biology. Evolution.	140	Religious Associations and In-	
Botany.	141	stitutions.	174
Chemistry. Physical Chemistry.	142	Science and Religion.	175
Cosmology. Creation.	144	Sermons.	175
Entomology.	145	Social Science.	176
Geology. Paleontology	145	Political Economy. Economic	
Hydrography. Ocean. Physical		History.	176
Geography.	146	Land. Agricultural Economy.	176
Mathematics. Surveying. Geo-		Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds.	177
desy. Weights and Measures.	147	Capital. Distribution. Pro-	
Meteorology. Climate.	148	duction.	177
Microscope.	149	Cooperation.	177
Mineralogy. Crystallography.	149	Trusts. Monopolies. Corpora-	
Natural History. Nature. Out-		tions.	178
of-Door and Country Life.	149	Money. Banks. Property.	178
Ornithology.	150	Value. Prices.	179
Physics.	151	Insurance. Pensions.	179
Zoology. Taxidermy.	151	Commerce. Transportation.	
Philosophy. Education. Ethics.	153	Communication.	179
Philosophy. Logic. Knowledge.		Finance. Public Credit.	180
Thought.	153	Taxation. Tariff. Bounties.	180
Physiognomy.	155	Industry. Manufactures.	181
Theosophy. Occultism. Chris-		Political Science.	181
tian Science. "New Thought."		International Law and Arbi-	
Psychic Phenomena. Spiritu-		tration. Politics. Maritime	
alism. Dreams.	155	Law. Diplomacy.	182
Education. Teaching.	156	Colonial Government. Colo-	
Children. Kindergarten.	158	nization.	183
Colleges. Institutions. Schools.	158	Municipal Government.	183
The Deaf and Dumb. The		Civil Service.	183
Blind. The Defective.	161	Sociology.	183
Industrial and Commercial		Charities. The Poor. Settle-	
Education. Sloyd.	161	ments. Peoples' Institutes	
		and Clubs.	184

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Emigration. Immigration.	184	Amusements. Games. Sports.	206
The Negro. Slavery.	184	Out-Door Sports. Athletics.	
Population. Statistics.	185	Physical Education.	206
Prisons. Crime. Punishment.	185	Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	207
Socialism. Communism. An-		In-Door Amusements.	208
archism. Nihilism.	186	Postage Stamps.	208
Women. The Sexes.	186	Fiction.	209
Law. Legislation. Patents.	187	In English.	209
Law. Jurisprudence.	187	In French.	211
Cases.	188	In German.	212
Legislation. Statutes. Consti-		In Italian.	213
tutional Law. Parliamentary		In Spanish.	214
Practice.	188	Books added to Children's Room.	214
Patents. Copyright.	189	Books added during the Year.	214
Useful and Industrial Arts.	189	School Reference Library.	218
Industrial Arts. Inventions. Ex-		Kindergarten Collection.	218
hibitions. Technological Dic-	189	Associations. Clubs. Institutions.	218
tionaries.		Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.	219
Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy.		Books for the Blind.	220
Domestic Animals. Forestry.		Old Books. Incunabula.	221
Irrigation. Fisheries.	190	Public Documents in Statistical	
Chemical Technology. Industrial		Department.	225
Chemistry. Metallurgy.	195	United States.	225
Commercial Methods. Post Of-		Separate States. Territories.	
fice. Book-keeping. Short-		Possessions.	225
hand.	195	Foreign.	226
Domestic Economy. Dress.		Books Added to the Branch Li-	
Cookery.	196	braries.	228
Engineering. Mechanics.	197	Reference Books.	228
Aeronautics. Flying.	197	Biography.	228
Electricity. Theoretical and		History. General. Asia. Africa.	229
Applied. Telegraph. Tele-		Europe.	229
phone.	197	America.	230
Fires.	199	Fine Arts.	230
Machinery. Engines. Motors.	199	Geography.	231
Mining.	200	Language.	231
Railroads. Canals. Harbors.		Literature.	231
Roads. Navigation, Boats		Medicine. Hygiene.	232
and Ships.	201	Science. Nature.	232
Water Supply. Heating.		Philosophy. Education. Ethics.	233
Lighting. Ventilation.		Religion.	233
Plumbing. Sewerage.		Social Science.	233
Smoke Prevention.	202	Useful and Industrial Arts.	234
Refrigeration. Ice.	202	Amusements. Games. Sports.	234
Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	203	Fiction.	234
Military and Naval Art, Science		Books for Younger Readers.	235
and History.	204	Non-fiction.	235
		Fiction.	237

ANNUAL LIST

OF

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

SELECTED FROM THE

MONTHLY BULLETINS

1902 - 1903.

Reference Books.

Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books.

Each year the Library adds many works, most of which are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the Consolidated Periodical List.

Adressbuch für Berlin für das Jahr 1903.
Berlin. [1903.] B.H.Ref.303.3

American almanac, The, year-book, cyclo-
pedia, and atlas, 1903. Published by
the New York American and Journal
[W. R. Hearst]. New York, 1903. Illus.
Portraits. Maps. B.H.Ref.313.22

Annuaire Didot-Bottin, 1903. Bottin-Mon-
dain. Adresses . . . plans, cartes, ad-
ministrations, théâtres, . . . villes
d'eaux, sports, . . . monuments, musées.
Paris. [1903.] Illus. Maps. *6635.14

Baedeker, Carl.
London and its environs. Handbook for
travellers. 13th edition. Leipsic, 1902.
Maps. Plans. 2499a.122

Southern France, including Corsica.
Handbook for travellers. 4th edition.
Leipsic, 1902. Plate. Maps. 2639a.44

Baker, Ernest Albert.
A descriptive guide to the best fiction,
British and American, including trans-
lations from foreign languages. Lon-
don, 1903. *2127.117

Berkeley, H. R., and W. M. Walker.
Practical receipts for the manufacturer,
the mechanic, & for home use. Lon-
don, 1902. *8036.51

Bithell, Richard.
A counting-house dictionary . . . with a
minute description of the coins on which

the exchanges of the world are based
. . . New edition, revised. 2d impres-
sion. London, 1903. 5648.159

British imperial calendar and civil service
list. 1903. London. [1903.] *4539.35

Brown, A. Samler, and G. Gordon Brown.
The guide to South Africa. 9th edition.
London, 1901. Maps. 3059a.142

Canadian annual review, The, of public af-
fairs. By J. Castell Hopkins. 1902.
Toronto. [1903.] Portraits. Maps.
*2382.23

Catholic directory, almanac and clergy list
— quarterly, 1903. Milwaukee, 1903.
B.H.Ref.173.9

Caulfeild, Sophia Frances Anne.
House mottoes and inscriptions: old and
new. London, 1902. Plates. 6239.82

Chamberlain, Basil Hall, and W. B. Mason.
A handbook for travellers in Japan. 6th
edition. London, 1901. Illus. Maps.
3019.158

Cook, Emily Constance.
London and environs. With chapters on
"The British Museum," "The National
Gallery," "National Portrait Gallery,"
and "South Kensington." 4th edition.
Llangollen, 1902. Illus. Maps. 6539.113

Dictionary of national biography. Index
and epitome. Edited by Sidney Lee.
New York, 1903. *6540a.76

Davis, Harry Cassell, compiler.
Commencement parts: valedictories, salu-
tatories, orations, essays, class poems,
ivy orations, toasts; also original
speeches and addresses for the na-
tional holidays and other occasions.
New York. [1898.] 5599.141

Dedham, Mass. Resident and business
directory of Dedham and Westwood,
Massachusetts. 1902. N. Cambridge.
[1902.] Map. *6382.52

- Derr, Louis, editor.**
Cyclopedia of engineering. Boston, 1902, 03. 4 v. Illus. Plans. *4033.23
Some of the plates are colored.
Contents. — 1, 2. Steam and machine-shop practice. 3, 4. Electricity, heating, ventilating and plumbing.
- Dyce, Alexander.**
A glossary to the works of William Shakespeare. New notes added by Harold Littledale. London, 1902. *4593.161
- Edgren, Augustus Hjalmar.**
An Italian and English dictionary. With pronunciation and brief etymologies. Assisted by Giuseppe Bico [and] John L. Gerig. New York, 1902. 2 v. in 1. *2782.67
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.** 1834-
The Pickwickian dictionary and cyclopædia. London. [1901?] Portrait. *2570a.104
- Grieb, Christoph Friedrich.**
Dictionary of the English and German languages. 10th edition, rearranged and enlarged by Arnold Schröer. Stuttgart. [1896-1900.] 2 v. *2890.28
- Handbuch über den Königlich preussischen Hof und Staat für das Jahr 1901.** Berlin, 1900. Illus. *2836.70
- Handy world atlas,** The, and Gazetteer. New York. [190-] 120 maps. 6289a.78
- Henry, W. H. F.**
How to organize and conduct a meeting. [Revised edition.] New York. [1902.] 5569a.168
- Hof- und Staats-Handbuch der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie für 1903.** Wien. [1903.] *2831.52
- James, William, of Leipzig, and A. Molé.**
Dictionary of the French and English languages. New edition, completely rewritten and enlarged by Louis Tolhausen and George Payn, assisted by E. Heymann. London, 1903. 2 v. in 1. 4689a.85
- Jewish Year Book, 1903.** London, 1902. *2298.73
- Kilbourn, John Kenyon, compiler and editor.**
Faiths of famous men in their own words . . . Philadelphia, 1900. 5456.31
- Knights of Columbus, Delaware.** Santa Maria Council.
A plea for justice. Protest against Appleton's cyclopaedia and atlas [because of its statements regarding the Roman Catholic Church, Wilmington]. 1902. 16 pp. = 7382.18
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, editor.**
A treasury of humorous poetry. Boston. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. 2255.81
- Larned, Josephus Nelson, editor.**
The literature of American history. A bibliographical guide, in which the scope, character, and comparative worth of books in selected lists are set forth in brief notes by critics of authority . . . Edited for the American Library Association. Boston, 1902. *2150.63
- Literary year-book and bookman's directory.** 1903. London, 1903. B.H.Ref.792.23
- Lodge, Edmund.**
The peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 72d edition. London, 1903. B.H.Ref.961.3
- March, Francis Andrew, and Francis Andrew March, Jr., compilers.**
A thesaurus dictionary of the English language. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. Portrait. *2582.8
- Medical directory for 1903.** London. [1903.] *4536.1
- Meyers Grosses Konversations-Lexikon.** Ein Nachschlagewerk des allgemeinen Wissens. 6. Auflage. Band 1-3. A-Chemnitz. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *7385.28
Many plates are colored.
- Milton, Mass.**
Resident and business directory, and map. 1902. North Cambridge, 1902. *6382.48
- Moody's Manual of corporation securities.** Annual number, 4th. 1903. John Moody, editor. New York, 1903. *9332.673a8
- Municipal year book, The.** 1st issue. 1902. Giving [general statistics] ownership of public utilities . . . information regarding the water supply, sewerage, street cleaning . . . fire and . . . electric service in all incorporated places in the United States, and in all New England towns of 3,000 population . . . Edited by M. N. Baker. New York, 1902. *9352.073
- Patterson, Howard.**
Illustrated nautical encyclopedia. Enlarged edition. Cleveland, O. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. *5951.47
- Pearson, C. Arthur, Ltd., publisher.**
Pearson's gossip guide to London and district. London. [1902?] Illus. Maps. 6539.109
- Phin, John.**
The Shakespeare cyclopædia and new glossary . . . with the most important variorum readings. With an introduction by Edward Dowden. New York, 1902. *4595.52
- Phyfe, William Henry Pinkney.**
Ten thousand words often mispronounced. New York, 1903. 4589a.171
- Prado Martinez, Alberto.**
Anuario Prado Martinez (M. C. R.): única guía general de Chile. 1902. Santiago de Chile, 1902. Portrait. Maps. *2382.21
- Putzger, F. W.**
Historischer Schul-Atlas zur alten, mit- tleren und neuen Geschichte. Heraus- gegeben von Alfred Baldamus und Ernst Schwabe. 66. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1902. 16 pp. 40 maps. 6282.39
- Rand, McNally, and Company, publishers.**
Enlarged business atlas and shippers' guide. 33d edition. Chicago, 1903. Maps. *Map 40.14
An enlarged edition of their Business atlas [*2380.8].

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Includes such materials for genealogical investigations as wills, registers, vital records, publications of patriotic societies, etc.

Genealogy.

Indexed atlas of the world. [Revised edition.] Chicago. [1902.] 2 v. *Map.40.13
Rockland, Mass. Resident and business directory of Rockland and Hanover. 1902. South Framingham, 1902. Illus. *6382.88

Rolfe, William James.

A satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. [32d edition.] Boston, 1903. *6279.50.32

Schmidt, Alexander. 1816.

Shakespeare-Lexicon. A complete dictionary of all the English words, phrases and constructions in the works of the poet. 3d edition . . . enlarged. By Gregor Sarrazin. Berlin, 1902. 2 v. *2593.13

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.

London and its leaders. London. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. 6539.111

Smith, Howard Irving.

Smith's Financial dictionary. New York, 1903. *9332.003

Spalding, Hugh Mortimer.

Encyclopædia of business law and forms . . . For all the States and Canada. Revised edition. Philadelphia, 1903. *5631.26

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, and Thomas Lathrop Stedman, editors.

The complete pocket-guide to Europe. New York, 1902. Maps. 6279a.23

Universal Cyclopædia.

United States census of 1900; a series of tables compiled from the official returns giving the distribution of population. New York, 1902. =

B.H.Ref.202.1A [*7382.12]

Vogel, August.

Ausführliches grammatisch-orthographisches Nachschlagebuch der deutschen Sprache. Mit Einschluss der gebräuchlicheren Fremdwörter, Angabe der schwierigen Silbentrennungen, und der Interpunktionsregeln. Nach der neuesten Orthographie von 1902 . . . 33.-50. Tausend. Mit einem Verzeichnis geschichtlicher und geographischer Eigennamen. Berlin, 1903. 2887.105

Winslow, Helen Maria, editor.

Official directory and register of the Women's clubs in New England. 1901. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. =

*5583.72

Workers of the nation. An encyclopedia of the occupations of the American people and a record of achievement at the beginning of the twentieth century. By Gilson Willets, with the assistance of . . . Robert J. Tracewell . . . New York, 1903. 2 v. Plates. *9303.21

Wynne, John J.

A chapter of errors in Appleton's Universal cyclopædia and Atlas. An article entitled "Poisoning the wells" reprinted from the Messenger. [New York, 1902.] 20 pp. = 7382.17

Alden, Augustus Ephraim.

Pilgrim Alden. The story of the first John Alden in America. With some account of later Aldens. Boston. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. *4439a.135

Aldenharn Parish, Hertfordshire, England.

The parish registers of Aldenharn . . . 1559-1659. Transcribed by Kenneth F. Gibbs, and edited and indexed by William Brigg. St. Albans, 1902. Plate. *2503.72

Adlersfeld, Eufemia von.

Ahnentafeln zur Geschichte europäischer Dynastie. Grossenhain, 1901. *6231.28
Verzeichniss der benutzten Quellenwerke, pp. xi-xiv.

Alford, Mass. Town Clerk.

Vital records of Alford, to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1902. 32 pp. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.202

Allen, Orrin Peer, compiler.

Inscriptions from the two ancient cemeteries of Palmer, Mass. [Palmer.] 1902. 67 pp. Plates. *4357.112

Ancestor, The. A quarterly review of county and family history, heraldry and antiquities. No. 1, 2. London, 1902.

Portraits. *6231.26

Axon, Ernest, editor.

Mosley family. Memoranda of Oswald and Nicholas Mosley of Ancoats. Edited with a genealogical introduction . . . [Salford.] 1902. 69 pp. [Chetham Society.] No. 4 in *2425.94

Ayres, Steven Beckwith.

Genealogy of the Ayres family. New York, 1902. 38 pp. = *4439a.224

Baldwin, Jane, compiler.

The Maryland calendar of wills. Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1901. *4430a.190

Ball, Timothy Horton.

Francis Ball's descendants, or the West Springfield Ball family from 1640 to 1902. Crown Point, Ind. 1902. 81 pp. Portraits. Plate. Map. *4439a.209

Barnstable, England.

Reprint of the Barnstable records. Published by J. R. Chanter and Thos. Wainwright. Barnstable, 1900. 2 v. *2506.136

Barre, Mass. Town Clerk.

Vital records to the end of 1849. [Edited by Franklin P. Rice.] Worcester, 1903. [Systematic History Fund.] =

*4430a.214

Bassett Family Association of America.

Massachusetts Branch.

Reports of the two reunions of the Massachusetts Branch of the Association. Boston, 1902. 33 pp. = 4434.236

- Bates**, Newton Whitmarsh, compiler.
Genealogy of the Whitmarsh family. Revised edition. West Bloomfield, N. Y., 1902. 10 pp. = *4439a.216
- Becket**, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1903. 98 pp. [New England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.211
- Bent**, Allen Herbert.
The Sherborn and Gardner, Mass. Brecks. Boston, 1902. 16 pp. = 4338.193
- Beverly**, Mass. First Church.
The register of baptisms . . . 1667-1710. With annotations by A. A. Galloupe. Boston, 1903. 50 pp. *4430a.157
- Bixby**, Armentus Bixby.
Genealogical lines of Salome E. Bixby Ross. Poultney, 1902. 38 pp. Portrait. = *4432.164
- Boogher**, William Fletcher, compiler.
Gleanings of Virginia history. An historical and genealogical collection. Washington, 1903. *4376.176
- Boss**, William Graham, and Henry Rush Boss.
An inquiry concerning the Boss family and the name Boss. Chicago, 1902. Portraits. *4433.240
- Brantingham Parish**, Yorkshire, England.
The registers of the Parish Church . . . 1653-1812. Transcribed by George Edward Weddall. [Leeds.] 1902. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.41
- Brenan**, Gerald.
A history of the House of Percy. Edited by W. A. Lindsay, Esq. London, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Genealogical charts. Fac-similes. *6534.21
- Burleigh**, Charles, M.D. 1855-
The genealogy and history of the Ingalls family in America. Malden, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4433.330
- Cantrell**, Ellen Harrell.
The annals of Christ Church Parish of Little Rock, Arkansas, 1839 to 1899. Little Rock, 1900. Portraits. Plates. *4430a.200
- Chipping**, Lancashire, England. Parish Church.
Registers . . . Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1559-1694. Transcribed, edited, and indexed by Alice Brierley . . . Wigan, 1903. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.138
- Clarke**, George Kuhn.
The descendants of Nathaniel Clarke and his wife Elizabeth Somerby of Newbury, Massachusetts. (Special edition.) Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *4333.6
This work consists, with additions, of Parts 1-3 of the larger family history, bearing the same title [*4333.5].
- The descendants of Nathaniel Clarke and his wife Elizabeth Somerby, of Newbury, Massachusetts. 1642-1902. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *4333.5
- Coe**, Sophia Fidelia Hall.
Memoranda relating to the ancestry and family of Sophia Fidelia Hall. Meriden, Conn., 1902. Plate. *4433.201
- Constant**, Silas.
The journal of the Rev. Silas Constant, pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Yorktown, New York. With some of the records of the church, and a list of his marriages, 1784-1825, together with notes on the Nelson, Van Cortlandt, Warren, and some other families. . . . By Emily Warren Roebling. Edited by J. G. Leach. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. = *4430a.166
- Cornell**, Rev. John. 1839-
Genealogy of the Cornell family. Being an account of the descendants of Thomas Cornell of Portsmouth, R. I. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. *4433.218
- Cornwall**, Edward Everett.
William Cornwall and his descendants. New Haven, 1901. *4433.238
- Crane**, John Grant.
History of the family of John Crane. Elizabeth, N. J., 1899. 24 pp. Portrait. *4433.244
- Crayon**, Joseph Percy.
Rockaway records of Morris County, N. J., families. Rockaway, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *4439a.201
- Dary**, George Allen.
Lewis Dary of Norton, Massachusetts, and some of his descendants. [Boston.] 1903. 25 pp. = *4433.326
- Daughters of the American Revolution**.
National Society.
Directory. Washington, 1901. = *4410a.164
- Davis**, Betsey Warren.
The Warren, Jackson, and allied families, being the ancestry of Jesse Warren and Betsey Jackson. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Charts. Coats of arms. = *4430.129
- Doane**, Alfred Alder.
The Doane family: Deacon John Doane, of Plymouth; Doctor John Done, of Maryland; and their descendants. Boston, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *4433.302
- Dodge**, Mary Cochran.
A list of the soldiers in the War of the Revolution from Worcester, Mass., with a record of their death and place of burial. [Worcester, 1902.] 28 pp. = *4414.216
- Dow**, Alice Heath.
Some of John Pearl's descendants. Detroit, Mich. [1901?] 33 pp. Portraits. Plates. *4439a.147
- Everett**, Edward Franklin.
Descendants of Richard Everett, of Dedham, Mass. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. *4435.65
- Fairchild**, Mary C. Doll.
Memoirs of Colonel Sebastian Beauman and his descendants with selections

- from his correspondence. [Cincinnati.] 1900. Portrait. Plate. = *4447-293
Contains Eliza Susan Morton Quincy's narrative of her life and a sketch of the life of Rev. George J. L. Doll.
- Fisher, Benjamin van Doren**, compiler.
The Runkle family. New York, 1899.
Plates. Colored coat-of-arms. *4434-426
- Fuller, Newton.**
Genealogy of the Fuller families descending from Robert Fuller of Salem and Rehoboth, Mass. 1638. [New London, 1898.] 50 pp. *4439a.211
- Groves, Joseph Asbury.**
The Alstons and Allstons of North and South Carolina. Atlanta, 1901. Plate. *4433-290
- Guild, Georgiana.**
The Gorham family in Rhode Island. Providence line, by Georgiana Guild; Bristol branch by Henry S. Gorham. Boston, 1900. 11 pp. *4434-220
- Hammond, Frederick Stam.**
Histories and genealogies of the Hammond families in America. Vol. 1. Oneida, N. Y., 1902. Portraits. Plates. *4434-222
- Hampsthwaite Parish, Yorkshire, England.**
Registers. Marriages, 1603-1807. Baptisms, 1603-1794. Burials, 1603-1794. Transcribed by Francis Collins. [Leeds.] 1902. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504-42
- Hanna, Charles A.**
Ohio Valley genealogies. New York, 1900. Plate. *4433-232
- Harris, Joseph Smith.**
Record of the Harris family descended from John Harris, born 1680 in Wiltshire, England. Philadelphia, 1903. *4434-244
- Hassam, John Tyler.**
Registers of Probate for the County of Suffolk, Massachusetts. 1639-1799. Cambridge, 1902. *4350a.231
The Hassam family. Boston, 1902. 11 pp. Fac-similes. = *4336-79
- Hastings, Francis Henry.**
Family record of Dr. Seth Hastings, Senior, of Clinton, New York. Cincinnati, 1899. *4432-30
- Hawtrey, Florence Molesworth.**
The history of the Hawtrey family. London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. *6534-29
- Higgins, Sophia Elizabeth.**
The Bernards of Abington and Nether Winchendon. A family history. London, 1903. 2 v. *6536-54
Several chapters of this work deal with the American Revolution and Gov. Francis Bernard.
- Hills, William Sanford.**
Genealogical data relating to the ancestry and descendants of William Hills, the English emigrant to New England in 1632 and of Joseph Hills, the English emigrant to New England in 1638. Boston. [1902.] = *4433-230
- Hinsdale, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records of Hinsdale, to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1902. 98 pp. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.203
- Hodge, Orlando John.**
Hodge genealogy. Boston, 1900. Portraits. Plates. *4434-430
- Hopkins, Timothy.**
The Kelloggs in the Old World and the New. San Francisco, 1903. 3 v. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. *2332.24
- Johnson, Robert Winder.**
Winders of America. Philadelphia, 1902. Plates. Map. = *4433-285
- Kellogg, Lucy Cutler.**
History of Bernardston, Massachusetts. With genealogies. Greenfield, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *4354-171
- Knaresborough, England.**
Wills & administrations from the Knaresborough Court Rolls. Vol. 1. [Edited by Francis Collins.] Durham, 1902. [Surtees Society.] *2427-85
- Krueger, Emil.**
Der Ursprung des Welfenhauses und seine Verzweigung in Süddeutschland. Wolfenbüttel, 1899. Map. Genealogical tables. 2726.75
- Le Brun, Eugène.**
Les ancêtres de Louise de La Vallière. Généalogie de la maison de La Baume Le Blanc. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Fac-similes. Charts. *4633-18
- Lee, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1903. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.210
- Leicester, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. [Edited by Franklin P. Rice.] Worcester, 1903. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.209
- Lincoln, Waldo.**
Genealogy of the Waldo family. Worcester, Mass., 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *4434-242
- London. St. Vedast, Foster Lane, Cheap-side.**
The registers of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, and of St. Michael le Quern, London. Edited by W. A. Littledale. Vol. 1. London, 1902. [Harleian Society.] *2410a.2
- Longden, Henry Isham.**
Some notes on Sir Euseby Isham, of Pytchley, Northampton, with special reference to his Virginian descendants. London, 1898. 29 pp. Fac-similes. = *6534-25
- Maddison, Arthur Roland, editor.**
Lincolnshire pedigrees. Vol. 1. A-F. London, 1902. [Harleian Society.] *2410a.111
These pedigrees were collected by Arthur Staunton Larken.

- Malden, Mass.** Record Commissioners.
Births, marriages and deaths, 1649-1850.
Compiled by Deloraine P. Corey. Cambridge, 1903. = *4430a.212
- Manning, William Henry.** 1852-
The genealogical and biographical history of the Manning families of New England, and descendants. Salem, 1902. Portrait. *4433.242
- Mansfield, David Lufkin.**
History of Captain John Kathan, the first settler of Dummerston, Vt., and his associates and descendants and the Moores, the Frosts, the Willards. Also a partial account of William French and Daniel Houghton, the first martyrs of the Revolution. Brattleboro, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Plan. *4433.308
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, Baronet.**
A history of the House of Douglas from the earliest times down to the legislative Union of England and Scotland. With an introduction by W. A. Lindsay. London, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Fac-similes. *6532.14
- May, John Joseph.**
Danforth genealogy. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4433.228
- Medfield, Mass.** Town Clerk.
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1903. [New England Historical Genealogical Society.] *4430a.208
Published at the charge of the Eddy Town-Record Fund.
- Merrick, George Byron.**
Genealogy of the Merrick-Mirick-Myrick family of Massachusetts. Madison, Wis., 1902. Portraits. Plates. *4433.251
- Meyer, Christian.**
Chronik der Familie Fugger vom Jahre 1599. München, 1902. Plates. Charts. 4831.69
- Middleton, Lancashire, Eng.** Parish Church.
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1541-1663. Transcribed, edited and indexed by Giles Shaw . . . Rochdale, 1902. Plate. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.136
- Minotto, Demetrio, Conte.** 1856-
Chronik der Familie Minotto. Beiträge zur Staats- und Kulturgeschichte Venedigs. Berlin, 1901-1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *2730.18
Some of the plates are colored.
- Moore, John Elliott.**
Memorial of the loyalist families of William Moore, Josiah Hitchings, and Robert Livingstone, who settled in Saint David, New Brunswick, about 1785, and incidentally of other families. Lewiston, 1898. Portraits. Plates. *4439a.222
- Morrison, George Austin, Jr.**
Clarke genealogies. The "Clarke" families of Rhode Island. New York. [1902.] *4431.147
- Neff, Elizabeth Clifford.**
Näf-Neff history. Regarding the origin and meaning of the name of Neff. Together with the Revolutionary records of Captain Rudolph Neff, Ensign Aaron Scout, Major Thomas Smyth, Jr. Addenda. Cleveland, 1899. 35 pp. No. 2 in *2338.78
A supplement to A chronicle together with a little romance, regarding Rudolf and Jacob Náf [*2338.78].
- New England Society of Cincinnati.**
Officers and members. 1901. Cincinnati, 1901. 16 pp. = *4425.43
- Ormskirk, Lancashire.** Parish Church.
Registers . . . Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1557-1626. Transcribed and edited by Josiah Arrowsmith. The indexes by Mrs. C. M. Royds and Mrs. H. Brierley . . . Rochdale, 1902. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.137
- Pelham, Mass.** Town Clerk.
Vital records of Pelham, to 1850. Edited by Henry Ernest Woods. Boston, 1902. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.205
- Perry, Calbraith Bourn.**
Charles D' Wolf, of Guadalupe, his ancestors and descendants. Being a complete genealogy of the "Rhode Island D' Wolfs." New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *4431.117
- Peru, Mass.** Town Clerk.
Vital records of Peru, to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1902. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.204
- Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts.**
Pedigree work: a handbook for the genealogist. With a new date book, 1066 to 1900. London, 1900. 73 pp. 2439.19
- Pixley, Edward Evans, and Franklin Hanford,** compilers.
William Pixley of Hadley, Northampton, and Westfield, Mass., and some of his descendants. Buffalo, 1900. 95 pp. Plate. *4433.257
- Poirier, F. J.**
Metz. Documents généalogiques, armée, noblesse, magistrature, haute bourgeoisie, d'après les registres des paroisses. 1561-1792. Paris, 1899. *4831.71
- Pratt, Richard.** 1728-1816.
Commonplace-book. With introduction and notes by Nathan M. Hawkes. Lynn, 1900. 75 pp. Plate. *4430a.168
Contains records of many births, marriages, and burials in Lynn.
- Princeton, Mass.** Town Clerk.
Vital records of Princeton to the end of 1849. [Edited by Francis E. Blake.] Worcester, 1902. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.206
- Putnam, Eben.**
The Higginsons in England and America. Boston, 1903. *4433.324
- Raymond, William Oliver,** editor.
Winslow papers, A. D. 1776-1826. Printed under the auspices of the New Brunswick Historical Society. St. John, 1901. Illus. Portraits. *4433.259

- Reed, William Field.**
The descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth. R. I. Vol. 1. Washington, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. *4433-304
- Robinson Family Genealogical and Historical Association.**
Officers, constitution and by-laws, historical sketches of early Robinson emigrants to America . . . members . . . New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. = *4433-220
- Rockingham, Vermont. First Church.**
Records . . . 1773, to 1839. Copied by Thomas Bellows Peck, with an historical introduction. Boston, 1902. 71 pp. Plates. Plan. *4430a-198
- Rogers, James Swift.**
James Rogers of New London, Ct., and his descendants. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Coats of arms. *4433-247
- Rolls and lists of Connecticut men in the Revolution.** Hartford, 1901. [Connecticut Historical Society.] *4473-21.8
- Salley, Alexander Samuel, Jr.**
Marriage notices in the South-Carolina Gazette and its successors. (1732-1801.) Albany, N. Y., 1902. *4430a-163
- Seton, Robert, Monsignor.**
An old family, or the Setons of Scotland and America. New York, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Plan. Fac-similes. *4433-275
*4435-218
- Shepard, James.**
John Hall of Wallingford, Conn. New Britain, 1902. 60 pp. = *4433-207
- John Whitehead, of New Haven and Branford, Conn.** Boston, 1902. 7 pp. *4433-222
- The New Haven (Conn.) Potters, 1639.** Boston, 1902. 9 pp. *4433-224
- The New Haven and Wallingford (Conn.) Johnsons.** Boston, 1902. 11 pp. *4433-226
- Smith, Elizabeth Hale.**
Descendants of Major Samuel Hale. Cambridge, 1902. *4439a-199
- Society of Mayflower Descendants.** Massachusetts Society.
Circulars. Jan. 7, Feb. 11, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 5 pp. *4412-157
- Sons of the American Revolution.**
A national register of the Society . . . Compiled by Louis H. Cornish. Register list edited by A. Howard Clark. [New York, 1902.] Portraits. Plates. = *4411-157
- Southborough, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1903. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a-216
- Stackpole, Everett Schermerhorn.**
Old Kittery and her families. Lewiston, Maine, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps.
- Stearns, Ezra Scollay.**
Fitch genealogy. Boston, 1902. 23 pp. = *4435-47
- Stocking, Charles Henry Wright.**
The Stocking ancestry. [Vincennes.] 1903. Portraits. *4432-168
- Sudbury, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1903. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a-215
- Todd, Charles Burr.**
A general history of the Burr family in America. With a genealogical record from 1193 to 1902. 4th edition. New York, 1902. *4334-143
- Tracy, Nathaniel Brackett.**
Historical address before the 4th annual reunion of the Tracy family at Gouldsboro, Maine. Auburn, 1900. 32 pp. Portraits. Coat of arms. 4434-238
- Tyringham, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1903. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a-213
- Vail, Henry Hobart.**
Genealogy of some of the Vail family, descended from Jeremiah Vail, at Salem, Mass., 1639. New York, 1902. Illus. Map. *4432-262
- Van Deventer, Cyrus Clarke.**
The ancestors and descendants of the Rev'd Henry Clarke, and his wife, Catherine Pendleton, of Madison County, New York. Kingman, Kansas, 1902. Portraits. *4433-310
- Vermont marriages.** Vol. 1. Montpelier. — Burlington. — Berlin. Burlington, 1903. *4430a-148
- Wallace, John Hankins.**
Genealogy of the Riggs family. With a number of cognate branches. Vol. 1. New York, 1901. Portrait. *4433-234
- Wallaces, The.** (The Elderslie line.) [Genealogy and history.] [Louisville, 1901?] 34 pp. = *4439-247
- Walpole, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records of Walpole, to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1902. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a-201
- Warden, William Albert.**
The ancestors, kin and descendants of John Warden and Narcissa (Davis) Warden. Worcester, Mass., 1901. Illus. Portraits. Coat of arms. *4433-318
- Wath-upon-Dearne Parish, Yorkshire, England.**
Registers. Baptisms and burials, 1598-1778. Marriages, 1598-1779. Transcribed and edited by J. W. Clay. [Wakefield.] 1902. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504-43
- Weaver, Frederic William, editor.**
Somerset medieval wills. (1383-1500.) [London.] 1901. [Somerset Record Society.] *2496-148
- Welch, William Lewis.**
Francis Lyford of Boston and Exeter, and some of his descendants. Salem, Mass., 1902. 90 pp. *4433-314

- Westborough, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records of Westborough, to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1903. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.207
- Whittelsey, Charles Barney.**
The Roosevelt genealogy. Hartford, Conn., 1902. *4433.216
- Willey, Anna Chesebrough.**
Genealogy of the descendants of William Chesebrough, of Boston, Rehoboth, Mass. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4433.320
- Willcomb, Oliver Clifton.**
Genealogy of the Willcomb family of New England. With a condensed history of Ipswich, Mass. Lynn, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *4433.306
- Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Devizes, England.**
Abstracts of the Inquisitions post mortem relating to Wiltshire, from the reign of King Henry III. Part I. [Devizes?] 1902. *250a.70
- Wintermute, Jacob Perry.**
The Wintermute family history. Delaware, Ohio, 1900. Portraits. Plates. *4433.236
- Woods, Edgar.**
Albemarle County in Virginia. [Charlottesville, Va., 1901.] *4372.142
Devoted largely to an account of the families of the county.
- Woods, Henry Ernest, editor.**
Vital records of Montgomery, Massachusetts, to 1850. Boston, 1902. 66 pp. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.132

Heraldry.

- Foster, Joseph. 1844-.**
Some feudal coats of arms from heraldic rolls. London, 1902. Illus. *2431.25
- Introductions, Les, des ambassadeurs. 1585-1900. Paris, 1901. 84 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4631.78**
- Matthews, John, genealogist, editor.**
American armoury and blue book. London. [1901.] Illus. *4431.144
- Slafter, Edmund Farwell.**
Coat-armor. Boston, 1901. 11 pp. = 2234.10
- Spoerry, Hans.**
Das Stempelwesen in Japan. Zürich, 1901. 66 pp. Illus. [Schweizerische heraldische Gesellschaft.] 6221.69
- Vaissière, Pierre de.**
Gentilshommes campagnards de l'ancienne France. Étude sur la condition, l'état social et les mœurs de la noblesse de province du XVII^e au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, 1903. 2633.15

Names.

- Arnold, Robert Franz.**
Die deutschen Vornamen. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Wien, 1901. 75 pp. 4838.41

Flags. Regalia.

- Gény, Joseph.**
Die Fahnen der Strassburger Bürgerwehr im 17. Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1902. 55 pp. 12 colored plates. [Beiträge zur Landes- und Volkskunde von Elsass-Lothringen.] 2904.53.28

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

- Amicis, Edmondo de.**
Un salotto fiorentino del secolo scorso. Firenze, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 2749a.17
An account of the salon of the Peruzzi, with biographical notices of its habitués.
- Amunátegui Solar, Domingo.**
Mayorazgos i títulos de Castilla. Memoria histórica presentada á la Universidad de Chile . . . Tomo I. Santiago de Chile, 1901. Fac-similes. = 4391.40
- Anthony, Harold Gordon, editor.**
A true romance, revealed by a bag of old letters. Being the love, courtship and marriage of Mark Anthony and Nannie L. Marsh Anthony . . . Edited by their son. New York. [1902.] *2408.188
- Burggraf, Julius.**
Goethe und Schiller. Im Werden der Kraft. Stuttgart, 1902. 2876.200
- Bryce, James, D.C.L. 1838-.**
Studies in contemporary biography. New York, 1903. 2545.170
Contents. — Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. — Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Dean of Westminster. — Thomas Hill Green. — Archibald Campbell Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury. — Anthony Trollope. — John Richard Green. — Sir George Jessel. — Hugh M'Calmont Cairns, Earl Cairns. — James Fraser, Bishop of Manchester. — Stafford Henry Northcote, Earl of Iddesleigh. — Charles Stewart Parnell. — Henry Edward Manning, Archbishop and Cardinal. — Edward Augustus Freeman. — Robert Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke. — William Robertson Smith. — Henry Sidgwick. — Edward Ernest Bowen. — Edwin Lawrence Godkin. — John Emerich Dalberg-Acton, Lord Acton. — William Ewart Gladstone.
- Calmettes, Pierre.**
Choiseul et Voltaire. D'après les lettres inédites du duc de Choiseul à Voltaire. Paris, 1902. 4649.42
- Clark, Annie M. L.**
The Alcotts in Harvard. Lancaster, Mass., 1902. 44 pp. Plates. Fac-similes. 4345.268
- Correspondence between Ralph Waldo Emerson and Herman Grimm.** Edited by F. W. Holls. Boston, 1903. 94 pp. Portraits. 4349.239

- Correspondence of Lady Burghersh with the Duke of Wellington.** Edited by Lady Rose Weigall. London, 1903. Portraits. Plate. 6543.98
Nearly all of the letters are Wellington's.
- Crimmins, John Daniel.**
St. Patrick's Day: its celebration in New York and other American places, 1737-1845. New York, 1902. = 4317.41
Contains more than 550 biographical sketches.
- Danvila, Alfonso.**
Luisa Isabel de Orleans y Luis I. Madrid, 1902. Portraits. [Estudios españoles del siglo XVIII.] 3099a.103
- Dubor, Georges de.**
Les favorites royales de Henri IV à Louis XVI. Paris, 1902. Portraits. *P.10.241
- Duff, Sir Mounstuart Elphinstone Grant.**
Out of the past. Some biographical essays. London, 1903. 2 v. 2548.197
Contents. — 1. Chesterfield as an educator. — Some recollections of Oxford, 1847-1850. — Senior's "Conversations." — Manning and the Catholic reaction of our times. — The Dilettanti Society. — The Club. — Some recollections of the House of Commons, 1858-1881. 2. Walter Bagehot. — The life of Arthur Stanley. — Matthew Arnold. — Lord Arthur Russell. — Count de Hübnar. — Henry Reeve. — The Duke of Argyll. — The Empress Frederick. — The Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. — The Earl of Kimberley. — Lord Acton. — Address to the Royal Institution of Great Britain.
- Forman, Charles.**
Three Revolutionary soldiers: David Forman . . . Jonathan Forman . . . Thomas Marsh Forman . . . [Cleveland, 1902.] 28 pp. Portraits. 4349.228
The sketch of Jonathan Forman is by Helen L. Fairchild.
- Foster, Joshua James.**
The Stuarts; being illustrations of the personal history of the family (especially Mary Queen of Scots) in XVIth, XVIIth and XVIIIth century art . . . London, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *Cab.24.46.1
List of portraits of Mary Stuart, pp. 139-150.
- Geiger, Eugen Ludwig, editor.** 1848-
Bettine von Arnim und Friedrich Wilhelm IV. Ungedruckte Briefe und Aktenstücke. Frankfurt a. M., 1902. 2846.28
- Gould, Elizabeth Porter.**
John Adams and Daniel Webster as schoolmasters. Boston. [1903.] 94 pp. Portraits. Plates. 3598.292
- Grasillier, Léonce.**
Aventuriers politiques sous le Consulat et l'Empire. Le Baron de Kolli. Le Comte Pagowski. Paris, 1902. 6648.86
- Guenther, Siegmund.** 1848-
A. v. Humboldt. L. v. Buch. Berlin, 1900. Portraits. [Geisteshelden.] 2849a.33
- Halsey, Francis Whiting, editor.**
Women authors of our day in their homes. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4349.238
- Hamm, Margherita Arlina.**
Builders of the republic. Some great Americans who have aided in the making of the nation. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4345.266
- Famous families of New York.** Historical and biographical sketches . . . New York. [1901?] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *4430.151
- Hollister, Wilfred R., and Harry Norman.**
Five famous Missourians. Biographical sketches of Samuel L. Clemens, Richard P. Bland, Champ Clark, James M. Greenwood, and Joseph O. Shelby. Kansas City, Mo., 1900. Portraits. 4345.288
- Holzhausen, Paul.**
Heinrich Heine und Napoleon I. Frankfurt a. M., 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2873.130
- Howell, George Rogers.**
In loving memory of George Rogers Howell and his son George Seymour Howell. [Mount Morris? 1903?] 77 pp. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = 4447.291
- Kaisenberg, Moritz von.**
L'Aigle et l'Aiglon. Napoleon I. und sein Sohn. Der Lebensroman eines Enterbten. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 2642.31
- Knight, William Angus.**
Some nineteenth century Scotsmen. Edinburgh, 1903. 2543.176
Bibliography, pp. 448-456.
- Lacour, Léopold.**
Les origines du féminisme contemporain. Trois femmes de la Révolution: Olympe de Gouges, Théroigne de Méricourt, Rose Lacombe. Paris, 1900. Portraits. *P.10.489
- Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth.**
Stories of authors' loves. Philadelphia, 1902, 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 6249a.13
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.**
Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. New edition, enlarged. London, 1903. 2 v. 4519.40
Contents. — 1. Flood. — Grattan. 2. O'Connell. This edition lacks the sketch of Swift, which appears in the edition of 1871 [4519.23], but is augmented by an introductory chapter.
- Lefèvre, Maurice.**
La femme à travers l'histoire. Paris, 1902. = *P.10.513
- McCarthy, Justin.**
British political portraits. New York, 1903. Portraits. 4548.282
Contents. — Balfour. — Lord Salisbury. — Lord Rosebery. — Chamberlain. — Labouchere. — Morley. — Lord Aberdeen. — Burns. — Hicks-Beach. — Redmond. — Harcourt. — Bryce. — Campbell-Bannerman.
- Famous Americans.** Boston. [1898?] 32 pp. Portrait. 4349.215
Reprint from the Youth's Companion.

McLachlan, Robert Wallace.

Two Canadian golden wedding medals. Montreal, 1901. 15 pp. Portraits. Plate. = 2225.77

These medals commemorate the golden weddings of William Dummer Powell with Ann Murray, and Daniel Sutherland with Margaret Robertson.

Mellone, Sydney Herbert.

Leaders of religious thought in the nineteenth century: Newman, Martineau, Comte, Spencer, Browning. Edinburgh, 1902. = *R.9.581

Meysenbug, Malvida von.

Individualitäten. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 2248.89

Contents. — Nietzsche. — Frauen. — Ein Grossneppe von Mazarin (Lucien Perey). — Die Decembristen. — Joseph Mazzini. — Epilog.

Nolhac, Pierre Girauld de.

Louis XV et Marie Leczinska, d'après de nouveaux documents. Paris, 1902. 4656.77

Oman, Charles William Chadwick.

Seven Roman statesmen of the later Republic. 2d edition. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2948.66
Contents. — The Gracchi. — Sulla. — Crassus. — Cato. — Pompey. — Caesar.

Pailhès, G.

Du nouveau sur J. Joubert, Chateaubriand, Fontanes et sa fille, Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1900. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2642.24

Paston, George.

Little memoirs of the nineteenth century. London, 1902. Portraits. 2245.83
Contents. — Benjamin Robert Haydon. — Lady Morgan (Sydney Owenson). — Nathaniel Parker Willis. — Lady Hester Stanhope. — Prince Pückler-Muskau in England. — William and Mary Howitt.

Peabody Education Fund.

Tributes to William M. Evarts, William Wirt Henry, President William McKinley, and Bishop Henry B. Whipple, at the annual meeting of the trustees. New York, 1901. 7 pp. = 7591.55

Pruemer, Carl.

Westfälische Charakterbilder. Dortmund, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 2843.87
Contents. — Walter von Plettenberg. — F. A. Brockhaus. — F. C. Müller. — J. F. Möller. — Reichsfreiherr H. F. K. vom u. zum Stein. — Freiherr Ludwig von Vincke. — Fritz Harkort. — B. C. L. Natorp.

Rait, Robert Sangster, editor.

Five Stuart princesses; Margaret of Scotland, Elizabeth of Bohemia, Mary of Orange, Henrietta of Orleans, Sophia of Hanover. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 4544.164
Only the last of these biographies is written by the editor.

René-Moreno, Gabriel.

Bolivia y Argentina. Notas biográficas y bibliográficas. Santiago de Chile, 1901.

Schiemann, Theodor, compiler and translator.

Die Ermordung Pauls und die Thron-

besteigung Nikolaus I. Neue Materialien veröffentlicht und eingeleitet. Berlin, 1902. Plans. 3063.27

Schnitzer, Joseph, editor.

Bartolomeo Redditi und Tomaso Ginori. München, 1902. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte Savonarolas.] 2746.37

Smeaton, Oliphant.

The Medici and the Italian Renaissance. New York, 1901. [The world's epoch-makers.] 2749a.15

Smith, Mrs. E. T.

The roll-call of Westminster Abbey. 2d edition. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 6536.52

Smith, Helen Ainslie.

One hundred famous Americans. Hall of Fame edition. Revised to date, with article on "Hall of Fame" by Chancellor H. M. MacCracken. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4344.190

Smith, John, of North Nibley, Gloucestershire, Eng., compiler.

The names and surnames of all the able and sufficient men in body fit for His Majesty's service in the wars, within the county of Gloucester . . . 1608 . . . Edited from the original MS. . . London, 1902. Fac-simile. *6521.52

Sowell, Andrew Jackson.

Early settlers and Indian fighters of southwest Texas. Facts gathered from survivors of frontier days. Austin, 1900. Illus. Portraits. 4342.187

Stanard, William G., and Mary Newton Stanard.

The Colonial Virginia register. A list of governors, councillors and other higher officials, and also of members of the House of Burgesses, and the Revolutionary Conventions of the Colony of Virginia. Albany, 1902. *2371.72

Tallentyre, Stephen G.

The women of the salons and other French portraits. London, 1901. Portraits. 2642.68

Tolman, George.

John Jack, the slave, and Daniel Bliss, the Tory. [Concord, 1902.] 21 pp. Plate. [Concord Antiquarian Society.] = *2353.107

Watt, Francis, Barrister.

Terrors of the law. Being the portraits of three lawyers, "Bloody Jeffreys," "The Bluidy Advocate Mackenzie," the original Weir of Hermiston [Robert Macqueen, Lord Braxfield]. London, 1902. Portraits. 3638.68

Whiting, Lilian.

Boston days. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4345.276

Single Biographies.

Includes volumes of letters and correspondence.

Abrantès, Laure Permon Junot, Duchesse d'. La duchesse d'Abrantès. [Mémoires.] 10e édition. Paris, 1902. [Collection pour les jeunes filles.] 2649.173

- Adam, Juliette Camille Ambroisine.**
Le roman de mon enfance et de ma jeunesse. Paris, 1902. 2649.165
- Adams, John Quincy, President.**
Life in a New England town: 1787, 1788. Diary while a student in the office of Theophilus Parsons at Newburyport. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 4341.164
- Aitken, W. Francis.**
Canon Barnett, Warden of Toynbee Hall. London, 1902. Portrait. [New Century leaders series.] 5556.88
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.**
Nel primo centenario della nascita di Vittorio Hugo. 1802, 1902. Ode. [Terzo migliaio.] Milano, 1902. 23 pp. 2771.23
- Anzoletti, Luisa.**
Maria Gaetana Agnesi. Milano, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4749.74
Bibliography, pp. 487-489.
- Arii Taimai E.**
Memoirs of Arii Taimai E, Marama of Eimeo, Terriirere of Toorai, Teriinui of Tahiti, Tauraatua i Amo. Paris, 1901. Map. = 3040.179
- Armstrong, Edward, M.A.**
The Emperor Charles V. London, 1902. 2 v. 2846.46
- Arnold, Matthew.**
Note-books. With a preface by the Hon. Mrs. Wodehouse. New York, 1902. Portrait. Fac-simile. 6259.51
- Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, Comtesse de.**
La comtesse d'Aulnoy. [Mémoires.] 3e édition. Paris, 1902. [Collection pour les jeunes filles.] 2649.179
- Aumale, Marie Jeanne d'.**
Mémoire & lettres inédites. Avec une introduction par le comte d'Haussonville. 2e édition. Paris. [1902.] Portrait. [Souvenirs sur Madame de Maintenon.] 2644.81
- Axon, William Edward Armytage.**
William Harrison Ainsworth. A memoir. London, 1902. Portraits. *4546.77
Bibliography, pp. vii, viii. One of an edition of 100 copies.
- Axon, William Edward Armytage, editor.**
The wonderful child. Tracts issued in 1679 relating to Charles Bennett of Manchester, alleged to speak Latin, Greek, and Hebrew, when three years old without having been taught. [Salford.] 1901. 31 pp. [Chetham Society.] No. 3 in *2425.94
- Aylde-Jonghe, Elzéline van.**
Memoirs of a contemporary. Being reminiscences by Ida Saint-Elme, adventures, of her acquaintance with certain makers of French history, and of her opinions concerning them. From 1790 to 1815. Translated by Lionel Strachey. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2644.146
- Balagny, Dominique Eugène Paul.**
Campagne de l'empereur Napoléon en Espagne (1808-1809). Tome 1. Paris, 1902. Plate. Maps. Plans. *2657.141
- Baldwin, Ernest Hickok.**
Joseph Galloway, the Loyalist politician. A biography. Philadelphia, 1902. = 2342.137
- Barbey-Boissier, C.**
La Comtesse Agénor de Gasparin et sa famille. Correspondance et souvenirs. 1813-1894. Paris, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. 4646.83
- Barbier, Alfred.**
René Descartes, sa famille, son lieu de naissance. Poitiers, 1901. 73 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2643.162
- Barbiera, Raffaello.**
La Principessa Belgiojoso: i suoi amici e nemici—il suo tempo. Milano, 1902. Portrait. 2749a.19
- Barbour, Catharine Hayden.**
Catharine Hayden Barbour, June 1, 1863-September 5, 1901. [Lancaster, Pa.] 1902. 72 pp. Portrait. = 4446.323
- Barnes, James.**
Midshipman Farragut. New York, 1902. Plates. Map. [Young heroes of our navy.] 4329.189
- Bartels, Adolf.**
Jeremias Gotthelf [Pseud. für Albert Bitzius]. Leipzig, 1902. 4849a.74
- Bellermann, Ludwig.**
Schiller. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Dichter und Darsteller.] 2840a.24
- Berthelot, Philippe.**
Louis Ménard et son œuvre... Paris. [1902.] Portrait. Plates. 4649.93
- Bettelheim, Anton.**
Anzengruber. Der Mann. — Sein Werk. — Seine Weltanschauung. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Plate. [Geisteshelden.] 2849a.37
- Beyer, Conrad. 1834-.**
Ein Senior von Europäischen Monarchien. Grundriss zu einem biographischen Denkmal für König Oscar II., von Schweden und Norwegen. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4841.56
- Biré, Edmond.**
Les dernières années de Chateaubriand (1830-1848). Paris. [1902.] 4641.47
- Birrell, Augustine.**
William Hazlitt. New York, 1902. [English men of letters.] 4549a.205
- Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.**
Gedanken und Erinnerungen. [Und Anhang. Band 1, 2. Herausgegeben von Horst Kohl.] New York [etc.], 1898-1901. 3 v. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4843.36
- Blennerhassett, Charlotte Julia, Lady.**
Gabriele d'Annunzio. Berlin. [1901.] 65 pp. 2748.47
- Romantik und die Restaurationsepoche in Frankreich. Chateaubriand. Mainz, 1903. Illus. Portraits. [Weltgeschichte in Charakterbildern.] 2642.22**
Litteratur, pp. 137-140.

- Blount, Sir Edward Charles.**
Memoirs. Edited by Stuart J. Reid. London, 1902. Portraits. 4542.162
Sir Edward Blount was engaged in diplomatic service, in railroads, and in banking, in Paris and elsewhere. Included are chapters on the Revolution of 1848, the Second Empire, and the Siege of Paris.
- Blumenthal, Carl Konstantin Albrecht Leonhard, Graf von.**
Journals of Field-Marshal Count von Blumenthal for 1866 and 1870-71. Edited by Count Albrecht von Blumenthal. Translated by A. D. Gillespie Addison. London, 1903. Portraits. Maps. 2813.83
- Boardman, Samuel Lane.**
Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham. First year book of the De Burians of Bangor, Maine. Bangor, 1902. 67 pp. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. = 4432.252
- Bodleian Library, Oxford.**
[Shelley relics, reproduced in collotype from originals in the Bodleian Library.] [Oxford, 1902?] 7 plates. *Cab.21.12.8
- Boelsche, Wilhelm.** 1861-
Ernst Haeckel. Ein Lebensbild. Leipzig. [1900.] Portrait. [Männer der Zeit.] 4849.69
- Bon nefons, André.**
Un allié de Napoléon, Frédéric-Auguste, premier roi de Saxe et grand-duc de Varsovie, 1763-1827. Paris, 1902. 2842.91
- Bonneval, Judith Charlotte de Gontaut de Biron, Comtesse de.**
Lettres du XVIII^e siècle. [Publiées par] Gustave Michaut. Paris, 1903. 4647.85
- Boothby, Charles.** 1786-1846.
Under England's flag from 1804 to 1809: the memoirs, diary, and correspondence of Charles Boothby, Captain of Royal Engineers, compiled by the last survivors of his family, M. S. B. & C. E. B. London, 1900. Illus. Portraits. 6527.74
- Borinski, Carl.**
Lessing. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. Portraits. [Geisteshelden.] 2849a.29
- Borkowsky, Ernst.**
Turgenjew. Berlin, 1903. Portrait. [Geisteshelden.] 3069.173
- Borzelli, Angelo.**
Il cavalier Giovan Battista Marino (1569-1625). Napoli, 1898. 2742.32
Saggio di bibliografia, pp. 361-383.
- Boston, Thomas.** 1676-1732.
Memoirs of [his] life, time, and writings . . . written by himself. Added . . . papers, and letters . . . New edition by G. H. Morrison. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. 5553.33
- Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.**
Life and correspondence of Henry Ingersoll Bowditch. By his son. Boston, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4345.272
- Bowen, William Edward.**
Edward Bowen. A memoir. [With his essays and verses.] London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4545.180
- Bowker, Alfred.**
The King Alfred millenary. A record of the proceedings of the National Commemoration. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Fac-similes. 4546.164
- Boyle, Mary Louisa.** 1819-1890.
Mary Boyle. Her book. Edited by Sir Courtenay Boyle. 2d impression. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4543.171
- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.**
Björnsterne Björnson. Übersetzung von Ida Anders [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1901. 72 pp. Portrait. 4877.42
- Brookfield, Charles Hallam Elton.**
Random reminiscences. 4th impression. London, 1903. Portrait. 4545.182
- Brooks, Phillips.**
Phillips Brooks, as his friends knew him. From "The Congregationalist." Boston. [1903.] 91 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4448.295
- Brown, John, D.D., of Bedford.**
John Bunyan: his life, times and work. London, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. 4549a.96
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand, editor.**
Victor Hugo. Leçons faites à l'École normale supérieure par les élèves de deuxième année (lettres) 1900-1901. Paris, 1902. 2 v. 2674.46
- Bruns, Ivo.**
Montaigne und die Alten. Kiel, 1898. 20 pp. = 2642.181
- Burpee, Lawrence J.**
Charles Heavysege. Ottawa, 1901. 42 pp. Portrait. Fac-simile. = 4395.113
- Burrage, E. Harcourt.**
J. Passmore Edwards, philanthropist. London, 1902. Portrait. 4548.273
- Burroughs, John.**
John James Audubon. Boston, 1902. Portrait. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.214
Bibliography, pp. 143, 144.
- Busetto, Natale.**
Carlo de' Dottori, letterato padovano del secolo decimosettimo. Studio biografico-letterario. Città di Castello, 1902. 2742.44
- Cabanès, Auguste.**
Balzac ignoré. Paris, 1899. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4641.45
- Cairns, John, of Dumfries.**
Principal Cairns. New York. [1903.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.36
- Campan, Jeanne Louise Henriette.**
Madame Campan. [Mémoires.] 9e édition. Paris, 1902. [Collection pour les jeunes filles.] 2649.171
- Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramón de.**
Campoamor. [Obituary notice.] Madrid, 1901. 2 pp. Portraits. = 3091.139
- Carlyle, Jane Baillie Welsh.**
New letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, annotated by Thomas Carlyle and edited by Alexander Carlyle. London, 1903. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. 2440.74
- Cartwright, Julia Mary.**
Isabella d'Este, Marchioness of Mantua. 1474-1539. A study of the Renaissance. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2742.40

- Chadwick, John White.**
William Ellery Channing. Boston, 1903. Portraits. 2348.137
- Chalmers, James, of New Guinea.**
His autobiography and letters. [Edited] by Richard Lovett. New York. [1902?] Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3533.116
- Champion, Édouard, editor.**
Le tombeau de Louis Ménard. Monument du souvenir élevé par Mme Juliette Adam, MM. Léon Barracand, Maurice Barrès, Marcelin Berthelot, Gaston Boissier . . . etc., etc. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 4649.94
- Channing, William Ellery, of Concord.**
1818-1901.
Thoreau, the poet-naturalist. With memorial verses. New edition, enlarged. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. Boston, 1902. Portrait. 2349.90
- Thoreau, the poet-naturalist.** With memorial verses. New edition, enlarged. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. [With etchings by Sidney L. Smith.] Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *2349.89
A supplementary volume, containing the proof-plates of the illustrations is on the same shelf-number.
- Chapman and Hall, publishers.**
Charles Dickens. Some notes on his life and writings. London. [1901.] 38 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2445.72
- Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, Viscount de.**
Un dernier amour de René. Correspondance de Chateaubriand avec le Marquis de V * * *. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2646.18
- Chauvin, A.**
Le Père Graty. 1805-1872. L'homme et l'œuvre. 2e mille. Paris, 1901. Portrait. 2646.144
Bibliographie, pp. 479, 480.
- Chauvin, Victor Charles.**
La légende égyptienne de Bonaparte. Mons, 1902. 83 pp. 2653.128
- Cheney, Charles Edward, D.D.**
A king of France unnamed in history. [Chicago.] 1902. 87 pp. Fac-simile. = 2749a.25
The character in question was Gianni Guccio.
- Cheney, Ednah Dow.**
Reminiscences. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Coats of arms. 4347.308
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.**
Robert Browning. New York, 1903. [English men of letters.] 4548.292
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, and J. E. Hodder Williams.**
Thomas Carlyle. New York. [1903.] 44 pp. Illus. Portraits. [The Bookman biographies.] 2545.162
- Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph.**
L'abjuration de Jeanne d'Arc au Cimetière de Saint-Ouen et l'authenticité de sa formule. Paris, 1902. 88 pp. 2641.154
- Chiarini, Giuseppe.**
Giosuè Carducci. Impressioni e ricordi. Bologna, 1901. Portrait. 2747.88
- Chittenden, Hiram Martin.**
History of early steamboat navigation on the Missouri River: life and adventures of Joseph La Barge, pioneer navigator and Indian trader. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Map. [American explorers series.] 2372.106
- Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.**
Stendhal-Beyle. Paris, 1902. 2642.179
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.**
Victor Hugo. Souvenirs intimes. Paris. [1902.] Portrait. 4650a.52
- Coigny, Aimée de, Duchesse de Fleury.**
Mémoires. Introduction et notes par Étienne Lamy. Paris. [1902.] Portrait. 2645.141
- Coleridge, Christabel Rose.**
Charlotte Mary Yonge. Her life and letters. London, 1903. Portraits. 4543.181
Bibliography, pp. 355-368.
- Colonial Society of Massachusetts.**
Tribute to James Bradley Thayer. Boston, 1902. 29 pp. = 4446.315
- Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier.**
Lettres . . . à divers. Publiées par ses exécuteurs testamentaires. Tome I. 1850-1857. Paris, 1902. 2643.87
- Conrad, Georgia Bryan.**
Reminiscences of a Southern woman. Hampton, Va. [1901.] 26 pp. = 4265.309
- Corbel, Henri.**
Un poète: Gabriel Vicaire. 1848-1900. Paris. [1902.] Portraits. 2649.167
- Corning, Charles Robert.**
Amos Tuck. Exeter, N. H., 1902. 99 pp. = 4448.289
- Coynart, Charles de.**
Une sorcière au VIII^e siècle: Marie-Anne de la Ville, 1680-1725. Paris, 1902. 7608.161
- Croze, Austin de.**
Alphonse XIII intime et la Cour d'Espagne. Paris. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. 3097.164
- Crusius, Otto Carl Friedrich Hermann.**
1857-.
Erwin Rohde; ein biographischer Versuch. Tübingen, 1902. Portrait. 2843.38
- Cucheval, Victor.**
Cicéron orateur. Analyse et critique des discours de Cicéron. Paris, 1901. 2 v. 2929a.32
- Cultru, Prosper.**
Dupleix, ses plans politiques; sa disgrâce. Étude d'histoire coloniale. Paris, 1901. 3042.276
Bibliographie, pp. xiii-xvi.
- Curtis, William Eleroy.**
The true Abraham Lincoln. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4342.48
- Curtius, Ernst.** 1814-1896.
Ernst Curtius. Ein Lebensbild in Briefen. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Curtius. Berlin, 1903. Portrait. 2845.42
- Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard.**
Recollections of a long life. An autobiography. New York. [1902.] Portraits. 5559.113

- Dall, Caroline Healey, editor.**
 Memorial to Charles Henry Appleton
 Dall. Boston. [1902.] Portrait. =
 3534.28
 Contains a memorial paper by John Healy Heywood, an account of Mr. Dall's mission to India, etc.
- Daragon, Henri.**
 L'Empereur Nicolas II aux manœuvres
 françaises de 1901. Paris, 1901. Plates.
 2638.58
 Le président Krüger en France, Mar-
 seille, Dijon, Paris, 1901. Plates.
 3059a.282
- Darwin, Charles Robert.** 1809-1882.
 More letters. Edited by Francis Darwin
 and A. C. Seward. London, 1903. 2 v.
 Illus. Portraits. 4542.166
- Davidson, Arthur Fitzwilliam.**
 Alexandre Dumas (père): his life and
 works. Philadelphia, 1902. Portraits.
 2642.183
- Davis, Andrew McFarland.**
 John Fiske. [Boston, 1902.] 14 pp. =
 4444.376
 Memoir of Robert Noxon Toppan. Cam-
 bridge, 1902. 15 pp. Portrait. = 4446.312
 Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massa-
 chusetts Historical Society, January, 1902
 [*2355.12.2d ser.15].
 Memoir of Robert Noxon Toppan. Cam-
 bridge, 1902. 13 pp. Portrait. = 4446.313
 Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial
 Society of Massachusetts, vol. 7 [*4353.148-7].
- Davol, Ralph.**
 The life of Samuel Hopkins Emery. Be-
 gun as an autobiography. Taunton,
 1902. Illus. Portraits. 4345.239
- Dayot, Armand.**
 Napoléon raconté par l'image, d'après les
 sculpteurs, les graveurs et les peintres.
 Nouvelle édition remaniée. Paris, 1902.
 Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *2651.119
- Didon, F. Henri.** 1840-1900.
 Lettres à un ami. Paris, 1902. Portrait.
 2647.169
- Dillon, Émile Joseph.**
 Maxim Gorky: his life and writings. Lon-
 don, 1902. Plate. 3069.265
 Bibliography, pp. 385-390.
- Dillon, John Forrest, editor.**
 John Marshall. Life, character, and judi-
 cial services, as portrayed in the centen-
 ary . . . proceedings throughout the
 United States on Marshall Day, 1901,
 and in the classic orations of Binney,
 Story, Phelps, Waite and Rawle. Chi-
 cago, 1903. 3 v. Portraits. Plates.
 7632.61
- Dingley, Edward Nelson.**
 The life and times of Nelson Dingley, Jr.
 By his son. Kalamazoo, 1902. Por-
 traits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4340a.186
- Dixon, William Hepworth.**
 A history of William Penn. New York,
 1902. Portrait. [The Commonwealth
 library.] 4349.196
 Earlier editions are entitled, William Penn, an
 historical biography [4349.167; 4349.111].
- Dobson, Henry Austin.**
 Samuel Richardson. New York, 1902.
 [English men of letters.] 2547.123
- Drummond, James, of Hampstead, Eng-
 land.**
 The life and letters of James Martineau.
 By James Drummond and C. B. Upton.
 London, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates.
 3554.120
- Dugast, G., Abbé.**
 The first Canadian woman in the North-
 west: or, the story of Marie Anne
 Gaboury, wife of John Baptiste Laji-
 moniere, who arrived in the Northwest
 in 1807, and died at St. Boniface at the
 age of 96. Translated by Miss J. M.
 Morice. Winnipeg, 1902. 32 pp. [His-
 torical and Scientific Society of Mani-
 toba.] *4462.60.60
- Dyer, Louis.**
 William Dyer, a Somerset royalist in New
 England. [Oxford, England, 1898?] 15
 pp. 4349.217
- Eells, Myron.**
 A reply to Professor Bourne's "The
 Whitman legend." Walla Walla, 1902.
 = 4377.161
 Professor Bourne's paper may be found on shelf-
 number 2214.74.
- Eliot, Charles William.**
 Charles Eliot, landscape architect. Bos-
 ton, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
 Plans. Fac-similes. 3990a.13=*L.66.4
 Charles Eliot, landscape architect. Bos-
 ton, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Fac-
 similes. 3990a.14
- Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, daughter of
 James VI., of Scotland.** 1596-1662.
 Briefe an Ihren Sohn, den Kurfürsten Carl
 Ludwig von der Pfalz. 1650-1662. He-
 rausgegeben von Anna Wendland. Tü-
 bingen, 1902. [Litterarischer Verein,
 Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.228
- Épinay, Louise Florence Pétronille de Tar-
 dieu d'Esclavelles de la Live d'.**
 The memoirs and correspondence of
 Madame d'Épinay. Translated by J. H.
 Freese. London, 1899. 3 v. Portraits.
 *P.11.2230
- Equitable Life Assurance Society of the
 United States.**
 Henry Baldwin Hyde. A biographical
 sketch. New York, 1901. Portraits.
 Plates. = 4345.264
- Erasmus, Desiderius.** 1467-1536.
 Epistles, from his earliest letters to his
 fifty-first year. English translations,
 with a commentary . . . by Francis
 Morgan Nichols. London, 1901. 2844.28
- Ernest-Charles, J.**
 Waldeck-Rousseau. Paris. [1902.] 97 pp.
 2646.153
- Ewing, James Rees.**
 Public services of Jacob Dolson Cox.
 Washington, 1902. 31 pp. = 4444.382
- Faehrmann, Ernst Gustav.**
 J. J. Rousseaus Naturanschauung. Plauen
 i. V., 1899. 64 pp. 4671.30

- Fagniez, Gustave Charles.**
Le duc de Broglie. 1821-1901. Paris, 1902. 4654.77
- Faguet, Auguste Émile.**
André Chénier. Paris, 1902. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.126
- Federn, Carl.**
Dante & his time. New York, 1902. Portraits. 2796.69
- Feldmann, Wilhelm.**
Friedrich Justin Bertuch. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Goethezeit. Mit der Rede des Kanzlers v. Müller auf Bertuch. Saarbrücken, 1902. 2847.44
- Fester, Richard.**
Die Beyreuther Schwester Friedrichs des Grossen. Berlin, 1902. 2849a.96
- Firth, John Benjamin.**
Augustus Caesar and the organisation of the Empire of Rome. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2929.30
- Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.**
Goethe und Heidelberg. Festrede zur Goethefeier aus Anlass des 150. Geburtstages Goethes . . . gehalten . . . zu Heidelberg am 29. October, 1899. 2. Auflage. Heidelberg. [1899.] 86 pp. 2877.194
- Grossherzog Karl Alexander von Sachsen. Heidelberg. [1902.] 76 pp. 2849a.92
- Fisher, Milton Metcalf.**
Autobiography. Concord, N. H., 1902. 85 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4445-373
- Fletcher, William Henry.**
Ehhu Yale, and the Parish Church of Wrexham. Wrexham. [1901.] 8 pp. Illus. = 2504.85
- Forster, John. 1812-1876.**
Forster's Life of Dickens abridged and revised by George Gissing. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2445.74
- Franklin, Benjamin.**
Autobiography. With a sketch of Franklin's life from the point where the autobiography ends. Boston, 1902. Portrait. Plate. Map. 4349.221
- Frémeaux, Paul.**
With Napoleon at St. Helena: being the memoirs of Dr. John Stokoe, naval surgeon. Translated from the French by Edith S. Stokoe. London, 1902. Portrait. Fac-similes. 2656.130
- Fry, Sir Edward.**
James Hack Tuke. A memoir. London, 1899. Portrait. 2548.204
- Fryeburg Academy, Maine.**
Fryeburg Webster centennial celebrating the coming of Daniel Webster to Fryeburg, 100 years ago, to take the principalship of Fryeburg Academy. Fryeburg, 1902. 83 pp. Portrait. Plates. 4435.205
- Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.**
The life of Charlotte Brontë. With an introduction and notes by Clement K. Shorter. New York, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. *4607.121
- Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, Comtesse de.**
Lettres à son fils adoptif Casimir Baecker 1802-1830) publiées par Henry Lapauze. Paris, 1902. Fac-simile. 2658.19
- Madame la comtesse de Genlis. [Mémoires.] 6e édition. Paris, 1899. [Col-lection pour les jeunes filles.] 2649.174
- Gibson, Edgar Charles Sumner.**
John Howard. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4549a.160
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**
Briefe an Frau von Stein. Herausgegeben von Adolf Schöll. 3. umgearbeitete Auflage besorgt von Julius Wahle. Frankfurt a. M., 1899, 1900. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2847.87
- Briefe. Ausgewählt und in chronologischer Folge mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Eduard von der Hellen. Stuttgart. [1902.] 2 v. 2905.55
- Goschen, George Joachim, Viscount. 1831-.**
The life and times of Georg Joachim Goschen, publisher and printer of Leipzig, 1752-1828. London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2840.82
- Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.**
Nikolaus Lenau [pseud. of N. F. Niembsch von Strehlenau]. Leipzig. [1902.] Portrait. 4896.50.439
- Gottsched, Johann Christoph.**
Gottsched der Deutsche. Dem deutschen Volke vor Augen gefuehrt von Eugen Reichel. Berlin, 1901. Portrait. 4842.65
- Aus Gottscheds Schriften occupies pp. 25-115.
- Gravier, Gabriel. 1827-.**
Notice sur Jean Parmentier, navigateur dieppois (1494-1530). Rouen, 1902. 14 pp. 2644.154
- Green, Samuel Abbott.**
[Remarks before the Massachusetts Historical Society, announcing the death of Mrs. Charlotte Augusta Langdon Sibley. Added, Mrs. Sibley's will.] [Boston, 1902.] 4 pp. = 4446.320
- Reminiscences of John Fiske. Worcester, 1902. 10 pp. = 4444.372
- Griffis, William Elliott.**
A maker of the new Orient, Samuel Robins Brown, pioneer educator in China, America and Japan. New York. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. 3536.44
- Groome, Francis Hindes.**
Edward Fitzgerald: an aftermath. With miscellanies in verse and prose. Portland, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. *4549a.203
- Guerra, José Guillermo.**
Sarmiento, su vida i sus obras. Santiago de Chile, 1901. 4311.216
- Guignebert, Charles.**
Tertullien: étude sur ses sentiments à l'égard de l'empire et de la société civile. Paris, 1901. 3502.45
- Index bibliographique, pp. xv-xxiv.
- Gunby, Andrew Augustus.**
Colonel John Gunby of the Maryland line. Being some account of his contribution to American liberty. Cincinnati, 1902. Plates. Plan. 4414.208

- Hale, Edward Everett.**
Memories of a hundred years. New York, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4324.156
- Halid Halil.**
The diary of a Turk. London, 1903. Plates. 3089.165
- Halstead, Murat.**
The life of Theodore Roosevelt. Akron, Ohio, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4344.195
- Hamon, Auguste.**
Un grand rhétoriqueur poitevin: Jean Bouchet, 1476-1557? Paris, 1901. Fac-simile. 2641.152
Index bibliographique, pp. xi-xxi. Bibliographie des oeuvres de Jean Bouchet, pp. 399-411.
- Hanotaux, Gabriel.** 1853-
Centenaire de Victor Hugo. Discours prononcé à la cérémonie du Panthéon, le 26 février, 1902. Paris. [1902.] 25 pp. Illus. Portrait. *4654.45
- Harkensee, Heinrich.**
Madame de Genlis. Hamburg. [1900.] 46 pp. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Emigranten in Hamburg.] 4642.34
- Harnack, Otto.**
Goethe in der Epoche seiner Vollendung, 1805-1832. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. 2843.82
- Harrison, James Albert.** 1848-
Life and letters of Edgar Allan Poe. New York. [1903.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4349.243
- Hautpoul-Félines, Marie Constant Fidéle Henri Amand, Marquis d'.**
Souvenirs. Quatre mois à la cour de Prague. L'éducation du Duc de Bordeaux (1833-1834). Publiés par le comte Fleury. Paris, 1902. 2646.64
- Haym, P. Theodor Rudolf.**
Aus meinem Leben. Berlin, 1902. Portraits. 2848.100
- Hedges, Samuel.**
Father Marquette, Jesuit missionary and explorer, the discoverer of the Mississippi. His place of burial at St. Ignace, Michigan . . . New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3536.88
- Heidrich, Oskar Reinhard.**
Nicholas Breton. Sein Leben und seine Gedichte. [Leipzig, 1901?] 2552.134
- Heilborn, Ernst.**
Novalis, der Romantiker. Berlin, 1901. 2849.29
- Henderson, George Francis Robert.**
Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War. New edition. London, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. Plans. 4347.314
- Herbette, Maurice.**
Une ambassade turque sous le Directoire. Paris, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 3089.161
The ambassador was Esseid Ali Effendi.
- Herrick, Samuel Edward.**
An address in memory of William Seymour Tyler. [Amherst? 1898.] 28 pp. Portrait. = 4449.284
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.**
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Boston, 1902. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 4348.200
List of translations of Mr. Longfellow's works, pp. 308-316.
- John Greenleaf Whittier.** New York, 1902. [English men of letters.] 4349a.252
- Hiley, Richard William.**
Memories of half a century. London, 1899. Portrait. 2545.158
- Historical sketch of Ann Pamela Cunningham,** "The Southern Matron," founder of "The Mount Vernon Ladies' Association." Jamaica, N. Y., 1903. 49 pp. Portrait. = *P.11.2070
- Hoar, George Frisbie.**
A boy sixty years ago. Boston. [1898?] 40 pp. Portrait. 4349.214
- Hoffmann, Alfons, editor.**
Immanuel Kant. Ein Lebensbild nach Darstellungen seiner Zeitgenossen: Jackman, Borowski, Wasianski. Halle a. S., 1902. 2849.27
- Holloway, Charlotte Molyneux.**
Nathan Hale. The martyr-hero of the Revolution. With a Hale genealogy and Hale's diary. New York. [1899.] Plates. *4348.230
- Holzhausen, Paul.**
Napoleons Tod im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Presse und Dichtung. Frankfurt a. M., 1902. 2653.124
- How, Frederick Douglas.**
The Marquis of Salisbury. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 2545.168
- Huidekoper, Henry Shippen.**
Address at the unveiling of the equestrian statue of Major-General John F. Reynolds at Gettysburg, July 1st, 1899. [Philadelphia? 1899.] 12 pp. = *"20th".60.10
- Hulbert, Archer Butler.**
Colonel Washington. [Hudson, O.?] 1902. 65 pp. Plates. Maps. = 2349a.1
- Huntingdon, William Reed.**
Address commemorative of Eugene Augustus Hoffman. New York, 1903. 28 pp. Portrait. = 4445.379
- Hunt, Gaillard.**
The life of James Madison. New York, 1902. Portrait. 4347.312
- Hutton, William Holden.**
Sir Thomas More. 2d edition. London, 1900. Portraits. 2548.209
- Jacks, William.**
James Watt. Glasgow, 1901. Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile. 2549.182
- Janes, Lewis George.**
Lewis G. Janes. Philosopher, patriot, lover of man. Boston, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 4449a.247
- Jay, Harriett.**
Robert Buchanan. Some account of his life, his life's work and his literary friendships. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 4542.164
Bibliography, pp. 316-319.

- Jenkinson, Isaac.**
Aaron Burr; his personal and political relations with Thomas Jefferson and Alexander Hamilton. Richmond, Ind., 1902. 4349a.241
- Jentsch, Carl.**
Friedrich List. Berlin, 1901. Portrait. [Geisteshelden.] 2849a.35
Litteratur, pp. 214-216.
- Jones, Joseph.** 1727-1805.
Letters of Joseph Jones to James Madison. 1788-1802. Edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Cambridge, 1901. 48 pp. = 4342.185
- Jouffroy, Théodore Simon.**
Correspondance. Publiée avec une étude sur Jouffroy par Adolphe Lair. Paris, 1901. 2644.144
- Kellen, William Vail.**
Henry Wheaton: an appreciation. Boston, 1902. 55 pp. Portrait. = 4446.325
- Kelman, John.**
The faith of Robert Louis Stevenson. New York, 1903. 4547.172
- Kemmerich, Max Philipp Albert.**
Die Charakteristik bei Machiavelli. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des litterarischen Porträts. Leipzig, 1902. 2773.95
- King, Henry Melville, editor.**
Service in memory of our deceased President William McKinley, Sept. 19, 1901 . . . Providence, 1901. 22 pp. Portrait. = 7443.125
- Kippenberg, Anton.**
Die Sage vom Herzog von Luxemburg und die historische Persönlichkeit ihres Trägers. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Chart. s 4644.84
Bibliographie, pp. 256-280.
- Kittredge, George Lyman.**
James Bradstreet Greenough. [Boston, 1901.] 6 pp. Portrait. = 4446.329
- Koenigsberger, Leo.** 1837-.
Hermann von Helmholtz. Band I. Braunschweig, 1902. Portraits. 3732.72
- Koeppel, Emil.**
Tennyson. Berlin, 1899. Portrait. [Geisteshelden.] 4548.285
Bibliography, pp. 173-175.
- Kohut, Adolph.**
Allerlei neue Bismarckiana. Leipzig. [1901.] 4848.87
- Kraus, Franz Xaver.**
Cavour. Mainz, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Weltgeschichte in Charakterbildern.] 2742.36
- Krešić, Mijo.**
Mijo Krešić. Autobiografija. U Zagrebu, 1898. Portrait. = 5068.157
- Kruger, Stephanus Paulus Johannes.**
Memoirs . . . told by himself. [Edited by A. Schowalter, and translated into English by A. Teixeira de Mattos.] New York, 1902. Portraits. 3056.299
- Kugler, Franz Theodor.**
Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen. Herausgegeben von Max Mendheim. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.443
- Labédoyère, Charles Angélique François Huchet, Comte de.**
Le Maréchal Ney. Paris. [1902?] Plate. Chart. 2653.120
- Lang, Andrew.**
James VI. and the Gowrie mystery. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Fac-similes. 4526.108
- Prince Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Chevalier . . .** New edition. London, 1903. Portrait. 2547.170
- Lawrence, William, Bishop of Massachusetts.**
Phillips Brooks. A study. Boston, 1903. 58 pp. 4347.309
- Roger Wolcott.** Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 4347.310
- Layard, Sir Austen Henry.**
Autobiography and letters from his childhood until his appointment as H. M. Ambassador at Madrid. Edited by the Hon. William N. Bruce. With a chapter on his Parliamentary career by the Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Otway. London, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2543.178
- Learned, Henry Barrett.**
Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [New Haven, 1902.] 7 pp. = 4544.174
- Le Conte, Joseph.** 1823-1901.
Autobiography. Edited by W. D. Armes. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4349.241
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.**
Queen Victoria. A biography. New York, 1903. Portraits. Fac-simile. 2548.193
- Legay, Tristan.**
Victor Hugo jugé par son siècle. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 2674.49
- Lehigh University.**
The presentation of a portrait of Robert Alexander Lamberton to the University. South Bethlehem. [1901.] 16 pp. Portrait. = 4440a.127
- Lenel, S.**
Un homme de lettres au XVIIIe siècle. Marmontel. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 6648.88
- Lenz, Max.**
Geschichte Bismarcks. Leipzig, 1902. 4848.61
- Lespinasse, Julie Jeanne Éléonore de.**
Letters. With notes on her life and character by d'Alembert, Marmontel, de Guibert, etc. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1903. Portrait. Fac-similes. 4649.92
- Lévy, Arthur.**
Napoléon et la paix. Paris, 1902. 2652.116
- Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph.**
Aus Lichtenbergs Nachlass. Aufsätze, Gedichte, Tagebuchblätter, Briefe, zur hundertsten Wiederkehr seines Todes-tages (24 Februar 1799), herausgegeben von Albert Leitzmann. Weimar, 1899. Portrait. 2847.49
- Liebau, Gustav.**
König Eduard III. von England im Lichte europäischer Poesie. Heidelberg, 1901. 2557.120

- Liebermann, Max.**
Josef Israels. Kritische Studie. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 25 pp. Illus. 4083.186
- Linn, William Alexander.**
Horace Greeley, founder and editor of the New York Tribune. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. [Appleton's Historic lives series.] 4349a.262
- Lorenz, Ottokar.**
Kaiser Wilhelm und die Begründung des Reichs 1866-1871. Jena, 1902. 2818.84
- Lortzing, Gustav Albert.**
Briefe. Herausgegeben von G. R. Kruse. Leipzig. [1901.] Portrait. 4046.144
- Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland.**
Augustus Lowell. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. Portrait. = 4444.370
- McCall, Samuel Walker.**
An oration delivered before the alumni, faculty, and students of Dartmouth College, September 25, 1901, at the celebration of the centennial of the graduation of Daniel Webster. Hanover, 1901. 61 pp. = 4492.219
- MacDonald, Arthur.** 1856-
Emile Zola. A study of his personality with illustrations. 3d edition. Washington, 1900. Illus. Portraits. = 2646.128
A further study of Zola. Washington. [1902?] 10 pp. Illus. = 2646.133
- Macgregor, Rev. Alexander.**
The life of Flora Macdonald. [Edited, with a life of the author, and an appendix giving the descendants of the heroine, by Alexander Mackenzie.] Stirling, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 6546.37
- McIlwraith, Jane Newton.**
A book about Longfellow. London, 1900. Portraits. Plates. 4349a.218=*A.5428
- Mackail, John William.**
William Morris. An address before the Hammersmith Socialist Society. Hammersmith, 1902. 36 pp. 4085.73
- MacLean, James Mackenzie.** 1835-
Recollections of Westminster and India. 2d edition. Manchester, 1902. Portrait. 4549a.201
- McMaster, John Bach.**
Daniel Webster. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4347.306
- Marble, Annie Russell.**
Thoreau, his home, friends and books. New York. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 4343.206
- Marcaggi, J. B.**
La genèse de Napoléon. Sa formation intellectuelle et morale jusqu'au siège de Toulon. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 2656.136
- Marriott, John Arthur Ransome.**
George Canning and his times. London, 1903. Portrait. 4548.288
- Martinet, André.**
Jérôme Napoléon, roi de Westphalie. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. 2653.118
- Maugras, Gaston.**
Le duc et la duchesse de Choiseul, leur vie intime, leurs amis, et leur temps. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 6645.21
- Maync, Harry.**
Eduard Mörike. Sein Leben und Dichten. Stuttgart, 1902. Portrait. 2848.43
- Memorial addresses** on the life and character of John S. Shepard, delivered at the regular monthly meeting of the Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society, Feb. 8, 1899. Vineland, 1900. 25 pp. = 4447.290
- Ménière, Prosper.** 1799-1862.
Journal, publié par son fils, E. Ménière. Précédé d'une biographie par le Dr. Fiessenger. Paris, 1903. Portrait. [Mémoires anecdotiques sur les salons du Second Empire.] 2644.156
- Mennung, Georg Heinrich Albert.**
Jean-François Sarasin's Leben und Werke seine Zeit und Gesellschaft. Band 1. Halle, 1902. Portrait. 2644.152
- Merivale, Herman Charles.**
Bar, stage & platform. Autobiographic memories. 2d edition. London, 1902. Portrait. 4548.279
- Mission Rochambeau, La, aux États-Unis.**
[Par Verseau, pseud.]. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. = *2360.45
- Miyamori, Asatarō.**
A life of Yukichi Fukuzawa. Revised by E. H. Vickers. Tokyo, 1902. Portraits. Fac-simile. = 3019.174
- Moebius, Paul Julius.**
Ueber Schopenhauer. Leipzig, 1899. Portraits. Plate. 2849.31
- Mohl, Robert von.**
Lebenserinnerungen, 1799-1875. [Herausgegeben von Dietrich Kerler.] Stuttgart, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. 2842.93
- Molloy, Fitzgerald.**
The Sailor King, William the Fourth; his court and his subjects. London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. 2450b.74
- Mollwo, Ludwig.**
Hans Carl von Winterfeldt. Ein General Friedrichs des Grossen. München, 1899. 4846.84
- Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard, Graf von.**
Moltke in seinen Briefen. Mit einem Lebens- und Charakterbilde des Verewigten [von Paul von Schmidt]. Berlin, 1902. Portraits. Map. Fac-simile. 2852.71
- Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, Duchesse de.**
Mademoiselle de Montpensier. [Extrait de ses Mémoires par Mme. Carette.] Préface de Octave Feuillet. 9e édition. Paris, 1901. [Collection pour les jeunes filles.] 2649.170
- Moreau, Henri.**
Sir Wilfrid Laurier. 3e édition. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 4346.180
- Moreau, Jacob Nicolas.**
Mes souvenirs, 1717-1797. Publiés par Camille Hermelin. Paris, 1898, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. 4645.87
Catalogues des ouvrages de Moreau, partie 1, pp. xxx-xl.

- Motteville**, Françoise Bertaut de. 1621-1689. *Madame de Motteville*. [Mémoires.] 5e édition. Paris, 1899. [Collection pour les jeunes filles.] 2649.177
- Memoirs** on Anne of Austria and her court. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. London, 1902. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2646.129
- Mueller**, Friedrich von. 1779-1849. *Goethes Persönlichkeit. Drei Reden . . . gehalten in den Jahren 1830 und 1832. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Bode*. Berlin, 1901. 94 pp. Portrait. 2879a.144
- Mueller**, Friedrich Max. *Life and letters*. Edited by his wife. New York, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4548.232
- Muratori**, Lodovico Antonio. *Epistolario; edito e curato da Matteo Càmpori*. Modena, 1901. 2 v. Portrait. Fac-similes. 2742.30
- Bibliografia delle lettere a stampa, v. .1, pp. liii-lxviii.*
- Murray**, Thomas Douglas, editor. *Jeanne d'Arc. Being the story of her life . . . as attested on oath and set forth in the original documents*. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Map. 2640a.115
- Murray**, Thomas Hamilton. *Gen. John Sullivan and the Battle of Rhode Island*. [Providence, 1902.] 32 pp. = 4414.210
- Bibliography, pp. 29-30.*
- Nalbandian**, Wahan. *Leopold von Rankes Bildungsjahre und Geschichtsauffassung*. Leipzig, 1901. 2848.100
- Negri**, Gaetano. *L'imperatore Giuliano l'Apostata. Studio storico. 2a edizione ampliata*. Milano, 1902. Portrait. 5518.23
- Newton**, John, of Plymouth. *Captain John Brown of Harper's Ferry, a preliminary incident to the great Civil War of America*. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4347.303
- Nicolay**, John George, and John Hay. *A short life of Abraham Lincoln. Condensed from Nicolay & Hay's Abraham Lincoln: a history*. By John G. Nicolay. New York, 1902. Portraits. 4340a.188
- Norgate**, Kate. *John Lackland*. London, 1902. Maps. 2527.25
- Nourrisson**, Jean Félix. *J.-J. Rousseau et le Rousseauisme. Publié par Paul Nourrisson*. Paris, 1903. 2642.187
- Ontalvilla**, L. de. *El deán Martí. Apuntes bio-bibliográficos*. Valencia, 1899. Portrait. Fac-simile. 3099c.5
- Orr**, James. *David Hume and his influence on philosophy and theology*. New York, 1903. [The world's epoch-makers.] 2454.24
- Bibliography, pp. 239-241.*
- Ossoli**, Sarah Margaret Fuller, Marchesa d'. *Love letters of Margaret Fuller, 1845-1846, with an introduction by Julia Ward Howe. Added the reminiscences of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Horace Greeley, and Charles T. Congdon*. New York, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. 4347.299
- Packard**, Joseph. 1812-1902. *Recollections of a long life*. Edited by Thomas J. Packard. Washington, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4345.280
- Palmer**, George Herbert, editor. *A service in memory of Alice Freeman Palmer, held in Appleton Chapel, Harvard University*. Boston, 1903. 95 pp. Portraits. 4449.293
- Pasley**, Sir Thomas Sabine, Baronet. *Memoir*. [Edited] by his daughter Louisa M. Sabine Pasley. London, 1900. Portrait. 4547.188
- Paul**, Herbert Woodfield. *Matthew Arnold*. New York, 1902. [English men of letters.] 2547.122
- Pélissier**, Leon G., editor. *Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire d'une femme et d'une société. Le portefeuille de la Comtesse d'Albany (1806-1824)*. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 2843.40
- Pemberton**, T. Edgar. *The life of Bret Harte*. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4345.292
- Bibliography, pp. 346-354.*
- Perdrizet**, Pierre. *Ronsard et la Réforme*. Paris, 1902. Plate. 4671.12
- Perry**, William Hayne. *In memoriam, William Hayne Perry, born June 9th, 1839, died July 7th, 1902*. [Greenville, S. C., 1902.] 24 pp. Portrait. = 4449a.253
- Peters**, Eleanor Bradley, compiler. *Hugh Peter; preacher, patriot, philanthropist, fourth pastor of the First Church in Salem, Massachusetts*. New York, 1902. Portrait. 5552.81
- Bibliography, pp. 98-101.*
- Peyre**, Roger. *Une princesse de la Renaissance. Marguerite de France, Duchesse de Berry, Duchesse de Savoie*. Paris, 1902. 2643.164
- Pflug-Harttung**, Julius Alb. G. von, editor. *Napoleon I. Das Erwachen der Völker . . . Berlin*. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2651.115
- Philippson**, Martin. *Das Leben Kaiser Friedrich III*. Wiesbaden, 1900. Portrait. 2841.22
- Pillsbury**, Albert Enoch. *Daniel Webster, the orator. An address delivered before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences and the New England Society of Brooklyn*. [Boston? 1903.] 30 pp. = 2342.42
- Pitman**, Benn. *Sir Isaac Pitman. His life and labors*. [Cincinnati, 1902.] Illus. Portraits. = 4543.177
- Plinius Caecilius Secundus**, Caius. *Letters . . . The translation of Melmoth*. Revised and corrected by F. C. T. Bosanquet. London, 1901. 2949.109

- Plummer, Rev. Charles, M.A.**
The life and times of Alfred the Great.
Being the Ford lectures for 1901. Ox-
ford, 1902. Map. 4548.182
- Plutarchus.**
Vitae Solonis pars altera, apparatu critico instructa et recognita ab Alfredo Schoene. Kiliae, 1898. 3002.82
- Pol, Stéphane.**
La jeunesse de Napoléon III. Correspondance inédite de son précepteur Philippe Le Bas. Paris. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2646.166
- Pranzelòres, Antonio.**
Niccolò d'Arco. Studio biografico con alcune note sulla scuola lirica latina del Trentino, nel sec. XV e XVI. Trento, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. = 2746.88
- Proceedings at the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe, November 11, 1901.** Boston, 1902. 4 portraits. 3 plates. = 4346.182
- Rachfahl, Felix.**
Margaretha von Parma, Statthalterin der Niederlande (1559-1567). München, 1898. 4816.15
- Raleigh, Walter Alexander.**
Wordsworth. London, 1903. 4549.146
- Rattermann, Heinrich Armin.**
Gustav Körner. Ein Lebensbild. Cincinnati, 1902. = 4446.332
- Johann Bernhard Stallo.** Cincinnati, 1902. 48 pp. = 4446.333
- Rehtwisch, Theodor.**
Gustav Frenssen, der Dichter des "Jörn Uhl." Biographisches und Litterarisches. 3., 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 40 pp. Illus. Portrait. 2849.38
- Reibell, Émile.**
Le commandant Lamy d'après sa correspondance et ses souvenirs de campagne (1858-1900). Paris, 1903. Portrait. Maps. 4642.36
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.**
Lettres du séminaire, 1838-1846. Paris. [1902.] 2645.132
- Renouvier, Charles Bernard.**
Victor Hugo, le philosophe. Paris, 1900. 2667.110
- Rhodes, Cecil John.**
The last will and testament of Cecil John Rhodes. Added some chapters describing the political and religious ideas of the testator. Edited by W. T. Stead. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 3056.248
- Rice, Franklin Pierce.**
Samuel Elias Staples. 1822-1902. [Worcester, 1902.] 16 pp. Portrait. = 4444.385
- Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich.**
Jean Pauls Briefwechsel mit seiner Frau und Christian Otto. Herausgegeben von Paul Nerlich. Berlin, 1902. 2843.58
- Rickards, Edith C.**
Felicia Skene of Oxford. A memoir. [2d edition.] London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4548.275
- Ricketson, Anna, and Walton Ricketson, editors.**
Daniel Ricketson and his friends. Letters, poems, sketches, etc. Edited by his daughter and son. . . Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4345.270
- Contains correspondence between Daniel Ricketson and many friends, among them Thoreau, William Ellery Channing, Mr. and Mrs. Alcott, and Alexander H. Japp.
- Rigal, Eugène.**
Victor Hugo, poète épique. Paris, 1900. 2667.111
- Riis, Jacob August.**
Theodore Roosevelt. New York. [1900.] 4 pp. = 4347.295
- Ritter, Otto.** 1840-.
Quellenstudien zu Robert Burns, 1773-1791. Berlin, 1901. 2552.114
- Roberts, Charles H.**
A sketch of the life of George Roberts who fought under John Paul Jones. [Concord, N. H.? 1902?] 7 pp. Fac-simile. = 4414.214
- Roberts, E. P., of Chancery Registrar's Office, London.**
The adventures of Captain John Smith . . . sometime President of Virginia. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2348.133
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Phlipon.**
Madame Roland. [Mémoires.] 6e édition. Paris, 1900. [Collection pour les jeunes filles.] 2649.175
- Rombauer, Roderick Emile.** 1833-.
The history of a life. [An autobiography.] [St. Louis, 1903.] = 4341.188
- Roscoe, Edward Stanley.**
Robert Harlev, Earl of Oxford, Prime Minister 1710-1714. A study of politics and letters in the age of Anne. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 2545.160
- Rovigo, Anne Jean Marie René Savary, Duc de.**
Mémoires . . . pour servir à l'histoire de l'empereur Napoléon. Édition nouvelle, refondue et annotée par Désiré Lacroix. Paris, 1900, 1901. 5 v. 2659a.144
- Rowe, John, of Boston.**
Letters and diary of John Rowe, Boston merchant, 1759-1762, 1764-1779. Edited by Anne Rowe Cunningham. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *2344.137
- Rowlandson, Mary White.**
The narrative of the captivity and restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. First printed in 1682. Now reprinted in fac-simile. Annexed a map of her removes . . . notes, and the last sermon of her husband, Rev. Joseph Rowlandson. [Edited by H. S. Nourse and J. E. Thayer.] Lancaster, Mass., 1903. Plates. Map. = *4362.227
- Roxby, Percy Maude.**
Henry Grattan, being the Gladstone prize essay in the University of Oxford, 1902 London, 1902. Portrait. 4548.277

- Ruge, Sonhus.**
Columbus. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. Portraits. Maps. [Geisteshelden. Band 5.] 2747-47
- Ruskin, John.** 1819-1900.
Letters to M. G. & H. G. New York, 1903. Portrait. 4570a.139
These letters were written to members of the Gladstone family.
- Rute, Marie Letizia de.**
Urbain Rattazzi. [Par] Mme. Urbain Rattazzi . . . un témoin des dix dernières années de sa vie. Paris, 1902. Fac-similes. 2742.38
- Saitschick, Robert.**
Goethes Charakter, eine Seelenschilderung. Stuttgart, 1898. 2879a.145
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.**
The personality of Emerson. Boston, 1903. Portrait. Fac-similes. *A.7815.1
- Sargent, Winthrop.** 1825-1870.
The life and career of Major John André . . . New edition . . . Edited by William Abbott. New York, 1902. Portraits. Map. 6543-96
- Sastrow, Bartholomäus.**
Social Germany in Luther's time. Being the Memoirs of Bartholomew Sastrow, translated by Albert D. Vandam. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 2869-43
- Scheimann, Theodor.**
Heinrich von Treitschkes Lehr- und Wanderjahre, 1834-1867. 2. Auflage. München, 1898. Portraits. 2847.88
- Schlumberger, Léon Gustave.**
Le tombeau d'une impératrice byzantine à Valence, en Espagne. Paris, 1902. 40 pp. Illus. 3071.27
The empress referred to was Constance, wife of John Ducas Vataces, Emperor of Nicæa, and after her marriage called Anne.
- Schmitt, Eugen Heinrich.**
Leo Tolstoi und seine Bedeutung für unsere Kultur. Leipzig, 1901. Portrait. 3069.249
- Schneegans, Heinrich.**
Molière. Berlin, 1902. Portrait. [Geisteshelden.] 2649a.48
- Scott, Mary Monica Maxwell.**
Henry Schomberg Kerr, sailor and Jesuit. London, 1901. Portraits. Map. 4543-175
- Séché, Léon.**
Alfred de Vigny et son temps. Paris. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2644.143
- Sedgwick, John, Major-General.** 1813-1864.
Correspondence. Vol. 1. [Edited by H. D. Sedgwick.] [New York?] 1902. Portrait. = 4341.180
- Seeck, Otto Carl.**
Kaiser Augustus. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. Portrait. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.38
- Séguir, Pierre Marie Maurice Henri, Comte de.**
La jeunesse du maréchal de Luxembourg, 1628-1668. 2e édition. Paris. [1900.] Portraits. 4644.87
- Le maréchal de Luxembourg et le prince d'Orange. 1668-1678. Paris. [1902.] Portrait. Map. 4644.88
- Sénancour, Étienne Pierre Pivert de.**
Obermann. With biographical and critical introduction by Arthur Edward Waite. London, 1903. 4678.88
- Sherman, Andrew Magoun.**
Life of Captain Jeremiah O'Brien, Machias, Maine, Commander of the first American naval flying squadron of the War of the Revolution. Morristown, N. J., 1902. Plates. Fac-simile. 2346.145
- Sherman, Edwin Allen, Major.**
The life of the late Rear-Admiral John Drake Sloat of the United States Navy. Oakland, Cal., 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4341.182
- Sherman, George Witherell and Andrew Magoun Sherman.**
Memorials of Lydia Whitney Sherman. [Morristown, N. J., 1902.] Portraits. Plates. = 4443.282
- Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley.**
Augustus. The life and times of the founder of the Roman Empire. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2924.79
- Shumigorski, Evgeni Sevastianovitch.**
La favorite d'un Tzar, Catherine Ivanowna Nélidow. 1758-1839. D'après E. S. Schoumigorski. [Par] Dimitri de Benckendorff. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. Portrait. *P.11.1546
- Sigel, Franz.** 1824-
Denkwürdigkeiten des Generals Franz Sigel, aus den Jahren 1848 und 1849. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Blos. 2. unveränderte Auflage. Mannheim, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. 2825.86
- Sleeper, John F.**
The Marion of the Free State [General Christian De Wet.] [Boston.] 1901. 24 pp. = *4391.141
- Smith, Edgar Crosby.**
Moses Greenleaf, Maine's first map-maker. A biography: with letters, unpublished manuscripts, and a reprint of Mr. Greenleaf's rare paper on Indian place-names. Also a bibliography of the maps of Maine. Bangor, 1902. Portrait. Plate. Fac-similes. *4344.193
- Smith, Thomas, D.D., LL.D.**
Euclid: his life and system. New York, 1902. [The world's epoch-makers.] 2979a.33
- Stead, William Thomas.**
Mrs. Booth of the Salvation Army. London, 1900. Portrait. 2548.133
- Stein, Carl Heinrich von.** 1857-
Giordano Bruno. Gedanken über seine Lehre und sein Leben. Neu herausgegeben von Friedrich Poske. Leipzig, 1900. 98 pp. 2749.42
- Stevens, Benjamin Franklin.**
[Obituary notice, with circular letter from his surviving partner, Henry J. Brown.] [London, 1902.] 3 ff. = 2549.173

- Stevenson, Robert Louis.**
Robert Louis Stevenson. New York. [1903.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. [The Bookman biographies.] 2545.163
Contents. — The personality and style of Stevenson, by W. Robertson Nicoll. — The characteristics of Stevenson, by G. K. Chesterton. — Home from the hill, poem. By W. Robertson Nicoll. — Biographical note.
- Stewart, Sir Donald Martin.** 1824-1900.
An account of his life, mainly in his own words, edited by G. R. Elsmie. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 3047.296
- Strong, Isobel.**
Memories of Vailima. By Isobel Strong and Lloyd Osbourne. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4547.167
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.**
H. Taine, sa vie et sa correspondance. Correspondance de jeunesse, 1847-1853. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. Fac-simile. 2645.139
Life and letters, 1828-1852. Translated from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. Westminster, 1902. 2644.148
- Tarver, John Charles.**
Tiberius the Tyrant. New York, 1902. Portrait. 4945.31
- Taylor, Edward Robeson.**
Requiem. (In memory of Professor Joseph Le Conte.) July 6, 1901. San Francisco, 1901. 9 pp. = 4399a.300
- Taylor, Ida Ashworth.**
Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. [Little biographies. Methuen.] 4549a.183
- Telles da Gama, Maria.**
Le Comte-Amiral D. Vasco da Gama. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 5091.42
Treats also of Abyssinia, Ferdinand VII., King of Spain, and the descendants of Vasco da Gama.
- Terry, Charles Sanford.**
The Young Pretender. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [Little biographies.] 4549a.186
- Thomas, Émile.** 1843-
L'envers de la société romaine et études diverses. Pétrone. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. 2939a.80
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.**
Daniel Boone. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. [Appleton's Life histories.] 4349.219
Father Marquette. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 3536.83
- Todd, Charles Burr.**
The real Benedict Arnold. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 4349a.240
- Toutey, E.**
Charles le Téméraire et la Ligue de Constance. Paris, 1902. 6641.45
- Trotter, Lionel James.**
A leader of Light Horse. Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse. Edinburgh, 1901. Portrait. Plate. Map. 3045.218
- Tufts, James Hayden.**
James Tufts. A memorial. [Chicago.] 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4449.283
- Turquan, Joseph.**
Madame Récamier, avec des documents nouveaux et inédits. Paris. [1902.] 2647.87=*P.II.7334.1
- Vandal, Louis Jules Albert.**
L'avènement de Bonaparte. Vol. 1. 6e édition. Paris, 1903. 2652.118
- Vetter, Theodor.**
Johann Heinrich Waser, Diakon in Winterthur (1713-1777). Ein Vermittler englischer Literatur. Zürich. [1898.] 31 pp. Illus. Portrait. 2840.16
Johann Jakob Heidegger, ein Mitarbeiter G. F. Handels. Zürich. [1902.] 29 pp. Portrait. 4845.84
- Vincens, Cécile.**
La Grande Mademoiselle [Duchesse de Montpensier], 1627-1652, by Arvède Barine [pseud.]. Authorised English version by Helen E. Meyer. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 6645.23
La jeunesse de la Grande Mademoiselle (1627-1652). [Par] Arvède Barine [pseud.]. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. 6649a.101
Same. Nouvelle édition. *P.II.6108.2
- Volhard, Jacob, and Emil Fischer.**
August Wilhelm von Hofmann. Ein Lebensbild, im Auftrage der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft verfasst. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 2845.40
- Waddington, Mary Alsop King.**
Letters of a diplomat's wife, 1883-1900. [Edited by Tompkins McIlvaine.] New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4645.85
Contents. — 1. The coronation of the Czar [Alexander III.]. 2. Ten years in England.
- Wahl, Gustav.**
Johann Christoph Rost. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur im 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1902. 2845.31
- Waliszewski, Kasimierz.**
La dernière des Romanov, Elisabeth Ire, Impératrice de Russie, 1741-1762. Paris, 1902. Portrait. Chart. 3063.157
Bibliography, pp. 300-302.
- Walker, Alice Malvina.**
Mary Mattoon and her hero of the Revolution [Ebenezer Mattoon]. Amherst, Mass., 1902. 83 pp. Plates. 4338.210
- Warden, William.**
Napoléon jugé par un Anglais. Lettres de Sainte-Hélène. Correspondance . . . traduite de l'Anglais, et suivie des lettres du Cap de Bonne-Espérance, réponses de Napoléon aux lettres de Warden. Avant-propos, notes, documents justificatifs et appendice par le Docteur Cabanès. Paris, 1901. Portraits. 2653.122
- Watson, Robert William Seton.**
Maximilian I., Holy Roman Emperor. (Stanhope historical essay, 1901.) Westminster, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4849.78

Webster, Daniel.

Letters from documents owned principally by the New Hampshire Historical Society. Edited by C. H. Van Tyne. New York, 1902. Portrait. 2342.40

Weekes, Mabel.

The man with the branded hand [Jonathan Walker]. Harwich High School essay, 1902. [Harwich, 1902.] 12 pp. = 4265.299

Wesley, John. 1703-1791.

The heart of John Wesley's Journal. With an introduction by Hugh Price Hughes, and an appreciation of the Journal by Augustine Birrell. Edited by Percy Livingstone Parker. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 5558.95

Whitman, Sidney.

Personal reminiscences of Prince Bismarck. London, 1902. Portrait. 4848.88

Willcock, John.

The Great Marquess. Life and times of Archibald, 8th Earl, and 1st (and only) Marquess of Argyll (1607-1661). Edinburgh, 1903. Portraits. Fac-simile. 4545.186

William II., Emperor of Germany.

Kaiserreden. Reden und Erlasse, Briefe und Telegramme Kaiser Wilhelms des Zweiten. Ein Charakterbild des Deutschen Kaisers. [Herausgegeben von A. Oskar Klausmann.] Leipzig, 1902. 4846.44

Willson, Beckles.

Lord Strathcona. The story of his life. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4542.168

Woodberry, George Edward.

Nathaniel Hawthorne. Boston, 1902. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 4348.205

Worcester, Mass. City Council.

Memorial observances of William McKinley by City of Worcester. Worcester, 1902. 55 pp. Portrait. = 2342.130

Wright, Carroll Davidson.

William McKinley. Memorial service held at All Souls' Church (Unitarian), Washington, D. C., September 19, 1901. [Washington, D. C., 1901.] 28 pp. = 7443.126

Contains only the Eulogy by Carroll D. Wright.

Wustmann, Gustav.

Der Wirt von Auerbachs Keller. Dr. Heinrich Stromer von Auerbach. 1482-1542. Mit sieben Briefen Stromers an Spalatin. Leipzig, 1902. 2869a.1

Yellin, David, and Israel A. Arahams.

Maimonides. Philadelphia, 1903. Portrait. Plate. Fac-simile. 2299.36

Yorck von Wartenburg, Hans Ludwig

David Paul, Graf.

Napoleon as a general. London, 1902. 2

v. Maps. [The Wolseley series.] 2652.120

Zaneb, Deberā.

The chronicle of King Theodore of Abyssinia. Edited from the Berlin manuscript with translation and notes by Enno Littmann. Part 1. Amharic text. Princeton, 1902. 3031.128

Zumbini, Bonaventura.

Studi sul Leopardi. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1902. 4797.30

INDEX OF BIOGRAPHIES.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SUBJECT.

Autobiographies and other biographical works properly to be found under the name of the subject must be looked for only in the foregoing list. The lives of artists and musicians may be looked for in the division Fine Arts, subdivisions Artists and Music; the lives of characters conspicuous in religious history are grouped in the division Religion, subdivision Fathers of the Church, etc.

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| Adams, John. Gould. | 3598.292 |
| Agnesi, Margarita Gaetana Angiola Maria. Anzoletti. | 4749.74 |
| Ainsworth, W. H. Axon. | *4546.77 |
| Albany, Countess of. Pélissier. | 2843.40 |
| Alcott, A. B., and Louisa M. Clark. | 4345.268 |
| Alfonso XIII., King of Spain. Croze. | 3097.164 |
| Alfred the Great. Bowker. | 4546.164 |
| — Plummer. | 4548.182 |
| André, John, Major. Sargent. | 6543.96 |
| Anne of Austria, Queen of Louis XIII. Motteville. | 2646.129 |
| Annunzio, Gabriele d'. Blennerhasset. | 2748.47 |
| Anthony, Mark, and Nannie L. M. Anthony. | *2408.188 |
| Anzengruber, Ludwig. Bettelheim. | 2849a.37 |
| Arco, Niccolò d'. Pranzelòres. | 2746.88 |
| Arnim, Elizabeth von. Geiger. | 2846.28 |
| Arnold, Benedict. Todd. | 4349a.240 |
| Arnold, Matthew. Paul. | 2547.122 |
| Audubon, J. J. Burroughs. | 4349a.214 |
| Augustus Caesar. Firth. | 2929.30 |
| — Seeck. | 6252.38 |
| — Shuckburgh. | 2924.79 |
| Aungerville, Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham. Boardman. | *4432.252 |
| Balzac, Honoré de. Cabanès. | 4641.45 |
| Barnett, S. A. Aitken. | 5556.88 |
| Belgiojoso, Cristina, Principessa di. Barbiera. | 2749a.19 |
| Bennett, Charles, of Manchester, Eng. Axon. | No. 3 in *2425.94 |
| Bertuch, F. J. J. Feldmann. | 2847.44 |
| Beyle, Marie Henri. (Stendhal.) Chuquet. | 2642.179 |
| Bismarck. Kohut. | 4848.87 |
| — Lenz. | 4848.61 |
| — Whitman. | 4848.88 |
| Bitzias, Albert. (Jeremias Gotthelf.) Bartels. | 4849a.74 |
| Björnson, Bjørnstjerne. Brandes. | 4877.42 |
| Bland, R. P. Hollister. | 4345.288 |
| Bliss, Daniel. Tolman. | *2353.107 |
| Bonaparte, Jérôme, King of Westphalia. Martinet. | 2653.118 |
| Boone, Daniel. Thwaites. | 4349.219 |
| Booth, Catherine. Stead. | 2548.133 |
| Bouchet, Jean. Hamon. | 2641.152 |
| Bowditch, H. I. Bowditch. | 4345.278 |
| Bowen, Edward E. Bowen. | 4545.180 |
| Breton, Nicholas. Heidrich. | 2552.134 |
| Broglic, J. V. A., Duc de. Fagniez. | 4654.77 |
| Brontë, Charlotte. Gaskell. | *4607.121 |
| Brooks, Phillips. Lawrence. | 4347.309 |
| Brown, John, abolitionist. Newton. | 4347.303 |

- Brown, Samuel Robbins. Griffis. 3536.44
 Browning, Robert. Chesterton. 4548.292
 — Mellone. *R.9.581
 Bruno, Giordano. Stein. 2749.42
 Buch, C. L. von. Guenther. 2849a.33
 Buchanan, Robert. Jay. 4542.164
 Bunyan, John. Brown. 4549a.95
 Burns, Robert. Ritter. 2552.111
 Burr, Aaron. Jenkinson. 4349a.241
 Cairns, John. Cairns. 2549a.36
 Campbell, Archibald, 8th Earl, 1st Marquess of Argyll. Willcock. 4545.186
 Canning, George. Marriott. 4548.288
 Carducci, Giosuè. Chiarini. 2747.88
 Carl Alexander, Grossherzog von Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Fischer. 2849a.92
 Carlyle, Thomas. Chesterton. 2545.162
 Cavour. Kraus. 2742.36
 Channing, William Ellery, D.D. Chadwick. 2348.137
 Charles V., of Germany, I., of Spain. Armstrong. 2846.46
 Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. Toutey. 6641.45
 Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Pretender. Lang. 2547.170
 — Terry. 4549a.186
 Chateaubriand, F. R. A., Vicomte de. Biré. 4641.47
 — Blennerhassett. 2642.22
 — Pailhès. 2642.24
 Chénier, André M. Faguet. 4650b.126
 Choiseul, E. F., Duc de. Calmettes. 4649.42
 — Maugras. 6645.21
 Cicero. Cuheval. 2929a.32
 Clark, Champ. Hollister. 4345.288
 Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain.) Hollister. 4345.288
 Columbus, Christopher. Ruge. 2747.47
 Comte. Mellone. *R.9.581
 Constance, Empress of Greece. Schlumberger. 3071.27
 Cox, Jacob D. Ewing. 4444.382
 Cunningham, Ann Pamela. *P.11.2070
 Dall, C. H. A. Dall. 3534.28
 Dante Alighieri. Federn. 2796.69
 Darc, Jeanne. Chevalier. 2641.154
 — Murray. 2640a.115
 Descartes, René. Barbier. 2643.162
 De Wet, Christian. Sleeper. *4391.141
 Dickens, Charles. Chapman and Hall. 2445.72
 — Forster. 2445.74
 Dingley, Nelson. Dingley. *4340a.186
 Dottori, Carlo de'. Busetto. 2742.44
 Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Davidson. 2642.183
 Duplex, J. F., Marquis. Cultru. 3042.276
 Dyer, William, of Newport, R. I. Dyer. 4349.217
 Edward III., of England. Liebau. 2557.120
 Edwards, J. Passmore. Burrage. 4548.273
 Eliot, Charles, landscape architect. Eliot. 3990a.13; 3990a.14; *L.66.4
 Elizabeth, Empress of Russia. Waliszewski. 3063.157
 Emerson, R. W. 4349.239
 — Sanborn. *A.7815.1
 Emery, S. H. Davol. 4345.239
 Esseid Ali. Herbette. 3089.161
 Euclid. Smith. 2979a.33
 Evarts, W. M. Peabody Education Fund. 7591.55
 Fane, Priscilla Anne Wellesley, Countess of Westmorland. 6543.98
 Farragut, David. Barnes. 4329.189
 Field, Kate. McGee. No. 1 in 4446.322
 Fiske, John. Davis. 4444.376
 — Green. 4444.372
 Fitzgerald, Edward. Groome. *4549a.203
 Flood, Henry. Lecky. 4519.46
 Fontanes, Louis, Marquis de. Pailhès. 2642.24
 Forman, David, Jonathan and T. M. Forman. 4349.228
 Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Markgräfin von Baireuth. Fester. 2849a.96
 Frederick II., the Great. Kugler. 4896.50.443
 Frederick III., King of Prussia, Emperor of Germany. Philippson. 2841.22
 Frederick William IV., King of Prussia. Geiger. 2846.28
 Frederick Augustus I., King of Saxony. Bonnefons. 2842.91
 Frenssen, Gustav. Rehtwisch. 2849.38
 Fukuzawa, Yukichi. Miyamori. 3019.174
 Galloway, Joseph. Baldwin. 2342.137
 Gama, Vasco da. Telles da Gama. 5091.42
 Gardiner, S. R. Learned. 4544.174
 Gasparin, Valérie Boissier, Comtesse de. Barbey-Boissier. 4646.83
 Genlis, Comtesse de. Harkensee. 4642.34
 Goethe. Burggraf. 2876.200
 — Fischer. 2877.194
 — Harnack. 2843.82
 — Mueller. 2879a.144
 — Saitschick. 2879a.145
 Gonzaga, Isabella d'Este, Marchese di Mantova. Cartwright. 2742.40
 Goschen, Georg Joachim. Goschen. 2840.82
 Gouges, Olympe de. Lacour. *P.10.489
 Gratry, A. J. A. Chauvin. 2646.144
 Grattan, Henry. Lecky. 4519.40
 — Roxby. 4548.277
 Greeley, Horace. Linn. 4349a.262
 Greenleaf, Moses. Smith. *4344.193
 Greenough, J. B. Kittredge. 4446.329
 Greenwood, J. M. Hollister. 4345.288
 Grimm, Herman. 4349.239
 Guccio, Gianni. Cheney. 2749a.25
 Gunby, John. Gunby. 4414.208
 Haeckel, E. H. Boelsche. 2849.69
 Hale, Nathan. Holloway. *4348.230
 Hardenberg, Friedrich Ludwig von. (Novalis.) Heilborn. 2849.29
 Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford. Roscoe. 2545.160
 Harte, Francis Bret. Pemberton. 4345.292
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Woodberry. 4348.205
 Hazlitt, William. Birrell. 4549a.205
 Heavysege, Charles. Burpee. 4395.113
 Heidegger, J. J. Vetter. 4845.84
 Heine, Heinrich. Holzhausen. 2873.130
 Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. Koenigsberger. 3732.72
 Henry, William Wirt. Peabody Education Fund. 7591.55
 Hodson, W. S. R. Trotter. 3045.218
 Hoffman, E. A. Huntingdon. 4445.379
 Hofmann, A. W. von. Volhard. 2845.40
 Howard, John. Gibson. 4549a.160
 Howe, Samuel Gridley. 4346.182
 Howell, G. S. 4447.291
 Hugo, Victor. Annunzio. 2771.23
 — Brunetière. 2674.46
 — Claretie. 4650a.52
 — Hanotaux. *4654.45
 — Legay. 2674.49
 — Renouvier. 2667.110
 — Rigal. 2667.111
 Humboldt, F. H. Alexander, Freiherr von. Guenther. 2849a.33
 Hume, David. Orr. 2454.24
 Hyde, H. B. 4345.264
 Israël, Jozef. 4083.186
 Jack, John. Tolman. *2353.107

- Jackson, Stonewall. Henderson. 4347.314
 James I., of England. Lang. 4526.108
 Jeffreys, Judge. Watt. 3638.68
 John, King of England. Norgate. 2527.25
 Joubert, Joseph. Pailhès. 2642.24
 Julian the Apostate. Negri. 5518.23
 Kant, Immanuel. Hoffmann. 2849.27
 Kerr, H. S. Scott. 4543.175
 Koerner, G. P. Rattermann. 4446.332
 Kolli, C. L., Baron de. Grasilier. 6648.86
 Kruger, Paul. Daragon. 3059a.282
 La Barge, Joseph. Chittenden. 2372.106
 Lacombe, Rose. Lacour. *P.10.489
 Lajmoniere, Marie Anne. Dugast. *446a.60.60
 Lamberton, R. A. 4440a.127
 Lamy, F. J. A. Reibell. 4642.36
 Laurier, Sir Wilfrid. Moreau. 4346.180
 La Ville, Marie-Anne de. Coynart. 7608.161
 Le Conte, Joseph. Taylor. 4399a.300
 Leopardi, Giacomo, Conte. Zumbini. 4797.30
 Lessing, G. E. Borinski. 2849a.29
 Lincoln, Abraham. Curtis. 4342.48
 — Nicolay and Hay. 4340a.188
 List, Friedrich. Jentsch. 2849a.35
 Longfellow, H. W. Higginson. 4348.2000
 — McIlwraith. 4349a.218; *A.5428
 Louis XV., of France. Nolhac. 4656.77
 Louis I., King of Spain. Danvila. 3099a.103
 Louisa Isabella d'Orléans, Queen Consort of Louis I., King of Spain. Danvila. 3099a.103
 Lowell, Augustus. Lothrop. 4444.370
 Luxembourg, F. H. de Montmorency-Boutville, Duc de. Kippenberg. 4644.84
 — Ségur. 4644.87; 4644.88
 Macdonald, Flora. Macgregor. 6546.37
 Machiavelli, Niccolò. Kemmerich. 2773.95
 Mackenzie, Sir George, of Rosehaugh. Watt. 3638.68
 McKinley, William. King. 7443.125
 — Peabody Education Fund. 7591.55
 — Worcester. City Council. 2342.130
 — Wright. 7443.126
 Macqueen, Robert, Lord Braxfield (Weir of Hermiston). Watt. 3638.68
 Madison, James. Hunt. 4347.312
 Maimonides. Yellin. 2299.36
 Margaret of Austria, Duchess of Parma. Rachfahl. 4816.15
 Marguerite de France, Duchesse de Berry, Duchesse de Savoie. Peyre. 2643.164
 Marie Leszczyńska, Queen of Louis XV. Nolhac. 4656.77
 Marino, G. B. Borzelli. 2742.32
 Marmontel, J. F. Lenel. 6648.88
 Marquette, Jacques. Hedges. 3536.88
 — Thwaites. 3536.83
 Marshall, John, Chief Justice. Dillon. 7632.61
 Martí y Zaragoza, Manuel. Ontalvilla. 3099c.5
 Martineau, James. Drummond. 3554.120
 — Mellone. *R.9.581
 Mary, Queen of Scots. Foster. *Cab.24.46.1
 Mattoon, Mary, and Ebenezer. Walker. 4338.210
 Maximilian I., Emperor of Germany. Watson. 4849.78
 Medici family. Smeaton. 2749a.15
 Ménard, Louis. Berthelot. 4649.93
 — Champion. 4649.94
 Moerike, Eduard. Mayne. 2848.43
 Molière. Schneegans. 2649a.48
 Montaigne. Bruns. 2642.181
 Montpensier, Duchesse de. Vincens. 6645.23; 6649a.101; *P.11.6108.2
 More, Sir Thomas. Hutton. 2548.209
 Morris, William. Mackail. 4085.73
 Napoleon I. Balagny. *2657.141
 — Chauvin. 2653.128
 — Dayot. *2651.119
 — Frémeaux. 2656.130
 — Holzhausen. 2653.124; 2873.130
 — Kaisenberg. 2642.31
 — Lévy. 2652.116
 — Marcaggi. 2656.136
 — Pflug-Hartung. 2651.115
 — Rovigo. 2659a.144
 — Vandal. 2652.118
 — Warden. 2653.122
 — Yorck von Wartenburg. 2652.127
 Napoléon II. Kaisenberg. 2642.31
 Napoléon III. Pol. 2646.166
 Nelidov, Ekaterina I. Shumigorski. *P.11.1546
 Newman, J. H. Mellone. *R.9.581
 Ney, Maréchal. Labédoyère. 2653.120
 Nicholas I., Emperor of Russia. Schiemann. 3053.27
 Nicholas II., Emperor of Russia. Daragon. 2638.58
 Niembsch von Strehlenau, N. F. (Nicolaus Lenau.) Gottschall. 4896.50.439
 O'Brien, Jeremiah. Sherman. 2346.145
 O'Connell, Daniel. Lecky. 4519.40
 Oscar II., King of Sweden and Norway. Beyer. 4841.56
 Pagowski, Jérôme, Comte de. Grasilier. 6648.86
 Palmer, Alice Freeman. Palmer. 4449.293
 Parmentier, Jean. Gravier. 2644.154
 Paul I., of Russia. Schiemann. 3063.27
 Penn, William. Dixon. 4349.196
 Peruzzi, Ubaldino and Emilia. Amicis. 2749a.17
 Peter, Hugh. Peters. 5552.81
 Petronius Arbitrator, Titus. Thomas. 2939a.80
 Pieshkov, Alexei M. (Maxim Gorky.) Dillon. 3069.265
 Pitman, Sir Isaac. Pitman. 4543.177
 Poe, E. A. Harrison. 4349.243
 Raleigh, Sir Walter. Taylor. 4549a.183
 Ranke, F. L. von. Nalbandian. 2848.100
 Rattazzi, Urbano. Rute. 2742.38
 Récamiér, Madame. Turquan. 2647.87; *P.11.7334.1
 Reynolds, Gen. J. F. Huidekoper. *""20th"" 50.10
 Richardson, Samuel. Dobson. 2547.123
 Ricketson, Daniel. Ricketson. 4345.270
 Roberts, George. Roberts. 4414.214
 Rochembeau, J. B. D. de V., Comte de. 2360.45
 Rohde, Erwin. Crusius. 2843.38
 Ronsard, Pierre de. Perdrizet. 4671.12
 Roosevelt, Theodore. Halstead. 4344.195
 — Riis. 4347.295
 Rost, J. C. Wahl. 2845.31
 Rousseau, J. J. Fachrmann. 4671.30
 — Nourrisson. 2642.187
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Pailhès. 2642.24
 Salisbury, Marquis of. How. 2545.168
 Sarmiento, D. D. Guerra. 4311.216
 Sarrasin, J. F. Menning. 2644.152
 Savonarola. Schnitzer. 2746.37
 Schiller, Bellermann. 2840a.24
 — Burggraf. 2876.200
 Schopenhauer, Arthur. Moebius. 2849.31
 Shelby, J. O. Hollister. 4345.288
 Shelley, P. B. *Cab.21.12.8
 Shepard, John S. 4447.290
 Sherman, Lydia W. Sherman. 4443.282
 Skene, Felicia M. F. Rickards. 4548.275
 Sibley, Charlotte A. L. Green. 4446.320
 Sloat, J. D., Rear-admiral. Sherman. 4341.182

- Smith, Capt. John. Roberts. 2348.133
 Solon. Plutarchus. 3002.82
 Spencer, Herbert. Mellone. *R.9.581
 Stallo, J. B. Rattermann. 4446.333
 Staples, S. E. Rice. 4444.385
 Stevenson, Robert Louis. Kelman. 4547.172
 — Strong. 4547.167
 Strathcona, Lord. Willson. 4542.168
 Stromer, Heinrich. Wustmann. 2869a.1
 Stuart, House of. Foster. *Cab.24.46.1
 — Rait. 4544.164
 Sullivan, General John. Murray. 4414.210
 Tennyson. Koepfel. 4548.285
 Terwagne, Anne Joseph. (Théroigne de Méricourt.)
 Lacour. *P.10.489
 Tertullian. Guignebert. 3502.45
 Thayer, J. B. Colonial Society. 4446.315
 Theodore II., Emperor of Abyssinia. Zanet. 3031.128
 Thoreau, H. D. Channing. 2349.90; *2349.89
 — Marble. 4343.206
 Tiberius Claudius Nero, Roman Emperor. Tarver. 4945.31
 Tolstoi. Schmitt. 3069.249
 Toppan, R. N. Davis. 4446.312; 4446.313
 Treitschke, H. G. von. Schiemann. 2847.88
 Tuck, Amos. Corning. 4448.289
 Tufts, James. Tufts. 4449.283
 Tuke, J. H. Fry. 2548.204
 Turgenyev, Ivan S. Borkowsky. 3069.173
 Tyler, W. S. Herrick. 4449.284
 Vicaire, L. G. C. Corbel. 2649.167
 Victoria, Queen of Great Britain. Lee. 2548.193
 Vigny, Alfred de. Séché. 2644.143
 Voltaire. Calmettes. 4649.42
 Waldeck-Rousseau, P. M. E. Ernest-Charles. 2646.153
 Walker, Jonathan, of Harwich. Weekes. 4265.299
 Waser, J. H. Vetter. 2840.16
 Washington, George. Hulbert. 2349a.1
 Watt, James. Jacks. 2549.182
 Webster, Daniel. 4435.205
 — Gould. 3598.292
 — McCall. 4492.219
 — McMaster. 4347.306
 — Pillsbury. 2342.42
 Wellington, Duke of. 6543.98
 Wheaton, Henry. Kellen. 4446.325
 Whipple, H. B., Bishop. 7591.55
 Whitman, Marcus. Eells. 4377.161
 Whittier, J. G. Higginson. 4349a.252
 William I., Emperor of Germany. Lorenz. 2818.84
 William IV., of England. Molloy. 2450b.74
 Winterfeldt, H. C. von. Mollwo. 4846.84
 Wolcott, Roger. Lawrence. 4347.310
 Wordsworth, William. Raleigh. 4549.146
 Yale, Elihu. Fletcher. 2504.85
 Yonge, Charlotte M. Coleridge. 4543.181
 Zola, Émile. MacDonald. 2646.128; 2646.133
- vinity School, Cambridge, on January 26, 1903. Cambridge, 1903. 42 pp. 2218.97
 On the study of history.
 Caron, Pierre, and Ph. Sagnac.
 L'état actuel des études d'histoires modernes en France. Paris, 1902. 91 pp. 2214.88
 Howard, George Elliott.
 The study of history in schools. [New York, 1900.] 12 pp. 2218.93
 Langlois, Charles Victor.
 Questions d'histoire et d'enseignement. Paris, 1902. 2218.98
 Lodge, Richard. 1835-.
 How should history be studied? Edinburgh, 1901. 24 pp. 2214.82
 Maine. State Superintendent of Public Schools.
 A plan for the study of local history and kindred subjects in the public schools. Augusta, 1901. 15 pp. = 2214.84
 Meyer, Eduard. 1855-.
 Zur Theorie und Methodik der Geschichte. Halle, 1902. 64 pp. 2214.86
 Rickert, Heinrich.
 Die Grenzen der naturwissenschaftlichen Begriffsbildung. Eine logische Einleitung in die historischen Wissenschaften. Tübingen, 1902. 2215.88
 Thatcher, Oliver Joseph, editor.
 The ideas that have influenced civilization, in the original documents. Milwaukee. [1901-1903.] 10 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *2301.82
 Contents. — 1. The ancient world. 2. The Greek world. 3. The Roman world. 4. The Middle Ages. 5. Renaissance and Reformation periods. 6. Advance in knowledge. 1650-1800. 7. The era of revolution. 1765-1800. 8. 1800-1833. 9. 1833-1860. 10. 1860-1903.
 Vol. 10 contains a general index.
 University of Toronto Studies. History and economics. Vol. 1, 2 (no. 1). [Toronto, 1901, 02.] = *4490a.225

Ancient History.

- Bevan, Edwyn Robert.
 The house of Seleucus. London, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3074.113
 Bezold, Carl.
 Niniwe und Babylon. Bielefeld, 1903. Illus. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] *6252.39
 Botsford, George Willis.
 An ancient history for beginners. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2217.70
 Butler, Howard Crosby.
 The story of Athens . . . read in its ruins and in the lives of the great Athenians. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 2968.23
 Bibliography, p. 522.
 Diehl, Charles.
 Justinien et la civilisation byzantine au VI^e siècle. Paris, 1901. Illus. Plans. 3081.144
 Liste des principaux ouvrages et articles consultés, pp. 667-670.
- History.**
- General History. Study and Philosophy.**
- Amberg, Emil.
 The fraction of progress. Detroit, 1903. 9 pp. 2218.28
 Bury, John Bagnell.
 An inaugural lecture, delivered in the Di-

Goodspeed, George Stephen.

A history of the Babylonians and Assyrians. New York, 1902. Map. [The historical series for Bible students.] 5049a.124

Bibliography, pp. 385-392; References, pp. 393-404.

Herodotus.

Stories of the East from Herodotus. By Alfred J. Church. New York. [1903?] Plates. 2987.47

Hoelscher, Gustav.

Palästina in der persischen und hellenistischen Zeit. Berlin, 1903. 3043.210
Litteratur, pp. vii, viii.

Holmes, Thomas Rice Edward.

Caesar's conquest of Gaul. London, 1899. Portrait. Maps. 2925.42

Kaerst, Julius.

Geschichte des hellenistischen Zeitalters. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. 2962.49

Kampers, Franz.

Alexander der Grosse und die Idee des Weltimperiums in Prophetie und Sage. Freiburg, 1901. Plan. 5074.34

Lehmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.

Beiträge zur alten Geschichte. Leipzig, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 2212.34

Muecke, Ch.

Vom Euphrat zum Tiber. Untersuchungen zur alten Geschichte. Leipzig, 1899. 2218.96
Contents. — Die Legende von den athenischen Tyrannenstürzen. — Die römische Geschichtslgende. — Die Überlieferung über Alexander. — Der Xerxes- und der Keltenzug.

Nagel, Gottfried.

Der Zug des Sanherib gegen Jerusalem. Leipzig, 1902. 3024.40

Robinson, William.

A short history of Rome. New York, 1903. 2759a.80

Seeck, Otto Carl.

Geschichte des Untergangs der antiken Welt. Band 1 [und] Anhang. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1897, 98. 4755.30

Walker, Arthur Henry.

A primer of Greek constitutional history. Oxford, 1902. 2969a.142

Winckler, Hugo.

Die babylonische Kultur in ihren Beziehungen zur unsrigen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. 54 pp. Illus. 3029.122

Modern History.

Cambridge modern history, The. Planned by the late Lord Acton. Edited by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. Vol. 1. The Renaissance. [Introductory note by Mandell Creighton.] Cambridge, Eng., 1902. *2213.86
Contains a bibliography, pp. 693-792.

Kiesgen, Laurenz.

Der moderne Geschichts-Unterricht. Eine historisch-pädagogische Studie. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Von Karl Lorenz [Pseud.]. München, 1900. Plates. 2214.87

Kingston, Alfred.

The romance of a hundred years, remarkable chapters in the social and public life of the nineteenth century. London, 1901. 2216.84

Kirkpatrick, Frederick Alexander, editor.

Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. Cambridge, 1902. 2216.88

Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.

Amran, L. von.

Englands Land- und Seepolitik und die orientalische Frage. Berlin, 1902. 48 pp. 3084.120

Bhandarkar, Ramkrishna Gopal.

A peep into the early history of India. (B.C. 322-circ. 500 A.D.) Bombay, 1900. 53 pp. 3045.212

Borel, Henri.

De Chineezzen in Nederlandsch-Indië. Amsterdam, 1900. = 3049a.265

Cassery, Gordon.

The land of the Boxers; or, China under the Allies. London, 1903. Plates. Plans. 3016.203

Cordier, Henri.

Histoire des relations de la Chine avec les puissances occidentales, 1860-1900. Paris, 1901. Fac-simile. Maps. 3012.176
Contents. — 1. L'Empereur T'oung Tché, 1861-1875.

Davids, Thomas William Rhys.

Buddhist India. New York, 1903. Illus. Map. [Stories of the nations.] 3045.226

Edwards, Eben H., M.B., C.M.

Fire and sword in Shansi. The story of the martyrdom of foreigners and Chinese Christians. New York. [1903.] Portrait. Plates. Maps. 3016.201

Gerson da Cunha, José.

The origin of Bombay. Bombay, 1900. [Royal Asiatic Society. Bombay Branch.] *5057.51

Gulick, Sidney Lewis.

Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. New York. [1903.] 3013.188

Hart, Sir Robert.

"These from the land of Sinim." Essays on the Chinese question. London, 1901. Plans. 3012.154

Ireland, Walter Alleyne.

China and the powers. Boston, 1902. *3012.158

Jacob, Georg.

Östliche Kulturelemente im Abendland. Berlin, 1902. 24 pp. 2304.78

Lavollée, Charles Hubert.

France et Chine. 1. Traité de Whampoa (1844): correspondance diplomatique. 2. Expédition de 1860 contre la Chine. Paris, 1900. 3016.119

Bibliographie de la Mission de Chine, pp. 415-417.

Lemire, Charles.

La France et le Siam. Nos relations de 1662 à 1903. Le traité du 7 octobre 1902. Angers, 1903. 27 pp. Portrait. Maps. 5014.32

- Letters from John Chinaman.** 4th impression. London, 1902. 66 pp. 3016.182
Showing that provocations by the foreigners led to the anti-foreign uprising of 1900.
- Matignon, Jean Jacques.**
La défense de la légation de France. (Pékin, du 13 juin au 15 août 1900.) Conférence de la Croix-Rouge de Bordeaux, le 3 mai 1901. Paris, 1902. 47 pp. Illus. Portraits. 3016.205
- Mercedes de la Ascensión, and María de la Coronación de Espinas.**
Relación de todo lo ocurrido desde que salimos de nuestros colegios de Vigan y Tuguegarao hasta nuestra vuelta á Manila. Manila, 1900. No. 2 in 3040a.32
- Métin, Albert.**
L'Inde d'aujourd'hui: étude sociale. Paris, 1903. 3047.327
- North-Western Provinces and Oudh, India.** Intelligence Department.
Records . . . during the Mutiny of 1857. Arranged under the superintendence of Sir William Muir . . . Edited by William Coldstream. Edinburgh, 1902. 2 v. 3042.239
- Noyce, Frank.**
England, India, and Afghanistan. The Le Bas prize essay, 1902. London, 1902. 3049a.111
- Poole, Stanley Lane.**
Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule. 712-1764. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. [The story of the nations.] 3047.298
- Roany, Louis Léon de.** 1837-.
Feuilles de Momidzi. Études sur l'histoire, la littérature, les sciences et les arts des Japonais. Paris, 1902. Illus. 3017.26
- Rous, André Théodore, Marquis de la Mazelière.**
Essai sur l'évolution de la civilisation indienne. Paris, 1903. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 3047.331
Bibliographie, tome 1, pp. 409-417; tome 2, pp. 614-624.
- [Sketches of the capture of Pekin.]** [Tokio, 1900.] 32 pp. Plates. = 3019a.203
- Vaughan, Henry Bathurst.**
St. George and the Chinese dragon. An account of the relief of the Pekin legations by an officer of the British contingent. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 3016.193
- Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.**
Les derniers jours de Pékin. [Par] Pierre Loti [pseud.]. Paris. [1902.] 3016.186
- Wachs, Otto.**
Schlaglichter auf Ostasien und den Pacific. Berlin, 1901. 38 pp. 3016.199
- Wegener, Georg Friedrich.**
Zur Kriegszeit durch China, 1900/1901. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3012.131
- The last days of Pekin, translated from the French of Pierre Loti [pseud.] by Myrta L. Jones.* Boston, 1902. Plates. 3016.191
- Wellhausen, Julius.** 1844-.
Das arabische Reich und sein Sturz. Berlin, 1902. 3043.204
- Young, Keith.** 1808-1862.
Delhi—1857: the siege, assault, and capture as given in [his] diary and correspondence. Edited by General Sir Henry Wylie Norman and Mrs. Keith Young, with a memoir. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Map. 3045.214

Africa.

- Abbott, J. H. M.**
Tommy Cornstalk: being some account of the less notable features of the South African war from the point of view of the Australian ranks. London, 1902. 3059a.277
- Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett,** editor.
The Times history of the War in South Africa, 1899-1902. London, 1900-02. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. *3056.295
- Austin, Herbert Henry.**
With Macdonald in Uganda. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3055.218
- Becker, Carl Heinrich.**
Beiträge zur Geschichte Ägyptens unter dem Islam. Heft 1. Strassburg, 1902. 3052.210
- Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.**
Civilization in Congoland: a story of international wrong-doing. London, 1903. Map. 3057.165
- Burne, Charles Richard Newdigate.**
With the naval brigade in Natal, 1899-1900. Journal of active service in northern Natal and the Transvaal under Buller. London 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3051.185
- Butler, Alfred Joshua.**
The Arab conquest of Egypt and the last thirty years of the Roman dominion. Oxford, 1902. Maps. Plans. 3052.206
- Darcy, Jean.**
La conquête de l'Afrique. Paris, 1900. Map. [L'équilibre africain au XXe siècle.] 3059.270
- Dormer, Francis J.**
Vengeance as a policy in Afrikanderland. A plea for a new departure. London, 1901. 3056.291
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.**
The great Boer war. New York, 1902. Maps. 3059a.233
- Farrelly, Michael James.**
The settlement after the war in South Africa. London, 1900. 3056.287
- Fitoussi, Élie.**
L'état tunisien, son origine, son développement et son organisation actuelle, 1525-1901. Tunis, 1901. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] *3054.220
Bibliographie, pp. xli-xliii.

- Fouri, H. W., Jr.**
An Afrikaner's appeal to Afrikaners to assist in bringing about peace in South Africa. Cape Town, 1902. 23 pp. = 3056.297
- Goldmann, Charles Sydney.**
With General French and the cavalry in South Africa. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Maps. *3056.305
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.**
The Boer War and kindred topics. Mattoon, Ill., 1902. 31 pp. = 3056.293
- Hess, Jean.**
La question du Maroc. Ce qu'on dit — Ce qu'on croit — Ce qui est vrai — Mon Livre jaune — Une solution. Paris, 1903. 3059.274
- Hobhouse, Emily.**
The brunt of the war and where it fell. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3059a.284
Refers to the Boer-British War, 1899-1902.
- Hobson, John Atkinson.**
The psychology of jingoism. London, 1901. 7578.143
This work refers especially to English public sentiment during the Boer war.
- Karr, Henry Seton-.**
The call to arms. 1900-1901, or, a review of the Imperial Yeomanry movement. London, 1902. Plate. 3059a.280
Part 2 is devoted to the army rifle.
- Kennedy, Edward B.**
The black police of Queensland: in the early days of the colony. London, 1902. Plates. 3046.41
- La Rey, Jacoba Elizabeth de.**
A woman's wanderings and trials during the Anglo-Boer war. Translated by Lucy Hqtz. London, 1903. Plates. 3058.260
- Lenk, Heinrich von.**
Die Geschichte Transvaals, 1852-1883. Bändchen 1. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.439
Die Geschichte Transvaals. 1852-1883. B. 2. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.442
- Letters from an Uitlander, 1899-1902.** With introduction by Major Sir Bartle Frere. London, 1903. 3059a.286
- Mackern, H. F.**
Side lights on the march; the experiences of an American journalist in South Africa. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 3056.307
- Morning Leader, London.**
The concentration camps. London, 1902. 3 pp. Plate. = 3050.83
An indictment of the administration of the British concentration camps during the Boer War, 1899-1902.
- Mueller, Ernest Bruce Iwan-.**
Lord Milner and South Africa. London, 1902. Portraits. 3056.303
- Ogden, H. J.**
The war against the Dutch republics in South Africa. Annotated with extracts from books, newspapers, pamphlets, and speeches. Manchester. [1901.] [National Reform Union publications.] 3051.187
- Omond, George William Thomson.**
The Boers in Europe. A sidelight on history. London, 1903. 3059a.288
- Pearse, Henry H. S.**
The history of Lumsden's Horse. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. *6521.54
The corps served in the Boer-British War.
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.**
Wrecking the empire. London, 1901. 3059a.290
This work consists of letters written from South Africa, June to October, 1900.
- Shaw, John, M.D., of London.**
The "festering sore" in South Africa, as viewed by a surgeon. London, 1901. 59 pp. 3059a.275
- Sleeper, John F.**
Cronje's glory; Koodoosrand. [Boston.] 1901. 15 pp. = *4391.142
- Suter, F. A.**
Unter dem Schweizerischen Roten Kreuz im Burenkriege. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. 3056.289
- Vallentin, Wilhelm.**
Die Geschichte der Süd-Afrikanischen Republik. Transvaal. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 3 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3053.268
- Villebois de Mareuil, Georges Henri Anne Marie Victor de.**
Carnet de campagne. 9e édition. Paris, 1902. 3059a.278
The author fought (1899-1900) on the Boer side in the Boer-British War.
- Wenzelburger, K. Theodor.**
Die Geschichte der Buren. Nürnberg. 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3050a.184
- Wet, Christiaan Rudolf de.**
Three years' war. New York, 1902. Portrait. Map. 3056.302
Translated from the Dutch.
- Wilson, David Mackay.**
Behind the scenes in the Transvaal. London, 1901. 3056.311

Oceanica.

- Abella y Casariego, Enrique.**
Filipinas. Madrid, 1898. 3049a.90
- Blair, Emma Helen, and James Alexander Robertson, editors.**
The Philippine Islands, 1493-1803. Explorations by early navigators, descriptions of the islands and their peoples, their history . . . Translated, from the originals . . . and annotated, . . . with historical introduction and additional notes by Edward Gaylord Bourne. Vol. 1, 2. 1493-1569. Cleveland, 1903. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. *3040a.28
- Coghlan, Timothy Augustine, and Thomas Thomson Ewing.**
The progress of Australasia in the nineteenth century. Toronto, 1903. 3046.43
Treats only of the countries included in the Commonwealth of Australia.
- Herrero y Sampedro, Ulpiano.**
Nuestra prisión en poder de los revolucionarios filipinos. Crónica de dieciocho

- meses de cautiverio de más de cien religiosos del centro de Luzón, empleados en el Ministerio de las almas. Manila, 1900. No. 1 in 3040a.32
- Irvine, R. F., and O. T. J. Alpers.**
The progress of New Zealand in the century. Toronto, 1902. 3046.40
- Pascoe, J. J., editor.**
History of Adelaide and vicinity, with a general sketch of the Province of South Australia, and biographies of representative men. Adelaide, 1901. Illus. Portraits. *3041.32
- Peñaranda, Carlos.**
Por la pátria. Colección de artículos (Manila, 1895-1897). 2a edición. Manila, 1898. Illus. Portrait. 3049b.5
- St. Clair, Francis.**
The Katipunan, or the rise and fall of the Filipino commune. Manila, 1902. Portrait. Plate. Fac-simile. = 3049a.48
- Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.**
The native Hawaiian of yesterday and today. [New York, 1901.] 13 pp. = 3049a.198

The Jews.

- Asch, Julius.** 1838-
The Jew of the present period, a lecture. Gadsden. [1902.] 12 pp. = 2296.84
- Aspects of the Jewish question.** By a Quarterly Reviewer. New York, 1902. Map. 2294.86
- Dubnov, S. M.**
Jewish history. An essay in the philosophy of history. Philadelphia, 1903. [Jewish Publication Society of America.] 2299a.114
Translated from the Russian into German by J. F., then done into English by H. S. [Henrietta Szold].
- Funk, Salomon.**
Die Juden in Babylonien, 200-500. Berlin, 1902. 2294.87
- Gordon, Samuel.**
Strangers at the gate. Tales of Russian Jewry. Philadelphia, 1902. *3068.169
- Hapgood, Hutchins.**
The spirit of the Ghetto. Studies of the Jewish quarter in New York. With drawings by Jacob Epstein. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 2299a.99
- Manasseh Ben Joseph Ben Israel.**
Menasseh Ben Israel's mission to Oliver Cromwell, being a reprint of the pamphlets published . . . to promote the re-admission of the Jews to England, 1649-1656. Edited by Lucien Wolf. London, 1901. Portraits. 2292.26
- Riggs, James Stevenson.**
A history of the Jewish people, during the Maccabean and Roman periods (including New Testament times). New York, 1902. Chart. Maps. 2299a.103
Same. New York, 1903. Maps. Chart. 2299a.101
- Stiles, Ezra.** 1727-1795.
Ezra Stiles and the Jews. Selected passages from his Literary diary, concern-

ing Jews and Judaism. With notes by G. A. Kohut. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Fac-similes. = 2299.30

Europe. Middle Ages.

- Browning, Oscar.** 1837-
The history of Europe in outline, 1814-1848. London, 1901. 2309a.3
- Coquelle, P.**
L'alliance franco-hollandaise contre l'Angleterre 1735-1788 d'après les documents inédits des archives du Ministère des affaires étrangères. Paris, 1902. 2417.47
- Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton.**
Royalty in all ages. The amusements, eccentricities, accomplishments, superstitions, and frolics of the kings and queens of Europe. London, 1903. Portraits. 2241.74
- Judson, Harry Pratt.**
Europe in the nineteenth century. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2307.82
- Bibliography, pp. 335-338.
- La Garde, Auguste Louis Charles de Mes-**
sance, Comte de.
Souvenirs du Congrès de Vienne, 1814-1815. Publiés par le comte Fleury. Paris, 1901. Portraits. Plate. 2816.18
- Marcks, Erich.**
England and Germany: their relations in the great crises of European history. 1500-1900. London, 1900. 64 pp. 2307.28
- Mayer, Ernst.**
Deutsche und französische Verfassungsgeschichte vom 9. bis zum 14. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1899. 2 v. 2215.82
- Mélanges Paul Fabre.** Études d'histoire du Moyen âge. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 2214.72
- The preface is by Georges Digard.
- O'Brien, Donat Henchy.**
My adventures during the late war . . . 1804-14. Edited by Charles Oman. New edition . . . London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Map. 6524.22
- Oliphant, Thomas Laurence Kingston.**
Rome and reform. London, 1902. 2 v. 2302.84
- This work is a comprehensive history of Europe from the Reformation to the present time.
- Pears, Edwin.**
The destruction of the Greek Empire and the story of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3084.147
Bibliography, pp. xiii-xiv.
- Robinson, James Harvey.**
An introduction to the history of western Europe. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2307.30
Contains bibliographies.
- Same. Part 1. The Middle Ages. Boston, 1902. Illus. Maps. 2309.81
- Roehricht, Reinhold.** 1842-
Geschichte des ersten Kreuzzuges. Innsbruck, 1901. 6295.31

Schmidt, Ludwig. 1862-.

Geschichte der Wandalen. Leipzig, 1901.
3055.220

Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von.

Geschichte des ersten Kreuzzuges. 3.
Auflage. Leipzig. [1899.] 6295.27

Austria-Hungary.

Hradec, Heinrich.

Nationalitäten- und Sprachenstreit in
Oesterreich. Randbemerkungen zur
gleichnamigen Broschüre des Grafen
Rudolf Czernin. Prag, 1901. 75 pp.
4825.82

John, Alois.

Oberlohma. Geschichte und Volkskunde
eines egerländer Dorfes. Prag, 1903.
Plates. Map. No. 2 in *2904.65.4

Lefaiivre, Albert.

Les Magyars pendant la domination otto-
mane en Hongrie (1526-1722). Paris,
1902. 2 v. 4824.85

Luetzow, Franz Hieronymus Valentin,
Graf von.

The story of Prague. Illustrated by Nelly
Erichsen. London, 1902. Plates. Plan.
[Mediæval towns.] 4869.41

Marczali, Henrik, and others, editors.

Enchiridion fontium historiæ Hungaro-
rum. Budapestini, 1902. 4815.30
Composed chiefly of Latin and Hungarian docu-
ments.

Schreuer, Hans.

Untersuchungen zur Verfassungsge-
schichte der böhmischen Sagenzeit.
Leipzig, 1902. *5644.21.20
Verzeichnis von zitierten Titeln, pp. xv-xxi.

Belgium.

Fierens-Gevaert, Hippolyte. 1870-.

Psychologie d'une ville. Essai sur Bruges.
2e édition. Paris, 1902. 4869.46

Vanderkindere, Léon Albert Victor Joseph.

La formation territoriale des principautés
belges au Moyen âge. 2e. édition.
Bruxelles, 1902. 2 v. Genealogical tables.
4813.28

France.

Alger, John Goldworth.

Paris in 1789-94. Farewell letters of vic-
tims of the guillotine. New York, 1902.
Portrait. Plates. Plan. 2626.158

Allier, Raoul.

La cabale des dévots. 1627-1666. Paris.
1902. 4619.82

Aulard, François Adolphe.

Histoire politique de la Révolution fran-
çaise. Paris, 1902. 2620a.75

Barrès, Maurice.

Leurs figures. Paris. [1901?] [Le roman
de l'énergie nationale.] 2619.43
An account of the downfall of the Panama Canal
scheme and its connection with French politics
in 1892.

Bauchart, Alexandre Quentin-

Études et souvenirs sur la Deuxième Ré-
publique et le Second Empire (1848-
1870). Mémoires posthumes publiés
par son fils [Ernest Quentin Bau-
chart]. Paris, 1901, 1902. 2 v. Por-
trait. 4626.20

Bayeux, France, Diocese of.

Antiquus cartularius ecclesiæ Baiocensis
(Livre noir). Publié pour la première
fois, par l'Abbé V. Bourrienne. Tome I.
Rouen, 1902. [Société de l'histoire de
Normandie.] 2624.115

Blachez, René.

Bonchamps et l'insurrection vendéenne.
1760-1793. Paris, 1902. Map. 2624.84

Brette, Armand.

Histoire des édifices où ont siégé les
assemblées parlementaires de la Révo-
lution française et de la première Ré-
publique. T. I. Paris, 1902. Illus.
Plans. Fac-similes. = *4620.30

Bruneau, Marcel.

Les débuts de la Révolution dans les dé-
partements du Cher et de l'Indre.
(1789-1791.) Paris, 1902. Maps. 2624.82

Cattelain, Ph.

Mémoires inédits du Chef de la sûreté
sous la Commune. Paris. [1900.] 4627.81

Charléty, Sébastien.

Histoire de Lyon. Lyon, 1903. Illus. Por-
traits. 4668.77

Clerc, Joseph Charles Auguste.

Guerre d'Espagne. Capitulation de Bay-
len, causes et conséquences. Paris,
1903. Maps. 2657.144

Clinchamp, Berthe de, Comtesse.

Chantilly (1485-1897). Les d'Orgemont
— Les Montmorency — Les Condé —
Le duc d'Aumale. Paris, 1902. Illus.
Portraits. *2661.110

Dayot, Armand.

La Restauration. (Louis XVIII. Charles
X.) «D'après l'image du temps. Paris.
[1903?] Illus. Portraits. *Cab.26.53.3

Déprez, Eugène.

Les préliminaires de la Guerre de cent ans.
La papauté, la France et l'Angleterre
(1328-1342). Paris, 1902. [Biblio-
thèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes
et de Rome.] *2953.61. Fasc. 86
Bibliography, pp. ix-xiii.

Doniol, Auguste.

Histoire du XVIe arrondissement de
Paris. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits.
Maps. 2631.115

Dubuc, Pierre.

L'intendance de Soissons sous Louis
XIV, 1643-1715. Paris, 1902. 2616.84

**Dupont-Ferrier, Émile Joseph Marie Gus-
tave.**

Les officiers royaux des bailliages et séné-
chaussées et les institutions monar-
chiques locales en France à la fin du
Moyen âge. Paris, 1902. Maps. [Bibli-
othèque de l'École des hautes études.]
2622.173

Sources manuscrites, pp. xxi-xxiv.

- Du Teil, Joseph.**
Rome, Naples et le Directoire. Armistices et traités, 1796-1797. Paris, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 2626.160
- Page, René.** 1848-
La vie à Tulle aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Paris, 1902. 4661.23
List of the author's publications, pp. 1447-451.
- Faguet, Auguste Émile.**
Le libéralisme. Paris, 1903. 2619a.30
- Fleury, Maurice, Comte.**
Les grandes dames pendant la Révolution & sous l'Empire. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1901. 2628.170
- Guillon, Édouard.**
Les guerres d'Espagne sous Napoléon. Paris, 1902. 2657.143
- Hanotaux, Gabriel Albert Auguste.**
Contemporary France. Translated by J. C. Tarver. Vol. 1. 1870-1873. Westminster, 1903. Portraits. 2616.88
- Haucour, Louis d'.**
Conspiration de Cinq-Mars, d'après des documents inédits (1642). Paris, 1902. 2619a.43
- Howard, George Elliott.**
Origin of the French Revolution. Syllabus of lectures at the University of Wisconsin, April, 1902. Madison, 1902. 29 pp. = 2626.150
- Kiener, Fritz.**
Verfassungsgeschichte der Provence. (510-1200.) Leipzig, 1900. Map. 2215.86
- Kleinclausz, Arthur.**
L'empire carolingien, ses origines et ses transformations. Paris, 1902. 2621.143
Bibliographie, pp. v-xvi.
- Le Goffic, Charles.**
La Bretagne et les pays celtiques. L'âme bretonne. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris, 1902. 2648.23
- Longnon, Auguste Honoré, editor.**
Documents relatifs au comté de Champagne et de Brie. 1172-1361. Tome 1. Paris, 1901. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] = 2611.47
- Lort Sérignan, Arthur Maximilien Timoléon de.**
Les préliminaires de Valmy. La première invasion de la Belgique (1792). Paris, 1903. Maps. 2626.162
- Louvet, Pierre.**
Histoire de Beaujolais. Manuscrits inédits des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles publiés par Léon Galle & Georges Guigue. Lyon, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2662.41
Bibliographie, tome 1, pp. lxxix-lxxxiv.
- MacLehose, Sophia H.**
The last days of the French Monarchy. Glasgow, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Fac-similes. 2627.49
List of authorities, pp. 379-382.
- Marignan, Albert.**
Études sur la civilisation française. Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1899. 2611.68
- Millet, Pierre Jean Baptiste.**
Le chasseur, Pierre Millet. Souvenirs de la campagne d'Égypte (1798-1801). Avec introduction, notes et appendices par Stanislas Millet. Paris, 1903. 6628.84
- Parisot, Robert.**
Le royaume de Lorraine sous les Carolingiens. Paris, 1899. Maps. 2611.43
- Pelletan, Charles Camille.**
Histoire contemporaine. De 1815 à nos jours. Paris. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. 2611.9
- Picot, Georges Marie René.**
Documents relatifs aux États généraux et assemblées réunis sous Philippe le Bel. Paris, 1901. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] = 2611.46
- Reiset, Marie Antoine, Vicomte de.**
Souvenirs. Publiés par son petit-fils le Vte de Reiset. Paris, 1899-[1902]. 3 v. Portraits. 2614.64
Deals with French history from 1775-1836.
- Soury, Jules Auguste.**
Campagne nationaliste 1899-1901. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. 2619a.187
On the Dreyfus affair and allied topics.
- Sufferings, The, of the Royal Family during the Revolution in France, deduced principally from accounts by eye-witnesses.** London, 1902. Plates. [The Fleur-de-lis library of memoirs.] 2627.120
- Triaire, Paul.**
Dominique Larrey et les campagnes de la Révolution et de l'Empire 1768-1842. Tours, 1902. Portrait. 2651.117
- Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, Vicomte de.** Pages d'histoire. Paris, 1902. 2619a.41
- Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie Ernest.**
La défense républicaine. 4e mille. Paris, 1902. 2619.39

Germany.

Ademeit, Wilhelm.

- Beiträge zur Siedlungsgeographie des unteren Moselgebietes. Stuttgart, 1903. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] 6284.8.14

Asbach, Julius. 1854-.

- Zur Geschichte und Kultur der römischen Rheinlande. Berlin, 1902. 75 pp. Illus. Map. 4869.45

- Codex diplomaticus Lusitiae superioris II** enthaltend Urkunden des Oberlausitzer Hussitenkrieges und der gleichzeitigen die Sechslande angehenden Fehden. Herausgegeben von Richard Jecht. [Band 1], Heft 2; Band 2, Heft 1, 2. Görlitz, 1897-1901. = 4824.87

- Codex diplomaticus Mœnofrancofurtanus.** Urkundenbuch der Reichsstadt Frankfurt. Herausgegeben von J. F. Böhrmer. Neubearbeitung . . . Band 1. 794-1314. Bearbeitet von F. Lau. Frankfurt am M., 1901. 4822.70

An earlier edition is on shelf-number 4821.56.

Dahlinger, Charles W.

- The German Revolution of 1849, being an account of the final struggle in Baden, for the maintenance of Germany's first national representative government. New York, 1903. 2825.88

- Eheberg, Carl Theodor.**
Verfassungs-, Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Stadt Strassburg bis 1681. Band 1. Strassburg, 1899. 4823.33
- Fabricius, Ernst.**
Die Entstehung der römischen Limesanlagen in Deutschland. Trier, 1902. 17 pp. Map. 2863.73
- Fischer, Thomas A.**
The Scots in Germany. Edinburgh, 1902. Portraits. 2866.45
- Frederick III., King of Prussia, Emperor of Germany.** 1831-1888.
Tagebücher über die Kriege 1866 und 1870-1871, sowie über seine Reisen nach dem Morgenlande und nach Spanien. Herausgegeben von Margaretha von Poschinger. Berlin, 1902. 4825.34
- Hagen, O.**
Jeverland bis zum Jahre 1500. Oldenburg i. Gr., 1902. 28 pp. Map. 2867.87
- Joesten, Josef.**
Kulturbilder aus dem Rheinland. Bonn, 1902. Portraits. 2875.142
- Krause, Gottlieb.**
Der Bericht eines Augenzeugen über die Zusammenkunft Friedrichs des Grossen und Josephs II. in Neisse, 1769. Königsberg i. Pr., 1902. 28 pp. 4817.20
- Lair, Maurice.**
L'impérialisme allemand. Paris, 1902. 2818.74
- Lamprecht, Carl Gotthard.**
Zur jüngsten deutschen Vergangenheit. Band 1. Berlin, 1902. 4824.34-Suppl. 1
Contents. — 1. Tonkunst. — Bildende Kunst. — Dichtung. — Weltanschauung.
- Lau, Friedrich.**
Entwicklung der kommunalen Verfassung und Verwaltung der Stadt Köln bis zum Jahre 1396. Bonn, 1898. Portrait. 4813.71
Quellen- und Litteratur-Übersicht, pp. xi-xvi.
- Manteuffel, Otto Theodor, Freiherr von.**
Preussens auswärtige Politik, 1850 bis 1858. Unveröffentlichte Dokumente. Herausgegeben von Heinrich v. Poschinger. Band 1, 2. Berlin, 1902. 2812.84
- Ruehlmann, Paul.**
Die öffentliche Meinung in Sachsen während der Jahre 1806 bis 1812. Gotha, 1902. 2818.30
- Schierbrand, Wolf von.**
Germany: the welding of a world power. New York, 1902. 2814.80
- Seeck, Otto Carl.**
Zeitphrasen. 2. Ausgabe. Berlin, 1898. 2819.59
- Veritas, pseud.**
The German Empire of to-day. London, 1902. Map. 2818.78
- Volquardsen, Christian A.**
Festrede zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Gedächtnisses der Erhebung Schleswig-Holsteins. Kiel, 1898. 20 pp. = 4815.18
- Wenckstern, Adolph von.**
Heimatpolitik durch Weltpolitik. Reden zur Flottenvorlage 1900. 1. und 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 2815.78
- Werner, Lorenz.**
Geschichte der Stadt Augsburg bis zur Wiederaufrichtung des deutschen Reichs. Augsburg, 1900. Fac-simile. 2866.86
- Wolff, Adolf.**
Berliner Revolutionschronik. Darstellung der Berliner Bewegung im Jahre 1848. Jubiläums-Volksausgabe, herausgegeben von C. Gompertz. Berlin, 1898. 2822.42
- Wolter, F. A.**
Geschichte der Stadt Magdeburg. 3. Auflage. Magdeburg, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. 2812.82
- Great Britain.**
- Ball, Francis Elrington.**
A history of the County Dublin to the close of the eighteenth century. Part 1. Dublin, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 2473.80
- Bate, George, M.D.**
A short narrative of the late troubles in England. First written in Latin by an anonymous, for the information of Foreigners, and now done into English, for the behoof and pleasure of our countrymen. 1649. London, 1902. Portrait. *2519.14
Printed from a manuscript contemporary with the original Latin editions, which have the title Elenchus motuum nuperorum in Anglia. A copy of the rewritten and enlarged edition of 1685 is on shelf-number *2519.3.
- Boxall, George E.**
The Anglo-Saxon. A study in evolution. London, 1902. 2424.68
- Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury.** 1643-1715.
A supplement to Burnet's History of my own time, derived from his original memoirs, his autobiography, his letters to Admiral Herbert and his private meditations, all hitherto unpublished. Edited by H. C. Foxcroft. Oxford, 1902. 6514.19
- Campbell, Rev. George, of Eastwood, Scotland.**
Eastwood. Notes on the ecclesiastical antiquities of the parish. Paisley, 1902. Portrait. Plate. 2501.84
- Copinger, Walter Arthur.**
History of the Parish of Buxhall, Suffolk. London, 1902. Plates. Map. *2460a.88
- Cowan, Samuel.**
The Gowrie conspiracy and its official narrative. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4526.109
- Dale, Lucy.**
The principles of English constitutional history. London, 1902. 4516.159
- Dorman, Marcus Robert Phipps.**
A history of the British Empire in the nineteenth century. Vol. 1. London, 1902. Portraits. 4517.187
- Doubleday, H. Arthur, and William Tomlinson Page, editors.**
The Victoria history of the County of Essex. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1903. Illus. Maps. *2461.137

English garner, An.

Stuart tracts, 1603-1693. With an introduction by C. H. Firth. [Edited by Thomas Seccombe.] Westminster, 1903. *4557.65

These tracts are reprinted with slight alterations from *An English garner*, issued in eight volumes, by Professor Arber, London, 1877-1890 [*4557.62].

Fea, Allan.

Secret chambers and hiding-places. The historic, romantic and legendary stories and traditions about hiding-places, secret chambers, etc. 2d edition. London. [1901.] Plates. 2467.159

Finnemore, James.

Social life in England: an elementary historical reader. Vol. 1. From Saxon times to 1603. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Black's School history.] 4519a.36

Firth, Charles Harding.

Cromwell's army. A history of the English soldier during the Civil Wars, the Commonwealth and the Protectorate. Being the Ford lectures, 1900-1. London, 1902. 6527.48

Fitchett, William Henry.

Deeds that won the empire. Historic battle scenes. London, 1901. Portraits. Plans. 6529.49

Gay, Susan E.

Old Falmouth. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. *2465.38

Grattan, William.

Adventures with the Connaught Rangers, 1809-1814. New edition, edited by Charles Oman. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Map. 6527.78

Service in the Peninsular War.

Great Britain. Public Record Office. Calendar of the close rolls.

Close rolls of the reign of Henry III. . . . A.D. 1227-1231. London, 1902. *7025.50

The text has been prepared by several persons working under the direction of C. Trice Martin.

Greenwood, Alice D.

Edward II. to Richard III. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. Fac-simile. [Black's History in biography.] 2518.27

Henderson, M. Sturge.

Three centuries in North Oxfordshire. Oxford, 1902. Plates. Map. 2468.184

Hertslet, Sir Edward. 1824-

Recollections of the old Foreign Office. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Plan. 6521.47

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth and Edward Channing.

English history for Americans. New edition enlarged. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4527.131

Hopton, Sir Ralph, Baron Hopton.

Bellum Civile. Hopton's narrative of his campaign in the West (1642-1644) and other papers. Edited by Charles E. H. Chadwyck Healey. [London.] 1902. Maps. [Somerset Record Society.] *2496.150

Howard, George Elliott.

English political and constitutional history. 1600-1900. Syllabus of lectures at Cornell University, 1902. Ithaca, 1902. 50 pp. = 2214.80

Select bibliographies, pp. 42-50.

Illustrated London News. Record of the coronation service and ceremony. King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra. June 26, 1902. London, 1902. 52 pp. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.24.13.3

Illustrated London News. Special number. August 14, 1902.

Coronation and procession [of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra]. London, 1902. 24 plates. *Cab.24.44.3

Irvine, William Fergusson, editor.

A list of the freeholders in Cheshire. In 1578. [Exeter.] 1902. 26 pp. [Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.] No. 1 in *2507.59.4

Jenkyns, Sir Henry.

British rule and jurisdiction beyond the seas. Oxford, 1902. 4516.155

Keating, Geoffrey, D.D. -1644.

The history of Ireland. Containing the introduction and the first book of the history, edited with translation and notes by David Comyn. London, 1902. [Irish Texts Society.] *2478.38

Kelso, John Bolton. 1875-

Die Spanier in Irland (1588-1603). Leipzig, 1902. 4518.55

Keppel, William Anne, 2d Earl of Albemarle. 1702-1754.

The Albemarle papers, being the correspondence of William Anne, second Earl of Albemarle, Commander-in-Chief in Scotland, 1746-1747. With an appendix of letters from Andrew Fletcher, Lord Justice-Clerk to the Duke of Newcastle. Edited . . . by Charles Sanford Terry. Aberdeen, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [New Spalding Club.] *4521.128

Annexed is the 15th report of the New Spalding Club.

Knowles, M.

History of Wicken. London, 1902. Plate 2465.162

Lansdale, Maria Hornor.

Scotland, historic and romantic. Philadelphia, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Map. 2475.36

Livesey, Thomas J.

Granville history readers. [Brought up to date by S. Benson Thorp.] London. [1902.] 4 v. Illus. Portraits. 4519a.144

Contents. — 1. Stories from English history. 2. History of England from the Roman period to the Wars of the Roses. 3. From the Wars of the Roses to the present reign. 4. Notable events in England's history as narrated by the best writers.

Lofie, William John.

The coronation book of Edward VII. London. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. 2540.130

- McCarthy, Justin.**
The reign of Queen Anne. New York, 1902. 2 v. 2527.23
- MacDonagh, Michael.**
Parliament: its romance, its comedy, its pathos. Westminster. [1902.] 2518.66
- MacKenzie, Robert D.**
Kilbarchan, a parish history. Paisley, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. [New Club series.] *2500a.77
- Macpherson, Sir Æneas.**
The loyal dissuasive and other papers concerning the affairs of Clan Chattan, 1691-1705. Edited by Alexander D. Murdoch. Edinburgh, 1902. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Scottish History Society.] *4525.142
- Mathieson, William Law.**
Politics and religion. A study in Scottish history from the Reformation to the Revolution. Glasgow, 1902. 2 v. 4515.149
- Oman, Charles William Chadwick.**
A history of the Peninsular War. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1902. Portraits. Maps. 6522.87
- Paton, James, editor.**
Scottish history & life. Glasgow, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4510.31
- Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th Earl of Rosebery.**
National policy. A speech, December 16, 1901. London, 1902. 39 pp. 6517.83
- Ramsay, Sir James Henry, Baronet.**
The Angevin Empire; or, the three reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. (A.D. 1154-1216.) London, 1903. Portrait. Maps. Plans. 4512.129
- Reid, Alan.**
The Royal Burgh of Forfar: a local history. Paisley, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 2476.78
- Rhys, John and David Brynmor-Jones.**
The Welsh people: their origin, history, laws, language, literature and characteristics. 3d edition. London, 1902. 2473.44
- Rothschild, Walther.**
Der Gedanke der geschriebenen Verfassung in der englischen Revolution. Tübingen, 1903. 2424.66
- Russell, George William Erskine.**
"For better? For worse?" Notes on social changes. London, 1902. 2469.164
- Samuel, Herbert.**
Liberalism, an attempt to state the principles and proposals of contemporary liberalism in England. London, 1902. 4516.153
- Skene, William Forbes.**
The Highlanders of Scotland. Edited by Alexander Macbain. Stirling, 1902. Portrait. Map. 4515.151
- Stuart, John Patrick Crichton, Marquess of Bute.**
Scottish coronations. Paisley, 1902. 4532.126
- Stubbs, William, D.D., Bishop of Oxford.**
Historical introductions to the Rolls Series. Edited by Arthur Hassall. London, 1902. 2515.70
- Terry, Charles Sanford, editor.**
The Cromwellian Union. Papers relating to the negotiations for an incorporating union between England and Scotland, 1651-1652. Edinburgh, 1902. [Scottish History Society.] *4525.141
- Tudor tracts, 1532-1588.** With an introduction by A. F. Pollard. [Edited by Thomas Seccombe.] Westminster, 1903. *4557.64
These tracts are reprinted with slight alterations from An English garner, issued in eight volumes, by Professor Arber, London, 1877-1890 [*4557.62].
- Wright, Arnold, and Philip Smith.**
Parliament, past and present. London, [1902.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. *2511.23
Some of the plates are colored.
- Italy. The Mediterranean.**
- Bellondi, Vincenzo, editor.**
Documenti e aneddoti di storia veneziana (810-1854), tratti dall'archivio de' Frari. Firenze, 1902. 2763.38
- Bernardy, Amy A.**
Venezia e il Turco nella seconda metà del secolo XVII. Firenze, 1902. Illus. Maps. 2713.60
Nota bibliografica, pp. 130-142.
- Bianco, Giuseppe.**
La Sicilia durante l'occupazione inglese (1806-1815). Palermo, 1902. 2725.30
- Borghi, F.**
Venticinque secoli di storia milanese. Milano, 1902. 2769.100
- Brown, Horatio.**
The Venetian Republic. London, 1902. Plate. [The Temple primers.] 2729a.71
- Colucci, Giuseppe, editor.**
La Repubblica di Genova e la Rivoluzione francese. Corrispondenze inedite degli ambasciatori genovesi a Parigi e presso il Congresso di Rastadt. Roma, 1902. 4 v. 2726.77
- Douglas, Langton.**
A history of Siena. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Plans. Map. 2765.66
Bibliography, pp. xvii-xxvi.
- Giglioli, Constance H. D.**
Naples in 1799. An account of the Revolution of 1799 and of the rise and fall of the Parthenopean Republic. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2728.13
Index of authors and works, pp. 411-419.
- Heywood, William.**
A pictorial chronicle of Siena. [The Tavolette.] Siena, 1902. Plates. 4769a.74
Bibliography, pp. 13, 14.
- Italy. Ministero della pubblica istruzione.**
Elenco degli edifizii monumentali in Italia. Roma, 1902. 4094.123
- Kehr, Carl Andreas.**
Die Urkunden der normannisch-sicilischen Könige. Innsbruck, 1902. Map. 2728.76
- Salvemini, Gaetano.**
Magnati e popolani in Firenze dal 1280 al 1295. Firenze, 1899. 2763.36

Seni, Francesco Saverio.

La villa d'Este in Tivoli. Memorie storiche. Roma, 1902. Portraits. Plans.

2765.70

Bibliography, pp. 229-236.

Wiel, Alethea.

The story of Verona. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. [Mediæval towns.]

2769.96

Netherlands.

Dodge, Walter Phelps.

From squire to prince. Being a history of the rise of the House of Cirksena [in Friesland]. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates.

4826.62

Griffis, William Elliot.

Young people's history of Holland. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates.

4829.84

Norway.

Snorri Sturluson. 1178-1241.

Kongesagaer. Oversat af Gustav Storm. Kristiania, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Maps.

*4811.31

Russia.

Bauer, Erwin.

Russische Studenten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der revolutionären Bewegung in Russland. Annaberg, 1901.

3064.182

Bienemann, Friedrich, Jun.

Die Katastrophe der Stadt Dorpat während des Nordischen Krieges. Reval, 1902. 2 v. in 1.

3063.179

Bulmerincq, August von.

Die Verfassung der Stadt Riga im ersten Jahrhundert der Stadt. Leipzig, 1898.

3067.171

Milyukov, Pavel.

Skizzen russischer Kulturgeschichte Deutsche vom Verfasser durchgesehene Ausgabe von E. Davidson. Leipzig, 1898, 1901. 2 v. Plates. Map.

3063.167

Polovtsov, Anatol Victorovitch.

Correspondance diplomatique des ambassadeurs et ministres de Russie en France et de France en Russie avec leurs gouvernements de 1814 à 1830. Tome 1. Saint-Petersbourg, 1902.

*3060a.124

Vasil'ev, Matthe'.

Russisch-französische Politik, 1689-1717. [Herausgegeben von Gustav Buchholz.] Gotha, 1902.

3067.176

Spain.

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, Comtesse d'.

[Mémoires sur la cour d'Espagne.] Avec biographie par Mme Carette, née Bouvet. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. *P.86.37

Ursins, Anne Marie de la Trémouille, Princesse des.

Madame des Ursins et la succession d'Espagne. Fragments de correspondance. Tome 1. Nantes, 1902. Portrait.

3090.119

Switzerland. The Alps.

Bollea, L. C.

Le prime relazioni fra la Casa di Savoia e Ginevra. (926-1211.) Torino, 1901. 92 pp.

4829.79

Holzach, Ferdinand.

Die Basler in den Hugenottenkriegen. [Basel.] 1902. 48 pp. Illus. Portrait.

4821.29

Vulliétty, H.

La Suisse à travers les âges . . . jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Bâle. [1902?] Illus.

4860a.22

Turkey.

Pollak, Heinrich.

Erzherzog Johann. Ein Charakterbild. Mit Beiträgen zur Geschichte der Zweiten Dynastie Bulgariens . . . von P. Heinrich [Pseud.]. Wien, 1901. Fac-similes.

3082.141

America.

Fischer, Josef, S. J.

Die Entdeckungen der Normannen in Amerika. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der kartographischen Darstellungen. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1902. Maps. Fac-simile.

2314.47

González de la Rosa, Manuel.

La solution de tous les problèmes relatifs à Christophe Colomb, et en particulier, de celui des origines ou des prétendus inspireurs de la découverte du Nouveau Monde. Paris, 1902. 22 pp. =

2315.84

Gravier, Gabriel. 1827-.

La lettre et la carte de Toscanelli à Fernand Martins et à Christophe Colomb d'après Henry Vignaud. Rouen, 1902. 23 pp.

2317.83

International Congress of Americanists.

[Compte rendu.] 12e session, tenue à Paris en 1900. Paris, 1902. Plates.

*4317.90

Loubat, Joseph Florimond, Duc de.

Address of the Duke of Loubat, Honorary President of the 13th International Congress of Americanists, held at the American Museum of Natural History, New York, October, 1902. New York. [1902.] 3 pp. =

4317.89

Shipley, John B.

Récentes découvertes sur les communications entre l'Europe et l'Amérique au 15e siècle. Nécrologie. Madame Marie A. Shipley, née Brown. Paris, 1902. 10 pp. =

2315.82

Vespucci, Amerigo. 1451-1512.

The First four voyages. A reprint in exact fac-simile of the German edition printed at Strassburg, by John Grüninger, in 1509. New York, 1902. 79 pp. Illus.

*2315.24

The prefatory note is signed L. S. L., i. e., Luther Samuel Livingston. Fifty copies printed.

Vignaud, Jean Henry.

La lettre et la carte de Toscanelli sur la route des Indes par l'ouest adressées en 1474 au Portuguais Fernam Martins et transmises plus tard à Christophe Colomb: étude critique sur l'authenticité et la valeur de ces documents et sur les sources des idées cosmographiques de Colomb. Paris, 1901. Fac-similes. 2260a.76

Toscanelli and Columbus. The letter and chart of Toscanelli on the route to the Indies by way of the west, sent in 1474 to the Portuguese Fernam Martins, and later on to Christopher Columbus: a critical study . . . London, 1902. Map. Fac-similes. 2317.84

South America.

Canstatt, Oskar.

Das republikanische Brasilien in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart . . . Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Maps. 4361.189
Benutze neuere Litteratur, pp. 626-628.

Great Britain. Tribunal on the Argentine-Chilean Boundary.

Report presented to the Tribunal . . . to justify the Argentine claims. London, 1900. 4 v. and atlas. Illus. Maps. L. 4°. 4310.187

Homenaje al Presidente Dr. Campos Salles. El Brasil y la Argentina. Confraternidad sud-americana. Buenos Aires, 1901. Portraits. Plates. = 4310a.233

Lajouane, Félix, editor.

La perfida chilena. Buenos Aires, 1900. 93 pp. = 4319a.171

Mendiburu, Manuel de.

Apuntes históricos del Perú [por Manuel de Mendiburu] y Noticias cronológicas del Cuzco. [Anon.] Lima, 1902. 2 parts in 1 v. = 4311.218

Page, Walter Hines.

The rebuilding of old commonwealths. Being essays towards the training of the forgotten man in the Southern States. New York, 1902. 9304.073a4

Pará, State. Bibliotheca e archivo publico. Annaes. Tomo 1. Pará, 1902. Portraits. = 4311.230

Riquelme, Daniel.

Compendio de historia de Chile. Valparaíso, 1899. = 4319a.38

Vidal Gormáz, Francisco.

Algunos naufragios ocurridos en las costas chilenas. Santiago de Chile, 1901. Plate. 4311.215

Canada.

Borthwick, John Douglas.

Jubilé de diamant. Rébellion de 37-38. Précis complet de cette période. Rôle d'honneur, ou liste complète des patriotes détenus dans les prisons de Montréal en 1837-1838-1839 . . . Montréal, 1898. 95 pp. = 4319a.175

Doughty, Arthur George, and George William Parmelee.

The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham. Fitzpatrick edition. Quebec, 1901. 6 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. *4314.202

Bibliography, vol. 6, pp. 153-313.

Hopkins, John Castell.

Progress of Canada in the century. Toronto, 1902. [Nineteenth century series.] 4314.200

New Brunswick Historical Society.

Collections . . . No. 1-4. Saint John, 1894-1899. Illus. = *4314.198

West Indies. Mexico.

Degetau y González, Federico.

The political status of Porto Rico. Washington, 1902. 16 pp. = 4318.227

Morales y Morales, Vidal.

Iniciadores y primeros mártires de la Revolución cubana. Habana, 1901. Portrait. — *4311.75

Noel, John Vavasour.

History of the second Pan-American Congress, with notes on the Republic of Mexico. Baltimore, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4319a.180

Prieto Font, Juan.

Cuba. Souvenir de la proclamación de la República. 20de Mayo de 1902. Habana, 1902. 26 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4310.182

Schmit, Ernst, Ritter von Tavera.

Die mexikanische Kaisertragödie. Die letzten sechs Monate meines Aufenthaltes in Mexico im Jahre 1867. [Herausgegeben von Ernst Franz Weisl.] Wien, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4313.182

Van Middeldyk, R. A.

The history of Puerto Rico from the Spanish discovery to the American occupation. Edited by Martin G. Brumbaugh. New York, 1903. Plates. [Expansion of the Republic series.] 4369.188

Venables, Robert, General. 1612?-1687.

The narrative of General Venables. With an appendix of papers relating to the expedition to the West Indies and the conquest of Jamaica, 1654-1655. Edited by C. H. Firth. London, 1900. *2426.99

United States.

Adams, Robert Chamblet.

History of the United States in rhyme. Extended to include the war with Spain. Boston. [1899.] Portraits. Plates. 4325.78

Ames, Herman Vandenburg, editor.

State documents on federal relations: the States and the United States. No. 1-4. Philadelphia, 1900-02. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of History.] 4229.159

Benton, Elbert Jay.

The Wabash trade route in the development of the Old Northwest. Baltimore, 1903. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, and Francis Kingsley Ball.

Hero stories from American history for young and old. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4329a.173

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.

Border fights & fighters. New York, 1902. Plates. Maps. 4329.187

Bryan, William Jennings.

The Commoner condensed. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 4224.80

Chicago and North-Western Railway.

The Indian: the Northwest, 1600 . . . 1900. The red man, the war man, the white man, and the North-Western line. [Chicago, 1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 4364.268

Democratic Congressional Committee.

Democratic campaign book, Congressional election, 1902. Baltimore, 1902. = 4226.123

District of Columbia.

1800-1900. Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the establishment of the seat of government in the District of Columbia. Compiled by William V. Cox. Washington, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. = *4370a.144

Fiske, John. 1842-1901.

Historical writings. Standard library edition. Boston. [1902.] 12 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. *2405.101
Contents. — 1-3. The discovery of America . . . 4. 5. Old Virginia and her neighbors. 6. The beginnings of New England 7, 8. The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 9. New France and New England. 10, 11. The American Revolution. 12. The critical period of American history, 1783-1789.

Flag of the United States.

Desecration of the American flag. [1902.] 11 pp. = 2329a.46
Various extracts on the protection of the American flag from desecration.

Gilder, Joseph B., compiler.

The American idea as expounded by American statesmen. Introduction by Andrew Carnegie. New York, 1902. 4392.24

Gordy, John Pancoast.

Political history of the United States with special reference to the growth of political parties. 2d edition. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1902. 4229.109

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.

The story of the Great Republic. New York. [1899.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Eclectic school readings.] 4328.36

Hamy, Alfred.

Au Mississippi. La première exploration (1673). Le Père Jacques Marquette de Laon . . . (1637-1675), et Louis Jolliet, d'après Ernest Gagnon. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Chart. 4361.37

Hart, Albert Bushnell, editor.

How our grandfathers lived. With the collaboration of Annie Bliss Chapman. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Source readers in American history.] 4358.167

Hazelton, George Cochrane.

The national capitol; its architecture, art and history. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 4371.80

Howard, James Quay.

History of the Louisiana Purchase. Chicago, 1902. 4325.75

Hulbert, Archer Butler.

Braddock's Road and three relative papers. Cleveland, Ohio, 1903. Plates. Maps. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 4.] 4369a.273.4

Indian thoroughfares. Cleveland, Ohio., 1902. Plates. Maps. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 2.] 4369a.273.2

The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road (Pennsylvania State Road). Cleveland, Ohio, 1903. Plate. Maps. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 5.] 4369a.273.5

Paths of the mound-building Indians and great game animals. Cleveland, Ohio, 1902. Maps. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 1.] 4369a.273

Washington's Road (Nemacolin's Path): the first chapter of the Old French War. Cleveland, Ohio, 1903. Plates. Maps. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 3.] 4369a.273.3

Johnston, Alexander. 1849-1889.

A history of the United States for schools. 4th edition, continued by W. M. Daniels and W. MacDonald. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4229.83

Lowell, James Russell.

Anti-slavery papers . . . [Edited by William Belmont Parker.] Boston, 1902. 2 v. 4265.306

McCaleb, Walter Flavius, Ph.D.

The Aaron Burr conspiracy. New York, 1903. Map. 4324.187

Mann, William Justin.

America in its relation to the great epochs of history. Boston, 1902. 4329a.188

Masi, Eugenia.

Giacomo Costantino Beltrami e le sue esplorazioni in America. Firenze, 1902. 2369a.107

Merriam, Charles Edward.

A history of American political theories. New York, 1903. 4229.161

Piñeyro, Enrique.

Hombres y glorias de América. Paris, 1903. Portrait. = 4265.318
Contents. — El conflicto entre la esclavitud y la libertad en los Estados de 1850 a 1861. — José de la Luz y Caballero. — [Críticas de libros.]

Political nursery, The. [Edited by John Jay Chapman.] Vol. 1-4; March, 1897-January, 1901. New York, 1897-1901. 4 v. in 1. *4220.75

First entitled The nursery.

Republican Club of Massachusetts.

Earlier anti-imperialists. [Boston, 1900.]
Broadside. = 4228.201

Quotations from opponents of the Louisiana Purchase, the acquisition of Oregon, and the Alaska Purchase.

Root, Frank A., and William Elsey Connelley.

The overland stage to California. Personal reminiscences and authentic history. Topeka, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4473.204

Smith, Edwin Burritt.

The Constitution and inequality of rights. Chicago, 1901. 16 pp. [American Anti-Imperialist League.] = 4226.137

Sprague, Homer Baxter.

Memorial Day and its lessons. An address at Northampton, Mass., May 30, 1902. [Northampton? 1902.] 22 pp. = 4424.330

Thompson, Robert Ellis.

The hand of God in American history. New York. [1902.] 4227.13

Truth versus fiction, justice versus prejudice; a statement why exclusion laws against the Chinese should not be re-enacted . . . [Washington? 1902.] 81 pp. Plate. = 3574.128

Washington National Monument Society.

History of the Washington National Monument and the Society. Washington, 1902. 2 plates. = 4474.284

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.

Social life in the early republic. Philadelphia, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2363.120

Willson, Beckles.

The new America: a study of the imperial republic. London, 1903. 4228.229

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.

Washington the capital city and its part in the history of the nation. Philadelphia, 1901. 2 v. Plates. 4477.249

Wilson, Woodrow. 1856-.

A history of the American people. New York, 1902. 5 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2321.111

Woodburn, James Albert.

The American Republic and its government. New York, 1903. 4226.141

Political parties and party problems in the United States . . . New York, 1903. 4226.143

Revolution. The American Colonies. War of 1812.**American-Irish Historical Society.**

Celebration of the 124th anniversary of the Battle of Rhode Island . . . Friday, August 29th, 1902. [Providence?] 1902. 39 pp. Portrait. = 4419a.156

Ames, Herman Vandenburg.

Outline of lectures on American political and institutional history during the Colonial and Revolutionary periods,

with references for collateral reading. Revised edition. [Philadelphia.] 1902. *2154.177

Contains bibliographies throughout the volume.

Bolton, Charles Knowles.

The private soldier under Washington. New York, 1902. Plates. Fac-similes. 4414.206

Cadwalader, Richard McCall.

Observance of the one hundred and twenty-third anniversary of the evacuation of Philadelphia by the British Army. Lancaster. [1901.] 30 pp. = 4410a.117

Cherrington, William Peter, compiler.

The A B C of American independence, a concise history of the Old South Church. Boston. [1901.] 17 pp. Illus. Portraits. 2359.129

Crawford, Mary C.

The romance of old New England roof-trees. Boston, 1903. Portrait. Plates. [Little pilgrimages.] 4358.172

Daughters of the American Revolution.

Brattleboro Chapter, No. 75.

On historic ground. The site of the old court house at Westminster. Marked, September 17, 1902 . . . Programme and exercises of the day. Historical address of Alfred S. Hall. Brattleboro, 1902. 22 pp. Plates. = 4411.186

Daughters of the American Revolution.

Joseph Habersham Chapter. Historical collections. [Edited by Mrs. William Lawson Peel.] Dalton, Ga. [etc.], 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Fac-simile. *4411.184

Davis, Andrew McFarland.

The confiscation of John Chandler's estate. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 2352.111

Dillard, Richard.

The historic tea-party of Edenton, October 25th, 1774. An incident in North Carolina connected with British taxation. [Edenton? 1898.] 16 pp. Portrait. Plates. 4414.198

Documents relating to the Revolutionary

history of the State of New Jersey. Vol. 1. Extracts from American newspapers. Vol. 1. 1776-1777. Trenton, 1901. *2376.73

Dwight, Nathaniel, of Belchertown, Mass.

Journal during the Crown Point Expedition, 1755 . . . New York, 1902. 22 pp. Plan. = *4412.162

Fisher, Sydney George.

The true history of the American Revolution. Philadelphia, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 4418.280

Fiske, John. 1842-1901.

New France and New England. Boston, 1902. Maps. 4354.167

Same. [Standard library edition.] *2405.101.9

Included are chapters devoted to the Salem Witchcraft and "the great awakening."

Goold, Nathan.

Windham, Maine, in the War of the Revolution. Portland, 1900. 16 pp. 4435.191

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.

The story of the thirteen colonies. New York. [1898.] Illus. Portrait. Maps. [Eclectic school readings.] 4328.34

Hart, Albert Bushnell, editor.

Camps and firesides of the Revolution. With the collaboration of Mabel Hill. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Source-readers in American history. No. 2.] 4358.166

Lederer, John.

The discoveries of John Lederer, in three several marches from Virginia, to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent: 1669-1670. Translated out of Latine by Sir William Talbot. London, 1672. Rochester, N. Y. Reprinted, 1902. 30 pp. Map. 4460.117

Melvin, James.

The journal of James Melvin, private soldier in Arnold's expedition against Quebec in the year 1775. With notes and an introduction by Andrew A. Melvin. Portland, 1902. 90 pp. Illus. Portrait. *4412.36

Colonial children. With the collaboration of Blanche E. Hazard. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Source-readers in American history. No. 1.] 4358.165

Murray, Thomas Hamilton.

Irish Rhode Islanders in the American Revolution. Providence, 1903. 90 pp. Portrait. [American-Irish Historical Society.] = 4414.233

Myers, Mordecai.

Reminiscences, 1780-1814, including incidents in the War of 1812-14, letters, pertaining to his early life, written by Major Myers, 13th Infantry, U. S. Army to his son. Washington, 1900. 56 pp. Portrait. = *4413.139
No. 59 of an edition of 100 copies.

Noailles, Amblard Marie Raymond Amédée, Vicomte de.

Marins et soldats français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des États-Unis (1778-1783). Paris, 1903. Portraits. 4414.226

Percy, Hugh, Duke of Northumberland. 1742-1786.

Letters of Hugh, Earl Percy, from Boston and New York, 1774-1776. Edited by C. K. Bolton. Boston, 1902. 88 pp. Portrait. 4414.196

Popp, Stephan.

Popp's Journal. 1777-1783. By J. G. Rosengarten. Philadelphia, 1902. 31 pp. Maps. = 4414.200

Record, A. of the dedication of the monument on Dorchester Heights, South Boston, built by the Commonwealth as a memorial of the Evacuation of Boston, March 17, 1776, by the British troops. March 17, 1902. Boston, 1903. 53 pp. Plates. = *4351.179

Shirley, Mass.

Programme of the unveiling of the memorial tablets to the Revolutionary soldiers, April 19, 1900. [Ayer, 1900.] 4 pp. Illus. = 4359.148

Tolman, George.

Events of April nineteenth. [Concord, 1902.] 36 pp. Plate. [Concord Antiquarian Society.] = *2353.109

Preliminaries of Concord fight. [Concord, 1901.] 30 pp. Plate. [Concord Antiquarian Society.] = *2353.102

Trumbull Papers, The. (In Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. 5th series, vol. 9, 10; 7th series, vol. 2. Boston, 1885-1902.) *2351.1

Vol. 1 [*2351.1.5th ser.9]; vol. 2 [*2351.1.5th ser.10]; vol. 3 [*2351.1.7th ser.2].

United States. Congress.

National Military Park at Valley Forge, Pa. Hearing before the Committee on Military Affairs of the United States Senate, Jan. 29, 1902 . . . Washington, 1902. 14 pp. Map. = 3990a.76

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead.

The loyalists in the American Revolution. New York, 1902. 4429a.46

Ware, Horace Everett.

The charter and the men. [Boston.] 1901. 31 pp. = 4411.149

A discussion of the charters of the American colonies, read before the Society of Colonial Wars.

Weedon, George.

Valley Forge orderly book . . . 1777-8. [Edited by Samuel W. Pennypacker.] New York 1902. Plans. *4414.218

Civil War. Reconstruction.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835-.

"Shall Cromwell have a statue?" Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of the University of Chicago, June 17, 1902. Boston, 1902. 44 pp. = 4430a.144
Regarding the erection of a statue to Robert E. Lee.

Avary, Myrta Lockett.

A Virginia girl in the Civil War. 1861-1865. Being a record of the actual experiences of the wife of a Confederate officer. New York, 1903. 4329a.189

Beach, William H.

The First New York (Lincoln) Cavalry from April 19, 1861 to July 7, 1865. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *20th".41.C.

Benton, Charles E.

As seen from the ranks. A boy in the Civil War. New York, 1902. *20th".52.1

Bunzey, Rufus S.

History of Companies I and E, Sixth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry from Whiteside County. Morrison, Ill. 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4420a.21

Cabot, Stephen.

Report of the "Draft riot" in Boston, Jan. 14th, 1863. From [his] diary. [Boston, 1902.] = 4458.1

Carter, William Randolph.

History of the First Regiment of Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry in the great War of the Rebellion. 1862-1865. Knoxville, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *20th".42d.6

- Clark, A. H.**
A country village as affected by the War.
An address . . . New York, 1902. 12
pp. = *20th".52.174
- Confederate military history.** A library of
Confederate States history in twelve
volumes, written by distinguished men
of the South and edited by Gen. Clement
A. Evans of Georgia. Atlanta, 1899.
Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans.
*20th".22.13
- Connecticut.**
Official souvenir and program of monu-
ment First Connecticut Heavy Artillery
and dedicatory exercises, Hartford,
September 25, 1902 . . . Compiled by J.
B. McNamar. Hartford. [1902.] Por-
traits. Plates. = 4439.261
- Conrad, August.**
The destruction of Columbia, S. C. A
translation from the German by Wm.
H. Pleasants of chapters of "Lights
and shadows in American life during
the War of Secession." Roanoke, 1902.
31 pp. = 2328.83
- Dewitt, David Miller.**
The impeachment and trial of Andrew
Johnson. New York, 1903. 5685.28
- Dufur, Simon Miltimore.**
Over the dead line or tracked by blood-
hounds. Giving the author's personal
experience during eleven months that
he was confined in Pemberton, Libby,
Belle Island, Andersonville, Ga., and
Florence, S. C. [Burlington, Vt., 1902.]
Portraits. *20th".53.4
- Farley, Joseph Pearson.**
West Point in the early sixties. With
incidents of the war. Troy, 1902.
Plates. 4374.88
- Fout, Frederick W.**
Die schwersten Tage des Bürgerkrieges
von 1864-65. Der Feldzug unter Scho-
field und Thomas gegen Hood in Ten-
nessee. — Die Schlachten von Franklin
und Nashville. Herausgegeben von Al-
bert E. Fout. [St. Louis? 1902.] Por-
traits. Plates. Maps. *20th".21.50
Contains an alphabetical list of all battles of
the Civil War.
- France.** Ministère des affaires étrangères.
Les combattants français de la guerre
américaine, 1778-1783. Listes établies.
Paris, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4410.150
- Grand Camp, Confederate Veterans.** De-
partment of Virginia.
Official report of the History Committee.
By George L. Christian. A contrast
between the way the war was conducted
by the Federals and the way it was con-
ducted by the Confederates . . . Rich-
mond. [1901.] 32 pp. = 4322.149
- High, Edwin W.**
History of the Sixty-Eighth Regiment
Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 1862-1865,
with a sketch of E. A. King's Brigade,
Reynolds' Division, Thomas' Corps, in
the Battle of Chickamauga. [Meta-
mora?] 1902. Portraits. Plates. Plan.
*20th".43a68
- Hopkins, William Palmer.**
The Seventh Regiment Rhode Island
Volunteers in the Civil War. 1862-1865.
[Edited by G. B. Peck.] Providence,
1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
*20th".40c.7
- Howe, Daniel Wait.** 1839-
Civil War times. 1861-1865. Indianapolis.
[1902.] *20th".21.52
- Indianapolis News souvenir.**
Dedication ceremonies and history, In-
diana Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument,
May 15th, 1902. Indianapolis, 1902.
Illus. = 4471.161
- McCowan, Archibald.**
The prisoners of war. A reminiscence of
the Rebellion. New York. [1901.]
Portrait. 2328.137
- Massachusetts.** Commission on Anderson-
ville Monument.
Report. [Boston, 1902.] 75 pp. Plate. =
4327.142
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**
The war for the Union, 1861-'65. Facts
vs. the misrepresentations and boastful
claims of the South. [Washington?
1902.] 10 pp. Illus. = *20th".23.35
- Oglesby, Thaddeus K.**
Some truths of history. A vindication of
the South against the Encyclopedia
Britannica and other maligners. At-
lanta, 1903. 4372.145
- Pruitsman, Christian Miller.**
A soldier's experience in Southern prisons.
New York, 1902. 80 pp. Portrait.
4329.96
- Rich, Edward R.**
Comrades. [Easton, Md., 1898.] Plates.
*20th".100.65
Incidents of the Civil War related by an ex-
Confederate soldier.
- Society of the Army of the Tennessee.**
Report of the proceedings at the annual
meetings. 1st-11th, 13th, 14th, 18th-
21st, 24th, 27th-30th. Cincinnati, 1877-
99. Portrait. Plates. = *20th".72d.1
- Taylor, Susie King.** 1848-
Reminiscences of my life in camp with
the 33d United States Colored Troops,
late 1st S. C. Volunteers. Boston, 1902.
95 pp. Portraits. Plate. 2327.84
- United States.** Chickamauga and Chat-
ta-nooga National Park Commission.
Atlas of the battlefields of Chickamauga,
Chattanooga and vicinity. Republished
by order of Congress. Washington,
1901. 6 pp. 14 maps. *Map 59-7
- Vail, Israel Everett.**
Three years on the blockade. [Civil War.]
New York. [1902.] 2327.121
- Spanish-American War, 1898.** Territorial
Expansion.
- American League of Philadelphia.**
The self-governing Filipino. An open
letter to Bishop Potter, of New York.
Philadelphia, 1900. 15 pp. = 4228.224

Anti-Imperialist League.

- Mitbürger, die Ihr Euer Heim in den Vereinigten Staaten gegründet habt, wollt Ihr in einer Republik leben oder unter einer Despotie? . . . [Boston, 1902?] 4 pp. = 4228.215
- Spanish torture under the stars and stripes. [Anon.] [Boston, 1902.] 8 pp. Plate. = 4228.227
- To the Honorable Theodore Roosevelt, President of the United States. [An address relative to criminal acts contrary to the recognized rules of war alleged to have been committed by United States troops in the Philippine Islands.] Philadelphia, 1902. 4 pp. = 4220.66
- Signed: Charles Francis Adams, Carl Schurz, Edwin Burritt Smith, Herbert Welsh.
- Atkinson, Edward.**
Brief of statement to be made before the Committee on the Philippines. Washington, 1902. 7 pp. = 4228.191
- Bacon, Augustus Octavius.**
What Senator Bacon saw in the Philippine Islands. Natives desire independence . . . [Boston, 1901.] 9 pp. 4228.193
- Bacon, Nathaniel Terry.**
Some insular questions. New Haven, 1901. 20 pp. = 4228.190
- Bellaïrs, Edgar G.**
As it is in the Philippines. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 3049a.92
- Berle, Adolph Augustus.**
Democracy, imperialism and Christianity: meeting of the N. E. Anti-Imperialist League . . . Nov. 30, 1901. Boston. [1901.] 18 pp. = 4228.213
- Carpenter, Edmund Janes.**
The American advance. A study in territorial expansion. London, 1903. Map. 4228.232
- Chamberlin, Fred C.**
The blow from behind; or, some features of the anti-imperialist movement attending the War with Spain . . . Boston, 1903. 4228.231
- Comité Central Filipino.**
To the American people. Toronto, 1902. 21 pp. = 3049a.35
Spanish and English in parallel columns.
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.**
Four years after. A sermon. Cambridge, 1902. 12 pp. = 4228.195
On the results of the Spanish-American War.
- Edmunds, George Franklin.**
The insular cases. [Also] The Supreme Court and the dependencies by George S. Boutwell. Boston. [1901.] 16 pp. 4228.211
- Ehrich, Louis R.**
The national policy that would ennoble. Boston. [1902.] 7 pp. = 4228.209
The present duty of this nation. Remarks at . . . Ashfield, Mass., Aug. 21, [1902]. Boston. [1902.] 6 pp. = 4228.214
- Free America, free Cuba, free Philippines;**
addresses at a meeting in Faneuil Hall, March 30, 1901. Boston, 1901. 63 pp. = 4228.197
- Harlan, John Marshall.**
The supremacy of the Constitution: dissenting opinion in the case of *Downes vs. Bidwell* before the Supreme Court of the United States. Boston. [1901.] 16 pp. = 4228.210
On the territorial status of Porto Rico.
- Huffcut, Ernest Wilson.**
The Philippine problem in the light of American international policy. Utica, 1902. 22 pp. = 4228.226
- MacVeagh, Wayne.**
The value of ethical ideals in American politics. An address delivered before the society of the Phi Beta Kappa of Harvard University, June 27, 1901. Washington, 1901. 32 pp. = *4493.141.1901
The address touches on the subject of territorial expansion.
- Mendoza y Vizcaino, Enrique.**
Historia de la guerra hispano-americana. 2a edición. México, 1898. 4420a.235
- Mowry, William Augustus.**
The territorial growth of the United States. New York. [1902.] Maps. 4228.203
- Ohio. Adjutant General.**
Roster of Ohio volunteers in the service of the United States, war with Spain. Columbus, 1898. *20th".16.1
- Patterson, Thomas MacDonald.**
The fruits of imperialism: addresses delivered before the Massachusetts Reform Club, June 6, 1902, by Thomas M. Patterson and Clay MacCauley, together with the text of a bill agreed to by the minority of the Senate Committee on the Philippines and the House Committee on Insular Affairs . . . Boston, 1902. 29 pp. = 4228.212
- Philippine Review, The.** Vol. 2. No. 1-6. New York, 1901, 02. = *3040a.14
Vol. 1 was issued in separate monographs with a series title: Facts about the Filipinos.
- Salter, William Mackintire.**
Imperialism; a lecture. Chicago. [1899.] 16 pp. = 4228.196
- Schouler, James.**
Our international obligations in the Philippines. Boston. [1902?] 8 pp. = 4228.208
- Schurman, Jacob Gould.**
America's duty to the Filipinos. [New York, 1902?] 4 pp. = 4228.216
Philippine fundamentals. [New York, 1902.] 16 pp. 4228.220
- Simons, A. M.**
The gospel of expansion. [Chicago, 1900.] (4) pp. = 4228.194
A socialist political tract.
- Smith, Edwin Burritt.**
Shall the United States have colonies? [Boston, 1901.] Broadside. 4220.67
- Taft, William Howard.**
The Philippines . . . Civil government in the Philippines. New York, 1902. Portrait. 3049a.26
Prefixed is a sketch of Governor Taft by Theodore Roosevelt.

- Turner, George**, of Spokane, Washington. 1850-
The Philippines. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 7 and 10, 1902. Washington, 1902. 87 pp. = 4228.192
- Warren, Winslow**. 1838-
A report of proceedings of a British committee of investigation into the condition of affairs in America, 1782. A satire. Boston, 1902. 28 pp. = 2406.189
Directed against the policy of the United States in the Philippine Islands.
- Wellington, George Louis**.
The people of the Philippine Islands should be given the right of self-government. Speech . . . in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 18, 1900. Washington, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.200
- Whitney, Edward Baldwin**.
The insular decisions of December, 1901. New York, 1902. 15 pp. 7648.75
The decisions of the Supreme Court as to the Constitutionality of duties on imports from Porto Rico into the United States.
- Winslow, Erving**.
An epitome of historical events and of official and other correspondence connected with the acquisition and other dealings of the United States with the Philippine Islands. Washington, 1902. 21 pp. [United States. 57th Congress. 1st session. Senate.] = 4228.207
- United States**. Court of Inquiry in the Case of Rear-Admiral Winfield S. Schley, 1901.
Record of proceedings. Washington, 1902. 2 v. Maps. = *44208.228
- The Separate States.**
- Alabama Historical Society**.
General information respecting the society. Birmingham, 1900. 7 pp. = 4373.162
- Alexander, John Brevard**. 1834-
The history of Mecklenburg County. Charlotte, N. C., 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. *2321.81
- Atwater, Edward Elias**.
History of the Colony of New Haven to its absorption into Connecticut. With supplementary history and personnel of the towns of Branford, Guilford, Milford, Stratford, Norwalk, Southold, etc., compiled by R. A. Smith, assisted by Bessie E. Beach and Lucy M. Hewitt. Meriden, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *4439.245
- Baldwin, Ernest Hickok**.
Stories of old New Haven. New York. [1902.] Portrait. Plates. Plan. 4439.257
- Barry, P. T.**
The first Irish in Illinois. Reminiscent of old Kaskaskia days. Chicago. [1902.] 16 pp. = 4343.22
- Brink, Benjamin Myer**.
The early history of Saugerties, 1660-1825. Kingston, N. Y., 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4478.363
- Browne, George Waldo**.
Proprietors' records of Tyng Township, 1735-1741. With notes and sketches. Manchester, 1901. 93 pp. Illus. Plans. [Manchester Historic Association.] *4337.47.2
- Brown, Stirling W.**
In the Limestone Valley. Pen pictures of early days in western Wisconsin. [West Salem, Wis.] 1900. 4379a.159
- Budd, Thomas**. -1698.
Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey Reprinted from the original edition of 1685. With introduction and notes by Frederick J. Shepard. Cleveland, 1902. 80 pp. Fac-simile. *4478.383
- Cauthorn, Henry Sullivan**.
A history of Vincennes, Indiana. [Terre Haute, 1902.] Illus. Portraits. 4376.178
- Chetlain, Augustus Louis**.
Recollections of seventy years. Galena, 1899. Portrait. *20th. 50.169
Contains an account of Galena and its inhabitants.
- Clark, James Maxwell**.
Colonial days. Denver. [1902.] = 4379a.157
An account of the settlement of Greeley, Colorado, by N. C. Meeker.
- Clayton, Joseph Culbertson**.
Some plain words of an old-fashioned democrat on the crisis in New York City. [Brooklyn, 1901.] 12 pp. = 4229.153
In opposition to Edward M. Shepard as candidate for Mayor.
- Colton, Julia M.**
Annals of old Manhattan. 1609-1664. New York. [1902.] Plates. Plan. 4478.387
- Correspondence of "First Citizen"**—Charles Carroll of Carrollton, and "Antilon"—Daniel Dulany, Jr., 1773, with a history of Governor Eden's administration in Maryland. 1769-1776. By Elihu S. Riley. Baltimore, 1902. = 4373.178
- Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner**.
The Spanish archives of California. San Francisco, 1901. 8 pp. = 4373.169
- Emery, Edwin**.
The history of Sanford, Maine. Arranged by his son, W. M. Emery. Fall River, 1901. Portraits. *4435.193
- Evanston Historical Society**.
Annual report, 3d. 1902. Chicago, 1902. Portrait. = *4375.162
- Fairfield, John**. 1797-1847.
Governor Fairfield's letters. [Biddeford? 1902?] 22 pp. = 4435.199
A reprint of six letters on the local history of Biddeford, Saco, and Biddeford Pool, Maine.
- Gale, Edwin O.**
Reminiscences of early Chicago and vicinity. Chicago, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4472.190
- Garrison, George Pierce**. 1853-
Texas. A contest of civilizations. Boston, 1903. Maps. Fac-simile. [American commonwealths.] 4328.152

- Grout, Rev. Lewis.**
A monograph on the origin and early life of Brattleboro. Brattleboro, 1899. 32 pp. **4437.168**
- Hall, Clayton Colman.**
The Lords Baltimore and the Maryland Palatinate. Baltimore, 1902. Portrait. Maps. **4479a.97**
- Hall, Granville Davisson.**
The rending of Virginia, a history. [Chicago.] 1902. Portraits. Plates. **4377.159**
- Halsey, Francis Whiting.**
The pioneers of Unadilla village, 1784-1840. Reminiscences of village life and of Panama and California from 1840 to 1850, by Gaius Leonard Halsey. Unadilla, N. Y., 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. **4478.367**
- Harry, James Warner.**
The Maryland Constitution of 1851. Baltimore, 1902. 86 pp. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] = (Per. Room) Nos. 7, 8 in ***2356.69.20**
- Hoadly, Charles Jeremy.**
The Warwick patent. [Hartford.] 1902. 51 pp. [Acorn Club.] ***4439.249**
- Hodder, Alfred.**
A fight for the city. New York, 1903. **4229.160**
This is an account of the municipal campaign in New York City in 1901, paying particular attention to Mr. W. T. Jerome's part therein.
- Hulin, Stephen Morris.**
Real and ideal Bloomfield [N. J.]. Bloomfield, 1902. 64 pp. Illus. **4474.288**
- Innes, John Henry.**
New Amsterdam and its people: studies of the town under Dutch and early English rule. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. **4478.373**
- Jenks, Howard Malcolm, editor.**
Pennsylvania, colonial and federal. A history. Philadelphia, 1903. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. ***4472.192**
- Kent, Charles N.**
An historical sketch of Merrick, Long Island, 1643-1900. Merrick, 1900. 79 pp. **4478.354**
- Kimball, Gertrude Selwyn, editor.**
The correspondence of the colonial governors of Rhode Island, 1723-1775. Vol. 1. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. ***4410a.149**
- Leslie, Edmund Norman.**
Skaneateles; history. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. = ***4478.385**
- Livermore, Arthur.** 1811-
Seventy years ago. Reminiscences of Haverhill Corner. Woodsville, N. H., 1902. 52 pp. ***4354.169**
- McLellan, Hugh Davis.**
History of Gorham, Me. Edited by Katharine B. Lewis. Portland, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plans. ***4435.220**
More than half of the work is devoted to genealogy.
- MacMinn, Edwin.**
The frontier with Colonel Antes; or the struggle for supremacy of the red and white races in Pennsylvania. Camden, N. J., 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. **4365.188**
- Maine Historical Society.**
Act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of members. Portland, 1902. 24 pp. = ***2339.26**
- Mathews, Alfred.**
Ohio and her Western Reserve. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. [Expansion of the Republic series.] **4379.177**
- Mills, W. Jay.**
Historic houses of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1902. ***4470a.123**
- Mississippi. Department of Archives and History.**
Annual report, 1st. 1902. By Dunbar Rowland. Jackson, 1902. = ***4372.135**
- Myers, Albert Cook.**
The immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750, with their early history in Ireland. Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, 1902. Plates. Fac-similes. **7550a.5**
Bibliography, pp. 434-444.
- New York, State. Council of Appointment.**
Military minutes, 1783-1821. Compiled and edited by Hugh Hastings, State Historian, Henry Harmon Noble, Chief Clerk. Albany, 1901, 02. 4 v. Plates. = ***6470a.25**
- Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society.**
Ohio Centennial syllabus. For the use of schools in preparing for the celebration of the centennial of Ohio as a state. Columbus, 1903. 64 pp. = **4373.174**
- Pearson, Francis Bail, and John D. Harloe, editor.**
Ohio history sketches. Columbus, 1903. Illus. Portraits. **4377.167**
- Portsmouth, Rhode Island.**
The early records of the Town of Portsmouth. Edited . . . by [Clarence S. Brigham]. Providence, 1901. Fac-similes. **4375.39**
- Preston, Thomas Lewes.**
Historical sketches and reminiscences of an octogenarian. Richmond, 1900. Portrait. **4375.39**
Sketches of the early history of the southwestern part of Virginia.
- Republican Party, New York City.**
Honest government for New York. Campaign book, October, 1901. New York. [1901.] = **4229.156**
- Richman, Irving Berdine.**
Rhode Island, its making and its meaning. 1636-1683. With an introduction by James Bryce. New York, 1902. 2 v. Maps. **4438.193**
- Severance, Frank Hayward.** 1856-
Old trails on the Niagara frontier. 2d edition. Cleveland, 1903. Map. **2373.45**
- Smith, Arthur Thad.**
Historical address delivered at the centennial celebration, August 30, 1902, of Milton, New Hampshire. Boston, 1902. 64 pp. Portrait. = **4436.234**

- Smith, George Gillman.**
The story of Georgia and the Georgia people. 1732-1860. Macon, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *4374.159
Bibliography, pp. ix-xiii.
- Smith, Hubbard Madison.**
Historical sketches of old Vincennes. 2d edition. Vincennes, Ind., 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4379.185
- State Historical Society of Missouri.**
Biennial report of the Executive Committee, 1st. 1902. Columbia, 1903. = *4373.164
- State Historical Society of Wisconsin.**
Report of the Wisconsin State Historical Convention, October, 1901, under the auspices of the Society . . . Madison, 1902. 90 pp. = *4375.155
1. Some suggestions to local historians, in view of the proposed observances of the State's semi-centennial anniversary. 2. A selected list of printed material relating to the history of Wisconsin. Madison, 1898. 22 pp. = *4375.175
- Strong, Julia Minor, editor.**
The town and people: a chronological compilation of contributed writings from residents of Woodbury, Connecticut. Woodbury, 1901. Illus. *4439.255
similes. *4436.232
- Summers, Thomas Jefferson.** 1876-
History of Marietta. Marietta, Ohio, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *4373.171
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, editor.**
The French régime in Wisconsin. 1634-1727. Madison, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. [State Historical Society of Wisconsin.] *4377.1.16
- Twitchell, Willis I., editor.**
Hartford in history. A series of papers by resident authors. [Hartford, 1899.] Plates. Map. = *4439.253
- Whittemore, Edwin Carey, editor.**
The centennial history of Waterville, Maine, including the oration, the historical address . . . at the celebration of the centennial anniversary, June 23d, 1902. Waterville, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. *4435.215
- Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.**
Historic Long Island. New York, 1902. Plates. *4478.389
New York: old & new; its story, streets, and landmarks. Philadelphia, 1902. 2 v. Illus. *4479.277
- Wolley, Charles.**
A two years' journal in New York and part of its territories in America. Reprinted from the original edition of 1701, with an introduction and notes by E. G. Bourne. Cleveland, 1902. 75 pp. *4371.39
The original edition is on shelf-no. **G.363.9.
- Massachusetts. New England.**
Boston, Mass.
Cemetery Department.
Historical sketch and matters apper-
taining to the Granary Burial-
Ground. Boston, 1902. 37 pp. Plates.
Map. = *2354.40
Four copies, of which one is kept in B. H. Ref.
Record Commissioners.
Report, 2d. 3d edition. Boston, 1902. *6350a.43
- Bridgewater book, The.** Boston, 1899. 56 pp. Plates. *4450a.145
- Currier, John James.**
History of Newbury, Mass. Boston, 1902, Illus. Portraits. Maps. *4354.173
- Eldridge, Elisha D.**
Last century recollections. Some of Boston's old shoe stores and shoe men. [Boston, 1902.] 10 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *4449a.250
- Ford, Worthington Chauncey.**
John Cotton's Moses his judicials and Abstract of the laws of New England. Cambridge, 1902. 16 pp. = *5635.66
- Framingham, Mass.**
Memorial of the bi-centennial celebration of the incorporation of Framingham, Massachusetts. South Framingham, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-simile. *4352.83
- Goddard, Julia.**
The history of Green Hill [Brookline, Mass.]. [Brookline, 1902.] 37 ff. Type-written. = *4450a.147
- Goss, Elbridge Henry.**
The history of Melrose, Massachusetts. Melrose, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. *4351.165
Bibliography, pp. 367-382.
- Green, Samuel Abbott.**
Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to New England. Boston, 1902. 54 pp. Fac-similes. *2350.47
Contents. — Stephen Daye, the earliest printer Benjamin Tompson, the earliest American poet. — The names of streets, etc., in Boston, 1708. — Blodget's plan of the battle near Lake George, 1755. — The Stamp Act, 1765. — The seat of war, near Boston, 1775. — Gen. Rufus Putnam's plan of towns in Worcester County, 1785. — Dr. Prescott's plan of Groton, Massachusetts, 1794. — State Street, Boston, 1801.
- Ipswich Historical Society.**
Thomas Dudley and Simon and Ann Bradstreet. A study of house lots to determine the location of their homes and the exercises at the dedication of tablets, July 31, 1902. Salem, 1903. 54 pp. Plates. = *4354.163.12
- Medfield, Mass.**
Proceedings at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Boston, 1902. Plates. = *4350a.229
- New England Catholic Historical Society.**
Report 1st, 1900. Boston, 1900. = *3463.80
- Pillsbury, Albert Enoch.**
Newburyport and city government. An address at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of Newburyport, June 24, 1901. [Boston? 1901?] 32 pp. = *4352.85

Rothschild, Alonzo.

Address for the petitioners at the hearing before the Joint Committee on Towns of the Massachusetts Legislature, on Senate Bill No. 28, to divide the Town of Foxborough, and to incorporate East Foxborough as a new town under the name of Sumner. [Foxborough?] 1902. 39 pp. **4357.131**

Sawyer, Timothy T.

Old Charlestown: historical, biographical, reminiscent. Boston, 1902. Portrait. **2356.119**

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, President of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Co.

The Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770. Boston, 1900. 18 pp. = **4414.204**

This pamphlet was prepared to accompany the calendar issued by the company for 1901.

Tolman, George.

"Graves and worms and epitaphs." Concord, Mass., 1902.] 30 pp. Plate. [Concord Antiquarian Society.] = ***2353.111**

Wild, Helen Tilden.

Medford in the Revolution. Medford, 1903. 67 pp. Portrait. ***4418.281**

Wilson, Daniel Munro.

Where American independence began: Quincy, its famous group of patriots. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. **4357.133**

Wood, Albert E.

How our great-grandfathers lived. [Concord, 1902.] 25 pp. Plate. [Concord Antiquarian Society.] **2353.110**

The plantation at Musketequid. [Concord, 1902.] 26 pp. Map. [Concord Antiquarian Society.] = ***2353.108**

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

See also under the division Science, sub-division Anthropology, Ethnology, Prehistoric Archaeology.

Andrews, William Frampton.

Memorial brasses in Hertfordshire churches. [2d edition.] Ware, 1903. **2467.168**

Besnier, Maurice.

L'île tibérine dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1902. Illus. Plans. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] ***2953.61.87**

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des médailles et antiques.

Guide illustré au Cabinet des médailles et antiques. Les antiques et les objets d'art. Paris, 1900. Illus. **8079a.206**

Bonnard, Louis.

Notions élémentaires d'archéologie monumentale. Paris, 1902. Illus. Plans. **4099a.121**

British Museum.

Catalogue of early Christian antiquities and objects from the Christian East.

By O. M. Dalton. London, 1901. Illus. 35 plates. ***4073.238**

British School at Rome.

Papers. Vol. I. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. Plans. ***2732.25**

Contents. — 1. The Church of S. Maria Antiqua, by G. McN. Rushforth. — The classical topography of the Roman Campagna. Part 1. By T. Ashby, Junior.

Brodrick, Mary, and Anna Anderson Morton.

A concise dictionary of Egyptian archaeology. London, 1902. Illus. **3059.205**

Bibliography, pp. 195-198.

Crum, Walter Ewing.

Coptic monuments. Le Caire, 1902. Illus. [Musée du Caire.] = ***5050a.81**

Crum, Walter Ewing, editor and translator.

Coptic ostraca from the collections of the Egypt Exploration Fund, the Cairo Museum and others. London, 1902. 2 plates. [Egypt Exploration Fund.] ***3050.213**

Dareasy, G.

Fouilles de la Vallée des Rois (1898-1899). Le Caire, 1902. Illus. Fac-similes. [Musée du Caire.] = ***5050a.80**

Davies, Norman de Garis.

The rock tombs of Deir el Gebrâwi. Part 1. London, 1902. Plates. Plans. [Archaeological Survey of Egypt.] ***3050.167**

The rock tombs of Sheikh Saïd. London, 1901. 58 pp. 35 plates. [Archaeological Survey of Egypt.] ***3050.169**

Doerpfeld, Wilhelm. 1853-.

Troja und Ilion. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen in den vorhistorischen und historischen Schichten von Ilion. 1870-1894. Athen, 1902. 1 v. in 2. Illus. Colored maps. Plans. ***2960a.75**

Gardner, Percy. 1846-.

Classical archaeology in schools. Oxford, 1902. 35 pp. **3598.193**

Gayet, Albert Jean.

Antinoë et les sépultures de Thaïs et Sérapion. Paris, 1902. 66 pp. Illus. **3050a.186**

Gordon, George Byron.

The hieroglyphic stairway, ruins of Copan. Cambridge, 1902. 38 pp. Illus. Plans. [Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology.] **No. 6 in *4460.31.1**

Haussoullier, Bernard. 1853-.

Études sur l'histoire de Milet et du Didymeion. Paris 1902. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] **2962.44**

Hilprecht, Herman Vollrat.

Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. With the co-operation of Dr. Benzinger, Dr. Hommel, Dr. Jensen, Dr. Steindorff. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. **3043.208**

Hrvatsko arheološko društvo, Agram.

Vjesnik. Organ arheološkoga odjela narodnoga muzeja u Zagrebu. Nove serije, sveska 5, 1901. Zagreb, 1901. Illus. = ***2220a.78**

- Italy.** Ministero della pubblica istruzione. L'amministrazione delle antichità e belle arti in Italia. Gennaio-Giugno 1901, Luglio 1901-Giugno 1902. Roma, 1901, 02. = *4073.266
- Krell, Otto.** Altromische Heizungen. München, 1901. Illus. Plans. 2752.81
- Kroker, Ernst.** 1859-. Katechismus der Archäologie. Uebersicht über die Entwicklung der Kunst bei den Völkern des Altertums. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 4079a.238
- Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.** Storia degli scavi di Roma e notizie intorno le collezioni romane di antichità. Vol. 1. A.D. 1000-1530. Roma, 1902. 2752.83
- Lovell, Isabel.** Stories in stone from the Roman Forum. New York 1902. Plates. 4757.15
- Maler, Teobert.** Researches in the central portion of the Usumatsintla Valley: report of explorations for the Museum, 1898-1900. Cambridge, 1901-03. Illus. Maps. Plans. [Harvard College. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Memoirs.] *4460.31.2
Translated by Miss Selma Wesselhoeft, assisted by Miss A. M. Parker.
- Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles.** Manual of Egyptian archaeology and guide to the study of antiquities in Egypt. Translated by Amelia B. Edwards. 5th edition. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 3057.113
- Moretti, Gaetano.** Ottava relazione dell' Ufficio regionale per la conservazione dei monumenti in Lombardia. Milano, 1900. Illus. Plans. [Archivio storico lombardo.] *4725.51.1
- Mukherji, Purna Chandra.** A report on a tour of exploration of the antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, the region of Kapilavastu; during February and March, 1899. Calcutta, 1901. 80 pp. Plates. Maps. [Archaeological Survey of India.] *3040.175
- Omout, Henri Auguste, editor.** Missions archéologiques françaises en Orient aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Paris, 1902. 2 v. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] = *6630.56
- Pergamus Museum, Berlin.** [Photographs of antiquities from Pergamos, Magnesia, and Priene, in the Pergamus Museum.] [Berlin, 1900.] 23 plates. *Cab.80.242.2
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.** Abydos. Part 1. 1902. London, 1902. Plates. Plans. [Egypt Exploration Fund.] *3050.184
- Reichel, Wolfgang.** Homerische Waffen: archäologische Untersuchungen. 2. Auflage. [Herausgegeben von R. Heberdev.] Wien, 1901. Illus. 2960a.73
- Sarre, Friedrich, editor.** [Iranische Felsreliefs und Altertümer. Theil 1.] [Berlin, 1900?] Plates. *Cab.80.241.3
There is no text.
- Smith, Vincent Arthur.** The Jain Stūpa and other antiquities of Mathurā. Allahabad, 1901. 75 pp. Plates. Plans. Map. [Archaeological Survey of India.] *3040.158
- Studi e materiali di archeologia e numismatica.** Pubblicati per cura di Luigi Adriano Milani. Vol. 1, 2. Firenze, 1899-1902. Illus. 6220a.79
- Styan, K. E.** A short history of sepulchral cross-slabs, with reference to other emblems found thereon. With notes and illustrations of examples found in the British Isles. London, 1902. 56 pp. Illus. 71 plates. 4095.148
- Waldstein, Charles, and others.** The Argive Heraeum. By Charles Waldstein. Boston, 1902. Illus. [Archaeological Institute of America. American School of Classical Studies at Athens.] *3070.27
- Westropp, Thomas Johnson.** The ancient forts of Ireland. Dublin, 1902. Illus. *2471.27
- Yorkshire Archaeological Society.** Annual report, 1901. [Leeds, 1902.] = *2493.33
- Excursion to Guisborough, Kirkleatham, and Marske. Friday, June 13th, 1902. Programme & arrangements. Middlesborough, 1902. 21 pp. Illus. = 2493.34
- Excursion to Hull. August 22d, 1901. Wakefield, 1901. 8 pp. Map. = 2493.32
- Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books. Illumination.**
- Applied Arts Guild, The, Worcester.** The applied arts book. Published at the beginning of each school month... [Worcester.] 1902. Illus. *4061.244
- Bell, Nancy R. E.** Lives and legends of the great hermits and Fathers of the Church, with other contemporary saints. By Mrs. Arthur Bell. London, 1902. Plates. [The Saints in Christian art.] 4077.236
- Blackburn, Henry.** The art of illustration. Revised to date, together with a chapter on coloured illustration by J. S. Eland. [3d edition.] Edinburgh, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 8063.153
- Blake, William, illustrator.** 1757-1827. Illustrations of the Book of Job in twenty one plates. [A fac-simile of the 1826 edition.] London, 1902. *4060.88
- Borghesi, Scipione, and Luciano Banchi, compilers.** Nuovi documenti per la storia dell' arte senese. [Pubblicati da A. Lisini.] Ap-

- pendice alla raccolta dei documenti pubblicata da Gaetano Milanese. Siena, 1898. Plate. Fac-simile. 4075.196
- Brandt, Carl.** 4077.244
Die Renaissance in Florenz und Rom. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Portrait. 4077.244
- Brinton, Selwyn John Curwen.**
The Renaissance in Italian art (sculpture and painting) a handbook in three parts . . . Part I. 2d edition. London, 1903. Plates. 4077.243
- Brockhaus, Heinrich Eduard.**
Forschungen über Florentiner Kunstwerke. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. *Cab.80.235.4
- Burckhardt, Jakob.**
Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte von Italien. Basel, 1898. 4074.278
Contents. — Das Altarbild. — Das Porträt in der Malerei. — Die Sammler.
- Cazalis, Henri.**
L'art pour le peuple à défaut de l'art par le peuple. [Par] Jean Lahor [pseud.]. Paris. [1902?] 29 pp. Illus. 4075.202
- Conway, Sir William Martin.**
Early Tuscan art, from the 12th to the 15th centuries. London, 1902. Plates. 4075.198
- Crane, Walter.**
Picture book, comprising The baby's opera, The baby's bouquet and The baby's own Æsop. With the original designs in colour. London, 1900. Illus. *8060.127
- Dow, Arthur Wesley.**
Composition. A series of exercises selected from a new series of art education. Part I. 4th edition. New York, 1902. Illus. 83 pp. **4061.60
- Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco.**
An outline of the history of Ukiyo-ye. Illustrated with twenty reproductions in Japanese wood engravings. Tokyo, 1901. 52 pp. Plates. *Cab.80.240.2
- Gayet, Albert Jean.**
L'art copte. Paris, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4073.254
- Grosse, Ernst.**
Kunstwissenschaftliche Studien. Tübingen, 1900. 4074.277
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 1804-1864.
Wonderbook for girls and boys. With sixty designs by Walter Crane. Boston, 1902. Illus. *8063.180
The plates are colored.
- Hayashi, Tadamassa.**
Dessins, estampes, livres illustrés du Japon, réunis par T. Hayashi, dont la vente aura lieu, juin 1902. [Paris, 1902.] Plates. 4071.151
- Hofmann, Friedrich Hermann.**
Bayreuth und seine Kunstdenkmale. München, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 4073.264
- Hoppenot, J.**
Le crucifix dans l'histoire et dans l'art, dans l'âme des saints et dans notre vie. Lille. [1902.] Illus. *4071.34
- Hoppin, James Mason.**
Great epochs in art history. 2d edition. Boston, 1903. Plates. 4077.242
- Jones, Sir Edward Coley Burne-, Baronet.**
The beginning of the world. Twenty-five pictures [edited by Georgiana Burne-Jones]. London, 1902. 23 pp. Illus. *4073.248
The text consists of chapters from Genesis.
- Kunst, Die.** Monatshefte für freie und angewandte Kunst. Band 1-6. München, 1900-1902. 6 v. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *4072.276
Some of the plates are colored.
- Leitschuh, Franz Friedrich.**
Strassburg. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Portraits. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.262
- Le Moyne, Jacques, called de Morgues.**
Outina and his conjurer. [Photogravure reproduction by Goupil & Co., Paris, of Le Moyne's picture in De Bry's "Grand Voyage."] Boston. = *2361.48
- Lindner, Arthur.**
Danzig. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.263
- Loewy, Emanuel.**
Die Naturwiedergabe in der älteren griechischen Kunst. Rom, 1900. 60 pp. Illus. 4074.280
- Maass, Ernst Wilhelm Theodor.**
Aus der Farnesina. Hellenismus und Renaissance. Marburg i. H., 1902. 56 pp. 4079.246
- Maitre, Claude E.**
L'art du Yamato. Paris. [1901.] 45 pp. 4073.244
- Marquand, Henry Gurton.**
Illustrated catalogue of the art and literary property collected by the late Henry G. Marquand. Edited by Thomas E. Kirby . . . Sold . . . January twenty-third, 1903, by The American Art Association. [New York, 1903.] Portraits. Plates. = *Cab.80.242.1
- Mau, August.**
Pompeii: its life and art. Translated by Francis W. Kelsey. New edition. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps 2751.25
Bibliographical appendix, pp. 513-550.
- Mayr, Carl.**
Der neue Münchener Illustrationsstil und seine Hauptvertreter. Wien, 1902. 26 pp. Illus. *8060.43
- Mireur, Hippolyte.**
Dictionnaire des ventes d'art faites en France et à l'étranger pendant les XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. Tome 1. Paris, 1901. *4071.160
- Moebius, Paul Julius.**
Ueber Kunst und Künstler. Leipzig, 1901. Portraits. 4079.248
Contains an account of Gall's theory of the relation of psychology to the fine arts.
- Morris, George E., editor.**
Pictures in the Waltham High School, 1903. [Waltham? 1903.] 24 pp. = 4077.273

Morris, William. 1834-1896.

The doom of King Acrisius. Illustrated with pictures by Sir Edward Burne-Jones. New York, 1902. Plates. 8063.184

Muse, The. Devoted to the modern arts. A consolidation of the Philharmonic, Werner's Magazine of Expression and Literature, Music, and Four O'Clock. Edited by Charles E. Nixon. Vol. 3. Chicago, 1903-. Illus. Portraits. 4040a.260

Okakura, Kakasu.

The ideals of the East, with special reference to the art of Japan. London, 1903. 4077.272

Osborn, Max.

Die deutsche Kunst im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1901. 4074.274

Bibliography, pp. 313-316.

Pallas Club for the Study of the History of Art. Boston.

Program [of winter's work and reading, 1901-1902]. Boston, 1901. 7 pp. = 4078.286

Peirce, H. Winthrop.

Early days of the Copley Society, formerly the Boston Art Students' Association. Boston, 1903. 26 pp. = 8067.146

Pollard, Alfred William.

Old picture books, with other essays on bookish subjects. London, 1902. Illus. 8063.174

Reinach, Salomon. 1858-.

La représentation du galop dans l'art ancien et moderne. Paris, 1901. Illus. 8060a.43

Recueil de têtes antiques, idéales ou idéalisées. Paris, 1903. Illus. 8085.125

Richer, Paul. 1849-.

L'art et la médecine. Paris. [1902.] Illus. 4073.240

Rietschel, Christian Georg.

Weihnachten in Kirche, Kunst und Volksleben. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. 8063.159

Riotor, Léon.

Les arts et les lettres. Paris, 1901. Plate. Fac-simile. 4079.229

Contents. — Puvis de Chavannes. — Auguste Rodin. — Barbey d'Aurevilly. — Léon Cladel. — Les Phalanstériens de Montmartre. — Les "Indépendants." — Camilleux: Léonce Petit; Paul Arène; Léon Parvillée; Edmond Lepelletier; Willette; Hector Malot; Jules Claretie; Les Gros; Charles Buet; Catulle Mendès.

Rydingsvård, Anna Maria, Baroness von Proschwitz.

Art studies for schools; or hints on the use of reproductions of high art in the schoolroom. Chicago. [1903?] Portraits. Plates. 4064.63

Schmidt, Carl Eugen.

Sevilla. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.259

Schubring, Paul.

Pisa. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.260

Sketchley, Rose E. D.

English book-illustration of to-day. With

an introduction by Alfred W. Pollard. London, 1903. Illus. Fac-similes. 8063.186

Bibliography, pp. 121-173. "The four articles and bibliographies contained in this volume originally appeared in 'The Library'" [2147.75. n.s.3].

Soule Art Company, publishers.

Complete art reference catalogue. Boston, 1902. Illus. 4073.229

South Kensington Museum.

Historical introduction to the collection of illuminated letters and borders in the National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, by John W. Bradley. London, 1901. 19 plates. = 8069a.78

Sybel, Ludwig von.

Weltgeschichte der Kunst im Altertum. 2. Auflage. Marburg, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 8061.89

Thompson, Henry Yates. 1838-.

A lecture on some English illuminated manuscripts. London, 1902. 31 pp. 50 plates. = 8063.163

Printed for private circulation.

Waldstein, Charles.

Art in the nineteenth century. New York, 1903. 4078.290

Weber, Ludwig.

Bologna. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.261

Weis-Liebersdorf, Johannes, Evangelist.

Christus- und Apostelbilder. Einfluss der Apokryphen auf die ältesten Kunsttypen. Freiburg im B., 1902. Illus. 4073.252

Æsthetics. Style.

Bode, Wilhelm. 1845-.

Goethes Ästhetik. Berlin, 1901. Portrait. 4078.291

Bray, Lucien.

Du beau. Essai sur l'origine et l'évolution du sentiment esthétique. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 4073.231

Liste des ouvrages cités, pp. iv-v.

Croce, Benedetto.

Estetica come scienza dell'espressione e linguistica generale. Milano, 1902. 3609.42

Appendice bibliografica, pp. 513-532.

Ganz, Hugo.

Ästhetiker und Politiker. Zur Kunstrede des deutschen Kaisers. Frankfurt a. M., 1902. 19 pp. 4076.189

Griveau, Maurice.

La sphère de beauté. Lois d'évolution, de rythme et d'harmonie dans les phénomènes esthétiques. Paris, 1901. Illus. 4077.253

Juglar, Louis.

Le style dans les arts et sa signification historique. Paris, 1901. 4079.238

Noyes, Carleton Eldredge.

The enjoyment of art. Boston, 1903. 4077.271

Poore, Henry Rankin.

Pictorial composition and the critical judgment of pictures. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. 4073.256

Schmarsow, August. 1853-.

Beiträge zur Aesthetik der bildenden Künste. Leipzig, 1896-99. 3 v. in 1. 4075.206

Schur, Ernst.

Von dem Sinn und von der Schönheit der japanischen Kunst. Leipzig, 1901. 40 pp. 4077.248

Witt, Robert Clermont.

How to look at pictures. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4077.254

Architecture. Building.

Addis, M. E. Leicester.

Scottish cathedrals and abbeys. Their history and associations. London, 1901. Plates. 4105.71

Anderson, William James, and Richard Phené Spiers.

The architecture of Greece & Rome. A sketch of its historic development. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4106.23
Bibliography, pp. 283-288.

Architectural Society of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

The architectural annual . . . 1900-1901. Boston, 1901. Illus. Plans. *4091.270

Baker, Harold.

The Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon & other buildings of interest. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.65

Baxter, Sylvester.

Spanish-Colonial architecture in Mexico by Sylvester Baxter. With photographic plates by Henry Greenwood Peabody and plans by Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue. [Gómez de Mora edition.] Boston, 1901. *Cab.60.159.1
One of an edition of 150 copies.

Beaudoire, Théophile.

Genèse de la cryptographie apostolique et de l'architecture rituelle du premier au seizième siècle. Fasc. 1. Paris, 1902. Illus. Map. 4102.44

Benham, William.

Old St. Paul's Cathedral. London, 1902. 84 pp. Plates. [The Portfolio.] *8082.153

Some of the plates are colored.

Beylié, Léon Marie Eugène de.

L'habitation byzantine. Avec supplément. Grenoble, 1902, 03. Illus. Plans. *8091.125

Bloom, James Harvey.

Shakespeare's Church, otherwise the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity of Stratford-upon-Avon. An architectural and ecclesiastical history. London, 1902. Plates. Fac-similes. 4108.84

Boston Athenaeum.

Circular of information supplementary to the programme of competition for a new library building. [Boston, 1902?] 2 pp. = 4098.50

Brown, James Wood.

The Dominican church of Santa Maria Novella at Florence. Edinburgh, 1902. Plates. Plans. 4100.99

Burrell, Edward J.

Elementary building construction and drawing. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 4018.116

Chalvet de Rochemonteix, Adolphe, Vicomte de.

Les églises romanes de la Haute-Auvergne. Paris, 1902. Illus. Plans. Map. *4103.43

***Champier, Victor.** 1851-.

Le Palais-Royal d'après des documents inédits (1629-1900). Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. *4071.152

Child, Edward S.

Colonial houses for modern homes . . . A collection of sketches, perspectives and plans. New York, 1903. 24 ff. Illus. Plans. *Cab.60.152.2

Clay, Felix.

Modern school buildings, elementary and secondary. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. *8092.83

Illustrated by the author.

Cook, Theodore Andrea.

Spirals in nature and art. A study of spiral formations based on the manuscripts of Leonardo da Vinci, with special reference to the architecture of the open staircase at Blois, in Touraine, now for the first time shown to be from his designs. With a preface by E. Ray Lankester. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4076.142

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.

The cathedrals of Great Britain. Their history and architecture. With illustrations by Herbert Railton, J. A. Symington, etc. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4108.48

Durm, Josef.

Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Italien. Stuttgart, 1903. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] *8092.50.5

Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave.

La tour Eiffel en 1900. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Map. 80102.141

Enlart, Désiré Louis Camille.

Manuel d'archéologie française depuis les temps mérovingiens jusqu'à la Renaissance. Première partie: architecture. Paris, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4106.24

Fea, Allan.

Picturesque old houses. London. [1902.] Illus. 8107.25

An account of old houses in England.

Fletcher, Banister Flight.

Andrea Palladio: his life and works. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Plans. 4093.143

Bibliography, pp. 129-132.

Fleury, Maurice, Comte.

Le palais de Saint-Cloud: ses origines, ses hôtes — ses fastes — ses ruines. Paris. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. 4091.130
Sources bibliographiques, pp. 303-306.

- Giacosa, Giuseppe.**
I castelli valdostani. Milano, 1903. Illus.
4768.76
- Godman, Ernest.**
The Old Palace of Bromley-by-Bow.
[London, 1901?] 22 pp. 37 plates.
[Committee for the Survey of the
Memorials of Greater London.] 4090.134
- Hartig, Erdmann, editor.**
Die Ruhmeshalle in Barmen. Berlin,
1902. 8 pp. 25 plates. *Cab.60.150.5
- Hastings, Gilbert.**
Siena, its architecture and art. London,
1902. 65 pp. Plates. 4074.272
Bibliography, pp. 57, 58.
- Hiatt, Charles.**
Notre Dame de Paris. A short history &
description of the cathedral, with some
account of the churches which pre-
ceded it. London, 1902. Illus. Plans.
[Bell's Handbooks to continental
churches.] 4108.53
- Home building and furnishing;** being a
combined new edition of "Model houses
for little money," by William L. Price,
and "Inside of 100 homes," by W. M.
Johnson. New York. [1903.] 2 parts
in 1 v. Illus. Plans. 4099.131
- Hunt, Violet Brooke.**
The story of Westminster Abbey. New
York, 1902. Plates. 2498.38
- Hunziker, Jakob.**
Das Schweizerhaus nach seinen land-
schaftlichen Formen und seiner ge-
schichtlichen Entwicklung. Aarau,
1900-1902. Illus. Plans. 4092.88
- Hurry, Jamieson Boyd.**
Reading Abbey. London, 1902. Illus.
Plans. Fac-similes. *4104.41
- Keim, Adolf Wilhelm.**
The prevention of dampness in buildings,
with remarks on saline efflorescences
and dry-rot. Translated from the . . .
2d edition by M. J. Salter. London,
1902. Illus. Colored plans. 8017.259
- Labrousse, Léon.**
Esthétique monumentale. Paris, 1902.
[Philosophie des beaux-arts.] 4093.141
- Lechat, Henri.**
Le temple grec; histoire sommaire de ses
origines et de son développement jusqu'
au Ve siècle avant Jésus-Christ. Paris,
1902. Illus. 4099.142
- London. County Council.**
The survey of London: being the first
volume of the Register of the Commit-
tee for the Survey of the Memorials of
Greater London, containing the Parish
of Bromley-by-Bow. Edited by C. R.
Ashbee. London. [1900.] 89 pp. Plates.
Map. Plans. *4090.132
- Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.**
A short history & description of the
Church & Abbey of Mont S. Michel,
with some account of the town and
fortress. London, 1902. Illus. Plans.
[Bell's Handbooks to continental
churches.] 4108.56
- Millet, Gabriel.**
Le Monastère de Daphni: histoire, archi-
tecture, mosaïques. Paris, 1899. Illus.
Plan. [Monuments de l'art byzantin.]
*4090.140
Bibliographie, pp. xiii-xv.
- Morris, William.** 1834-1896.
Architecture, industry & wealth. Col-
lected papers. London, 1902. 4095.150
- Muthesius, Hermann.**
Die neuere kirchliche Baukunst in Eng-
land. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 4101.86
- Neumann, Wilhelm Anton.**
Der Dom von Parenzo. Mit 53 photo-
graphischen Tafeln von Josef Wilh.
Wien, 1902. Text, 30 pp. 52 photo-
graphs. 2 plans. *Cab.60.151.2
- Passow, Wolfgang.**
Studien zum Parthenon. Berlin, 1902.
67 pp. Illus. [Philologische Unter-
suchungen.] *2954.68. Heft 17
- Peabody, Robert Swain.**
Address . . . delivered at the 35th Annual
Convention of the American Institute
of Architects, October 3, 1901. Wash-
ington, 1902. 10 pp. = 8090a.74
- Perkins, Clara Crawford.**
French cathedrals and châteaux. Boston,
1903. 2 v. Plates. *4097.144
- Prestel, Jakob.**
Die Baugeschichte des jüdischen Heiligs-
thums und der Tempel Salomons.
Strassburg, 1902. 64 pp. Plans. 8093.43
Bibliography, pp. 55, 56.
- Rivoira, G. T.**
Le origini della architettura lombarda,
e delle sue principali derivazioni nel
paesi d'oltr' Alpe. Vol. I. 425-1028.
Roma, 1901. Illus. Plans. *4101.37
- Robinson, Charles Mulford.**
Modern civic art; or, the city made beauti-
ful. New York, 1903. 4094.24
- Schmitz, Bruno.**
Drei Kaiserdenkmäler. Ausgeführte Archi-
tekturwerke. Berlin. [1900.] 3 v.
Plates. Plans. *Cab.80.240.1
Contents. — 1. Kaiserdenkmal am Deutschen
Eck. 2. Kaiserdenkmal auf dem Kyffhäuser. 3.
Kaiserdenkmal an der Porta Westfalica.
- Schubring, Paul.**
Unter dem Campanile von San Marco.
Halle a. S., 1902. 43 pp. Illus. 4097.34
- Seidl, Gabriel von, editor.**
Der Neubau des bayerischen National-
museums in München. München, 1902.
99 pp. Illus. 82 plates. *Cab.60.151.1
- Stephani, K. G.**
Der älteste deutsche Wohnbau und seine
Einrichtung. Band I. Leipzig, 1902.
Illus. Plans. 4094.28
- Stock, Cecil Haden.**
A treatise on shoring and underpinning
and generally dealing with ruinous and
dangerous structures. 3d edition, re-
vised by F. R. Farrow. London, 1902.
84 pp. Plates. Plans. 4017.103
- Tanner, Henry, Jr.**
English interior woodwork of the XVI,
XVII, & XVIIIth centuries . . . Ex-
amples of chimney-pieces, panelling,
staircases, doors, screens, &c. London,
1903. 18 pp. 50 plates. *Cab.60.151.3

Thomas, James.

The Pantheon at Rome: who built it?
London, 1901. 54 pp. Plates. 4099a.120

Tyrrell, Henry Grattan.

Mill building construction. New York,
1901. 42 pp. Plans. 4016.144

Uhde, Constantin.

Die Konstruktionen und die Kunstformen
der Architektur. [Band 1.] Berlin,
1902. Illus. Plans. 4090a.105

University of California.

The Phoebe A. Hearst architectural plan
for the University of California. San
Francisco. [189-?] 14 pp. 34 plates. =
4092.38

An account of the International meeting at
Antwerp assembled to judge the plans sub-
mitted for the University of California. The
text is in French, Italian, German, and English.

**University of Pennsylvania. School of
Architecture.**

A biennial review illustrating the work in
design and drawing. [Philadelphia.]
1902. 68 pp. 18 plates. = *4090a.103

Van Pelt, John Vredenburg.

A discussion of composition, especially as
applied to architecture. New York,
1902. Illus. Diagrams. 4097.32

Watson, Thomas Lennox.

The double choir of Glasgow Cathedral:
a study of rib vaulting. Glasgow, 1901.
Illus. Plans. *4101.39

Whitman, Edmund Allen.

Change of limitation in height of build-
ings in Copley Square. Address. Bos-
ton. [1903.] 16 pp. = 6355-77

Wren, Christopher, compiler. 1675-1747.

Life and works of Sir Christopher Wren.
From the Parentalia or memoirs by his
son Christopher. [Edited from the
original edition by Ernest J. Enthoven
and carried out under the supervision of
C. R. Ashbee. Campden, 1903.] Illus.
Plans. *4101.41

The twenty drawings of Wren's churches are
by E. H. New and the other designs are re-
produced from the 1750 edition.

Wytman, P.

Choix d'intérieurs belges. Bruxelles, 1902.
28 plates. 8090a.78

Yamanaka and Co.

A brief history of the glyptic art and
architecture of Japan. Boston, 1902.
91 pp. = 4079a.227

Ziegeler, Ernst.

Einführung in die christliche Kirchen-
baukunst. Gütersloh, 1900. 82 pp. Illus.
Plans. 4106.30

Artistic Anatomy.

Richer, Paul. 1849-.

Introduction à l'étude de la figure hu-
maine. Paris. [1902.] 8060a.39

Artists.

Allegri, Antonio. 1494?-1534.

Correggio. [Sketches of his life and
works, by various writers.] Boston,

1901. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Mas-
ters in art. A series of illustrated mono-
graphs.] 8080a.88=No. 24 in 8080a.64.2

Bibliography, pp. 39-40.

Armstrong, Sir Walter. 1850-.

Turner. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits.
*Cab.80.214.7

Baldrv, Alfred Lys.

Sir John Everett Millais. London, 1902.
71 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Bell's Mini-
ature series of painters.] 4089a.177

Bayersdorfer, Adolph. 1842-1901.

Leben und Schriften. Aus seinem Nach-
lass herausgegeben von Hans Mackow-
sky, August Pauly, Wilhelm Weigand.
München, 1902. Portraits. 4075.200

Bayliss, Sir Wyke.

Five great painters of the Victorian era.
Leighton, Millais, Burne-Jones, Watts,
Holman Hunt. London, 1902. Por-
traits. Plates. 4085.174

Bellermann, Johann Gottfried Heinrich.
1832-.

August Eduard Grell. Berlin, 1899. 4044.139

Bénédite, Léonce.

Alexandre Falguière. Suivi d'un cata-
logue des œuvres de Falguière. Paris.
[1902.] 39 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Les
artistes de tous les temps.] 4081.109

Les dessins de Puvion de Chavannes au
Musée du Luxembourg. Paris, 1900.
25 pp. Illus. Portrait. 4073.246

Félix Buhot. Étude biographique et
critique suivie du catalogue de l'œuvre
gravé de cet artiste . . . Paris. [1902.]
28 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Les artistes
de tous les temps.] 4081.110

Jean-Charles Cazin. Paris. [1901.] 67
pp. Illus. [Les artistes de tous les
temps.] 4071.162

**Bode, Wilhelm, 1845-, and Cornelis Hof-
stede de Groot.**

The complete work of Rembrandt. With
a study of his life and his art. From the
German by Florence Simmonds. Vol.
1-6. Paris, 1897-1901. Portraits. Plates.
= *Cab.80.239.1

Boetticher, Friedrich von.

Malerwerke des neunzehnten Jahrhun-
derts. Dresden, 1895-1901. 2 v. *4084.74

Bowdoin, William Goodrich.

James McNeill Whistler: the man and his
work. London, 1902. 74 pp. Portrait.
4083.83

Bibliography, pp. 59, 71-74.

Boyer d'Agén, Auguste J.

Le peintre des Borgia, Pinturicchio, sa
vie — son œuvre — son temps, 1454-
1513. Paris, 1901. 64 pp. Illus. Por-
traits. *4080.112

Burckhardt, Jakob Christoph. 1818-1897.

Erinnerungen aus Rubens. 2. Auflage.
Basel, 1898. Portrait. 4088.80

Cary, Elisabeth Luther.

William Morris: poet, craftsman, socialist.
New York. [1902.] Portraits. Plates.
Fac-similes. 4084.76

Bibliography, pp. 269-290.

Chevillart, Valbert.

Un peintre romantique, Théodore Chas-
sériau. Paris, 1903. Portraits. 4084.146

- Chignell, Robe-t.**
J. M. W. Turner. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 4089.85
- Cruttwell, Maud.**
Luca & Andrea Della Robbia and their successors. London, 1902. Plates. *4082.81
- Dacier, Émile.**
Alexandre Lunois. Paris. [1902.] 27 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Les artistes de tous les temps.] 4081.111
- Davies, Gerald Stanley.**
Frans Hals. London, 1902. Portraits. *4081.116
Bibliography, pp. xvii, xviii.
- Demolder, Eugène.**
Trois contemporains: Henri de Brakeleer, Constantin Meunier, Félicien Rops. Bruxelles, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4082.149
- Dreyfous, Maurice.**
Dalou, sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 8083.71
- Duret, Théodore.**
Histoire d'Édouard Manet et de son œuvre. Avec un catalogue des peintures et des pastels. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 4082.151
Some of the plates are colored.
- Federici, Nino Guerzoni.**
Gli artisti italiani e le loro opere [per Nino d'Althan, pseud.]. Torino, 1902. 4089.133
- Formentin, Charles.**
E. Meissonier, sa vie — son œuvre. Paris, 1901. 19 pp. Illus. 20 plates. *Cab.80.169.4
- Fournier-Sarlovèze, Raymond de.**
Artistes oubliés. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 4080.114
Le général Lejeune. Paris. [1902?] 29 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Les artistes de tous les temps.] 4081.113
- Franchi, Anna.**
Arte e artisti toscani dal 1850 ad oggi. Firenze, 1902. Illus. 4088.144
- Gainsborough, Thomas. 1727-1788.**
Gainsborough. [Sketches of his life and works, by various writers.] Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plate. [Masters in art. A series of illustrated monographs.] 8080a.87=No. 23 in *8080a.64.2
- Geffroy, Gustave.**
Daumier. Paris. [1902.] 30 pp. Illus. [Les artistes de tous les temps.] 4081.112
- Goodall, Frederick, R. A.**
Reminiscences. London, 1902. 2 portraits. 4085.176
- Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson. 1845-.**
Sir Joshua Reynolds: his life and art. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. [The British artists' series.] 4076.110
- Graves, Algernon.**
A dictionary of artists who have exhibited works in the principal London exhibitions from 1760 to 1893. 3d edition. London, 1901. *8082.74
- Gronau, Georg.**
Aus Raphaels florentiner Tagen. Berlin, 1902. 53 pp. 18 plates. 4073.260
- Tizian. Berlin, 1900. Portraits. [Geisteshelden.] 4089.135**
Bibliographie, pp. 251-257.
- Hatton, Joseph. 1839-.**
The life and work of Alfred Gilbert. London, 1903. 34 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Art Journal. Easter annual. 1903.] 4070.150
- Holborn, John Bernard Stoughton.**
Jacopo Robusti called Tintoretto. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.259
- Holme, Charles, editor.**
Corot & Millet. With critical essays by Gystave Geffroy & Arsène Alexandre. [Translated by Edgar Preston.] London, 1902. 2 parts in 1 v. Portraits. Plates. [The Studio.] *8072.93
- Holroyd, Charles. 1861-.**
Michael Angelo Buonarroti... with translations of the Life of the master by... Ascanio Condivi, and Three dialogues from the Portuguese by Francisco d'Olanda. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4084.140
- Hubbard, Elbert.**
Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists. East Aurora, 1902. Portraits. 4087.167
Contents. — 1. Raphael. — Leonardo da Vinci. — Botticelli. — Thorwaldsen. — Gainsborough. — Velasquez.
- Jacques, Pierre.**
L'album de Pierre Jacques, sculpteur de Reims, dessiné à Rome de 1572 à 1577, reproduit intégralement et commenté avec une introduction et une traduction des „Statue“ d'Aldroandi. [Par] Salomon Reinach. Paris, 1902. 193 plates. 8085.111
- Knapp, Fritz.**
Piero di Cosimo. Ein Übergangsmeister vom Florentiner Quattrocento zum Cinquecento. Halle a. S., 1899. Illus. Portraits. 4081.120
Contains an account of Piero di Cosimo's teacher Cosimo Rosselli.
- Konody, Paul G.**
The art of Walter Crane. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *8060.125
Many of the plates are colored.
- Lascelles, Helen.**
The life and work of Sir William B. Richmond. London, 1902. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. [The art annual. 1902.] *4080.74
- Laurens, Jules.**
La légende des ateliers. Fragments et notes d'un artiste peintre (de 1842 à 1900). Paris. [1902.] 4079a.242
- Liebermann, Max.**
Degas. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 23 pp. Illus. 4084.72

- Lira, Pedro Francisco.**
Diccionario biográfico de pintores. Santiago de Chile, 1902. = 4084.78
- Lister, Reginald.**
Jean Goujon; his life and work. London, 1903. 88 pp. Illus. Portrait. 8082.72
- Lukas van Leyden.** 1494-1533.
Handzeichnungen, Stiche und Gemälde. Lief. 1-6. Haarlem. [1903?] Plates. *Cab.80.246.3
- Mahler, Arthur.**
Polyklet und seine Schule. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der griechischen Plastik. Athen, 1902. Illus. 8087.76
- Manson, James Alexander.**
Sir Edwin Landseer, R.A. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. [Makers of British art.] 4089.83
- Martin, W.**
Gerard Dou; translated from the Dutch by Clara Bell. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.137
Pp. 101-143 contains a catalogue of Dou's works.
- Marx, Roger.**
Les peintes sèches de Rodin. Paris, 1902. 16 pp. Illus. Portraits. *4081.89
Number 37 of an edition of 100 copies.
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, Baronet.**
George Romney. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. [The makers of British art.] 4089.84
Bibliography, pp. 228, 229.
- Mendelsohn, Henri.**
Böcklin. Berlin, 1901. [Geisteshelden.] 4089.134
Litteratur, pp. 261-264.
- Modern, Heinrich.**
Giovanni Battista Tiepolo. Eine Studie. Wien, 1902. 63 pp. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.189.5
Litteratur, pp. 60, 61.
- Moreau-Nélaton, Étienne.**
Les Le Mannier, peintres officiels de la cour des Valois au XVII^e siècle. Paris, 1901. 52 pp. Portraits. 4080.116
- Neumann, Carl, of the University of Heidelberg.**
Rembrandt. Berlin, 1902. Plates. *4082.80
- Ostini, Fritz, Baron von.**
Uhde. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.182
- Palmarini, J. M.**
L'arte di Giotto. Firenze. [1901.] 39 pp. Illus. 4074.279
- Plasschaert, —.**
Vincent Van Gogh. (1853-1890.) The Hague. [1898.] 2 pp. 10 plates. 8063.76
- Ricci, Corrado.**
Pintoricchio (Bernardino di Betto of Perugia). His life, work, and time. From the Italian by Florence Simmonds. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.189.4
- Robbia, Luca Della, and Andrea Della Robbia.**
Luca and Andrea Della Robbia. [Sketches of their lives and works, by various writers.] Boston, 1901. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art. A series of illustrated monographs.] 8080a.85=No. 2 in *8080a.64.2
Bibliography, pp. 39-40.
- Rolland, Romain.**
Millet. [Translated from the French by Clementina Black.] London. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. [The popular library of art.] 4089a.148
- Rosenberg, Adolf.** 1850-.
Leonardo da Vinci. Translated by J. Lohse. Bielefeld, 1903. Illus. Portraits. [Monographs on artists.] 4082.76
- Rossetti, Helen M. Madox.**
The life and work of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. London, 1902. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. *4080.73
- Schleinitz, Otto von.**
Walter Crane. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.183
- Seeck, Otto Carl.**
Die charakteristischen Unterschiede der Brüder van Eyck. Berlin, 1899. 77 pp. Illus. No. 1 in *3304.8.N.F.3
- Servaes, Franz.**
Giovanni Segantini. Sein Leben und sein Werk. Herausgegeben vom K. k. Ministerium für Kultus und Unterricht. Wien, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *Cab.80.239.5
Literatur, pp. 130-132.
- Smith, Charles Sprague.**
Barbizon days. Millet — Corot — Rousseau — Barye. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4077.255
- Staley, Edgumbe.**
Watteau and his school. London, 1902. Plates. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.257
- Streeter, A.**
Botticelli. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.258
Bibliography, pp. xiii, xiv.
- Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand.**
Paul Sédille. Paris. [1902?] 22 pp. Illus. Portrait. [Les artistes de tous les temps.] 4081.114
- Supino, Igino Benvenuto.**
Fra Angelico. Translated by Leader Scott [pseud. of Lucy E. Baxter]. Florence, 1902. Illus. 4089a.139
- L'arte di Benvenuto Cellini, con nuovi documenti sull'oreficeria fiorentina del secolo XVI.** Firenze, 1901. 75 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4025.34
- Swinburne, Charles Alfred.**
Life and work of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. London, 1902. Portrait. 4082.82
- Thode, Henry.**
Michelangelo und das Ende der Renaissance. Band 1. Berlin, 1902. Portrait. 4082.86
- Tschudi, Hugo von.**
Edouard Manet. Berlin, 1902. 46 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4084.137
- Whitman, Alfred.**
Valentine Green. London, 1902. Portraits. Plate. [British mezzotinters.] *4082.84

Williamson, George Charles.
Murillo. London, 1902. 75 pp. Plates.
[Bell's Miniature series of painters.]
= 4089a.179

Wolff, James.
Lionardo da Vinci als Ästhetiker. Strass-
burg, 1901. 4075.204

Caricature. Humorous Drawings.

Alexandre Dumas en images. Paris. [1902.]
36 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes.
8061.176

Contains a collection of caricatures by Cham,
Nadar, Clopet, &c.

Borchardt, Georg Hermann.
Der Simplicissimus und seine Zeichner.
Von Georg Hermann [Pseud.]. Berlin.
[1900.] 32 pp. 8064.153

Chambard, Le, socialiste. Satirique, illus-
tré, paraissant tous les samedis. Année
1-3. No. 1-78. Paris, 1893-95. 78 parts
in portfolio. Cartoons. *Cab.26.20.5

Edited, 1893-95, by Gérault-Richard. The car-
toons are signed: Petit Pierre, B. Moloch, Pol
Lelong, and E. Couturier.

Copley Society, Boston.
Exhibition of things that loom in the
spring—ha-ha! April, 1902. Boston,
1902. = 8067.145

Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.
La caricature en Angleterre. Paris, 1902.
Plates. 8068.95

Gibson, Charles Dana.
The social ladder. Drawings. New York,
1902. 76 plates. 8070.226

McCutcheon, John T.
The cartoons that made Prince Henry
famous. Printed in the Chicago Record-
Herald. [Chicago, 1902.] 8061.35

Social comedy, The. [Plates.] New York,
1902. Plates. 8061.39

Drawings reproduced from the periodical Life.

Costume. Fashion.

Geszler, J.
Die Moden des XIX. Jahrhunderts.
Wien. [1899.] 99 colored plates.
*Cab.22.38.2

**Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alex-
ander Keith Johnston, publishers.**

The Scottish clans and their tartans, with
notes. 5th edition. New York. [189-?] 4538.116

Decoration. Design. Ornament.

Mosaic. Furniture. Lace.

Embroidery.

Bertin, L., and L. Compagnon.
Ameublements complets de tous styles.
Série 1-3. Dourdan. [1903?] 100 plates.
*Cab.60.128.3

Bode, Wilhelm. 1845-.
Die italienischen Hausmöbel der Renais-
sance. Leipzig. [1902.] 86 pp. Illus.
[Monographien des Kunstgewerbes.]
4021.20

Brown, Frank Chouteau.
Letters & lettering. With 200 examples.
Boston, 1902. Illus. 6117.96

Bruening, Adolf.
Die Schmiedekunst seit dem Ende der
Renaissance. Leipzig. [1902.] Illus.
4021.17

Cadness, Henry.
Decorative brush-work and elementary
design. London, 1902. Illus. 8069a.80

Day, Lewis Foreman.
Windows. A book about stained and
painted glass. 2d edition. London,
1902. Illus. 4024.144

Forrer, Robert.
Unedierte Federzeichnungen, Miniaturen
und Initialen des Mittelalters. Strass-
burg, 1902. 29 pp. 50 plates. 8070a.167

The bastard title is Mittelalterliche Miniaturen.

Great Britain. Board of Education.
Classified list of photographs of works of
decorative art in the Victoria and Al-
bert Museum, and other collections.
Part IV. Silversmiths' work, jewellery,
enamels, crystals, jade, etc. London,
1901. 75 pp. = 4021.87

Hurrell, John Weymouth.
Measured drawings of old oak English
furniture, also of some remains of
architectural woodwork, plasterwork,
metalwork, glazing, etc. London, 1902.
4 pp. 110 plates. 4090.142

Kanitz, Philipp Felix.
Katechismus der Ornamentik. 6.
vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. Illus.
[Webers Illustrierte Katechismen.]
8069.96

Karakusa Yoyo Hinagata [Book of pat-
terns]. [Tokio? 18—.] Plates. =
4079a.244

Klinger, Julius.
Das Weib im modernen Ornament. Ein
Vorlagenwerk für alle Gebiete des
Kunstgewerbes. 2te Ausgabe. Berlin.
[1902.] Plates. *Cab.80.243.2

Leinhaas, G. A., compiler.
Wohnraeume des 15. und 16. Jahrhun-
derts. Nach gleichzeitigen Darstel-
lungen auf Gemaelden, etc. Berlin,
1901. 8 pp. 20 plates. 4090a.107

Lessing, Julius, editor.
Wandteppiche und Decken des Mittelal-
ters in Deutschland. Theil 1, 2. Berlin.
[1902.] Plates. *Cab.80.240.3

Luthmer, Ferdinand.
Deutsche Möbel der Vergangenheit.
Leipzig. [1902.] Illus. 4021.21

Lyongruen, Arnold.
Neue Ornamente. Serie 1, 2. Berlin,
1899. Colored plates. *Cab.80.214.2

Contents. — 1. Aus dem Pflanzenreiche. 2.
Vögel und Schmetterlinge.

Makiye daizen. (Lacquer work designs.)
[Tokio?] 5 v. = 4074.281

- Molinier, Charles Louis Marie Émile.**
Musée du Louvre. Le mobilier français du XVII^e et du XVIII^e siècle. Paris. [1902.] 76 pp. Illus. *Cab.60.129.4
- Morse, Frances Clary.**
Furniture of the olden time. New York, 1902. Illus. 4093.33
- Nacht, Leo.**
Turin, 1902. Lfg. 1. Berlin, 1902. Plates. *Cab.60.150.4
- Offord, Gertrude E.**
Flowers and berries; adapted for brush work, design, and freehand drawing. London. [1902.] 12 plates. *Cab.80.216.3
- Paley, Frederick Apthorp.**
A manual of Gothic moldings . . . 6th edition, by W. M. Fawcett. London, 1902. Illus. 21 plates. 8095.78
- Petzendorfer, Ludwig.**
Schriften Atlas. Eine Sammlung der wichtigsten Schreib- und Druckschriften aus alter und neuer Zeit, nebst Initialen, Monogrammen, Wappen, Landesfarben und heraldischen Motiven für die praktischen Zwecke des Kunstgewerbes. Stuttgart, 1898. 10 pp. 123 plates. *6110.76
- Roe, Frederic.**
Ancient coffers and cupboards. London, 1902. Illus. *4091.81
- St. George and the dragon.** A mediaeval scroll with eight illustrations by Sir Edward Burne-Jones. . . . Arranged by Fitz Roy Carrington. New York. [1902.] Illus. *Cab.80.108.2
The scroll is enclosed in a box.
- Smith, Edmund W.**
Moghol colour decoration of Agra. Part I. Allahabad, 1901. Plates. Plans. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.168
Many of the plates are colored.
- Weed, Clarence Moores.**
The flower beautiful. Boston, 1903. Illus. 8094.72
On the arrangement of cut flowers.
- Westlake, Nathaniel Hubert John.**
Outlines of the history of design in mural painting, principally during the Christian era. Vol. I. London, 1902. Illus. *Cab.80.231.3
- Wheeler, Candace Thurber.**
Principles of home decoration; with examples. New York, 1903. Plates. 4097.143
- Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.**
- Boston, Mass. School Committee.**
Report of the Committee on Drawing, upon the Free Evening Industrial Drawing Schools. Boston, 1902. 25 pp. Illus. Plan. = *8065.35
- Congrès international de l'enseignement du dessin, Paris, 1900.**
[Compte rendu.] Paris, 1902. Illus. [Exposition universelle internationale de 1900.] 4062.51
- Delbrueck, Richard. 1875-.**
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Linienperspektive in der griechischen Kunst. Bonn, 1899. 45 pp. 4068.81
- Fuchs, Otto.**
Handbook on linear perspective shadows and reflections. Boston, 1902. 44 pp. Plates 8063.182
- Justi, Ludwig.**
Konstruierte Figuren und Köpfe unter den Werken Albrecht Dürers. Leipzig, 1902. 74 pp. Illus. *8060a.41
- Lippmann, Friedrich, editor.**
Zeichnungen alter Meister im Kupferstichkabinet der K. Museen zu Berlin. Lief. 1-3. Berlin, 1902. 30 plates. *Cab.80.245.2
- Mann, William.**
The art of shading . . . Principles and practice of drawing in light and shade . . . London, 1902. 85 pp. Illus. 4068.83
- Pratt, Robert.**
Perspective; including the projection of shadows and reflections. London, 1901. 83 pp. Plates. 4060.86
- Régamey, Félix Elie.**
Le dessin et son enseignement dans les écoles de Tokio. Paris, 1899. 60 pp. Illus. Portraits. 8061.43
- Remington, Frederic.**
Done in the open. Drawings. With an introduction and verses by Owen Wis-ter. New York, 1902. 88 pp. Illus. *8070.201
- Spott, Max.**
Antike Thongefässe. Wandtafeln für den Gebrauch im Freihandzeichnen-Unterricht an den unteren Klassen der Gymnasien, . . . Bamberg. [1901.] 1 p. 10 plates. *Cab.80.241.5
- Engraving. Etching.**
- Altdorfer, Albrecht. 1488-1538.**
A book of 71 woodcuts photographically reproduced in facsimile. London, 1902. 12 pp. 30 plates. *8061.165
- Amsler and Ruthardt.**
Katalog der . . . Sammlung von Künstler-Lithographien . . . Berlin. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. *8072.153
- Baer, Leo.**
Die illustrierten Historienbücher des 15. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Formschnittes. Strassburg im Elsass, 1903. Illus. *8063.75
Bibliography, pp. 15-17.
- Baldung, Hans.**
Die Handzeichnungen des Hans Baldung gen. Grien, in Originalgrösse und Lichtdruck-Nachbildungen nach den Originalen . . . Herausgegeben von Gabriel von Térezy. Strassburg, 1894-96. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.243.1

Blake, William. 1757-1827.

William Blake. Being all his woodcuts photographically reproduced in facsimile. London, 1902. 10 pp. 9 plates. *8061.166

Bouchot, Henri. 1849-.

Un ancêtre de la gravure sur bois. Étude sur un xylographe taillé en Bourgogne vers 1370. Paris, 1902. Illus., *8061.33

Cockerell, Sydney Carlyle, editor.

Some German woodcuts of the fifteenth century. [Colophon: Kelmscott Press. 1897.] Illus. *8062.41

These woodcuts were chosen by the late William Morris as a representative selection for reproduction in the projected catalogue of his library. The preface contains extracts from an article by William Morris on the artistic qualities of the woodcut books of Ulm and Augsburg in the fifteenth century.

Dilke, Emilia Frances, Lady.

French engravers and draughtsmen of the XVIIIth century. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *4082.69

Halle, J.

Kupferstich-Auktion. Sammlung Baron F. in L. und andere Beiträge. München, 1902. 49 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 8073.148

Holbein, Hans, the Younger. 1497-1554.

Initialen von Hans Holbein. Herausgegeben von Gustav Schneeli und Paul Heitz. Strassburg, 1900. 14 pp. 55 plates. *8063.165

Holme, Charles, editor.

Modern etching and engraving. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. ["The Studio."] 8072.92

Méryon, Charles.

A catalogue of etchings by Méryon as exhibited at No. 168, New Bond Street, Nov.-Dec., 1902. London, 1902. 41 pp. = 8079.235

Van Dyke, John Charles.

Old English masters engraved by Timothy Cole. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *4081.107

Whitman, Alfred.

The print-collector's handbook. [2d edition.] London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 8064.44

Bibliography, 143-150.

Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.

Art Institute of Chicago.

Announcement [of exhibitions and lectures, 1901/02]. [Chicago, 1901.] = 4074.275

Catalogue of an exhibition of works by Chicago artists . . . February 3 to March 1, 1903. Chicago, 1903. 38 pp. Plate. Plan. = 4079.222

Catalogue of the annual exhibition of water-colors, pastels, and miniatures by American artists. 1902. Chicago, 1902. = *4079.221

Art Students' League, The, of New York.

[Catalogue. 27th year.] 1902-03. [New York.] 1902. 15 pp. Plate. = *4079.236

Bardini Collection.

Catalogue des objets d'art antiques, du Moyen âge et de la Renaissance, dont la vente aura lieu à Londres, le 5 juin 1899 et jours suivants. [Florence, 1899.] 2 v. Text, 81 pp. 73 plates. = *Cab. 80.234.2

Catalogue des objets d'art antiques, du Moyen âge, et de la Renaissance, provenant de la Collection Bardini de Florence, dont la vente aura lieu à Londres . . . le 27 mai, 1902. [Paris, 1902.] 2 v. Text, 130 plates. = *Cab. 80.232.2

Beringer, Joseph August.

Geschichte der Mannheimer Zeichnungsakademie. Strassburg, 1902. 4074.287

Boston Art Students' Association.

Annual New Gallery exhibition of contemporary American art, 1st. [Boston,] 1900. 32 pp. = 4077.247

British Museum.

The Waddesdon bequest. Catalogue of the works of art bequeathed by Baron Ferdinand Rothschild, M.P. 1898. By C. H. Read. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. *4071.158

Copley Society, Boston.

Illustrated catalogue. A loan collection of pictures by old masters and other painters. Boston, 1903. 35 pp. Plates. 8074.51

Cust, Lionel Henry, editor.

The National Portrait Gallery. Vol. 1. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. *Cab. 80.162.3

Elliott, John, Artist.

Exhibition of studies and sketches . . . Dec., 1901. Boston, 1901. 3 pp. = 4079a.232

Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco.

Catalogue of the exhibition of paintings of Hokusai hei at the Japan Fine Art Association, . . . Tokio, January, 1900. Tokio, 1901. Plates. *4073.224

Fould, Wilhelmine Joséphine. 1836-.

Le Salon. Dix ans de peinture [1892-1902]. Par Gustave Haller [pseud.]. Paris, 1902. 2 v. = 4079.231

Gill, James D.

Annual exhibition of American artists' pictures, 25th, Springfield, Mass., 1902. [Springfield.] 1902. 46 pp. Portraits. Plates. = *8079a.276

Hampe, Theodor.

Das germanische Nationalmuseum von 1852 bis 1902. Leipzig. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Plans. *4070.148

Kunst, Die, des Jahres. Deutsche Kunst-Ausstellungen 1902. München. [1902.] 9 pp. 200 plates. 4073.270

Lafenestre, Georges Édouard and Eugène Richtenberger.

Le Musée national du Louvre. Nouvelle (3e) édition. Paris. [1902.] Plates. [La peinture en Europe.] 8067.140

Law, Ernest Philip Alphonse.

Vandyck's pictures at Windsor Castle described. London, 1899. Portraits. Plates. *Cab.80.239.2

Louvre, Musée du.

La collection Thomy-Thiéry au Musée du Louvre. Catalogue descriptif & historique par Jean Guiffrey. Paris, 1903. 45 pp. Plates. 4071.170

Lutz, Georges.

Collection Georges Lutz. Catalogue des importants tableaux modernes, aquarelles, pastels, dessins . . . collection de bronzes par Barye, dont la vente . . . aura lieu à Paris . . . mai, 1902. [Préface par L. Roger-Miles.] [Paris, 1902.] Portraits. Plates. *4070.129

With a biographical sketch of Lutz by Henry Lapaue.

Marié, Peter.

Catalogue of [his] art and literary treasures . . . to be sold at unrestricted public sale . . . [April, 1903. Part 1.] New York, 1903. = 4074.283

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.

Über einige europäische Museen und verwandte Institute: Reiseerfahrungen. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Plans. 7910a.86
Includes some public libraries also.

Miller, Frederick.

Pictures in the Wallace collection. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *8071.155

Municipal Art Society, Baltimore.

Art loan exhibition. [Catalogue.] Baltimore, 1902. 61 pp. Plates. = 8073.178

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 2. Boston, 1903. = *4072.287

School of drawing and painting. Circular of information. [Boston, 1902.] 10 pp. = 4068.79

Special exhibition of paintings from the collection of the late Mrs. S. D. Warren. Boston, 1902. 10 pp. = 8079.233

National Arts Club, New York.

[Catalogue of] pictures by the late William Hamilton Gibson. [New York, 1900.] 4 pp. Portrait. = 4077.251

New Gallery, London.

The monarchs of Great Britain and Ireland. Winter exhibition, under the patronage of His Majesty the King. [London.] 1901. Illus. = 8077.65

Rudinoff, W.

Exhibition of works . . . including examples in oil, water-colour, etching, and dry point. The Grafton Galleries. [London, 1901.] 40 pp. Portrait. = 4079a.234

Saunier, Charles.

Les conquêtes artistiques de la Révolution et de l'Empire, reprises et abandons des alliés en 1815, leurs conséquences sur les musées d'Europe. Paris, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4074.273

Schubart, Martin.

Gemälde-Sammlung. Mit dem Bilde und dem Vorwort des Verstorbenen, sowie einer Einführung von Dr. H. Pallmann.

Auktion am 23. Oktober, 1899 zu München. [München, 1899.] 18 pp. Portraits. Plates, with notes. =

*Cab.80.235.3

South Kensington Museum. National Art Library.

[Weekly lists of books received during 1901, together with monthly supplements.] [London, 1901.] = *4071.156

Tokio Artists' Association.

Special exhibition. Dec., [1901] . . . Boston, 1901. 16 pp. = 4079.217

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

American Park and Outdoor Art Association.

Programme of the sixth annual meeting. Boston, 1902. 8 pp. 3990a.102

Brookline, Mass. Park Commissioners.

Reports of the Park Commissioners, the Committee on Planting Trees, and Trustees of Walnut Hill Cemetery, . . . for the year ending January 31, 1901. Brookline, 1901. 13 pp. = 3990a.101

Cook, Edward Tyas.

Trees & shrubs for English gardens. New York, 1902. Plates. [The "Country life" library.] *L.22.39

Elliott, James Wilkinson.

A plea for hardy plants, with suggestions for effective arrangement. New York, 1902. 76 pp. Illus. Plans. *L.32.26

European and Japanese gardens.

Papers read before the American Institute of Architects. Edited by Glenn Brown. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. Plans. *L.53.3
Contents. — Italian gardens. By A. D. F. Hamlin. — English gardens. By R. Clipston Sturgis. — French gardens By John Galen Howard. — Japanese gardens. By K. Honda.

Kelsey, Albert, compiler and editor.

The proposed parkway for Philadelphia, a direct thoroughfare from the Public Buildings to the Green Street entrance of Fairmount Park. [Philadelphia.] 1902. 75 pp. Illus. Plans. = *L.51.24

Nichols, Rose Standish.

English pleasure gardens. New York, 1902. Illus. Plans. *L.33.34
Bibliography, pp. 301-308.

Pray, James Sturgis.

The Italian garden. [Boston, 1900.] Illus. Plan. = *L.30.1

Cut from the American Architect and Building News, 1900 [*4097.205.67].

Triggs, H. Inigo.

Formal gardens in England and Scotland. Part 1, 2. London, 1902. 15 pp. Plates. Plans. *L.50.30

United States. Congress.

The improvement of the park system of the District of Columbia. 1. Report of the Senate Committee on the District of Columbia. 2. Report of the Park Commission. Edited by Charles Moore. Washington, 1902. Illus. Maps. = *L.53.46

- Park improvement papers. A series of 17 papers relating to the improvement of the park system of the District of Columbia. Printed for the use of the Senate Committee on the District of Columbia; edited and compiled by Charles Moore. Washington, 1902. Maps. = 3990a.72
- Senate Committee on the District of Columbia. Park improvement papers, 1-8. [Washington, 1901.] Maps. = 3990a.134
- Woodbury, John.
Water parks. [A résumé of his lecture.] Typewritten. 2 pp. [Boston Public Library. Free lectures. 1902.] = *3990a.12

Music. Musicians.

- Antiphonale Sarisburiense. A reproduction in facsimile of a manuscript of the thirteenth century, with a dissertation and analytical index by Walter Howard Frere. Fasciculus 1, 2. [London, 1901, 02.] Fac-similes. [Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society.] *4040.110
- Banister, Henry Charles.
Musical analysis. A handbook for students. London. [1902.] 84 pp. 4049a.64
- Boston Musical Bureau.
Handbook of musical statistics. [Boston.] 1902. 95 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4049a.178
- Braley, George.
The seven practical positions of the violin. Boston, 1902. 22 pp. = 8050.209
- Brée, Alwine.
The groundwork of the Leschetizky method issued with his approval... Translated from the German by Th. Baker. New York, 1902. Illus. 8056.122
- Cady, Calvin Brainerd.
Music-education, an outline. Chicago, 1902. Diagrams. 4046.148
- Cambiasi, Pompeo.
Notizie sulla vita e sulle opere di Domenico Cimarosa. Milano. [1901.] 70 pp. Portrait. 4049.230
- Chopin, Frédéric François.
[Sketches of his life and works by various writers, and selections from his works.] Boston, 1903. 48 pp. Portrait. [Masters in music.] *4040a.255.1.2
Bibliography, p. 16.
- Congrès international d'histoire de la musique, Paris, 1900.
Documents, mémoires et vœux publiés par les soins de Jules Combarieu. Solesmes, 1901. [Exposition universelle de 1900.] 4040.105
- Crowest, Frederick James.
Musicians' wit, humour, & anecdote. London, 1902. Illus. 4049.247
- Cummings, William Hayman.
God save the king. The origin and history of the music and words of the national anthem. London, 1902. Portraits. 4046.150
The author attributes this composition to John Bull.
- Elson, Arthur.
Orchestral instruments and their use. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4057-75
- Faust, Oliver Cromwell.
The piano-forte tuner's pocket companion. Revised edition. Boston, 1902. 96 pp. Plates. 4049a.182
- Forsyth, Frederic Gregory, Viscount de Fronsac.
Le chevalier du roi. March [for piano-forte]. Montreal. [1902.] 5 pp. = 8050a.213
- La fleur de la Louisiane. Valse [for pianoforte]. Montreal. [1902.] 5 pp. = 8050a.214
- Gautier, Léonard.
„Amaryllis.“ Morceau de salon. London. [1902.] 5 pp. 8051.117
- Glen, John.
Early Scottish melodies. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrait. *4042.130
Bibliography, pp. x-xvi.
- Goehler, Albert.
Verzeichnis der in den Frankfurter und Leipziger Messkatalogen der Jahre 1564 bis 1759 angezeigten Musikalien... Leipzig, 1902. 4 parts in 1 v. *4047.155
- Gounod, Charles François.
[Sketches of his life and works by various writers, and selections from his works.] Boston, 1903. 48 pp. Portrait. [Masters in music.] *4040a.255.1.3
Bibliography, pp. 15, 16.
- Graves, Charles Larcom.
The life & letters of Sir George Grove. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4046.166
- Hellmer, Edmund, editor.
Der Corregidor von Hugo Wolf. Kritische und biographische Beiträge zu seiner Würdigung. Berlin, 1900. 66 pp. 4048.178
- Heuberger, Richard Franz Josef.
Franz Schubert. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4043.24
- Holzbauer, Ignaz, 1711-1783.
Günther von Schwarzburg. Oper in drei Akten. Herausgegeben von Hermann Kretzschmar. 2. Abtheilung. Leipzig, 1902. 8040.85.B.9.pt.2
- Houdard, Georges.
L'évolution de l'art musical et l'art grégorien. Paris, 1902. 54 pp. 4049a.186
- Hubbard, Elbert.
Little journeys to the homes of great musicians. East Aurora, 1901. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. 4049.228
- Indy, Paul Marie Vincent d'.
Cours de composition musicale. Livre 1. Paris. [1902.] 4052.74
- Kerll, Johann Kaspar. 1627-1693.
Ausgewählte Werke. 1627-1693. Teil 1. Herausgegeben von Adolf Sandberger. Leipzig, 1901. [Denkmäler deutscher Tonkunst.] *8040.85.series 2, 2
Contents. — Einleitung. — Werke für Orgel und Klavier. — Geistliche Concerte. — Sonata für zwei Violinen, Viola da gamba und basso continuo. — Anhang. Vier Stücke für Orgel zu modernem Gebrauch eingerichtet von E. Lerch.

- Lavignac, Alexandre Jean Albert.**
Musical education. Translated from the French by Esther Singleton. New York, 1903. [Appleton's Musical series.] 4046.162
- Lehmann, Lilli.**
Meine Gesangskunst. Berlin, 1902. 47 pp. Illus. Portrait. 4040.120
An English translation is on shelf-no. 4046.152.
- Maitland, John Alexander Fuller.**
The age of Bach and Handel. Oxford, 1902. [The Oxford history of music.] 4043.108.4
Bibliography, pp. ix-xiv.
- Marsop, Paul.**
Musikalische Essays. Berlin, 1899. 4047.184
Contents. — Franz Schubert. — Zur Naturgeschichte der Operette. — Die Aufgaben der lyrik. — Faustmusik. — Johannes Brahms. — Der Meister des Rococo. — Hans von Bülow.
Studienblätter eines Musikers. Berlin, 1903. 4046.164
- Mason, Daniel Gregory.**
From Grieg to Brahms. Studies of some modern composers and their art. New York, 1902. Portraits. 4046.154
- Molitor, Raphael.**
Die Nach-Tridentinische Choral-Reform zu Rom. Band 1. Die Choral-Reform unter Gregor XIII. Leipzig, 1901. 4044.131
- Moos, Paul.**
Moderne Musikästhetik in Deutschland. Historisch-kritische Uebersicht. Leipzig, 1902. 4046.138
- Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus.**
[Sketches of his life and works by various writers; and selections from his works.] Boston, 1903. 48 pp. Portrait. [Masters in music.] = 4040a.255.1
Bibliography, pp. 15, 16.
- Norcross, Caroline I.**
Suggestive studies for music lovers. Foundation work in technique, theory, and interpretation, intended for adult beginners. Philadelphia. [1902.] 86 pp. 8056.123
- Padelford, Frederick Morgan.**
Old English musical terms. Bonn, 1899. [Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. 4.] 4055.72
- Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings.**
The music of the seventeenth century. Oxford, 1902. 4043.108.3
- Pembaur, Josef.**
Harmonie- und Melodielehre. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1901.] 59 pp. 4052.72
- Perinello, Carlo.**
Giuseppe Verdi. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Berühmte Musiker.] 4044.133
- Petrie, George, LL.D.** 1789-1866.
The complete collection of Irish music as noted by G. Petrie. Edited by Charles Villiers Stanford. Part 1. London, 1902. Fac-simile. [Irish Literary Society of London.] 8055.171
- Pirro, André.**
Johann Sebastian Bach, the organist, and his works for the organ. Translated from the French by Wallace Goodrich. New York, 1902. 4046.160
Bibliography, pp. 101-113.
- Prahl, Carl.**
Das deutsche Studentenlied. [Berlin, 1901.] 54 pp. [Burschenschaftliche Bücherei.] 4049.249
- Pratt, Waldo Selden.**
Musical ministries in the Church. New York, 1902. 4049a.207
Bibliography, pp. 165-176.
- Reimann, Heinrich.**
Johannes Brahms. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4041.81
- Regnard, François.**
Poésies de P. de Ronsard et autres poètes [mis en musique à quatre et cinq parties]. Paris, 1902. 96 pp. Fac-simile. 8042.156
Contains 23 part songs.
- Revue musicale, La.** (Histoire et critique.) Publication mensuelle. Année 3. No. 1. Paris. [1903-]. *4043.214
- Riemann, Hugo, editor.**
Sinfonien der pfälzbayerischen Schule (Mannheimer Symphoniker). Johann Stamitz. Franz Xaver Richter. Anton Filtz. Leipzig, 1902. Portrait. [Sandberger. Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Bayern.] *8040.98. Jahrg. 3.1
- Salisbury, England, Diocese of.**
The music of the mass for the dead adapted to the English text from the Sarum manuale by G. A. Palmer. [Wantage.] 1902. 19 pp. [Plainsong & Mediaeval Music Society.] 8047.168
- Schmidt, Leopold.**
Geschichte der Musik im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1901. [Das deutsche Jahrhundert. 6.] 4046.134
- Schulze, Carl.**
Stradivaris Geheimniss. Ein ausführliches Lehrbuch des Geigenbaues. Berlin, 1901. Diagrams. 4046.136
- Smith, Hermann.**
Modern organ tuning... London. [1902?] 4059.83
The art of tuning the pianoforte. New edition. London. [1903?] 4049a.217
- Soubies, Albert.**
Histoire de la musique. Espagne. Vol. 3. Le XIXe siècle. Paris, 1900. Portraits. **M.377.10
- Stasof, Vladimir Vasil'evitch.**
Borodin and Liszt. 1. Life and works of a Russian composer. II. Liszt as sketched in the letters of Borodin [edited and translated] by Alfred Habets. Translated [from the French] by Rosa Newmarch. 2d edition. London. [189-?] Portraits. Fac-similes. 4044.135
Bibliography, pp. 195-199.
- Thayer, Alexander Wheelock.**
Ludwig van Beethovens Leben. Nach dem Original-Manuskript deutsch bear-

- beitet. 2. Auflage. Neu bearbeitet und ergänzt von Hermann Deiters. Berlin, 1901. Fac-simile. 4046.140
- Unschuld von Melasfeld, Marie.**
Die Hand des Pianisten. Methodische Anleitung zur Erlangung einer sicheren, brillanten Klaviertechnik modernen Stiles nach Principien des Th. Leschetitzky. Leipzig, 1901. 99 pp. Illus. 8059a.254
- Upton, George Putnam.**
Musical pastels. Chicago, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 4046.146
- Verdi, Fortunino Giuseppe Francesco.**
Re Lear e Ballo in maschera. Lettere ad Antonio Somma. Pubblicate da Alessandro Pascolati. Castello, 1902. Fac-simile letter. 4049.251
- Watson, Edward, Musician.**
"Braille" music-notation for the blind. London, 1902. 76 pp. Illus. 8056.125
- Wunderlich, G.**
Anleitung zur Instrumentierung von Choralen, Chorliedern und Gesangstücken jeder Art. 2. Auflage von Carl Kipke. Leipzig, 1901. 4055.70
- SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY FROM OCTOBER, 1902, TO OCTOBER, 1903.**
- This list records the additions to the Allen A. Brown Library during the past year without regard to the recency of the dates of publication.
- Abbate, L.** Quatuor en fa majeur pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Paris. [190-?]]
- Akimenko, Th.** Trio en ut majeur pour violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 7. Leipzig, 1900.
- Albert, Eugene Francis Charles d'.** Die Abreise. Musikalisches Lustspiel. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1898.
- Gernot. Oper in drei Aufzügen. Vollständige Partitur. Leipzig, 1897.
- Kain. Musikalische Tragödie in einem Aufzuge. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Berlin. [1899.]
- Der Rubin. Musikalisches Märchen in zwei Aufzügen. Partitur. Leipzig, 1894.
- Bach, Johann Sebastian.** Concert in F dur. Für den Concertgebrauch eingerichtet von Felix Mottl. Partitur. Leipzig, [188-?]
- Ouverture, No. 4, in D dur. Partitur. Leipzig. [188-?]
- Balakirev, Mili Alexievitch.** Recueil de chants populaires russes, notés et harmonisés. Leipzig, 1898.
- Banès, Antoine.** La soeur de Jocrisse. Opéra comique. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1902.
- Barth, Richard.** Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 15. Partitur. Berlin, 1901.
- Bartlett, James Carroll.** From death to life. A cantata for Easter. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] Boston. [1902.]
- Becker, Albert Ernst Anton.** Des Müllers Lust und Leid. Für Chor und Soli, Orchester und Pianoforte. Op. 33. Clavierauszug. Berlin. [188-?]
- Behm, Eduard.** Marienkind. Legende in 3 Aufzügen. Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. [1901.]
- Bendl, Karel.** Südslavische Rhapsodie für grosses Orchester. Op. 60. Partitur. Berlin, 1896.
- Berleur, Jules.** Les enfants du proscrit. Opérette. [Partition chant et piano.] Bruxelles. [1862?]
- Bertoni, Ferdinando Giuseppe, and others.** The favourite songs in the opera Demofonte. [Full score.] London. [1788-?]
- Bird, Arthur.** Eine carnaval Scene. Op. 5. Partitur. Breslau, 1887.
- Bizet, Alexandre César Léopold.** Orchester-Werke. No. 1. Ouverture zur Oper „Djamileh.“ No. 2. Aegyptischer Tanz aus „Djamileh“. No. 4. Vorspiel zu „Die Perlenfischer“. No. 5. Tanz der Hindus aus „Die Perlenfischer“. Berlin. [188-?]
- Bordier, Jules.** Un rêve d'Ossian. Scène lyrique pour soli, chœur et orchestre. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1885.
- Bouval, Jules.** La chambre bleue. Opéra comique en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.
- Boyce, William.** The chaplet. A musical entertainment. [Full score.] London. [1795?]
- Brassin, Louis.** Concert (No. 2 in D moll) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. [Partitur.] MSS. [186-?]
- Bridge, John Frederick, and others.** The battle of the orchestra. An operetta. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] London, 1901.
- Brockway, Howard.** Sylvan suite. For orchestra. Op. 19. New York. [1901.]
- Bruch, Max.** Gustav Adolf. Für Chor, Solostimmen, Orchester u. Orgel. Op. 73. Clavierauszug. Berlin, 1898.
- Moses. Ein biblisches Oratorium. Op. 67. Partitur. Berlin, 1895.
- Serenade für Violine und Orchester. Op. 75. Partitur. Berlin, 1900.
- Bungert, August.** Junge Leiden. Lieder für eine mittlere Stimme. Berlin. [186-?]
- Junge Lieder für eine Singstimme. Op. 1-7. Leipzig. [186-?]
- Kinderleben. Lieder für eine Singstimme. Heft 1. Creuznach. [186-?]
- Oden für eine Bariton oder Altstimme. Leipzig. [186-?]
- Busser, Henri Paul.** Hercule au jardin des Hespérides. Poème symphonique. [Op. 18.] Partition. Paris, 1901.
- Caillebotte, Martial.** Don Paez. Poème dramatique. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. [189-?]
- Chabrier, Alexis Emmanuel, and Woolson Morse.** Vocal gems from the Merry Monarch. [Pianoforte accomp.] New York, 1890.

- Charrington, Charles Edward Nicholas.** Phoebe's dream. An operetta. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. [190-?]]
- Chausson, Ernest.** Quatuor à cordes (inachevé). Op. 35. Partition. Paris. [1899?]]
- Viviane. Poème symphonique pour orchestre. Op. 5. Partition. Paris. [189-?]]
- Chelius, Oscar von.** Haschisch. Oper. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Berlin. [1897.]]
- Chevillard, Camille.** Quatuor (en ré b majeur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. (Op. 16.) Partition. Paris. [1898.]]
- Clérice, Justin.** Ordre de l'Empereur. Opéra comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1902.
- Coquard, Arthur.** La troupe Jolicoeur. Comédie musicale. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris, 1901.
- Creste, Jules.** Le marquis des flageolets. Opéra-comique. Partition piano et chant. [Paris, 1861.]]
- Debussy, Claude Achille.** 1er quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 10. Partition. Paris. [189-?]]
- Pelléas et Mélisande. Drame lyrique. Partition pour chant et piano. Paris, 1902.
- De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald.** "Maid Marian." Comic opera. Vocal score. New York, 1901.
- Denison, Arthur Wirt.** Queen Philippine. Comic opera in two acts. [Vocal score, with accomp. for piano.] [Boston?] 1902.
- Destenay, E.** Le Christ. Trilogie lyrique d'après un mystère flamand du XVIe siècle. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [1902?]]
- Dubois, François Clément Théodore.** The seven last words of Christ. A cantata for soli, chorus and orchestra. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] Boston. [1902.]]
- Dvořák, Antonín.** Das goldene Spinnrad (Zlatý Kolovrat). Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 109. Partitur. Berlin, 1896.
- Die Mittagshexe (Polednice). Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 108. Partitur. Berlin, 1896.
- Die Waldtaube. Holoubek. The wild dove. Symphonisches Gedicht für grosses Orchestra. Op. 110. Partitur. Berlin, 1899.
- Der Wassermann (Vodník). Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 102. Partitur. Berlin, 1896.
- Edwards, Julian.** Dolly Varden. Comic opera. Vocal score. New York, 1901.
- Egressi, Beni, and Franz Erkel.** „Szozat“ und „Hymnus“, zwei vaterländische Dichtungen. Orchestriert von Franz Liszt. Pest, 1846.
- Elgar, Edward William.** Cockaigne (In London Town). Concert overture. Op. 40. Full orchestral score. London, 1901.
- Enna, August.** Cleopatra. Oper in drei Aufzügen. Partitur. Leipzig, 1902.
- Erkel, Franz.** Ouverture zur Oper Hunyady László für Orchester. Partitur. Budapest. [1844.]]
- Fauré, Gabriel Urbain.** Pelléas et Mélisande. Suite d'orchestre tirée de la musique de scène. Op. 80. Partition. Paris.
- Fétis, François Joseph.** Quintetto, 3me, pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. Partition. Mayence. [186-?]]
- Fioravanti, Valentino.** Die Dorfsängerinnen. Komische Oper. Clavierauszug mit Text und vollständigem Dialog. Leipzig. [188-?]]
- Floersheim, Otto.** Consolation. Symphonischer Satz für Streichorchester, Holzbläser und Hörner. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.
- Forster, Josef.** Die Rose von Pontevedra. Oper. Vollständiger Klavier Auszug mit Text. Wien. [1893.]]
- Franchetti, Alberto, Barone.** Christoph Colombus. Lyrisches Drama. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Mailand. [1892.]]
- Franck, Richard.** Suite für Orchester. Op. 30. Partitur. Berlin. [1898?]]
- Frischen, Josef.** Herbstnacht. Ein Stimmungsbild für grosses Orchester. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig. [189-?]]
- Ein rheinisches Scherzo für grosses Orchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Leipzig. [189-?]]
- Galliard, Johann Ernst.** [Calypso & Telemachus.] Songs in the opera. London. [1712?]]
- Garcia, E.** Messa, 1a, a quatro voci. [Manuscript.] 1859.
- Messa, 2a, a quatro voci. [Manuscript.] 1859.
- Messa, 3a, a quatro voci. [Per canto ed organo.] Manuscript. 1860.
- Messa, 4a, a quatro voci. [Per canto ed organo.] Manuscript. 1860.
- Gernsheim, Friedrich.** Alla Mazurka. Op. 30, no. 1. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Karl Müller-Berghaus. Partitur. Mainz. [188-?]]
- Gibaux, Louis.** Le puits d'amour. Vaudeville-opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1902.]]
- Gilson, Paul.** Francesca da Rimini. [Oratorio. Partition.] [Paris, 1900.]]
- Giordani, Tommaso.** The favorite rondeau in the opera La Fraschetana. [Full score.] London. [178-?]]
- Glazunof, Alexandr Konstantinovitch.** Chant du Ménestrel. Morceau pour violoncell avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 71. Partition. Leipzig, 1901.
- L'hiver. Premier tableau du ballet "Les saisons." Op. 67a. Partition. Leipzig, 1901.
- Ouverture solennelle pour grand orchestre. Op. 73. Partition. Leipzig, 1901.
- Pas de caractère (Genre slave-hongrois) pour orchestre. Op. 68. Partition. Leipzig, 1900.
- Quatuor, Cinquième en ré pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 70. Leipzig, 1900.

- Stenka Rāzine. Poème symphonique. Op. 13. Partition. Leipzig. [1889.]
- Godard, Benjamin Louis Paul.** Concerto romantique pour violon. Op. 35. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
- Solitude. Op. 27. [Partition d'orchestre.] Paris. [186-?]
- Goepfert, Carl Eduard.** Andante für Violoncello mit Begleitung des Claviers. Op. 41. Leipzig, 1890.
- Drei Stücke für Clarinette in B und Klavier. Op. 29. Leipzig. [189-?]
- Melodie für Violine mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 40. Leipzig, 1890.
- Trio für Clarinette, Fagott und Klavier. Op. 75. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Weimar. [189-?]
- Trio für Flöte, Oboe und Klavier. Op. 74. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Weimar. [189-?]
- 2 Charakterstücke für Fagott und Klavier. Op. 31. Leipzig. [189-?]
- 2 Charakterstücke für Oboe und Klavier. Op. 27. Leipzig. [189-?]
- Goldmark, Rubin.** Sonate in H moll für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 4. Leipzig, 1900.
- Gotthard, Johann Peter.** Suite für Streich-Orchester. Op. 152. Partitur. Berlin, 1892.
- Gounod, Charles François, editor.** The Royal Albert Hall Choral Music. Book I.-III. London. [1872.]
- Graun, Carl Heinrich.** Duetti, terzetti, quintetti, sestetti ed alcuni chori delle opere. Berlino, 1773. 3 v.
- Grehg, Louis.** Arlette. Pantomine-Ballet. Partition piano. Paris, 1891.
- Grétry, André Ernest Modeste.** Drei Tanzstücke aus Grétry's heroischem Ballet "Céphale und Procris" zum Konzertvortrag frei bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. Leipzig. [188-?]
- Grieve, John Charles.** Rosa Lee. Grand romantic-kinderspiel. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] Edinburgh. [189-?]
- Hals Album, The.** A collection [of] Norse national music. [For voice and pianoforte.] Kristiana. [189-?]
- Hamlin, Charles Eugene.** Nicolette. A romantic comic opera. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] Boston, 1902.
- Hast, M.** A collection of sacred Jewish hymns and prayers, with solos & choruses and an accompaniment for piano or harmonium. Part I.-III. London. [1874.]
- Hausegger, Siegmund von.** Barbarossa. Symphonische Dichtung in drei Sätzen für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. [1901.]
- Zinnober. Humoristisch - fantastische Handlung. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Köln, 1896.
- Heartz, Harry Lawson, and Edward W. Corliss.** The show girl. A musical play. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] Boston, 1902.
- Hebenstreit, M.** Doctor Faust's Hauskämpchen. Posse in 3 Akten. [Partitur und Stimmen.] [Manuscript. 1843?]
- Henschel, Georg.** Nubia. Oper. Op. 58. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. [1899.]
- Stabat Mater for soli, chorus and orchestra. Op. 53. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] London, 1894.
- Hentschel, Theodor.** Adagio (Melusine in ihrem Bereiche) für grosses Orchester aus der Oper Die schöne Melusine. Orchester partitur. Leipzig. [1875?]
- Die schöne Melusine. Romantische Oper. Raimunds Wanderung, für grosses Orchester bearbeitet von Richard Hofmann. Partitur. Leipzig. [1875?]
- Hepworth, William.** Suite für Orchester. Op. 18. Partitur. Berlin, 1900.
- Hermann, Hans.** Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 47. Berlin, 1900.
- Hertz, Michael.** Bogna. Oper in vier Aufzügen. [Klavierauszug.] Warschau. [189-?]
- Hüe, Georges Adolphe.** Édith au col de cygne. Poème [pour voix de femme et orchestre. Partition chant et piano.] Paris, 1902.
- Hillemacher, Paul Joseph Wilhelm, and Lucien Joseph Edouard Hillemacher.** Orsola. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1902.
- Hollander, Benoit.** Fantaisie pastorale pour violon avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 26. London, 1899.
- Holmès, Augusta Mary Anne.** Andromède. Poème symphonique. Partition. Paris. [189-?]
- Holstein, Franz von.** Ouverture zu Der Haideschacht. Op. 22. Partitur. Leipzig. [1868.]
- Holtei, Carl Eduard von.** Der alte Feldherr, heroisches Liederspiel. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Berlin. [183-?]
- Huber, Hans.** Der Simplicius. Oper in 3 Akten. Klavierauszug. Leipzig, 1899.
- Symphonie, E moll, für Orchester. Op. 115. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.
- Hummel, Ferdinand.** Assarpai. Oper. Op. 65. Ouverture. Partitur. Berlin, 1898.
- Hyde, James.** 1849-. The wreck of the Hesperus. A cantata. [Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte]. King William's Town. [188-?]
- Ilynski, A.** Nour et Anitra. Suite pour grande orchestre. Op. 13. Partition. Moscou.
- Indy, Paul Marie Vincent d'. Karadec.** Musique de scène. Suite d'orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1893.
- Itzel, Adam, Jr.** Vocal gems from The tar and the Tartar. New York. [1891.]
- Jaques-Dalcroze, Émile.** Sancho. Comédie lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Genève, 1896.
- Juon, Paul.** Sonate für Violine und Pianoforte. Op. 7. Berlin. [1898.]
- Kahn, Robert.** Streichquartett. A dur. Op. 8. Berlin. [189-?]
- Kaiser, Alfred.** Le billet de Joséphine. Opéra comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1902.

- Kalinnikov, Vasili.** Symphonie No. 1, G-moll, pour grand orchestre. Moscou. [189-?] — Symphonie No. 2 (A-dur) pour grand orchestre. Moscou. [189-?]
- Kleemann, Carl.** Der Klosterschüler von Mildenhurth. Bühnenspiel in einem Acte. Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1898.
- Klughardt, August Friedrich Martin.** Concert-Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 45. Partitur. Berlin.
- Koehler, Ernst.** Cantate. "Auf Gott und nicht auf meinen Rath," für vierstimmigen Chor mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 60. Partitur. Breslau. [183-?]
- Koessler, Hans.** Symphonische Variationen. (Den Manen Joh. Brahms.) Partitur. Leipzig. [1901.]
- Krehl, Stephan.** Quartett (A dur) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 17. Berlin, 1899.
- Lachner, Franz.** Quartett No. VI., E moll, für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 173. Mainz. [187-?]
- Lachner, Vincenz.** Variationen sammt Vor- und Nachspiel über die C-dur Tonleiter für 2 Violinen, Viola, & Violoncell. Op. 47. Mainz. [186-?]
- Lang, Adolph.** Faust und Gretchen. Dramatischer Scherz in 1 Akt. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Manuscript. [186-?]
- Lecocq, Alexandre Charles.** Giroflé-Girofla. Opera bouffe arranged for the pianoforte. London. [187-?]
- Les grenadiers de Montcornette. Opéra bouffe. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1887?]
- Lefebvre, Charles Édouard.** Hymne pour contralto solo, chœur & orchestre. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [188-?]
- Lenepveu, Charles.** Jeanne d'Arc. Drame lyrique Réduction de piano [et chant]. Paris. [1886.]
- Liapunov, Sergei.** Symphonie en Si mineur pour grand orchestre Op. 12. Partition. Leipzig.
- Liszt, Franz.** Ungarischer Sturm-Marsch für grosses Orchester. Neue Bearbeitung, 1876. Partitur. Berlin. [1876.]
- Lortzing, Gustav Albert.** Der Pole und sein Kind. Vaudeville. Im vollständigen Clavierauszuge mit Beigefügtem Texte. Regensburg. [184-?]
- Lubomirski, Constantin.** La bouquetière du Château d'Eau. Opéra-comique. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris, 1902.
- Luders, Gustav.** The Prince of Pilsen. A musical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. New York, 1902.
- Lutz, Wilhelm Meyer, and others.** Don Juan. Gaiety burlesque. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London, 1894.
- McAlpin, Colin.** King Arthur. Opera. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. [1897.]
- MacCunn, Hamish.** The dowie dens o' Yarrow. Ballad-overture. Op. 6. Full score. London. [1888-?]
- The ship of the fiend. Orchestral ballad. Op. 5. Full score. London. [1888-?]
- Mancinelli, Luigi.** Tizianello. Bozzetto. Preludio, canto del gondoliere, etc. [Vocal score with accomp. for orchestra or for pianoforte and violin.] Milan. [188-?]
- Manén, Joan.** Anyoransa, premier caprice catalan pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 13. Partition. Berlin, 1898.
- Apléch (Fête campagnarde catalane), second caprice catalan pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 20. Partition. Berlin. [189-?]
- Concerto espagnol pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 18. Partition. Berlin, 1898.
- Plaintes et joies. Troisième caprice catalan pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 23. Partition. Berlin, 1899.
- Strophes d'amour. Quatrième caprice catalan pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 24. Partition. Berlin, 1899.
- Suite pour violon et piano concertantes avec orchestre. Op. 22. Partition. Berlin, 1899.
- Mangeant, Sylvain.** La recherche de l'inconnu. Opérette en un acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
- Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric.** Grisélidis. Conte lyrique. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1901.
- Le jongleur de Notre Dame. Miracle en 3 actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1902.
- Mendelssohn, Arnold.** Elsi die seltsame Magd. Oper. Klavierauszug. Köln, 1896.
- Meyer-Olbersleben, Max.** Clare Dettin. Oper. Op. 41. Vorspiel zum dritten Aufzug. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Meynard, Gaston.** Le Sire de Framboisy. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.
- Millöcker, Carl.** Die sieben Schwaben. Volksoper. Clavierauszug mit Text. Hamburg.
- Młynarski, Emile.** Concerto pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 11. Partition. Leipzig. [1898.]
- Moniuszko, Stanislaw.** Soldatenlied für Orchester bearbeitet von Siegmund Noskowski. Partitur. Breslau. [188-?]
- Moór, Emanuel.** Concert (D dur) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. Berlin, 1894.
- Der Goldschmied von Paris. Oper. [Clavierauszug. Leipzig? 189-?]
- La Pompadour. Oper. [Clavierauszug.] [Leipzig? 189-?]
- Moszkowski, Moritz.** Melodie [Op. 18 no. 1] für grosses Orchester, bearbeitet von Eduard Strauss. Partitur. Breslau. [189-?]
- Mueller, Adolf.** Lumpaci vagabundus. Ouverture, Taenze, Chöre und Gesänge. Für das Pianoforte [mit Texte]. Regensburg. [184-?]
- Nápravník, Eduard Frantsovitch.** Danses nationales pour orchestre. Op. 20, no. 1. Polonaise. Partition. Hamburg. [187-?]
- Same. Op. 20, no. 3. Danse russe. Partition. St. Petersburg. [187-?]

- Neumann, Alexander.** Das Mädchen von Mirano. Operette in einem Act. Klavier Auszug mit Text. Leipzig.
- Nozkowski, Zygmunt.** Das Meerauge. Eine Concert Overture. Op. 19. Partitur. Breslau. [189-?]
- Zigeunertanz und ukrainischer Tanz. Balletmusik aus dem Volksschauspiel: Die einsame Hütte. Op. 16. Partitur. Breslau. [189-?]
- Nováček, Ottokar.** Concerto eroica für Clavier und Orchester. Op. 8. [Partitur.] Kopenhagen. [189-?]
- Olivier, Anatole, and Numa Bouton.** Cromwell et Charles II. Opéra en deux actes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [1867.]
- Paine, John Knowles.** Azara. Opera in three acts. Piano and vocal score. Leipzig, 1901.
- Pfitzner, Hans.** Die Rose vom Liebesgarten. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Berlin, 1901.
- Pienné, Henri Constant Gabriel.** Le collier de saphirs. Pantomime. [Partition piano.] Paris. [188-?]
- Posa, Oskar C.** Fünf Lieder für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. [Op. 3.] Berlin, 1899.
- Fünf Lieder für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 6. Berlin, 1900.
- Sechs Lieder für eine Singstimme mit Pianoforte. Op. 5. Berlin, 1900.
- Vier Lieder für eine Singstimme mit Pianoforte. Op. 1. Berlin, 1900.
- Rabaud, Henri.** La procession nocturne. Poème symphonique. Op. 6. Partition. Paris. [189-?]
- Symphonie 2ème en mi mineur. Op. 5. Partition. Paris. [189-?]
- Raff, Joseph Joachim.** Rigaudon aus der Suite B-dur. Op. 204, no. 3. Für Orchester von Karl Müller-Berghaus. Partitur. Berlin. [188-?]
- Rameau, Jean Philippe.** In convertendo. Motet pour soli, chœur, orgue et orchestre. Révision par C. Saint-Saëns. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [1901?]
- Rauchenecker, Georg Wilhelm.** Symphonie (F moll) für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [189-?]
- Reber, Napoléon Henri.** Le père Gaillard. Opéra comique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1852.] 3 v.
- Rehbaum, Theobald.** Overture zur komischen Oper „Don Pablo“. Partitur. Dresden. [1880.]
- Reissiger, Carl Gottlieb.** Trios für Piano, Violine und Violoncell. [Op. 85, 97, 181, 186. Partitur und Stimmen.] Leipzig. [185-?]
- Rensburg, Jacques E.** Concert für Violoncell mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 3. Partitur. Berlin. [188-?]
- Reznicek, Emil Nikolaus Josef, Freiherr von.** Donna Diana. Komische Oper. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1898?]
- Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel.** Montfort. Ein Rheinsage. Für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Op. 145. Partitur. Leipzig, 1886.
- Rimski-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreievitch.** Fantaisie de concert (Si mineur) pour violon et orchestre sur des thèmes russes. Op. 33. Partition. Leipzig, 1887.
- **ИСКОВИТАНКА.** Опера. [Vocal score, with pianoforte accomp.] СПб. [1872.]
- Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio, and others.** Les folies-amoureuses. Opéra. Partition. Paris. [1823.]
- Rubinstein, Anton Grigorievitch.** Deux sérénades russes. No. 1. D moll. No. 2. A moll. Op. 93, Cah. 6. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Karl Müller-Berghaus. Partitur. Berlin, 1899.
- **Doumka.** Andante con moto. Op. 93. Cah. 3. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Karl Müller-Berghaus. Partitur. Leipzig, 1899.
- Suite. Miniatures. Op. 93, Cah. 9. Für Orchester frei bearbeitet von Karl Müller-Berghaus. Partitur. Berlin, 1899.
- Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille.** Deux choeurs sur des poésies extraites de "L'art d'être grand-père" de Victor Hugo. Op. 53. No. 2. Chanson d'ancêtre. Partition. Paris. [1878.]
- Feuillet d'album. Op. 81. Transcription pour octuor d'instruments à vent par P. Taffanel. Paris. [1900?]
- La nuit. Soprano solo, chœur de femmes et orchestre. Op. 114. Partition pour chant et piano (avec flûte solo) [et partie de flûte]. Paris, 1900.
- Sandberger, Adclf.** 1864-. Ludwig der Springer. Oper. [Op. 12.] Clavierauszug. München. [1896.]
- Sarasate y Navascues, Pablo Martin Melitón de.** La chasse. Morceau caractéristique pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 44. Partition. Leipzig. [1901.]
- Nocturne-sérénade pour violon avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 45. Partition pour violon avec orchestre. Leipzig. [1901.]
- Sauer, Emil.** Concerto pour piano et orchestre (mi-mineur). Partition de piano [pour deux pianos]. Mayence, 1900.
- Sauvage, Agostino.** Un bacio al diavolo. Opera. Canto con accomp^{to} de pianoforte. Milano. [1882.]
- Schillings, Max.** Symphonischer Prolog zu Sophokles' "König Oedipus" für grosses Orchester. Op. 11. Partitur. Berlin, 1900.
- Schjelderup, Gerhard.** Norwegische Hochzeit (Bruderover.). Musikdrama. Klavierauszug mit deutschem und norwegischem Text. Leipzig, 1900.
- Schumann, Georg Alfred.** Symphonische Variationen über den Choral "Wer nur den lieben Gott lässt walten" für grosses Orchester & Orgel. Op. 24. Partitur. Leipzig. [1899?]
- Scontrino, Antonio.** Quartett, G-moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1901.]
- Sinding, Christian.** Rondo infinito für grosses Orchester. Op. 42. Partitur. Kopenhagen. [189-?]

- Skiabin, Aleksandr.** Symphonie en mi pour grand orchestre et chœur. Op. 26. Partition. Leipzig, 1900.
- Smetana, Bedřich.** Overture zur Oper Der Kuss. Orchester-Partitur. Leipzig. [1893.]
- Smith, John Stafford, editor.** Musica antiqua. A selection of music . . . from the commencement of the twelfth to the beginning of the eighteenth century. London. [1812.]
- Sommer, August.** Cin-ko-ka. Opereta en tres actos. Reduccion para piano solo. Malaga. [188-?]]
- Sourilas, Théophile.** Cantate à Jeanne d'Arc pour soli et chœurs. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [188-?]]
- Spohr, Louis.** Concerto I. Op. 1. [For pianoforte alone.] No title-page. [180-?]]
- Concerto II, III. [For violin and pianoforte.] No title-page. [180-?]]
- Concerto, Cinquième, pour le violon . . . avec accomp. de piano. Op. 17. Leipzig. [185-?]]
- Concerto, Sixième, pour le violon . . . avec accomp. de piano. Op. 28. Leipzig. [185-?]]
- [Concerto VII. For pianoforte and violin.] No title-page. [181-?]]
- [Concerto, Huitième. For pianoforte and violin or flute.] No title-page. [181-?]]
- Concerto, Neuvième, pour le violon avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 55. Offenbach s. M. [187-?]]
- Concertino ou 12e concerto pour le violon avec accompagnement de l'orchestre ou de pianoforte. Oeuvre 79. Avec piano. Berlin. [182-?]]
- [Concertino XIII. Op. 92. For pianoforte alone.] No title-page. [182-?]]
- [Concertino XV. For pianoforte and violin.] No title-page. [182-?]]
- Sonst und Jetzt. Drittes Concertino für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. 110tes Werk. No. 14 der Concerte. [Arrangement für Pianoforte allein.] Wien. [183-?]]
- Violinconcert. No. 11. G dur. Op. 70. [Partitur.] MSS.
- Stein, Carl.** Die Geburt Jesu. Oratorium . . . für Chor und Einzelstimmen mit Begleitung der Orgel. Op. 36. Wittenberg. [188-?]]
- Stojovski, Sigismund.** Symphonie, D moll, für grosses Orchester. Op. 21. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1901?]]
- Strauss, Richard.** Don Quixote. Fantastische Variationen über ein Thema ritterlichen Characters für grosses Orchester. Op. 35. München, 1898.
- Feuersnot. Ein Singgedicht in einem Akt. Opus 50. Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. [1901.]]
- Tennyson's Enoch Arden für Pianoforte componirt. Op. 38. (A melodrame, with German & English words, for piano.) Leipzig, 1898.
- Stracasser, Ewald.** Zwei Quartette für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 12. No. 1. E moll. No. 2. G dur. Partitur. Berlin, 1901.
- Stucken, Frank van der.** Pax triumphans. Sinfonischer Fest-Prolog für grosses Orchester. Op. 26. Partitur. Hannover. [188-?]]
- Suk, Josef.** Ein Märchen. Pohádka. Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 16. Partitur. Berlin, 1901.
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour.** The absent-minded beggar. Special edition de luxe, being a fac-simile of the original manuscript. London. [1899.]]
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour, and James Edward German.** The Emerald Isle, or the caves of Carrig-Cleena. A new and original comic opera. Vocal score [with piano accomp.] London, 1901.
- Suppé, Franz von.** Das Modell. Operette in 3 Acten. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1895.
- Tanieev, Aleksandr S.** Amors Rache. Oper. Op. 13. [Klavierauszug.] Leipzig. [189-?]]
- Zweite Suite in F dur. Op. 14. Partitur. Leipzig. [1901.]]
- Tanieev, Sergei Ivanovitch.** Entr' acte de la trilogie musicale "L'Orestie." Partition. Leipzig, 1901.
- L'Orestie. Trilogie musicale. [Partition piano et chant.] Leipzig, 1900.
- Overture de l'Orestie. Op. 6. Partition. Leipzig, 1897.
- Symphonie, Première, (en ut) pour grand orchestre. Op. 12. Partition. Leipzig, 1901.
- Tchaikovski, Petr Il'itch.** Le lac des cygnes. Suite. Partition. Moscow. [189-?]]
- Tcherepnin, N.** Prélude pour la "Princesse lointaine." Op. 4. Partition. Leipzig, 1899.
- Thuille, Ludwig Wilhelm Andreas Maria.** Gugeline. Ein Bühnenspiel in fünf Aufzügen. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Mainz, 1900.
- Lobetanz. Ein Bühnenspiel. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. [1897.]]
- Tilkins, Felix, and Lionel Monckton.** The treader. A musical play. By Ivan Caryll [pseud.], and Lionel Monckton. Vocal score [with piano accomp.] London, 1901.
- Toulmouche, Frédéric.** La perle du Cantal. Opérette en trois actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1895.
- Triebel, Bernhard.** Der Dukatenprinz. Komische Oper in 3 Akten. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Offenbach a. Main. [1887.]]
- Pluto. Komische Oper. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Offenbach a. Main. [1885.]]
- Varney, Louis.** Les petits mousquetaires. Opéra comique. Partition. Paris. [1880?]] MSS.
- Vereeniging von Noord-Nederlands muziekgeschiedenis.** Namely:
- Boscoop, Cornelis. 50 psalmen Davids miet vier partijen. Amsterdam, 1899.
- Enschedé, J. W., compiler. Marschen in gebruik bij het nederlandsche leger gedurende den spaanschen successie-oorlog 1702-1713. Amsterdam, 1898.

- Heije, Jan Rieter, editor. Drie madrigalen van Cornelis Schuyt (1600). Twee chansons van Jan Pieters Sweelinck (1598). Amsterdam, 1873.
- Loman, A. D., editor. Twaalf Geuzeliedjes uit de Geusen liedenboeckkens van 1588 en later. Voor zang en klavier. Amsterdam, 1872.
- Noordt, Anthoni van. Tabulatuur-boeck van psalmen en fantasien, Amsterdam 1659, op nieuw uitgegeven . . . Amsterdam. [1896.]
- Obrecht, Jacobus. Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi secundum Matthaeum (vierstemmig). Amsterdam. [1894.]
- Reinken, Johan Adam. Hortus musicus. Partituur. Amsterdam. [1886.]
- Partite diverse sopra l'aria Schweiget mir von Weiber nehmen. Amsterdam. [1886?]
- Riemsdijk, J. C. M. van, editor. Vieren twintig liederen uit de 15de en 16de eeuw met gezteelijken en wereldlijken tekst. Amsterdam. [1890.]
- Roentgen, Julius, editor. Oudhollandsche boerenliedjes en contradanssen bewerkt voor viool met begeleiding van klavier. Amsterdam. [189-?]
- Sweelinck, Jan Pieter. Acht zes-stemmige psalmen. Amsterdam, 1876.
- Cantio sacra „Hodie Christus natus est“ (vijfstemmig). Amsterdam. [1888.]
- Chanson. [Bouche de coral. Voor klavier ingericht.] Amsterdam, 1877.
- Psalm 150 (achtstemmig). Amsterdam, 1891.
- Regina coeli. Utrecht, 1869.
- Zes vier-stemmige psalmen. [Klavier-uittreksel.] Amsterdam. [1883.]
- Valerius, Adrianus. Oud-Nederlandsche liederen. 's-Gravenhage, 1893.
- Wanning, Johannes. Bloemlezing uit de 52 sententiae. Zangstemmen. Amsterdam, 1878.
- Vittoria, Tommaso Ludovico da. Thomae Ludovici Victoria Abulensis opera omnia. Tomus I. Motecta. Lipsiae, 1902.
- Volbach, Fritz. Es waren zwei Königs-kinder. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 21. Partitur. Leipzig, 1900.
- Wagner-Loeberschuetz, Th. Quartett in B dur für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 15. Partitur. Heilbronn a. N., 1897.
- Waley, Simon Waley. In memoriam. [A collection of his songs and duets, with a trio for female voices.] [London, 1876?]]
- Weinberger, Carl Rudolf. Die Diva. Operette in 3 Akten. Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1900.
- Lachende Erben. Operette. Für Piano & Gesang. Wien. [1892.]
- Weingartner, Paul Felix. Orestes. Eine Trilogie nach der „Oresteia“ des Aischylos. Op. 30. 1. Theil. Agamemnon. 2. Theil. Das Todtenopfer. Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1901.
- Weinzerl, Max von. Die Försterstöchter. Singspiel. Für Solostimmen und gemischten oder Männerchor mit Klavier-Begleitung. Op. 64. Leipzig. [188-?]
- Wentzel, Léopold de. The press. Ballet in one act and three tableaux. [Score for voice and piano.] London, 1898.
- Widor, Charles Marie. La Korrigane. Ballet. Suite d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. [1882.]
- Maitre Ambros. Suite d'orchestre. Partition. Paris.
- Wilhelmj, August Emil Daniel Friedrich Victor. „All' Ungherese“. Concertstück für Violine mit Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. [188-?]
- Alla polacca. Concertstück für Violine mit Orchesterbegleitung. Partitur. Berlin. [187-?]
- Fantasiestück für Violine mit Orchesterbegleitung. Partitur. Mainz. [187-?]
- „In Memoriam.“ Concertstück für Violine und Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. [187-?]
- Italienischer Suite nach Nicolo Paganini für Violine mit Orchester-Begleitung. Partitur. Berlin. [189-?]
- Winkler, Alexandre. Quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 7. Leipzig, 1897.
- Ysaÿe, Eugène. Chant d'hiver. 3ème poème pour violon et orchestre réduit. Op. 15. Partition. London, 1902.

Numismatics. Gems. Seals. Arms and Armor.

- Alexander and Company, publishers. Hub coin book. New [11th] edition. Boston. [1902.] 63 pp. Plates. = 6226.45
- Antiken Münzen, Die, Nord-Griechenlands, unter Leitung von F. Imhoof-Blumer. Herausgegeben von der Kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Band I. Berlin, 1898. Illus. *2232.20
- Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines. 1ère partie, tome I. Paris, 1901. Illus. *6221.67
- Bastelaer, Désiré Alexandre van. Histoire métallique de Charleroi. Description des médailles et des jetons frappés à propos des faits et des événements relatifs à diverses communes de l'arrondissement. Charleroi, 1899. = 6222.43
- Blanchet, J. Adrien. Études de numismatique. Paris, 1892-1901. 2 v. Illus. 6221.74
- Les trésors de monnaies romaines et les invasions germaniques en Gaule. Paris, 1900. 6221.73
- Cattelle, Wallis Richard. 1848-. Precious stones. A book of reference for jewellers. Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. 4029.118
- Dattari, G. Monete imperiali greche. Numi Augg. Alexandrini. Catalogo della collezione G. Dattari. Cairo, 1901. 2 v. in 1. Text; Atlas, 37 plates. *2230a.30

Διέθνῃς ἐφημερὶς τῆς νομισματικῆς ἀρχαιολογίας.

Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Dirigé par J. N. Svoronos. Tome 1-4, 5 (trim. 1, 2). Athènes. [1898-1902.] Illus. Portrait. *2232.32

Engel, Arthur, and Raymond Serrure.

Traité de numismatique moderne et contemporaine. Paris, 1897, 99. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. 6221.76

Fabriczy, Cornel von.

Medaillen der italienischen Renaissance. Leipzig. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. [Monographien des Kunstgewerbes.] 4021.23

Hill, George Francis.

Coins of ancient Sicily. Westminster, 1903. Illus. Map. 2732.27

Lacombe, Joseph Paul.

Arms and armour in antiquity and the Middle Ages, also a descriptive notice of modern weapons. Translated from the French by Charles Boutell. New edition. London, 1902. 2239.92

Laking, Guy Francis.

A catalogue of the armour and arms in the Armoury of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, now in the Palace, Valetta, Malta. London. [1903.] 69 pp. 32 plates. *2234.12

Loehr, August, Ritter von.

Wiener Medailleure 1899. [Und Nachtrag 1901.] Wien, 1899, 1902. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. *8080.128

Lubbock, Sir John, 1st Baron Avebury. 1834-.

A short history of coins and currency. London, 1902. Illus. 2229a.5

Marx, Roger.

Die modernen Medailleure auf der Pariser Weltausstellung von 1900. Stuttgart. [1901.] 8 pp. 32 plates. *4070.118

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

Guide to the Catherine Page Perkins collection of Greek and Roman coins. Boston, 1902. Plates. = *6229a.54

Pedrick, Gale.

Monastic seals of the XIIIth Century. London, 1902. 50 plates. *2431.74

Reinach, Théodore.

L'histoire par les monnaies. Essais de numismatique ancienne. Paris, 1902. Illus. 3021.150

Spink & Son.

Monthly numismatic circular. Vol. 10, no. 109-. London, 1901-. *2230a.28

Tassin, Wirt.

Descriptive catalogue of the collections of gems in the United States National Museum. Washington, 1902. Illus. = *8022.132

Ward, John, F.S.A.

Greek coins and their parent cities. Accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G. F. Hill, of the British Museum. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *2961.47

Painting. Color. Portraits.

Baldry, Alfred Lys.

Modern mural decoration. London, 1902. Illus. *4073.221

Bayliass, Sir Wyke.

Rex regum. A painter's study of the likeness of Christ from the time of the Apostles to the present day. Library edition. London, 1902. Plates. 8076.90

Begg, S.

[Portrait of King Edward VII.] London. [1902.] Photogravure. *Cab.80.239.4

[Portrait of Queen Alexandra.] London. [1902.] Photogravure. *Cab.80.239.3

Berger, Ernst, editor. 1857-.

Quellen für Maltechnik während der Renaissance und deren Folgezeit (XVI.-XVIII. Jahrhundert) nebst dem De Mayerne Manuskript . . . München, 1901. Illus. Fac-simile. 8073.165

Bertrand, Georges.

Hymne de la terre au soleil. Plafond allégorique. Hôtel de ville de Paris. [Etching.] Paris. [1901?] = *Cab.80.219.4

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des estampes.

Catalogue de la collection des portraits français et étrangers conservée au Département. Commencé par Georges Duplessis; continué par Georges Riat. Tome 1-5. Aâ-Lafaye. Paris, 1896-1901. *8072.151

Boston. Public Library.

Descriptions of the mural decorations in the Public Library of the City of Boston. Boston, 1902. 29 pp. 4079.227

Bouchot, Henri. 1849-.

La femme anglaise et ses peintres. Paris, 1903. Portraits. 8071.157
Contents. — Holbein. — Van Dyck. — Lély. — Hogarth. — Reynolds. — Lawrence. — Hayter. — La fin du XIXe siècle.

Corbin, John.

A new portrait of Shakespeare. The case of the Ely Palace painting as against that of the so-called Droeshout original. London, 1903. Portraits. 4594.149

Curtis, Benjamin.

A passing note on American mural decoration. [Wellesley Hills, 1903.] 5 pp. Plates. 4073.258

Dickes, William Frederick.

Holbein's celebrated picture, now called "The ambassadors," shown to be a memorial of the Treaty of Nuremberg, 1532, and to portray those princely brothers, Counts Palatine of the Rhine, Otto Henry and Philipp . . . A contribution to history. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4074.285

Eisenhart, Luise von.

Farben und Feste. Kulturhistorische Studie von Luise von Kobell [Pseud.]. München, 1900. Illus. 4075.194

Faymonville, Carl.

Die Purpurfärberei der verschiedenen Kulturvölker des klassischen Altertums und der frühchristlichen Zeit. Heidelberg, 1900. 76 pp. 8018.239

Gervex, Henri. 1848-.

La musique à travers les âges. Plafond allégorique. Hôtel de ville de Paris. [Photogravure.] Paris. [1901?] = *Cab.80.219.3

- Guthmann, Johannes.**
Die Landschaftsmalerei der toskanischen und umbrischen Kunst von Giotto bis Rafael. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 4075.192
- Hirst, Shakespeare.**
An address [on portraits of Shakespeare] delivered 26th December, 1899. Broadside. = 4592.147
Copy of a letter . . . sent to several leading papers for insertion . . . Recent and important discovery of pictures done by the best old masters. Almond-bury, 1900. Broadside. = 4074.271
- Holmes, C. J.**
Constable and his influence on landscape painting. Westminster, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.215.3
- Hurst, George H.**
The painter's laboratory guide: a handbook on paints, colours, and varnishes for students. London, 1902. Illus. 8067.149
- Hymans, Henri.** 1836-
L'exposition des primitifs flamands à Bruges. Paris, 1902. 90 pp. Illus. Portraits. 8073.185
- Jennings, Arthur Seymour.**
Paint & colour mixing. London, 1902. 97 pp. Illus. Samples. 8018.243
- Kraemer, Paul.**
Beitrag zum Problem der Porträtdarstellung. Gernrode, 1900. 48 pp. 8075.191
- Lafestre, Georges Édouard, and Eugène Richtenberger.**
Rome. Le Vatican—Les églises. Paris, 1903. Portrait. Plates. [La peinture en Europe.] 4079.250
- Lichtenberg, Reinhold, Freiherr von.**
Das Porträt an Grabdenkmälern. Seine Entstehung und Entwicklung vom Alterthum bis zur italienischen Renaissance. Strassburg, 1902. 44 plates. 8081.123
Über einige Fragen der modernen Malerei. Heidelberg, 1903. 71 pp. 8065.179
- MacColl, Donald Stewart.**
Nineteenth century art. With a chapter on early art objects by Sir T. D. Gibson-Carmichael, Baronet. Glasgow, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *8070a.160
- Magnus, Hugo.** 1842-
Die methodische Erziehung des Farbensinnes. 2. Auflage. Breslau, 1902. Text, 16 pp.; Atlas of 3 colored plates. 72 color-samples in box. *Cab.80.244.2
- Malaguzzi Valeri, Francesco.**
Pittori lombardi del Quattrocento. Ricerche. Milano, 1902. Illus. 4085.180
- Martin, David, of Glasgow.**
The Glasgow school of painting. [Cheaper reissue.] London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 8072.148
- Marx, Roger.**
Études sur l'école française. Paris, 1903. 92 pp. Illus. Portraits. 8073.189
- Mauclair, Camille.**
The French impressionists (1860-1900). [Translated by P. G. Konody.] London. [1902?] Plates. 4079a.240
- Mercié, Antonin.**
Vénus. [Etching.] [Paris. 1901?] = *Cab.80.219.2
- Moreau-Vauthier, Charles.**
Les portraits de l'enfant. [Paris, 1901.] *8072.77
- Muther, Richard.** 1860-
Geschichte der englischen Malerei. Berlin, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4074.284
- Portfolio of portraits of Lieutenant-governors of Upper Canada, 1792-1841, Governors-General of Canada, 1841-1867, and Lieutenant-governors of Ontario, 1867-1902.** From oil portraits in Government House, Toronto. Toronto, 1902. 25 photographs. *4340.70
- Scott, Frank Jesup.**
Portraits of Julius Cæsar. A monograph. London, 1903. Portraits. 8085.115
- Schultze-Naumburg, Paul.**
Das Studium und die Ziele der Malerei. Vermehrte Auflage des Studiengang des modernen Malers. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 8067.147
- Sedelmeyer Gallery, Paris.**
Illustrated catalogue of 300 paintings by old masters of the Dutch, Flemish, Italian, French, and English schools. Paris, 1898. Portraits. Plates. = *8072.149
- Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.**
Famous paintings as seen and described by famous writers. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4077.249
This is, in a measure, a continuation of Great pictures as seen and described by famous writers [4077.120].
- Tullberg, Hasse W.**
Die Souveränen Fürstenhäuser Europas Porträtsammlung. Nebst genealogischen Notizen von F. U. Graf von Wrangel. Stockholm. [1901?] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *6231.23
- United States. Library of Congress.**
Mural paintings in the colors of the originals, with the library quotations, the poems of the poetry series, and the Greek hero myths. New York. [1902.] 29 pp. 32 plates. *4073.217
- Van Dyke, John Charles.**
The meaning of pictures. Six lectures given at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4079.215
- Vereshtchagin, Vasili Vasilievitch.**
Napoleon in Russia. Photogravures after the original paintings. London. [1902.] 14 plates. *Cab.80.189.6
- Warren, Mrs. Samuel Dennis.**
A descriptive catalogue of paintings, pastels, and water-colors, collected by the late Mrs. S. D. Warren, of Boston, to be sold at absolute public sale. [Preface by C. H. Caffin.] Édition de luxe. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. = *8073.183
- Williamson, Emma Sara, compiler.**
The book of beauty (Era King Edward VII). A collection of beautiful portraits with literary, artistic, and musical contributions by men and women of

the day. Edited and arranged by Mrs. F. Harcourt Williamson. Philadelphia, 1902. Portraits. Fac-similes.

*Cab.80.246.2

Photography. Photographic Processes.

Abbott, Henry G.

Modern printing processes . . . The preparation, printing and developing of gum bichromate papers. The manipulation of platinotype papers by the aid of glycerine and bichloride of mercury, etc. Chicago. [1900.] 66 pp. Illus. Portraits. 8069.188

American amateur photographer. Vol. 1-14. 1889-1902. Brunswick, Me. [etc.]. 1889-1902. Illus. Portraits. = *7970.64

A monthly publication.

Anthony's Photographic Bulletin. Vol. 1-32; 33 (no. 1-4). New York, 1870-1902. 32 v. in 25, and unbound. Illus. Portraits. Photographs. = *7970a.32

Vol. 24 lacks No. 9.

Bolas, Thomas, and George E. Brown.

The lens: a practical guide to photographic objectives. London, 1902. Illus.

7977.69

Brown, George E.

Finishing the negative. With a special chapter on films. New York, 1901. Illus. 7974.79

California Camera Club and San Francisco Art Association.

Catalogue of the 2d San Francisco Photographic Salon. [San Francisco, 1902.] 34 pp. Plates. = 8077.63

Camera Work. A photographic quarterly edited and published by Alfred Stieglitz. No. 1, 2. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4072.284

Chicago Photographic Salon, Art Institute. Second Salon, October, 1901. [Catalogue.] [Chicago, 1901.] 16 pp. Plates. = *8065.175

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.

Photographic cameras and accessories. London. [1901.] Illus. Plans. 4018.109

Litchfield, Richard Buckley.

Tom Wedgwood, the first photographer: an account of his life, his discovery and his friendship with Samuel Taylor Coleridge. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 4085.182

Loescher, Fritz.

Leitfaden der Landschafts-Photographie. Berlin, 1901. Plates. 8065.177

Muybridge, Eadweard.

The human figure in motion. An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of muscular actions. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. *Cab.37.30.5

Newton, Mass. Free Library.

Catalogue of photographs of painting and sculpture. Newton, Mass., 1902. =

*4074.124

One hundred Massachusetts notabilities. Broadside. Portraits. =

No. 7 in *Cab.81.20.1

No text.

Photograms of the year: a pictorial and literary record of the best photographic work of the year. 1898, 1900. London. [1898-1900.] 2 v. Illus. = *8073.174

Pittsburg Amateur Photographers' Society.

Illustrated catalogue of the first annual international salon and exhibition. January, 1898. [Pittsburg, 1898.] 46 pp. Plates. = 8075.197

Professional and amateur photographer. The: a practical journal of photography. Vol. 5-7. Buffalo, 1900-1902. Illus. Portrait. = *7970.68

A monthly publication.

Raymer, Felix.

Photo lighting. St. Louis, 1902. 90 pp. Illus. Portrait. 7974.84

Tindall, W. Edwin.

The selection of subject in pictorial photography. London, 1901. 83 pp. Illus. 7974.77

Posters. Programmes.

Maillard, Léon.

Les menus & programmes illustrés. Invitations, billets de faire part, cartes d'adresse, petites estampes, du XVIIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1898. *4073.233

Some of the plates are colored.

Pottery. Vases. Glass.

American Ceramic Society.

Transactions. Annual meeting, 1st-4th. Columbus, 1899-1902. 4 v. in 2. *4028.104

Burton, William.

A history and description of English porcelain. London, 1902. Plates. *4023.37

Many of the plates are colored. Contains a list of potters' marks.

Borrmann, Richard.

Moderne Keramik. Leipzig. [1902.] Illus. [Monographien des Kunstgewerbes.] 4021.19

Chaffers, William.

The collector's hand-book of marks and monograms on pottery & porcelain of the Renaissance and modern periods . . . with upwards of 3500 marks. A new edition . . . considerably augmented by Frederick Litchfield. London, 1901. Illus. 4024.19

Collignon, Léon Maxime, and Louis Couve, compilers.

Catalogue des vases peints du Musée national d'Athènes. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] = *2953.61.85

Graesse, Johann Georg Theodor.

Graesse-Jaennicke, Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de faïences (y compris grès et terres cuites). 9. édition. Entirement refondue et . . . augmentée . . . par F. Jaennicke. Dresde, 1901.

4028.106

Henrivaux, Jules Léopold.

La verrerie au XXe siècle. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits.

4021.39

Hippisley, Alfred E.

A sketch of the history of ceramic art in China, with a catalogue of the Hippisley collection of Chinese porcelains. Washington, 1902. 21 plates. =

*8022.131

Hovestadt, H.

Jena glass, and its scientific and industrial applications. Translated and edited by J. D. Everett and Alice Everett. London, 1902. Illus.

4024.89

The original of this work is on shelf-number 4024.87.

Huddilston, John Homer.

Lessons from Greek pottery. New York, 1902. Plates.

*8027.39

Bibliography, pp. 103-140.

Moore, N. Hudson.

The old china book including Staffordshire, Wedgwood, lustre, and other English pottery and porcelain. New York. [1903.] Plates.

4029.129

Nordboehmische Gewerbe-Museum, Reichenberg.

Die Gläserammlung . . . herausgegeben von Gustav E. Pazaurek. Leipzig, 1902. 32 pp. Illus. 40 plates.

*Cab.40.30.5

Pazaurek, Gustav Edmund.

Moderne Gläser. Leipzig. [1902.] Illus.

4021.16

Some of the plates are colored.

Sandeman, Ernest Albert.

Notes on the manufacture of earthenware. London, 1901. Illus.

4029a.133

Seeger, Hermann August.

Collected writings. Prepared from the records of the Royal Porcelain Factory at Berlin, by H. Hecht and E. Cramer. Translated by the members of the American Ceramic Society. Edited by Albert Bleiminger. Vol. 1. Easton, Pa., 1902. Illus.

4023.35

Suffling, Ernest R.

A treatise on the art of glass painting. London, 1902. Illus.

8027.41

Wallis, Henry, of Norwood, England.

Egyptian ceramic art. Typical examples in colour plates with text illustrations. [London, 1900.] 56 pp. Illus.

*4020a.45

Italian ceramic art. The maiolica pavement tiles of the fifteenth century. London, 1902. Illus.

*4024.86

The Oriental influence on the ceramic art of the Italian Renaissance. London, 1900. Plates. =

*4028.100

Warren, Mrs. Samuel Dennis.

Catalogue of the collection of the late Mrs. S. D. Warren, of Boston, comprising Oriental & European porcelain,

china, glass, pottery, bronzes, lacquer . . . sold at auction . . . December ninth, 1902. Boston. [1902.] Portraits. Plates.

*4020a.57

Sculpture. Sepulchral Monuments.

Carving. Goldsmiths' and Silver-smiths' Work.

Altmann, Walter.

Architectur und Ornamentik der antiken Sarkophage. Berlin, 1902. Illus.

8095.113

Arndt, Paul.

La Glyptothèque Ny-Carlsberg fondée par Carl Jacobsen. Les monuments antiques. Liv. 1-9. Munich, 1896-1901.

Text; Atlas. *Cab.80.245.1

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. 1854-

Collection Pauvert de la Chapelle. Intailles et camées donnés au Département des médailles et antiques de la Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue. Paris, 1899. 88 pp. 10 plates.

4073.219

Bode, Wilhelm. 1845-

Florentiner Bildhauer der Renaissance. Berlin, 1902. Illus.

*8084.88

Buck, John Henry.

Old plate, its makers & marks. New edition. New York, 1903. Illus.

4020.41

Bibliography, pp. 11, 12.

Cabaret, Paul E.

A few specimens of bronze memorial tablets. New York. [1899.] 35 pp. Plates.

= 8038.82

Claris, Edmond.

De l'impressionnisme en sculpture. Paris, 1902. Portraits. Plates.

8089.25

Contains a chapter on Rodin and Rosso.

Franck-Oberaspach, Carl.

Der Meister der Ecclesia und Synagoge am Strassburger Münster. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Bildhauerkunst des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts in Deutschland. Düsseldorf, 1903. 12 plates.

8085.123

Grunwald, Max.

Portugiesengräber auf deutscher Erde. Hamburg, 1902. Illus. Fac-simile.

4094.26

Hasak, Max.

Geschichte der deutschen Bildhauerkunst im XIII. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1899. Illus.

*Cab.80.215.2

Jackson, Frank G.

Wood-carving as an aid to the study of elementary art. London, 1902. 64 pp. Illus.

8015.210

Koechlin, Raymond, and Jean Joseph Marie

Anatole Marquet de Vasselot. La sculpture à Troyes et dans la Champagne méridionale au seizième siècle. Étude sur la transition de l'art gothique à l'italianisme. Paris, 1900. Plates. Map.

*8084.75

Bibliography, pp. 397-400.

Lucer, Hermann.

Technik der Bronzeplastik. Leipzig. [1902.] Illus.

4021.18

- Matsuki, Bunkio.**
Catalogue of remarkable antique carvings taken from famous temples and palaces of old Japan recently brought to this country by B. Matsuki. To be sold. New York, 1902. Plates. = 4079a.18a
- Milchhofer, Arthur.**
Über die Gräberkunst der Hellenen. Kiel, 1899. 22 pp. = 4084.141
- Murray, Alexander Stuart.**
The sculptures of the Parthenon. London, 1903. Plates. 8085.113
- Ruckstuhl, Frederick Wellington.**
The proper functions of open air statuary. Typewritten. 15 pp. [Boston Public Library. Free lectures. 1902.] = 8081.119
- Scherer, Christian.**
Elfenbeinplastik seit der Renaissance. Leipzig. [1903.] Illus. [Monographien des Kunstgewerbes.] 4021.22
- Studnička, František Josef.**
Die Siegesgoettin. Entwurf der Geschichte einer antiken Idealgestalt. Leipzig, 1898. 34 pp. Illus. 12 plates. 8085.121
- Vitry, Paul.**
Michel Colombe et la sculpture française de son temps. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 8083.69
Bibliographie, pp. 493-503.
- Vogel, Carl Julius.**
Max Klingers Leipziger Skulpturen. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 8085.119
- Wilson, H., Silversmith.**
Silverwork and jewelry. A text-book for students and workers in metal... New York, 1903. Illus. [The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.] 8029.151
- Yamanaka & Co.**
Catalogue of magnificent collection of antique carvings and things Buddhist from temples and palaces of Japan and China. To be sold Nov., 1902... [Boston, 1902.] Plates. = 4079a.184
- By land and sea.** Boston, 1902. Illus. [The Companion series.] 2279.59
- Del Mar, Walter.**
Around the world through Japan. New York, 1902. Plates. 3015.173
- Germany.** Kaiserliches auswärtiges Amt. Kolonial-Abtheilung.
Grosser deutscher Kolonialatlas. Bearbeitet von Paul Sprigade und Max Moisel. Lief. 2. Berlin, 1902. Maps. *Map 49-5
- Grundmann, Johannes.**
Die geographischen und völkerekundlichen Quellen und Anschauungen in Herders „Ideen zur Geschichte der Menschheit.“ Berlin, 1900. 6287.41
- Guenther, Siegmund.** 1848-.
Entdeckungsgeschichte und Fortschritte der wissenschaftlichen Geographie im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1902. 6289a.74
- Jenkins, Thomas H.**
Bark Kathleen sunk by a whale, as related by the captain. New Bedford. [1902.] 41 pp. Plates. 6268.34
- Lubbock, Alfred Basil.**
Round the Horn before the mast. London, 1903. Plates. Map. 6268.88
- Meinecke, Gustav.**
Die deutschen Kolonien in Wort und Bild. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. *Cab.28.28.3
- Menpes, Mortimer.**
World pictures. Text by Dorothy Menpes. London, 1902. Illus. 6268.26
Many of the plates are colored.
- Mill, Hugh Robert.**
Elementary commercial geography. [7th edition.] Cambridge, 1901. [Pitt Press series.] 2288.81
- Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, Prince d'.**
L'âme du voyageur. Paris. [1902.] Portrait. 6268.32
- Paris.** Exposition universelle de 1900.
Les colonies françaises. Introduction générale par J. Charles-Roux. Paris, 1901. 8023.137
Bibliographie des publications éditées à l'occasion de l'Exposition coloniale de 1900, pp. 239-244.
- [Portulano.** Photographic fac-simile.] [Firenze, 1902.] 24 sheets. Size, each 29 X 40 centimetres. *Map 49-4
The original is in the Reale biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana, at Florence. It was made between the year 1525 and 1530, and belonged to Cardinal Giovanni Salviati.
- Poulet, Georges.**
Le livre du colon. Paris, 1899. 2289.79
- Ratzel, Friedrich.** 1844-.
Politische Geographie, oder die Geographie der Staaten, des Verkehrs und des Krieges. 2. Auflage. München, 1903. Maps. 6285.70
- Sanford, George Weeks.**
Outlines, suggestions and references in commercial geography. Chicago, 1903. 89 pp. Illus. Maps. 2283.74

Geography. Travels.

Geography. Atlases. General Travels.

- Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.**
A text-book of commercial geography. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 2288.79
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Reference Library.
- Albert I., Prince of Monaco.**
La carrière d'un navigateur. Paris, 1902. Maps. 6269.113
An account of his scientific voyages.
- Boehm, Sir Edgar Collins, Baronet.**
Over the world. London, 1902. Illus. 6269.104
- Britain beyond the seas: a descriptive account of the British colonies and dependencies.** London, 1902. Illus. [Chambers's Geographical readers.] 4517.186
Some of the plates are colored.

Schutze, Lenore Congdon.

Amusing geography and system of map-drawing. San Francisco, 1900. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. 6287.45

Stiegler, Gaston.

Le tour du monde en 63 jours. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Map. 2269.129

Under sunny skies. Boston, 1902. Illus. [Youth's Companion series.] 6279.117
Two copies.

United States. Hydrographic Office.

Tables of distances in nautical and statute miles by the shortest navigable routes. Washington, 1900. 40 pp. = 6286.88

Voynich, Wilfrid M.

Supplement to the eighth list of books on exhibition. [London.] 1902. 4 pp. Plate. Map. = *Cab.21.29.8

This supplement consists of an unknown map with inscription relating to the Magellan expedition, and an unknown portrait of Queen Elizabeth.

Wichmann, Carl Ernst Arthur.

Dirck Gerritsz. Ein Beitrag zur Entdeckungsgeschichte des 16ten und 17ten Jahrhunderts. Groningen, 1899. 6285.28

Zurbonsen, A.

Rambles through Europe, the Holy Land and Egypt. St. Louis, 1903. Plates. 2269.127

Asia. The Orient.

Aymonier, Étienne.

Le Cambodge. Paris, 1900, or. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3011.120

Bellessort, André.

Voyage au Japon. La société japonaise. Paris, 1902. 3019.172

Birch, John Grant.

Travels in north and central China. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 3012.182

Blakeney, William.

On the coasts of Cathay and Cipango forty years ago: a record of surveying service in H. M. frigate Actæon. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 3012.184

Boeck, Kurt. 1855-.

Durch Indien ins verschlossene Land Nepal: ethnographische und photographische Studienblätter. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Map. 3042.279

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow.

The heart of Japan. London, 1902. Plates. 3019.176

Bryson, Mary Isabella.

Child life in China. [London.] 1900. Illus. 3018.226

Butler, Elizabeth Thompson, Lady.

Letters from the Holy Land. London, 1903. 94 pp. Colored plates. 3043.212

Campbell John Gordon Drummond.

Siam in the twentieth century. Being the experiences and impressions of a British official. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 5017.36

Colquhoun, Ethel.

Two on their travels. London, 1902. Illus. 6268.30

Some of the plates are colored. Travels in the East, Philippine Islands, etc., returning by the Siberian Railway.

Combanaire, Adolphe.

Au pays des coupeurs de têtes. A travers Bornéo. Paris. [1902.] Portrait. Map. 3048.27

Courant, Maurice.

En Chine: mœurs et institutions, hommes et faits. Paris, 1901. 3018.216

Davidson, James Wheeler.

The Island of Formosa, past and present. Yokohama, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *3011.130

Dey, Nundo Lal.

The geographical dictionary of ancient and mediæval India, with an appendix on modern names of ancient Indian geography. Calcutta, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. *3045.224

Dmitriev-Mamonov, A. I.

Путеводитель по великой Сибирской желѣзной дорогѣ. 1901-1902. С.-Петербургъ. 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3061.138

Dmitriev-Mamonov, A. I., and A. F. Zdzarski.

Wegweiser auf der grossen sibirischen Eisenbahn. Aus dem Russischen von A. Lütshg. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3061.139

Durand, Ella Rebe, Lady.

An autumn tour in western Persia. Westminster, 1902. Plates. Map. 3046.187

Fanshawe, Herbert Charles.

Delhi past and present. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 3045.222
A guide-book.

Favier, Alphonse.

Péking, histoire et description. Nouvelle édition. Lille, 1902. Portraits. Maps. *3011.124

Fraser, John Foster.

The real Siberia. Together with an account of a dash through Manchuria. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3069.196

George, Marian M.

Little journeys to China and Japan. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1901.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. 3019.170

Giles, Herbert Allen.

China and the Chinese. New York, 1902. 3018.222

Golovatchev, P.

Сибирь; природа, люди, жизнь. Изданіе Ю. И. Базановой. Москва, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3063.173

Haackel, Ernst Heinrich.

Aus Insulinde. Malayische Reisebriefe. Bonn, 1901. Illus. Maps. 5046.30

Harper, Henry Andrew.

An artist's walks in Bible lands. London. [1902.] Plates. 3043.214

- Hartshorne, Anna C.**
Japan and her people. Philadelphia, 1902.
2 v. Plates. Map. 3015.186
- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.**
Siam, das Reich des weissen Elefanten.
Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3042.272
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.**
The India of the Queen and other essays.
Edited by Lady Hunter. London, 1903. 3047.333
- Imaizumi, ———.**
[Map of old Kyoto.] [Tokio? 1901.] =
*Map 1062.6
The legend and lettering are in Japanese.
- Kamala's letters to her husband.** Madras, 1902. 3047.297
The letters contain descriptions of Hindu social life and customs.
- Kloss, C. Boden.**
In the Andamans and Nicobars: the narrative of a cruise in the schooner "Ter-rapin." London, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3040a.174
- Landor, Arnold Henry Savage.**
Across coveted lands: or, a journey from Flushing (Holland) to Calcutta, overland. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3042.278
Treats chiefly of Persia and Beluchistan.
- Lilly, William Samuel.**
India and its problems. London, 1902. 3047.322
- Madrolle, Claude.**
Les premiers voyages français à la Chine: la Compagnie de la Chine, 1698-1719. Paris, 1901. Maps. 3011.122
- Massieu, Isabelle.**
Comment j'ai parcouru l'Indo-Chine, Birmanie, États Shans, Siam, Tonkin, Laos. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Map. 3047.316
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.**
Glimpses of China and Chinese homes. Boston, 1902. Illus. 3018.220
- Nichols, Francis H.**
Through hidden Shensi. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3018.218
- Pedersen, Hugo V.**
Durch den indischen Archipel: eine Künstlerfahrt. Stuttgart, 1902. Illus. Portrait. *5040.84
Many of the plates are colored.
- Pène-Siefert, Jocelyn.** 1845-.
Jaunes et blancs en Chine. Les jaunes. Paris, 1902. 3018.224
- Pickering, William Alexander.**
Pioneering in Formosa. With an appendix on British policy and interests in China and the Far East. London, 1898. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3016.195
- Polo, Marco.**
The book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East. Translated and edited by Colonel Sir Henry Yule. 3d edition, revised by Henri Cordier. With a memoir of Henry Yule by his daughter Amy Frances Yule. New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 5043.36
- Potter, Henry Codman.**
The East of to-day and to-morrow. New York, 1902. 3049.87
- Pououvouville, Albert de.**
La Chine des mandarins. [2e édition.] Paris, 1901. Illus. 3018.232
- Prussia. Koeniglich-preussische Landesaufnahme. Kartographische Abtheilung.**
Gesandtschaftsviertel in Peking. [Karte.] Zusammengestellt nach den Bauplänen der einzelnen Gesandtschaften. [Berlin.] 1903. Scale, 250 feet to 1 inch. No. 25 in *Map 107.2
- Peking. [Karte.]** Aufgenommen 1900/1901 von den Feldtopographen des Deutschen Ostasiatischen Expeditionskorps. [Berlin.] 1903. Scale, 1458.3 feet to 1 inch. No. 24 in *Map 107.2
- Raquez, A.**
Au pays des pagodes. Notes de voyage. Hongkong, Macao, Shanghai, le Houpe, le Hounan, le Kouei-Tcheou. Shanghai, 1900. Plates. 3012.172
- Reclus, Jean Jacques Élisée, and Onésime Reclus.**
L'Empire du Milieu: le climat, le sol, les races, la richesse de la Chine. Paris, 1902. Plate. Maps. 3012.174
Bibliographie, pp. 633-663.
- Richthofen, Wilhelm Carl Eugen Samuel Ulrich, Freiherr von.**
Chrysanthemum und Drache. Vor und während der Kriegszeit in Ostasien. Skizzen aus Tagebüchern von Wilhelm von Richthofen. Berlin, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 3016.180
- Rohrbach, Paul.** 1869-.
Vom Kaukasus zum Mittelmeer: eine Hochzeits- und Studienreise durch Armenien. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 3081.145
- Ross, Henry James.**
Letters from the East. 1837-1857. Edited by his wife. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 5074.79
- Sarat Chandra Das.**
Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. Edited by W. W. Rockhill. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Plans. [Royal Geographical Society.] 3046.185
- Schwarz, Franz von.**
Turkestan, die Wiege der indogermanischen Völker. Freiburg im B., 1900. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3042.274
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.**
Winter India. New York, 1903. Plates. 3045.220
- Shoemaker, Michael Myers.**
The Great Siberian Railway. New York, 1903. Plates. Map. 3067.174
- Sparrow, Wilfrid.**
Persian children of the royal family. The narrative of an English tutor at the court of H. I. H. Zillu's Sultán, G. C. S. I. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 3042.270
- Star, Jean, pseud.?**
Tonkinades. Paris. [1902.] 3018.237
- Stein, Max Aurel.**
Preliminary report on a journey of archæological and topographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. London, 1901. 79 pp. Plates. 3011.126

- Stenz, Georg Maria.**
In der Heimat des Konfuzius. Skizzen, Bilder und Erlebnisse aus Schantung. Steyl, 1902. Illus. 3012.169
- Sykes, Percy Molesworth.**
Ten thousand miles in Persia or eight years in Iran. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3042.268
- Taylor, Bayard, compiler.** 1825-1878.
Japan in our day. Revised by William Elliot Griffis. New York, 1893. Illus. [Illustrated library of travel.] 3017.30
- Teixeira, Pedro.**
The travels of Pedro Teixeira; with his "Kings of Harmuz," and extracts from his "Kings of Persia." Translated and annotated by William F. Sinclair, with further notes and an introduction by Donald Ferguson. London, 1902. [Hakluyt Society.] *2274.87
- Tiessen, Ernst.**
China, das Reich der achtzehn Provinzen. Teil I. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3012.180
- Toward the rising sun:** sketches of life in eastern lands. Boston, 1902. Illus. [Youth's Companion series.] 3049.202
- Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.**
L'Inde (sans les Anglais). [Par] Pierre Loti [pseud.]. Paris. [1903?] 3047.329
- Webber, Thomas W.**
The forests of Upper India and their inhabitants. London, 1902. Maps. 3841.21
- Wolter, C.**
Korea, einst und jetzt. [Hamburg, 1902.] 15 pp. 3018.235
- Zwemer, Samuel M., and Amy E. Zwemer.**
Topsy-turvy land: Arabia pictured for children. New York. [1902.] Illus. Map. 3049.200
- Africa.**
- Anfreville de Jusquet de la Salle, Léon d'.**
A Madagascar. Paris, 1902. Plates. 3058.258
- Austin, Herbert Henry.**
Among swamps and giants in Equatorial Africa. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3055.217
- Bardon, Raymond de, Marquis de Segonzac.**
Voyages au Maroc (1899-1901). Paris, 1903. Text: Illus., Map; Atlas: 8 maps, 3 profiles. *3050a.189
- Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel.**
The land of the wine: being an account of the Madeira Islands. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3057.37
- Blanchard, Raphaël, editor.** 1858-
Madagascar au début du XXe siècle. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3051.176
- Cathcart, James Leander.**
The captives, by James Leander Cathcart, eleven years a prisoner in Algiers. Compiled by his daughter, J. B. Newkirk. La Porte, Ind. [1902?] Portraits. 3054.218
- Creswicke, Louis, editor.**
South Africa and its future. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3051.178
- Dominik, Hans.**
Kamerun. Sechs Kriegs- und Friedensjahre in deutschen Tropen. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3050a.172
- Dove, Carl.**
Deutsch-Südwest Afrika. Berlin, 1903. Illus. Map. [Süsserott's Kolonialbibliothek.] 3056.309
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.**
King Mombo. New York, 1902. Plates. *5054.31
- Einwald, August.**
Zwanzig Jahre in Süd-Afrika. Hannover, 1901. Portrait. Map. 3058.247
- Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman Mockler.**
British Nigeria: a geographical and historical description of the British possessions adjacent to the Niger River, West Africa. London, 1902. Plates. Maps. 3051.189
- Goetz, Hermann, of Karlsruhe.**
Eine Orientreise. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Travels in Egypt and Syria. 3051.183
- Golovatchev, P.**
Сибирь; природа, люди, жизнь. Издание Ю. И. Вазановой. Москва, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3063.173
- Gordon, Lucie Duff-, Lady.**
Letters from Egypt. Revised edition, with memoir by her daughter Janet Ross. New introduction by George Meredith. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 5058.28
- Great Britain..** Emigrants' Information Office.
Notes on the West African Colonies. London, 1901. 32 pp. = 3058.249
- Hardwick, A. Arkell.**
An ivory trader in North Kenia: the record of an expedition through Kikuyu to Galla-land in East Equatorial Africa. London, 1903. Portraits. Map. 3053.280
- Hutter, Franz.**
Wanderungen und Forschungen im Nord-Hinterland von Kamerun. Braunschweig, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3050a.174
- Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.**
The Uganda Protectorate. London, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3051.73
Many of the plates are colored.
- Kelly, R. Talbot.**
Egypt painted and described. London, 1903. Colored plates. 3052.208
- McNeill, Malcolm.**
In pursuit of the "Mad" Mullah: service and sport in the Somali protectorate. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3059.276
- Peters, Carl.**
The Eldorado of the ancients. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3051.188
Explorations in Zambesia, with fresh studies on the Ophir question.
- Schanz, Moritz.**
West-Afrika. Berlin, 1903. 3051.186

Schoenfeld, E. Dagobert.

Aus den Staaten der Barbaresken. Berlin, 1902. Plates. 3051.42
 Contents. — Tripolis und Tripolitaniën. —
 Tûnis und Tûnisien.

Velten, Carl, editor and translator.

Schilderungen der Suaheli von Expeditionen v. Wissmanns, Dr. Bumillers, Graf v. Götzens, und Anderer. Göttingen, 1901. 3058.255

Oceanica.

Churchill, Llewella Pierce.

Samoa 'Uma: where life is different. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 3049a.267

George, Marian M.

Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine Islands. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1900.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. 3049a.189

Hassert, Ernst Emil Kurt.

Die neuen deutschen Erwerbungen in der Südsee: Karolinen, Marianen und Samoa-Inseln. Leipzig, 1903. 3053.240
 Litteratur-Zusammenstellung, pp. 108-111.

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.

Samoa, Bismarckarchipel und Neuguinea, drei deutsche Kolonien in der Südsee. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3040a.176

Indra, Carl Rudolf.

Südseefahrten. Schilderungen einer Reise nach den Fidschi-Inseln, Samoa und Tonga. Berlin, 1903. Plates. 3049a.269

Knapp, Adeline. 1860-.

The story of the Philippines. New York. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. [The world and its people.] 3049b.1

Murray, A. S.

Tasmanian rivers, lakes, and flowers. Australia, 1900. 57 pp. Colored plates. *Cab.80.190.3

Praed, Rosa Caroline Mackworth.

My Australian girlhood. Sketches and impressions of Bush life. 2d impression. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 3044.77

A pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine Islands, United States of America . . . Also the law of civil government in the Philippine Islands passed July 1, 1902. Washington, 1902. Plates. Maps. = *3040a.10

Rowland, Percy Fritz.

The new nation. A sketch of the Australian Commonwealth. London, 1903. 3044.80

Thomson, Basil Home. 1861-.

Savage Island: an account of a sojourn in Niué and Tonga. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3049a.213

United States.

Hydrographic Office.

Pilot chart of the North Pacific Ocean. [Monthly.] February, 1902. [Washington, 1902.] Maps. = *Cab.39.31.2

War Department. Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.

Map of the Philippines. [Washington.] 1902. Scale 19 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 1062.9

Polar Regions.

Gerlache de Gomery, Adrien de.

Voyage de la "Belgica." Quinze mois dans l'Antarctique. 2me édition. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 6263.88

Kersting, Rudolf, editor. 1856-.

The white world: life and adventures within the Arctic Circle portrayed by famous living explorers. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 2267.149

Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, Duca degli Abruzzi.

Farther north than Nansen; being the voyage of the Polar Star. By the Duke of the Abruzzi. London, 1901. Plates. 2261.33

On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic Sea.

Translated by William Le Queux. New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2261.123

Scandlin, Christiana.

Hans the Eskimo: a story of Arctic adventure. New York. [1903.] Illus. 3828.142

Tells the story of the Second Grinnell Expedition, under Dr. Kane.

Europe.

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.

The path to Rome. New York, 1902. 6278.21

Benedict, E. L.

Stories of persons and places in Europe. New York. [1902?] Illus. Portraits. 6278.23

Carpenter, Frank George.

Europe. New York. [1902.] Illus. Maps. [Carpenter's Geographical reader.] 6289.145

Cooper, Arthur Neville.

The tramps of "The walking parson." London, 1902. Portraits. 6278.25

Handlin, William W.

William. New Orleans, 1901. Portrait. = 6279a.37
 Letters from Europe to his son, and anecdotes.

Moryson, Fynes. 1566-1617?

Shakespeare's Europe. Unpublished chapters of Fynes Moryson's Itinerary, being a survey of the condition of Europe at the end of the 16th century. With an introduction and an account of Fynes Moryson's career by Charles Hughes. London, 1903. Fac-similes. *6270a.47

Northern Europe: Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany, and Switzerland. Boston, 1902. Illus. [Youth's Companion series.] 6279.116

Pardo Bazán, Emilia.

Por la Europa católica. [Impresiones de viaje.] Madrid. [1902.] 3096.196
Contents. — Bélgica. — Provincianos franceses. — Noticias portuguesas. — Castilla. — Aragón. — Cataluña.

Belgium.

Scudamore, Cyril.

Belgium and the Belgians. Edinburgh, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Map. 4866.42

Austria-Hungary.

Congrès international des étudiants. 3d session. Budapest, 1902.
Guide des étudiants. [Budapest, 1902.] 44 pp. Illus. Map. = 4869a.88

France.

Baring-Gould, Sabine.

Brittany. London, 1902. Plates. Maps. [The little guides.] 2669.82

Bartholomew, John George.

The pocket atlas and guide to Paris. London. [1900?] 32 pp. 16 maps. 2639a.41

Bon Marché, Paris.

Guide illustré du Bon Marché. Coulommiers, 1900. Illus. Maps. = 2639a.40

Haynie, Henry.

Paris, past and present. New York. [1902.] 2 v. Plates. 2639.44

Headlam, Cecil.

The story of Chartres. Illustrated by Herbert Railton. London, 1902. Illus. Map. [Mediæval towns.] 4639a.40

Janvier, Thomas Allibone.

The Christmas kalends of Provence and some other Provençal festivals. New York, 1902. Plates. 4668.32

Rochegude, Marquis de.

Guide pratique à travers le vieux Paris. En trente-trois itinéraires détaillés. 2e édition. Paris, 1903. 6639a.72
Liste de quelques ouvrages sur Paris, pp. 375-78.

Smith, F. Berkeley.

The real Latin Quarter. With illustrations by the author. Introduction by F. Hopkinson Smith. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates 2639a.106

Suarès, A.

Le livre de l'émeraude en Bretagne. Paris. [1900.] 2669.143
Sketches of life in Brittany.

Germany.

Baedeker, Carl.

Berlin and its environs. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1903. Maps. Plans. 2839.41

Jousset, P.

L'Allemagne contemporaine illustrée. Paris. [1901.] Illus. Maps. *2860.24

Metzsch-Reichenbach, Carl von.

Die interessantesten alten Schlösser, Burgen und Ruinen Sachsens. Dresden, 1902. Illus. 2864.41

Neumann, Ludwig.

Der Schwarzwald. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. Map. 4862.40

Pfaff, Carl, of Heidelberg.

Heidelberg und Umgebung. 2. erweiterte Auflage. Heidelberg, 1902. Illus. Maps. 2863.71

Great Britain.

Bayne, Samuel G.

On an Irish jaunting-car through Donegal and Connemara. New York. [1902.] Plates. 2473.82

Bellot, Hugh Hale Leigh.

The Inner and Middle Temple; legal, literary, and historic associations. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 2498.149

Bibliography, pp. 381-392.

Benson, C. E.

Crag and bound in Lakeland. London, 1902. Plates. 4004.166

Besant, Sir Walter. 1836-1901.

London in the eighteenth century. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. [The survey of London.] *2491.158

Besant; Sir Walter, 1836-1901, and G. E. Mitton.

Holborn and Bloomsbury. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. [The fascination of London.] 2499a.144

The Strand district. London, 1902. Plate. Map. [The fascination of London.] 2499a.147

Westminster. With a chapter on the Abbey by Mrs. A. Murray Smith. London, 1902. Plate. Map. [The fascination of London.] 2499a.146

Brabant, Frederick Gaspard.

The English lakes. London, 1902. Plates. Maps. 6539.127

Clark, John Willis.

Cambridge: a concise guide to the town & university. Cambridge, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Map. 6539.125

Collingwood, William Gershom.

The Lake Counties. With special articles on birds, butterflies and moths. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. [Dent's County guides.] 6539.107

Cook, Emily Constance.

Highways and byways in London. With illustrations by Hugh Thomson and F. L. Griggs. London, 1902. Illus. 2498.151
Same. London, 1903. Illus. 2498.152

Crockett, William Shillington.

The Scott country. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 2475.34

Freer, A. Goodrich.

Outer isles. Westminster, 1902. Plates. Map. 2464.88
An account of the Hebrides.

- George, Marian M.**
A little journey to England and Wales. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. Map. 6538.78
- Hall, Henry, of Magdalene College, Cambridge.**
Names of places in Hertfordshire. A paper read on the 17th June, 1858. London, 1902. 36 pp. 2467.169
- Harper, Charles G.**
The Cambridge, Ely and King's Lynn Road: the great Fenland highway. London, 1902. Illus. Map. 2464.155
- Harrison, Henry.**
The place-names of the Liverpool district. London, 1898. 2469.166
List of works quoted, pp. 101-104.
- Hayden, Eleanor G.**
Travels round our village: a Berkshire book. New York, 1902. Illus. 2467.157
- Honeyman, Abraham Van Doren.**
Bright days in Merrie England: four-in-hand journeys. 2d edition. Plainfield, N. J., 1902. Illus. Portraits. 2468.182
- Hudson, Arthur Ernest Ledger.**
A geography of Wales. Intended chiefly for use in Welsh schools. London, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 2469a.10
- Hudson, William Henry.**
Hampshire days. London, 1903. Illus. 3816.18
- Joyce, Patrick Wilson.**
Atlas and cyclopedia of Ireland. New York, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2471.25
- Judges, E. A.**
Some West Surrey villages. Guildford, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 2460a.86
- Kielmansegge, Friedrich, Graf von.**
Diary of a journey to England, 1761-1762. Translated by Countess Kielmansegg. London, 1902. Portraits. 2469.163
- Knight, Francis Arnold.**
The sea-board of Mendip . . . London, 1902. Illus. Map. Plan. 2467.163
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.**
Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. New edition. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 2469.162
- Lethaby, W. R.**
London before the Conquest. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. 2493.177
- Mead, Lucia True Ames.**
Milton's England. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2468.178
- Mitton, G. E.**
Chelsea. Edited by Sir Walter Besant. London, 1902. Plate. Map. [The fascination of London.] 2499a.145
Kensington. Edited by Sir Walter Besant. London, 1903. Plate. Maps. [The fascination of London.] 2499a.149
- Mitton, G. E., and others.**
Mayfair, Belgravia and Bayswater. Edited by Sir Walter Besant. London, 1903. Plate. Map. [The fascination of London.] 2499a.153
- Muir, James. 1839-1898.**
Glasgow streets and places. Edited, with a memoir, by Benjamin Taylor. Glasgow, 1899. Portrait. 2475.18
- Norden, John. 1548-1626?**
Speculi Britanniae pars. A description of Hartfordshire, 1598. Reprinted with the addition of a . . . biography by W. B. Gerish. Ware, 1903. 52 pp. Portrait. Plate. Map. 2467.167
- Pictorial Scotland and Ireland.** New York, 1903. Plates. 2461.82
Consists of plates with brief descriptions.
- Roberts, Askew, and Edward Woodall.**
Gossiping guide to Wales, North Wales and Aberystwyth. Popular edition. London, 1901. Plates. Maps. 6539.105
- Reusch, Adolf.**
Ein Studienaufenthalt in England. Ein Führer. Marburg, 1902. 6539.117
- Saussure, César de.**
A foreign view of England in the reigns of George I. & George II. Translated by Madame Van Muyden. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Map. 2468.172
- Sherren, Wilkinson.**
The Wessex of romance. London, 1902. Plates. 2462.153
Illustrative of the writings of Thomas Hardy. Bibliography, pp. 305-312.
- Sims, George Robert, editor.**
Living London: its work and its play, its humor and its pathos, its sights and its scenes. London. [1902.] 2 v. Illus. 2490a.135
- Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.**
London as seen and described by famous writers. New York, 1902. Plates. 2493.175
- Thompson, Gibson.**
Picturesque Kent: sketches of Duncan Moul, with letterpress. London, 1901. Illus. 2468.176
- Thorne, James. 1815-1881.**
The Avon of Shakespeare. London, 1902. 78 pp. Plates. Maps. 2464.153
- Timmins, Henry Thornhill.**
Nooks and corners of Shropshire. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 2462.32
- Tompkins, Herbert W.**
Highways and by-ways in Hertfordshire. London, 1902. Illus. 2468.170
- Wheeler, William Henry.**
A history of the Fens of South Lincolnshire. 2d edition. Boston [England]. [1901?] Maps. 2463.79
- Wilkinson, G. J.**
Illustrated guide to Lincolnshire. Lincoln, 1900. Illus. Map. 2469.165

Greece.

- Birt, Theodor Ulrich.**
Griechische Erinnerungen eines Reisenden. Marburg, 1902. 3079.142
- Gardner, Ernest Arthur.**
Ancient Athens. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 2965.23
- Horton, George. 1859-.**
In Argolis. Chicago, 1902. Plates. 3079.41

Italy. The Mediterranean.

- Bonney**, Thomas George, and others.
The Mediterranean: its storied cities and venerable ruins. New York, 1902. Plates. Map. 2275.77
- Diehl**, Charles.
En Méditerranée: promenades d'histoire et d'art. Paris, 1901. 2279a.85
- Gautier**, Florence.
How to see Tivoli and Hadrian's Villa. Rome, 1902. 50 pp. 2769a.11
- Heywood**, William.
Our Lady of August and the Palio of Siena. Siena, 1899. 2769a.7
- Hooker**, Katharine.
Wayfarers in Italy. New York, 1902. Plates. 2764.34
- In a Tuscan garden**. [Anon.] London, 1902. Plates. 2769.98
- Macmillan**, Hugh.
The Riviera. 3d edition. London, 1902. Plates. Map. 2761.57
- Martinengo-Cesaresco**, Evelyn Lilian Hazzeldine, Contessa.
Lombard studies. New York. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. 2764.38
- Mengin**, Urbain.
L'Italie des romantiques. Paris, 1902. 2764.36
Contents. — L'Italie de Chateaubriand et de Madame de Staël. — Le premier voyage de Lamartine et ses fantaisies napolitaines. — Lord Byron à Venise et à Ravenne. La vie errante de Shelley. — John Keats et les origines du préraphaélisme anglais. — L'Italie d'Alfred de Musset.
- Oberhammer**, Eugen.
Die Insel Cypern: eine Landeskunde auf historischer Grundlage. Teil 1. München, 1903. Maps. 3081.23
- Ottmann**, Viktor.
Streifzüge in Toskana, an der Riviera und in der Provence. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1902.] Illus. 2769.46
- Pratesi**, Maria. 1842-.
Ricordi veneziani. 3a edizione. Milano, 1901. Illus. 2768.41
- Rolle**, Madame A.
De Marseille à la Mer Caspienne. [Par] Serge Rello [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. Illus. 2275.75
- Sladen**, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.
Segesta, Selinunte, and the west of Sicily. London, 1903. Illus. 2762.85
- Villari**, Luigi.
Italian life in town and country. New York, 1902. Plates. [Our European neighbours.] 2766.86
Bibliography, pp. v, vi.
- Willard**, Ashton Rollins.
The land of the Latins. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2766.88
Sketches of manners and customs in modern Italy, chiefly in Rome.
- Zacher**, Albert.
Römische Augenblicksbilder. Oldenburg, 1901. 4755.28

Montenegro.

- Wyon**, Reginald, and Gerald Prance.
The Land of the Black Mountain: the adventures of two Englishmen in Montenegro. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3089.163

Netherlands.

- Southey**, Robert. 1774-1843.
Journal of a tour in the Netherlands in the autumn of 1815. Boston, 1902. 4864.41

Norway. Sweden. Denmark. Iceland.

- Baedeker**, Carl.
Suède et Norvège, et les principales routes à travers le Danemark. Manuel du voyageur. 3e édition. Leipzig, 1898. Plates. Maps. = 2839.38
Includes Petit manuel de conversation français-dano-norvégien-suédois.
- Baumgartner**, Alexander.
Island und die Färöer. 3. Auflage. Freiburg im B., 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4867.74
Some plates are colored.
- Bisiker**, William.
Across Iceland. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 4867.72
- Bolles**, Lucy Dix.
A Norway summer. By Laura D. Nichols [pseud.]. Boston, 1898. Plates. 4865.54
An account of travels in Norway, in the form of a fictitious narrative.
- Paris**. Exposition universelle de 1900. Denmark.
Catalogue officiel du royaume de Danemark. Paris, 1900. 62 pp. Illus. Map. = 8029a.72
- Passarge**, Louis. 1825-.
Sommerfahrten in Norwegen: Reiseerinnerungen, Natur- und Kulturstudien. 3. Auflage. Leipzig. [1901.] 2 v. 4865.41
- Roth**, J., and others.
Deutsches Weidwerk unter der Mitternachtssonne. Bilder aus dem nördlichen Norwegen und Spitzbergen, von J. Roth, A. Berger und O. Graf Zedlitz. Berlin, 1902. Illus. 4865.43
- Stockholm**. [Bilder från Sveriges hufvudstad med omgifningar.] Stockholm. [1902.] 4 pp. 96 plates. = 4867.41
A collection of views, with brief descriptions in Swedish, German, French, and English.
- Thomas**, Margaret.
Denmark, past and present. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4869a.87

Russia. Poland. Finland. Slavic Nations.

- Brandes**, Georg Morris Cohen.
Poland: a study of the land, people and literature. New York, 1903. 3064.173

Buel, James William.

A Nemesis of misgovernment . . . Philadelphia, 1899. Illus. Portraits. =

3063.181

This work describes political conditions in Russia as observed by the author in his travels.

Gerrare, Wirt.

Greater Russia: the continental empire of the Old World. New York, 1903. Plates. Map. =

3063.177

Massow, Wilhelm von.

Aus Krim und Kaukasus. Reiseskizzen. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Map. =

3064.186

Norman, Henry. 1858-.

All the Russias: travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, & Central Asia. 2d edition. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. =

3063.171

Spain.

Higgin, Louis.

Spanish life in town and country. With a chapter on Portuguese life in town and country, by Eugène E. Street. New York, 1902. Plates. [Our European neighbors.] =

3098.174

Villuga, Pedro Juan.

Reportorio de todos los caminos de España. Año. d. M.D.xlvj. [New York, 1902.] =

**3099a.8*

Printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Williams, Leonard.

The land of the Dons. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. =

3093.182

Switzerland. The Alps.

Bonomelli, Geremia, Bishop of Cremona.

Tre mesi al di là delle Alpi. 2a edizione. Milano, 1902. Portrait. =

6279.97

Gachot, Édouard.

À travers les Alpes. Paris. [1900.] Illus. =

4869a.95

Hasler, G.

The Bernese Oberland. Vol. 1. London, 1902. [Conway and Coolidge's Climbers' guides.] =

4869a.97

Moore, Adolphus Warburton. 1841-1887.

The Alps in 1864: a private journal. Edited by Alex. B. W. Kennedy. Edinburgh, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Maps. =

4862.29

Turkey. Bulgaria.

Abbott, George Frederick.

The tale of a tour in Macedonia. London, 1903. Plates. =

3074.115

Curtis, William Eleroy.

The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. Chicago, 1903. Plates. =

3084.149

America.

Soulsby, Basil Harrington.

The first map containing the name America. [London, 1902.] 9 pp. =

2315.85

An account of the recently discovered Waldsee-müller map.

Strange lands near home. Boston, 1902.

Illus. [Youth's Companion series.]

2369.45

South America.

Asta-Buruaga y Cienfuegos, Francisco Solano.

Diccionario geográfico de la República de Chile. 2a edición. Santiago de Chile, 1899. Portrait. =

**2382.14*

Basaldúa, Florencio de.

Pasado-presente-porvenir del territorio nacional de Misiones. La Plata, 1901. Illus. Map. =

4461.169

Callcott, Lady Maria.

Diario de residencia en Chile durante el año 1822 i de viaje de Chile al Brasil en 1823. Traducido por José Valenzuela D. Tomo 1. Santiago de Chile, 1902. =

4469a.167

Carpenter, Frank George.

South America: social, industrial, and political. A twenty-five-thousand-mile journey . . . Akron, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. =

4362.232

Chile.

A short description of the Republic of Chile. According to official data. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Maps. =

4467.145

Chile at the Pan-American Exposition.

Brief notes on Chile. Buffalo, 1901. 48 pp. Plates. =

**4020a.144*

Conway, Sir William Martin.

Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego: a book of climbing, travel and exploration. London, 1902. Plates. Map. =

4465.185

Fountain, Paul.

The great mountains and forests of South America. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. =

4465.179

Frézier, Amédée François.

Relación del viaje por el Mar del Sur á las costas de Chile i el Perú, 1712-1714. Traducido por Nicolas Peña. Santiago de Chile, 1902. =

2365.32

The original French is on shelf-number 2365.9.

Funke, Alfred.

Deutsche Siedlung über See. Ein Abriss ihrer Geschichte und ihr Gedeihen in Rio Grande do Sul. Halle a. Saale, 1902. 84 pp. Map. =

4316.180

Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. Chile.

Chile at the Pan-American Exposition. Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. =

**4020a.144*

Pérez Triana, Santiago.

Down the Orinoco in a canoe. London, 1902. Map. =

4468.164

Prichard, H. Hesketh.

Through the heart of Patagonia. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps.

*2362.21

Some of the plates are colored.

Sievers, Wilhelm. 1860-.

Venezuela und die deutschen Interessen. Halle a. S., 1903. Map.

4315.159

Sketches of life in different parts of America, by various authors, reprinted from The Youth's Companion.

Vancouver, George. 1758-1798.

Viaje á Valparaíso i Santiago. Traducido por Nicolas Peña M. Santiago de Chile, 1902. =

4469a.165

Central America. Mexico.

George, Marian M.

A little journey to Mexico. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1901.] Illus.

4366.185

Lumholtz, Carl Sophus.

Unknown Mexico: five years' exploration among the tribes of the western Sierra Madre; in the Tierra Caliente of Tepic and Jalisco; and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. New York, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-simile.

4462.182

Many plates are colored.

Literature of the writer's expeditions to Mexico, vol. 1, pp. xv, xvii.

McClure, Alexander Kelly.

To the Pacific & Mexico. Philadelphia, 1901. Portrait. Plates. Map.

4369.148

Letters written for the Philadelphia Times.

Sapper, Carl.

Mittelamerikanische Reisen und Studien, 1900. Braunschweig, 1902. Illus. Maps.

4465.173

Schiess, Wilhelm.

Quer durch Mexiko vom Atlantischen zum Stillen Ocean. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Map.

4362.251

North America.

Butler, Sir William Francis.

The wild northland: being the story of a winter journey, with dog, across northern North America. New York, 1903. Map. [The Commonwealth library.]

2365.75

Herbertson, F. D., compiler.

North America. [Descriptive geography of North America.] Edited by A. J. Herbertson. London, 1901. Illus.

2369.42

Reprints from the writings of various authors.

Lewis, Meriwether, and William Clarke.

History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark. Reprinted from the edition of 1814. With introduction and index by James K. Hosmer. Chicago, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Maps.

4469.113

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander. 1755?-1820.

Voyages from Montreal through the continent of North America to the Frozen

and Pacific Oceans in 1789 and 1793. New York, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. Map.

*4365.82

Alaska. The Klondike.

Baker, Marcus.

Geographic dictionary of Alaska. Washington, 1902. [United States. Geological Survey.] =

*7872.55.187

Davidson, George. 1825-.

The tracks and landfalls of Bering and Chirikof on the northwest coast of America . . . June-October, 1741. [San Francisco.] 1901. 44 pp. Map. =

*4367.200

McElwaine, Eugene.

The truth about Alaska. [Chicago.] 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps.

4367.198

Sullivan, May Kellogg.

A woman who went—to Alaska. Boston. [1902.] Portrait. Plates.

4367.202

United States.

Geological Survey.

Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska. By Frank C. Schrader and Alfred H. Brooks. Washington, 1900. 56 pp. Illus. Maps. =

4367.199

Treasury Department. Division of Revenue Cutter Service.

Report of the operations of the U. S. Revenue Steamer Nunivak on the Yukon River Station, Alaska, 1899-1901. By Lieut. J. C. Cantwell. Washington, 1902. Plates. =

4367.204

Canada. Newfoundland. Labrador.

Canada. Department of the Interior.

Atlas of Western Canada . . . Ottawa, 1901. 40 pp. Illus. Maps. =

*Map 44.14

Conant, Thomas. 1842-.

Life in Canada. Toronto, 1903. Illus. Portraits.

4466.196

Delabarre, Edmund Burke.

Report of the Brown-Harvard Expedition to Nachvak, Labrador, in 1900. [Philadelphia, 1902.] Plates. Maps. =

4466.190

Fisk, Wilbur Warren.

The Glazier party in the wilds of Labrador. [Boston? 1902.] Broadside. =

4460.126

Ganong, William Francis.

A monograph of the evolution of the boundaries of the Province of New Brunswick. [Ottawa, 1901.] Maps. =

*4315.29

Bibliography and cartography, pp. 447-449.

Gardiner, Herbert Fairbairn.

Nothing but names. An inquiry into the origin of the names of the counties and townships of Ontario. Toronto, 1899.

*4366.164

George, Marian M.

Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.
For intermediate and upper grades.
Chicago. [1901.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. Map.
4367.197

Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Arthur Keith Johnston.

British North America (Dominion of Canada & Newfoundland). [Map.]
Edinburgh. [190-?] Scale, 80 miles to 1 inch.
*Map 1013.18

Pope, Joseph. 1854-

The tour of their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York through the Dominion of Canada in 1901. Ottawa, 1903. Portraits. Plates.
4466.200

Toronto Art League.

Nineteen hundred & 3. A calendar for the year with some pictured aspects of Canadian cities. [Toronto, 1902.] 24 pp. Illus. =
4360.147

The illustrations and plates are colored.

Winnipeg District, Manitoba.

The Winnipeg District. City and farm lands adjacent. Winnipeg, 1900. 18 pp. Illus. Map. =
4466.183

Young, Egerton Ryerson.

My dogs in the Northland. New York. [1902.] Portrait. Plates.
3884.138

West Indies.

Bradford, Mary F.

Side trips in Jamaica. 3d edition. Boston, 1902. Illus. Map.
4369.165

Curtis, George Carroll.

Looking into the Caribbean craters: a personal narrative of ascents to the active craters of La Soufrière and Pelée. [New York, 1903.] 16 pp. Illus. =
4361.184

Dumoret, ———.

Au pays du sucre. [Martinique.] Paris. [1902.] Plates.
4369.167

Gannett, Henry. 1846-

A gazetteer of Cuba. Washington, 1902. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] =
*7872.55.192

George, Marian M.

Little journeys to Cuba and Puerto Rico. For intermediate and upper grades. Chicago. [1900.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. Map.
4368.210

Heilprin, Angelo. 1853-

Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Maps.
4360a.120

Our little Porto Rican cousin. Boston, 1902. Plates.
4369.157

Kennan, George. 1845-

The tragedy of Pelée: a narrative of personal experience and observation in Martinique. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. =
4369.169

Sulsona, J. Domingo.

A map of the Island of Puerto Rico. 2d edition. Baltimore, 1899. Scale, 3.9+ miles to 1 inch. No. 45 in *Map 127.3

Walker, Henry de Rosenbach.

The West Indies and the Empire: study and travel in the winter of 1900-1901. New York, 1902. Map.
4369.161

Welch, J. Herbert, and H. E. Taylor.

Destruction of St. Pierre, Martinique. New York. [1902.]
4369.173

United States.

Ainsworth, Danforth Hurlbert.

Recollections of a civil engineer. Experiences in New York, Iowa, Nebraska, Dakota, Illinois, Missouri, Minnesota and Colorado. Newton, Iowa, 1901.
4377.87

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad.

The Grand Canyon of Arizona. [Chicago.] 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. =
4374.169

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.

The Hudson River from ocean to source. New York, 1902. Illus. Map. *4471.163

Baker, Marcus. 1849-

The northwest boundary of Texas. Washington, 1902. 51 pp. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] =
*7872.55.194

Bien, Joseph Rodolph.

The standard map of Connecticut. New York, 1902. Scale 1.55 miles to 1 inch. —
*Map 1016.11

Submap —Map showing the lines of communication between New York, Boston and the West.

Bliss, William Root.

September days on Nantucket. Boston, 1902.
4359.133

Boecklin, August.

Wanderleben in den Vereinigten Staaten. Nach den Erinnerungen eines ehemaligen Offiziers. Leipzig. [1902.] 2369.145
Manners and customs in the United States described in a fictitious narrative.

Boston. House of Reformation, Rainsford Island.

Rainsford Island. An ancient summer resort. A brief sketch . . . [Rainsford Island, 1902.] 8 pp. =
4452.149

Carter, Charles Franklin.

Some by-ways of California. New York. [1902.]
4479.283

"Chauffeur", pseud.

Two thousand miles on an automobile through New England, New York, Canada, and the West. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus.
4365.182

Clifford, Fred H.

Haunts of the hunted: the vacationer's guide to Maine's great north country. Bangor. [1903.] Illus. Maps. =
2389.73

[Clippings from Boston newspapers, relating to Boston buildings, streets, and people, collected in scrap-books.] [Boston, 1894-1902.] 9 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Maps.
*4450.158

Denton, Daniel.

A brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands. Re-

- printed from the original edition of 1670. With a bibliographical introduction by Felix Neumann. Cleveland, 1902. 63 pp. Fac-simile. *2371.30
- Detroit Photographic Company.**
[Views in California.] [Detroit, 190-] 46 photographs in portfolio. *Cab.80.236.6
[Views in Colorado.] [Detroit, 190-] 44 photographs in portfolio. *Cab.80.236.5
- Dyer, Edward Oscar.**
Gnadensee, the Lake of Grace. A Moravian picture in a Connecticut frame. Boston. [1903.] Plates. = 4439.263
A history of the Moravian missions in Northwestern Connecticut, together with description of the region.
- Eastman, M. E., compiler.**
East of the White Hills. North Conway. [1900.] Illus. 2389a.136
- Emerson, Philip.**
The New England States. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. [Tarr & McMurry geographies.] 6289.139
- Empire State, The; its industries and wealth.** New York. [189-?] Illus. = 4474.280
- Gannett, Henry.** 1846-
A gazetteer of Texas. Washington, 1902. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.190
- Gillespie, Charles Bancroft.**
Portland past and present: Greater Portland, Maine, 1899. Illus. Portraits. = 4435.207
Souvenir edition of the Portland Evening Express.
- Gunn, Alexander.** 1837-1901.
The Hermitage-Zoar note-book and journal of travel. [Edited by William C. Whitney.] New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. = *2403.161
- Gurney, Caleb Stevens.**
Portsmouth, historic and picturesque. Portsmouth, 1902. Plates. Maps. 4436.233
- Hassam, John Tyler.**
No. 47 Court Street, Boston. Boston, 1903. 7 pp. Plate. = 4454.282
- Hendricks, Howard.**
The city of Kingston, birth place of New York State. [Kingston, 1902.] 72 pp. Illus. Map. Plan. = 4479.279
- Johnson, Clifton.**
New England and its neighbors. New York, 1902. Illus. [American highways and byways.] 4456.163
Covers part of the Middle States as well as New England.
- Keyes, John Shepard.**
Story of an old house. [Concord, 1902.] 17 pp. Plate. [Concord Antiquarian Society.] = *2353.106
The house referred to is the one supposed to have been built by John Smedley, in Concord, about 1644.
- Lake Sunapee Protective Association.**
Report of the Executive Committee. [Lake Sunapee, 1901.] 15 pp. = 4436.226
- Laverrenz, Victor.**
Eine Winterfahrt nach Amerika. Berlin. [1902.] Illus. 4467.147
- Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.**
Los Angeles as a summer resort. Los Angeles, 1902. 16 pp. Plates. = 4379.179
- McEvoy, Bernard.**
From the Great Lakes to the Wide West. Impressions of a tour between Toronto and the Pacific. London, 1902. Plates. 4469a.173
- McKenzie, F. S., and A. H. McKenzie.**
Hand book of Gloucester, Mass., for 1901. [Gloucester, 1901.] = 2389a.11
- Mallory, R. De Witt.**
Lenox and the Berkshire Highlands. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4359.67
- Massachusetts.**
Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.
Atlas (Boston, 1901, 1902.) of the boundaries of (namely):
Carver and Wareham. = *Map 135.4
Cohasset, Weymouth, Hingham, Hull. = *Map 135.1
Lynn, Nahant, Saugus, Swampscott, and Wakefield. = *Map 135.5
Salem, Marblehead and Peabody. = *Map 135.3
- Mittelberger, Gottlieb.**
Journey to Pennsylvania in the year 1750 and return to Germany in the year 1754. Translated by Carl Theo. Eben. Philadelphia, 1898. 4476.232
The original German is on shelf-no. *G.388.12
- National Education Association.**
A souvenir greeting from the teachers and citizens of Minneapolis to their expected guests. Illustrated leaflets. [Minneapolis, 1902.] = 3596.156
- North Dakota.** Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor.
Official map of North Dakota. [Bismarck.] 1901. Scale, 20 miles to 1 inch. = No. 2 in *Map 118.13
- Ohlander, Marcus.**
Progressive Columbus [Georgia]. 1827-1902. [Columbus, 1902.] 57 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4370.121
- Park Square in 1837, from a rare contemporary lithograph.** Boston, 1902. *Map 34.6
Limited to 77 impressions.
- Pennsylvania Railroad.**
Tour of His Royal Highness Prince Henry of Prussia in the United States of America, under the personally-conducted system of the Pennsylvania Railroad. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 38 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 2389.38
- Perley, Martin Van Buren.**
Millend, Ipswich, 1635-1640. [Portsmouth, 1901.] 16 pp. Illus. Maps. 4354.164
- Pictorial guide to Boston and the country around.** Boston, 1902. Illus. Map. 2359a.115
- Price, W. W.**
Three hundred miles on the Colorado River. An account of a hunting, camp-

- ing and exploring trip by the boys of Agassiz Hall. [Alta, California, 1902.] 36 pp. Plate. Map. = 4009.277
Rand, McNally and Company, publishers.
 Physical map of the United States. Chicago. [1902.] Scale, 53 miles to 1 inch. = **Map 1000.2
- Remick, Christian.**
 Perspective view of Boston Harbor, islands, and men-of-war landing the 29th and 14th regiments, October 1, 1768. [Boston, 1903.] = No. 68 in *Map 34.1
 Process reproduction of a water-color drawing. 51 copies reprinted for the Club of Odd Volumes.
- Rollins, Frank West.**
 The tourists' guide-book to New Hampshire. Concord, N. H., 1902. Plates. Map. 2369a.14
- Seligmann, Julius.**
 Ein Ausflug nach Amerika. Leipzig, 1902. 2369a.109
- Sexton, Ella M.**
 Stories of California. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 4479a.192
- Singleton, Esther.**
 Social New York under the Georges, 1714-1776. New York, 1902. Illus. *4478.379
- Southern Pacific Railroad.**
 Yosemite National Park, California. [San Francisco.] 1901. 8 pp. Plates. = 2389a.147
- Stadly, George W., and Company**, publishers.
 Atlas of Cape Ann; Gloucester, Rockport, and Manchester. Boston, 1899. 3 pp. 31 maps. *Map 81.1
- Stebbins, Nathaniel L.**
 The illustrated coast pilot. With sailing directions. The Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including bays and harbors. New York. [1902.] Plates. *5952.36
- Sutherland, James H.**
 The City of Worcester and vicinity and their resources. Worcester, 1901. Portraits. Plates. = *Cab.23.55.1
- Swift, Frederick R.**
 Florida fancies. New York, 1903. Illus. 4379.187
- Turner, John, English Emigrant.**
 Pioneers of the West. A true narrative. Cincinnati. [1903.] 4377.31
- Visitor's guide to Salem.** 45th thousand.
 Salem, 1902. Plates. Map. 2359a.112
- United States.** Engineer Department.
 Survey of Northern and Northwestern Lakes.
 Lake Huron, St. Clair River, Lake St. Clair, and Detroit River. To supplement the information given upon the charts of the Great Lakes. [Washington.] 1902. = *5930a.15
 Lake Michigan and Green Bay. [Washington.] 1902. 70 pp. = 5952.38
- Walker, George Hiram, and Company.**
 Map showing the terminal facilities of Boston. Boston, 1902. = No. 20 in *Map 35.2
- William, Jesse Lynch.**
 New York sketches. New York, 1902. Illus. 4478.377
- Wilson, Obed G.**
 My adventures in the Sierras. Franklin, Ohio, 1902. Portrait. 4479.285
- Wonalancet Out-Door Club.**
 Guide to Wonalancet and the Sandwich Range of New Hampshire. Wonalancet, N. H. [1901.] 62 pp. Plates. Maps. = 2389a.145
- Wright, George Edward.**
 Wright's Street list and rapid transit guide to the City of Hartford and vicinity. [Hartford, 1902.] 68 pp. Illus. Map. = 2389a.151
 Contains a history of the Hartford National Bank.

Language. Rhetoric.

Language. Comparative Philology. Universal Language. Phonetics.

For certain important dictionaries, see also under Reference Books, page 1.

- Ament, Wilhelm.**
 Begriff und Begriffe der Kindersprache. Berlin, 1902. 91 pp. *3596.189.5
- Beaufront, L. de.**
 Dictionnaire esperanto-français [avec Supplément]. Paris, 1902. *2959a.2
- Lallemant, F., and L. Beau**, translators.
 Diversaĵoj. Rakontoj el J. Lemaitre, J.-H. Rosny, G. Auriol . . . Esperantigitaj de Soj. F. Lallemant kaj L. Beau. Paris, 1902. 68 pp. 2959a.4
- Modern Language Association of America.**
 Central Division.
 Annual meeting, 7th, 1901. [Columbia, Mo., 1901.] = 2959a.21
- Molee, Elias.**
 Tutonish or Anglo-German union tongue. Chicago, 1902. Portrait. = 2959a.27
 A proposed international language, according to arts, science and philosophy.
- Schwyzler, Eduard.**
 Die Weltsprachen des Altertums in ihrer geschichtlichen Stellung. Berlin, 1902. 38 pp. 2954.114
- Scripture, Edward Wheeler.**
 The elements of experimental phonetics. New York, 1902. Illus. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 2954.112
- Sweet, Henry.**
 A primer of phonetics. 2d edition. Oxford, 1902. [Clarendon Press series.] 6128.67
- Welby-Gregory, Victoria Alexandrina Maria**
 Louisa, Hon. Lady.
 What is meaning? Studies in the development of significance. London, 1903. 2957.82

Wood, Francis Asbury.
Color-names and their congeners. A
semasiological investigation. Halle a.
S., 1902. 2957.85
Bibliography, pp. 1, 2.

Wundt, Wilhelm Max.
Sprachgeschichte und Sprachpsychologie
mit Rücksicht auf B. Delbrücks
"Grundfragen der Sprachforschung."
Leipzig, 1901. 2954.20

African.

Marré, Ernst Carl Nikolaus.
Die Sprache der Hausa. Grammatik,
Übungen und Chrestomathie. Wien.
[1901.] 3039.89

Reinisch, Simon Leo.
Die Somali-Sprache. Wien, 1900-02. 2 v.
[Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissen-
schaften. Südarabische Expedition.]
*3030.119

Whitehead, John, Missionary.
Grammar and dictionary of the Bobangi
language, upper Congo. London, 1899.
*3039.159

Armenian.

Gulian, Kevork H.
Elementary modern Armenian grammar.
Londo, 1902. 5038.29

Meillet, Antoine.
Esquisse d'une grammaire comparée de
l'Arménien classique. Vienne, 1903.
5038.31

Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscriptions.

Booth, Arthur John.
The discovery and decipherment of the
trilingual cuneiform inscriptions. Lon-
don, 1902. Plan. 3025.85

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis,
and Leonard William King, editors.
Annals of the kings of Assyria. The
cuneiform texts with transliterations,
etc., from the original documents in the
British Museum. Vol. 1. London, 1902.
Plates. *3020a.8

King, Leonard William, editor.
The seven tablets of creation, or the
Babylonian and Assyrian legends con-
cerning the creation of the world and
of mankind. London, 1902. 2 v. Illus.
[Luzac's Semitic text and translation
series.] *3024.108

Pick, Hermann.
Assyrisches und Talmudisches. Kultur-
geschichtliche und lexikalische Notizen.
Berlin, 1903. 33 pp. 3027.68

Scheil, V., and Charles Fossey.
Grammaire assyrienne. Paris, 1901.
3030a.114

Chinese.

Bullock, Thomas Lowndes.
Progressive exercises in the Chinese
written language. London, 1902. 3033.31

Haou kew chuen.
The fortunate union. Translated by
Robert K. Douglas. Chapter 1. Lon-
don, 1900. 3033.35
Intended as a textbook for beginners in Chinese.

Kuehnert, Franz.
Syllabar des Nanking-Dialectes oder der
correcten Aussprache sammt Vocabular
zum Studium der hochchinesischen
Umgangssprache. Wien, 1898. 3033.27

Dutch.

Meyer, Heinrich. 1869-
Die Sprache der Buren. Göttingen, 1901.
4886.51
Quellen-Verzeichnis, pp. xiii-xv.

Egyptian.

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Demotische Papyrus aus den Königlichen
Museen zu Berlin. Mit erläuterndem
Texte von W. Spiegelberg. Leipzig,
1902. 39 pp. 99 plates. *Cab.30.19.6

Renouf, Sir Peter Le Page.
Life-work. Series 1, vol. 1. Paris, 1902.
Portrait. Plates. 3032.38
Contents. — Series 1: Egyptological and philo-
logical essays. Vol. 1, edited by G. Maspero
and W. H. Rylands.

English.

Baumann, Heinrich.
Londonismen: Slang und Cant. Wörter-
buch der Londoner Volkssprache, sowie
der üblichsten Gauner-, Matrosen-,
Sport- und Zunft-Ausdrücke. 2. ver-
mehrte . . . Auflage. Berlin, 1902.
*2488.99

Borst, Eugen.
Die Gradadverbien im Englischen. Hei-
delberg, 1902. [Anglistische Forschun-
gen.] 2586.53

Brant, James Daniel
Infinitives: their uses and abuses. Rock-
port, Indiana, 1902. 24 pp. = 4587.143

Bridges, Robert Seymour.
Milton's prosody, by Robert Bridges, &
Classical metres in English verse, by
William Johnson Stone. Oxford, 1901.
2487.100

Brown, George Dobbin.
Syllabification and accent in the Paradise
lost. Baltimore, 1901. 78 pp. = 2485.67

Buehler, Huber Gray.
A modern English grammar. New York.
[1900.] Illus. 4589a.169

Carpenter, George Rice, and others.

The teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. New York, 1903. [American teachers series.] 3594.25

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.

The teaching of English. [Worcester, Mass., 1902.] 8 pp. = 3593.154

Chubb, Percival.

The teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. New York, 1902. [Teachers' professional library.] 3597.200

Cornman, Oliver Perry.

Spelling in the elementary school: an experimental and statistical investigation. Boston, 1902. [Experimental studies in psychology and pedagogy.] 3593.211

Dam, Bastiaan A. P. van, and Cornelis Stoffel.

Chapters on English printing, prosody, and pronunciation (1550-1700). Heidelberg, 1902. 2557.123

Diehn, Otto. 1879-.

Die Pronomina im Frühmittelenglischen. Laut- und Flexionslehre. Heidelberg, 1901. 38 nn. = 2487.88
Bibliography, pp. 6-8.

Dunton, Larkin, and Augustus H. Kelley.

English grammar for grammar schools. Boston, 1902. 4588.51

Ellinger, Johann.

Das Wichtigste aus der Syntax des Artikels und der Pronomina im Neuenenglischen. Wien, 1902. 8 pp. 2584.27

Gradon, John Thomas.

Mistakes in English made by foreigners studying the language, with their corrections. Strassburg, 1902. 54 pp. 2489.102

Herrmann, Albert.

A grammatical inquiry into the language of Lord Byron. Berlin, 1902. 33 pp. 2481.60

Kimball, Lillian G.

The structure of the English sentence. New York. [1900.] 2587.65

Kolbe, Heinrich. 1873-.

Metrische Untersuchungen über die Gedichte der "Uncertain authors" in "Tottel's Miscellany." Marburg, 1902. 95 pp. 2584.35

MacGillivray, Hugh Swinton.

The influence of Christianity on the vocabulary of Old English. Part 1 (1st half). Halle, 1902. [Studien zur englischen Philologie.] 2955.45

Matthews, Albert.

Brother Jonathan. Cambridge, 1902. 34 pp. = 4353.161

A discussion of the origin of the name "Brother Jonathan" as applied to the United States.

The term Indian summer. [Washington, 1902.] 52 pp. = 5964.57

The term state-house. [Boston.] 1902. 28 pp. = 4382.102

Mead, Leon. 1861-.

Word-coinage. Being an inquiry into recent neologisms. Also a brief study of literary style, slang, and provincialisms. New York. [1902.] 2589.18

Pound, Louise.

The comparison of adjectives in English, in the XV. and the XVI. century. Heidelberg, 1901. 92 pp. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.121

Smith, George Gregory.

Specimens of Middle Scots. Edinburgh, 1902. 2484.54

Snoek, Hans.

Die Wortstellung bei Bunyan. Marburg, 1902. 91 pp. [Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie.] 2957.12

Taylor, Francis Edward.

The folk-speech of South Lancashire. Manchester, 1901. 2488.32

Teall, F. Horace.

Punctuation, with chapters on hyphenization, capitalization, and spelling. New York, 1901. 2489a.38

Willms, Johannes Eduard.

Eine Untersuchung über den Gebrauch der Farbenbezeichnungen in der Poesie Altenglands. Münster, 1902. 85 pp. 2552.140

French.

Bull, Max Eduard Hermann.

Die französischen Namen der Haustiere in alter und neuer Zeit mit Berücksichtigung der Mundarten. Berlin, 1902. 80 pp. 2687.44

Delahaye, Victor.

Dictionnaire de la prononciation moderne . . . Paris. [1902.] *2689a.29

Diepenbeck, Carl Rudolf.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der altfranzösischen Umgangssprache des späteren Mittelalters. Kiel, 1900. 80 pp. = 2686.135
Litteratur, pp. 5, 6.

Ernault, Émile Jean Marie.

L'épenthèse des liquides. Saint-Brieuc, 1901. 58 pp. [Études sur la langue bretonne.] 2682.87

Esau, Hubert.

Die Benennung der wichtigeren Bestandteile der modernen französischen Tracht. Kiel, 1902. 72 pp. 2686.87

Fontaine, Camille, compiler.

Historiettes modernes, recueillies et annotées. Tome 1. Boston, 1902. [Heath's Modern language series.] = **4688.79

Fraser, William Henry, and John Squair.

A French grammar. With a brief reader and English exercises. Boston, 1902. 2689a.28

Gilliéron, Jules, and Edmond Edmont.

Atlas linguistique de France. Fascicule 1. Paris, 1902. Atlas, 50 maps; Notice, 55 pp. *Cab.26.54.1

Guerlin de Guer, Charles.

Le parler populaire dans la commune de Thaon (Calvados), (Phonétique-morphologie-syntaxe-folk-lore) suivi d'un lexique . . . Paris, 1901. Map. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] = 2682.22

Klausing, Gustav.

Die lautliche Entwicklung der lateinischen Proparoxytona im Französischen. Kiel, 1900. 79 pp. = 2685.116

Kohlmann, Georg Reinhard.

Die italienischen Lehnworte in der neu-französischen Schriftsprache (seit dem 16. Jahrhundert). Vegesack, 1901. 89 pp. = 2685.119

Lebierre, Joseph.

Le mouvement réformiste des 35 dernières années et l'état actuel de la langue française. Leipzig, 1902. 54 pp. 2682.88

Lemoine, Georges, O. M. I.

Dictionnaire français-montagnais, avec un vocabulaire montagnais-anglais, une courte liste de noms géographiques, et une grammaire montagnaise. Boston, 1901. 64 pp. *2686.21

Marty-Laveaux, Charles Joseph.

Études de langue française (XVI^e & XVII^e siècles). Paris, 1901. Portrait. 2685.114

Bibliographie, pp. 333-368.

Meinecke, Friedrich. 1876-.

Der sogenannte Teilungsartikel im Französischen. Kiel, 1900. 64 pp. = 2686.138

Bibliography, pp. v, vi.

Ott, André G.

Étude sur les couleurs en vieux français. Paris, 1899. 2682.32

Bibliographie, pp. 182-186.

Rousselot, P. J., Abbé, and Fauste Laclotte.

Précis de prononciation française. Paris, 1902. 2687.73

Schenck, Frédéric Albert.

Études sur la rime dans "Cyrano de Bergerac" de M. Rostand. Kiel, 1900. = 2677.234

Stange, Ewald Otto Theodor.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der französischen Umgangssprache des 16. Jahrhunderts. Kiel, 1900. 80 pp. = 2686.136

Bibliography, pp. 9-15.

Friesic.

Heuser, Wilhelm.

Altfriesisches Lesebuch mit Grammatik und Glossar. Heidelberg, 1903. 2886.27

German.

Buenger, Ferdinand.

Entwicklungsgeschichte des Volksschullesebuches. [Mit Ergänzungsband.] Leipzig, 1898, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 2886.42

The Ergänzungsband consists of a bibliography.

Erdmann, Carl Otto.

Die Bedeutung des Wortes. Leipzig, 1900. 2887.16

Hechtenberg, Clara.

Das Fremdwort bei Grimmshausen. Ein Beitrag zur Fremdwörterfrage des 17. Jahrhunderts. Heidelberg, 1901. 52 pp. 6877.42

Kluge, Friedrich.

Rotwelsch. Quellen und Wortschatz der Gaunersprache und der verwandten Geheimssprachen. [Band] 1. Strassburg, 1901. 2884.37

Rex, Erwin.

Fremdwörterbuch. Berlin. [1901.] 2889a.34

Schrader, Herman, of Osterode.

Der Bilderschmuck der deutschen Sprache in tausenden volksthümlicher Redensarten. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2887.48

Siebs, Theodor, editor.

Deutsche Bühnensprache. Ergebnisse der Beratungen zur ausgleichenden Regelung der deutschen Bühnensprache, die vom 14. bis 16. April 1898 . . . zu Berlin stattgefunden haben. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2886.88

Spanhoofd, Arnold Werner.

Practical lessons on German synonyms. Boston. [1898.] 48 pp. = 2889a.19

Stoecklein, Johann.

Bedeutungswandel der Wörter. München, 1898. 79 pp. 2887.20

Tafel, Johann Friedrich Leonhard, and Ludwig H. Tafel.

New and complete English-German and German-English pocket dictionary. 3d edition. Philadelphia. [1902?] 2 v. in 1. 2889a.100

Tetzner, Franz.

Wörterverzeichnis zur deutschen Rechtschreibung. Leipzig. [1902.] 2896.50-436

Verein für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung.

Jahrbuch. Jahrgang 1875-1901. Bremen [etc.], 1875-1901. 27 v. in 7. *2883.13

Weise, Oskar.

Ästhetik der deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1903. 2887.103

Wunderlich, Hermann.

Der deutsche Satzbau. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1901. 2 v. 2887.18

Zemmrich, Johannes.

Sprachgrenze und Deutschum in Böhmen. Braunschweig, 1902. Maps. 4886.49

Greek.

Babbitt, Frank Cole.

A grammar of Attic and Ionic Greek. New York. [1902.] 2988.86

Bacon, Roger.

The Greek grammar of Roger Bacon and a fragment of his Hebrew grammar. Edited by Edmond Nolan and S. A. Hirsch. Cambridge, 1902. 2987.70

Corpus inscriptionvm Graecarvm Peloponnesi et insularvm vicinarvm, consilio et auctoritate Academiae litterarvm regiae Borussicae editvm. Vol. 1. Berolini, 1902. Illus. Fac-similes. *2960.110

Contents. — 1. Inscriptiones Graecae Aeginae, Pityonesi, Cecryphaliae, Argolidis edidit Maximilianvs Fraenkel.

Eckels, William Alexander.
Notes as an index of style in the orators.
 Baltimore, 1901. 83 pp. = 2983.76

Haggett, Arthur Sewall.
 A comparison of Apollonius Rhodius with
 Homer in prepositional usage. Balti-
 more, 1902. 75 pp. = 2985.76

Hamilton, Hollister Adelbert.
 The negative compounds in Greek. Balti-
 more, 1899. 63 pp. = 2985.77

Meyer, Carl Heinrich Leo.
 Handbuch der griechischen Etymologie.
 Band 1-4. Leipzig, 1901, 02. *2983.78
 Tebtunis papyri, The. Part 1. London,
 1902. Plates. [University of California.
 Publications. Graeco-Roman archae-
 ology.] *3050a.187

Part 1 was edited by Bernard P. Grenfell, Arthur
 S. Hunt, and J. Gilbert Smyly.

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von, edi-
 tor.

Griechisches Lesebuch. 2. unveränderter
 Abdruck. Berlin, 1902. 2 v. in 4. 2983.80

Hebrew. Judeo-German.

Gerzon, Jacob.
 Die jüdisch-deutsche Sprache. Eine
 grammatisch-lexikalische Untersuchung
 ihres deutschen Grundbestandes. Frank-
 furt am Main, 1902. 3033.152

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm.
 Hebrew grammar as edited and enlarged
 by E. Kautzsch . . . Translated from
 the 25th German edition by G. W. Col-
 lins. The translation revised by A. E.
 Cowley. Oxford, 1898. Fac-similes.
 *3032.46

Indian.

Gray, Louis Herbert.
 Indo-Iranian phonology with special
 reference to the middle and new Indo-
 Iranian languages. New York, 1902.
 [Columbia University Indo-Iranian
 series.] 2954.106

Yule, Sir Henry, 1820-1889, and Arthur
 Coke Burrell.

Hobson-Jobson: a glossary of colloquial
 Anglo-Indian words and phrases. New
 edition edited by William Crooke. Lon-
 don, 1903. *3034.83

List of fuller titles of books quoted, pp. xxvii-
 xlvii.

Indian of America.

Barnum, Francis, S. J.
 Grammatical fundamentals of the Inuit
 language as spoken by the Eskimo of
 the western coast of Alaska. Boston,
 1901. *4363.218

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.
 Earlier and later Kootenay onomatology.
 [New York, 1902.] 8 pp. = 4364.95

Codex Vaticanus 3773.
 Eine altmexikanische Bilderschrift der
 vatikanischen Bibliothek. Herausgege-

ben auf Kosten Seiner Excellenz des
 Herzogs von Loubat . . . Erläutert von
 Eduard Seler. Berlin, 1902. 2 v. in 1.
 Illus. = **D.Cab.2.5.1

Foerstemann, Ernst Wilhelm.
 Commentar zur Madrider Mayahand-
 schrift (Codex Tro-Cortesianus). Dan-
 zig, 1902. 2311.86

List of authorities, pp. 3-5.

Irish. Gaelic.

Craig, J. P.
 Modern Irish composition. Dublin, 1901.
 2484.78

Modern Irish grammar. Dublin, 1900.
 2484.74

Gaelic League.
 The proceedings of the Oireachtas. 1st-
 3d. Dublin, 1897-99. *2478.39

Stokes, Whitley, and John Strachan, LL.D.,
 Thesaurus Palaeohibernicus. A collec-
 tion of Old-Irish glosses, scholia, prose
 and verse. Vol. 1. Biblical glosses and
 scholia. Cambridge, 1901. *2484.80

Italian.

Baxter, Arthur Henry.
 The introduction of classical metres into
 Italian poetry and their development to
 the beginning of the nineteenth century.
 Baltimore, 1901. 35 pp. = 4786.33

Pavia, Luigi. 1854-
 Grammatica della lingua inglese. Con
 temi, letture, e dialoghi. 4a edizione.
 Roma, 1900. [Metodo Gaspey-Otto-
 Sauer.] 2786.37

Japanese.

Seidel, August.
 Grammatik der japanischen Umgangs-
 sprache . . . 2. Auflage. Wien. [1900.]
 3039a.69

Javanese.

Bezemer, T. J.
 Oefeningen ter vertaling uit en in het
 Javaansch, met Javaansch-Hollandsche
 woordenlijst. Zwolle, 1900. 53 pp.
 3039.129

Latin.

Cartilla para enseñar a leer a los niños. Con
 la doctrina Christiana que se canta,
 Amados hermanos. Agcra de nuevo
 examinada . . . En Pamplona por
 Mathias Mares. Año de M.DC.VI.
 [New York, 1902.] 32 pp. Plates. =
 *3095.177

Reprinted in fac-simile for Archer M. Hunting-
 ton from the copy in his library.

Howard, Joseph Henry.
 Case usage in Petronius' Satires. Bloom-
 ington, 1899. 97 pp. = 2930a.54

Johnston, George Wesley.

The Querolus, a syntactical and stylistic study. Toronto, 1900. 90 pp. = 2935.81
Bibliography, pp. xv-xvii.

Long, Omera Floyd.

On the usage of quotiens and quotienscunque in different periods of Latin. Baltimore, 1901. 48 pp. = 2934.72

Mogyoróssy, Arcade.

Arena palæstarum, hoc est libellus ad sermonem Latinum legendo, scribendo et loquendo exercendum . . . Pars Cvr-ricvli Tvsculani secunda. Scripsit Arcadivs Avellanvs [pseud.]. Editio secunda. Philadelphia. [1900.] = 2938.108

Thoughts concerning an International Latin Academy. Philadelphia. [1901?] 52 pp. = 3595.285

Romance.

Beitræge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie. Festgabe für Wendelin Foerster zum 26. Oktober 1901. Halle, 1902. 2953.38

Roumanian.

Densusianu, Ovide.

Histoire de la langue roumaine. Tome I, fascicule 1, 2. Paris, 1901. 3032.174

Sanskrit. Prakrit. Pali.

Andersen, Dines.

A Pāli reader, with notes and glossary. Part 1. London, 1901. 3031.45

Buehler, Johann Georg.

On the origin of the Indian Brāhma alphabet. 2d revised edition of Indian studies, No. 3. Strassburg, 1898. Plates. *3031.46

Serbo-Croatian.

Iveković, Fránja, and Ivan Broz.

Rječnik hrvatskoga jezika. U Zagrebu, 1901. 2 v. *3030a.5

Siamese.

Lorgeou, Eugène Édouard.

Grammaire siamoise. Paris, 1902. 3033.33

Schlegel, Gustave.

Siamese studies. Supplement to series 2, volume 2 of the T'oung-pao. Leiden, 1902. 3012.100
T'oung-pao is on shelf-number *3012.101.

Slavic.

Meillet, A.

Études sur l'étymologie & le vocabulaire du vieux slave. Partie 1. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3037.36

Spanish. Portuguese.

Dalgado, Sebastião Rodolpho.

Dialecto indo-português de Ceylão [com vocabulario e appendice: Discursos sacros]. Lisboa, 1900. [Quarto centenario do descobrimento da India. Contribuições da Sociedade de geographia de Lisboa.] 3032.184

Kessen, William A.

A Spanish grammar. Edinburgh, 1900.

5039.134

Manrique, Jorge.

Glosa a la obra de don Jorge Manrique hecha por Diego Barahona. M.D.xlj. [New York, 1902.] 48 no. Plate = *3030.175

Reprinted in fac-simile for Archer M. Huntington from the copy in his library.

Contains the text as well as the gloss.

Mir, Miguel.

Causas de la perfección de la lengua castellana en el siglo de oro de nuestra literatura. Madrid, 1902. 95 pp. 5039.136

Syriac.

Maclean, Arthur John.

A dictionary of the dialects of vernacular Syriac as spoken by the Eastern Syrians of Kurdistan, North-west Persia, and the plain of Mosul. Oxford, 1901. *3030a.112

Macler, Frédéric, editor and translator.

Histoire de Saint Azazail. Texte syriaque inédit avec introduction et traduction française. Précédée des Actes grecs de Saint Pancrace. Publiés pour la première fois. Paris, 1902. Plates. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3023.179

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations.

Baldwin, Charles Sears.

A college manual of rhetoric. New York, 1902. 5599.139

Bell, Ralcy Husted.

The worth of words. New York. [1902.] 2588.22

Blackstone, Harriet, editor.

New pieces that will take prizes in speaking contests. New York, 1901. 2390b.36

Boeckmann, Walter.

Französischer Euphemismus. Berlin, 1899. 72 pp. 2686.140

Carpenter, George Rice.

Elements of rhetoric and English composition. First High School course. New York, 1901. = **7059.151

Clark, Solomon Henry, editor.

Handbook of best readings selected and edited. New York, 1902. 2390b.45

Demetrius Phalereus.

Demetrius on style. The Greek text edited after the Paris manuscript, with

- introduction, translation, fac-similes, etc., by W. Rhys Roberts. Cambridge, 1902. Fac-similes. 2985.79
Bibliography, pp. 311-316.
- Gourmont, Rémyde.** 1858-
Le problème du style: questions d'art, de littérature et de grammair. 3e édition. Paris, 1902. 2689a.24
Index des ouvrages cités, pp. 271-278.
- Lawrence, Edwin Gordon.**
The Lawrence system of vocal and physical expression. New York, 1901. 5599a.158
- Lewis, Edwin Herbert.**
A second manual of composition. New York, 1900. 5599a.154
- Lisio, Giuseppe.**
L'arte del periodo nelle opere volgari di Dante Alighieri e del secolo XIII. Bologna, 1902. 2796.77
- Ryan, Mary B.**
Elocution and dramatic art. With selections from standard authors. Boston, 1902. = 2390b.28
- Schmeding, Otto Hermann Friedrich.**
Über Wortbildung bei Carlyle. Halle, 1900. [Studien zur englischen Philologie.] 2955.44
- Sears, Lorenzo.**
The occasional address; its composition and literature. New York, 1898. 5599a.160
- Sims, George Robert.**
The Dagonet reciter and reader. Being readings and recitations in prose and verse selected from his own works. London, 1900. 2559a.23
- Thornton, George Herbert.**
The self-educator in English composition. New York. [1902.] 4587.145
- Wagner, Harr, editor.**
Notable speeches by notable speakers of the greater West. San Francisco, 1902. Portraits. 2393.38
- Wendell, Barrett.**
English composition. Eight lectures given at the Lowell Institute. New York, 1901. 3597.198
- Wendelstein, Ludwig.**
Beitrag zur Vorgeschichte des Euphuismus. Halle a. S., 1902. 93 pp. 2956.38
Bibliography, 87-89.
- American Library Association.**
A. L. A. rules [for cataloguing] with modifications of the committee. [Boston? 1902.] Mounted galley proofs. *6192.59
- American Unitarian Association.**
List of religious books by Unitarian authors. [Boston, 1900.] 25 pp. = *6149a.49
- Angus, W. Craibe.**
The printed works of Robert Burns. A bibliography, in outline. Glasgow, 1899. *2172.144
No. 6 of an edition of 60 copies.
- Baer, Joseph, & Co.**
Illustrierte Bücher des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Frankfurt am Main. [1899?] 44 pp. Illus. *2139.34
- Balcom, George L.**
Catalogue of [his] private library . . . To be sold . . . Feb., 1901 . . . Boston, 1901. Portrait. *2122.30
The prices are entered in manuscript.
- Bibliografia dantesca.** Rassegna bibliografica degli studi intorno a Dante, al trecento e a cose francescane. Direttore-compilatore: Luigi Suttina. Anno 1, serie 1. Cividale, 1902. *2172.148
- Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur.** Supplementband 1. Bibliographie der deutschen Rezensionen. 1900. Unter Mitwirkung von Arth. L. Jellinek und E. Roth, herausgegeben von F. Dietrich. Leipzig, 1901. *2163.70.1900.Supp. 1
- Blanchet, J. Adrien.**
Sigillographie française. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris, 1902. 55 pp. [Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques.] = *2162.84
- Booklovers' Weekly, The.** No. 1-16. Philadelphia, 1901, 02. Portraits. = *2127.101
Editorials by Julian Hawthorne in no. 1-3. 5-16.
- Boston Philatelic Society.**
Catalogue of books on philately in the Public Library of the City of Boston. Derby, Conn., 1903. 31 pp. *2150a.139
- Boston, Public Library.**
Finding list of books common to the Branches. No. 5. September, 1902. Boston, 1902. *6202.65
A list of periodical publications currently received. Boston, 1903. 82 pp. *6200a.72
Anna Ticknor Library. Catalogue and supplement. Boston, 1893 [-98]. 2 v. in 1. *6203.88
Issued with new title-page by the Boston Public Library.
- British Museum.**
Catalogue of Japanese printed books and manuscripts in the Library. By R. K. Douglas. London, 1898. *6130.25
- Busse, Hans H.**
Versuch einer Bibliographie der Graphologie. 2. Auflage. München, 1900. 56 pp. 6117.94
Printed in lithographic script.
- Capasso, Bartolommeo.**
Le fonti della storia delle provincie napoletane dal 568 al 1500. Napoli, 1902. *2163.59

Literature.

Bibliography. Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries.

- Académie des sciences et lettres, Montpellier.** Bibliothèque.
Catalogue, par Émile Bonnet. 1e partie. Montpellier, 1901. = *2163.56
Contents. — 1. Travaux des sociétés et établissements scientifiques, publications officielles, recueils périodiques.

- Cardiff, Wales.** Free Libraries.
The Public Library Journal. Quarterly magazine of the Cardiff and Penarth Free Public Libraries, and the Welsh Museum. Vol. 2, 3. 1899-1902. Cardiff, 1899-1902. Illus. Portraits. = *62008.82
- Chamberlain, Arthur Henry.**
Bibliography of the manual arts. Chicago. [1902.] *6173.62
- Chavanon, Jules Joseph.**
L'histoire de l'Artois. Paris, 1902. 64 pp. [Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques.] *2162.83
- Chicago Law Institute.** Library.
Index-catalogue . . . to Dec. 31, 1901. Chicago, 1902. *6186.45
- Chicago Library Club.**
A list of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston, corrected to January, 1901. Chicago, 1901. = *6193.49
- Christie, Richard Copley.**
Selected essays and papers . . . Edited with a memoir by William A. Shaw. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 455b.131
Contents. — Memoir. — Notes on Mr. Christie's collection of books. — Bibliography of Mr. Christie's writings. — Biographical dictionaries. — The forgeries of the Abbé Fourmont. — Clenardus . . . — Pomponatius . . . — Was Giordano Bruno really burned? — Vanini in England. — The Scaligers. — Chronology of the early Aldines. — The Aldine anchor. — An incunabulum of Brescia. — Marquis de Morante and his library. — Catalogues of the library of the Duc de la Vaillière. — The Bignon family . . . — Elsevier bibliography. — De tribus impostoribus. — The earliest appearance in print of the first idyll of Moschus. — Le Chevalier d'Eon . . . — Giordano Bruno. — George Buchanan . . . — The Venetian printing press. — Sébastien Castellion . . . — Appendices.
- Cincinnati.** Public Library.
Finding list of English prose fiction. Cincinnati, 1902. = *6150.21
- Cordier, Charles Henri Joseph.**
L'imprimerie sino-européenne en Chine. Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au XVIIe et au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1901. Facsimiles. *2171.95
- Cossitt Library, Memphis, Tennessee.**
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Memphis, 1902. *6157.129
- Crescent Democratic Club, Baltimore.** Library.
Catalogue. Baltimore, 1902. 70 pp. = *2149.34
- Crosse, Joseph Charles Hippolyte.**
Catalogue de la bibliothèque et des collections de feu Crosse . . . dont la vente . . . aura lieu à Paris . . . du 20 au 30 novembre, 1899 . . . Paris. [1899.] Portrait. = 2162.57
- Curzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de.**
Bibliographie Térésienne. Ouvrages français et étrangers sur Sainte Tère et sur ses œuvres. Bibliographie critique. Paris, 1902. 68 pp. 2172.146
- De Morgan, Augustus.** 1806-1871.
On the difficulty of correct description of books. [Edited by Aksel G. S. Josephson.] Chicago, 1902. 33 pp. 6122.24
- Denham, Alexander & Co.**
Catalogue of first editions of celebrated English authors. London. [1901?] 56 pp. *2159.74
- Deutsche morgenlaendische Gesellschaft.**
Katalog der Bibliothek. Bearbeitet von R. Pischel, A. Fischer, G. Jacob. Band 1. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. *6168.48
- Devéria, Jean Gabriel.**
Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. Gabriel Devéria. Vente le samedi 10 février 1900. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. = *6172.64
The library consists almost entirely of books relating to China and the East.
- Dunlap Society.**
Publications. 1st, 2d series; 1886-1891; 1896-1901. New York, 1901. 4504.17
A list of titles.
- Eastern Manual Training Association.**
A selected bibliography relating to manual training. [Allegheny?] 1902. 53 pp. = *2179.81
- Elías de Molíns, Antonio.**
Ensayo de una bibliografía literaria de España y América . . . Literatura americana. Madrid. [1902?] 55 pp. 6161.21
Ensayo de una bibliografía literaria de España y América . . . Literatura castellana. Madrid. [1901?] *6161.20
- Fish, Daniel.**
Lincoln literature. A bibliographical account of books and pamphlets relating to Abraham Lincoln. Minneapolis, 1900. *2172.140
- Fortschritte der Physik im Jahre 1902**, dargestellt von der Deutschen physikalischen Gesellschaft. Halbmonatliches Litteraturverzeichnis, redigirt von Karl Scheel [und] Richard Assmann. Jahrg. 1, no. 1-8. Braunschweig, 1902. *6172.65
- Friends' Library, Philadelphia.**
List of books placed in Friends' Library, 142 North Sixteenth Street, Philadelphia. 1898-1900. Philadelphia. [1900.] 20 pp. = *6157.192
- Geare, Randolph Iltyd.**
A list of the publications of the United States National Museum (1875-1900). Washington, 1902. = *3904.50-51
- Geddes, James, Jr.**
Canadian French. The language and literature of the past decade, 1890-1900. Erlangen, 1902. 66 pp. 2154.142
- Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen.**
Geschäftsbericht und Mitgliederliste für das Jahr 1900. Stuttgart. [1901.] 19 pp. = *2127.133
- Gibbons, Emma.**
Literature for children. [Buffalo?] 1901. 30 pp. 6125.68
- Giraud, Victor.**
Taine. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris, 1902. 84 pp. [Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques.] *2162.86

- Glasgow.** Corporation Public Libraries. Gorbals District Library. Index catalogue. Glasgow, 1902. = *6159.47
- Government Publications.** Vol. 2, no. 11. November, 1901. [Washington, 1901.] = *2148.18
"Published monthly by Mary C. Greathouse."
- Great Britain.** Commissioners of Patents. Guide to the search department of the Patent Office Library, with a dictionary of "trade or fancy" words. London, 1901. 99 pp. = *2179.27
- Key to the classification of the French patent specifications in the Library of the Patent Office. London. [1900?] 32 pp. = *2179.24
- Key to the classification of the patent specifications of Germany, Austria, Denmark and Norway, in the Library of the Patent Office. London, 1901. 74 pp. = *2179.28
- Subject list of works on the laws of industrial property (patents, designs and trade marks), and copyright in the Library of the Patent Office. London, 1900. 81 pp. = *2179.26
- Green, Emanuel, F.S.A.**
Bibliotheca Somersetensis: a catalogue of books, pamphlets, single sheets and broadsides in some way connected with the County of Somerset. Taunton, 1902. *2132.25
- Greg, Walter Wilson.**
A list of masques, pageants, &c. Supplementary to a list of English plays. London, 1902. [Bibliographical Society.] *2174.20
- Grisebach, Eduard Rudolf Anton.**
Weltliteratur. Katalog eines Bibliophilen mit litterarischen und bibliographischen Anmerkungen. Berlin, 1898, 1900. 2 v. in 1. *2168.22
- Grolier Club, New York.**
Catalogue of an exhibition of original and early editions of Italian books. New York, 1902. 84 pp. = *2163.55
- Grosvenor Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y.**
Catalogue of poetry in the English language. [Buffalo.] 1902. = *2143.79
- Guyot de Villeneuve, Gustave.**
Catalogue des livres, manuscrits et imprimés des dessins et des estampes du cabinet de feu M. Guyot de Villeneuve. 1e partie. Paris, 1900. Plates. = *2121.17
- Hackensack, New Jersey.** Johnson Public Library.
Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Hackensack, 1901, 02. = *6156.228
- Hasse, Adelheid Rosalia.**
United States government publications. A handbook for the cataloger. Part 1. The Constitution, statutes, treaties. Boston, 1902. *9025.3
- Hays, Isaac Minis.**
A contribution to the bibliography of the Declaration of Independence. [Philadelphia, 1900.] 11 pp. Fac-simile. = *2150.67
- Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent.**
The Proud papers . . . and a collection of Americana . . . to be sold . . . May 8, '03 . . . Philadelphia, 1903. Fac-similes. *6142.84
Contains a list of prices.
- Hill, Frank Pierce, and Varnum Lansing Collins.**
Books, pamphlets and newspapers printed at Newark, New Jersey, 1776-1900. [Newark?] 1902. *6113.126
- Hodgkin, John Eliot.**
Rariora, being notes of some of the printed books, manuscripts, historical documents, medals, engravings, pottery, etc., etc., collected (1858-1900) by John Eliot Hodgkin. London. [1902.] 3 v. Plates. Fac-similes. Portraits. *2120.32
- Holyoke, Mass. Public Library.**
Holyoke Library Record. Vol. 1, no. 1. [Holyoke, 1902.] = *6157.210
- Holzmann, Michael, and Hanns Bohatta.**
Deutsches Anonymen-Lexikon. 1501-1850. Band 1. A-D. Weimar, 1902. *C.R.32.21 (*2168.24)
Verzeichniss der wichtigsten Quellen, pp. x-xvi.
- International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.**
B. Mechanics. London, 1902. *2177.25
C. Physics. Part 1. London, 1902. *2177.26
D. Chemistry. Part 1. London, 1902. *2177.27
E. Astronomy. Annual issue. 1-. London, 1902. *2177.28
G. Mineralogy, including petrology and crystallography. Annual issue 1-. London, 1903. *2177.30
H. Geology. Annual issue 1-. London, 1903. *2177.31
J. Geography, mathematical and physical. Annual issue 1-. London, 1903. *2177.32
M. Botany. Part 1. London, 1902. *2177.35
Q. Physiology, including experimental psychology, pharmacology, and experimental pathology. Part 1. London, 1902. *2177.39
R. Bacteriology. Annual issue 1-. London, 1902. *2177.40
List of journals, with abbreviations used in the catalogue as references. London, 1903. *2177.41
- James, Edmund Janes, and Milo J. Lovelless.**
A bibliography of newspapers published in Illinois prior to 1860. Springfield, Ill., 1899. 94 pp. = *6198.80
- John Crerar Library, Chicago.**
A list of bibliographies of special subjects. July, 1902. Chicago, 1902. = *2121.20
A list of current periodicals in the reading room, June, 1902. Chicago, 1902. 97 pp. = *2173.53
- Judex, pseud.**
De quelques condamnations littéraires à propos d'un livre sur la flagellation Paris, 1902. 99 pp. *2149.30

Karslake & Co.

The Charing Cross catalogues of scarce and other books, etc. No. 94. Including many volumes . . . by well-known women-binders. London. [1902.] Plate.
= *6113.92

Kirchheim, Friedrich.

Bibliographie Napoléons. Berlin, 1902.
= *2172.142

Kleemeier, Friedrich Johann.

Handbuch der Bibliographie. Wien, 1903.
= 2127.140

Kongeligt Bibliothek, Copenhagen.

Katalog over Erhvervelser af nyere udenlandsk Litteratur ved Statens offentlige Biblioteker, 1901. Kjøbenhavn, 1902.
= *6130.30

Lejal, Léon.

Les antiquités mexicaines (Mexico, Yucatan, Amérique-Centrale). Paris, 1902. 78 pp. [Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques.]
= *2162.87

Leroux, Auguste Alfred.

Les conflits entre la France & l'Empire pendant le Moyen-âge. Paris, 1902. 73 pp. [Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques.]
= *2162.75

Marks, Jeannette Augustus.

A brief historical outline of English literature from the origins to the close of the eighteenth century. With special topics and bibliographical reference. Pawtucket, R. I., 1902. 74 pp. 2176.137

A brief outline of books and topics for the study of American literature. Pawtucket, 1901. 45 pp. *2154.173

Masonic Publishing Co.

Forty-seventh semi-annual sale. New York, 1900. 31 pp. = 7568.120

Michigan. State Library.

Bulletin no. 1, enlarged. Outlines of study for use of clubs. Lansing, 1901. = *6193.28

Millicent Library Corporation, Fairhaven, Mass.

Reading list, 1, 2. Fairhaven, 1902. = *6157.190

Contents. — 1. Thanksgiving. 2. Christmas.

Milton, Mass. Public Library.

Bulletin [Quarterly]. Vol. 1, no. 1. Milton, 1902. = *6207.20

Minneapolis. Public Library.

Finding list. Section 3. Bibliography, general collections, literature, poetry and drama. Minneapolis, 1901. = *2142.90

List of additions, 1901. Minneapolis, 1902. = *2142.93

Molinier, Auguste Émile Louis Marie.

Les sources de l'histoire de France. 1, 2. Paris, 1901, 02. [Manuels de bibliographie historique.] *2168.35

Motta, Emilio. 1855-.

Saggio bibliografico di cartografia milanese fino al 1796. Milano, 1901. 91 pp. *4725.51.2

New South Wales. Public Library. Sydney.

Guide to the system of cataloguing of the reference library. 4th edition. Sydney, 1902. *6191.16

New York, City. Public Library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations.

Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, 1693-1775. Collected by A. R. Hasse. [New York, 1903.] 73 pp. = *2150.72

New York, State.

Regents of the University of the State of New York.

New York State Museum publications. [Albany, 1901.] 15 pp. = *7825.10

Public Libraries Division.

500 books of 1898. Albany, 1899. 20 pp. = 2127.135

Tentative selection from best books of 1901. 500 books of 1901. Albany, 1902. 23 pp. = *6127.64

Nield, Jonathan.

A guide to the best historical novels and tales. London, 1902. *2164.61

Bibliography, pp. 115-122.

Ohio. State Library.

Newspapers and periodicals in Ohio State Library, other libraries of the State, and lists of Ohio newspapers in the Library of Congress and the Library of the Historical Society of Wisconsin. Columbus, 1902. Illus. = *6192.78

Olschki, Leo S.

Catalogo LI della libreria antiquaria editrice Leo S. Olschki. Letteratura Dantesca. Firenze, 1902. 56 pp. = 2171.49

Osterhout Free Library, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Wilkes-Barre, 1902. = *6157.214

The Bulletin supersedes the Library News Letter [*6140a.100], which was discontinued at the close of its eleventh year, March, 1902.

Paltsits, Victor Hugo.

A bibliography of the separate and collected works of Philip Freneau, together with an account of his newspapers. New York, 1903. Fac-similes. = 2172.149

Same. Plate. 12°, 1 p. *2172.150

One of an edition of 115 copies.

Peirce, Harold.

Private library embracing a general collection of Americana including . . . valuable historical documents . . . to be sold . . . March 6th, 1903 . . . Compiled by Stan. V. Henkels. Philadelphia, 1903. 3 parts in 1 v. Fac-similes. *6142.82

Phillips, Philip Lee.

A list of books, magazine articles, and maps relating to Central America, 1800-1900. Compiled for the Bureau of the American Republics. Washington, 1902. = *2154.167

Pickering & Chatto.

Catalogue of old and rare books and a collection of valuable old bindings, . . . for sale. London, 1900. Illus. = *6142.41

Some of the plates are colored.

Pittsburgh, Pa. Public Library. Carnegie Library.

Contemporary biography. References to books and magazine articles on promi-

- nent men and women of the time. Compiled by Agnes M. Elliott. Pittsburgh, 1903. = *6156.255
Printed catalogue cards for children's books, an announcement. Together with a list of 1,053 children's books agreed upon by the Cleveland Public Library and the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1903. 30 pp. = *2164.63
- Providence Athenæum.**
Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1. Providence, 1903. = *6156.260
- Putnam, Helen Cordelia.**
Sir James Paget in his writings: bibliography. [Providence, 1903.] 24 pp. = 2172.151
- Quincy, Mass. Thomas Crane Public Library.**
Classified list of new books added during 1900, 1901. Quincy, 1901, 1902. = *6204.24
- Roberts, William, of London.**
Catalogues of English book sales. [London.] 1900. 10 pp. = 2138.28
Only 25 copies printed.
- Rowell, Joseph Cummings.**
Co-operative list of periodical literature in libraries of Central California. Berkeley, 1902. [University of California. Library Bulletin no. 1. 3d enlarged edition.] = *6145.39
- Sacramento. Free Public Library.**
Quarterly bulletin. No. 1. January, 1902. Sacramento, 1902. 8 pp. = *6157.53
- Sächsische Landes Universität, Leipzig.**
Verzeichnis der an der Universität Leipzig erschienenen Dissertation und Fakultätsschriften auf englischem Gebiet. [1875-1900.] [Leipzig, 1900.] 7 pp. = *2136.45
- St. Louis. Public Library.**
Special list. No. 1. Thanksgiving Day. St. Louis. [1902?] = *6156.250
- Scranton, Penn. Public Library.**
Bulletin, Series 2, no. 2; March, 1903. Scranton, 1903. = *6156.264
Index catalogue; authors and subjects. June 30, 1902. [Scranton.] 1903. Plate. = *6142.80
- Singer, Hans Wolfgang.**
Versuch einer Dürer Bibliographie. Strassburg, 1903. 4074.126
- Sothoran, Henry & Co.**
Illustrated catalogue of rare Tennyson items . . . Also, the original MS. of one of La Fontaine's Contes.—Holograph will and A. L. L. S. of Edward Fitzgerald, and autograph letters of some literary celebrities. London. [1902.] 29 pp. Fac-similes. = 2132.27
- Spofford, Ainsworth Rand.**
Rare books relating to the American Indians. [Washington, 1901.] 17 pp. = *2150.65
- Talbot, Henry Paul, and John Wesley Brown.**
A bibliography of the analytical chemistry of manganese. 1785-1900. Washington, 1902. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] = No. 7 in *3350.2.41
- Teggart, Frederick John.**
Library literature in England and the United States during the nineteenth century. [New York.] 1901. 7 pp. = 6195.83
- Trenton, N. J. Free Public Library.**
Catalogue of works on science, useful arts, fine arts. Trenton, N. J., 1903. 54 pp. = *6150.58
- Tuckerman, Alfred, Ph.D.**
Index to the literature of the spectroscope (1887-1900, both inclusive). Washington, 1902. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] = No. 6 in *3350.2.41
A continuation of his previous index in the Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 32 [*3350.2.32].
- United States.**
Coast and Geodetic Survey.
List and catalogue of publications. 1816-1902. By E. L. Burchard. Washington, 1902. = *5030a.68
Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.
Publications. August 1, 1902. [Washington, 1902.] 6 pp. = *6175.94
Library of Congress.
[Circulars relating to the distribution of printed cards.] Washington, 1902. 5 broadsides. = *6201.68
Classification: Class Z, Bibliography and library science. Washington, 1902. 68 pp. = *6201.62
Division of Bibliography.
List of references on reciprocity. Washington, 1902. 38 pp. = 2154.127
Division of Maps and Charts.
List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1900. 77 pp. = *6173.122
A list of maps of America in the Library of Congress, preceded by a list of works relating to cartography. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1901. = *6173.123
A list of works relating to cartography. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1901. 90 pp. = *6201.66
- Vaganay, Hugues.**
Le sonnet en Italie et en France au XVI^e siècle. Essai de bibliographie comparée. Fascicule 1. Lyon, 1902. = *2162.85
- Verein für Geschichte des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung.**
Katalog der Bibliothek . . . Bearbeitet von Eugen Schobinger. 2. Auflage. Friedrichshafen am B., 1902. 2163.87
- Victoria, Australia. Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery. Lending Library.**
Catalogue. Melbourne, 1902. = *2144.115
- Victoria, Western Australia. Public Library.**
Catalogue of books. Part 1. Perth. [1902.] = *6150a.43
- Viola, Orazio.**
Saggio di bibliografia storica catanese. Catania, 1902. = *2163.57

- Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge.** 1851-.
The printing of the Westminster confession. [Part] 3. Notes towards a bibliography of its translations. Philadelphia, 1902. *2185.47
- Wasmuth, Ernst.**
Verlags-Katalog. Berlin, 1903. Illus. = *4074.128
- Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.**
How to make an index. London, 1902. [Book-lover's library.] 2127.104
- White, Henry, F.S.A.**
Catalogue of [his] library of printed books and manuscripts . . . which will be sold by auction, April, 1902. London. [1902.] Plates. *2132.22
The prices and names of purchasers are given.
- Williamson, George Millar.** 1850-.
Catalogue of a collection of books, letters and manuscripts written by Walt Whitman, in the library of George M. Williamson, Grand View on Hudson. Jamaica, New York, 1903. Portrait. Facsimiles. **Whitman 1.6
No. 94 of an edition of 127 copies.
- Wilmington Institute Free Library.**
Bulletin. A monthly annotated record of additions. Vol. 1, no. 1. Wilmington, Del., 1903. = *6157.77
- Wisconsin.**
Free Library Commission.
Bibliography Bulletin no. 1, December, 1901. [Madison, 1901.] = *6194.87
Comparative popularity of books in Wisconsin travelling libraries sent to farmers' families. Madison, 1902. 7 pp. Plate. = *6156.3
Good German books. Madison, 1902. 3 pp. = *6156.4
A selected list on sports and occupations for boys. [Madison, 1902.] 4 pp. = 6156.244
- State Superintendent of Education.**
List of books for township libraries of the State of Wisconsin. May, 1901. Madison, 1901. = *6196.61
- Wyer, James Ingersoll, Jr., and Isabel Ely Lord.**
Bibliography of education for 1900, 01. New York. [1901, 02.] *2176.127
Library, 1902.
- Zoological Society of London.**
Catalogue of the library. 5th edition. London, 1902. *2172.34
- Andrews, Clement Walker.**
The John Crerar Library. A free public reference library of scientific literature. 1894-1901. Chicago, 1902. 10 pp. Portrait. = *6156.11
- Bates College.** Coram Library.
Exercises at dedication of Coram Library and presentation of Stanton portrait. Lewiston. [1902.] 56 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 6190a.169
- Blades, William.**
The enemies of books. Popular edition. London, 1902. 2127.121
- Bradford, Pa.** Carnegie Public Library.
Annual report, 2d. Bradford, Pa. [1902.] 29 pp. Plates. = *6156.234
- Cheltenham, England.** Public Library.
Annual report, 17th, of the Committee, 1901/2; also report, 2d, of the Art Gallery Sub-Committee, 1901/2. Cheltenham, 1902. = *6159.153
- Chilovi, Desiderio.**
La scuola rurale, la sua biblioteca e le biblioteche provinciali. 2a edizione, con aggiunte e con una notizia sulle piccole librerie ambulanti nel pistoiese. Firenze, 1902. 77 pp. Illus. 2163.58
- Cotgreave, Alfred.**
Views and memoranda of public libraries. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. *6190a.157
- Davis, Andrew McFarland.**
Report on the public archives of Massachusetts. Washington, 1901. 14 pp. = 4451.42
- Eliot, Charles William.**
On libraries; living and dead books; statistics of Harvard Library use; great central libraries. [Boston, 1902.] Broad-side. = 6187.78
- Erie, Pa.** Public Library.
Biennial report. 1899-1900, 1900-01. Erie, Pa., 1901. 47 pp. Plates. = *6190a.53
- Fletcher, William Younger.**
English book collectors. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *6116.72
- Gass, Joseph.**
Strassburgs Bibliotheken. Strassburg, 1902. 90 pp. 6192.84
Literatur, pp. vii, viii.
- Graesel, Arnim.**
Handbuch der Bibliothekslehre. 2. umgearbeitete Auflage der „Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre, Neubearbeitung von Dr. Jul. Fetzholdts Katechismus der Bibliothekslehre.“ Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Plans. 6198.53
The first edition is on shelf-number 6198.23.
- Greenwood, Thomas.** F.R.G.S.
Edward Edwards, the chief pioneer of municipal public libraries. London, 1902. 6199.40
Bibliography, pp. 223-230.
- Harvard College.**
Report of a committee . . . to study the future needs of the college library. [Cambridge, 1902.] 22 pp. = 4483.255
- Hopkins, Anderson Hoyt.**
Organization and administration of university libraries. [Chicago? 1902.] 7 pp. = 6191.38

Libraries. Books.

American Library Association.

- Handbook for the 24th annual conference, Boston and Magnolia. [Cambridge, 1902.] 22 pp. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. Maps. = 2359a.117
[Twenty-fourth annual meeting at Boston and Magnolia, Mass., June 14-20, 1902. Programmes, circulars, handbooks, pin, button, etc.] = *6191.38

- Hunt, Frederick William.** 1863-.
Libraries of Devenport, naval, military,
and civil. [Devenport, 1902.] 31 pp.
Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. =
*6159.156
- Hutchins, Frank Avery.**
The free city library as a department of
city government. [Madison, 1902.] 7
pp. = 6156.243
- Lee, Gerald Stanley.**
The lost art of reading. New York, 1902.
4403.177
- Leeds, Eng. Free Public Libraries.**
Opening of the New Branch Library. at
Armley. [Leeds, 1902.] 15 pp. Illus.
Portraits. = *6190a.149
- Library Bureau, Boston.**
Library catalog. A descriptive list with
prices. [Boston.] 1902. Illus. =
*6194.85
- Maine. Library Commission.**
Report, 1st, 2d. [Augusta, 1901.] 02. =
*6208.76
- Michigan. Board of Library Commissioners.**
Legislative history of township libraries
in Michigan from 1835 to 1901. Com-
piled by L. M. Miller . . . Lansing,
1902. 25 pp. = 6206.34
- Minnesota State Library Commission.**
Hand book of library organization. Com-
piled by the Library Commissions of
Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin. April,
1902. Minneapolis, 1902. 79 pp. =
6194.89
- National Association of State Librarians.**
Proceedings and addresses. Fourth con-
vention, Waukesha, July 5, 1901. [Chi-
cago, 1901?] 39 pp. = 6204.36
- Naudé, Gabriel.** 1600-1653.
Instructions concerning erecting of a
library. Now interpreted by Jo. Eve-
lyn, Esquire. Cambridge, 1903. *6199.45
Introduction by John Cotton Dana.
- New Jersey Library Association.**
Annual meeting, 13th. [Trenton.] 1902.
Plates. Plan. = *6190a.171
The program consists principally of a descrip-
tion of the Trenton Free Public Library.
- New York, City. Public Library. Astor,
Lenox and Tilden Foundations.**
Ceremonies on laying its corner-stone,
1902. New York. [1902.] 36 pp. =
*6192.82
- New York Library Club.**
Libraries of Greater New York. Manual
and historical sketch of the Club. New
York, 1902. = *6199.42
- Pintor, Fortunato.**
La libreria di Cosimo de' Medici nel 1418.
Firenze, 1902. 15 pp. *2140.72
- Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library.**
Some information about the Carnegie
Library of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh,
1902. 50 pp. Plates. Plans. = 6190a.165
- Reyer, Eduard.**
Fortschritte der volkstümlichen Biblio-
theken. Leipzig, 1903. Plates. *6204.40
A collection of articles on library questions by
librarians of the United States, Germany and
Austria.
- Roquette, Adalbert.**
Die Finanzlage der deutschen Biblio-
theken. Leipzig, 1902. 34 pp. *6111.81.16
- Schubert, Anton.**
Zur Frage der Errichtung von staatlichen
Volksbildungsbüchereien in Oester-
reich. Brunn, 1901. 51 pp. *2168.17
- Shaw, Alfred Capel.**
The Birmingham Free Libraries. [Aber-
deen, 1902.] 27 pp. = 6159.44
- Small, Herbert, compiler.**
Handbook of the new Public Library in
Boston. Revised by T. T. Bouvé. Bos-
ton, 1903. 71 pp. Illus. 6203.82
- Soule, Charles Carroll.**
Library rooms and buildings. Boston,
1902. 24 pp. [American Library As-
sociation. Library tract.] *2207.45
- Modern library buildings.** [With photo-
graphs and plans of recently erected
libraries in the United States.] Bos-
ton, 1902.] 60 pp. Illus. Plans.
*6190.117
- State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
Library.**
The Library building. [Madison, 1901.]
6 ff. Illus. = *6190a.151
- Teggart, Frederick John.**
Librarians. An outline of the literature
of libraries from the XIVth to the
XVIIth centuries. New York, 1900. 13
pp. = *2182.27
- The science of library statistics.** [Ne-
York.] 1901. 7 pp. = *2182.28
- United States. Bureau of Education.**
Public, society, and school libraries.
1896, 1900. Washington, 1897, 1901.
v. = *2202.42
- Verein Deutscher Bibliothekare.**
Jahrbuch der deutschen Bibliotheken.
Jahrgang 1. Leipzig, 1902. = *6143.23
- Victoria, Western Australia. Public Library.**
System of classification. [Perth, 1902?]
7 pp. = 6191.32
- Victoria University, Toronto. Library.**
Report of the librarian. 1901-1902. [To-
ronto.] 1902. = *2154.179
- Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Library.**
Laying of the corner-stone of the Library
building, August 30, 1902. [St. Louis?
1902?] 18 p. = 6190a.167
Contains an address by Mr. Frederick M. Crun-
den.
- Welsh, Charles, compiler.**
The right reading for children in the
school, the home, and the library. Bos-
ton, 1902. 88 pp. = 2127.107
- Westminster, Eng. Public Libraries Com-
mittee.**
Annual report, 8th. London, 1902. =
*6159.144
- Whitney, James Lyman.**
Incidents in the history of the Boston
Public Library. [Boston, 1902.] 8 pp.
= *6201.53
- Wright, William Henry Kearley.**
The libraries, public and private, of Ply-
mouth [England]. [Plymouth, 1901.]
23 pp. = *6159.150

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Albert, August.

Das Aluminium in seiner Verwendung für den Flachdruck. (Die Algraphie.) Halle a. S., 1902. 43 pp. Illus. Fac-simile. 6113.128

Baensch-Drugulin, Johannes, editor.

Marksteine aus der Weltliteratur in Originalschriften. Buchschmuck von L. Sütterlin. Zur Erinnerung an das fünf-hundertjährige Geburtsfest des Altmeisters Johannes Gutenberg. Leipzig, 1902. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. Fac-similes. *Cab.21.29.10

Bayle, Gustave.

La question de l'imprimerie à Avignon en 1444 et 1446. Nîmes, 1900. 90 pp. 6113.108

Bodleian Library, Oxford.

[Collotype fac-similes of bindings in the Bodleian Library.] [Oxford, 1902?] 3 plates. *Cab.21.12.6
Contents. — New Testament, in embroidered white satin, time of Charles II.? — Book of Common Prayer, in embroidered white satin, 1640? — Bacon's "Essays" (1625) in green velvet.

De Vinne, Theodore Low.

The practice of typography. New York, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. 6119a.37
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Printing Department.

The practice of typography. Correct composition . . . With observations on punctuation and proof-reading. 2d edition. New York, 1902. 6119.117

The practice of typography. A treatise on title-pages. With numerous illustrations in facsimile. New York, 1902. 6119.132

Two copies, one of which is kept in the Printing Department.

Dixon, Zella Allen.

Children's book-plates. [New York? 1902.] 7 pp. Illus. = 6113.130

Ellis, George H.

Half-tone presswork. Boston. [1901.] 20 pp. Illus. = 6111.124

Gibson, Strickland.

Early Oxford bindings. [Oxford.] 1903. 75 pp. Plates. [Bibliographical Society, London.] *6112.91

Gruel, Léon.

Les Thouvenin relieurs français au commencement du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1898. 21 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. *6113.102

Guild of Women-Binders.

The bindings of to-morrow. A record of the work of the Guild of Women-Binders and of the Hampstead Bindery. With a critical introduction by G. Elliot Anstruther. London, 1902. Colored plates. *4073.236

Harms, Bernard.

Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der deutschen Buchbinderei in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Tübingen, 1902. 6 tables. 6111.132

Litteratur, pp. 178-184.

Harris, Henry. 1830?—

Les falsifications bolognaises. Reliures et livres. Paris, 1903. 57 pp. Plates. 6111.134

Hoe, Robert.

A short history of the printing press and of the improvements in printing machinery. New York, 1902. 91 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 6111.130

Hupp, Otto.

Gutenbergs erste Drucke. München, 1902. 98 pp. Fac-similes. = *2180.20

Kennard, Joseph Spencer, Jr.

Some early printers and their colophons. Philadelphia, 1902. *6113.116

Love, William De Loss.

Thomas Short, the first printer of Connecticut. [Hartford.] 1901. 48 pp. [Acorn Club.] = *6112.69

Martens, Wilhelm.

Johann Gutenberg und die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Karlsruhe, 1900. 46 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. 6113.106

Mergenthaler Linotype Company.

By-laws. [New York.] 1902. 15 pp. = 6117.52

Nijhoff, Wouter.

L'art typographique dans les Pays-Bas (1500-1540). Livraison 1-. La Haye, 1902-. Plates. *Cab.21.29.9

Norwood Press, Norwood, Mass.

Specimens. Book types, printing and bookbinding. Norwood, 1902. Illus. = 6111.126

Some of the plates are colored.

Prideaux, Sarah Treverbian.

Bookbinders and their craft. New York, 1903. Illus. *6113.132

Printing Art, The. Edited by Henry Lewis Johnson. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1903-. Illus. Portrait. *6110.65

Sanderson, T. J. Cobden.

Ecce mundus. Industrial ideals and the book beautiful. Hammersmith, 1902. 38 pp. 4029.133

Schmidt, Rudolf.

Deutsche Buchhändler: deutsche Buchdrucker. Beiträge zu einer Firmengeschichte des deutschen Buchgewerbes. Band 1. Abel-Dyck. Berlin, 1902. *6113.112

Society Instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce.

Report of the Committee on leather for bookbinding. London, 1901. 20 pp. = *6116.69

Stone, Wilbur Macey, editor.

Book-plates of to-day. New York, 1902. 65 pp. Illus. *6114.88

Thoma, A.

[Moderne Entwürfe Buchdecken.] [Leipzig, 1902.] 94 plates. *6116.66

Thompson, John Smith.

The mechanism of the linotype. Chicago, 1902. Portrait. Plans. 6117.49

Type Facsimile Society.

Publications of the Society for 1900, 01. [Oxford, 1900-1901.] Fac-similes. *6110.84

- Unger, Franz**, of Munich.
Die Praxis des wissenschaftlichen Anti-
quariats. Leipzig, 1900. 6113.110
Zedler, Gottfried.
Gutenberg-Forschungen. Leipzig, 1901.
Illus. Fac-similes. 6113.114

Journalism. Authorship. Editing. Advertising.

- Biré, Edmond**.
La presse royaliste de 1830 à 1852. Alfred
Nettement, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris,
1901. Portrait. 4618.77
Byxbee, Oliver Fletcher.
Establishing a newspaper. Chicago, 1901.
6198.86
Frizenschaf, Johannes.
Die Praxis des Journalisten. Leipzig.
[1901.] 6198.83
How to write an essay. By the author of
"How to write a novel." London, 1901.
= 6199.38
Kronsbein, Wilhelm.
Das heutige Zeitungswesen. Heidelberg,
1901. 70 pp. 6198.57
New York School of Journalism, New York
City.
Catalogue. 1902-1903. New York, 1902.
34 pp. Plate. = 6198.81
Rowell, George P., and Company, publish-
ers.
Ready made advertisements. New York.
1901. 6141.69
Söderhjelm, Alma.
Le régime de la presse pendant la Révo-
lution française. Helsingfors, 1900, 01.
2 v. 2626.156
Tavernier, Eugène.
Du journalisme: son histoire, son rôle
politique et religieux. Paris, 1902.
6198.87
Ware, Ella Reeve.
Talks about authors and their work. Chi-
cago. [1899.] Illus. Portraits. 2249.90

Manuscripts. Palæography.

Autographs. Handwriting. Fac- similes. Papyri. Broad-sides. Scrapbooks.

For Incunabula see the division Old Books, pp.
221-224.

- [Album filled with autographs written by
the Confederate officers, prisoners of
war at Johnson's Island in 1862. Con-
tains also a plan of the prison and
Johnson's Island made by a prisoner
(Captain Hogane) and map of Fort
Donelson and field of battle, and 17
photographs, including General Lee.
Manuscript. 1862]. 90 pp. **20th.100.52
Bodleian Library, Oxford.
[Miscellaneous collotype reproduction of
original manuscripts in the Bodleian

Library. Oxford, 1902?] 5 plates.
*Cab.21.12.7
Contents. — Traditional portrait of Bodley in
1598. — Abbreviated signature of Shakspeare. —
Dying declaration of the Duke of Monmouth. —
Busts of Gladstone.

[Paleographical collotypes from origi-
nals. Oxford, 1902?] 5 plates.

*Cab.21.12.5
Contents. — 3 pp. of St. Margaret's Gospel-book.
— Actus Apostolorum, 8th century, a page of
hand A, last page of hand A, first page of hand
B, prayers, in hands C and D, for a woman.

Borchling, Conrad.
Mittelniederdeutsche Handschriften in
Wolfenbüttel und einigen benachbarten
Bibliotheken. 3. Reisebericht. Göttingen,
1902. *2952.39

Boston. Granary Burial Ground.
Headstones found in Granary Cemetery.
[With letter from L. W. Ross.] [Bos-
ton, 1891.] Manuscript. 8 ff. =

**K.11.39
Bowditch, Nathaniel, LL.D. 1773-1838.

[Comet of 1807. Manuscript notebook.]
[Salem, 1807.] Diagrams. = **E.5092.89
[Comet of 1819. Manuscript notebook.]
[Salem, 1819.] = **E.5092.88

The complete measurer. [Astronomy.
Manuscript.] [Salem, 178-]. Diagrams.
= **E.5092.90

Journal in the ship Putnam from Beverly
to Sumatra. [1802-1803. Manuscript.]
[Salem, 1802, 03.] Map. = **E.5092.96

Journal of a voyage from Salem to
Europe, & India in the ship Astrea, H.
Prince master, 1798, 1799 & 1800.
[Manuscript.] [Salem, 1798-1800.] =
**E.5092.94

Journal of a voyage from Salem to
Manilla in the ship Astrea, H. Prince
master, 1796 & 1797. [Manuscript.]
[Salem, 1796, 97.] Map. = **E.5092.93
Contains also miscellaneous manuscript notes
in regard to navigation in the eastern seas.

[Manuscript note-book on navigation.]
[Salem, 1786.] Diagrams. = **E.5092.91

1. Particulars relating to the navigation
and trade of the East Indies. 2. Jour-
nal of a voyage from Salem to the East
Indies in the ship Henry, Henry Prince
master. [1795, 1796.] [Manuscript.]
[Salem, 1794-96.] Illus. = **E.5092.95
The practical surveyor. The general
gauger. [Manuscript.] Salem, 1787.
Diagrams. = **E.5092.92

Bridges, M. M.
A new handwriting for teachers. Oxford,
1899. xv pp., 11 ff. 6117.98

Codex Fejérváry-Mayer.

Eine altmexikanische Bilderhandschrift
der Free Public Museums in Liverpool.
Auf Kosten Seine Excellenz des Her-
zogs von Loubat herausgegeben. Er-
läutert von Eduard Seler. Berlin, 1901.
Illus. = **Cab.D.2.4.2

An old Mexican picture manuscript in the
Liverpool Free Public Museums. Elu-
cidated by Eduard Seler. [English edi-

- tion by A. H. Keane.] Berlin, 1901, 02. Illus. = **D.250a.50
The original German is on shelf-number **Cab. D.2.4.2. A fac-simile of the manuscript is on shelf-number **D.250a.49.
- Manuscrit mexicain précolombien des Free Public Museums de Liverpool. Publié en chromophotographie par le Duc de Loubat. Paris, 1901. 29 pp. 44 pp. of chromophotographs. = **D.250a.49
- Codex Nuttall, facsimile of an ancient Mexican codex belonging to Lord Zouche of Harynworth, England. With an introduction by Zelia Nuttall. Cambridge, Mass., 1902. Text, 40 pp.; Fac-similes, 84, (1) ff. [Harvard College. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology.] **D.160a.96
- Delastelle, F.
Traité élémentaire de cryptographie. Paris, 1902. Illus. 6117.100
- Great Britain.
Public Record Office.
Catalogue of manuscripts and other objects in the Museum, with notes by Sir H. C. Maxwell Lyte. London, 1902. *2186.53
- Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.
Calendar of the manuscripts of the Marquess of Ormonde, preserved at Kilkenny Castle. New series, vol. 1. London, 1902. *7101.62
The [1st] series, in two volumes, entitled The manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, may be found on shelf-number *7101.63.
- Calendar of the Stuart papers belonging to His Majesty the King, preserved at Windsor Castle. Vol. 1. London, 1902. *7101.79
These papers were formerly the property of the Old Pretender, and his sons, Charles Edward and Henry.
- Report on manuscripts in various collections. Vol. 1. [Edited by W. D. Macray.] London, 1901. *7101.82
Contents. — 1. Berwick-upon-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithal corporations. — The counties of Wilts and Worcester. — The Bishop of Chichester. — The deans and chapters of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.
- Report on the manuscripts of Colonel David Milne Home of Wedderburn Castle. London, 1902. *7101.81
- Henseling, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Mechanic für Friedrich Wilhelm Henseling. [Manuscript.] 1817. = **E.5092.97
- Hupp, Otto.
Ein Missale speciale, Vorläufer des Psalteriums von 1457. Beitrag zur Geschichte der ältesten Druckwerke. München, 1898. 30 pp. Fac-similes. = *2180.16
- Meister, Aloys.
Die Anfänge der modernen diplomatischen Geheimschrift. Beiträge zur Geschichte der italienischen Kryptographie des XV. Jahrhunderts. Paderborn, 1902. 71 pp. 6113.49
- Porter, William David. 1809-1864.
[Journal, copies of letters written and received, reports, and other memoranda. Also newspaper clippings, etc.] 1838-1864. 3 v. Portraits. *420th.50.799
- Prince, George. 1817-.
Captain John Somerset, Indian of Muscongus, Maine. Boston, 1902. Manuscript. = **G.33.70
Some newspaper cuttings are added.
- Prince, Thomas. 1687-1758.
[Manuscript note-book, written from May 25, 1718 to June 3, 1722. Called by Prince "My 5th writing-book."] = **H.25.39
- [Rei-gi-rui-ten. Court etiquette of Japan, written in Japanese and Chinese. Edited by Prince Tokugawa Mitzkuni.] [Tokio, 1878.] 512 v. = *3013.139
One of three manuscript copies made for the Tokio City Library. The last volume, which is not numbered, contains the preface and Index. A translation into English of the Index is added in an extra volume.
- Vatican. Library.
Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum graecorum. Ediderunt hagiographi Bollandiani et Pius Franchi de Cavalieri. Bruxellis, 1899. *2182.26
- Weinberger, Wilhelm.
Catalogus catalogorum. Verzeichnis der Bibliotheken, die ältere Handschriften lateinischer Kirchenschriftsteller enthalten. Prag, 1902. 56 pp. 2182.30
- Wessely, Carl, editor.
Studien zur Palaeographie und Papyruskunde. [Heft] 1. Leipzig, 1901. Fac-similes. *2181.35
Litteratur der Papyruskunde 1899-1900, pp. 17-20.
- Zaner, Charles Paxton.
Zanerian script alphabets. Columbus. [1902.] Portrait. 6111.136
- Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.**
- Baumgartner, Alexander.
Geschichte der Weltliteratur. [Band 1-4.] Freiburg im B., 1900-02. 4 v. 6251.30
Contents. — 1. Die Literaturen Westasiens und der Niländer. 2. Die Literaturen Indiens und Ostasiens. 3. Die griechische und lateinische Literatur des klassischen Altertums. 4. Die lateinische und griechische Literatur der christlichen Völker.
- Bazalgette, Léon.
L'esprit nouveau dans la vie artistique, sociale et religieuse. Paris, 1898. 2219.91
- Betz, Louis Paul.
Studien zur vergleichenden Litteraturgeschichte der neueren Zeit. Frankfurt, 1902. 2256.50
- Bornstein, Paul.
Der Tod in der modernen Litteratur und andere Essays. Leipzig. [190-] 2878.167
- Bossert, Adolphe. 1832-.
La légende chevaleresque de Tristan et Iseult. Essai de littérature comparée. Paris, 1902. 2875.49

Canby, Henry Seidel.

The short story. New York, 1902. 70 pp.
[Yale studies in English.] = 4583.140

Ceconi, Ricarda Octavia.

Ausbreitung und Verfall der Romantik.
Von Ricarda Huch [Pseud.]. Leipzig,
1902. 2878.169

Verzeichniss der benützten Quellen, 3 pages at
the end.

Journal of comparative literature. Edited
by George E. Woodberry, J. B.
Fletcher, J. E. Spingarn. Vol. 1. 1903.
New York, 1903. *7223.25

Kahn, Gustave.

Symbolistes et décadents. Paris, 1902.
2679.276

Matthews, Brander.

Aspects of fiction and other ventures in
criticism. 3d edition. New York, 1902.
2427.135

Meyer, Theodor A.

Das Stilgesetz der Poesie. Leipzig, 1901.
2876.180

Pellissier, Georges.

Le mouvement littéraire contemporain.
2e édition. Paris, 1901. 2679.265

Perry, Bliss.

A study of prose fiction. Boston, 1902.
2559.97

Studien zur vergleichenden Litteraturge-
schichte. Herausgegeben von Max
Koch. Band 1. Berlin, 1901. *3256.51
A quarterly publication. A continuation of Zeit-
schrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte
[*3256.50].

Ulbrich, Hermann.

Robinson und Robinsonaden. Biblio-
graphie, Geschichte, Kritik. Ein Beitrag
zur vergleichenden Litteraturgeschichte,
im besonderen zur Geschichte des Ro-
mans und zur Geschichte der Jugend-
litteratur. Teil 1. Weimar, 1898. [Lit-
terarhistorische Forschungen.] 4874.100

Wolff, Eugen. 1863-.

Poetik. Die Gesetze der Poesie in ihrer
geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Olden-
burg, 1899. 2897.18

Arabic.

Steinschneider, Moritz. 1816-.

Die arabische Literatur der Juden. Frank-
furt a. M., 1902. 3025.110

'Umar ibn Shujeim, al-Qutāmi.

Diwān des 'Umeir ibn Schujeim al-
Qutāmi, herausgegeben und erläutert
von J. Barth. Leiden, 1902. *3620a.119

Armenian.

Murad, Friedrich.

Ararat und Masis. Studien zur armeni-
schen Altertumskunde und Litteratur.
Heidelberg, 1901. 3086.108

Assyrian.

Harper, Robert Francis, editor.

Assyrian and Babylonian literature. Se-
lected translations. New York, 1901.
Portrait. Plates. 3023.170

Chinese.

Grube, Wilhelm.

Geschichte der chinesischen Litteratur.
Leipzig, 1902. 3026.39

Dutch. Flemish.

Menne, Carl Johannes Joseph.

Der Einfluss der deutschen Litteratur auf
die niederländische um die Wende des
XVIII. und XIX. Jahrhunderts. Teil 1.
Weimar, 1898. [Litterarhistorische
Forschungen.] 4874.101

Egyptian.

Book of the Dead. An English translation
of the chapters, hymns, etc., of the
Theban recension, with introduction,
notes, etc. By E. A. Wallis Budge.
London, 1901. 3 v. 3499.145

Wiedemann, Alfred.

Die Unterhaltungslitteratur der alten
Ägypter. Leipzig, 1902. 32 pp. 3824.47

English and American.

Adams, Mary Mathews.

The song at midnight. Poems. Boston,
1903. *A.45

Adams, Oscar Fay.

Sicut patribus. [A poem read at the an-
nual meeting of Tufts Chapter, Phi
Beta Kappa, June 17, 1902.] [Boston,
1902.] 8 pp. = 4499.167

Ade, George.

Fables in slang. Chicago, 1902. Plates.
*2409a.194

Forty modern fables. New York, 1901.

*2409a.186

The girl proposition. A bunch of he and
she fables. New York, 1902. Plates.

*2409a.188

More fables. Chicago, 1902. Plates.

*2409a.179

Allen, Elizabeth Ann.

The ballad of the Bronx. [New York,
1901.] 14 pp. 4399a.294

The sunset song and other verses by
Elizabeth Akers. Boston, 1902. 2394.147

Aria, E., compiler.

The May book. Compiled . . . in aid of
the Charing Cross Hospital. London,
1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes.
*4551.110

Contains miscellaneous contributions from
sixty-seven authors and artists.

- Arnold, Matthew.** 1822-1888.
The forsaken merman. Decorated by Jean C. Archer. London, 1900. 20 pp. Plates. *A.300
One of an edition of 50 copies printed for the Guild of Women-Binders.
- Bacon, Edwin Munroe.**
Literary pilgrimages in New England. New York. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. Map. 4459.153
- Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans.**
Essays. Edited by Alfred S. West. Cambridge, 1899. [Pitt Press series.] = 4559a.189
New Atlantis. By A. T. Flux. London, 1899. 78 pp. 3569a.228
- Baker, Ada Bartrick.**
A palace of dreams and other verse. Edinburgh, 1901. 4569.276
- Barham, Richard Harris.**
The Ingoldsby legends; by Thomas Ingoldsby [pseud.]. Illustrated by Herbert Cole. London, 1903. Plates. 4576.49
- Baxter, James Phinney.**
Two rhymes. Portland. [1902.] Illus. = 4398.171
- Bay, Susannah.**
The story of Valentine and his brother, by Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant. Paraphrased by S. Bay. New York. [1900.] 20 pp. Plates. = *P.85.63
- Beale, Dorothea.**
Literary studies of poems, new and old. London, 1902. 4556.137
- Benedictus, Saint, of Monte Cassino.** 480-543.
Three Middle-English versions of the rule of St. Benet and two contemporary rituals for the ordination of nuns. Edited by Ernst A. Kock. London, 1902. [Early English Text Society.] *2417.120
- Beowulf, translated out of the Old English by C. B. Tinker.** New York, 1902. 2569.161
- Block, Louis James.**
Capriccios. New York, 1898. = *A.929
- Born, Helena.**
Whitman's Ideal democracy and other writings. With a biography by the editor, Helen Tufts. Boston, 1902. Portrait. *Whitman 16.9
- Borthwick, John Douglas, compiler.**
Poems and songs on the South African War. Montreal, 1901. 4394.198
- Brandl, Leopold.**
Erasmus Darwin's Temple of nature. Wien, 1902. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] *4552.55.16
- Bridges, Robert Seymour.**
Poetical works. London, 1898-1902. 5 v. 4606.30
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.**
The poetry of Robert Browning. New York. [1902.] Portrait. 4553.42
- Brooks, Florence.**
The destiny and other poems. Boston, 1901. *P.85.116
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.**
A pocketful of posies. [Verses.] Boston, 1902. Plates. 4399a.312
- Brown, Robert, Jr., F.S.A.**
Mr. Gladstone as I knew him, and other essays. London, 1902. 4556.133
Contents. — Mr. Gladstone as I knew him. — The general election of 1900, and after. — John Leland in Cornwall. — Studies in Pausanias. — Samuel and Teirésias. — Sapphō: a retrospect and a reverie. — Victoria.
- Burge, Marie Louise.**
Sylva, and other poems. New York, 1902. 39 pp. = *P.85.127
- Burgess, Frank Gelett.**
The romance of the commonplace. San Francisco. [1902.] 2403.155
- Burgess, W. V.**
One hundred sonnets. Prefaced by an essay on the sonnet's history and place in English verse. Manchester, 1901. 2566.145
- Burroughs, John.**
Literary values and other papers. Boston, 1902. 2407.91
- Burton, Richard Eugene.**
Message and melody. A book of verse. Boston. [1903.] 4599.273
- Capen, Elmer Hewitt.**
Occasional addresses. [Boston.] 1902. = 2407.174
Contents. — Inaugural address [as President of Tufts College]. — John Boyle O'Reilly. — Edward L. Pierce. — A. A. Miner. — Tribute to Benjamin K. Russ. — Congregational Club address. — Tribute to Dr. Sawyer. — Tribute to John D. W. Joy. — Acquisition of territory. — Public education in Massachusetts. — Welcome to John D. Long. — Dean Leonard.
- Carleton, Will.**
Songs of two centuries. New York, 1902. Plates. 2402.41
- Carman, Bliss.**
Ballads and lyrics. London, 1902. 86 pp. 2406.164
- Christmas Eve at S. Kavin's.** [In verse.] New York, 1901. 17 pp. Plate. *A.1470
- Ode on the coronation of King Edward.** Boston, 1902. 34 ff. 2401.109
- Pipes of Pan. No. 1.** From the book of myths. Boston, 1902. 99 pp. Plate. 2409a.150
- Carruth, Frances Weston.**
Fictional rambles in & about Boston. New York, 1902. Illus. 4458.153
- Carryl, Guy Wetmore.**
Grimm tales made gay. [Verse.] Pictures by Albert Levering. Boston. [1902.] *2402.47
- Cather, Willa Sibert.**
April twilight. Poems. Boston, 1903. 52 pp. 4398.189
- Challis, James Courtney.**
Indian summer, and other poems. Boston, 1903. 95 pp. Portrait. *A.1598
- Channing, William Ellery.** 1818-1901.
Poems of sixty-five years. Selected and edited by F. B. Sanborn. Philadelphia, 1902. Portrait. *A.1625.1

- Chaucer, Geoffrey.**
The Cambridge MS. Dd. 4. 24 of Canterbury tales. Completed by the Egerton MS. 2726. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part 1. London, 1901. [Chaucer Society.] *2411.88
Second supplement to the six-text Pardoner's prolog and tale. From the Hodson MS. 39. Put forth by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1900. 15 pp. [Chaucer Society.] *2411.82.8
- Cheney, John Vance.**
Lyrics. Boston, 1901. 4394.150
- Clark, Walter John.**
Byron und die romantische Poesie in Frankreich. Leipzig, 1901. 2552.138
- Cloud, Virginia Woodward.**
A reed by the river. Poems. Boston, 1902. 75 pp. = *P.85.175
- Cody, Alpheus Sherwin, editor.**
A selection from the best English essays, illustrative of the history of English prose style. With introductions. Chicago, 1903. 4559.226
Contents. — General introduction. — Bacon. — Swift. — Addison. — Lamb. — De Quincey. — Carlyle. — Emerson. — Macaulay. — Ruskin. — Matthew Arnold.
- Collignon, Marie Albert.**
Notes historiques, littéraires et bibliographiques sur l'Argenis de Jean Barclay. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 6578.101
- Collins, William.** 1721-1759.
Poems. Edited by Walter C. Bronson. Boston, 1898. Plate. [Athenæum Press series.] 2569.182
Bibliography, pp. lxxix-lxxxv.
- Cook, Clarence Chatham.**
Poems. New York, 1902. 79 pp. Portrait. *A.1883
- Cook, Joseph.** 1838-1901.
Overtones. A book of verse. [Edited by Georgiana Hemingway Cook.] New York, 1903. 4398.191
- Creamer, Edward S.**
The mounted men. Souvenir. [Poems.] New York, 1901. 48 pp. Plate. = 4399a.326
- Creighton, Mandell.**
Historical essays and reviews. Edited by Louise Creighton. London, 1902. 4559.216
- Crowninshield, Frederic.**
A painter's moods, with illustrations by the author. [Poems.] New York, 1902. Plates. 4394.194
- Culp, Daniel Wallace, compiler and editor.**
Twentieth century negro literature . . . by one hundred of America's greatest negroes . . . Toronto. [1902.] Portraits. 2391.86
- Dawson, William James.**
The makers of modern prose, a popular handbook to the greater prose writers of the century. 2nd edition. London, 1902. 4554.134
- Day, Holman Francis.**
Pine tree ballads. Rhymed stories of unplaned human natur' up in Maine. Boston, 1902. Plates. 4399.188
- Deloney, Thomas.**
The gentle craft. Edited by Alexis F. Lange, Ph.D. Berlin, 1903. [Palaestra. 18.] 2552.147
- Denison, Thomas Stewart.**
The old school house and other poems and conceits in verse. Chicago. [1902.] Plate. *A.2241
- Dickens, Charles.** 1812-1870.
Poems and verses collected and edited with bibliographical notes, by F. G. Kitton. New York, 1903. Portraits. 4566.177
- Dobson, Henry Austin.**
Side-walk studies. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Map. 4558.165
Contents. — Mrs. Woffington. — St. James's Park. — The Covent-Garden Journal. — 'Chinese Shadows.' — 'Dear Mrs. Delany.' — The 'Vicar of Wakefield' and its illustrators. — Dr. Johnson's haunts and habitations. — Titled authors of the eighteenth century. — The story of the 'Spectator.' — A walk from Fulham to Chiswick. — On certain quotations in Walton's 'Angler.' — 'Vader Cats.'
- Dodge, Mary Abigail.**
Chips, fragments and vestiges. [Verses.] By Gail Hamilton [pseud.]. Collected by H. Augusta Dodge. Boston, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 4396.187
- Douglas, Olive, Lady.**
Rainbows. [Verses.] By Olive Custance. London, 1902. 84 pp. = *P.83.237
- Driver, Stephen William.**
The world's life. [Poem.] Dedicated to the Class of 1860 [Harvard College]. S. W. D. [Lexington? 1901.] 3 pp. = 4399.164
- Drummond, William Henry, M.D.**
Johnnie Courteau and other poems. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4394.200
- Dryden, John.** 1631-1701.
Palamon and Arcite. Edited by Arthur Gilman. Boston. [1898.] Portrait. [The Riverside literature series.] = 2568.163
- Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant, editor.**
An anthology of Victorian poetry. New York, 1902. 4568.19
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.**
Lyrics of the hearthside. New York, 1901. Portrait. 2394.145
- Dunne, Finley Peter.**
Observations by Mr. Dooley. [Anon.] New York, 1902. 4409a.223
- Edgar, Timothy Bloomfield.**
Poems, rhymes, and sayings. 2d edition. [Cambridge.] 1902. Portrait. = *4392.147
- Ellwanger, George Herman, compiler.**
Love's old sweet song. Latter-day love-poems. New York, 1903. 4568.220
In this anthology is included . . . the greater portion of the poems in . . . "Love's demesne."
- Elwin, Whitwell.**
Some XVIII. century men of letters. With a memoir. Edited by his son,

- Warwick Elwin. London, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4554.145
Contents. — 1. Memoir. — Cowper. 2. Sterne. — Fielding. — Goldsmith. — Boswell and Dr Johnson. — Gray
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.**
Compensation. An essay. [With an introduction by Bliss Perry.] [Boston.] 1903. 87 pp. *A.2630.8
- Falt, Clarence Manning.**
Wharf and fleet. Ballads of the fishermen of Gloucester. Boston, 1902. Plates. 4399a.302
- Fiske, Isabella Howe.**
A field of folk. [Verses.] Boston, 1903. 67 pp. 4396.166
- Fiske, John. 1842-1901.**
Essays historical and literary. New York, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. 2405.100
Miscellaneous writings. Standard library edition. Boston, 1902. 12 v. Portraits. *2405.102
Contents. — 1-4. Outlines of cosmic philosophy . . . 5. Myths and myth-makers . . . 6. The unseen world, and other essays. 7. Excursions of an evolutionist. 8. Darwinism and other essays. 9. Studies in religion: being, — The destiny of man; The idea of God; Through nature to God; Life everlasting. 10. A century of science, and other essays. 11. The Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. 12. Civil government in the United States.
- Fitzgerald, Edward. 1800-1883.**
The variorum and definitive edition of the poetical and prose writings of Edward Fitzgerald, including a complete bibliography and interesting personal and literary notes. Arranged by George Bentham. And with an introduction by Edmund Gosse. Vol. 1. New York, 1902. Plate. *4601.107
- Flanagan, Lewis Cass.**
Essays in poetry and prose. [Cambridge, 1902.] Portrait. = 2404.100
- Ford, James Lauren, and Mary K. Ford, compilers.**
Every day in the year. A poetical epitome of the world's history. New York, 1902. 6595.45
- Foster, Edwy Vvells.**
Man; the story of his advent, life and development in the earth world, and his continued life and progression in the spirit world, told in epic verse. Boston. [1900?] = 4394.202
- Freneau, Philip. 1752-1832.**
Poems. Edited for the Princeton Historical Association by Fred Lewis Pattee. Vol. 1. Princeton, 1902. *A.3145.3
A life of Freneau is in vol. 1.
- Garnett, Richard. 1835-.**
English literature. From the beginnings to the age of Henry VIII. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4551.112.1
Some of the portraits, plates and fac-similes are colored.
- George, Hereford Brooke, and William Henry Hadow, editors.**
Poems of English country life. Oxford, 1902. 4568.95
- Gillardon, Heinrich.**
Shelley's Einwirkung auf Byron. Karlsruhe, 1898. 2556.34
- Gjerret, Knut.**
Der Einfluss von James Thomson's „Jahreszeiten“ auf die deutsche Literatur des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Heidelberg, 1898. 78 pp. 2557.103
- Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson.**
The freeman and other poems. New York, 1902. 56 pp. = *P.85.343
- Goldsmith, Oliver.**
The deserted village. A poem. Illustrated by Edwin A. Abbey. [With an introduction by Austin Dobson.] New York, 1902. Portrait. Plate. *4561.129
A prospect of society, being the earliest form of his poem The traveller, now first reprinted from the unique original, with a reprint of the first edition of The traveller. Edited by Bertram Dobell. London, 1902. 6569.206
- Gosse, Edmund William.**
English literature. From Milton to Johnson. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4551.112.3
Some of the portraits and plates are colored.
- Gough, Alfred Bradley.**
On the Middle English metrical romance of Emare. Kiel, 1900. 62 pp. = 2552.118
- Graham, Harry.**
Ballads of the Boer War. [2d edition.] By Coldstreamer [pseud.]. London. [1902.] 4569.267
Ballads of the Boer war. By Coldstreamer [pseud.]. [2d edition.] London. [1902.] 4569.267
- Griggs, Edward Howard.**
A book of meditations. 2d edition. New York, 1902. Portrait. 2396.169
- Grosskunz, Rudolf.**
Die Natur in den Werken und Briefen des amerikanischen Schriftstellers Washington Irving. Leipzig, 1902. 49 pp. 2552.136
- Grossmann, Adam Franz Xaver Hellmuth.**
Ben Jonson als Kritiker. Berlin, 1898. 33 pp. 2552.139
- Gurney, Preston.**
Needles of pine. Verses. Wollaston Heights, 1902. = *A.3686
- Hale, Anne Gardner.**
Seedlings from my wild garden. [Verses.] New York. [1902.] = *P.85.373.1
- Halfmann, Johannes.**
Das auf der Bibliothèque nationale zu Paris befindliche Manuscript der Canterbury Tales. Kiel, 1898. 57 pp. = 6567.102
Bibliography, pp. 5, 6.
- Hamilton, George Livingstone.**
The indebtedness of Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde to Guido delle Colonne's Historia Trojana. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Studies in Romance philology and literature.] 4559.228
- Hand in hand.** Verses by a mother and daughter [Alice Kipling and Alice M. Fleming]. London, 1902. 4569.216

- Haney, John D.**
On teaching the novel. [New York.] 1902. 16 pp. = **6199.44**
- Harlow, William Burt.**
Scenes abroad and other poems. Somers, Conn., 1900. Portrait. = **4399a.317**
- Havelok, the Dane.**
The lay of Havelok the Dane. Re-edited from MS. Laud misc. 108 in the Bodleian Library, by Walter W. Skeat. Oxford, 1902. Plate. Fac-simile. [Clarendon Press series.] **6559.81**
- Henderson, George, M.A.**
Lady Nairne and her songs. Paisley. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. **4569.261**
- Henderson, Thomas F.**
Scottish vernacular literature. 2d edition. London, 1900. **4555.140**
- Herrick, S. B., compiler.**
A century of sonnets. New York, 1902. **4569.269**
- Hibbard, Grace.**
Wild roses of California. A book of verse. San Francisco, 1902. = ***P.85.410**
- Higginson, Ella.**
When the birds go north again. [Verses.] New York, 1902. = ***P.85.411.1**
- Higginson, Henry Lee.**
Four addresses: — 'The Soldiers' Field: The Harvard Union I: The Harvard Union II: Robert Gould Shaw. Boston, 1902. Portraits. **4483.257**
- Hoffmann, Heinrich.**
Slovenly Peter; or, cheerful stories and funny pictures, for good little folks. [From the 23d edition of the German work.] Philadelphia. [1902.] Illus. **4870.41**
The illustrations are colored.
- Holmes, Edmond Gore Alexander.**
Walt Whitman's poetry. A study & a selection. London, 1902. ****Whitman 13.29**
- Horner, John B.**
Oregon literature. 2d edition. Portland. 1902. Portraits. Plates. **2395.115**
- Howard, John R., compiler.**
Patriotic nuggets. [Extracts from] Franklin, Washington, Jefferson, Webster, Lincoln, Beecher. New York. [1899.] Portrait. **4229a.55**
- Howells, William Dean.**
Literature and life: studies. New York, 1902. Plates. **4407.248**
- Hume, Alexander.** 1757?-1609.
Poems. Edited from the text of Waldegrave (1599) by Alexander Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. [Scottish Text Society.] ***4554.85**
- Huntington, Helen.**
The solitary path. [Verses.] New York, 1902. 64 pp. = ***P.85.437**
- Ingalls, John James.**
A collection of the writings of John James Ingalls. Essays, addresses, and orations. [Edited by W. E. Connelley.] Kansas City, 1902. Portrait. **2392.26**
- Ingersoll, William E.**
The air voyager. [Poem.] Boston, 1902. 33 pp. = ***A.4435**
- Irwin, Wallace.**
The love sonnets of a hoodlum. San Francisco, 1902. 32 pp. = ***4399a.188**
- The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, Jr.**
Illustrations by Gelett Burgess. San Francisco. [1902.] 53 pp. Portrait. Plates. = **4392.143**
- Jackson, Katherine H. McDonald.**
Summer songs in idleness. Boston, 1903. 71 pp. ***A.4513**
- Jennison, Lucy White.**
Love songs & other poems. By Owen Innsly [pseud.]. New York. [1902.] 3 parts in 1 v. = ***P.85.457.1**
- Juergens, Georg.**
Die 'Epistolae Ho-Eliauae.' Ein Beitrag zur englischen Litteraturgeschichte. Marburg, 1901. 90 pp. [Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie.] **2957.10**
- Kabelmann, Carl.**
Joseph Addison's litterarische Kritik im „Spectator.“ . . . Rostock, 1900. 75 pp. **2557.43**
- Keats, John.** 1795-1821.
Poetical works. [The Hampstead edition.] Edited by Walter S. Scott. Revised by George Sampson. New York, 1903. Portrait. **6560b.76**
- Kennedy, Walter.** 1460?-1508?
Poems. Edited by J. Schipper. Vienna, 1901. 94 pp. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-historische Classe.] ***2550.6**
- King, Stanton Henry.**
A bunch of rope yarns. Boston, 1903. **5959.29**
- Kinney, Coates.**
Mists of fire: a trilogy: and some eclogs. Chicago, 1899. Portrait. = ***A.4781**
- Kirsten, Carl Theodor Rudolf.**
Studie über das Verhältniss von Cowley und Milton. Meiningen, 1899. **2552.137**
Litteratur, pp. vii, viii.
- Knight, Joseph, compiler.**
Pipe and nouch. The smoker's own book of poetry. Boston, 1900. Plate. [The cap and gown series.] **2409.222**
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, editor.**
The poetry of American wit and humor. Selected by R. L. Paget [pseud.]. Boston, 1899. Plate. [Cap and gown series.] **4398.159**
- Kollmann, Wilhelm.**
Nash's „Unfortunate traveller,“ und Head's „English rogue,“ die beiden Hauptvertreter des englischen Schelmenromans. Halle a. S., 1899. 64 pp. **2552.131**
- Kummer, H. Talbot.**
Semanoud [and other verse]. Boston, 1903. 45 pp. ***A.4882**
- Lamb, Charles.** 1775-1834.
Essays of Elia. With the appreciation of Lamb by Walter Pater. New York, 1902. Portrait. [The Century classics.] **4557.83**
- The King and Queen of Hearts: an 1805 book for children . . . Illustrated by William Mulready. Now re-issued in**

- fac-simile [of the edition of 1809], with an introduction by E. V. Lucas. New York, 1902. 32 pp. Illus. = *4578.264
- Lanier, Sidney.** 1842-1881.
- Shakspere and his forerunners. Studies in Elizabethan poetry and its development from Early English. [Edited by Henry Wysham Lanier.] New York, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4592.149
- Laud Troy book,** The, a romance of about 1400 A.D. Now first edited from the unique MS. (Laud Misc. 595) in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, with introduction, notes and glossary by J. Ernst Wülfing. Part 1. London, 1902. Fac-simile. [Early English Text Society.] *2417.121
- Lawton, William Cranston.**
Introduction to the study of American literature. New York. [1902.] Tables. 2398.155
- Le Gallienne, Richard.**
An old country house. Illustrated by Elizabeth Shippen Green. New York, 1902. Illus. *4551.108
- Levere, William C., compiler.**
The Evanston poets. Evanston, 1903. *A.5226
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.**
A fighting frigate and other essays and addresses. New York, 1902. 2393.23
Contents. — A fighting frigate [the Constitution]. — John Marshall. — Oliver Ellsworth. — Daniel Webster — his oratory and his influence. — Three governors of Massachusetts: Frederic T. Greenhalge; George D. Robinson; Roger Wolcott. — The treaty-making power of the Senate. — Some impressions of Russia. — Rochambeau. — Appendix: Letter from George F. Hoar.
- Lodge, Thomas.** 1556-1625.
Rosalynde. Euphues golden legacie, found after his death in his cell at Silixedra. By T. L. Gent. London, 1902. Plates. [Caxton series.] 4578.266
- Looney, James Pryor.**
Thanksgiving . . . [Verse.] [Lahaina, Hawaii? 1902.] 8 pp. Portrait. = *A.5319
- Louthan, Hattie Horner.**
Thoughts adrift. [Verses.] Boston, 1902. 52 pp. = *P.85.535
- Lowell, James Russell.**
Early prose writings. With a prefatory note by Dr. Hale, of Boston, and an introduction by Walter Littlefield. London. [1902.] Portrait. 4509a.285
Contents. — Stories, sketches, essays; The first client; Married men; Getting up; Disquisition on foreheads; Song-writing. — Elizabethan dramatists: George Chapman; John Webster; John Ford; Philip Massinger; Thomas Middleton.
- Lyly, John.** 1553-1601.
Complete works . . . now for the first time collected and edited . . . by R. Warwick Bond. Oxford, 1902. 3 v. Plate. Fac-similes. *4607.137
- M., A. C.**
The reflections of a lonely man. Chicago, 1903. 2409.230
- Manning, Robert, of Brunne.**
"Handlyng Synne," A.D. 1303, with those parts of the Anglo-French treatise on which it was founded, William of Wadlington's "Manuel des pechiez," re-edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. Part I. London, 1901. [Early English Text Society.] *2417.119
- Martin, Edward Sandford.**
Lucid intervals. New York, 1901. Illus. 2407.94
Poems and verses. New York, 1902. Plate. 2402.46
- Mather, James Marshall.**
Lancashire idylls. London, 1898. *4578.274
- Mebus, Friedrich.**
Studien zu William Dunbar. Breslau, 1902. Fac-simile. 2552.146
- Meredith, George.**
The pilgrim's scrip . . . Collected from "The ordeal of Richard Feverel." New York, 1903. 25 pp. = 4578.177
- Mifflin, Lloyd.**
The fields of dawn and later sonnets. Boston, 1900. *A.5926
- Millar, John Hepburn.**
A literary history of Scotland. New York, 1903. Portrait. 4554.147
The mid-eighteenth century. New York, 1902. [Periods of European literature]
- Moody, William Vaughn, and Robert Morss Lovett.**
A history of English literature. New York, 1902. 4559.206
- Morsbach, Lorenz.**
Die angebliche Originalität des frühmittelenglischen „King Horn," nebst einem Anhang über anglofranzösische Konsonantendehnung. Halle, 1902. 35 pp. 2586.51
- Munro, Hector H.**
The Westminster Alice. Illustrated by F. Carruthers Gould. London. [1902.] 44 pp. Illus. 4574.34
- Neilson, George.**
'Huchown of the Awle Ryale', the alliterative poet. A historical criticism of fourteenth century poems ascribed to Sir Hew of Eglintoun. Glasgow, 1902. Illus. Charts. Fac-similes. 4554.22
- Newbolt, Henry.**
The sailing of the longships, and other poems. New York, 1902. 68 pp. 2569a.132
- Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothsley.**
Collected poems. With a notice by John Addington Symonds. [Edited by Victoria Buxton.] London, 1902. Portrait. 4568.222
- Oakes, Urian.**
An elegie upon the death of Thomas Shepard. Aiken, S. C., 1902. 28 pp. *4392.145
Number 16 of an edition of 125 copies.
- Olcott, Mary.**
Poems. London, 1902. = *P.83.655
- O'Meara, Stephen.**
Oration delivered before the City Council and citizens of Boston . . . July 4, 1900. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. *4456.11.1900

- O'Neill, Moira.**
Songs of the glens of Antrim. New York, 1901. 71 pp. 4569.259
- Parker, Benjamin S., and Enos B. Heiney,**
compilers.
Poets and poetry of Indiana. New York. [1900.] Portraits. 4399a.315
- Payne, John.** 1842-
Poetical works. London. [Villon Society.] 1902. 2 v. *4564.65
- Pearse, Mark Guy.**
West country songs. London, 1902. Plates. 4569.273
Songs of Cornwall.
- Peck, Harry Thurston.**
Greystone and porphyry. [Verses.] New York, 1899. 62 pp. 4394.196
- Peterson, William, M.A., editor.**
A junior school poetry book. New York, 1902. 2569.39
A senior school poetry book. New York, 1903. 2569.38
- Phillimore, John Swinnerton.**
Poems. Glasgow, 1902. 2567.137
- Piatt, John James, editor.**
The Hesperian tree. A souvenir of the Ohio Valley. North Bend. [1900.] Plates. = *4401.138
This work contains stories, sketches, essays, and poems by authors and artists native to or identified with the Ohio Valley.
- Pierce, Grace Adele.**
The silver cord and the golden bowl. New York. [1901.] *P.85.695
- Pluegge, Georg.**
Miss Sarah Fielding als Romanschriftstellerin. Bautzen, 1898. 80 pp. 2552.144
Litteratur, pp. vii, viii.
- Pope, Alexander.**
Complete poetical works. [Edited by H. W. Boynton.] Boston, 1902. Portrait. [Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4563.129
- Probst, Albert.**
Samuel Daniel's „Civil Wars between the two Houses of Lancaster and York“ und Michael Drayton's „Barons' Wars.“ Ein Quellenstudie. Strassburg i. E., 1902. 2552.148
Benutzte Litteratur, pp. 128, 129.
- Pyle, Katharine.**
Careless Jane and other tales. [In verse.] New York. [1902.] Illus. 2398.93
Two copies, both of which are kept in the Children's Room.
- Rentsch, Ferdinand Max.**
Matthew Gregory Lewis. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seines Romans „Ambrosio, or The Monk.“ Leipzig, 1902. 2552.113
- Richard, Margaret A.**
Darkey ways in Dixie. [Verses.] New York. [1901.] Plates. = *P.85.745
- Richards, Bernard G.**
Discourses of Keidansky. New York, 1903. 2409.228
- Richmond, Mary E.**
Poems. London, 1903. *A.7463
- Riley, James Whitcomb.**
The book of joyous children. New York, 1902. Illus. 4396.171
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.**
The book of the rose. [Poems.] Boston, 1903. 89 pp. Plate. *A.7514
- Robinson, Annie Douglas Greene.**
Days we remember. Poems by Marian Douglas [pseud.]. Boston, 1903. 60 pp. = *P.85.239
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.**
Captain Craig: a book of poems. Boston, 1902. *A.7535
- Robinson, Herbert B.**
In the shadow, and other poems. [Chicago.] 1901. 52 pp. = *A.7537
- Ronsard, Pierre de.** 1524-1585.
Songs & sonnets . . . Translated into English verse by Curtis Hidden Page. With an introductory essay and notes. Boston, 1903. = *A.7584
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina.**
Poems. Boston, 1899. Portrait. Plates. 4568.185
- Russell, Charles E.**
Such stuff as dreams. [Poems.] Indianapolis. [1901.] Illus. = 4394.186
- Schaaf, Johannes Gustav.**
Richard Glover. Leben und Werke. Leipzig, 1900. 72 pp. 2557.124
Bibliography, pp. 68-70.
- Schaub, Emil.**
W. M. Thackeray's Entwicklung zum Schriftsteller. Basel, 1901. 2557.104
- Schneider, Ernst Arno.**
Die Entwicklung des Seeromans in England im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1901. 60 pp. 2552.122
Bibliography, pp. 57, 58.
- Schoembs, Jakob.**
Ariosto's Orlando Furioso in der englischen Litteratur des Zeitalters der Elisabeth. Soden a. T., 1898. 2552.132
- Scott, Sir Walter, Baronet.**
The lady of the lake. Edited by George Rice Carpenter. New York, 1903. Map. [Longmans' English classics.] 2569.184
- Seaman, Owen.**
Borrowed plumes. New York, 1902. 4559.214
Parodies of the writings of contemporary novelists.
- Sears, Lorenzo.**
American literature in the colonial and national periods. Boston 1902. 2398.157
Reading list, pp. 463-469.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.**
Adonais and Alastor. edited by Charles G. D. Roberts. New York. [1902.] Portrait. 4568.94
- Shute, Katharine H., compiler.**
The land of song. Edited by Larkin Duntton. New York. [1898]-1900. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 6568.157
- Sir Cleges.** Sir Libeaus Desconus. Two old English metrical romances rendered into prose by Jessie L. Weston. With designs by Caroline M. Watts. London, 1902. 88 pp. Plates. [Arthurian romances.] 4569a.269
- Sleeper, John F.**
The tocsin. [Verse. 2d edition.] [Elizabeth, N. J.] 1902. 60 pp. = *4391.140
The story of the Boer-British War in South Africa.

- Smart, George Thomas, D.D.**
Wordsworth. A lecture. Boston, 1902.
30 pp. = 4559a.187
- Smith, Charles Henry.** 1826-
Bill Arp: from the Uncivil War to date.
1861-1903. [Anon.] Atlanta, Ga., 1903.
Portrait. 4343.234
- Spargatis, Max.**
Englische Litteratur auf der Frankfurter
Messe von 1561-1620. Leipzig, 1902.
54 pp. 2557.114
- Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott.**
The great procession and other verses for
and about children. Boston, 1902.
*P.85.845.2
- Staples, Ernest Linwood.**
A man of destiny. Being the story of
Abraham Lincoln. An epic poem. Shel-
ton, Conn., 1902. 71 pp. Portraits. Plate.
4394.154
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.**
Essays and criticisms. Boston, 1903. Por-
trait. 4559.224
Contents. — Roads. — On the enjoyment of
unpleasant places. — An autumn effect. — A
winter's walk in Carrick and Galloway. — Forest
notes. — A mountain town in France. — The
morality of the profession of letters. — On
some technical elements of style in literature.
— A note on realism. — Books which have in-
fluenced me. — Health and mountains. — Davos
in winter. — Alpine diversions. — The stimu-
lation of the Alps.
- Fables.** With six etchings by Ethel King
Martyn. [Edited by G. K. Martyn.]
London, 1902. Plates. *4572.164
- Familiar studies of men and books.** 16th
edition. London, 1901. 2247.85
[Works: together with Life by Graham
Balfour. Thistle edition.] New York,
1901, 02. 26 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
*2571.106
- Stoddard, Charles Warren.**
Exits and entrances. A book of essays
and sketches. Boston. [1903.] Por-
trait. 2409.226
- Streamers, Col. D., pseud.**
Baby's Baedeker. An international guide-
book for the young of all ages. [In
verse.] New York, 1902. 60 pp. Illus.
4569.263
- Street, George Slythe.**
A book of essays. Westminster, 1902.
4556.129
Contents. — London: London in general; The
city; The Strand; St. James's and Mayfair;
Piccadilly; Bayswater and St. John's Wood;
Kensington and Hammersmith; The suburbs;
Cockney humor. — Books and men: Byron to
1816; Byron, 1816-1824; After reading Horace
Walpole; Charles Fox and Charles II.; George
Selwyn's letters; Lady Sarah Lennox; An-
thony Trollope; The Great Duchess [of Marl-
borough]. — Various: Twenty years since; The
paradox of the Jew; The persistence of youth;
Francis Gordon, a study; At the opera; A con-
versation.
- Street, Lilian.**
Song and story. [Verses.] London, 1902.
*P.83.861
- Symonds, E. M.**
Side-lights on the Georgian period, by
George Paston [pseud.]. London, 1902.
Portraits. Plates. 2465.36
Contents. — A Burney friendship. — The illus-
trated magazine of the Georgian period. — The
ideal woman. — The felon. — The fencing
school (Angelo's). — The "Monthly Review."
— London through French eye-glasses. — A
spinster's recollections. — The South African
War (1795). — The yeoman's daughter [Eliza-
beth Girling]. — An English Madame Roland
(Eliza Dawson Fletcher). — An American in
England (George Ticknor).
- Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson.**
In memoriam. With an analysis and
notes by H. C. Beeching. London,
1900. Portrait. [The little library.]
2569a.105
- Thacher, Lucy W.**
The listening child. A selection from the
stores of English verse, made for the
youngest readers and hearers. With
an introductory note by Thomas Went-
worth Higginson. New York, 1901.
Plate. 4568.174
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.**
Our annual execution. Preceded by A
word on the annuals. Philadelphia,
1902. 80 pp. *6578.140
- Thomas, Edith Matilda.**
The danciers, and other legends and lyrics.
Boston, 1903. 93 pp. 2395.89
- Thoreau, Henry David.**
The service; edited by F. B. Sanborn.
Boston, 1902. 46 pp. *4501.142
- Walden.** With an introduction by Brad-
ford Torrey. Boston, 1902. Portraits.
Plates. Maps. 2395.103
- Tooker, Lewis Frank.**
The call of the sea and other poems.
New York, 1902. 4399a.310
- Traherne, Thomas.** 1636?-1674.
Poetical works . . . Now first published.
Edited by Bertram Dobell. With a
memoir. London, 1903. Fac-simile.
*4563.140
- Trask, Kate Nichols.**
Sonnets and lyrics. [3d edition.] Bos-
ton, 1903. 4394.199
- Trent, William Peterfield, and Benjamin
Willis Wells, editors.**
Colonial prose and poetry. New York.
[1901.] 3 v. Portraits. 2409a.221
- Valentine, Edward Abram Uffington.**
The ship of silence and other poems. In-
dianapolis. [1901.] = 4396.176
- Van Vorst, Marie.**
Poems. [New York, 1903.] Plates.
4394.204
- Watson, William, of Liverpool.**
Ode on the day of the coronation of King
Edward VII. London, 1902. 53 pp.
4569.202
- Webster, Daniel.**
Writings and speeches. National edition.
Vol. 1-4. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates.
= *2392.73
- Welcker, Adair.**
A dream of realms beyond us. [In verse.]

- Third separate American edition. San Francisco, 1902. 36 pp. 4396.174
- Weller, Philipp.**
Joshuah Sylvesters englische Übersetzungen der religiösen Epen des Du Bartas. Tübingen, 1902. 2552.130
- Wells, Carolyn.**
A phenomenal fauna. Pictures by Oliver Herford. New York, 1902. Plates. *2402.39
- Wells, Carolyn, compiler.**
A nonsense anthology. New York, 1902. 2409.220
- Wells, Herbert George.**
Certain personal matters. London, 1901. Illus. 4559.222
- Wetherald, Ethelwyn.**
Tangled in stars. Poems. Boston, 1902. 45 pp. = *P.85.963
- Whittuck, Charles Augustus.** 1840-
The "good man" of the XVIIIth century didactic literature. London, 1901. 4556.135
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Nora Archibald Smith, editors.**
Golden numbers. A book of verse for youth chosen and classified. New York, 1902. 2259.12
The posy ring. A book of verse for children. New York, 1903. 2259.14
- Winslow, Helen Maria.**
Literary Boston of to-day. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. [Little pilgrimages.] 4459A.199
- Winter, Albert.**
Joseph Addison als Humorist in seinem Einfluss auf Dickens Jugendwerke. Halle a. S., 1899. 60 pp. 2552.129
- Wither, George.** 1558-1667.
Poetry. Edited by Frank Sidgwick. London, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. [The Muses' library.] 4569A.267
- Wollaege, Hermann Wilhelm Franz.**
Studien über Swinburne's poetischen Stil. Heidelberg, 1899. 2552.116
- Wood, Wolford.**
Saved from the waters. [Poems.] Oxford, 1902. 78 pp. = *A.9837
- Worden, James Perry.**
Über Longfellow's Beziehungen zur deutschen Litteratur. Halle a. S., 1900. 42 pp. 2552.126
- Young, William.** 1847-
Ah, what riddles these women be! [Including The saga of Skarli the Strong. In verse.] New York, 1900. 24 ff. = *P.19.995
- Wishmaker's town. [Poems.] With note by Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Boston, 1898. *A.9958
- Zangwill, Israel.**
Blind children. Poems. New York, 1903. 4568.218
- Zeiger, Carl Julius Theodor.**
Beiträge zur Geschichte des Einflusses der neueren deutschen Litteratur auf die englische. Berlin, 1901. 71 pp. 2552.111
- (Shakespeare.)
- Acheson, Arthur.**
Shakespeare and the Rival Poet, displaying Shakespeare as a satirist and proving the identity of the patron and the rival of the sonnets. London, 1903. Portraits. 4596.185
Chapman is alleged to be the "rival poet."
- Begley, Walter.**
Is it Shakespeare? The great question of Elizabethan literature. Answered in the light of new revelations . . . by a Cambridge graduate. London, 1903. Portrait. Fac-similes. 4596.181
- Bormann, August Edwin.**
300 Geistesblitze und anderes von und über Bacon-Shakespeare-Marlowe. Leipzig, 1902. 4593.183
Der Shakespeare-Dichter. Wer war's? Und wie sah er aus? Eine Überschau alles Wesentlichen der Bacon-Shakespeare-Forschung, ihrer Freunde und ihrer Gegnerschaft. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4593.186
- Burmeister, Otto.**
Nachdichtungen und Buehneneinrichtungen von Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice. Rostock, 1902. 4596.176
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.**
Historical tales from Shakespeare. New York, 1901. 4597.157
- Cserwinka, Julius.**
Shakespeare und die Bühne. Wiesbaden, 1902. 93 pp. 4594.141
- Downing, Charles. (Clelia.)**
The messiahship of Shakespeare. Sung and expounded by Clelia. London, 1901. 4594.135
- Eichhoff, Theodor.**
Shakespeare's Forderung einer absoluten Moral. Eine Erläuterung seiner Gedichte 'Venus und Adonis,' und 'Die Schändung der Lucretia.' Mit dem vollständigen Text der Gedichte und der deutschen Übersetzung von Emil Wagner. Halle a. S., 1902. 4595.151
- Der Weg zu Shakespeare.** Halle a. S., 1902. 4594.139
Contents. — Der Fälscher Collier. — Thomas Heywood und die Theorie der Herstellung unrechtmässiger Dramenausgaben nach stenographischen Notizen. — Unrechtmässige, verstümmelte Ausgaben. — Folios oder Sammelausgaben. — Besuch einer neuen Grundlegung.
- Engel, Jakob.**
Spuren Shakespeares in Schillers dramatischen Werken. Magdeburg, 1901. 24 pp. 4593.168
- Franz, Wilhelm.**
Die Grundzüge der Sprache Shakespeares. Berlin, 1902. 4598.140
- Globe Theatre, London.** 1594-1613.
Shakespeare's theatre. Description of the model [of the first Globe Theatre]. [London? 1901?] Broadside. 2 photographs. = *G.72.11

- Gloede, O.**
Shakespeare in der englischen Litteratur des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Doberan, 1902. 24 pp. 4594.143
Bibliography, pp. 3-5.
- Graetz, Hirsch.** 1817-
Shylock in der Sage, im Drama und in der Geschichte. Krotoschin, 1902. 40 pp. 4596.172
- Hazlitt, William Carew.**
Shakespear. London, 1902. Fac-simile. 4594.133
- Holleck-Weithmann, Fritz.**
Zur Quellenfrage von Shakespeares Lustspiel "Much ado about nothing." Heidelberg, 1902. 95 pp. 2556.37
- Illies, Georg.**
Das Verhältnis von Davenants 'The law against lovers' zu Shakespeare's 'Measure for measure' und 'Much ado about nothing.' Halle a. S., 1900. 90 pp. 4596.177
- Koeppel, Carl.**
Das Verhältnis von Cibbers „Papal tyranny in the reign of King John“ zu Shakespeare's „King John.“ Halle a. S., 1901. 2558.92
- Kopplow, Georg Heinrich Eduard.**
Shakespeares „King John“ und seine Quelle. Kiel, 1900. 88 pp. = 4594.147
- Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford.**
Shakespeare and Voltaire. New York, 1902. [Shakespearean wars.] 4590a.145
- MacLeod, Mary.**
The Shakespeare story-book. Illustrations by Gordon Browne. London. [1902.] 4599.186
- Miller, William, C.I.E., LL.D.**
Shakespeare's King Lear and Indian politics. Madras, 1900. 4599a.208
- New Shakespeareana.** A twentieth century review of Shakespearean and dramatic study conducted by the Shakespeare Society of New York. Vol. I. 1902-
Westfield, 1902. Portrait. Fac-simile. *6600a.60
Published quarterly.
- Opitz, Hermann.**
William Shakespeare als Charakterdichter zur Anregung edeln Kunstsinn. Dresden, 1902. 74 pp. 4596.153
- Perry, Marsden Jasael.**
A catalogue of Shakespeareana. With a prefatory essay by Sidney Lee. [Anon.] London, 1899. 2 v. = *4590.116
A catalogue of the author's collection of Shakespeareana. One of an edition of 100 copies.
- Pfordten, Otto von der.**
Werden und Wesen des historischen Dramas. Heidelberg, 1901. 6874.66
- Poole, Louella C.**
Twelve scenes from Shakespeare. [Pictures] by Fannie S. Montague, with notes by Louella C. Poole. Boston, 1899. 27 pp. Plates. = 4595.155
- Preston, South G.**
The secret of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark 3d edition. New York. [1902?] Portrait. 4597.182
- Rolfe, William James.**
Shakespeare the boy. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 4596.156
- Seccombe, Thomas, and John W. Allen.**
The age of Shakespeare (1579-1631). London, 1903. 2 v. 4559a.152
- Shakespeare, William.**
Antonius und Kleopatra. Trauerspiel. Bühnenbearbeitung von Alexander Hevesi. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436
Das Drama König Heinrich der Achte von Francis Bacon-Shakespeare. (Gedichtet 5 Jahre nach dem Tode des Schauspielers William Shakspeare.) Nach dem Originaldruck von 1623 neu übersetzt, erläutert und eingeleitet von Edwin Bormann. Leipzig, 1902. 4593.185
The Elizabethan Shakspeare. A new edition of Shakspeare's works with critical text in Elizabethan English and brief notes illustrative of Elizabethan life, thought and idiom, by Mark Harvey Liddell. New York, 1903. **G.100.5
Contents. — 1. The tragedie of Macbeth.
- Das Lustspiel Der Kaufmann von Venedig von Francis Bacon-Shakespeare. Nach der Folio-Ausgabe von 1623 neu übersetzt und eingeleitet von Edwin Bormann. Leipzig, 1902. 92 pp. 4593.184
Hamleto, regido de Danujo. Tragedio en kvin aktoj tradukis L. Zamenhof. Paris, 1902. [Kolekto esperanta.] 4599.188
- Marina, a dramatic romance. Being the Shakespearian portion of the tragedy of 'Pericles'. Edited by S. Wellwood. London, 1902. 47 pp. 4594.145
- Merchant of Venice. With introduction, notes, and examination papers (selected) by Brainerd Kellogg. New York. [1899.] Portrait. Plates. 6600b.21
- A midsummer night's dream. Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. New York. [1903.] Portrait. [First folio edition.] 4599a.30
- Othello. Le maure de Venise (1604). Texte critique avec la traduction en regard par Alexandre Beljame. Paris, 1902. 4596.183
- Poems. Edited by George Wyndham. London, 1898. *6590b.18
- Shakespeares comedies, histories, & tragedies. Being a reproduction in facsimile of the first folio edition, 1623, from the Chatsworth copy. With introduction and census of copies, by Sidney Lee. Oxford, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. **G.174.7
Vol. 2 contains the census of extant copies only.
- Songs from the plays. Illustrated by Paul Woodroffe. [With a preface by Ernest Rhys.] London, 1898. 84 pp. Plates. = 4595.149
- The tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Edited by Edward Dowden. Indianapolis. [1903.] 4595.157
- Sharp, Frank Chapman.**
Shakespeare's portrayal of the moral life. New York, 1902. 4596.160

Sprague, Homer Baxter.

Shakespeare's alleged blunders in legal terminology. [New York, 1902.] 13 pp. = 6600b.29
A criticism of In re Shakespeare's "legal acquirements." By William C. Devecmon [6600b.13.12].

Thiselton, Alfred Edward.

Some textual notes on All's well, that ends well. London, 1900. 32 pp. 4596.164

Treutel, Carl.

Shakespeare's Kaufmann von Venedig in französischer Bühnenbearbeitung. Frankfurt a. M., 1901. 80 pp. 4596.174

Uhde-Bernays, Hermann.

Der Mannheimer Shakespeare. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der ersten deutschen Shakespeare-Übersetzungen. Berlin, 1902. [Litterarhistorische Forschungen.] 4874.96

Weber, Franz.

Lacy's Sauny the Scot und Garrick's Catharine and Petruchio im Verhältniss zu ihren Quellen. Rostock, 1901. 86 pp. 2552.125

Wendt, Otto.

Steele's litterarische Kritik über Shakespeare im Tatler und Spectator. Rostock, 1901. 44 pp. 4597.184

Wilde, Sir James Plaisted, Baron Penzance.

Lord Penzance on the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy. A judicial summing-up. Edited by M. H. Kinnear. London, 1902. Portrait. 4598.153

Willis, William, Judge. 1835-.

The Shakespeare-Bacon controversy: a report of the trial of an issue in Westminster Hall, June 20, 1627. London, 1902. 4593.187

Witt, Otto.

The tempest, or the enchanted island. A comedy by John Dryden. 1670. The sea-voyage. A comedy by Beaumont and Fletcher. 1647. The goblins' tragic-comedy by Sir John Suckling. 1646. In ihrem Verhältniss zu Shakspeare's Tempest und den übrigen Quellen. Rostock, 1899. 4596.175

Yeatman, John Pym.

"Is William Shakspeare's will holographic?" With some remarks upon the recent action for libel of Pym Yeatman v. "The Saturday Review" respecting "The gentle Shakspeare," and the secret history of the motives which induced it. [2d edition.] Darley Dale, 1901. 72 pp. Fac-simile. 4591.119

Zelak, Dominik.

Tieck und Shakespeare. Tarnopol, 1900. 71 pp. 4596.178

(English Fiction for Reference Use.)

Aguilar, Grace. 1816-1847.

The vale of cedars & other tales. London, 1902. Plates. *4575.185
Stories of Jewish life.

Alcott, Louisa May.

Little women, or Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. Illustrated by Alice Barber Stephens. Boston, 1902. *4409b.85

An old-fashioned girl. Illustrated by Jessie Willcox Smith. Boston, 1902. *4409b.80

Ashworth, John.

Strange tales from humble life. Series 1-4. Manchester. [189-?] 2 v. Plates 4578.258

Aspinwall, Alicia.

Short stories for short people. With illustrations by Marie L. Danforth. London. [1902?] Plates. 4578.268
Two copies, kept in the Children's Room.

Austen, Jane.

Novels. Hampshire edition. London, 1902.

Vignettes. Namely:

Emma. *2579.181
Mansfield Park. *2579.180
Northanger Abbey. *2579.182
Persuasion. *2579.183
Pride and prejudice. *2579.179
Sense & sensibility. *2579.178

Austin, Alfred.

Haunts of ancient peace. By the author of "The garden that I love." [Illustrated by Edward H. New.] New York, 1902. 2567.122

Bagot, Richard. 1860-.

Casting of nets. London, 1901. = *4578.185

Balzac, Honoré de.

Cousin Pons. (Le cousin Pons.) Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1897. Plates. *2705.5

A daughter of Eve (Une fille d'Eve), and Letters of two brides (Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées). Translated by R. S. Scott. London, 1897. Plates. *2705.10

A father's curse and other stories. Translated by James Waring. London, 1898. Plates. *2705.14

Contents. — A father's curse. — Maître Cornélius. — Gambara. — Massimilla Doni.

A Gondreville mystery. (Une ténébreuse affaire. Un épisode sous la Terreur.) Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1898. Plates. *2705.7

The jealousies of a country town. (Les rivalités.) Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1898. Plates. *2705.13
Contents. — The old maid. — The collection of antiquities.

A marriage settlement (Le contrat de mariage), and other stories. Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1897. Plates. *2705.3

Contents. — A marriage settlement. — A start in life. — A second home.

The member for Arcis. (Le député d'Arcis.) Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1898. Plates. *2705.6

The middle classes. (Les petits bourgeois.) Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1898. Plates. *2705.11

Parisians in the country. (Les Parisiens en province.) Translated by James Waring. London, 1898. Plates. *2705.12

Contents. — Parisians in the country: Gaudisart the Great. — The muse of the Department.

- A princess's secrets. (Les secrets de la Princesse de Cadignan.) Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1898. *2705.4
Contents. — A princess's secrets. — Bureau-cracy.
- The Thirteen. (Histoire des Treize.) Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1898. Plates. *2705.8
Contents. — Ferragus. — The duchesse de Langeais.
- The unconscious mummurs (Les comédiens sans le savoir), and other stories. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1897. Plates. *2705.9
Contents. — The unconscious mummurs. — A prince of Bohemia. — A man of business. — Gaudissart II. — The firm of Nucingen. — Facino Cane.
- Banks, Nancy Huston.
Oldfield. A Kentucky tale of the last century. New York, 1902. *4404.167
- Barnes, Anna M.
The red miriok. By Anna M. Barnes. Shan folk lore stories by W. C. Griggs. Philadelphia. [1903.] Plates. 3018.234
A story of Korea.
- Bates, Arlo.
The diary of a saint. Boston, 1902. *4404.169
- Bernstein, Herman.
In the gates of Israel: stories of the Jews. New York, 1902. Plate. *2294.85
- Besant, Sir Walter. 1836-1901.
No other way. New York, 1902. Plates. *6576.192
- Boyle, Margaret P.
Calendar stories. Illustrated. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 2409a.191
- Brontë, Anne.
The tenant of Wildfell Hall. With an introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. New York, 1900. Portrait. Plates. *4607.120
- Brontë, Charlotte.
The Professor, by Charlotte Brontë; and poems by Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë, and Patrick Brontë. With an introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. New York, 1900. Plates. *4607.118
- Brontë, Emily.
Wuthering Heights, by Emily Brontë; and Agnes Grey, by Anne Brontë. With an introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. New York, 1900. Portrait. Plates. *4607.119
- Bullen, Frank Thomas.
Deep-sea plunderings. A collection of stories of the sea. 3d impression. London, 1901. Plates. *2577.186
- Calkins, Franklin Wells.
Two wilderness voyagers. A true tale of Indian life. Chicago, 1902. 2403.157
- Carmichael, Montgomery.
The life of John William Walshe. [A novel.] London, 1902. Plate. 2577.114
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
The adventures of Don Quixote of La Mancha. Illustrated by W. Heath Robinson. London, 1902. *3096.148
- Creswick, Paul.
Robin Hood and his adventures. London. [1902.] Illus. 4577.44
- Cummins, Maria Susanna.
The lamplighter. New and complete edition. Boston, 1902. *2397.95
- Cunningham, James, M.A.
Paisley characters, military and otherwise. By John Gilroy [pseud.]. London, 1901. Plate. 2477.47
- Daingerfield, Nettie Gray.
That dear old sword. Richmond, Va. [1903.] 99 pp. Plates. = 2409a.182
- Davis, Frederick Willis.
How I made a fortune on the Pan-American stamps, a tale of luck, and other sketches. Brooklyn, 1902. 15 pp. 2234.33
- Eyster, Nellie.
A Chinese Quaker. An unfictitious novel. New York. [1902.] Portraits. *3018.230
- Fairless, Michael.
The roadmender. New York. [1902.] 2409a.180
- Fitch, William Clyde.
Captain Jinks of the Horse Marines. A fantastic comedy. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 4409b.74
- Gensai, Murai.
The sage of Ōmi. A memoir of Nakae Tōju. Translated from "Ōmi Seijin" by R. Takayanagi. Revised by M. C. Leonard. Tokyo. [1902.] Plates. = 3019a.204
- Gissing, George Robert.
The private papers of Henry Ryecroft. New York, 1903. 4548.280
- Gomme, George Laurence, editor.
The princess's story book. Being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature. Westminster, 1902. Plates. 4575.178
- Grace, Alfred A.
Tales of a dying race. London, 1901. *3043.26
Stories about the Maoria.
- Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley.
Monk and knight. An historical study in fiction. 5th edition. Chicago, 1902. *2406.183
- Haggard, Henry Rider.
Pearl-maiden. A tale of the fall of Jerusalem. New York, 1903. Plates. *4578.276
- Hale, Edward Everett.
The man without a country. Birthday edition. New York, 1902. Portrait. = *4402.163
- Harlow, William Burt.
Aunt Elvira abroad. New York, 1898. 63 pp. Plate. = 2409a.177
- Harte, Francis Bret.
Condensed novels. 2d series. New burlesques. Boston, 1902. 4409a.394
Mr. Jack Hamlin's mediation, and other stories. Boston, 1899. *A.3857.7

- Stories in light and shadow. Boston, 1898. *A.3857.6
 Tales of trail and town. Boston, 1898. *A.3857.9
 Three partners or the big strike on Heavy Tree Hill. Boston, 1897. *A.3857.8
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 1804-1864.
 The ghost of Doctor Harris. New York. [1900.] 13 pp. [The Balzac library.] *A.3897.16
 Main-Street. With a preface by Julian Hawthorne. Canton, 1901. 61 pp. Illus. *4459.155
- Hearn, Lafcadio.
 Kottō. Being Japanese curios, with sundry cobwebs. With illustrations by Genjiro Yeto. New York, 1902. Plates. 3019.153
- Herring, Frances E.
 Among the people of British Columbia, red, white, yellow, and brown. London, 1903. Plates. 4366.167
 In the form of a story.
- Higginson, Ella.
 Mariella; of Out-West. New York, 1902. = *P.84.413.1
 History, The, of over sea. Done into English by William Morris. With decorations by Louis Rhead. New York, 1902. 28 pp. Plates. *4671.45
- Hopkins, William J.
 The sandman: his farm stories. Boston, 1903. Illus. 2406.185
- Howell, Whitfield G.
 Twin Oaks. London. [1899.] = 2579a.162
- Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.
 A friend of Nelson. London, 1902. Facsimile. *6578.126
- James, Henry, Jr.
 An international episode. Illustrated from drawings by H. W. McVickar. New York, 1902. Plate. *4407.262
 The wings of the dove. New York, 1902. 2 v. *4407.266
- Kingsley, Florence Morse.
 The transfiguration of Miss Philura. New York, 1901. 81 pp. Plate. *P.84.479
- Kipling, Rudyard.
 Just so stories. Illustrated by the author. New York, 1902. 4573.173
- Klingensmith, Annie E.
 Household stories for little readers. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. 2409.206
- Kobbé, Gustav.
 Signora, a child of the opera house. New York, 1902. Plates. *2406.187
 A story of the Mapleson Opera Company.
- Lamb, Charles.
 The adventures of Ulysses. With illustrations by M. H. Squire and E. Mars. New York, 1902. Plates. *4571.140
- Le Gallienne, Richard.
 The romance of Zion Chapel. [1st edition.] London, 1898. *4578.272
- Lorimer, George Horace.
 Letters from a self-made merchant to his son. Boston, 1902. Plates. 2409.214
- Mather, Marshall.
 The sign of the wooden shoon. London, 1898. *4578.270
 Contents. — The last and late born of Elijah and Asenath. — Elijah introduces the vicar to his parishioners. — Theology in a clogger's shop. — Enos the exorcist. — Owd Yeb's Nemesis. — The seven stars. — Enos takes his first and last carriage drive. — The tramp weaver's revenge. — Taking down the sign.
- Mayhew, Augustus Septimus.
 Paved with gold; or the romance and reality of the streets of London. Etchings by Phiz [pseud.]. London. 1899. Plates. *4575.187
- Murphy, Nicholas P.
 A corner in Ballybeg. London, 1902. *4578.262
- Norris, Frank.
 The octopus: a story of California. New York, 1903. Map. *2407.180
 This novel, the first of a trilogy, deals with the war between the wheat grower and the railroad trust.
- The Pit; a story of Chicago. New York, 1903. *2407.181
- Nova Solyma, the ideal city; or Jerusalem regained; an anonymous romance written in the time of Charles I. Now attributed to the illustrious John Milton. With introduction, translation, literary essays and a bibliography by Walter Begley. London, 1902. 2 v. Facsimiles. 4554.143
- Palacio Valdés, Armando.
 José. Translation by Minna Caroline Smith. New York, 1901. *3098.180
- Peck, Samuel Minturn.
 Alabama sketches. Chicago, 1902. *4409a.388
- People of the whirlpool. From the experience book of a commuter's wife. New York, 1903. Plates. *2406.170
- Pollard, Eliza Frances.
 The little chief. A story of the Pilgrim Fathers. New York. [1901.] Plates. *2406.181
- Rayner, Emma.
 Handicapped among the free. New York, 1903. *4407.174
- Reed, Helen Leah.
 Brenda's cousin at Radcliffe. A story for girls. Boston, 1902. Plates. *2409.216
- Richardson, Samuel. 1689-1761.
 Clarissa, or the history of a young lady. Condensed by C. H. Jones. New York, 1901. *4578.280
- Robins, Edward.
 Romances of early America. Philadelphia. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. *2403.153
- Sartoris, Adelaide.
 A week in a French country-house. Illustrated by Lord Leighton. With a preface by Mrs. Richmond Ritchie. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 2669.141

- Schaefer, Konrad.**
Agnes Goodmaid. A mystery explained. On the waves of ether sphere. Grete Fischer. Chicago, 1899. Plate. *2405.95
- Somerville, Edith Anna** *Ænone*, and Violet **Martin.**
All on the Irish shore: Irish sketches. By E. *Æ.* Somerville and Martin Ross [pseud.]. 2d impression. London, 1903. Plates. 4576.82
- Stillman, William James.**
Billy and Hans. A true history [of two squirrels]. London, 1901. 68 pp. Plates. 3889.132
- Sullivan, Thomas Russell**, of Boston.
The courage of conviction. A novel. New York, 1902. *4404.165
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.**
A year's letters. [Novel.] Portland, Maine, 1901. *4575.183
- Trueba y La Quintana, Antonio** Manuel Maria de.
The Cid campeador. A historical romance. Translated from the Spanish by Henry J. Gill. Dublin, 1902. 3096.213
- Ward, Josephine Mary.**
The light behind. London, 1903. *4575.189
- Watson, John.** (Ian Maclaren.)
Our neighbours. New York, 1903. 4577.178
- Whiteley, Isabel Nixon.**
For the French lilies. (A.D. 1511-1512.) St. Louis, 1899. *4409a.392
- Winnington, Laura**, editor.
The Outlook story book for little people. New York, 1902. Illus. 2393.122
- Finnish.**
- Brausewetter, Ernst.** 1863-.
Finnland im Bilde seiner Dichtung und seine Dichter. Novellen, Gedichte, Schilderungen, Charakteristiken. Berlin, 1899. Portraits. 2879.44
- French.**
- Alméras, Henri d'.**
Avant la gloire. Leurs débuts. Serie 1, 2. Paris, 1902, 03. 2 v. [Nouvelle bibliothèque littéraire.] 4679.40
Contents. — Dumas fils. — J. Vallès. — Les Goncourt. — A. Daudet. — Maupassant. — Verlaine. — Mendès. — Coppée. — Richépin. — Sardou. — Halévy. — Lemaitre. — Faguet. — Scholl. — Claretie. — Montépin. — Malot. — Zola. — Anatole France. — Theuriot. — Bourget. — Loti. — Ohnet. — Descaves. — G. Beaume. — Barrès. — Willy. — Bibliographie. 2. Henri Rochefort. — Philibert Audebrand. — Ranc. — Paul de Cassagnac. — Henry Maret. — Édouard Drumont. — Émile Bergerat. — Clémenceau. — Jules Verne. — Paul et Victor Margueritte. — Charles Foley. — Paul Brulat.
- Andraud, Paul** Henri Auguste.
La vie et l'œuvre du troubadour Raimon de Miraval. Paris, 1902. 2682.34
- Barneville, Pierre de.**
Au seuil du siècle; esquisses contemporaines. Paris, 1902. 2619.41
- Baudouin, Alphonse.**
Épaves. Poésies. Bar-sur-Aube, 1902. = 6709a.90
- Beaunier, André.**
La poésie nouvelle. 3e édition. Paris, 1902. 2679.238
- Bercy, Léon de.**
Montmartre et ses chansons. Poètes et chansonniers. Paris, 1902. Portraits. 4650.43
- Béranger, Henry.**
La France intellectuelle. Paris, 1899. 4679.38
- Boysson, R. de.**
Études sur Bertrand de Born. Paris, 1902. Coat of arms. 2682.28
- Calmettes, Fernand.**
Un demi siècle littéraire. Leconte de Lisle et ses amis. Paris. [1902.] 2679.275
- Crestien de Troyes.**
Kristian von Troyes Cligés. Textausgabe mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Glossar herausgegeben von W. Foerster. 2. Auflage. Halle a. S., 1901. [Romanische Bibliothek. 1.] 4687.66
- Deberre, Émile.**
La vie littéraire à Dijon au XVIIIe siècle d'après des documents nouveaux. Paris, 1902. 4671.47
- Dreyfus-Brisac, Edmond.**
Une faux classique: Nicolas Boileau. Études littéraires comparées. Paris, 1901. 2678.276
- Durel, Pétrus.**
La muse parlementaire. Députés et sénateurs poètes (1870-1900). Paris, 1902. 6708.37
- Faguet, Auguste Émile.**
Propos littéraires. Paris, 1902. 4670b.45
Contents. — Jules Simon. — Sully-Prudhomme. — De Vogüé. — Émile Zola. — Anatole France. — Édouard Rod. — Léon Daudet. — F. de Pressensée. — Cherbuliez. — Paul Adam. — Pierre Loti. — Gyp. — Paul Bourget. — Maurice Barrès. — Tolstoï. — Édouard Ruel. — Maeterlinck, etc.
- Figueira, Guilhem.**
Ein Sirventes gegen Friedrich II. Kritisch herausgegeben nebst verschiedenen Anhängen von O. Schultz-Gora. Halle, 1902. 63 pp. 2687.71
- Firmery, Joseph** Léon.
Notes critiques sur quelques traductions allemandes de poèmes français au Moyen âge. Paris, 1901. 2674.219
- Franche, Paul.**
Le prêtre dans le roman français. Paris, 1902. 2678.279
- Gace Brulé.**
Chansons. Publiées par Gédéon Huet. Paris, 1902. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.107
- Ganser, Friedrich.**
Beiträge zur Beurteilung des Verhältnisses von Victor Hugo zu Chateaubriand. Heidelberg, 1900. 4675.85
- Garin de Loherain, Chanson de.**
La chanson de geste de Garin de Loherain. Mise en prose par Philippe de Vigneulles, de Metz. Paris, 1901. Plates. 6680.5

- Glachant, Paul, and Victor Glachant.**
Papiers d'autrefois. Paris, 1899. Fac-simile. 2648.21
Contents. — Préface. — Les manuscrits de Victor Hugo . . . — Sur les dessins de Victor Hugo . . . — Deux lettres inédites de Victor Hugo . . . — À propos de quelques fragments autographes de Lamartine. — Frédéric Dübner . . . — Une lettre inédite de Prosper Mérimée. — Une lettre inédite d'Ernest Beulé.
- Gossez, A. M.**
Poètes du Nord, 1880-1902. Morceaux choisis, accompagnés d'un essai bibliobiblio- iconographique. Paris, 1902. 6709.48
- Gourdon, Georges.** 1852-
Chansons de geste. 2e édition. Paris, 1903. 6686.67
- Hanotaux, Gabriel.** 1853-
L'énergie française. Paris. [1902.] 2679.261
- Hertig de Giez, A.**
Conférences littéraires. Première série. Paris, 1899. 46 pp. 4679.34
Contents. — 1. La Péliade néo-classique, précédée d'une étude sur les différentes écoles littéraires du siècle.
- Hirschfeld, Adolf Birch-.**
Das fünfte Buch des Pantagruel und sein Verhältnis zu den authentischen Büchern des Romans. Lipsia, 1901. 35 pp. 2672.159
- Ho, Robert de.**
Les enseignements de Robert de Ho, dits Enseignements Trebor. Publiés pour la première fois, par Mary Vance Young. Paris, 1901. = 6686.68
- Huon de Bordeaux.**
Aventures merveilleuses de Huon de Bordeaux, pair de France, et de la belle Esclarmonde, ainsi que du petit roi de féerie Auberon; mises en nouveau langage par Gaston Paris. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Colored plates. 6682.7
- Huret, Jules.**
Tout yeux, tout oreilles. Paris, 1901. 4678.36
- Kupka, Paul.**
Zur Chronologie und Genesis des Roman de la rose. [Leipzig, 1901.] 28 pp. 2686.46
Litteratur, pp. 3-5.
- La Marche, Olivier de.** 1425-1502.
Le triumphe des dames. Ausgabe nach den Handschriften von Julia Kalbfleisch-Benas. Rostock, 1901. 4676.45
- Lemaître, Jules Élie François.**
Quatre discours. Paris, 1902. 2679a.263
Contents. — Racine et Port-Royal. — Les prix de vertu. — Réponse au discours de M. Berthelot. — Aux "Femmes du monde."
- Opinions à répandre.** Paris, 1901. 2678.268
- Lesage, Jules S.**
Théorie du "Merveilleux" dans la littérature française et canadienne. XVIIe siècle. Québec, 1902. 37 pp. = 4304.188
- Maettig, Johannes.**
Ueber den Einfluss der heimischen volkstümlichen und litterarischen Litteratur auf Rabelais. Leipzig, 1900. 59 pp. 2678.22;
- Marie de France.**
Seven of her lays done into English by Edith Rickert: with designs by Caroline Watts. [London.] 1901. Plate. 2679a.239
- Masoin, Fritz.**
Histoire de la littérature française en Belgique de 1815 à 1830. Bruxelles, 1902. 4675.49
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.**
Essays. Translated by Charles Cotton. New edition. Added, some account of the life of Montaigne, notes, a translation of all the letters known to be extant, and an enlarged index. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. London, 1902. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. *2703.80
Essays written by him in French and done into English by John Florio. [Edited by George B. Ives.] Book 1. Boston, 1902. Portrait. Fac-similes. *6670.18
- Michaut, Gustave.**
Les époques de la Pensée de Pascal. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 4679.42
- Philomneste, Senior, pseud.**
Un livre inconnu, attribuable à Montaigne. Réponse à un bibliophile anglais. Bordeaux, 1902. 40 pp. 2708.67
- Preime, August.**
Die Frau in den altfranzösischen Schwänken. Ein Beitrag zur Sittengeschichte des Mittelalters. Cassel, 1901. *P.19.713
- Régnier, Mathurin.** 1573-1613.
Macette (Satire XIII). Publiée et commentée par Ferdinand Brunot et P. Bloume, L. Fourniols, G. Peyré & Armand Weil. Paris, 1900. 4678.32
- Revue latine, La.** Journal de littérature comparée. Directeur: Émile Faguet. Année 2, No. 1. Paris, 1903. *6686.20
- Ricca, Vincenzo.**
Emilio Zola e il romanzo sperimentale. Catania, 1902. 2679.263
- Roland, Chanson de.**
Das altfranzösische Rolandslied. Kritische Ausgabe besorgt von E. Stengel. Band 1. Leipzig, 1900. 4672.26
La chanson de Roland. Traduction nouvelle et complète, rythmée conformément au texte roman. Précédée de Roland et la belle Aude, prologue . . . et suivie de Autour de Roland, échos des chansons de geste de la vieille France. [Par] Joseph Fabre. Paris, 1902. 3 pp. of music. 4670b.117
- Ruel, Louis Euouard.**
Du sentiment artistique dans la morale de Montaigne. Œuvre posthume. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2642.185
- Scala divini amoris.** Mystischer Tractat in provenzalischer Sprache aus dem XIV. Jahrhundert. Herausgegeben von De la Motte. Halle a. S., 1902. 40 pp. 2686.142
- Schlachter, Friedrich.**
Spottlieder in französischer Sprache, besonders auf die Franzosen, aus dem

- Beginne des siebenjährigen Krieges. Erlangen, 1901. 52 pp. 2876.182
This dissertation is a reprint, with critical notes, of "Recueil de chansons nouvelles par difereus auteurs. Londres 1758."
- Sieper, Ernst.**
Les échecs amoureux, eine altfranzösische Nachahmung des Rosenromans und ihre englische Übertragung. Weimar, 1898. [Litterarhistorische Forschungen.] 4874.102
- Société havraise d'études diverses, Havre.**
L'abeille havraise. Recueil d'œuvres couronnées aux concours Folloppe (1895-1900). Havre, 1901. Portrait. = 6674.39
The Concours Folloppe is a competition in French poetry.
- Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor Maximilien Albert, Vicomte de.**
La genèse d'un roman de Balzac. — Les paysans. — Lettres et fragments inédits. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 2670a.79
- Vincent, Leon Henry.**
Brief studies in French society and letters in the XVIIth century. Cambridge, 1900-02. Namely: 2679a.267
Corneille. 2679a.266
The French Academy. 2679a.265=P.70.935
Hotel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. 2679a.268
- Molière.
- Voigt, Julius Johannes.**
Das Naturgefühl in der Litteratur der französischen Renaissance. Berlin, 1898. [Berliner Beiträge zur germanischen und romanischen Philologie.] 2676.259
- Weeks, Raymond Leslie.**
Origin of the Covenant Vivien. Columbia, 1902. 71 pp. [The University of Missouri Studies.] = No. 2 in *4490a.220.1
- Georgian.**
- Leist, Arthur, translator.**
Georgische Dichter. Neue Ausgabe. Dresden, 1900. 3028.45
- German.**
- Arnold, Robert Franz.**
Geschichte der deutschen Polenlitteratur. Band 1. Halle, 1900. 2876.196
- Batt, Max.**
The treatment of nature in German literature from Günther to the appearance of Goethe's Werther. Chicago, 1902. 2872.144
- Biedermann, Gustav Woldemar, Freiherr von.**
Goethe-Forschungen. Frankfurt a/M. [etc.], 1879-1899. 3 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2877.203
- Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin von.**
Die Lieder des Mirza-Schaffy, mit einem Prolog. 159. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2879a.1
- Boelsche, Wilhelm.**
Hinter der Weltstadt. Friedrichshagener Gedanken zur ästhetischen Kultur. Leipzig, 1901. 2876.206
Contents. — Dem neunzehnten Jahrhundert. — Novalis. — Fontane. — Heine. — Die Gebrüder Hart. — Gerhart Hauptmann. — Georg Ebers. — Hermann Grimm und die Errettung Homers vor den Schulmeistern. — März-Träumerei. — Kunst und Natur. — Die Ebner-Eschenbach. — Freie Universitäten. — Fechner.
- Boetticher, Hans Georg.**
Allerlei Schnick-Schnack. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436
The selections are mostly poetry.
- Busse, Carl.**
Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1901. 2876.188
- Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.**
Études de littérature allemande. Série 1, 2. Paris, 1900, 1902. 2 v. 2878.165
- Ernst, Adolf Wilhelm.**
Lenaus Frauengestalten. Stuttgart, 1902. 2875.138
- Fehse, Rudolf Wilhelm.**
Christof Wirsungs deutsche Celestina-übersetzungen. Halle, 1902. 85 pp. 2877.215
- Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.**
Goethes Iphigenie. Festvortrag gehalten in Weimar . . . 3. durchgesehene Auflage. Heidelberg, 1900. 60 pp. 2877.195
Goethes Tasso. 3. Auflage. Heidelberg. [1900.] 2877.196
- Freytag, Gustav.**
Vermischte Aufsätze aus den Jahren 1848 bis 1894. Herausgegeben von Ernst Elster. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. 2876.194
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**
Elegie. September 1823. Goethes Reinschrift mit Ulriken von Levetzow Brief an Goethe und ihrem Jugendbildeniss. Herausgegeben von Bernhard Supphen. Weimar, 1900. 2 parts in 1. v. Portrait. [Goethe-Gesellschaft.] = *2901.13
- Faust.** [German text.] Edited by Calvin Thomas. Boston, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. [Heath's Modern language series.] 2879a.121
- Faust.** Translated [into English verse] by Albert G. Latham. London, 1902. Portrait. [The Temple classics.] 2879a.143
- Goethes Faust.** [The German text.] Edited by Calvin Thomas. Boston, 1901. 2 v. Portrait. [Heath's Modern language series.] 2879a.120
- Goethes Faust in ursprünglicher Gestalt, nach der Göchhausenschen Abschrift herausgegeben von Erich Schmidt.** 5. Abdruck. Weimar, 1901. 2877.192
- Goethe ueber seine Dichtungen.** Versuch einer Sammlung aller Aeusserungen des Dichters ueber seine poetischen Werke von Hans Gerhard Gräff. Theil 1. Frankfurt a/M., 1901, 02. 2877.205

- Goethe und die Romantik. Briefe mit Erläuterungen. Herausgegeben von Carl Schüddekopf und Oskar Walzel. Theil 2. Weimar, 1899. [Goethe-Gesellschaft.] 2907.46
- Greyerz, Otto von.**
Albrecht Haller als Dichter. Bern, 1902. 51 pp. Portrait. 4876.41
- Grillparzer, Franz.** 1791-1872.
Gedichte. In Auswahl herausgegeben von Albert Zipper. Leipzig. [1903.] Portrait. 4896.50.447
- Grossheim, Emil von.**
Lexikon zur Goethe-Litteratur. Biographisches Nachschlagebuch über diejenigen Personen mit welchen Goethe vorzugsweise verkehrt, oder über welche derselbe in seinen Schriften ein Urtheil gefällt hat und über die Schriftsteller, welche über „ihn“ geschrieben haben. Quakenbrück, 1899. 78 pp. 2877.188
- Lexikon zur Schiller-Litteratur. Quakenbrück, 1900. 42 pp. 2878.189
- Grosskopf, Alfred.**
Der letzte Sturm und Drang der deutschen Litteratur, insbesondere die moderne Lyrik. Langensalza, 1901. 34 pp. 2878.145
- Halter, Eduard.**
Die Strassburger litterarische "Besegard." Eine Satire. [Dichtung.] Illstadt, 1899. 23 pp. = 4878.111
- Haney, John Louis.**
German literature in England before 1790. [New York, 1901.] 25 pp. [German American Historical Society.] = 6872.43
- Hanstein, Adalbert von.**
Das jüngste Deutschland. Zwei Jahrzehnte miterlebter Litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1901. Portraits. 2872.143
- Hassell, Ulrich von.**
Streiflichter auf die Unterhaltungs-Litteratur der letzten 20 Jahren. Stuttgart, 1901. 50 pp. 2872.124
- Hesler, Heinrich von.**
Das Evangelium Nicodemi. Herausgegeben von Karl Helm. Tübingen, 1902. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.223, 224
- Hoelzke, Hermann.**
Das Hässliche in der modernen deutschen Litteratur. Eine kritische Studie. Braunschweig, 1902. 87 pp. 2875.146
- Houben, Heinrich Hubert.**
Gutzkow-Funde. Beiträge zur Litteratur- und Kulturgeschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1901. 2876.204
- Bibliographie, pp. 541-554.
- Huelter, Carl, editor.**
Vom Stamm der Eiche. Westfalenbuch. Essen, 1901. Plate. 2879.158
- A collection of writings by Westphalian authors.
- Klaiber, Theodor, and Otto Lyon.**
Die Meister des deutschen Briefes. Bielefeld, 1901. 2875.134
- Koehler, Charles A.**
Der Kaiserpalast in Trier, Reverie. [Gedicht.] Boston, 1901. 16 pp. = 2877.46
- Landsberg, Hans.**
Friedrich Nietzsche und die deutsche Litteratur. Leipzig, 1902. 4877.40
- Langkavel, Martha.**
Die französischen Übertragungen von Goethes Faust. Strassburg, 1902. 2872.12
- Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph.**
Aphorismen, nach den Handschriften herausgegeben von Albert Leitzmann. Heft 1: 1764-1771. Berlin, 1902. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] 2890b.50.123
- Minor, Jakob.** 1855-
Goethes Faust. Entstehungsgeschichte und Erklärung. Band 1, 2. Teil 1. Stuttgart, 1901. 2871.88
- Moeller, Heinrich Wilhelm Theodor.**
Die Bauern in der deutschen Litteratur des 16. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. [1902.] 75 pp. 2876.193
- Mueller, Ernst.** 1857-
Regesten zu Friedrich Schillers Leben und Werken. Leipzig, 1900. 4901.19
- Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin.** 1597-1639.
Martin Opitz, teutsche Poemata. Abdruck der Ausgabe von 1624 mit den Varianten der Einzeldrucke und der späteren Ausgaben. Herausgegeben von Georg Witkowski. Halle a. S., 1902. Plate. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.189-192
- Panzer, Friedrich.**
Hilde-Gudrun. Eine sagen- und literarisch-litterarische Untersuchung. Halle a. S., 1901. 2903.82
- Pomezny, Franz.**
Grazie und Grazien in der deutschen Litteratur des 18. Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von Bernhard Seuffert. Hamburg, 1900. 2873.36
- Poritzky, J. E.**
Heine; Dostojewski; Gor'kij [Pseud. für Alexei M. Pieschkov]. Essays. Leipzig, 1902. 2878.163
- Robertson, John George.**
A history of German literature. New York, 1902. 2876.190
- Roethe, Gustav.**
Brentanos 'Ponce de Leon,' eine Säcularstudie. Berlin, 1901. No. 1 in *3304.8.N.F.5
- Scharfenberg, Albrecht von.**
Merlin und Seifrid de Ardement. In der Bearbeitung Ulrich Füetters herausgegeben von Friedrich Panzer. Tübingen, 1902. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.227
- Schneider, Adam.**
Spaniens Anteil an der deutschen Litteratur des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 2874.126
- Litteratur-Verzeichnis, pp. xiii-xiv.
- Schoenbach, Anton E.**
Gesammelte Aufsätze zur neueren Litteratur in Deutschland, Oesterreich, Amerika. Graz, 1900. 2876.198
- Schopenhauer, Arthur.** 1788-1860.
Gespräche und Selbstgespräche. Herausgegeben von Eduard Grisebach. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1902. Portraits. 6879.12

Schwarzenberg, Johann, Freiherr zu Schwarzenberg und Hohenlandsberg.

Das Büchlein vom Zutrinken. Herausgegeben von Willy Scheel. Halle a/S., 1900. 58 pp. *2879.108.176

Tuerck, Hermann.

Eine neue Faust-Erklärung. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 2877.177

Urban, Erich.

Owenus und die deutschen Epigrammatiker des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1900. 66 pp. [Litterarhistorische Forschungen.] 4874.104

Wiecki, Ernst von.

Julius Wolffs neuere Dichtungen. Kritische Essays. Königsberg, 1901. 63 pp. 6874.64

William II., Emperor of Germany.

The Kaiser's speeches forming a character portrait of Emperor William II. Translated and edited by Wolf von Schierbrand. New York, 1903. Portrait. 4846.46

Greek.

Aeschylus.

The Prometheus bound rendered into English verse by Edwyn Robert Bevan. London, 1902. 2972.42

Prometheus Vincit. Edited by C. E. Laurence. London, 1901. Illus. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2979a.98

Anecdota Byzantina e codicibus Vpsalensibus cum aliis collatis, edidit Vilhelmus Lundström. Fasc. 1. Vpsaliae, 1902. [Collectio scriptorum veterum Upsaliensis.] *4894.20
Contents. — 1. Anonymi Carmen paraeneticum. — Pauli Helladici Epistola.

Appianus.

Ῥωμαϊκὴν ἑμφύλιον Α. Appian, Civil wars: book 1. Edited . . . by J. L. Strachan-Davidson. Oxford, 1902. Map. 4947.35

Aristophanes.

Ἀριστοφάνους Κωμῳδίαί. Facsimile of the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474. With a preface by John Williams White and an introduction by Thomas W. Allen. London, 1902. 23 pp. Fac-similes. *Cab.29.28.4

Butcher, Samuel Henry.

Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art. With a critical text and translation of the Poetics. 3d edition. London, 1902. 2973.74

Cuntz, Otto.

Polybius und sein Werk. Leipzig, 1902. 93 pp. Map. 4974.13

Deissmann, Adolf, D.D.

The Epistle of Psenosiris; an original document from the Diocletian Persecution. Papyrus 713, Brit. Mus. London, 1902. 77 pp. Fac-simile. 2968.35

Diels, Hermann, editor.

Poetarum philosophorum fragmenta. Berolini, 1901. 3002.24

Dieterich, Carl.

Geschichte der byzantinischen und neu-griechischen Literatur. Leipzig, 1902. [Die Litteraturen des Ostens.]

No. 1 in 3026.35

Euripides.

Alcestis. Edited by E. H. Blakeney. London, 1900. Illus. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2999a.1

The Alcestis. Translated into English verse by the Class of 1900 of Beloit College. Beloit, 1898. 38 pp. = 2979a.32

Bacchae. Edited by G. M. Gwyther. London, 1901. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2999a.2

Hecuba. Edited by A. W. Upcott. London, 1901. Illus. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2999a.3

Medea. Edited by T. Nicklin. London, 1901. Illus. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2999a.4

Eutecnius, the Sophist.

Die Paraphrase des Euteknios zu Oppians Kynegetika von Otto Tüselmann. Berlin, 1900. 43 pp. No. 1 in *3304.8.N.F.4

Fowler, Harold North.

A history of ancient Greek literature. New York, 1902. Plates. [Twentieth Century text-books.] 2968.21
Bibliography, pp. 462-479.

Gudeman, Alfred.

The sources of Plutarch's Life of Cicero. Philadelphia, 1902. [Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. Series in philology and literature.] *4400a.102.8
Appended is Plutarch's Life of Cicero in Greek.

Hanson, Charles Henry.

The siege of Troy and the wanderings of Ulysses. London, 1901. Illus. [Old Greek stories.] 2969a.147

An earlier edition with the title Homer's stories simply told is on shelf-number 2969a.146.

Holden, Hubert Ashton.

Onomasticon Aristophaneum sive index nominum quae apud Aristophanem leguntur. Cantabrigiae, 1902. 2973.84

Jacoby, Felix.

Apollodors Chronik. Eine Sammlung der Fragmente. Berlin, 1902. *2954.68.Heft 16

Jessen, Jes.

Quaestiunculæ criticae et exegeticae. Kiliae, 1901. 36 pp. = 2963.42
On Greek classics.

Manly, William Gwathmey.

Ithaca or Leucas? [Columbia, Mo.] 1903. 57 pp. Maps. [University of Missouri studies.] = No. 1 in *4490a.220.2

Montgomery, Walter Alexander.

Dio Chrysostom as a Homeric critic. Baltimore, 1901. 33 pp. = 2971.42

Nestle, Wilhelm.

Euripides der Dichter der griechischen Aufklärung. Stuttgart, 1901. Portrait. 2973.85

Perry, Walter Copland.

The boy's Iliad. London, 1902. Plates. 2999.32

- Robert, Carl.** 1850-.
Studien zur Ilias. Mit Beiträgen von Friedrich Bechtel. Berlin, 1901. 2991.30
- Schwartz, Eduard.** 1858-.
Charakterköpfe aus der antiken Literatur. Leipzig, 1903. 2954.26
Contents. — Hesiod und Pindar. — Thukydides und Euripides. — Sokrates und Plato. — Polybios und Poseidonios. — Cicero.
- Seymour, Clara Hitchcock, editor.**
Masterpieces of Greek literature. [Translated into English] . . . With biographical sketches and notes. Supervising editor, John Henry Wright. Boston. [1902.] Portrait. 2969a.19
- Sophocles.**
The Antigone. Translated by H. R. Fairclough and A. T. Murray. San Francisco, 1902. 63 pp. 3009a.42
Sophocles. Translated and explained by John Swinnerton Phillimore. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. [The Athenian drama. Vol. 2.] 2969a.26
Contents. — Œdipus Tyrannus. — Œdipus Coloneus. — Antigone.
- Theocritus Syracusius.**
Idylls edited by R. J. Cholmeley. London, 1901. 2998.34
- Thucydides.**
The Athenians in Sicily. Being selections from Books VI and VII. Edited by W. Cookworthy Compton. London, 1901. Illus. Map. [Bell's Illustrated classics.] 2999a.10
- Timotheus, Milesius.**
Die Perser. Aus einem Papyrus von Abusir. Herausgegeben von Ulrich von Wilamowitz-Möllendorff. Leipzig, 1903. Plate. 2960.120
An atlas containing fac-simile plates of the papyrus is on shelf-number *2960.121.
Der Timotheos-Papyrus gefunden bei Abusir am 1. Februar 1902. Lichtdruck-Ausgabe. [Herausgegeben von Ulrich von Wilamowitz-Möllendorff.] Leipzig, 1903. 15 pp. 7 plates. [Deutsche Orientgesellschaft.] *2960.121
The reconstructed text of this papyrus, entitled Die Perser, is on shelf-number 2960.120.
- Weil, Henri.**
Études de littérature et de rythmique grecques. Paris, 1902. 2969.37
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von.**
Reden und Vorträge. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 4955.22
Die Textgeschichte der griechischen Lyriker. Berlin, 1900. No. 3 in *3304.8.N.F.4
- Hebrew.**
- Guttmann, J.**
Die Scholastik des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts in ihren Beziehungen zum Judentum und zur jüdischen Literatur. Breslau, 1902. 3600.109
- Perets, I. L.**
שריפת יובל לאום איסכאנבע. י.ל. פרץ. ווארשא.
1901. 7 parts in 1 v. Portrait. 3033.154
- Hungarian.**
- Kont, Ignác.**
Étude sur l'influence de la littérature française en Hongrie (1772-1896). Paris, 1902. 4871.112
- Indian (East).**
- Schroeder, Leopold von.**
Indische Renaissance. München, 1902. 30 pp. = 3028.134
- Irish. Gaelic. Celtic. Welsh.**
- Courtship, The, of Ferb.** An old Irish romance transcribed in the twelfth century into the Book of Leinster. Translated into English prose and verse by A. H. Leahy. New York, 1902. Plates. [The Irish saga library.] 2479a.40
- Gildas.**
Gildas de excidio Britanniae. fragmenta, liber de paenitentia, accedit et Lorica Gildas. Gildas: the ruin of Britain, fragments from lost letters, the penitential, together with the Lorica of Gildas. Edited . . . by Hugh Williams. Part 1, 2. London, 1899. 1901. [Society of Cymmrodorion. Cymmrodorion record series.] *2502.165
- Mabinogion.**
Mediaeval Welsh romances translated by Lady Charlotte Guest, with notes by Alfred Nutt. New York, 1902. Plate. 4568.98
- Maclean, Magnus.**
The literature of the Celts: its history and romance. London, 1902. 4574.29
- O'Rahilly, Egan.**
Poems. Added miscellaneous pieces illustrating their subjects and language Edited, with translation, by Patrick S. Dinneen. London, 1900. [Irish Texts Society.] *2478.37
- O'Sullivan, Eoghan Ruadh.**
Amhráin Eoghain Ruaidh. Uí Shuilleabháin . . . leis an Athair Pádraig Ua Duinnín . . . [Dublin.] 1902. [Gaelic League series. Irish texts.] 2479a.100
- Tale, The, of the wanderings of the spear,** which was called the Red Lance. [In the Gaelic with English translation by John J. O'Carroll.] [Chicago, 1902.] 48 pp. = 2478.44
- Togail buidne Dá Derga.** The destruction of Dá Derga's hostel. Edited with translation and glossarial index by Whitley Stokes. Paris, 1902. Portrait. = 2478.41

Italian.

Amicis, Edmondo de.

Speranze e glorie. Discorsi. 5° migliajo. Catania, 1900. 2779.120

Contents. — Per una distribuzione di premi. — Per l'inaugurazione d'un circolo universitario. — Per la quistione sociale. — Per il I° Maggio. — Per Giuseppe Garibaldi. — Per Felice Cavallotti. — Per Gustavo Modena.

Un medaglione del Rinascimento: Cola Bruno messinese e le sue relazione con Pietro Bembo (1480 c-1542). Firenze, 1901. [Biblioteca critica della letteratura italiana.] 4775.106

Bertani, Carlo.

Pietro Aretino e le sue opere. Sondrio, 1901. 2773.29

Bigoni, Guido.

Una fonte per la storia del regno di Sicilia: Il carmen di Pietro da Eboli. Genova, 1901. 73 pp. 2764.40

Busolli, Giuseppe.

Gabriele d'Annunzio e sua evoluzione poetica. Treviso, 1902. 58 pp. 2779.116

Carducci, Giosuè. 1836-.

Poesie, MDCCCL-MCM. 2da edizione. Bologna, 1902. Portraits. Fac-similes. *2776.44

Carlini, Armando.

Studio su "l'Africa" di Francesco Petrarca. Firenze, 1902. 4799a.68

Chistoni, Paride.

La seconda fase del pensiero Dantesco, periodo degli studi sui classici e filosofi antichi e sugli espositori medievali. Livorno, 1903. 2796.75

Cochin, Henry.

Boccaccio; traduzione di Domenico Vitaliani con aggiunte dell' autore. Firenze, 1901. [Biblioteca critica della letteratura italiana.] 4775.103

Dante Alighieri.

El primer canto de La divina comedia, por Juan R. Salas E. Santiago de Chile, 1902. 15 pp. = 2792.80

La vita nuova, con le illustrazioni di Dante Gabriele Rossetti. Torino, 1902. Plates. 2706.71

La vita nuova of Dante Alighieri, illustrated by Phoebe Anna Traquair. [With an English translation by Charles Eliot Norton.] Edinburgh, 1902. Illus. *8063.175

"This is a photographic reproduction of an illuminated manuscript done on vellum for Sir Thomas Carmichael, by P. A. Traquair."

Einstein, Lewis.

Luigi Pulci and the Morgante maggiore. Berlin, 1902. 74 pp. [Litterarhistorische Forschungen.] 4774.67

Faure, Lucie Félix.

Les femmes dans l'œuvre de Dante. Paris, 1902. 2795.80

Federn, Carl.

Dante. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. 2792.76

Fenini, Cesare.

Letteratura italiana dalle origini al 1748.

5a edizione rifatta dal Professore Vittorio Ferrari. Milano, 1900. [Manuali Hoepli.] 2779a.9

Gropallo, Laura.

Autori italiani d'oggi. Torino, 1903.

2777.111

Contents. — Antonio Fogazzaro. — Gabriele d'Annunzio. — Matilde Serao. — Giovanni Verga. — Gerolamo Rovetta.

Hamilton, George Livingstone.

Notes on the Latin translation of, and commentary on the Divina Commedia by Giovanni di Serravalle. Boston, 1902. 20 pp. = 2793.58

Hecker, Oskar.

Boccaccio-Funde. Stücke aus der bislang verschollenen Bibliothek des Dichters darunter von seiner Hand geschriebenes Fremdes und Eigenes. Braunschweig, 1902. Plates. 2772.25

Holbrook, Richard Thayer.

Dante and the animal kingdom. New York, 1902. Illus. 2796.65

Most of the plates are colored.

La Rive, Théodore de.

La Beatrice de Dante. Genève. [1901.] 74 pp. 2798.86

Le Bourdellès, Raymond.

Giacomo Leopardi. Lord Byron en Suisse, en Italie et en Grèce. Boccace. L'Aristote. Paris, 1901. 2778.8

List of works on Leopardi, pp. 91-95.

Leo XIII., Pope.

Poems, charades, inscriptions . . . Including the revised compositions of his early life in chronological order. With English translation and notes by H. T. Henry. New York, 1902. 2776.39

Marchesi, Giambattista.

Studi e ricerche intorno ai nostri romanzieri e romanzi del settecento. Coll' aggiunta di una bibliografia dei romanzi editi in Italia in quel secolo. Bergamo, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4774.69

Misteli, Emil.

Celio Malespini und seine Novellen. Wohlen. [1902.] 2777.107

Bibliographie, pp. vi-viii.

Monnier, Philippe.

Le Quattrocento, essai sur l'histoire littéraire du XVe siècle italien. Paris, 1901. 2 v. 2777.105

Panzacchi, Enrico.

Cor sincerum. Nuove liriche. Milano, 1902. 4799a.62

Petrarca, Francesco. 1304-1374.

Die Triumphe. In kritischem Texte herausgegeben von Carl Appel. Halle a. S., 1901. 2772.54

Porena, Manfredi.

Delle manifestazioni plastiche del sentimento nei personaggi della Divina Commedia. Milano, 1902. 2799.88

Porta, Antonio della.

Canzoni. Roma, 1900. 4799.34

Pradeau, Gustave.

A key to the time allusions in the Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. London, 1902. 32 pp. 2796.73

Thovez, Enrico.

Il poema dell' adolescenza, Torino, 1901. 4796.34

Torraca, Francesco.

Studi su la lirica italiana del duecento [con appendici]. Bologna, 1902. 4777.67

Volpi, Guglielmo.

Note di varia erudizione e critica letteraria (secoli XIV e XV). Firenze, 1903. 73 pp. 4776.33

Contents. — Intorno a una ballata di Guido Cavalcanti. — Poesie popolari dei secoli XIV e XV. — La bellezza maschile nella poesia volgare del sec. XV. — Una deploratoria in morte di Lorenzo il Magnifico. — Francesco Cei poeta fiorentino dell' ultimo quattrocento.

Latin.

Allain, Eugène.

Pline le Jeune et ses héritiers. Paris, 1901, oz. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-simile. 2922.8

Allen, Katharine.

The treatment of nature in the poetry of the Roman Republic. (Exclusive of comedy.) Madison, 1899. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] 2391.70.1

Ball, Allan Perley.

The satire of Seneca on the apotheosis of Claudius, commonly called the *Ἀποκολοκύντως*. A study. New York, 1902. [Columbia University. Studies in classical philology.] 2949.107
Contains the Latin text and an English translation.

Bellorini, Egidio.

Note sulle traduzioni italiane delle "Eroidi" d'Ovidio anteriori al Rinascimento. Torino, 1900. 94 pp. 2927.48

Caesar, Caius Julius.

Caesar's seventh campaign in Gaul. B.C. 52. De bello gallico lib. VII. Edited by W. Cookworthy Compton. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 2928.87

De bello Gallico liber primus. Edited by A. C. Liddell. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. Maps. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2929a.21

De bello Gallico liber secundus. Edited by A. C. Liddell. London, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Map. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2929a.22

De bello Gallico liber tertius. Edited by F. H. Colson and G. M. Gwyther. London, 1900. Illus. Portrait. Maps. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2929a.23

De bello Gallico liber quartus. Edited by A. W. Upcott. London, 1900. Illus. Portrait. Maps. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2929a.24

De bello Gallico liber quintus. Edited by Arthur Reynolds. London, 1900. Illus. Map. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2929a.25

De bello Gallico liber sextus. Edited by J. T. Phillipson. London, 1900. Illus. Portrait. Maps. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2929a.26

Certamen poeticum Hoeffftianum.

Cena in Caudiano Nervae, carmen praemio aureo ornatum. Accedunt duo poemata laudata. Amstelodami, 1901. 3 parts in 1 v. = 2942.32

Patria rura, carmen praemio aureo ornatum. Accedunt quatuor poemata laudata. Amstelodami, 1901. 5 parts in 1 v. = 2942.33

Sosii fratres bibliopolae, carmen . . . praemio aureo ornatum. Accedunt septem carmina laudata. Amstelodami, 1900. 8 parts in 1 v. Plate. = 2954.41

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

De amicitia. Edited by H. J. L. J. Massé. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2929a.29

In L. Catilinam orationes I. et II. Edited by Francis Herring. London, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2929a.30

Selections from Cicero. Edited by J. F. Charles. London, 1900. Illus. Portraits. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2929a.31

Dedekind, Friedrich. 1525-1598.

Fridericus Dedekindus, Grobianus. Herausgegeben von Aloys Bömer. Berlin, 1903. [Lateinische Litteraturdenkmäler des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts.] 2937.51.16

Ernst, G. Philipp Gotthold.

Die Heroide in der deutschen Litteratur. Heidelberg, 1901. 2927.49

Festschrift Johannes Vahlen zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Berlin, 1900. Plate. 2956.48
The volume is devoted to classical languages and literature.

Heinze, Richard.

Virgils epische Technik. Leipzig, 1903. 2947.32

Hess, Reinhold.

Quaestiones Annaeanae. . . Kiliae, 1898. 51 pp. = 2947.35

Livius Patavinus, Titus.

Livy. Book XXI. Edited by F. E. A. Traves. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Bell's Illustrated classics.] 2929a.34

Martialis, Marcus Valerius.

Epigrammata. Recognovit brevique annotatione critica instruxit W. M. Lindsay. Oxonii, 1902. 2929.43

Meyer, Wilhelm, of Speyer.

Der Gelegenheitsdichter Venantius Fortunatus. Berlin, 1901. No. 5 in *3304.8.N.F.4

Plautus, Titus Maccius.

Rvdens. Editio minor with an appendix on scansion for the use of schools by E. A. Sonnenschein. Oxford, 1901. [Clarendon Press series.] 2929a.37

Romano, Benedetto.

La critica letteraria in Aulo Gellio. Torino, 1902. 2925.40

Sallustius Crispus, Caius.

Iugurtha. Edited by W. C. Summers. Cambridge, 1902. Map. [Pitt Press series.] 2949.94

Schauffler, Theodor.

Zeugnisse zur Germania des Tacitus aus der altnordischen und angelsächsischen Dichtung. Ulm, 1900. 2 parts in 1 v. 2942.62

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.

Agricola. With an introduction and notes by J. W. E. Pearce. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Bell's Illustrated classics.] 2945.75

Terentius Afer, Publius.

Comoediae. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Robertus Yelverton Tyrrell. Oxonii. [1902.] [Scriptorium classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis.] 2929.44

Tyrrell, Robert Yelverton.

Anthology of Latin poetry. London, 1901. 2949.99

Valgimigli, Manara.

Appunti su la poesia satirica latina medioevale in Italia. Messina, 1902. 2933.74

Persian.

Bābā Tāhir.

The lament of Bābā Tāhir, being the Rubāiyāt of Bābā Tāhir Hamadāni ('Uryān). The Persian text edited and translated by Edward Heron-Allen, and rendered into English verse by Elizabeth Curtis Brenton. London, 1902. 3026.68

Browne, Edward Granville.

A literary history of Persia from the earliest times until Firdawsi. London, 1902. [The library of literary history.] 3027.42

Omar Khāyyām.

Les quatrains d'Omar Khāyyām traduits du persan sur le manuscrit conservé à la Bodleian Library d'Oxford publiés par Charles Grolleau. Paris, 1902. 3023.146
Bibliography, pp. 57, 58.

Polish.

Biegeleisen, Henryk.

Ilustrowane dzieje literatury Polskiej. Wieden. [1900-01.] 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3062.153

Weckowski, Stanislaus.

Die romanischen Einflüsse in der polnischen Litteratur bis zum Ausgange des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Posen, 1901. 87 pp. 3063.175

Russian.

Bulitch, Nikolai Nikititch.

Очерки по истории русской литературы и просвещения съ начала XIX вѣка. Томъ I. Спб., 1902. 3063.165

Hapgood, Isabel Florence. 1851-.

A survey of Russian literature, with selections. New York, 1902. Plate. Map. [Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle.] 3069.267
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Lieskov, Nikolai Semenovitch.

Полное собрание сочинений. Издание 3. Спб. 1902. 12 v. Portrait. 3069.178

Nekrasov, Nikolai Alekseiévitch.

Gedichte. Im Versmass des Originals von Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1902.] Portrait. 4896.50-437

Tolstoi, L'év Nikolaévitch.

Nouvelles pensées, d'après les textes russes par Ossip-Lourié. Paris, 1903. Fac-similes. 3068.183

Wiener, Leo, editor and translator.

Anthology of Russian literature. [Part 1.] New York, 1902. Portraits. 3063.161

Zhukovski, Vasili Andreevitch.

Полное собрание сочинений. Подъ редакцией . . . А. С. Архангельскаго. Спб. 1902. 12 v. in 2. Portrait. *3064.174

Sanskrit.

Hertel, Johannes, translator.

Indische Gedichte. Aus dem Sanskrit übertragen. Stuttgart, 1900. Illus. 3028.132

Mahābhārata.

Nala and Damayanti, a love tale of East India done out of the Sanskrit of the Mahābhārata . . . by Adelaide Rudolph. Canton, Penn., 1902. 37 pp. 3028.136

Rig-Veda.

From the Rig-Veda [by] T. M. [Thomas Michelson] and J. H. J. [John Howard Jewett]. [Cambridge, 1901.] 8 pp. = 3027.44

Schuyler, Montgomery, Jr.

Index verborum of the fragments of the Avesta. New York, 1901. [Columbia University Indo-Iranian series.] 2954.108

Scandinavian. Icelandic.

Kuechler, Carl Gottlieb Friedrich.

Geschichte der isländischen Dichtung der Neuzeit (1800-1900). Heft 2. Dramatik. Leipzig, 1902. 4876.39

Oscar II., King of Sweden and Norway.

Poésies. Traduites du suédois par Magnus Synnestvedt. Paris, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 4873.47

Snorri Sturluson.

Heimskringla. Nóregs konunga sogur. Udgivne for Samfund till Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur ved Finnur Jónsson. København, 1893-1900. 4 v. 4872.47

Spanish. Portuguese.

Blanco Fombona, Rufino.

Trovadores y trovás. Caracas, 1899. 3099.139

A collection of critical essays and verses. Prefixed is a biographical and critical essay on Blanco Fombona.

- Bórquez Solar, Antonio.**
Campo lírico. Primera siega. [Madrid, 1900.] = 3096.156
- Camoens, Luis de.**
Os Lusíadas. Fac-simile da primeira edição . . . com um prefácio do Theophilus Braga. Lisboa. [1898.] **D.195.20
- Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramón de.**
Los pequeños poemas. 7a edición. Madrid. [1901.] 2 v. in 1. **D.260a.88
- Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.**
Estudios de historia literaria de España. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1901. 3096.164
- Ercilla y Zúñiga, Alonso de.** 1533-1594.
La Araucana. [Primera parte; canto primero-quinzeno.] Madrid, 1569. [Reprinted in fac-simile. New York, 1902.] Portrait. = *3095.173
Reprinted by Archer M. Huntington.
- Lang, Henry Rosemann, editor.**
Cancioneiro gallego-castelhano. The extant Galician poems of the Gallego-Castilian lyric school (1350-1450). Vol. 1. New York, 1902. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 3095.171
- Merino, Hernando.**
Las Julianas de Hernando Merino. [New York, 1902.] 33 pp. Illus. = *3095.174
Printed in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Montidea, Baptista.**
Cancionero llamado Villete de amor. En el qual se contienen canciones, villancicos, y otras obras diuersas . . . Vendese en casa de Joan Timoneda. [New York, 1903.] 34 pp. Illus. Black letter. = *3095.187
One of an edition of 200 copies printed in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Morera y Galicia, M.**
De mi viña. Poesías. Barcelona, 1901. Illus. 3099a.292
- Nieto, José.**
Estudio biográfico de Jorge Manrique é influencia de sus obras en la literatura española. Madrid, 1902. 62 pp. 3095.180
- Paz y Mélia, Antonio, compiler.**
Sales españolas ó agudezas del ingenio nacional. Segunda serie. Madrid, 1902. 3099.118
- Rubió y Lluç, Antonio.**
Discurso inaugural leído en la solemne apertura del curso académico de 1901 à 1902 ante el claustro de la Universidad de Barcelona. Barcelona, 1901. 38 pp. 3090a.134
On Catalan literature.
- Sumario de la historia de la literatura española. Barcelona, 1901. 3095.179
- Santillana, Iñigo Lopez de Mendoza, Marqués de.**
Bias contra Fortua, hecho por coplas . . . [Colophon . . . ymprimida en . . . Seuilla por Stanislao polono. Año 8 M. y quientos y dos años . . .] [New York, 1902.] 39 pp. Illus. = *3095.176
Reprinted in fac-simile for Archer M. Huntington.
- Sanvisenti, Bernardo.**
I primi influssi di Dante del Petrarca e del Boccaccio sulla letteratura spagnuola. Milano, 1902. 4799.32
- Savj-Lopez, Paolo.**
Dantes Einfluss auf spanische Dichter des XV. Jahrhunderts. Neapel. [1902.] 12 pp. 2791.67
- Tocornal, Enrique.**
Discursos coleccionados y precedidos de un estudio biográfico por Carlos Walker Martínez. Santiago de Chile, 1901. Portrait. = 4313.176
- Walker Martínez, Carlos.**
Poesías. Santiago de Chile, 1894. = 4391.38
Romances Americanos. [Poesías.] 2da edición. Santiago de Chile, 1899. = 4391.37
- Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de.**
Romancero espiritval, para recrease el alma con Dios, y redempción del genero humano con las estaciones de la Via Crucis . . . Pamplona. Iuan de Oteyza. Año 1624. [New York, 1903.] = *3099a.7
One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Swiss.

- Duebi, Heinrich.**
Der Alpensinn in der Litteratur und Kunst der Berner von 1537-1839. Bern, 1901. 63 pp. Plates. 4861.67
Verzeichnis der auf die Geschichte des Kantons Bern bezüglichen Publikationen des Jahres 1901, pp. 60-63.
- Vreeland, Williamson Updike.**
Étude sur les rapports littéraires entre Genève et l'Angleterre jusqu'à la publication de la "Nouvelle Héloïse." Genève, 1901. 2672.180

Syriac.

- Hôrmiẓd, Rabban.**
The histories of Rabban Hôrmiẓd the Persian. and Rabban Bar 'Idtâ. The Syriac texts edited with English translations, by E. A. Wallis Budge. Vol. 1. The Syriac texts. London, 1902. *3024.106

Turkish.

- Horn, Paul.**
Geschichte der türkischen Moderne. Leipzig, 1902. 74 pp. No. 2 in 3026.35
- Jacob, Georg.**
Türkische Volksliteratur. Berlin, 1901. 50 pp. 3026.45

Drama. The Stage. Actors.

See also under Shakespeare, p. 108, Greek Literature, p. 117, and Latin Literature, p. 120.

Albert, Maurice.

Les théâtres des boulevards (1789-1848). Paris, 1902. 4676.134

Allen, James Lane.

The choir invisible. Characters in Frances Hastings' dramatization as described in the original story. New York. [1901.] 19 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4395.174

American Dramatists Club List.

A standard of reference for the protection of dramatic property. No. 6. 1902. A catalogue of plays and operas... that have been produced in the United States and... are entitled to protection. New York, 1902. = 4395.170

Armin, Robert.

The Valiant Welshman by R. A., Gent., nach dem Drucke von 1615, herausgegeben von Valentin Kreb. Erlangen, 1902. 2954.23.23

Benützte Literatur, pp. ix-xii. The Valiant Welshman is Caradoc, King of Cambria.

Arnold, Wilhelm. 1876-.

Edmond Rostands „Princesse Loiraine,“ und „Samaritaine.“ Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung der französischen Dramendichtung der Gegenwart. Arnstadt, 1901. 91 pp. = 4676.126

Austin, Alfred. 1835-.

Alfred the Great. England's darling. [A play.] 5th edition. London, 1901. 2567.124

An earlier edition is entitled, England's darling [2567.106].

Bénazet, Alexandre.

Le théâtre au Japon. Ses rapports avec les cultes locaux. Paris, 1901. Illus. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3015.125

Bernardin, Napoléon Maurice.

La comédie italienne en France et les théâtres de la foire et du boulevard (1570-1791). Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 2679.277

Devant le rideau; conférences. Paris, 1901. 4676.118

Bernheim, Adrien.

Trente ans de théâtre. Paris, 1903. 4676.135

Bertana, Emilio.

Il teatro tragico italiano del secolo XVIII prima dell' Alfieri. Torino, 1901. 2800a.51.4

Boehm, Carl.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Einflusses Seneca's auf die in der Zeit von 1552 bis 1562 erschienenen französischen Tragödien. Erlangen, 1902. 2954.23.24

Benützte Literatur, pp. x-xvi.

Boehm, Johannes Friedrich August.

Die dramatischen Theorien Pierre Corneilles. Berlin, 1901. = 4694.27

Bibliography, pp. iii-v.

Bradley, Katherine, and Edith Cooper.

Anna Ruina. [By Michael Field, pseud.] London, 1899. 6579.126

Brentano, Clemens. 1778-1842.

Valeria oder Vaterlist. Ein Lustspiel. (Die Bühnenbearbeitung des "Ponce de Leon.") Herausgegeben von Reinhold Steig. Berlin, 1901. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.105

Brieux, A.

La petite amie. Pièce. Paris, 1902. 33 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.126

Supplement to L'Illustration, 10 mai, 1902.

Brown, Thomas Allston.

A history of the New York stage, 1732-1901. Vol. 1. New York, 1903. *4395.176

Bustillo, Eduardo.

Campañas teatrales (crítica dramática). Madrid, 1901. 3099a.244

Cable, George Washington.

The cavalier. Illustrated from photographs of the characters and scenes in the play. Julia Marlowe edition. New York, 1903. Plates. *4407.276

The scene is laid in Mississippi and Louisiana in the time of the Civil War.

Cahuet, Albéric.

La liberté du théâtre en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1902. 4672.113

Bibliographie, pp. 379-383.

Cambridge Social Dramatic Club.

50th performance in Brattle Hall, February 14th, 1903. [With list of plays since 1891.] [Cambridge, 1903.] 34 pp. 4450a.149

Cammarano, Salvatore.

Der Troubadour. Oper von Verdi. Dichtung. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.439

Carrara, Enrico.

Studio sul teatro ispano-veneto di Carlo Gozzi. Cagliari, 1901. 61 pp. 4774.64

Castro, Guillen de. 1569-.

Ingratitud por amor. Comedia... Edited by Hugo A. Rennert. Philadelphia, 1899. [Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. Series in philology, literature, and archæology.] *4400a.102.7

Chambers, Charles Haddon.

The tyranny of tears. A comedy. Boston, 1902. = 4579a.205

Chettle, Henry, 1564-1607, and John Day, fl. 1606.

The blind beggar of Bednall Green... nach der Q. 1659 in Neudruck herausgegeben von W. Bang. Louvain, 1902. 90 pp. 2553.37

Clapp, John Bouvé, and Edwin Francis Edgett.

Plays of the present. New York, 1902. Portraits. [Dunlap Society.] *4504.47

This is, in a measure, an appendix to Players of the present [*4504.45].

Clifford, Lucy.

A long duel. A serious comedy. London, 1902. 4579a.198

Commelin, Anna Olcott.

Atala, an American idyl. A poetic dramatization of the work of Chateaubriand. With original poems. New York, 1902. 80 pp. = *P.85.183.1

- Die Schrippe. Komische Begebenheit in einem Aufzug. Leipzig. [1902.] 21 pp. 4896.50.442
- Liebau, Gustav.**
König Eduard III. von England und die Gräfin von Salisbury; dargestellt in ihren Beziehungen nach Geschichte, Sage und Dichtung, unter eingehender Berücksichtigung des pseudo-shakespeare'schen Schauspiels „The Raigne of King Edward the Third.“ Berlin, 1900. Charts. [Litterarhistorische Forschungen.] 4874.106
Bibliographie des Drama's „King Edward III.“, pp. 197-201.
- Lieby, A.**
Étude sur le théâtre de Marie-Joseph Chénier. Paris, 1901. 4671.35
- Logeman, Henri.**
Elckerlyc-Everyman. De vraag naar de prioriteit opnieuw onderzocht. Gand, 1902. 4871.136
Elckerlyc is attributed to Petrus Dorlandus.
- Lothar, Rudolph.**
Das Wiener Burgtheater. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4871.130
- Luehr, Wilhelm.**
Die drei Cambridger Spiele vom Parnass (1598-1603) in ihren litterarischen Beziehungen. Kiel, 1900. = 2552.115
These plays have been attributed to John Day, but A. H. Bullen regards the arguments as of little value.
- Maas, Hermann.**
Die Kinderruppen, ein Kapitel aus der Geschichte der englischen Theatergesellschaften in dem Zeitraume von 1559 bis 1642. Bremen, 1901. 43 pp. 2552.121
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.**
Der Eindringling. Die Blinden. Zwei Dramen. Aus dem Französischen übertragen von Ernst Soling. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.448
Monna Vanna. Pièce. Paris, 1902. 6699a.201
- Maindron, Ernest.**
Marionnettes et guignols, les poupées agissantes et parlantes à travers les âges. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. 4671.88
Some of the plates are colored.
- Marsano, Wilhelm.**
Die Helden. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.439
- Marshall, Robert.**
His Excellency the Governor. A farcical romance. Boston, 1901. = 4409b.66
- Mirbeau, Octave.**
Les affaires sont les affaires. Pièce en trois actes. Paris, 1903. 35 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.131
Supplement to L'Illustration, 25 avril 1903.
- Molière.**
Le bourgeois gentilhomme. A ballet comedy. Edited by Léon Delbos. New York. [189-?] = 6699a.189
- Monval, George Mondain.**
Comédie-Française. Liste alphabétique des sociétaires depuis Molière jusqu'à nos jours. Ouvrage illustré de 350 fac-simile de signatures. Paris, 1900. 4671.87
- Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, Freiherr von.**
Camoens. Dramatisches Gedicht von Friedrich Halm [Pseud.]. Herausgegeben von Carl Friedrich Wittmann. Leipzig. [1902.] 36 pp. 4896.50.441
- Naumann, Julius.**
Die Geschmacksrichtungen im englischen Drama bis zur Schliessung der Theater durch die Puritaner nach Theorie und Praxis der Dichter charakterisiert. Rostock, 1900. 76 pp. 2552.133
- Nelle, Emil Paul Jakob Franz.**
Das Wortspiel im englischen Drama des 16. Jahrhunderts vor Shakspeare. Halle a. S., 1900. 55 pp. 4555.166
- Oettinger, Wilhelm.**
Das Komische bei Molière. Strassburg. 1901. 75 pp. 2674.223
- Ohnsorg, Richard.**
John Lacy's „Dumb lady,“ Mrs. Susanna Centlivre's „Love's contrivance“ und Henry Fielding's „Mock doctor“ in ihrem Verhältnis zu einander und zu ihrer gemeinschaftlichen Quelle [Molière]. Hamburg, 1900. 61 pp. 2552.124
- Olivier, Jean Jacques.**
Voltaire et les comédiens interprètes de son théâtre. Paris, 1900. Plate. 4676.23
- Oschinsky, Hugo.**
Gesellschaftliche Zustände Englands während der ersten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts im Spiegel Fieldingscher Komödien. Berlin, 1902. 19 pp. 2552.135
- Otto, Theodor.**
Ein Pensionsstreich. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.437
- Paraducci, Amos.**
La tragedia classica italiana del secolo XVIII anteriore dell' Alfieri. Rocca S. Casciano, 1902. 4774.60
- Pellizzaro, Giambattista.**
La commedia del secolo XVI e la novellistica anteriore e contemporanea in Italia. Vicenza, 1901. 2778.6
- Pérez Pastor, Cristóbal.**
Nuevos datos acerca histrionismo español en los siglos XVI y XVII. Madrid, 1901. 3099a.269
- Piave, Francesco Maria.**
Ernani. Oper . . . Dichtung nach Viktor Hugos Drama Hernani. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.445
- La traviata. (Violetta.) Oper von Verdi.**
Dichtung nach Dumas des Jüngeren Roman, La dame aux camélias. Herausgegeben von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.442
Libretto only.
- Picenardi, Gianfrancesco Sommi.**
Un rivale del Goldoni, l'abate Chiari e il suo teatro comico. Milano, 1902. 2775.46
- Pinero, Arthur Wing.**
Iris: a drama. New York, 1902. Plates. 6598.95

- Poensgen, Max.**
Geschichte der Theorie der Tragödie von Gottsched bis Lessing. Leipzig, 1899. 6878.83
- Raimund, Ferdinand.**
Die unheilbringende Krone. Tragisch-komisches Zauberspiel. In teilweiser Überarbeitung von Adam Müller-Guttenbrunn. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.443
- Regeniter, Rudolf.**
Karl Franz Romanus. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des deutschen Lustspiels im 18. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1901. 71 p. 6878.82
- Reich, Hermann.**
Der Mimus. Ein litterar-entwicklungsgeschichtlicher Versuch. Band 1, Teil 1, 2. Berlin, 1903. 2875.144
- Rigal, Eugène Pierre Marie.**
Le théâtre français avant la période classique (fin du XVIe et commencement du XVIIe siècle). Paris, 1901. Plate. 2679a.261
Bibliography, pp. 343-358.
- Rodríguez Marín, Francisco.**
El Loaysa de "El celoso extremeño"; estudio histórico-literario. Sevilla, 1901. Table. Fac-similes. 3093.174
The author seeks to prove that Alonzo Alvarez de Soria is the original of Loaysa in Cervantes' play El celoso extremeño.
- Rouanet, Léo, editor.**
Colección de autos, farsas y coloquios del siglo XVI. Barcelona, 1901. 4 v. Fac-simile. 3099c.17
- Roy, Émile.**
Études sur le théâtre français du XIVe et du XVe siècle: La comédie sans titre, publiée pour la première fois, et Les miracles de Notre-Dame par person-nages. Paris, 1902. Fac-similes. 4676.122
- Sander, G. H.**
Das Moment der letzten Spannung in der englischen Tragödie bis zu Shakespeare. Berlin, 1902. 68 pp. 2552.44
- Schoenthan, Franz von.** 1849-
Das goldene Buch. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.435
- Segall, Jacob B.**
Corneille and the Spanish drama. New York, 1902. [Columbia University. Studies in Romance philology and literature.] 4676.124
- Sepet, Marius Cyrille Alphonse.**
Origines catholiques du théâtre moderne. Paris. [1901.] 4672.24
Contents. — Les drames liturgiques et les jeux scolaires. — Les mystères. — Les origines de la comédie au Moyen-âge. — La Renaissance.
- Séverine, Madame.**
À Sainte-Hélène. Pièce en deux actes, en prose. Paris, 1903. 14 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.132
Supplement to L'Illustration, 18 avril 1903.
- Shands, Hubert Anthony.**
Massinger's "The great Duke of Florence" und seine Quelle. Halle a. S., 1902. 82 pp. 2552.143
Litteratur, pp. 80, 81.
- Shaw, George Bernard.**
Three plays for Puritans: The Devil's disciple, Cæsar and Cleopatra, & Captain Brassbound's conversion. London, 1901. 4579a.208
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.**
Sheridan's plays now printed as he wrote them, and his mother's unpublished comedy, A journey to Bath. Edited by W. Fraser Rae. Introduction by the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. London, 1902. 4572.162
- Stegmeyer, Matthæus.**
Rochus Pumpernickel. Musikalisches Quodlibet. [Dichtung ohne Musik. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.44c
- Stockmayer, Carl Hayo von.**
Das deutsche Soldatenstück des XVIII Jahrhunderts seit Lessings Minna von Barnhelm. Weimar, 1898. [Litterar historische Forschungen.] 4874.10
Bibliographische Verzeichnis, pp. 101-120.
- Strang, Lewis Clinton.**
Players and plays of the last quarter century. Boston, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. 4343.215
- Strube, Johann Daniel.**
S. Centlivre's Lustspiel „The stolen heiress“ und sein Verhältniss zu „The heir“ von Thomas May. Nebst Anhang: May und Shakespeare. Halle a. S., 1900. 52 pp. 2552.128
- Sudermann, Hermann.** 1857-
The joy of living (Es lebe das Leben). A play. Translated from the German by Edith Wharton. New York, 1902. 6899a.84
The original German edition is on shelf-number 6899a.83.
- Tchekhov, Anton Pavlovitch.**
Die Möwe. Schauspiel. Für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von Heinrich Stümcke. Leipzig. [1902.] 62 pp. 4896.50.438
- Tietzelieve, Julius Tietze.**
Robert Emmet, Ireland's patriot martyr. A political tragedy. New York, 1902. 78 pp. = 4409b.13
- Tzschaschel, Curt.**
Marlowe's Edward II. und seine Quellen. Halle a. S., 1902. 47 pp. 2552.142
- Unger, Otto Oskar.**
Voltaire's Beurteilung Corneille's und seine eigenen dramatischen Theorien und Neuerungen. Crimmitschau, 1899. 82 pp. 4676.106
- Wendell, Barrett.**
Raleigh in Guiana, Rosamund, and a Christmas masque. New York, 1902. 4395.172
- Wolzogen, Ernst Ludwig, Freiherr von.**
Ein unbeschriebenes Blatt. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.440
- Yeats, William Butler.**
Cathleen ni Hollihan. A play in one act and in prose. Chiswick, 1902. 29 pp. 6579a.109
- Zipper, Albert.**
Goethes Egmont. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.435

- Schillers Wallenstein. Erläutert von Albert Zipper. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.438
- Folk Lore. Legends. Romances. Fairy Tales. Fables. Proverbs.**
- Alexander, Esther Frances.**
La Sorellaccia; a legend as related by the mountain people in the country about Boscolungo. [Boston, 189-?] 65 ff. Illus. = *Cab.80.235.2
This is a photographic reproduction of a unique copy in manuscript done by Francesca Alexander at Florence in 1877.
- Andersen, Hans Christian.**
Hans Andersen's fairy tales. Translated from the Danish by Carl Siewers. Illustrated by Joseph J. Mora. Boston. [1902.] Illus. 2902.38
- Baker, Cornelia.**
Coquo & the king's children. Illustrated in color from drawings by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Chicago, 1902. Plates. 2397.142
- Bergen, Fanny Dickerson.**
Animal and plant lore collected from the oral tradition of English speaking folk. Boston, 1899. [American Folk-Lore Society.] *4402.152
- Boas, Franz.**
Kathlamet texts. Washington, 1901. Portraits. [Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology.] = *4361.187
Folk-tales told by Charles Cultee, one of the three surviving Kathlamet Indians.
- Tsimshian texts.** Washington, 1902. [Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology.] = *4463.206
- Campbell, John Gregorson.**
Witchcraft & second sight in the highlands & islands of Scotland. Tales and traditions collected entirely from oral sources. Glasgow, 1902. 7608.163
- Cannobbio G., Agustín.**
Refranes chilenos. Santiago de Chile, 1901. 4391.41
- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.**
Memorials of the "Indian." [Boston, 1902.] 10 pp. = 4364.94
- Chapiseau, Félix.**
Le folk-lore de la Beauce et du Perche. Paris, 1902. 2 v. [Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 4670a.85
- Chervin, Arthur.**
Traditions populaires relatives à la parole. Paris. [1903.] 53 pp. 5765.2
Treats of cutting the tongue to facilitate the speech of infants.
- Church, Alfred John.**
Stories of Charlemagne and the Twelve Peers of France, from the old romances. London, 1902. Plates. 2679a.29
- Daur, Albert Julius Wilhelm.**
Das alte deutsche Volkslied, besonders des 16. Jahrhunderts, nach seinen formelhaften Elementen betrachtet. (Einleitung.) Berlin, 1902. 56 pp. 2907.44
- Desai.**
A collection of Gujarati proverbs with their English equivalents. Bombay, 1900. 3023.172
- Dixon, Roland Burrage.**
Maidu myths. [The Huntington California Expedition.] [New York, 1902.] = 4363.273
- Doporto, Severiano, editor.**
Cancionero popular turolense, ó colección de canciones y estribillos recogidos de boca del pueblo en la ciudad de Teruel. Barcelona. [1902?] = 3092.147
- Gjorgjević, Tihomir R.**
Zur Einführung in die serbische Folklore. Wien, 1902. 36 pp. 3085.130
Bibliography, pp. 30-35.
- Greenslet, Ferris.**
The quest of the Holy Grail. An interpretation and a paraphrase of the holy legends. With illustrations from the frieze decoration in the Boston Public Library by E. A. Abbey. Boston, 1902. 74 pp. Plates. = *4073.11
- Greentree, Richard.** 1874-
Poems of the Malay Peninsula. London, 1901. 3029.35
- Gregory, Lady Isabella Augusta.**
Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the story of the men of the red branch of Ulster arranged and put into English. With a preface by W. B. Yeats. London, 1902. 2478.34
- Gregory, Lady Isabella Augusta, editor.**
Poets and dreamers: studies and translations from the Irish. Dublin, 1903. 2477.39
- Gruenbaum, Max.** 1817-1898.
Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Sprach- und Sagenkunde. Herausgegeben von Felix Perles. Berlin, 1901. 5036.65
Bibliography, pp. xvi-xviii.
- Hall, Jennie.**
Viking tales. Chicago. [1902.] Illus. Map. 2909a.12
Bibliography, pp. 204-206.
- Hock, Stefan.**
Die Vampyrsagen und ihre Verwertung in der deutschen Litteratur. Berlin, 1900. [Forschungen zur neueren Literaturgeschichte.] 4873.100
- Holbrook, Florence.**
The book of nature myths. Boston. [1902.] Illus. Plates. 7599.150
- Hommel, Fritz.** 1854-
Die Insel der Seligen in Mythos und Sage der Vorzeit. München, 1901. 45 pp. Illus. Plan. 5457.109
- Jerrold, Walter Copeland, editor.**
The reign of King Oberon. Illustrated by Charles Robinson. London. [1902?] Illus. [The true annals of fairyland.] 4577.188
- Jiriczek, Otto Luitpold.**
Northern hero legends. Translated by M. Bentinck Smith. London, 1902. Portrait. [The Temple primers.] 2909a.72

- Judd, Mary Catherine, editor.
Wigwam stories told by North American Indians. Boston 1901. Illus. *4409a.390
- Knortz, Carl. 1841-
Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete amerikani-
scher Volkskunde. Leipzig, 1902. 4402.158
- Kronfeld, Moriz. 1865-
Zauberpflanzen und Amulette. Wien,
1898. 84 pp. Illus. 3783.76
- Kulóskap, the Master and other Algonkin
poems. Translated metrically by Charles
Godfrey Leland . . . and John Dyneley
Prince. New York, 1902. Illus. 4396.168
- Laisnel de La Salle, A.
Souvenirs du vieux temps. Le Berry,
mœurs et coutumes. Paris, 1902. [Les
littératures populaires de toutes les na-
tions.] 4670a.84
- Lang, Leonora Blanche.
The book of romance. Edited by An-
drew Lang. New York, 1902. Illus. 4576.188
All the romances are written by Mrs. Lang,
except the story of Grettir the Strong, done by
H. S. C. Everard from the saga translated by
William Morris.
- Le Gallienne, Richard.
Perseus and Andromeda. The story re-
told. New York, 1902. 54 pp. Plates. 2968.33
- Lindner, Felix.
Zur Geschichte der Oberonsage. Ros-
tock i. M., 1902. 2903.88
- Lohre, Heinrich.
Von Percy zum Wunderhorn. Beiträge
zur Geschichte der Volksliedforschung
in Deutschland. Berlin, 1902. 2876.187
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
Norse stories. Retold from the Eddas.
New York, 1902. 2903.81
- MacLagan, Robert Craig.
Evil eye in the western Highlands. Lon-
don, 1902. 7603.104
- Nicolay, Fernand.
Histoire des croyances, superstitions,
mœurs, usages et coutumes, (selon le
plan du décalogue). 2e édition. Paris.
[1901.] 3 v. *6263.45
- Orcutt, William Dana.
The Princess Kallisto & other tales of
the fairies. Boston, 1902. Plates. *2390.20
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.
Six nursery classics. Boston, 1902. 67 pp.
Illus. [Heath's Home and school clas-
sics.] 7069.234
- Pernot, Hubert.
En pays turc. L'île de Chio. Paris, 1903.
Illus. 3071.29
"Mélodies populaires de Chio recueillies au
phonographe," pp. 227-246.
- Petsch, Robert A. F.
Formelhafte Schlüsse im Volksmärchen.
Berlin, 1900. 96 pp. 2876.33
Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Volksrät-
sels. Berlin, 1899. 2876.185
- Pitrè, Giuseppe. 1843-
Curiosità di usi popolari. Catania, 1902.
Portrait. 2769a.5
- Popular Studies in mythology, romance and
folk-lore. Namely:
Arnold, Edward Vernon.
The Rigveda. London, 1900. 56 pp. 2259a.9
- Billson, Charles James.
The popular poetry of the Finns. Lon-
don, 1900. 37 pp. 2259a.9
- Faraday, Winifred.
The Edda. I. The divine mythology of
the North. London, 1902. 51 pp. 2259a.9
- Hartland, Edwin Sidney.
Folklore: what is it and what is the
good of it? London, 1899. 43 pp. 2259a.9
Mythology and folktales: their relation
and interpretation. London, 1900.
53 pp. 2259a.9
- John, Ivor B.
The Mabinogion. London, 1901. 55 pp. 2259a.9
- Nutt, Alfred.
Celtic and Mediæval romance. London,
1899. 36 pp. 2259a.9
Cuchulainn, the Irish Achilles. Lon-
don, 1900. 52 pp. 2259a.9
The fairy mythology of Shakespeare.
London, 1900. 40 pp. 2259a.9
Ossian and the Ossianic literature.
London, 1899. 62 pp. 2259a.9
- Weston, Jessie L.
King Arthur and his knights. A sur-
vey of Arthurian romance. London,
1899. 40 pp. 2259a.9
The romance cycle of Charlemagne and
his peers. London, 1901. 46 pp. 2259a.9
- Potter, Murray Anthony.
Sohrab and Rustem. The epic theme of a
combat between father and son. A
study of its genesis and use in literature
and popular tradition. London, 1902.
[Grimm library. No. 14.] 3028.130
Bibliography, pp. 215-234.
- Ramaswami Raju, P. V., editor.
Indian fables. New York, 1902. 3027.71
- Rittershaus, Adeline.
Die neuisländischen Volksmärchen. Halle
a. S., 1902. 2905.70
- Skeat, Walter William, M.A. 1866-
Fables & folk-tales from an eastern for-
est. [Malay Peninsula.] Cambridge,
1901. Illus. Map. 3029.34
- Sklarek, Elisabet, compiler and translator.
Ungarische Volksmärchen. Leipzig, 1901.
2905.67
Bibliography, pp. 286-300.
- Somborn, Carl.
Das venezianische Volkslied. Die Vil-
lotta. Heidelberg, 1901. 4797.32
- Souza, Robert de.
La poésie populaire et le lyrisme senti-
mental. Paris, 1899. 4677.38
- Staerk, Willy.
Ueber den Ursprung der Grallegende.
Tübingen, 1903. 60 pp. 2904.58

- Tetzner, Franz, editor.**
Deutsches Sprichwörterbuch. Leipzig.
[1903.] 4896.50.448
- Ulrich, Jakob.** 1856-
Die rumänische Ballade. Vortrag. Zü-
rich, 1901. 39 pp. 5084.37
- Ulrich, Jakob, editor.**
Italienische Volksromane ausgewählt
und mit Anmerkungen versehen. Leip-
zig, 1902. 4797.28
Anmerkungen, pp. 188-198.
- Vaux, James Edward.**
Church folk lore. 2d edition, greatly en-
larged. London, 1902. 4554.129
- Vicaire, Louis Gabriel Charles.**
Études sur la poésie populaire. Paris,
1902. 2677.223
- Vingtrinier, Marie Émile Aimé.**
Études populaires sur la Bresse et le
Bugey. Lyon, 1902. 4679a.46
- Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred.**
Bluebeard, an account of Comorre the
Cursed and Gilles de Rais, with sum-
maries of various tales and traditions.
London, 1902. Plates. 4642.85
- Weicker, Wilhelm Georg.**
Der Seelenvogel in der alten Litteratur
und Kunst. Leipzig, 1902. 3480.65
- Weston, Jessie L.**
The three days' tournament. A study in
romance and folk-lore. Being an ap-
pendix to the author's 'Legend of Sir
Lancelot.' London, 1902. 72 pp.
[Grimm library.] 4577.174
- Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, compiler and
translator.**
A book of tales, being some myths of the
North American Indians. Portland,
Oregon, 1901. = *A.9833
One of an edition of 105 copies, printed by
Lewis Ankeny McArthur and William Maxwell
Wood, each being fourteen years old at the be-
ginning of the work, January, 1898.
- Young, Martha.**
Plantation bird legends. With illustra-
tions by J. M. Condé. New York, 1902.
Plates. 2403.163
- Kentucky School of Medicine and Hospital
in the City of Louisville.**
Register of students, 1900. Circular of
information, 1901. [Louisville, 1900.]
23 pp. Plates. = 3734.82
- Moore, Norman, M.D.**
The Harveian oration delivered before
Royal College of Physicians of London
on October 18, 1901. London, 1901. 59
pp. 3727.34
- New England Hahnemann Association.**
Boston University School of Medicine
needs donations and legacies. [Bos-
ton.] 1901. 16 pp. = 7739.113
- Physicians' Protective League of Cortland
County, New York.**
Constitution and by-laws. [Cortland,
1901.] 33 ff. = 3739.78
- University of the South.** Sewanee Medical
College. College of Pharmacy and
Training School for Sick Nurses.
Announcement for 1901-1902. Sewanee,
Tennessee, 1901. 31 pp. = 3736.80
- Willard, De Forest.**
Presidential address. American Surgical
Association, Albany meeting, June 3,
1902. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 8 pp. = 7726.39
On the history of the Association.

Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.

- Barker, Lewellys Franklin.**
On the study of anatomy. [Baltimore,
1901.] 25 pp. = 5741.74
- Billings, John Shaw, editor.**
Physiological aspects of the liquor prob-
lem. Investigations made by and under
the direction of W. O. Atwater, John S.
Billings, H. P. Bowditch, R. H. Chit-
tenden and W. H. Welch, sub-commit-
tee of the Committee of Fifty to in-
vestigate the liquor problem. Boston,
1903. 2 v. Plates. Charts. 7583.229
Contains bibliographies.
- Disse, Joseph.**
Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 1. Theil.
Harnorgane. Jena, 1902. Illus. [Hand-
buch der Anatomie des Menschen.]
*3750.57.Th.1
There is a bibliography at the end of each sec-
tion.
- Flint, Austin, Jr.** 1836-
Collected essays and articles on physi-
ology and medicine. New York, 1903.
2 v. Illus. Portrait. = 3724.40
- Foster, Sir Michael, 1847-, and Lewis Erle
Shore.**
Elementary physiology. New edition,
with additions. New York, 1902. Illus.
3768.147
- Houser, Gilbert Logan.**
The neurones and supporting elements of
the brain of a selachian. [Granville, O.,
1901.] Plates. = 7807.53
Literature cited, pp. 164-169.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Biography.

- Walsh, James J.**
Laënnec a martyr to science. [New York,
1902.] 19 pp. Portrait. = 3738.88

Medical Societies and Institutions. Transactions. Reports.

- Chadwick, James Read.**
"Medical libraries." Annual oration de-
livered before the Maine Medical Asso-
ciation, June 5, 1902. Portland, 1902.
17 pp. = 6172.85

- Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der Physiologie. General-Register zu Band 1-10. Bonn, 1903. *3763.128
The journal indexed is on shelf-no. *3763.127.
- Merkel, Friedrich Sigmund.**
Darmsystem. Abteilung 1. Atmungsorgane. Jena, 1902. Illus. [Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen.] *3750a.56.Abth. 1
Litteratur, pp. 158-182.
- Moebius, Carl Julius.**
Ueber den physiologischen Schwachsinn des Weibes. 4. Auflage. Halle a. S., 1902. 3775-38
- Onody, Adolf.**
Die Anatomie und Physiologie der Kehlkopfnerven. Berlin, 1902. Illus. 7802.36
- Porter, William Townsend.**
Physiology at Harvard. Cambridge, 1902. 73 pp. = 5769.126
- Smith, Stephen, M.R.C.S.**
Scientific research. A view from within. 3d edition, enlarged. London, [1902.] Illus. Colored plates. = 5749-39
On vivisection.
- Sobotta, Johannes.**
Atlas and epitome of human histology and microscopic anatomy. Edited with extensive additions, by G. Carl Huber. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. [Saunders' Medical hand-atlases.] 3799-179
Most of the plates are colored.
The translation from the German was made by Dr. Lydia M. De Witt.
- Stiles, Percy Goldthwaite.**
On the rhythmic activity of the cesophagus and the influence upon it of various media. [Baltimore, 1902.] 21 pp. Charts. = 5763.149
- Szymonowicz, Wladislaus.**
A text-book of histology and microscopic anatomy of the human body, including microscopic technique. Translated and edited by John Bruce MacCallum. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. 3743.82
Many of the plates are colored.
- Welch, William Henry.**
Argument against Senate Bill 34, 56th Congress, 1st session, generally known as the "antivivisection bill." [Baltimore, 1900.] 28 pp. 5749-40
Yale in its relation to medicine. [New York.] 1902. 49 pp. = 3714-79
- Wiedersheim, Robert.**
Der Bau des Menschen als Zeugnis für seine Vergangenheit. 3. vermehrte Auflage. Tübingen, 1902. Illus. *3742.87
The English translation of an earlier edition is on shelf-number 3742.88.
- Wyman, Morrill, M.D., editor. 1812-1903.**
Animal mechanics. By Sir Charles Bell, and Jeffries Wyman. Cambridge, 1902. Illus. Portraits. = 3746.12
- Late manifestations of hereditary syphilis in the nose and throat, with reports of cases. [New York, 1902.] 12 pp. = 5778.81
- Barker, Lewellys Franklin.**
On the clinical aspects of plague. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 22 pp. = 3791.125
- Cabanès, Auguste.**
Les curiosités de la médecine. Paris, 1900. 3728.16
- Cobb, Carolus Melville.**
The purulent rhinitis of children as a source of infection in cervical adenitis. [Boston, 1901.] 7 pp. = 5799b.23
- Cumston, Charles Greene.**
The diagnosis of carcinoma of the corpus and cervix uteri. [Boston, 1902.] 17 pp. = 5770a.55
- Cutler, Elbridge Gerry.**
Eosinophilia in a recent case of trichinosis. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 7 pp. = 5793.14
- Donoghue, Francis Dennis.**
A case of acute cholecystitis with gangrene; cholecystectomy; recovery. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3756.26
- Eggebrecht, E.**
Febris recurrens. Wien, 1902. Plate. Charts. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.132.Th.2, Abth. 2
Literaturübersicht, pp. 217-229.
- Emerson, Francis Patten.**
Asthma. Boston, 1901. 9 pp. Illus. = 7797-27
- Ewald, Carl Anton.**
The diseases of the stomach. Translated and edited by Morris Manges. 2d edition. New York, 1900. Illus. 3792.102
- Fink, Emanuel.**
Das Heufieber und andere Formen des nervösen Schnupfens. [Jena.] 1902. 61 pp. 3792.48
- Germany.** Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.
Tuberkulose-Merkblatt. [Berlin, 1900.] 4 pp. = 7790.45
- Hippocrates.**
Une version syriaque des aphorismes d'Hippocrate. Texte et traduction par H. Pognon. Partie 1. Leipzig, 1903. 75 pp. 3721.75
- Hirsch, Carl, M.D., of Leipzig.**
Febris herpetica (leichtes Erkältungs-fieber, Febris ephemera, Febricula). Wien, 1902. 34 pp. Charts. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.132.Th.2, Abth. 3
Litteratur, pp. 32-34.
- Hoffman, Friedrich Ludwig.**
Industrial insurance and the prevention of tuberculosis. [Newark, 1901.] 32 pp. = 7794.87
This article gives the experience of the Prudential Insurance Company of America of which the author is statistician.
- Kraus, Felix.**
Die Erkrankungen der Mundhöhle und der Speiseröhre. Wien, 1897-1902. 2 v. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.145.Th.1
There are bibliographies with the separate divisions of the subject.

Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.

American Congress of Tuberculosis.

Bulletin, 1900 [Vol. 1, part 1], 1901. New York, 1900-02. 2 v. Portraits. = 3794-94

Anderson, Willis Sidney.

Mense, Carl.

Tropische Gesundheitslehre und Heilkunde. Berlin, 1902. Illus. 3795.156

Michigan. State Board of Health.

Advice for the restriction and prevention of meningitis. [2d edition.] [Lansing, 1900.] 6 pp. = 5792.18

Restriction and prevention of diphtheria. 16th edition. [Lansing, 1899.] 8 pp. Chart. = 3793.89

Musehold, Paul. 1861-.

Die Pest und ihre Bekämpfung. Berlin, 1901. Plates. 3791.130

Musser, John Herr, editor.

Diseases of the bronchi, lungs and pleura, by Friedrich A. Hoffmann, O. Rosenbach, [and] E. Aufrecht. Authorized translation. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. Colored plates. [Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of practical medicine.] 3781.61

Oefele, Felix, Freiherr von.

Keilschriftmedizin. Einleitendes zur Medicin der Kouyunjik-Collection. Breslau, 1902. 59 pp. Plates. [Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medicin.] 3714.83

Oser, Leopold.

Diseases of the liver, pancreas and suprarenal capsules. By Leopold Oser, Edmund Neusser, Heinrich Quincke, G. Hoppe-Seyler. Edited, with additions, by Reginald H. Fitz, and Frederick A. Packard. Authorized translation, under the editorial supervision of Alfred Stengel. Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. [Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of practical medicine.] 3793.131
There are bibliographies with the different divisions of the subjects.

Pennsylvania Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis.

Report for the year ending March 1, 1902. [Tracts 1-6.] [Philadelphia, 1902.] = 7794.86

Pottenger, Francis M.

The rhinologist. An important factor in the prevention of tuberculosis. [St. Louis, 1902.] 8 pp. = 3794.99

Some suggestions relative to the treatment of tuberculosis. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 11 pp. = 3794.98

A study of the diagnosis of incipient pulmonary tuberculosis based upon the pathology of the disease. [Asheville, N. C., 1902.] 16 pp. = 3794.95

Things the laity should know about tuberculosis. Los Angeles, Cal., 1902. 16 pp. = 3794.96

Tuberculosis of childhood, with special reference to infection. [Los Angeles, 1902.] 12 pp. = 3794.97

Pfibrum, Alfred.

Chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus und Osteoarthritis deformans. Wien, 1902. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.136.Th.5

Litteratur, pp. 201-218.

Putnam, James Jackson, and Maurice Howe Richardson.

A case of cerebral sarcoma of great extent. Boston, 1899. 16 pp. = 7808.56

Ricketts, B. Merrill.

Inguinal hernia. [Cincinnati, 1901.] 7 pp. 5770a.56

Riegel, Franz. 1844-.

Diseases of the stomach. Edited by Charles G. Stockton. Authorized translation. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. [Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of practical medicine.] 3793.132

There are bibliographies with the separate divisions of the subject.

Sahli, Hermann.

Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungs-Methoden für studierende und praktische Ärzte. 3. ergänzte Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Charts. 3790a.30

Society for the Study and Cure of Inebriety, London.

Report of the committee on heredity, April, 1901. London. [1901.] 12 pp. = 7793.41

Stevens, Martin L.

Quantitative changes in the blood in pulmonary tuberculosis. [New York, 1902.] 11 pp. = 3794.170

Sturgis, Frederic Russell.

Cystoid disease of the testicle: teratoma testis? New York. [1899.] 33 pp. Plates. = 5770a.58

Sykes, John Frederick Joseph.

Small-pox in London. London, 1901. 19 pp. Maps. 7799.125

Tourtourat, Charles.

Benjamin Franklin et la médecine à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1900. 56 pp. 3714.81

Bibliographie, pp. 55, 56.

Wallace, James, M.D.

Small-pox: how it is spread and how it may be prevented. London, 1902. 77 pp. 5793.92

Walton, George Lincoln, and Walter Everard Paul.

Angina cruris (intermittent claudication), and allied conditions, including painful cramps. Boston, 1902. 24 pp. = 7799.131

Wellmann, Maximilian, editor.

Fragmentsammlung der griechischen Ärzte. Band 1. Berlin, 1901. 3714.85

Wentworth, Arthur Howard.

A case of meningitis due to the typhoid bacillus. [Philadelphia, 1899.] 8 pp. Charts. = 5795.33

Bibliography, pp. 7, 8.

Observations of meningitis in infants and children. Boston, 1898. 43 pp. Charts. = 7809.22

Withington, Charles Francis.

A clinical study of 135 cases of empyema based upon the bacteriologic findings in the exudate. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 20 pp. = 3791.46

Wyeth, John, and Brother.

Remedies for influenza. Philadelphia. [190-?] 10 pp. = 5799b.29

Microorganisms.

- Chapin, Charles Value.**
One way to fight contagion. [New York, 1902.] 5 pp. = 7799.127
- Frankland, Grace Coleridge.**
Bacteria in daily life. London, 1903. 3795.158
- Reed and Carnrick.**
Microscopical reproductions of the blood and bacteria: directions for preparing specimens. Jersey City. [1901?] 16 pp. Illus. Colored plates. = 3794.168
- Rosenau, Milton J.**
An investigation of a pathogenic microbe (*B. typhimurium*-Danyz) applied to the destruction of rats. Washington, 1901. 11 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.5
- Laboratory course in pathology and bacteriology. Washington, 1902. 56 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.8
- Viability of the *Bacillus pestis*. Washington, 1901. 44 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service.] = 3791.128.4

Insanity. Nervous Diseases.

- Allison, Henry Edward.**
The care and custody of the criminal insane. [Fishkill Landing? 1901?] 9 pp. = 7804.89
- Hellpach, Willy.**
Nervosität und Kultur. Berlin, 1902. [Kulturprobleme der Gegenwart.] 7808.62
- Hill, Edward Curtis.**
A reference chart of diseases of the nervous system and muscles. [St. Louis, 1903.] = 7809a.25
- Janet, Marie Pierre Félix.**
The mental state of hystericals. With a preface by J. M. Charcot. Translated by Caroline Rollin Corson. New York, 1901. 3802.139
The original French is on shelf-number 3809.131.
- Kellogg, Theodore H.**
The histrionic element of mental disease. [New York, 1902.] 11 pp. = 7808.47
- Knapp, Philip Coombs.**
The problem of Boston's insane. Boston, 1900. 9 pp. = 7809a.40
The unity of the acute psychoses. Boston, 1900. 18 pp. 7809a.37
Three cases of general paralysis preceded by optic atrophy. Boston, 1899. 22 pp. = 5799b.27
- Knapp, Philip Coombs, and John Jenks Thomas.**
Landry's paralysis. [Philadelphia? 1900.] 18 pp. = 7802.30
- Lincoln, David Francis.**
Sanity of mind: a study of its conditions, and of the means to its development and preservation. 2d impression. New York, 1901. 7808.43

- Moll, Albert.** 1862-.
Der Einfluss des grossstädtischen Lebens und des Verkehrs auf das Nervensystem. Berlin, 1902. 34 pp. 7805.20
- Murisier, Ernest.**
Les maladies du sentiment religieux. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 7808.58
- Naecke, Paul.**
Inwieweit ist bei Geisteskranken die Fähigkeit der freien Selbstbestimmung bei der Wahl des Aufenthaltsortes erhalten? [Halle a. S., 1900.] 5 pp. = 7800a.80
- Die Unterbringung geisteskranker Verbrecher. Hall a. S., 1902. 7804.87
- National Association for the Study of Epilepsy and the Care and Treatment of Epileptics.**
Transactions at the annual meeting, 1st. 1901-. Buffalo, 1901. Plates. Plans. = *7802.38
- Providence Retreat, Buffalo, N. Y.**
Annual report, 35th. Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. Plates. = *7806.135
An insane hospital conducted by the Sisters of Charity.
- Walton, George Lincoln.**
Contribution to the study of the myospasms. [New York, 1902.] 16 pp. = 7802.89
The localization of the reflex mechanism. [New York, 1902.] 7 pp. = 7802.88

Health Resorts.

- Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania.**
[Descriptive pamphlet.] [New York, 1902?] 30 pp. Illus. Map. = 3790b.22
- Gardiner, Charles Fox.**
The care of the consumptive: with a chapter on Colorado as a resort for invalids. New York, 1900. Chart. = 3794.173
- Haywood, John Kerfoot.**
The Hot Springs of Arkansas. Washington, 1902. 94 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3790b.27
- Herrera, Alfonso L., and Daniel Vergara Lope.**
La vie sur les hauts plateaux. Traitement climatique de la tuberculose. Mexico, 1899. Illus. Map. *5790.71
This work received the Hodgkins Prize from the Smithsonian Institution in 1895.
- Tartarin, Albert Ludovic Charles.**
La lutte antituberculeuse. Tuberculose et sanatoriums. Paris, 1902. Maps. 3790b.29

**Therapeutics. Materia Medica.
Pharmacy. Poisons.**

- Anderson, Willis Sidney.**
Intratracheal injections in phthisis pulmonalis. [Asheville, N. C., 1902.] 7 pp. = 3794.171

- Intratracheal injections in the treatment of bronchitis. [Detroit, 1902.] 4 pp. = 3794.45
- Barker, Lewellys Franklin.**
On the present status of therapy and its future. [Baltimore, 1900.] 20 pp. = 3783.70
- Bigelow, Horatio Ripley, editor.**
An international system of electro-therapeutics, by numerous associated authors. 2d edition, edited by G. Betton Massey. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. *3805.80
- Boston Institute of Osteopathy.**
Annual announcement, 5th. Boston, 1902. Plates. = *3784.29
[Special circular.] [Boston, 1902.] 6 pp. Plate. = *3784.27
- Brundage, Albert Harrison.**
A manual of toxicology. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1901. = 3789.116
- Darier, A.**
Protargol, ein Specificum gegen Conjunctivitis blennorrhoeica. [Stuttgart? 1898.] 5 pp. = 3782.45
- Graham, Douglas, M. D.**
Manual therapeutics: a treatise on massage. 3d edition, enlarged. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. Portraits. = *3790.113
- Hebbard, Ellery Cola.**
Compatible medication, or the physical forces in scientific formulation. [New York, 1902.] 29 pp. = 5789a.84
- Indiana. State Board of Pharmacy.**
Annual report, 1st. Indianapolis, 1900. = *3783.72
- King Oxygen Works.**
Oxygen in therapeutics, by question and answer. New York, 1901. 39 pp. Plates. = 5793.36
- Kirkby, William.**
The evolution of artificial mineral waters. Manchester, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 7806.137
Bibliography, pp. 133-140.
- Leclair, Edmond.**
Histoire de la pharmacie à Lille de 1301 à l'an XI (1803). Lille, 1900. Plates. Fac-similes. 3782.88
- Martin, G.**
Lichtkuren. Leipzig. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. 3756.64
Litteraturübersicht, pp. 327-330.
- Palombi, Ermanno.**
Sulle possibili ed importanti applicazioni dell'ossigeno e dell'acqua ossigenata nella cura delle malattie da infezione. Macerata, 1902. 5 pp. = 7761.78
- Pottenger, Francis M.**
Culture products in the treatment of tuberculosis. [Asheville, N. C., 1902.] 22 pp. = 3794.88
- Schneider, Albert, M.D.** 1863-
Powdered vegetable drugs. Pittsburgh, 1902. Illus. 3786.83
- Willard, De Forest.**
Gonorrheal arthritis; treatment by early irrigation of joint. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 8 pp. = 5775.87
- Wyeth, John and Brother, Incorporated.**
Therapy of the glycerophosphates, with special reference to Elixir glycerophosphates of soda and lime-Wyeth. Philadelphia, 1901. 7 pp. = 5788.34
- ### Mental Healing.
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.**
Science and health with key to the Scriptures. 264th thousand. Boston, 1903. = 3767.96
- Patterson, Charles Brodie.**
New thought essays. 2d edition. New York. [1898?] = 5609.111
The will to be well. New York, 1901. 5609.112
- Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen.**
Spiritual knowing; or, Bible sunshine. The spiritual Gospel of Jesus Christ. New York, 1901. 5769a.175
- Wilson, Floyd B.**
Paths to power. New York, 1901. 5769a.166
- ### Surgery.
- Cumston, Charles Greene.**
Intestinal invagination in infants and children. Boston, 1902. 16 pp. = 5747.74
- Fiske, George Foster.**
A series of mastoid operations. [Chicago? 1903.] 11 pp. = 3755.35
- Goldthwait, Joel Ernest.**
The immediate correction of the deformities resulting from Pott's disease. [Boston, 1898.] 20 pp. Illus. = 5754.34
- Goldthwait, Joel Ernest, and Charles Fairbank Painter.**
Subtrochanteric osteotomy for the correction of deformities resulting from hip disease; report of cases. [Boston, 1898.] 12 pp. Illus. = 5754.32
- Hopkins, Thomas M.**
An operating table. [Chicago, 1902.] 4 pp. Plans. = 3749.48
- Judson, Adoniram Brown.**
The question of spinal braces in lateral curvature. [Boston, 1901.] 5 pp. Illus. = 5754.30
- Park, Roswell, M.D., editor.** 1852-
A treatise on surgery by American authors. 3d edition. New York. [1901.] Illus. *3753.73
- Richardson, Maurice Howe.**
The completed history of a case of total extirpation of the stomach, with remarks upon the surgical treatment of gastric cancer. Boston, 1899. 20 pp. = 5758.80
Remarks upon the diagnosis and surgical treatment of perforated gastric ulcer. [Boston, 1900.] 26 pp. = 5758.79
A successful gastrectomy for cancer of the stomach. Boston, 1898. 19 pp. = 5799b.25

A successful pylorotomy, with removal of a portion of the pancreas, for cancer of the pylorus. [Boston, 1898.] 5 pp. = 7758.74

Richardson, Maurice Howe, and George Washington Wales Brewster.

Appendicitis: remarks based upon a personal experience of 757 cases; including 151 consecutive cases successfully operated upon "in the interval". Boston, 1898. 23 pp. = 5749a.49

Ricketts, B. Merrill.
Appendicitis. [Cincinnati, 1902.] 4 pp. = 5751.30

The appendix vermiformis and cecum. A comparative study. (1814-1901.) Appendicectomy — Surgical history. (1758-1888.) [Chicago, 1901.] 14 pp. = 3742.134

References, p. 8; bibliography, pp. 13. 14.
Ligation of arteries — Cocaine anesthesia. [St. Louis, 1902.] 3 pp. = 5783.20

Scudder, Charles Locke.
The treatment of fractures. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. 3752.82

Ullmann, Emerich.
Die Fortschritte der Chirurgie in den letzten Jahren. Leipzig, 1902. 3755.82

Willard, De Forest.
Club-foot; astragalectomy for relapsed and inveterate cases. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 5 pp. Plates. = 5754.28

Surgery of tubercular cavities of the apex of the lung. [Chicago, 1902.] 24 pp. Table. = 3794.169

Dermatology. Vaccination.

Abbott, Samuel Warren.
Legislation with reference to small-pox and vaccination. [Boston, 1902.] 21 pp. = 5793.90

Kaelble, —.
Die Ergebnisse des Impfgeschäfts im Deutschen Reiche für das Jahr 1899. [Berlin, 1900.] 28 pp. = 5793.94

Gynæcology. Obstetrics.

Donoghue, Francis Dennis.
Appendicitis complicating pregnancy, with report of case. [Boston, 1902.] 8 pp. = 5779.115

What cases of placenta previa can be best treated by Cesarean section? [Boston, 1902.] 11 pp. = 5779.114

Garceau, Edgar.
Cystoscopic appearances in non-tubular cystitis and pyelonephritis in women. Boston, 1902. 30 pp. = 5779a.105

Ophthalmology.

American Medical Association.
Uveitis: symposium of papers read before the Ophthalmological Section . . . June, 1902. Chicago, 1902. 91 pp. Illus. = *3805.173

Brown, Christian Henry.
The optician's manual. Philadelphia, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Colored plates. 3807.46

Oliver, Charles Augustus.
Blindness from congenital malformations of the skull. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 14 pp. Plate. = 3802.172

Parks, Edward Luther.
An operation for cataract. [Boston, 1901.] 3 pp. = 3808.170

Schlub, Hans.
Fibrombildung am Limbus der Cornea bei Frühjahrskatarrh. [Wiesbaden, 1898.] 19 pp. Plates. = 3805.153

Stilling, Jacob. 1842-.
Die Kurzsichtigkeit, ihre Entstehung und Bedeutung. Berlin, 1903. 75 pp. Illus. [Sammlung von Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der pädagogischen Psychologie und Physiologie.] *3596.189.6

Tscherning, Marius Hans Erik.
Physiologic optics. Authorized translation by Carl Weiland. Philadelphia, 1900. Illus. Portrait. 3802.86

Wood, Casey Albert.
Address on an exhibit of early (prior to 1860) British and American ophthalmic literature. [Chicago, 1902.] 28 pp. = 3805.174

Bibliography, pp. 22-28.

Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents. Military Medicine and Hygiene.

Association of Military Surgeons of the United States.

Annual meeting, 9th. [Circular and programme.] [Middletown, Conn., 1900.] 8 pp. = 5724.54

Donoghue, Francis Dennis.
The patrol ambulance an adjunct to the ambulance service in cities; a substitute therefor in towns. Boston, 1902. 13 pp. Illus. = 5758.49

Dyer, Isadore, M.D.
The history of the Louisiana Leper Home. New Orleans. [1902.] 26 pp. Illus. = 5767.169

Goodale, George Lincoln.
British and Colonial army surgeons on the 19th of April, 1775. Address. [Cambridge, 1899.] 26 pp. = 3738.68

Ladies' Aid Association of the Malden Hospital.

The holiday. A souvenir of the Carnival of Days. Caroline C. Shea, editor. Malden, 1901. 89 pp. Portrait. = 5767.163

Massachusetts. State Sanatorium at Rutland.

Annual report of the trustees, 4th. Boston, 1901. 3790b.21

Munson, Edward Lyman.
The theory and practice of military hygiene. New York, 1901. Illus. Plans. *3805.173

- Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York.**
Accidents, emergencies and illnesses. [New York.] 1902. Illus. Plans. = 3769.201
- Philadelphia Polyclinic, The, and College for Graduates in Medicine.** Clinical and Laboratory Departments.
Annual announcement, 20th. Philadelphia. [1902.] = 3739.84
- Red Cross Society, Spain.**
Actas de la junta encargada de proponer al Gobierno las bases para la reforma de la Cruz Roja española. Madrid, 1901. Portraits. 7762.72
- Red Cross Society, United States.**
Report of Red Cross relief, Galveston, Texas. Washington, 1900-1901. 95 pp. Portrait. Plates. Map. Fac-simile. = 7768.102
The greater part of the report is written by Miss Barton.
- Ring, Allan Mott.**
Medical report of Dr. Ring's sanatorium. [Boston, 1900.] 13 pp. Plates. = 3790b.19
- United States. Marine Hospital Service.**
Yellow Fever Institute.
Bulletin. No. 1-7. Washington, 1902. = *5794.31
- Untrained nurse, The.** By a graduate of Bellevue Hospital, New York City. Boston, 1903. 3769.280
- Waltham District Nursing Association.**
Report for 1901/02. Waltham, 1902. *5768.151
- Waltham Hospital, Waltham, Mass.**
Annual report, 14th. Waltham, 1902. = *5767.167
- Williams, Lillian Walker.**
Can consumption be cured? A state's experiment. Boston, 1901. 12 pp. Illus. = 3794.84
An account of the Massachusetts State Sanatorium at Rutland.
- State Medicine. Public and Private Hygiene. Medical Conditions, Education, and Ethics.**
- Amberg, Emil.**
The co-operation of the medical profession of the United States with the National Confederation of State Medical Examining and Licensing Boards. in establishing interstate reciprocity for the license to practise medicine. [New York, 1900.] 15 pp. = 3728.84
Present status of interstate reciprocity concerning licenses to practise medicine. [Philadelphia, 1900.] 27 pp. = 3739.82
- Blackwell, Elizabeth.**
Essays in medical sociology. London, 1902. 2 v. 3779.146
- Burgerstein, Leo, and August Netolitzky.**
Handbuch der Schulhygiene. 2. Auflage. Jena, 1902. Illus. Plans. *3762.87
- Crandall, Floyd Milford.**
How to keep well. New York, 1903. 3767.162
- Duclaux, Pierre Émile.**
L'hygiène sociale. Paris, 1902. 5766.79
- Fischneider, F.**
Guide to practical meat inspection, including examination for trichina. Translated by A. T. Peters, including the U. S. meat inspection laws. Chicago, 1900. Illus. = 3763.150
- Freund, Adolf.**
Die Entstehung der Viehwagen nach den gesetzlichen und gesundheitstechnischen Anforderungen, und die wirtschaftlichen Schäden der Viehseuchen, insbesondere beim Eisenbahnverkehre. Wiesbaden, 1900. 32 pp. Plans. 7990.81
- Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.**
Bilder der körperlichen Darstellungen, durch welche auf der Weltausstellung zu Paris 1900 die wichtigsten, bei der Beurtheilung des Gesundheitszustandes und der Verbreitung der ansteckenden Krankheiten im Deutschen Reiche in Betracht kommenden Verhältnisse veranschaulicht worden sind. [Broadside.] [Berlin, 1900.] Size, 32½ × 21½ inches. Illus. = *Cab.37.34.2
- Glénard, Frantz.**
Le vêtement féminin et l'hygiène. Paris. [1902.] 53 pp. Illus. 3763.148
Against the wearing of corsets.
- Mason, William Pitt.**
Water-supply. (Considered principally from a sanitary standpoint.) 3d edition. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3763.26
- Moll, Albert.** 1862-
Arztliche Ethik. Stuttgart, 1902. 3711.64
- Northwest Territories, Canada.**
Department of Agriculture. Public Health Branch.
Bulletin. No. 5. [Regina.] 1902. = *5762.34
An ordinance respecting public health . . . April 19, 1902. [Regina, 1902.] 10 pp. = *7034.87
Quarantine and disinfection laws.
- Poore, George Vivian.**
Colonial and camp sanitation. London, 1903. 51 pp. Plate. Plans. 3769.279
The earth in relation to the preservation and destruction of contagia: the Milroy Lectures in 1899, with other papers on sanitation. London, 1902. Plate. Plans. 3769.277
- Pyle, Walter Lytle, editor.**
A manual of personal hygiene. By American authors. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. 3766.158
- Regnault, Jules Émile Joseph.**
Médecine et pharmacie chez les Chinois et chez les Annamites. Paris. [1902.] Illus. 3783.74
Bibliographie, pp 229, 230.
- Stitson, J. R.**
The human hair, its care and preservation. New York, 1900. 3799a.111
- Strauss, Paul.**
La croisade sanitaire. Paris, 1902. 3799a.114

Swoboda, Heinrich.

Neue Wendungen in der Leichenverbrennungsfrage. Wien, 1901. 24 pp. 6231.70

United States.

Marine Hospital Service.

Bulletin of the Hygienic Laboratory. No. 4. Washington, 1901. = 3791.128

Military Government of Cuba.

Report of Major W. C. Gorgas, Chief Sanitary Officer of the City of Havana. [Havana, 1900, oi.] 85 pp. Maps. = 5763.147

Weyl, Theodor, editor.

Die Assanierung von Wien. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Maps. 5762.45

Wheeler, Marianna.

The baby: his care and training. New York, 1901. Illus. 5779a.101

Willoughby, Edward Francis.

The health officer's pocketbook. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1902. Illus. 3769a.11

Hygiene for students. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 3769a.13

Food. Drink. Diet.

Dewey, Edward Hooker.

The no-breakfast plan and the fasting-cure. Meadville, Pa. [1900.] Portraits. 3769a.15

Grotjahn, Alfred.

Über Wandlungen in der Volksernährung. Leipzig, 1902. 79 pp. No. 2 in 5644.21.20

Laborde, Jean Baptiste Vincent.

Les boissons spiritueuses, liqueurs, apéritifs et leurs essences et produits composants les plus dangereux. Paris, 1902. 39 pp. 8005.81

Wentworth, Arthur Howard.

The importance of milk analysis in infant feeding. Boston, 1902. 9 pp. = 5761.76

Science.

In General. Scientific Voyages.

Allbutt, Thomas Clifford.

The rise of the experimental method in Oxford, being the ninth Robert Boyle lecture, 1902. London, 1902. 53 pp. 5912.30

American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Preliminary announcement of the fifty-first annual meeting. Pittsburgh, 1902. Pittsburgh, 1902. 51 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3935.10

American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

A handbook of the principal scientific institutions of Boston and vicinity. Prepared by Harry W. Tyler. [Boston, 1902.] Plates. Map. = 2389a.140

Belgium. Commission de la Belgique.

Expédition antarctique belge. Note relative aux rapports scientifiques publiés

aux frais du gouvernement belge sous la direction de la Commission de la Belgique. Anvers, 1902. 16 pp. = 5810.66

Carnegie Institution of Washington.

Year book. No. 1, 1902. Washington, 1903. Plans. = 7911.25

Holden, Edward Singleton.

Real things in nature: a reading book of science for American boys and girls. New York, 1903. Illus. 3919.72

The sciences: a reading book for children. Boston, 1903. Illus. Maps. 7918.72

Jezler, Ch.

Die Entwicklung unserer Naturanschauung im XIX. Jahrhundert und Friedrich Mohr. Leipzig, 1902. 44 pp. Portrait. 7911.88

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, editor.

Triumphs of science. Boston, 1903. Illus. [The Youth's Companion series.] 3919.74

Pearson, Karl.

The grammar of science. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1900. Charts. 3918.118

Sanford, Fernando. 1854-

The scientific method and its limitations. Address. [Palo Alto.] 1899. 22 pp. = 5825.62

Sedgwick, William Thompson.

The modern subjection of science and education to propaganda. [New York, 1902.] 11 pp. 7911.22

On temperance education as advocated by Mrs. Mary H. Hunt, and the anti-vivisection and anti-vaccination movements.

Tufts College studies, No. 7. Scientific series. Tufts College, 1902. Illus. = 5823.43

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Includes Prehistoric Archaeology. See also titles under Folk Lore, p. 128. and Negro, p. 184.

Allen, Alice E.

Children of the palm lands. Life and products in the hot countries. New York. [1901.] Illus. 3828.141

Bacon, Alice Mabel.

Japanese girls & women. Enlarged edition, with illustrations by Keishū Take-nouchi. Boston, 1902. 3015.187

Baelz, Erwin.

Die Ostasiaten. Stuttgart, 1901. 59 pp. 3822.346

Barton, George Aaron.

A sketch of Semitic origins, social and religious. New York, 1902. Map. 3024.35

Bauer, Max. 1861-

Das Geschlechtsleben in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1902. 2869a.3

Boulay, Jean Nicolas, Abbé.

Principes d'anthropologie générale. Paris. [1901.] 3829.117

Brigham, William Tufts.

Stone implements and stone work of the ancient Hawaiians. Honolulu, 1902. Illus. [Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum.] = No. 4 in 3810.60.1

- Bryce, James, D.C.L.**, Professor in Oxford University. 1838-
The relations of the advanced and backward races of mankind. Oxford, 1902. 46 pp. [Romanes lecture, 1902.] 2307.87
- Crawley, Ernest.**
The mystic rose: a study of primitive marriage. London, 1902. *3564.99
- Deniker, Joseph.** 1852-
Les races et les peuples de la terre. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3829.110
- Detroit Photographic Company.**
Indians of America. [Twenty-five colored plates, in portfolio, of Indians of various tribes, showing costumes, occupations, etc.] Detroit, 1899. *Cab.80.236.7
- Eastman, Charles Alexander.**
Indian boyhood. New York, 1902. Plates. 4364.276
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Room.
- Fowke, Gerard.**
Archæological history of Ohio. The mound builders and later Indians. Columbus, 1902. Illus. Maps. [Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society.] 4364.270
- Frobenius, Leo von.**
Die reifere Menschheit: Bilder des Lebens, Treibens und Denkens der Halbkulturvölker. Hannover, 1902. Illus. 2226.60
- Fuelleborn, Friedrich.**
Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Nord-Nyassaländer. Berlin, 1902. 23 pp. 64 plates. Tables. *3820.93
- Furness, William Henry, M. D.** University of Pennsylvania, 1891.
The home-life of Borneo head-hunters: its festivals and folk-lore. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *3824.153
- Godin, Louis Gabriel Paul.**
Recherches anthropométriques sur la croissance des diverses parties du corps . . . Ouvrage couronné (Prix Broca). Paris, 1903. 3822.354
Index bibliographique, pp. 217-224.
- Guevara, Tomas.**
Historia de la civilizacion de Araucania. Tomo I. Antropolojia araucana. Santiago de Chile, 1898. Plates. Map. *4311.214
- Haberer, Carl Albert.**
Schädel und Skeletteile aus Peking: ein Beitrag zur somatischen Ethnologie der Mongolen. Band I. Jena, 1902. Illus. 3821.106
- Haddon, Alfred Cort.**
Head-hunters, black, white, and brown. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3824.151
Ethnological travels to Torres Strait, New Guinea, and Borneo.
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.**
Types ethniques du Rhodope. [Paris, 1902.] 5 pp. 3822.272
- Harvard College. Semitic Museum.**
Addresses delivered at the formal opening. Cambridge, 1903. 28 pp. Plate. = 4483.280
- Hinde, Sidney Langford, and Hildegard Hinde.**
The last of the Masai. London, 1901. Illus. 3822.342
- Hough, Walter.** 1859-
A collection of Hopi ceremonial pigments. Washington, 1902. 10 pp. = 4363.276
- The Moki snake dance . . . of the Pueblo Indians of Tusayan, Arizona. [Chicago.] 1902. 58 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4369a.271
- Lampert, Kurt.**
Die Völker der Erde. Lieferung 1-11. Stuttgart. [1902.] Illus. 3820a.52
- Lang, Andrew.**
Social origins. Primal law, by J. J. Atkinson. [Edited by Andrew Lang.] London, 1903. 3824.157
- Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie.**
La psychologie ethnique. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines.] 3829.112
- Linehan, John Cornelius.**
The Irish Scots and the "Scotch-Irish," an historical and ethnological monograph, with some reference to Scotia Major and Scotia Minor. Concord, N. H., 1902. [American-Irish Historical Society.] Portrait. = 4338.195
- Maass, Alfred.**
Bei lebenswürdigen Wilden. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mentawai-Insulaner, besonders der Eingeborenen von Si Oban auf Süd Pora oder tobo lagai. Berlin, 1902. Plates. Map. 3827.14
- Maddonald, Arthur.** 1856-
Measurements of Chattanooga school-children. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 7 pp. = 7598.53
- Measurements of girls in private schools and of university students. [Boston, 1902.] 10 pp. Illus. = 7598.54
- A plan for the study of man. [Washington, 1902.] 33 pp. Illus. = 3822.232
- Mason, Otis Tufton.**
Traps of the Amerinds. A study in psychology and invention. [Salem, 1902.] 13 pp. = 4364.96
- Miller, Oliver C.**
The semi-civilized tribes of the Philippine Islands. Philadelphia. [1901.] 23 pp. 3824.144
- Much, Matthæus.**
Die Heimat der Indogermanen im Lichte der urgeschichtlichen Forschung. Berlin, 1902. 6232.72
- Mulets, Lenore E.**
Little people of the snow. By Mary Muller [pseud.]. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 3828.41
- Nuttall, Zelia.**
The fundamental principles of old and new world civilizations: a comparative research based on a study of the ancient Mexican systems. Cambridge, Mass., 1901. Illus. [Archæological and ethnological papers of the Peabody Museum, Harvard University.] = *4363.127.2

Nyrop, Kristoffer.

The kiss and its history. Translated by W. F. Harvey. New York, 1902. 6232.26

Peterson, Cyrus A.

The mound building age in North America. [Privately printed, 1902.] 16 pp. 4362.244

Seler, Eduard.

Die alten Ansiedelungen von Chaculá im Distrikte Nentón des Departements Huehuetenango der Republik Guatemala. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Maps. *3821.104

Sergi, Giuseppe.

Gli Ariti in Europa e in Asia. Studio etnografico. Torino, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3822.350

Smith, Mary Estella Emily.

Eskimo stories. Chicago. [1902.] Illus. 4369a.289

Starr, Frederick, of Chicago. 1858-

The physical characters of the Indians of southern Mexico. Chicago, 1902. 59 pp. Portraits. Map. 3821.84

Strange peoples. Boston, 1902. Illus. Map. [Ethno-geographic reader.] 3828.138

List of books relating to strange peoples, pp. 185, 186.

Tetzner, Franz.

Die Slawen in Deutschland. Braunschweig, 1902. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3063.163

Contains bibliographies of the several divisions.

Tolman, Adams.

Indian relics in Concord. Concord, Mass. [1902.] 26 pp. Plate. [Concord Antiquarian Society.] = *2353.112

Udden, Johan August.

An old Indian village. Rock Island, Ill., 1900. 80 pp. Illus. Map. 4362.241

The village site is on Paint Creek, Kansas..

Ujfalvy von Mezö-Kövesd, Carl Eugén Valentin.

Le type physique d'Alexandre le Grand. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *8081.60

Wuensche, Ernst Alwin.

Die geschichtliche Bewegung und ihre geographische Bedingtheit bei Carl Ritter und bei seinen hervorragendsten Vorgängern in der Anthro-Geo-graphie. Leipzig, 1899. 2235.138

Astronomy. Time. Navigation.**Astrology.****Bergstrand, Östen.**

Undersökningar öfver stelfarografiens användning vid bestämmningen af fixstjärnornas årliga parallaxer. Upsala, 1899. = 5921.44

Browne, David McMahon.

How to tell the time of night by the stars. Boston. [1901.] 64 pp. Maps. 3924.125

Charlier, Carl Vilhelm Ludvig.

Die Mechanik des Himmels. Band 1. Leipzig, 1902. Diagrams. **E.5147.51

Chile. Observatorio astronómico de Santiago de Chile.

Anuario. Tomo 2, 3. Santiago de Chile, 1900. Charts. Photographs. = *3922.39

Resumen total de las observaciones meteorológicas desde 1860 hasta 1896, inclusive. Por A. Krahnass. Santiago de Chile, 1900. = 7961.79

Comstock, George Cary.

A text-book of field astronomy for engineers. New York, 1902. Plates. 3924.129

Earle, Alice Morse.

Sun dials and roses of yesterday... New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 5927.45

Engström, Folke, and Axel August Psilander.

Catalog von 11446 Sternen zwischen 34° 42' und 40° 10' nördlicher Declination 1855 für das Aequinoctium 1875, nach Zonen-Beobachtungen am Repsold'schen Meridiankreise der Universitäts-Sternwarte zu Lund in den Jahren 1879 bis 1882 und 1892 bis 1895... mit einem Anhang von 68 Sternörter aus der Zone 34° 42' bis 38° 33'... im Jahre 1878. Leipzig, 1902. **E.140a.55.Abt. 1, St. 7

Ginzel, Friedrich Carl.

Die astronomischen Kenntnisse des Babylonier und ihre kulturhistorische Bedeutung. [Leipzig, 1902.] 32 pp. 5920a.21

Gopčević, Spiridon.

Neue Spaziergänge durch das Himmelszelt. Astronomische Plaudereien. Von Leo Brenner [pseud.]. Berlin, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3929.148

Hagen, Johann Georg.

Atlas stellarum variabilium. Series 1-3. Berolini, 1899-1900. 3 v. in 6. Maps. **E.5141.17

Harvard College. Astronomical Observatory.

Anonymous fund of 1902. [Cambridge, 1902.] 3 pp. = 3922.37

Haywood, John, of Otterbein University.

Some thoughts concerning the sun's way and the corresponding motions of the planetary system. Westerville, Ohio, 1903. 8 pp. = 3929.146

Henderson, William James.

The elements of navigation. New York, 1902. Illus. 3959a.166

Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman.

Total eclipse of the sun May 28, 1900. Account of the observations made by the Solar Physics Observatory Eclipse Expedition and the officers and men of H. M. S. "Theseus," at Santa Pola, Spain. London, 1902. 41 pp. Illus. Plan. 3920.84

Lowell, Percival. 1855-

The solar system: six lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in December, 1902. Boston, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3918.127

Maunder, Edward Walter.

Astronomy without a telescope. London. [1902.] Illus. Maps. 3927.9

- Moeller, Johannes Friedrich Carl.**
Bestimmung der Bahn des Cometen 1897
I. Kiel, 1901. 27 pp. = 5921.69
- Moulton, Forest Ray.**
An introduction to celestial mechanics.
New York, 1902. Diagrams. **E.5147.45
- Newcomb, Simon.** 1835-
Astronomy for everybody. New York,
1902. Plates. Maps. 3927.7
- Pickering, Edward Charles.**
Variable stars of long period. [Harlem,
1901.] 4 pp. = 5926.85
- Pickering, William Henry.**
The canals in the moon. [New York,
1902.] 7 pp. Illus. = 5921.38
Is the moon a dead planet? [New York,
1902.] 11 pp. Illus. = 3924.127
- Plassmann, Joseph.**
Himmelskunde. Versuch einer methodi-
schen Einführung in die Hauptlehren
der Astronomie. Freiburg im B., 1898.
Illus. 3925.41
- Royal Observatory, Edinburgh.**
Annals. Vol. I. Glasgow, 1902. =
3920.103 = **E.5141.19
- Smithsonian Institution.**
List of observatories. Washington, 1902.
48 pp. No. 5 in *3350.241
- United States.**
Hydrographic Office.
The azimuths of celestial bodies whose
declinations range from 24° to 70°,
for parallels of latitude extending to
70° from the equator. Prepared by
G. W. Littlehales. Washington, 1902.
= *5960.107
- Naval Observatory.**
Transit circle observations of the sun,
moon, planets, and miscellaneous
stars. 1894-1899. [Washington, 1900.]
= *5920.47.1
Zone observations with the nine-inch
transit circle. 1894-1901. By Aaron
N. Skinner, assisted by Frank B.
Littell and Theo I. King. [Washing-
ton, 1902.] = *5920.47
- Webber, Charles Henry.**
Himalya wonder wheel, or Thibetan peri-
scope. [Astrological chart.] Boston,
1900. No. 1 in *Cab.39.19.4
Same. 1901. No. 2 in *Cab.39.19.4
Same. Diameter, 10 inches.
No. 3 in *Cab.39.19.4
- The pocket mascot or tabula magus.
Giving the best times for various affairs
in life . . . Adapted to all classes, and
to speculators especially. By "Prof."
Henry [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. 39 pp.
= 3929.117
- A study of the heavens by aid of the
Himalaya wonder wheel . . . [Anon.]
Boston. [1900.] 94 pp. Illus. Table.
= 3929.119
- Tabula magus of planetary hours. Bos-
ton, 1900. 16 pp. = 3929.118
- Twentieth century educator. By Prof.
Henry [pseud.]. Boston, 1901. 2 parts
in 1 v. Illus. = 3921.46
Contents. — Part 1. Philosophic astrology elu-
cidated. Part 2. Practical lessons in scientific
astrology.
- The wonder wheel or periscope. (Roose-
velt edition.) [Astrological chart.]
[Boston.] 1901. Diameter, 12 inches.
= No. 1 in *Cab.39.19.5
Same. Diameter, 7 inches.
No. 2 in *Cab.39.19.5
- Wilderdink, J. H.**
Catalog von 10239 Sternen zwischen 29°
50' und 35° 10' nördlicher Declination
1855 für das Aequinoctium 1875, nach
Zonen-Beobachtungen am Pistor und
Martins'schen Meridiankreise der Uni-
versitäts Sternwarte in Leiden in den
Jahren 1870-1876 und 1880-1898 von W.
W. Valentiner, E. F. van de Sande Bak-
huyzen, . . . Leipzig, 1902.
**E.5140a.55-Abth. 1, St. 8
- Wolf, Charles Joseph Etienne.**
Histoire de l'Observatoire de Paris de sa
fondation à 1793. Paris, 1902. Plate.
Plans. **E.5147.47

Biology. Evolution.

- Alsberg, Moritz.** 1840-
Die Abstammung des Menschen und die
Bedingungen seiner Entwicklung. Cas-
sel, 1902. Illus. 5825.76
- Baldwin, James Mark.**
Development and evolution, including
psychophysical evolution, evolution by
orthoplasy, and the theory of genetic
modes. New York, 1902. 5825.68
- Barker, Lewellys Franklin.**
The unveiling of the cell. [Chicago, 1902.]
19 pp. = 5825.49
- Bateson, William.** 1861-
Mendel's principles of heredity: a defence.
With a translation of Mendel's original
papers on hybridization. Cambridge,
1902. Portrait. 5828.49
Bibliography, pp. 209-212.
- Buetschli, Otto.**
Mechanismus und Vitalismus. Leipzig,
1901. 5823.76
Litteratur, pp. 105-107.
- Canada. Marine Biological Station.**
Contributions to Canadian biology . . .
studies . . . 1901. Ottawa, 1901. 67 pp.
Plates. = *7034.71
- Drew, Arthur Gilman.**
The life-history of Nucula delphinodonta
(Mighels). Orono, Maine, 1901. 74 pp.
Illus. *7294.58.2
- Drummond, Henry, F.R.S.E.** 1852-1897.
The Lowell lectures on the ascent of man.
12th edition. New York, 1902. 3828.125
The first edition, with a slightly different title,
is on shelf-number 3828.103.
- Field Naturalist, A.**
The primrose and Darwinism. By a field
naturalist [pseud.]. New York, 1902.
Illus. 5829a.135
- Haecker, Valentin.**
Ueber das Schicksal der elterlichen und
grosselterlichen Kernanteile. Jena,
1902. Illus. 5825.51
- Hertwig, Oscar.**
Die Entwicklung der Biologie im 19. Jahr-
hundert. Jena, 1900. 31 pp. 5825.74

- Jordan, David Starr.**
The blood of the nation: a study of the decay of races through the survival of the unfit. Boston, 1902. 82 pp. 5829a.133
- Keller, Conrad.**
Die Abstammung der ältesten Haustiere. Zürich, 1902. Illus. 3882.35
- Krause, Ernst.**
Werden und Vergehen. Eine Entwicklungsgeschichte des Naturganzen in gemeinverständlicher Fassung. Von Carus Sterne [Pseud.]. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2 v. 5820a.42
- Laloy, Léon.**
L'évolution de la vie. Paris, 1902. Illus. [Petite encyclopédie scientifique du XXe siècle. Tome 3.] 5825.84
- McMurrich, James Playfair.**
The development of the human body: a manual of human embryology. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. 3746.14
- Oregon. State Biologist.**
Biennial report, 1st. Salem, Oregon, 1901. Illus. = *3825.43
- Reese, Albert Moore.**
Structure and development of the thyroid gland in Petromyzon. Baltimore, 1900. 39 pp. Plates. = 5901.84
- Reinke, Johannes. 1849-.**
Einleitung in die theoretische Biologie. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 5825.80
- Richard, Gaston.**
L'idée d'évolution dans la nature et l'histoire. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 5825.78
- Sharon Biological Observatory, Sharon, Mass.**
[Prospectus.] [Boston, 1902.] 6 pp. = *5825.66
- Webber, Herbert John.**
Spermatogenesis and fecundation of zamia. Washington University. Thesis. No. 7. St. Louis, 1901. 88 pp. Plates. = 3855.44
- Weismann, August. 1834-.**
Vorträge über Descendenztheorie gehalten an der Universität zu Freiburg im Breisgau. Jena, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Colored plates. 5822.103
- Ziegler, Heinrich Ernst.**
Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der niederen Wirbeltiere in systematischer Reihenfolge. Jena, 1902. Illus. 3882.88
Bibliographies are given with each division of the subject.
- Barr, Peter.**
Readings on the lilies of the world, their cultivation, the best sorts for South Africa. [Cape Town, 1901.] 30 pp. = 3859a.151
- Beal, William James.**
Seed dispersal. Boston, 1900. 97 pp. Illus. 5847.43
Bibliography, pp. 89, 90.
- Beck von Mannagetta, Guenther, Ritter.**
Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3851.64
- Bretzl, Hugo.**
Botanische Forschungen des Alexanderzuges. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3856.132
Based on the 'Ιστορίαι τῶν φυτῶν of Theophrastus.
- Burgess, Edward Sandford.**
Studies in the history and variations of asters. Part 1. [New York.] 1902. [Torrey Botanical Club.] *5855.60.10
- Campbell, Douglas Houghton.**
A university text-book of botany. New York, 1902. Illus. 3856.124
- Clute, Willard Nelson.**
The fern-collector's guide. New York. [1902.] 61 pp. Illus. 3847.83
- Coulter, John Merle.**
Plants. A text book of botany. New York, 1902. 2 v. in 1. Illus. [Twentieth Century text-books.] = **3858.128
The two volumes composing this work have been published separately [3858.34; 3858.127]. This work is kept in the Children's Reference Library.
- Druery, Charles Thomas.**
The book of British ferns. London. [1903.] Illus. 3845.88
- Durand, Théophile, and Benjamin Daydon Jackson.**
Index Kewenis plantarum phanerogamarum. Supplementum primum. [Part 1.] [Kew, 1902.] *5850a.51
The Index is on shelf-number *5850a.50.
- Engelmann Botanical Club.**
Tree planting in St. Louis. St. Louis, 1902. 35 pp. Illus. = 3846.48
- Haberlandt, Gottlieb.**
Sinnesorgane im Pflanzenreich zur Perception mechanischer Reize. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. 3858.144
- Hardinge, E. M.**
With the trees. By Maud Going [pseud.]. New York. [1903.] Illus. 3848.6
- Hervey, Eliphalet Williams.**
Observations on the colors of flowers. New Bedford, 1899. Illus. 3856.46
Observations on the colors of leaves. New Bedford. [1901.] 43 pp. = No. 2 in 3856.43
- Hildebrand, Friedrich.**
Über Ähnlichkeiten im Pflanzenreich: eine morphologisch-biologische Betrachtung. Leipzig, 1902. 56 pp. 5825.72

Botany.

- Algemeene vereeniging voor bloembollencultuur, Haarlem.**
Florilegium Harlemense. Gekleurde afbeeldingen met beschrijving van bollen knolgewassen. Haarlem, 1901. Colored plates. *Cab.58.20.3
In Dutch, English, French and German.

- Hoffmann, Julius.**
Alpine flora for tourists and amateur botanists. Translated by E. S. Barton (Mrs. A. Gepp). London, 1903. Colored plates. 3856.134
- Kaiserlich-koenigliche zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft, Vienna.**
Botanik und Zoologie in Österreich in den Jahren 1850 bis 1900. Wien, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 5822.105
- Keeler, Harriet Louise.**
Our northern shrubs, and how to identify them. New York, 1903. Illus. 3858.150
- Kent, Adolphus H.**
Veitch's Manual of the Coniferae. A new and greatly enlarged edition. London, 1900. Illus. 3843.83
- McIlvaine, Charles, and Robert King Macadam.**
Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi edible and poisonous. One thousand American fungi. Revised edition. Indianapolis. [1902.] Illus. *5852.40
Many of the plates are colored.
- Macmillan, Hugh. 1833-.**
The deeper teachings of plant life. New York, 1903. 3859a.159
The poetry of plants. London, 1902. 3858.152
- Massee, George.**
European fungus flora: Agaricaceae. London, 1902. 5859a.14
Bibliography, pp. 244-247.
- Middendorff, Heinrich.**
Altenglisches Flurnamenbuch. Halle, 1902. 3857.43
- Ohio Mycological Bulletin.** [Edited by] W. A. Kellerman. No. 1, 2. [Columbus, Ohio, 1903.] Illus. *5852.47
- Parkhurst, Howard Elmore.**
Trees, shrubs and vines of the northeastern United States: their characteristic landscape features fully described for identification by the non-botanical reader; together with an account of the principal foreign hardy trees, shrubs and vines cultivated in our country, and found in Central Park, New York City. New York, 1903. Plates. 3859a.161
- Parsons, Frances Theodora.**
According to the season: talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. New and enlarged edition, with 32 plates in color by Elsie Louise Shaw. New York, 1902. 3859.97
- Pollard, Charles Louis.**
The families of flowering plants. Washington, 1900-1902. Illus. 3858.132
- Postelsia: the year book of the Minnesota Seaside Station. 1901.** St. Paul, 1902. Plates. 3856.128
A collection of botanical essays.
- Ricker, Percy Le Roy.**
A preliminary list of Maine fungi. Orono, Maine, 1902. 87 pp. = *7294.58.3
List of works and papers treating of Maine fungi, pp. 5, 6.
- Rikli, M.**
Botanische Reisestudien auf einer Frühlingsfahrt durch Korsika. Zürich, 1903. Plates. 3855.113
- Robinson, Benjamin Lincoln.**
Problems and possibilities of systematic botany. [New York, 1901.] 15 pp. = 5842.30
- Robinson, William, F.L.S.**
Alpine flowers for English gardens. 3d edition. London, 1903. *L.24.18
- Rogers, Julia Ellen.**
Among green trees: a guide to pleasant and profitable acquaintance with familiar trees. Chicago, 1902. Illus. 3841.23
- Smith, Emory Evans.**
The golden poppy. Palo Alto, Cal., 1902. Illus. 3853.31
An account of the *Eschscholtzia*, the "state flower" of California.
- Snow, Charles Henry.**
The principal species of wood: their characteristic properties. New York, 1903. Illus. 3842.84
Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.
- Society for the Protection of Native Plants, Boston.**
Leaflet No. 1. [Boston, 1901.] 3 pp. = 3856.27
- Trelease, William.**
The Yuccae. [St. Louis, 1902.] Plates. Maps. = 3856.126
- Webber, Herbert J.**
Spermatogenesis and fecundation of *Zamia*. Washington, 1901. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.2
Bibliography, pp. 87-92.
- Weber, C. A.**
Über die Vegetation und Entstehung des Hochmoors von Augstumal im Memel-delta, mit vergleichenden Ausblicken auf andere Hochmoore der Erde. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3855.111
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 248-252.
- Weisner, Julius, editor. 1838-.**
Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches: Versuch einer technischen Rohstofflehre des Pflanzenreiches. 2. erweiterte Auflage. Leipzig, 1900, 03. 2 v. Illus. 3856.30
- Chemistry. Physical Chemistry.**
- Albrecht, Ernst Salo.**
Zur Kenntnis des β -Benzylisochinolins und seiner Homologen. Kiel, 1900. 45 pp. = 5976.229
- Arrhenius, Svante.**
Text-book of electrochemistry. Translated by John McCrae. London, 1902. 3962.176
- Backe, Arnold.**
Über die Bildung von Pyrazinen aus o-Diketonen. Kiel, 1898. 39 pp. = 5976.211

- Bakhuis Roozeboom, H. W.**
Die heterogenen Gleichgewichte vom Standpunkte der Phasenlehre. Heft 1. Braunschweig, 1901. Diagrams. 3976.183
- Bandow, Erich.**
1. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Isonarkotins. 2. Ueber zwei neue Basen aus Hydrocotarnin. Berlin, 1901. = 5976.201
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.**
Chemical societies of the nineteenth century. Washington, 1902. 15 pp. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] = No. 8 in *3350.2.41
- Brearley, Harry, and Fred Ibbotson.**
The analysis of steel-works materials. London, 1902. Illus. 3974.174
Bibliography of the metallography of iron and steel, pp. 305-315; Bibliography of steel-works' analysis, by Harry Brearley, pp. 353-495.
- Breslauer, Adolf Michael.**
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Phenylaticon-säure. Strassburg i. E., 1900. 46 pp. = 5977.258
- Bunge, Gustav von.** 1844-.
Text-book of physiological and pathological chemistry. 2d English edition, translated by Florence A. Starling and edited by Ernest H. Starling. Philadelphia, 1902. 3974.172
A different translation is on shelf-number 3974.102.
- Chambers, Victor John.**
A further investigation of the action of phenols and alcohols on the chlorides of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, Pa., 1901. 39 pp. = 5976.231
- Chandra Rāy, Praphulla.**
A history of Hindu chemistry from the earliest times to the middle of the sixteenth century A. D., with Sanskrit texts, variants, translation and illustrations. Vol. 1. London, 1902. Plates. 3972.174
- Chemical Society, London.**
Memorial lectures. 1893-1900. London, 1901. Portraits. Fac-similes. *7966.12
Memorials of distinguished chemists.
- Classen, Alexander.**
Quantitative analysis. Authorized translation from the 5th German edition, with an Appendix . . . by Norman F. Harriman. Ann Arbor, 1902. Illus. 3973.170
- Cohn, Alfred Isaac.**
Tests and reagents, chemical and microscopical, known by their author's names, together with an index of subjects. New York, 1903. 3973.174
- Douglas, James McDowell.**
The dissociation of certain acids, bases, and salts, at different temperatures. Easton, Pa., 1901. 29 pp. = 5976.233
- Driessen, Johan Hendrik.**
Über den Phenylpropargylaldehyd. Kiel, 1898. 39 pp. = 5976.209
- Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.**
Le mixte et la combinaison chimique. Paris, 1902. 3973.168
- Thermodynamique et chimie. Leçons élémentaires. Paris, 1902. Diagrams. 5942.87
- Engelhardt, Viktor.**
Die Elektrolyse des Wassers, ihre Durchführung und Anwendung. Halle a. S., 1902. Illus. 3964.180
- Flemming, Paul.** 1872-.
Zur Kenntniss der isomeren Nitro- α -Naphthylamine. Triphenylaethanon und Triphenylvinylalkohol. Kiel, 1898. 55 pp. = 5976.240
- Fowler, Gilbert John.**
Sewage works analyses. New York, 1902. Plates. 3976.185
- Frazer, Joseph Christie Whitney.**
1. On relations between the color and the composition and constitution of the alkali salts of nitrophenols. 2. Comparison of the metasulphaminebenzoic acids made by different methods. Easton, Pa., 1901. 25 pp. = 5976.232
- Freist, Friedrich.** 1875-.
Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Thujons, Isothujons und Thujamenthons. Kiel, 1900. 37 pp. = 5976.261
- Gessmann, Gustav W.**
Die Geheimsymbole der Chemie und Medicin des Mittelalters. München, 1900. Plates. = 3722.74
- Gottsche, Oscar.** 1871-.
Über die Einwirkung von Phtalsäureanhydrid auf tricarballylsaures Natrium. Strassburg i. E., 1900. 56 pp. = 5976.260
- Guinchard, J.**
Beiträge zur Kenntniss labiler Atomgruppen und ihrer Umlagerung. Uppsala, 1899. = 5976.272
Investigations in organic chemistry.
- Hadorff, Carl.** 1877-.
Über die Einwirkung von Salzsäure auf Phenylisocrotonsäure. Strassburg i. E., 1901. 37 pp. = 5976.259
- Halbe, Alois.** 1872-.
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Oxymethylenketone. Kiel, 1898. 39 pp. = 5976.239
- Hempel, Walter.** 1851-.
Methods of gas analysis. Translated from the 3d German edition and considerably enlarged by L. M. Dennis. New York, 1902. Diagrams. 3979.185
- Heusler, Friedrich.**
The chemistry of the terpenes. Authorized translation by Francis J. Pond. Revised . . . Philadelphia, 1902. Diagrams. 3972.172
- Hogrebe, Hermann.** 1874-.
1. Ueber die Einwirkung der salzsauren Formimidoester auf einige Aldehyde, Ketone und Ketonsäureester. 2. Ueber O-Benzoyl und O-Anisoyl-Derivate der Ketonoalsäureester und der Oxalesigsäureester. Kiel, 1898. 47 pp. = 5976.227
- Holleman, Arnold Frederik.**
A text-book of organic chemistry. Trans-

- lated by A. Jamieson Walker, assisted by Owen E. Mott. New York, 1903. Illus. 3973.172
- A text-book of inorganic chemistry. Rendered into English by H. C. Cooper. New York, 1902. Illus. 3972.170
- Hoyer, Emil.**
1. Ueber einige Abkömmlinge des 2,3-Dibrom- α -Naphtochinons. 2. Ueber einige Abkömmlinge des Anhydrobisdiketohydrindens (Bündons). Berlin, 1901. 44 pp. 5976.203
- Jones, Harry Clary.**
The elements of physical chemistry. New York, 1902. Illus. 3972.76
- Kedesdy, Erich Herrmann Carl.**
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der 1, 3 Diketon-säure- und 1, 3 Ketonsäure-Ester. Kiel, 1900. 43 pp. 5968.122
- Ladenburg, Albert.**
Vorträge über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Chemie von Lavoisier bis zur Gegenwart. 3. vermehrte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1902. 5975.27
- Lambert, Thomas, Chemist.**
Lead and its compounds. London, 1902. Plans. 8018.241
- Larbalétrier, Albert.**
Le sel, les salines et les marais salants. Paris. [1901.] Illus. [Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.] 3979.170
- Lepère, Erich.**
Ueber drei isomere Oxyvalerolactone und ihre Umwandlung in Laevulinsäure. Strassburg i. E., 1900. 41 pp. = 5976.221
- Mather, William Tyler.**
Ionic velocities in silver salts, with notes on the Volhard method for the analysis of silver. Easton, Pa., 1901. 25 pp. Illus. = 5976.234
- Mueller, Friedrich.** 1872-.
Ueber phenylirte Pyrazine. Kiel, 1898. 55 pp. = 5976.237
- Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.**
The story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry. New York, 1903. Illus. 7979a.7
- Murray, Daniel Alexander.**
Atoms and energies. London, 1901. 5968.120
- Noyes, Arthur Amos.**
The general principles of physical science: an introduction to the study of the general principles of chemistry. New York, 1902. Diagrams. 3971.65
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.** 1853-.
The principles of inorganic chemistry. Translated by Alexander Findlay. London, 1902. Illus. 3973.166
- Parker, Francis Le Jau, Jr.**
A study of the preparation of permanganic acid by electrolysis. Charleston, S. C., 1902. 28 pp. Plate. = 3964.182
- Perrin, Jean.**
Traité de chimie physique. Les principes. Paris, 1903. Diagrams. 3972.176
- Petrén, Jakob.**
Om platinaetyl-seleninföreningar. Lund, 1898. = 5976.249
- Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders.**
The chemical changes and products resulting from fermentations. London, 1903. Bibliography, pp. 143-175. 3975.156
- Review of American Chemical Research.**
Contributed by members of the instructing staff of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Vol. 3-7. Easton, Pa., 1897-1901. 5 v. in 2. *5970a.25
- Richter, M. M.**
Lexicon der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen. Hamburg, 1900. 1 v. in 2. Diagrams. *3981.73
- Richter, Victor von.**
Organic chemistry or chemistry of the carbon compounds. Edited by R. Anschütz. Authorized translation by Edgar F. Smith. 3d American edition. Philadelphia, 1900-1902. 2 v. 3974.161
- Sandelin, S. S.**
Syntes af fur- och furylbernstenssyra. Helsingfors, 1899. 67 pp. = 5976.250
- Schob, Arthur.**
Ueber γ -Methylisoxazol- α -Carbonisäure. Kiel, 1899. 40 pp. = 5976.228
- Simmons, Ward Weaver.**
A further study of the so-called infusible diamide of parasulphobenzoic acid. Easton, Pa., 1901. 22 pp. = 5976.241
- Spencer, Percy.** 1875-.
Ueber O. Acyl-derivate des Acetessigesters und einiger verwandter Verbindungen. Kiel, 1900. 43 pp. = 5976.235
- Strömholm, Daniel.**
Om sulfon- och tetinföreningar. Upsala, 1899. = 5976.267
- Thomaschewski, Paul Ernst.**
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Isoxazole. Kiel, 1900. 50 pp. = 5976.262
- Thorpe, Thomas Edward.**
Essays in historical chemistry. London, 1902. 3975.154
- Treadwell, Frederic P.**
Analytical chemistry. Translated by W. T. Hall. Vol. 1. Qualitative analysis. New York, 1903. 3973.176
- Whetham, William Cecil Dampier.**
A treatise on the theory of solution, including the phenomena of electrolysis. Cambridge, 1902. 3964.188
- Williams, Rufus Phillips.**
The planting of chemistry in America. [Chicago, 1902.] 15 pp. = 5974.85

Cosmology. Creation.

- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.**
The riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century. Translated by Joseph McCabe. New York, 1902. Portrait. 3604.149
- Jennings, Abraham G.**
The earth and the world: how formed? A layman's contribution to the religious thought of the times. New York. [1900.] = 5829a.132

Reynolds, Osborne.

On an inversion of ideas as to the structure of the universe. (The Rede lecture, 1902.) Cambridge, 1902. 49 pp. Illus. 5828.86

Entomology.**Berkeley, William N.**

Laboratory work with mosquitoes. New York, 1902. Illus. 3899.41
Authorities, pp. 107, 108.

Comstock, Anna Botsford.

Ways of the six-footed. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3898.35
Entomology for children.

Dyar, Harrison Gray, Biologist, 1866-, and others.

A list of North American Lepidoptera, and a key to the literature of this order of insects. Washington, 1902. [United States. National Museum. Bulletin. No. 52.] *3904.50.52

List of works quoted, pp. ix-xix.

Eliot, Ida Mitchell, and Caroline Gray Soule.

Caterpillars and their moths. New York, 1902. Illus. 3891.80

Emerton, James Henry.

The common spiders of the United States. Boston, 1902. Illus. 3898.29

Felt, Ephraim Porter.

Grapevine root worm. Albany, 1902. 36 pp. Plates. [New York, State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.59

Bibliography, pp. 78-80.

Insects injurious to elm trees. [Albany, 1900.] 29 pp. Illus. Colored plates. = 3890a.60

Folsom, Justus Watson.

The distribution of holarctic Collembola. [Cambridge, 1901.] 4 pp. = 3894.47
Review of the collembolan genus Neelus and description of *N. minutus* n. sp. [Cambridge, 1901.] 4 pp. Plate. = 5893.20

Forel, Auguste.

Die psychischen Fähigkeiten der Ameisen und einiger anderer Insekten. 2. Auflage. München, 1902. 57 pp. 3896.80

Harvey, Francis Le Roy.

A catalogue and bibliography of the Odonata (dragon-flies) of Maine. Orono, Maine, 1902. 16 pp. = *7294.58.4
Bibliography, pp. 13, 14.

Kny-Scherer Company, New York.

The insect catalogue and list of entomological supplies. [New York, 1902.] Illus. = 3893.86

Maeterlinck, Maurice.

The life of the bee. Translated by Alfred Sutro. New York, 1902. 5898.73

Miall, Louis Compton.

Injurious and useful insects. London, 1902. Illus. [Bell's Science series.] 3898.33

Morley, Margaret Warner.

The bee people. 3d edition. Chicago, 1901. Illus. 3899.43
The insect folk. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3898.37

Pagenstecher, Arnold.

Callidulidae. Berlin, 1902. 34 pp. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] *5882.14.17

Sander, L.

Die Wanderheuschrecken und ihre Bekämpfung in unseren afrikanischen Kolonien. Berlin, 1902. 3896.82

Scott, Alexander Walker.

Australian Lepidoptera and their transformations, drawn from the life by Harriet and Helena Scott. Vol. [1,] 2. London [& Sydney], 1864-1868. 2 v. in 1. Colored plates. *Cab.38.37.2
Vol. 2 was edited by A. Sidney Olliff and Helena Forde. No more was published.

Sutherland, Harvey.

The book of bugs. New York. [1902.] Illus. 3898.31
Entomology in familiar language.

Sykes, Ernest Ruthven.

A summary of the American Journal of Conchology. 1865-1872. London, 1901. 53 pp. *5876.5
The Journal is on shelf-number *5876.4.

Geology. Paleontology.**Adams, George Irving.**

Geology and water resources of the Patrick and Goshen Hole quadrangles in eastern Wyoming and western Nebraska. Washington, 1902. 50 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] *3994.20.70

Oil and gas fields of the western interior and northern Texas coal measures, and of the upper cretaceous and tertiary of the western Gulf Coast. Washington, 1901. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.184

Blanckenhorn, Max.

Geologie Aegyptens. Berlin, 1901. 4 parts in 1 v. Plates. 3867.135

Browne, Alfred Joseph Jukes.

The student's handbook of stratigraphical geology. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3867.34

Dron, Robert W.

The coal fields of Scotland. London, 1902. Maps. Geological sections. 7867.13

Griswold, William Tudor.

The Berea grit oil sand in the Cadiz Quadrangle, Ohio. Washington, 1902. 43 pp. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.198

Hildebrandt, Max.

Untersuchungen über die Eiszeiten der Erde, ihre Dauer und ihre Ursachen. Berlin, 1901. Charts. 3863.158

- Leclère, A.**
Étude géologique et minière des provinces chinoises voisines du Tonkin. Paris, 1902. Plates. Maps. 7863.87
- Leonard, Arthur Gray.**
The basic rocks of northeastern Maryland and their relation to the granite. [Minneapolis, 1901.] 43 pp. Plates. Map. = 3864.37
- Leverett, Frank.**
Glacial formations and drainage features of the Erie and Ohio Basins. Washington, 1902. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7870.92
Bibliography, pp. 28-49.
- Lucas, Frederic Augustus.**
Animals before man in North America. New York, 1902. Illus. 3879.45
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**
Accounting for the depth of the Wyoming buried valley. [Philadelphia, 1902.] = 5862.86
- Lodel Creek and Skippack Creek.** [Philadelphia, 1901.] 4 pp. = 5862.87
- The original southern limit of the Pennsylvania anthracite-beds.** [Philadelphia, 1902.] 6 pp. Map. = 7861.44
- McConnell, Primrose.**
The elements of agricultural geology: a scientific aid to practical farming. London, 1902. Illus. Map. 3865.172
- Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.**
La géologie générale. Paris, 1903. Illus. Maps. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3865.176
- Missouri. Bureau of Geology and Mines.**
New Year announcement, 1900. Jefferson City, 1900. = 7861.76
Contains a list of Publications of the Geological Survey of Missouri.
- Molengraaff, G. A. F.**
Borneo-expedition. Geological explorations in Central Borneo (1893-94). With an appendix on fossil Radiolaria of Central-Borneo by G. J. Hinde. Leiden, 1902. Illus. Maps. Atlas, 14 maps and plates. *Cab.50.33.3
Alphabetical list of literature quoted, pp. 485-488. The original Dutch is on shelf-number *Cab.50.33.2.
- Borneo-expeditie. Geologische verkenningstochten in Centraal-Borneo (1893-94).** Leiden, 1900. Text. Illus. Maps. Atlas, 14 plates (including maps and sections). *Cab.50.33.2
Alphabetische lijst der aangehaalde werken, pp. 513-516.
- Penck, Albrecht, and Edward Brueckner.**
Die Alpen im Eiszeitalter. Gekrönte Preisschrift. Lief. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1901, 02. Illus. Map. 3860.58
- Queensland. Geological Survey.**
Annual progress report for 1900. [Brisbane, 1901.] Illus. Maps. = *7860.72
- Ransome, Frederick Leslie.**
A report on the economic geology of the Silverton Quadrangle, Colorado. Washington, 1901. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.182
- Reynolds, Sidney Hugh.**
The cave hyæna. London, 1902. 26 pp. Plates. [Monograph of the British pleistocene mammalia.] *7870a.69
Bibliography, pp. 23-25.
- Russell, Israel Cook.**
Geology and water resources of the Snake River Plains of Idaho. Washington, 1902. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] *7872.55.199
- Schrader, Frank Charles, and Arthur Coe Spencer.**
The geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper River District, Alaska. Washington, 1901. 94 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7860a.32
- United States. Geological Survey.**
[Index to topographic atlas sheets and folios and geologic folios.] [Washington, 1901.] 22 pphs. in 1 v. Maps. = *7860.73
- Reconnaissances in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay Regions, Alaska, in 1900, by Alfred H. Brooks, George B. Richardson, Arthur J. Collier and Walter C. Mendenhall.** Washington, 1900. Plates. Maps. = *7860a.31
- Wachner, Franz. 1856-.**
Das Sonnwendgebirge im Unterinnthal. Ein Typus alpinen Gebirgsbaues. Theil 1. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Map. 3861.42
Literatur, Theil 1, pp. 1-77.
- Weeks, Fred Boughton.**
Index to North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy, 1892-1900, inclusive. Washington, 1902. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.189
- Woods, Henry.**
Palæontology, invertebrate. 3d edition. Cambridge, 1902. Illus. [Cambridge natural history manuals.] 3879.37
List of palæontological works, pp. 329-342.
- Woodward, Arthur Smith.**
The fossil fishes of the English chalk. London, 1902. Illus. [Palæontographical Society.] *7870a.68
- Woodworth, Jay Backus.**
The Atlantic Coast triassic coal field. Washington, 1902. 30 pp. Illus. Maps. = 7860a.33
- Zittel, Carl Alfred von.**
History of geology and palæontology to the end of the nineteenth century. Translated by Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon. London, 1901. Portraits. [Contemporary science series.] 3867.86
- Hydrography. Ocean. Physical Geography.**
- Anderson, Tempest. 1846-.**
Volcanic studies in many lands: being reproductions of photographs. London, 1903. Plates. *5863.78
- Brownlie, Alexander.**
The tides in the midst of the Pacific Ocean. [New York, 1902.] 23 pp. Maps. = 5822.46

- Hale, George Walter.**
Earthquakes: their origin and phenomena. [Deadwood, So. Dak.] 1902. 22 pp. = 5967.85
- Mello, Carlos de.**
Les lois de la géographie. Étude I. Berlin, 1902. Maps, 5868.70
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**
The eruption of Mont Pelée, and what it suggests. [Washington, 1902.] 6 pp. = 5869a.47
- Stuebel, Alphons.**
Ein Wort über den Sitz der vulkanischen Kräfte in der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1901. 16 pp. Illus. 5860.74
- Willard, Daniel E.**
The story of the prairies: or, the landscape geology of North Dakota. Chicago. [1902.] Illus. Maps. 3863.156
- Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy. Weights and Measures.**
- Altmeyer, Augustinus Matthias.**
Ueber Tetraeder mit Höhenschnittpunkt bei einer Fläche zweiter Ordnung. Strassburg, 1901. 47 pp. = 5932.73
- Archibald, Raymond Clare.**
The cardioide and some related curves. Strassburg i. E., 1900. 40 pp. = 5930a.86
- Baker-Vawter interest tables**, with present-day rates . . . showing the interest on any amount from \$1.00 to \$10,000.00. Chicago, 1902. *3934.83
- Blaine, Robert Gordon.**
Some quick and easy methods of calculating: a simple explanation of the theory and use of the slide-rule, logarithms, etc. 2d edition. London, 1903. Illus. 3938.101
- Boehm, Carl.**
Die Mathematik der Natur. Heidelberg, 1900. 15 pp. 3937.31
- Bourlet, Carlo.**
Cours de mathématiques à l'usage des élèves-architectes et ingénieurs. Paris, 1901. Diagrams. **E.5129.114
- Chrystal, George.**
Introduction to algebra. 3d edition. London, 1902. 3939.164
- Circolo matematico di Palermo.**
Rendiconti. Tomo 1-15. Palermo, 1887-1901. Diagrams. **E.5110a.5
- Comstock, Charles Worthington.**
The application of quaternions to the analysis of internal stress. Denver, 1901. 34 pp. = 3931.8=**E.5125.85
- Courvoisier, Leopold.** 1873-
Untersuchungen über die absolute Polhöhe von Strassburg i. E. [Heidelberg, 1901.] = 7920.70
- Darreye, Adolf.**
Polare Felder und Kegelschnitte mit gemeinsamen Poldreieck. Strassburg i. E., 1900. 41 pp. = 5936.109
- Dickson, Leonard Eugene.**
Introduction to the theory of algebraic equations. New York, 1903. 3938.154
- Linear groups, with an explanation of the Galois field theory. Leipzig, 1901. **E.5124.72
- Eisenhart, Luther Pfahler.**
Infinitesimal deformation of surfaces. Baltimore, 1900. 34 pp. = 3930.22
- Frankland, Francis William Barrett.**
The story of Euclid. London, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 2979a.154
- Funck, Rudolf.** 1877-
Die Konfiguration (15, 20), ihre analytische Darstellung und ihre Beziehungen zu gewissen algebraischen Flächen. Leipzig, 1901. 32 pp. = 5934.73
- Fredholm, Ivar.**
Sur les équations de l'équilibre d'un corps solide élastique. Stockholm, 1898. 42 pp. = 3930.70
- Geissler, Friedrich Jacob Kurt.** 1859-
Die Grundsätze und das Wesen des Unendlichen in der Mathematik und Philosophie. Leipzig, 1902. **E.5125.87
- Hudson, John Rogers.**
Tables for calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments. 3d edition. New York, 1902. Diagrams. 5936.112
- Huntington, Edward Vermilye.**
Über die Grund-Operationen an absoluten und complexen Grössen in geometrischer Behandlung. Braunschweig, 1901. 5933.25=**E.5129.110
- Jacobsthal, Walther.**
Über asymptotische Darstellung der Integrale einer gewissen linearen Differentialgleichung zweiter Ordnung. Strassburg i. E., 1899. 53 pp. = 5936.110
- Johnson, Lewis Jerome.**
Statics, by algebraic and graphic methods; intended primarily for students of engineering and architecture. New York, 1903. Diagrams. 3943.136
- Klein, Felix, Mathematician.**
Anwendung der Differential- und Integralrechnung auf Geometrie: eine Revision der Principien. Ausgearbeitet von Conrad Müller. Leipzig, 1902. Diagrams. Lithograph script. **E.5124.76
- Korn, Arthur.**
Lehrbuch der Potentialtheorie. Berlin, 1899-1901. 2 v. **E.5129.112
- Kuester, Friedrich Wilhelm.**
Logarithmische Rechentafeln für Chemiker. 3. erweiterte Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. 95 pp. 3939.169
- Laar, J. J. van.**
Lehrbuch der mathematischen Chemie. Mit einer Einleitung von H. W. Bakhuis-Roozeboom. Leipzig, 1901. **E.5117.37
- La Place, Pierre Simon, Marquis de.**
A philosophical essay on probabilities. Translated from the 6th French edition, by F. W. Truscott and F. L. Emory. New York, 1902. 3928.38
- Lemaire, Charles.**
Mission scientifique du Ka-Tanga. Résultats des observations astronomiques, magnétiques et altimétriques effectuées

- sur le territoire de l'État Indépendant du Congo, du 4 août 1898 au 2 septembre 1900. Mémoire 1-16. [Bruxelles, 1901, 02.] 16 pamph. Illus. Colored plates. Maps. = *7920.73
- Low, David Allan.**
Text-book on practical solid or descriptive geometry. London, 1899, 1900. 2 v. 3938.150
- Mellor, Joseph William.**
Higher mathematics for students of chemistry and physics. London, 1902. 3926.45
- Meyer, Paul.** 1876-
Über die 7-Teilung der Lemniscate. Braunschweig, 1900. 23 pp. = 5934.74
- Noble, Alfred, 1844-, and William T. Casgrain.**
Tables for obtaining horizontal distances and differences of level from stadia readings. New York, 1902. 51 pp. Illus. 3938.146
- Orff, Carl von.**
Ueber die Hilfsmittel, Methoden und Resultate der Internationalen Erdmessung. München, 1899. 59 pp. 7920a.100
- Répertoire bibliographique des sciences mathématiques. Série Ire-11me (Fiches 1-1100).** Paris, 1894-1901. 1100 cards. **E.5122.75
A classified card index to memoirs published during the period 1800-1889 relating to pure mathematics, and to applied mathematics as far as they are contributions to pure mathematics. It includes also works on the history of mathematics published from 1600 to 1889.
- Russell, Bertrand Arthur William.**
The principles of mathematics. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1903. **E.5128.44
- Schuettenhelm, Otto Bruno Alfred.**
Über eine besondere Art Cremonascher Transformationen. Strassburg i. E., 1901. 47 pp. = 5934.72
- Stolz, Otto, 1842-, and Josef Anton Gmeiner.**
Theoretische Arithmetik. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. Diagrams. **E.5129.115
- Taliaferro, Thomas Hardy.**
The focal surfaces of the congruence formed by the tangents to the lines of curvature of a given surface. Baltimore, 1901. 25 pp. = 5930a.80
- Tropfke, Johannes.**
Geschichte der Elementar-Mathematik in systematischer Darstellung. Band 1. Rechnen und Algebra. Leipzig, 1902. **E.5129.113
- United States.**
Coast and Geodetic Survey.
Geodesy. The eastern oblique arc of the United States and osculating spheroid. By C. A. Schott. Washington, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. = 5930a.76
Geological Survey.
Five-place logarithms of natural numbers and circular functions expressed in arc and time. Washington, 1901. 69 pp. = 3934.154
- University of Oxford. Examinations.**
Oxford questions in algebra: papers set in pass moderations, with the answers. By C. A. Marcon, and E. S. Craig. 2d series. Oxford, 1899. 47 pp. 3939.108
- Uzielli, Gustavo.**
Le misure lineari medioevali e l'effigie di Cristo. Firenze, 1899. 36 pp. Illus. 3936.117
- Watson, James Craig.**
Tables for the calculation of simple or compound interest and discount, and the averaging of accounts. . . . Also tables for the conversion of securities and the values of stocks and bonds. Ann Arbor. [190-?] *3931.117
- Weill, Alexander.**
Die geometrische Interpretation der Gleichung fünften Grades auf invarianten-theoretischer Grundlage. Strassburg i. E., 1900. Diagrams. = 5933.22
- Wells, Webster.** 1851-
A complete course of algebra for academies and high schools. Boston, 1899. = 3938.17
Factoring. Boston, 1902. 32 pp. [Heath's Mathematical monographs.] 3936.115
- Whittaker, Edmund Taylor.**
A course of modern analysis: an introduction to the general theory of infinite series and of analytic functions; with an account of the principal transcendental functions. Cambridge, 1902. **E.5123.52
- Wilhelm, Joseph.** 1876-
Die Kegelschnitte mit einem gemeinschaftlichen Brennpunkt in ihrem Zusammenhang mit den Kreisen der Ebene. Strassburg, 1901. 42 pp. = 5934.71
- Williams, Rufus Phillips.**
Decadence of the vulgar fraction. [Ravenswood, Chicago, 1902.] 7 pp. = 5932.84
The National Bureau of Standards. [Chicago, 1902.] 7 pp. Illus. = 5932.80
- Wirtz, Carl Friedrich.**
Die Steiner'sche Hypocycloide. Strassburg i. E., 1900. 44 pp. 5976.230
- Zeissig, Emil.**
Die Raumphantasie im Geometrieunterrichte. Berlin, 1902. *3596.189.5

Meteorology. Climate.

- Abbe, Cleveland.** 1838-
The physical basis of long-range weather forecasts. [Washington, 1901.] 10 pp. = 5960a.22
- Bebber, Wilhelm Jakob van.**
Anleitung zur Aufstellung von Wettervorhersagen für alle Berufsklassen, insbesondere für Schule und Landwirthschaft, gemeinverständlich bearbeitet. Braunschweig, 1902. 44 pp. Maps. 5964.68

- Betts, William Winthrop.**
A comparative climatic study of the arid and semi-tropic southwest and its relation to tuberculosis. Los Angeles. [1901.] 23 pp. = 5968.116
- Bigelow, Frank Hagar.**
Eclipse meteorology and allied problems. Washington, 1902. Illus. Maps. [United States. Weather Bureau.] = 5960.56
- Bjerknes, Vilhelm Friman.**
The dynamic principle of circulating movements in the atmosphere. [Washington, 1900.] 19 pp. = 5960a.23
- Brown, John Pinckney.**
Evidences of climatic change found in ancient forests. [Connersville, 1901.] 24 pp. = *3849.10
- Castle, W. R.**
Record of temperature for 1901 in Honolulu, [with] averages of temperature for 13 years. Record of the rainfall at Honolulu for the past eighteen years. [Honolulu? 1902.] Broadside. = 5960a.70
- Digby, William, C. I. E. 1849-.**
Natural law in terrestrial phenomena: a study in the causation of earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, windstorms, temperature, rainfall. London, 1902. Charts. 5964.56
- Dunn, Elias Bound.**
The weather and practical methods of forecasting it. New York. [1902.] Illus. Portrait. 5968.124
- Hann, Julius.**
Handbook of climatology. Part 1. General climatology. Translated by Robert De Courcy Ward. New York, 1903. Maps. 5965.65
The remainder of the book will not be translated.
- Lehrbuch der Meteorologie.** Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Maps. 5961.42
- Hawaii.** Weather Bureau.
The rainfall of the Hawaiian Islands. Curtis J. Lyons. [Honolulu.] 1902. 68 pp. Maps. = 5967.81
- Jaubert, Joseph.**
Climatologie de la région de Paris. Paris, 1898. 5967.87
- Kimball, H. H.**
Some causes of the variability of earth-shine. [Washington, 1901.] 7 pp. Map. = 5922.109
- McAdie, Alexander George.**
Fog studies on Mount Tamalpais. [Washington, 1900, 01.] 4 parts in 1 v. Plates. = 5960a.24
- Observatorio de Manila.**
El baguio de Samar y Leyte, 12-13 de octubre de 1897, por el P. José Algué. Manila, 1898. 83 pp. Illus. Maps. 5960a.34
- Perlewitz, Paul.**
Versuch einer Darstellung der Isothermen des Deutschen Reichs für Jahr, Januar und Juli. Stuttgart, 1902. 72 pp. Maps. *6284.8.14
- Schramm, Ernst Friedrich Wilhelm.**
Über die Verteilung des Lichtes in der Atmosphäre. Kiel, 1901. 54 pp. = 5961.66
- Ule, Willi.**
Niederschlag und Abfluss in Mitteleuropa. Stuttgart, 1903. 82 pp. Charts. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] *6284.8.14
- United States.** Weather Bureau.
Wind velocity and fluctuations of water level on Lake Erie. Prepared by A. J. Henry. Washington, 1902. 22 pp. Map. = *5960a.49
- Very, Frank Washington.**
The solar constant. Washington, 1901. 29 pp. Chart. [United States. Weather Bureau.] = 5965.85

Microscope.

- Weinschenk, Ernst.**
Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Polarisationsmikroskops. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1901. Illus. 3929.116

Mineralogy. Crystallography.

- Cross, Charles Whitman, and others.**
Quantitative classification of igneous rocks, based on chemical and mineral characters, with a systematic nomenclature. Chicago, 1903. 3862.169
- Hiorns, Arthur H.**
Metallography. London, 1902. Plates. 5866.67
- Kemp, James Furman.**
The geological relations and distribution of platinum and associated metals. Washington, 1902. 95 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] *7872.55.193
Some of the plates are colored.
- Snelling, W. O.**
The production of titanium. [Washington, 1902.] 13 pp. = 5866.59
- Weinschenk, Ernst.**
Die gesteinsbildenden Mineralien. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1901. Illus. 3863.32

Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door and Country Life.

- Alcock, Alfred William.**
A naturalist in Indian seas; or, four years with the Royal Indian Marine survey ship "Investigator." London, 1902. Plates. 5822.111
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.**
The nature-study idea. New York, 1903. 3816.120
- Bignell, Effie.**
My woodland intimates. New York. [1903.] Illus. 3818.17
- Blatchley, Willis Stanley.**
A nature wooing at Ormond by the Sea. Indianapolis, 1902. Illus. Map. 5829.33

British Museum.

Report on the collections of natural history made in the Antarctic Regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." London, 1902. Illus. *5822.101
Some of the plates are colored.

Cornish, Charles John.

The naturalist on the Thames. London, 1902. Plates. 3814.86

Country Life in America. L. H. Bailey, editor. Vol. 1-3, no. 1, 2. New York, 1901-. Illus. *8000.38**Crofton, Henry Milman.**

My kalender of country delights. London, 1903. Plates. 3818.138

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe.

Nature and the camera: how to photograph live birds and their nests; animals, wild and tame; reptiles; insects; fish and other aquatic forms; flowers, trees, and fungi. New York, 1902. Illus. 3818.98

Feldtmann, Ed.

Der Wald. [Charakterbilder aus der heimischen Tier- u. Pflanzenwelt.] Ravensburg. [1902.] Illus. 5823.74

Gibson, William Hamilton.

Eye spy: afield with nature among flowers and animate things. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 3813.69
This edition is kept in the Children's Room.

Sharp eyes: a rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among birds, and flowers. New York, 1902. Illus. 3813.60
This edition is kept in the Children's Room.

Gosse, Philip Henry.

Romance of natural history. New York, 1902. Plate. 5828.64

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.

Under the trees. New York. [1902.] Plates. Illuminated borders. 3818.133

Marshall, Dr. William, Professor of zoology in Leipzig.

Plaudereien und Vorträge. Sammlung 1-4. Leipzig. [1899-1902.] Illus. Portraits. 5820a.40
On natural history subjects.

Nature-Study Exhibition and Conferences, London.

Official report . . . 1902. London, 1903. = *3598.290

Pierson, Clara D.

Among the forest people. New York, 1900. Illus. 3818.135
This edition is kept in the Children's Room.

Among the meadow people. New and enlarged edition. New York. [1901.] Illus. 3818.136

Stories of field life for children.

Quayle, William A.

In God's out-of-doors. [5th thousand.] Cincinnati. [1902.] Illus. 3814.77

West Newbury Natural History Club.

Announcement. 14th-20th, 23d, 26th year. West Newbury, Mass. [1889-]1901. = *5825.57

Whiting, Charles Goodrich.

Walks in New England. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 3818.19
Studies of outdoor nature.

Wisconsin Natural History Society.

Bulletin. New series, vol. 1, no. 1-4. Milwaukee, 1900. Plates. = *5820a.32

Ornithology.**Audubon Society of Massachusetts.**

Helps to bird study. Boston. [1898.] 30 pp. Illus. = 3909.141

Bailey, Florence Augusta Merriam.

Handbook of birds of the western United States. Boston, 1902. Illus. Map. 3908.128

Books of reference, pp. lxxxii-lxxxviii.

Dixon, Charles.

Among the birds in northern shires. London, 1900. Illus. 3905.45

Birds' nests. London, 1902. Plates. 3907.36

Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff.

How to attract the birds, and other talks about bird neighbours. By Neltje Blanchan [pseud.]. New York, 1902. Illus. 3906.137

Farley, John A.

The alder flycatcher (*Empidonax Traillii alnorum*) as a summer resident of eastern Massachusetts. [New York, 1901.] 9 pp. = 3902.140

Fisher, Albert Kenrick.

Two vanishing game birds: the woodcock and the wood duck. [Washington, 1901.] 16 pp. Plates. Maps. = 3908.126

Keyser, Leander Sylvester.

Birds of the Rockies. With a complete checklist of Colorado birds. Chicago, 1902. Illus. 3903.98

Some of the plates are colored.

Maynard, L. W.

Birds of Washington and vicinity. Revised edition. Washington, D. C., 1902. Illus. 3909.143

Mearns, Edgar Alexander.

Descriptions of three new birds from the southern United States. Washington, 1902. 13 pp. = 3902.138

Millais, John Guille.

The natural history of the British surface-feeding ducks. London, 1902. Plates. *Cab.38.38.2

Many of the plates are colored.

Miller, Olive Thorne.

True bird stories from my note books. Boston, 1903. Plates. 3909.104

Nuttall, Thomas.

A popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada. New edition [edited] by Montague Chamberlain. Boston, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. 3905.77

Oberholser, Harry Church.

Catalogue of a collection of humming birds from Ecuador and Colombia.

Washington, 1902. 35 pp. = 3903.43

List of birds collected by William T. Foster in Paraguay. Washington, 1902. 22 pp. = 3902.132

A review of the larks of the genus *Otocoris*. Washington, 1902. 85 pp. Plates. Maps. = 3902.131

Some new South American birds. Washington, 1902. 11 pp. = 3902.130

- Pike, Oliver G.**
Hillside, rock and dale: bird life pictured with pen and camera. London, 1902. Illus. 3907.32
- Powys, Thomas Littleton**, 4th Baron Lilford.
Lord Lilford on birds: being a collection of informal and unpublished writings by the late president of the British Ornithologists' Union, with contributed papers upon falconry and otter hunting, his favorite sports. Edited by Aubyn Trevor-Battye. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 3901.43
Lord Lilford's published works, pp. ix-xiii.
- Richmond, Charles Wallace.**
Birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott and Mr. C. B. Kloss in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Washington, 1902. 28 pp. = 3902.135
- Robinson, Wirt**, and Charles Wallace Richmond.
An annotated list of birds collected in the vicinity of La Guaira, Venezuela. Washington, 1901. 17 pp. = 3902.136
- Scott, William Earl Dodge.**
The story of a bird lover. New York, 1903. Plate. 3905.79
Bibliography, pp. 369-372.
- Verrill, Addison Hyatt.**
Additions to the avifauna of the Bermudas. [New Haven, 1901.] No. 18 in 3883.45
The "cahow" of the Bermudas, an extinct bird. [London, 1902.] 6 pp. No. 17 in 3883.45
The story of the cahow. The mysterious extinct bird of the Bermudas. [New York, 1901.] 9 pp. Illus. No. 16 in 3883.45
- Weed, Clarence Moores**, and Ned Dearborn.
Birds in their relation to man: economic ornithology for the United States and Canada. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 3908.130
A partial bibliography of the economic relations of North American birds, pp. 326-373.
- Witherby, Harry F.**
Bird hunting on the White Nile. London, 1902. Illus. 3907.34
- encierra todas las leyes físicas. Guatemala, 1902. 24 pp. = 3962.174
- Gilbert, Norman Everett.**
Some experiments upon the relations between ether, matter, and electricity. [Chicago, 1901.] 20 pp. = 5962.131
- Gilbert, William.** 1540-1603.
On the magnet, magnetick bodies also, and on the great magnet the earth: a new physiology. London, 1900. Illus. Diagrams. *3961.140
The translation is by Silvanus P. Thompson. A different translation is on shelf-no. *3961.132.
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.**
Die Weltanschauung der modernen Physik. Leipzig, 1902. 3825.47
- Landolt, Hans Heinrich.**
The optical rotating power of organic substances and its practical applications. Assisted by O. Schönrock . . . 2d edition. English translation with additions by John H. Long. Easton, Pa., 1902. Illus. 5963.132
- Lommel, Eugen Cornelius Joseph**, Ritter von.
Experimental physics. Translated by G. W. Myers. London, 1900. Illus. 5966.28
- Lorentz, H. A.**
Sichtbare und unsichtbare Bewegungen. Übersetzt von G. Siebert. Braunschweig, 1902. 5966.30
- Murray, Daniel Alexander.**
Atoms and energies. London, 1901. 5968.120
- Poincaré, Jules Henri.**
Figures d'équilibre d'une masse fluide. Leçons professées à la Sorbonne en 1900. Rédigées par L. Dreyfus. Paris, 1902. **E.5114.51
- Rowland, Henry Augustus.** 1848-1901.
Physical papers. Baltimore, 1902. Portrait. Diagrams. *5962.135
Bibliography, pp. 679-687.
- Schenck, Charles Carroll.**
Some properties of the electric spark and its spectrum. Baltimore. [1901.] 24 pp. Plates. = 3962.172
- Tait, Peter Guthrie.**
Newton's laws of motion. London, 1899. 61 pp. Diagrams. 5949a.28
- Weinstein, Bernhard.**
Einleitung in die höhere mathematische Physik. Berlin, 1901. Diagrams. **E.5117.38

Physics.

For works on Electricity, both theoretical and applied, see under Electricity, p. 197.

- Clerke, Agnes Mary.**
Problems in astrophysics. London, 1903. Illus. 3925.43
- Eastern Association of Physics Teachers.**
Report of the 33rd meeting. [Boston, 1902.] 24 pp. = 5963.131
- Edser, Edwin.**
Light for students. London, 1902. Illus. 5969.151
- Gallegos, José.**
Magnetismo universal, o sea la mecánica del éter, que evolucionando eternamente,

Zoology. Taxidermy.

- Aflalo, Frederick George.**
Types of British animals. London, 1899. Illus. [The library for young naturalists.] 3889.130
- Anderson, John, M.D.** 1833-1900.
Zoology of Egypt. Vol. 1, [2]. London, 1898-1902. Portrait. Plates. Map. *3880.49
Many of the plates are colored. Vol. 2 was revised and completed by W. E. de Winton.
- Bangs, Outram.**
Chiriqui mammalia. Cambridge, Mass., 1902. 36 pp. = 3884.102

- Bean, Tarleton Hoffman.**
Catalogue of the fishes of New York. Albany, 1903. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = 7825.1.60
- Beddard, Frank Evers.**
Mammalia. London, 1902. Illus. [The Cambridge Natural History.] *3823.87.10
- Bolton, Gambier.**
A book of beasts and birds, illustrated with photographs from life. London, 1903. Plates. 3888.142
- Bostock, Frank C.**
The training of wild animals. Edited by Ellen Velvin. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3889.143
- Canada. Geological Survey.**
Catalogue of the marine invertebrata of Eastern Canada. By J. F. Whiteaves. Ottawa, 1901. = 3873.74
- Clessin, Stephan.**
Die Familie der Aplysiidae. Nürnberg, 1899. 60 pp. Colored plates. [Martini und Chemnitz.] *3876.50.1, part 8
- Die Familie der Eulimidae. Nürnberg, 1902. Colored plates. [Martini und Chemnitz.] *3876.50.1, part 28
- Coupin, Henri.**
Les animaux excentriques. Paris, 1903. Illus. 3880.24
- Elliot, Daniel Giraud.**
A list of the land and sea mammals of North America, north of Mexico. Supplement to the synopsis. Chicago, 1901. 50 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.2
- Fauna, The, and geography of the Maldives and Laccadive Archipelagoes:** being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during 1899 and 1900. Edited by J. Stanley Gardiner. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. Cambridge, 1901, 02. Illus. Maps. *5821.72
- Goette, Alexander Wilhelm.**
Lehrbuch der Zoologie. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. 3884.144
- Gegenbaur, Carl.**
Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen. Leipzig, 1898, 1901. 2 v. Illus. 3742.86
- Gordon, William John.**
Our country's fishes and how to know them. A guide to all the fishes of Great Britain. London. [1902.] Illus. Colored plates. 5908.70
- Haacke, Johann Wilhelm, and Wilhelm Kuhnert.**
Das Thierleben der Erde. Berlin. [1901.] 3 v. Illus. Colored plates. *3880.102
- Howe, Freeland.**
A case of abnormality in cats' paws. Cambridge, 1902. 21 pp. Illus. [Contributions from the zoological laboratory of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.] = 3884.44
- Huene, Friedrich von.**
Übersicht über die Reptilien der Trias. Jena, 1902. 84 pp. Illus. [Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen.] *3871.56.10, Heft 1
- Jordan, David Starr, compiler.**
True tales of birds and beasts. Boston, 1902. Illus. 3889.141
A collection of stories by different writers.
- Jordan, David Starr, and Barton Warren Evermann.**
American food and game fishes. A popular account of all the species found in America north of the equator. New York, 1902. Illus. 5901.80
Some of the plates are colored.
- Kobelt, Wilhelm.**
Cyclophoridae. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Map. *5882.14.16
- Die Familie Auriculacea. 2. Teil. Nürnberg, 1901. Colored plates. [Martini und Chemnitz.]
Part 2 of *3876.50.1, part 16
Part 1, by H. C. Kuester, is on this same shelf-number.
- Die Familie Buliminidae. Nürnberg, 1902. Colored plates. [Martini und Chemnitz.] Part 2 of *3876.50.1, part 13
- List, Theodor.**
Die Mytiliden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Theil 1. Berlin, 1902. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel.] *3820.90
Literatur-Verzeichniss, Th. 1, pp. 297-312.
- Living Animals of the World, The:** a popular natural history magazine. [New York, 1901, 02.] 2 v. Illus. *3880a.72
Some of the plates are colored.
- Living pictures of the animal world:** photographs from living specimens only. With an introduction by Alfred H. Miles. London. [1903.] Plates. *3880a.71
- Long, William Joseph.**
Beasts of the field. Boston, 1902. Illus. 3888.109
This edition is kept in the Children's Room.
- School of the woods: some life studies of animal instincts and animal training. Boston, 1902. Illus. 3888.126
- Wood folk at school. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3818.103
- Moore, John Edward S.**
The Tanganyika problem: an account of the researches undertaken concerning the existence of marine animals in Central Africa. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. 5814.34
Bibliography of the Tanganyika Expeditions, pp. xxi-xxiii. Many plates are colored.
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.**
Observations on living Brachiopoda. [Boston, 1902.] 74 pp. Plates. = 3870a.71
Literature, pp. 374-376.
- Peel, Charles Victor Alexander.**
The zoological gardens of Europe. London, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 3888.138
- Pilsbry, Henry Augustine.**
Classification of Bulimulidae and index to volumes 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14. Philadelphia, 1902. 99 pp. [Manual of conchology. 2d series: Pulmonata. Vol. 14A.] *5872.66.14a

- Raefeld, F. von.**
Das Rotwild. Naturbeschreibung, Hege und Jagd des heimischen Edelmwildes in freier Wildbahn. Berlin, 1899. Illus. 388oa.73
Most of the plates are colored.
- Smith, Eugene, Naturalist.**
The home aquarium and how to care for it. New York. [1902.] Illus. 5909.40
- Stone, Witmer, 1866-, and William Everett Cram.**
American animals: a popular guide to the mammals of North America north of Mexico. New York, 1902. Illus. 3881.85
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Room. Some of the plates are colored.
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.**
Wild animals I have known. New York, 1902. Illus. Plates. 3888.134
- Thompson, L. Beatrice.**
Who's who at the Zoo. New York. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. 3888.130
- Verrill, Addison Hyatt.**
Zoology of the Bermudas. By Addison E. Verrill and associates. Vol. 1. Extra edition. New Haven, 1903. Illus. 3883.45
Contents. — 1. 18 articles on the natural history of the Bermudas.
- Waterhouse, Charles Owen.**
Index zoologicus: an alphabetical list of names of genera and sub-genera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the "Zoological Record," 1880-1900, together with other names not included in the "Nomenclator Zoologicus" of S. H. Scudder. Edited by David Sharp. London, 1902. *5875.50A
- ## Philosophy. Education.
- ### Ethics.
- ### Philosophy. Logic. Knowledge. Thought.
- Adamkiewicz, Albert. 1850-.**
Die Grosshirnrinde als Organ der Seele. Wiesbaden, 1902. 82 pp. Illus. Colored plates. *3603.173.11
- Albee, Ernest.**
A history of English utilitarianism. London, 1902. 3605.194
- Alexander, Hartley Burr.**
The problem of metaphysics and the meaning of metaphysical explanation. New York, 1902. [Columbian contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.10
- Aristoteles.**
Psychology: a treatise on the principle of life. (De anima and Parva naturalia). Translated by W. A. Hammond. London, 1902. 3603.81
- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.**
Die Lehre vom Denken. Berlin, 1902. 3606.181
- Bender, Wilhelm.**
Mythologie und Metaphysik. Grundlinien einer Geschichte der Weltanschauungen. Band 1. Stuttgart, 1899. 3485.125
Contents. — 1. Die Entstehung der Weltanschauungen im griechischen Altertum.
- Bernard-Leroy, Eugène.**
L'illusion de fausse reconnaissance, contribution à l'étude des conditions psychologiques de la reconnaissance des souvenirs. Paris, 1898. 3603.181
- Bigelow, John. 1817-.**
The mystery of sleep. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. 3608.171
- Bos, Camille.**
Psychologie de la croyance. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3489.158
- Bourdon, B.**
La perception visuelle de l'espace. Paris, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. [Bibliothèque de pédagogie et de psychologie.] 3596.37
- Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie.**
La psychologie du mysticisme. Paris. [1902.] 23 pp. 3604.75
- Brockdorff, Cay Ludwig George Conrad, Baron von.**
Kant's Teleologie. Kiel, 1898. 62 pp. = 3600.106
- Brough, Joseph.**
The study of mental science. Popular lectures on the uses and characteristics of logic and psychology. London, 1903. 3609a.21
- Buechner, Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig.**
Last words on materialism and kindred subjects. With a life of the author by his brother, Alex Buechner. Translated by Joseph McCabe. London, 1901. Portrait. 3609a.11
- Davis, Charles Henry Stanley.**
Greek and Roman stoicism and some of its disciples. Epictetus, Seneca and Marcus Aurelius. Boston, 1903. 3609a.19
- Delacroix, Henri.**
Essai sur le mysticisme spéculatif en Allemagne au quatorzième siècle. Paris, 1900. 3604.73
Bibliographie, pp. ix-xvi.
- Dessoir, Max.**
Geschichte der neueren deutschen Psychologie. 2. Auflage. Band 1. Berlin, 1902. 7604.89
Literaturverzeichnis, vol. 1, pp. 623-626.
- Drews, Arthur.**
Eduard von Hartmanns philosophisches System im Grundriss. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung. Heidelberg, 1902. Portrait. 3600b.100
- Dubois, Paul François. 1793-1874.**
Cousin, Jouffroy, Damiron. Souvenirs, publiés avec une introduction par Adolphe Lair. Paris, 1902. 3609a.120
- Dugas, L.**
Psychologie du rire. Paris, 1902. 5608.37
- Ebbinghaus, Hermann.**
Grundzüge der Psychologie. Band 1. Leipzig, 1902. Diagrams. 3603.190

- Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.**
Geschichte d.r neuern Philosophie. 4. Auflage. Band 1-6, 8, 9. Heidelberg, 1897-1902. Portrait. *7604.30
- Fouillée, Alfred Jules Émile.**
Esquisse psychologique des peuples européens. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.161
Nietzsche et l'immoralisme. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 7602.45
- Gourmont, Remy de.** 1858-.
La culture des idées. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. 3609a.15
- Grenzfragen des Nerven- und Seelenlebens.**
Einzel-Darstellungen für Gebildete aller Stände. Herausgegeben von L. Loewenfeld und H. Kurella. Heft 1-14. Wiesbaden, 1900-1902. Illus. Colored plates. *3603.173
- Haldane, Richard Burdon.**
The pathway to reality. The Gifford lectures, University of St. Andrews, 1902/03. London, 1903. 3606.175
- Hansson, Laura Marholm.**
The psychology of woman. Translated by Georgia A. Etchison. London, 1899. = *P.20.381
- Hartenburg, Paul.**
Les timides et la timidité. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 5600b.99
- Hibben, John Grier.**
Hegel's Logic. An essay in interpretation. New York, 1902. 3607.196
- Holzappel, Rudolf.**
Panideal. Psychologie der sozialen Gefühle. Leipzig, 1901. 3607.42
- Hoppe, Gerhard Werner Theodor.**
Die Psychologie des Juan Luis Vives nach den beiden ersten Büchern seiner Schrift "De anima et vita." Berlin, 1901. 3605.45
- Jordan, David Starr.**
The philosophy of despair. San Francisco, 1902. 43 pp. 3606.173
- Jung, C. G.**
Zur Psychologie und Pathologie sogenannter occulter Phänomene. Leipzig, 1902. 7609.146
- Kant, Immanuel.** 1724-1804.
Kritik der Urtheilskraft. Herausgegeben und versehen von Karl Vorländer. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. [Philosophische Bibliothek.] 3601.128
Die letzten Gedanken Immanuel Kant's. Aus Kant's hinterlassenem Manuscript von Albrecht Krause. Hamburg, 1902. 3600.111
- Kraus, Oskar.**
Zur Theorie des Wertes; eine Bentham Studie. Halle a. S., 1901. 3607.190
- Kuelpe, Oswald.**
Die Philosophie der Gegenwart in Deutschland. Leipzig, 1902. 3609.198
- Langenberg, Rudolf.**
Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der deutschen Mystik. Bonn, 1902. 3486.147
- Léon, Xavier.**
La philosophie de Fichte: ses rapports avec la conscience contemporaine. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 7604.20
- Lobsien, Marx.**
Schwankungen der psychischen Kapazität. Einige experimentelle Untersuchungen an Schulkindern. Berlin, 1902. Charts. *3596.189.5
- Lombroso, Cesare.** 1836-.
Nuovi studii sul genio. Da Colombo a Manzoni. Milano, 1902. Fac-similes. 3608.194
- Mach, Ernst.**
Die Analyse der Empfindungen und das Verhältniss des Physischen zum Psychischen. 4. vermehrte Auflage. Jena, 1903. 3606.177
The English translation of an earlier edition is on shelf-number 3608.85.
- Mackintosh, Robert.**
Hegel and Hegelianism. New York, 1903. [The world's epoch-makers.] 3609.196
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.**
Le temple enseveli. Paris, 1902. 2676.225
Contents. — La justice. — L'évolution du mystère. — Le règne de la matière. — Le passé. — La chance. — L'avenir.
Wisdom and destiny. Translated by Alfred Sutro. New York, 1902. 3587.151
- Martin, Lillie Jane, and Georg Elias Mueller.**
Zur Analyse der Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit. Leipzig, 1899. 5601.83
- Maudsley, Henry, M.D.** 1835-.
Life in mind and conduct: studies of organic in human nature. London, 1902. 3604.183
- Meinong von Handschuchsheim, Alexander.**
Ueber Annahmen. Leipzig, 1902. 3604.77
- Mercier, Désiré.**
The relation of experimental psychology to philosophy. Translated from the French by E. J. Wirth. New York, 1902. 62 pp. 3609a.124
- Minot, Charles Sedgwick.**
The problem of consciousness in its biological aspects. [New York, 1902.] 26 pp. = 3603.179
- Muensterberg, Hugo.**
Grundzüge der Psychologie. Leipzig, 1900. 3607.166
- Netschajeff, A.**
Über Memorieren. Eine Skizze aus dem Gebiete der experimentellen pädagogischen Psychologie. Berlin, 1902. 39 pp. *3596.189.5
- Pitres, Jean Albert, and Emmanuel Régis.**
Les obsessions et les impulsions. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque internationale de psychologie expérimentale normale et pathologique.] 7808.60
- Queyrat, Frédéric.**
La logique chez l'enfant, et sa culture. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 7599.169

- Reinke, Johannes.** 1849-
Die Welt als That. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 3604.179
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.**
Letters on reasoning. London, 1902. [Rationalist Press Association.] 3608.200
- Royce, Josiah.** 1855-
Outlines of psychology. New York, 1903. [Teachers' professional library.] 3606.171
- Russell, Bertrand.**
A critical exposition of the philosophy of Leibniz. Cambridge, 1900. 3607.86
- Schoen, Henri.**
La métaphysique de Hermann Lotze, ou la philosophie des actions et des réactions réciproques. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 3601.134
- Schrader, F. Otto.**
Über den Stand der indischen Philosophie zur Zeit Mahāvīras und Buddhas. Strassburg, 1902. 78 pp. 3607.198
Bibliographie, pp. v.-x.
- Smith, George H.**
Logic, or the analytic of explicit reasoning. New York, 1901. 3608.196
- Smith, Norman.**
Studies in the Cartesian philosophy. London, 1902. 3608.26
- Spiller, Gustav.**
The mind of man. A text-book of psychology. London, 1902. 3604.181
- Squires, William Harder.** 1863-
Jonathan Edwards und seine Willenslehre. [Lucka, S. A.] 1901. 60 pp. 3603.187
- Steel, Richard.**
Imitation or the mimetic force in nature and human nature. London, 1900. 3609.194
- Stirling, James Hutchison.**
What is thought? Or, the problem of philosophy by way of a general conclusion so far. Edinburgh, 1900. 3608.88
- Stumpf, Carl.**
Der Entwicklungsgedanke in der gegenwärtigen Philosophie. Leipzig, 1900. 32 pp. 3604.177
- Sturt, Henry, editor.**
Personal idealism. Philosophical essays by eight members of the University of Oxford. London, 1902. 3603.177
- Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand.**
Le problème des causes finales, par Sully Prudhomme et Charles Richet. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3609.122
- Switalski, B. W.**
Des Chalcidius Kommentar zu Plato's Timaeus. Münster, 1902. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] 3604.112
- Taylor, Abby Jane.**
A little study of the objective and subjective mind. Chicago, 1903. 31 pp. = 3609.126
- Thorndike, Edward Lee.**
The human nature club. An introduction to the study of mental life. New York, 1902. Illus. 5609.101
- Tuerck, Hermann.**
Der geniale Mensch. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 3605.87
- Windelband, Wilhelm.**
Platon. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1901. Portrait. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie. Band 9.] 3606.24
Präludien. Aufsätze und Reden zur Einleitung in die Philosophie. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Tübingen, 1903. 3607.200
- Witmer, Lightner.**
Analytical psychology. Boston, 1902. Illus. Charts. 3604.185
- Wundt, Wilhelm Max.**
Grundzüge der physiologischen Psychologie. 5. Auflage. Band 1. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. 3604.155
- Wundt, Wilhelm Max, editor.**
Philosophische Studien. Band 1-17; 18 Heft 1-3. Leipzig, 1883-1902. Illus. Charts. *3604.187
- Wyclif, John.** 1324?-1384.
Johannis Wyclif Miscellanea philosophica. Vol. 1. London, 1902. [Wyclif Society.] 3492.80

Physiognomy.

- Frappa, José.**
Les expressions de la physionomie humaine. Paris. [1902?] Illus. 4060.62
- Lombroso, Paola.**
I segni rivelatori della personalità. Torino, 1902. Illus. 3608.192

Theosophy. Occultism. Christian Science. "New Thought." Psychic Phenomena. Spiritualism. Dreams.

- Brown, Henry Harrison.**
Man's greatest discovery. A series of soul culture essays. San Francisco, 1902. 79 pp. = 7609.125
- Grumbine, J. C. F.**
Auras and colors. An esoteric system of teaching concerning halos, aureolas and the nimbus. Syracuse, N. Y. [1900.] 72 pp. = 7609.127
- Clairvoyance: a system of philosophy concerning its law, nature and unfoldment.** 2d edition. [Syracuse, N. Y.] 1899. = 7609.140
- Easy lessons for the unfoldment and realization of psychometry, clairvoyance, and inspiration.** [Syracuse, N. Y.] 1900. 47 pp. = 7609.128
- Psychometry: its science and law of unfoldment.** 2d edition. Syracuse, N. Y., 1900. 53 pp. = 7609.129
- Hauterive, Ernest d'.**
Le merveilleux au XVIIIe siècle. Paris. [1902.] 7609.131

- Myers, Frederick William Henry.**
Human personality, and its survival after bodily death. New York, 1903. 2 v. illus. 7603.106
- Patterson, Charles Brodie.**
What the New Thought stands for. New York, 1901. 15 pp. = 5609.113
- Podmore, Frank.**
Modern spiritualism. London, 1902. 2 v. 7603.102
- Sage, M.**
Madame Piper et la Société anglo-américaine pour les recherches psychiques. Paris, 1902. 7608.165
- Savage, Minot Judson.**
Can telepathy explain? Results of psychological research. New York, 1902. 3457.190
- Visani Scozzi, Paolo.**
La medianità. Firenze, 1901. 7606.93
- Education. Teaching.**
- Boston, Mass. School Committee.**
List of authorized text, supplementary and reference books for the school year, 1902-1903. Boston, 1902. 54 pp. = 5596.111
Report of the Committee on Vacation Schools. Boston, 1901. Plates. = *5599a.123
- Bowker, Richard Rogers.**
Of education. With appended addresses on "The scholar" and "The college of today." Boston, 1903. 3599.198
- Brown, Elmer Ellsworth.**
The making of our middle schools. An account of the development of secondary education in the United States. New York, 1903. 3596.200
Bibliography, pp. 481-518.
- Bush, George Gary.**
History of education in Vermont. Washington, 1900. [United States. Bureau of Education.] *7596.59.1900.4
- Butler, Nicholas Murray.**
A review of the tendencies of the education of the nineteenth century. The status of education at the close of the century. [With discussion.] Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 3595.287
- Caldwell, Howard Walter.**
Education in Nebraska. Washington, 1902. Plates. [United States. Bureau of Education.] *7596.59.1902.3
- Casson, William Augustus, and George Cecil Whiteley.**
The Education Act, 1902 (2 Edw. 7; ch. 42) fully explained. London, 1903. 5598.8
- Cloyd, David Excelmons.**
Benjamin Franklin and education. His ideal of life and his system of education for the realization of that ideal. Boston, 1902. Portrait. 3599.200
- Congrès international des sociétés laïques d'enseignement populaire, Paris, 1900.**
[Documents et comptes rendus des séances, 10-13 sept. 1900.] Paris, 1900. 3592.164
- Cooke, Herbert Samuel.**
Test papers in general knowledge, for use in higher classes of primary school, secondary schools, and pupil teachers' "centres." London, 1902. 97 pp. 5597.130
- Darroch, Alexander.**
Herbart and the Herbartian theory of education. London, 1903. 3599a.204
- Dawes, Thomas Richard.**
Bilingual teaching in Belgian schools. Cambridge, 1902. 3598.284
- De Garmo, Charles.**
Interest and education: the doctrine of interest and its concrete application. New York, 1902. 3598.288
- De Montmorency, James Edward Geoffrey.**
State intervention in English education, down to 1833. Cambridge, 1902. 3599a.194
Table of ecclesiastical documents cited, pp. xxv-xxxii.
- Fischer, Carl T.**
Der naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht in England insbesondere in Physik und Chemie. Leipzig, 1901. Plans. 3593.217
Litteratur, pp. 80-94.
- Fisk, Everett O., & Co.**
Manual of the Fisk Teacher's Agencies. 1902. Boston, 1902. 64 pp. = 7599.167
- Gove, Aaron, and others.**
Outline of studies for the elementary schools, Denver, Colorado. 1900-1901. Denver. [1900.] 56 pp. = 7594.131
- Grafton, Mass. Committee to Investigate the Condition of the School Buildings. . .**
Report. [Grafton, 1898.] 41 pp. Plates. Plans. = *6344.41
- Greer, John N.**
The history of education in Minnesota. Washington, 1902. Plates. [United States. Bureau of Education.] *7596.59.1902.2
- Haldane, Richard Burdon.**
Education & empire. London, 1902. 3598.296
Contents.—Great Britain and Germany. A study in education. — Universities and the schools in Scotland. — Federal constitutions within the Empire. — The appellate courts of the Empire. — Science and religion.
- Hanus, Paul Henry.**
A modern school. An address at the Commencement of Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass., June 18, 1901. [New Bedford, 1901.] 27 pp. = 7599.173
- Haskins, Charles Homer, and William Isaac Hull.**
A history of higher education in Pennsylvania. Washington, 1902. Portraits. Plates. [United States. Bureau of Education.] *7596.59.1902.4
- Heller, Thomas Edmund, editor.**
The new code for day schools (1902-1903) of the Board of Education. 42d edition. Edited by R. Holland. London, 1902. 5596.94
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich.**
Allgemeine Pädagogik aus dem Zweck der Erziehung abgeleitet. Herausgegeben von Theodor Fritzsche. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.440

- Hughes, Robert Edward.**
The making of citizens; a study in comparative education. London, 1902. [The contemporary science series.] 3599.192
- Indiana.** General Assembly.
Report of the legislative committee on state educational, benevolent and correctional institutions. 1903. Indianapolis, 1903. = 5575.138
- Jewish Chautauqua Society.**
Papers presented at the 5th annual session of the Summer Assembly, 1901. Philadelphia, 1902. [Jewish Publication Society of America.] = 5331.19
- Lacombe, Joseph Paul.**
Esquisse d'un enseignement basé sur la psychologie de l'enfant. Paris, 1899. 7599.176
- Laurie, Simon Somerville.**
Studies in the history of educational opinion from the Renaissance. Cambridge, 1903. 3599a.20
- Le Bon, Gustave.** 1842-
Psychologie de l'éducation. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.] 3598.286
- Lehmann, Rudolf.** 1855-
Erziehung und Erzieher. Berlin, 1901. 3595.279
- Lewis, Robert E.**
The educational conquest of the Far East. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 3597.39
On China and Japan.
- MacColl, Malcolm, M.A.**
The education question and the Liberal Party. London, 1902. 3593.44
- Maine.** State Superintendent of Public Schools.
A study of some gains. Things the school should do for the child and suggestions on the study of U. S. history and arithmetic. [Augusta.] 1901. 34 pp. = 3597.204
- Matthias, Adolf.**
Aus Schule, Unterricht und Erziehung. München, 1901. 3596.204
- Monumenta paedagogica Societatis Jesu** quae primam rationem studiorum anno 1586 editam praecessere. Fasciculus I. [Administrator P. Caecilius Gomez Rodeles.] Matriti, 1901. 3515.109
- Myers, Irene T.**
Training for power, or for money? Boston. [1901.] 6 pp. = 4007.196
- O'Donnell, Frank Hugh.**
The ruin of education in Ireland, and the Irish Fanar. London, 1902. 3595.275
The author attributes injury of Irish education to clerical and Jesuit influences exerted upon the government.
- Owen, Sir Hugh, compiler and editor.**
The education acts, 1870-1902, and other acts relating to education. With summary of the statutory provisions and notes. 20th edition. London, 1903. *5598.13
- Paris.** Exposition universelle de 1900.
Le gouvernement de la République sud-africaine et l'enseignement public. [La Haye, 1900.] 12 pp. Plates. Maps. = 3590.108
- Pinloche, Joachim Auguste.**
Pestalozzi et l'éducation populaire moderne. Paris, 1902. 3598.209
Bibliographie, pp. 209-210.
- Pestalozzi and the foundation of the modern elementary school.** London, 1902. [The great educators.] = 3598.212
Bibliography, pp. xv-xvi.
- Porto Rico.**
Department of Education.
Report of the Commissioner of Education for Porto Rico to the Secretary of the Interior, U. S. A. 1900. Washington, 1900. = *3595.241
- Public School Association, Boston.**
[Constitution, instructions for the guidance of officers, lists of officers, manuals, circulars and folders relative to school affairs, with information as to naturalization, registration, and voting, and lists of candidates, etc.] [Boston, 1900-02.] 19 items in 1 v. Portraits. = *7590.69
- Putnam, Homer Manley, and B. G. Smith.**
1000 questions in review. For teachers and pupils. Comprising test questions in arithmetic, grammar, geography, history, physiology, reading, spelling, and theory of teaching. Warren, Pa. [1899.] 32 pp. 7599.157
- Quick, Robert Hebert.**
Essays on educational reformers. New York, 1899. [International education series.] B.H.Ref.584.17 (3599.154)
— Same. 1901. *3599.180
- Reicke, Emil.**
Lehrer und Unterrichtswesen in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2831.24
- Schafer, Joseph.**
The origin of the system of land grants for education. Madison, 1902. 53 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] = 3592.166
Bibliography, pp. 50-53.
- Schwickerath, Robert.**
Jesuit education, in the light of modern educational problems. St. Louis, 1903. 3596.206
- Stetson, W. W.**
A study of things the school should do for the child, suggestions on study of U. S. history, and arithmetic and some gains. By the State Superintendent of Public Schools of Maine. [Augusta?] 1902. 24 pp. = 7599.178
- Universal Cyclopædia.**
Educational courses in study and reading. [New York, 1903.] *7382.19
This is a guide for the use of Appleton's Universal Cyclopædia and Atlas.
- Vermont.** Department of Education.
Circulars of educational information. No. 1-8. Montpelier, 1901-1903. Illus. = *3597.216

Weissenfels, Oskar.

Die Bildungswirren der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1901. 3595.277

Whitehill, Alexander R.

History of education in West Virginia. Washington, 1902. Plates. [United States. Bureau of Education.] *7596.59.1902.1

Woods, Alice, editor.

Co-education: a series of essays by various authors. London, 1903. 3599.196

Children. Kindergarten.

Blow, Susan E.

Symbolic education. A commentary on Froebel's "Mother play." New York, 1901. [International education series.] 3597.184

Compayré, Gabriel.

Development of the child in later infancy. Translated from the French by Mary E. Wilson. New York, 1902. [International education series.] 3598.195
Bibliography, pp. xxvii-xxix.

Forbush, William Byron.

The boy problem. A study in social pedagogy. 3d edition. Boston. [1902.] Chart. 5578.152

Harrison, Elizabeth.

Two children of the foothills. 3d edition. Chicago. [1900.] Plates. 7597.24
Describing the effects of kindergarten methods upon two mountain children.

Lindsay, Maud.

Mother stories. 3d edition. Springfield, Mass., 1902. Plates. 2409a.231

MacDonald, Arthur.

El estudio de los niños. [Washington? 1901?] 20 pp. = 7592.33
The study of children . . . Relation of mental and physical powers to birth, sex, and nationality. [Washington? 1901. 9 pp. Table. = 7592.37

Nicolay, Fernand.

Les enfants mal élevés. Paris, 1902. 7599.171

Wentworth, Sarah Eliza.

Some experiments in furnishing lunches for school children. [Richmond Hill, N. Y.?] 1898. 8 pp. = 8005.73

Colleges. Institutions. Schools.

Agassiz Hall, Alta, California.

Agassiz Hall, a school for boys. [Announcement], February, 1902. Alta, 1902. = 4499a.269

Avery Institute, Hawkinsville, Ala.

Annual report. 1901/02. [Hawkinsville, 1902.] = 4499a.297

Bauch, Gustav.

Die Anfänge des Humanismus in Ingolstadt. Eine litterarische Studie zur deutschen Universitätsgeschichte. München, 1901. 3593.188

Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska.

Bellevue College bulletin. Vol. 1; 2 (no. 1-4). [Bellevue, 1900-02.] = *4498.296

Benson, Arthur Christopher.

The schoolmaster. A commentary upon the aims and methods of an assistant-master in a public school. London, 1902. 3597.190

Bowdoin College.

Class of 1877. Memoranda regarding members of the class. With an historical sketch of the College from 1877 to 1902. [Brunswick.] 1902. = *4491.84

Oration and poem on the occasion of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the opening of Bowdoin College, June 25, 1902. Brunswick, 1902. 40 pp. = 4485.27

Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Illinois.

School of Arts and Sciences. Register, 1899/1900, 1901/1902. Announcements for 1900-1901, 1902-1903. Peoria, 1900, 02. Plates. = *8037.50

Briggs, Le Baron Russell.

Address delivered at the twenty-fourth annual Commencement of Wellesley College. Cambridge, 1902. 27 pp. = 4492.252

Broome, Edwin Cornelius.

A historical and critical discussion of college admission requirements. New York, 1903. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] 3604.120.11
Bibliography, pp. 153-157.

Brown, William Garrott, editor.

Official guide to Harvard University. Cambridge, 1899. Plates. Map. Plans. 2389a.138

Browne, George Forrest, Bishop of Bristol.

St. Catharine's College. London, 1902. Plates. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.32

Bruce, Roscoe Conkling.

Class oration. Delivered for the class of 1902 [of Harvard College] in Sanders Theatre, June 20, 1902. Cambridge, 1902. 4 pp. = 4493.293

Same. [2d edition.] Washington. 14 pp. 4493.294

Portrait. 4493.294

The work of Tuskegee. An address, New Old South Church, Boston, December 14th, 1902. [Cambridge, 1903.] 15 pp. = 4499a.292

Carr, William, M.A. 1862-.

University College. London, 1902. Plates. Plans. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.1

Columbia University.

[A general description of the college.] [New York, 1901.] 16 pp. Plates. = 4495.269

Croft, William, Canon.

Historical account of Lisbon College. With a register compiled by Joseph Gillow. Barnet, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 3095.144

Demolins, Edmond.

L'éducation nouvelle. L'école des Roches. [Nouvelle édition.] Paris. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Plans. 3599.194

- Dwight, Timothy**, President of Yale University. 1828-
 Memories of Yale life and men. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2387.81
- Dyer, Louis**.
 Oxford as it is. Being a guide to rules of collegiate residence and university requirements for degrees. Prepared for students in the United States . . . and in British Colonies. London, 1902. 42 pp. = 2500.30
- École de l'Île-de-France**, Liancourt.
 [Descriptive circular.] Paris, 1901. 26 pp. Illus. = 5593.12
- Eliot, Charles William**.
 More money for the public schools. New York, 1903. 3599a.202
- Evans, George Hill**.
 Dartmouth College necrology. 1900-1901: including deaths not previously reported. Hanover, N. H., 1901. 58 pp. = 4492.221
- Fournier, Pierre Joseph Marcel**, and **Léon Dorez**.
 La Faculté de Décret de l'Université de Paris au XVe siècle. Tome 2. Paris, 1902. [Histoire générale de Paris.] = 2640.60
- Gardner, Percy**. 1846-
 Oxford at the cross roads. A criticism of the course of litteræ humaniores in the University. London, 1903. 3594.36
- Geddes, James, Jr.**
 Sketch of the Department of Romance Languages, Boston University. 1876-1900. [Boston.] 1902. 16 pp. = 2685.118
- Gray, Arthur**.
 Jesus College. London, 1902. Plates. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.33
- Hamilton, Sidney Graves**.
 Hertford College. London, 1903. Plates. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.20
- Harvard College**.
 Class of 1896. Secretary's report, no. 2. June, 1901. Cambridge, 1901. Portrait. = 4490a.88
 Class of 1898. Secretary's report, 1st. Cambridge. [1901.] = 4490a.90
 Class of 1900. Baccalaureate sermon and hymn, Class Day oration, Poem, Ivy oration, and Ode. Cambridge, 1900. 40 pp. = 4490a.237
 Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Department of the Classics and Department of Indic Philology.
 [Announcement of courses.] 1899/1900, 1902/03. Cambridge, 1902. 4483.272
 A guide book to the grounds and buildings of Harvard University. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. = 4388.35
 Papers used at the examinations for admission to Harvard College and the Lawrence Scientific School, June, 1899, 1902. Cambridge, 1899, 1902. = 3593.156
- Henderson, Charles Richmond**.
 Die ökonomische Lage der Collegien im Staate Illinois, Nord-Amerika. Lucka, S. A., 1902. 62 pp. 3596.194
- Hopkins Grammar School**, New Haven, Conn.
 Catalogue of the trustees, rectors, instructors, and alumni . . . 1660-1902. New Haven, 1902. = 4499a.303
- Hutton, Laurence**.
 Literary landmarks of Oxford. New York, 1903. Plates. 2499.136
- Indiana. State Normal School. Terre Haute**.
 Biennial report. 1887/88-1899/1900. Indianapolis, 1888-1900. Portrait. Plates. = 4496.347
- Indiana University**.
 Register of graduates. 1830-1901. Bloomington, 1901. = 4495.32
- Johns Hopkins University**.
 Celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the University and inauguration of Ira Remsen, as President. Baltimore, 1902. = 4492.257
- Jordan, David Starr**.
 The building of a university. Address to the graduating class [at the tenth annual commencement, Leland Stanford Junior University, May 28, 1902]. 1902. 12 pp. 4486.147
- Kansas University Science Bulletin**. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Lawrence, Kan. [1902.] Plates. = 4490a.113
 A continuation of the Kansas University Quarterly, on shelf-number 4490a.100.
- L., W. H., H., J. F. R., and A. H. S. C.**
 Winchester College notions. By Three Beetleites. Winchester, 1901. 2498.40
 "It was decided to include [as 'Notions'] all traditions and customs peculiar to Winchester, all words that are either obsolete except at Winchester, or are elsewhere used in a different sense; and finally, the names which have been given to certain places by past generations or Wykehamists."
- Lamson, Mary Swift**, editor.
 Records of the first class of the first state normal school in America established at Lexington, Massachusetts, 1839. Boston, 1903. Portraits. = 4494.258
- Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie**.
 L'université et la société moderne. Paris, 1902. 3599a.22
- Lexis, Wilhelm Hektor Richard Albrecht**.
 Die neuen französischen Universitäten. Denkschrift aus Anlass der Pariser Weltausstellung von 1900. München, 1901. 62 pp. 3596.198
- Madawaska Training School**, Fort Kent, Maine.
 Annual catalogue for the school year ending June, 1902, and calendar for 1902-1903. Augusta, 1902. 19 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 4499a.283
- Maine**.
 Eastern State Normal School, Castine.
 Catalogue and circular for the year ending June 5, 1902. Augusta, 1902. Portrait. Plates. = 5598.40
 State Normal and Training School, Farmington.
 Catalogue and circular for 1901/02. Augusta, 1902. Portrait. Plates. = 5598.44

- State Superintendent of Public Schools.
Laws, decisions and explanations. [Augusta.] 1901. 12 pp. = 3668.28
- Western State Normal and Training School, Gorham.
Catalogue for 1901/02. Augusta, 1902. Plate. = *5598.43
- Malden, Henry Elliot.
Trinity Hall, or the College of Scholars of the Holy Trinity of Norwich in the University of Cambridge. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. [College histories.] 2499a.37
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Requirements for admission. Printed provisionally in advance of the catalogue for 1901-1902. [Boston? 1901?] = 4491.129
- Middlebury College.
A record of the centennial anniversary, 1800-1900. [Cambridge.] 1901. Portrait. 4485.206
- Middlesex School, Concord, Mass.
[Announcement.] 1901/02. [Concord? 1901.] = 4499a.277
- Milton Academy.
Catalogue. 1900-1901. [Milton.] 1901. 42 pp. = *4499a.213
- Munroe, James Phinney.
The Massachusetts Institute of Technology. [Boston.] 1902. 30 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4491.127
- New diplomas of the French universities.
Doctorate, license diplomas; certificates of studies; attestation of higher studies; university certificates; certificates of attendance; certificates of French literary studies and of the French language, for the especial use of foreign students. Dôle, 1902. 64 pp. = 3595.289
- New York, State. Regents of the University of the State of New York. College Department.
High School Department. Academic examination papers for 1902. Albany, 1902. = *5599.145
Professional examination papers for 1902. Albany, 1902. = *5599.146
- Oberlin College.
Historical and descriptive. 1901. [Milwaukee.] 1901. 40 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4388.105
- Ohio State University. College of Pharmacy.
Catalogue. 1901-1902. Columbus. [1901.] 51 pp. Illus. = 4491.140
- Old Point Comfort College, Fortress Monroe, Virginia.
Prospectus and catalogue of students, 1901-1902. [Fortress Monroe?] 1902. Plates. = *4486.168
- Paterson, William. 1745-1806.
Glimpses of colonial society and the life at Princeton College, 1766-1773, by one of the class of 1763. Edited by W. Jay Mills. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. Plate. 4345.290
- Paulsen, Friedrich.
Die deutschen Universitäten und das Universitätsstudium. Berlin, 1902. 3596.196
- Physical growth of students during the course at Amherst College. [Amherst, 1902.] 8 pp. Charts. = 4002.177
- Reynier, Gustave.
La vie universitaire dans l'ancienne Espagne. Paris, 1902. 3599a.200
- Rollins, Frank.
School administration in municipal government. New York, 1902. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] No. 1 in *3604.120.11
Bibliography, pp. 104-106.
- Saint George's School, Newport, R. I.
Catalogue. 1901-1902. Newport, 1902. 16 pp. Plate. = *4499a.288
- St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass.
Catalogue of the officers, alumni, and scholars. 1865-1901. [Boston.] 1901. 91 pp. = *4499a.271
- Seymour, Thomas Day.
The first twenty years of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Norwood, 1902. 72 pp. Plates. Plan. = *2963.52.5
- Simmons College, Boston.
Announcement of courses, 1902-1903. Boston, 1902. 21 pp. = *4486.165
- Smith College.
Celebration of the quarter-centenary. Cambridge, 1900. 4386.121
- Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Alabama.
Annual statements, 7th. Tuskegee, 1901. = *4499a.280
Financial statement for the year ending May, 1900, with the [annual] report, 6th. Snow Hill, 1900. = 4499a.279
The press on the Institute. Snow Hill, Ala., 1900. 7 pp. = 4499a.278
- Sprague, Homer Baxter.
The nation's honor roll, or, Roosevelt, Yale, and the class of Fifty-two. Speech at the Yale alumni meeting . . . June 24, 1902. [New York? 1902.] 7 pp. = 4494.346
- Stratton, Charles Edwin.
Extracts from the diary of a member (ætat. 15) of the graduating class of the Boston Public Latin School, April-July, 1862. [Boston? 1902?] 24 pp. = 3592.16
- Tissot, Ernest.
Le monsieur qui passe . . . Paris. [1902.] 6279.105
On French student and military life.
- Trinity College, Durham, N. C.
Annual catalogue. 1901-1902. Durham, 1901. = *4498.287
- United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
Examination papers. 1899-1902. Compiled by M. C. Dugan. Baltimore, 1902. *C.278.6

Université de Paris.

Rapport du Conseil à M. le Ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts, 1899/1900, 1900/01. Paris, 1901, 02. Diagrams. = *3595.273

Tableau des cours et conférences, 1902/03. [Paris, 1902.] = *7597.22

University of Cambridge.

The book of matriculations and degrees: ... from 1851-1900. Cambridge, 1902. *2494.79

The student's handbook to the University and colleges. Cambridge, 1902, 2499a.45

University of Chicago. University Extension. Correspondence Study Department.

Circular of information, 1901/02. Chicago, 1901. = 3592.190

University of Colorado studies. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. [Denver.] 1902. = *7290a.30**University of Glasgow.**

Record of [its] ninth jubilee ... 1451-1901. Glasgow, 1901. 2509.132

University of Missouri, Columbia.

Bulletin. Vol. 2 (no. 4, 6-10, 12), 3 (no. 1-4). Columbia, 1901, 1902. = **4490a.221

University of Oregon.

Annual report, 1876/77-78/79, 81/82, 84/85-99/1900. Salem, 1878-1900. = *4496.391

University of Pennsylvania.

The proceedings at the dedication of the new building of the Department of Law, Feb. 21 and 22, 1900. Compiled by G. E. Nitzsche. Philadelphia, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 3623.23

University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vt.

General catalogue. 1791-1900. Burlington, 1901. = 4495.327

Walsh, Louis S.

The early Irish Catholic schools of Lowell, Massachusetts. Lowell, 1901. 8 pp. [New England Catholic Historical Society.] = 3463.81

Wardale, John Reynolds, editor.

Clare College letters and documents. Cambridge, 1903. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2509a.113

Winslow, Charles Edward Amory.

History of the Prince School. 1872-1902. [Boston, 1902.] 36 pp. = *7594.105

Yale College.

The record of the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the founding of Yale College. New Haven, 1902. Plate. *4490a.184

Record of the Class of 1856. 1896-1901. [Ninth reunion.] Prepared by Theron Brown. Boston, 1902. 62 pp. Illus. = No. 2 in *4490a.210

[Scrap-book, containing programmes, circulars, invitations, etc., also the Yale Alumni Weekly giving account of the bi-centennial celebration of 1901-] = *Cab.23.54.1

The Deaf and Dumb. The Blind. The Defective.

Boston School for the Deaf, Jamaica Plain. Annual report [1st]. Boston. [1900?] *5598.119

Boulton, E. F.

Practical lip-reading for the use of the deaf. London, 1902. 5595.105

Keller, Helen Adams.

The story of my life. With her letters (1887-1901). [Edited] by John Albert Macy. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 5595.109

Mell, Alexander, editor.

Encyklopädisches Handbuch des Blindenwesens. Wien, 1900. Illus. Portraits. *7385.30

New South Wales Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.

Souvenir of the 40th anniversary. [Sydney, 1901.] 36 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 5598.132

Oregon. School for Deaf Mutes, Salem, Ore.

Biennial report, [6th]-15th. Salem, 1882-1901. Plates. = *5594.165

Women's Educational and Industrial Union,

Boston, Mass. A glimpse into a world of darkness, written by a blind person for committee on ethics. Boston. [1902?] 7 pp. = 5595.107

Industrial and Commercial Education. Sloyd.**Alderson, Victor Clifton.**

The need of technical education. [Chicago, 1902.] 16 pp. = 5596.121

Barter, S.

Manual instruction. Woodwork (the English Sloyd). 6th thousand. London, 1902. Illus. 8015.204

Hebrew Industrial School, Boston.

Report, 1900/1901. [Boston, 1901.] 23 pp. = *3599a.192

Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass.

Bulletin. Quarterly. Series 6, no. 1. 1902-1903. Lowell, 1902. Plates. Plans. = *4491.150

Miller, J. S.

Teacher's handbook of manual training: metal work. London, 1903. Illus. 4019.218

Pritchett, Henry Smith.

The place of industrial and technical training in popular education. Boston, 1902. 30 pp. = 3593.192

Scherer, H., School Inspector.

Der Werkunterricht in seiner soziologischen und physiologischpädagogischen Begründung. Berlin, 1902. 50 pp. No. 1 in *3596.189.6

- University of California.** Wilmerding
School of Industrial Arts, San Francisco, Cal.
Circular. No. 2, 3. San Francisco, 1901-1902. Plates. Plans. *3593.200
- Ethics. Life. Manners.**
Occupation.
- Adler, Felix.**
Life and destiny, or thoughts from [his] ethical lectures. New York, 1903. 3589.244
- American Friends' Peace Conference,** Philadelphia, 1901.
[Proceedings], 12th month, 1901. Philadelphia, 1902. = 7578.139
- Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore.**
The minor moralist. Some essays on the art of everyday conduct. London, 1903. 5587.155
- Bridge, Norman.**
The rewards of taste, and other essays. Chicago, 1902. 3586.108
- Burnley, James.**
Summits of success. How they have been reached. Philadelphia, 1902. 6248.39
- Carpenter, Edward, editor.**
Ioläus: an anthology of friendship. London, 1902. 3586.110
- Claghorn, Kate Holladay.**
The problem of occupation for college women. New York, 1898. 14 pp. = 7596.49
- Coit, Stanton, Compiler.**
The message of man. A book of ethical scriptures, gathered from many sources. [3d edition.] London, 1902. Plate. 3589a.62
Index of authors and editions, pp. 331-340.
- Coudenrove, Heinrich Johann Maria, Graf von.**
Der Minotaur der „Ehre.“ Studie zur Antiduellbewegung und Duelllüge. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 89 pp. 5577.127
- Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.**
The gospel of work: four lectures on Christian ethics. Cambridge, 1902. 3585.198
- Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.**
The meaning of good. A dialogue. Glasgow, 1901. 3589.250
- Duff, Robert Alexander.**
Spinoza's political and ethical philosophy. Glasgow, 1903. 3602.89
- Fields, Elizabeth.**
Freedom in marriage. New York. [1902.] *P.52.295
In favor of allowing more freedom in terminating the marriage relation.
- Fite, Warner.**
An introductory study of ethics. New York, 1903. 5587.163
- Fowler, Nathaniel Clark, Jr.**
The boy: how to help him succeed. A symposium of successful experiences. Boston. [1902.] 3589.240
- Gavit, Helen E.**
The etiquette of correspondence... New York, 1900. 5589.198
- Gestefeld, Ursula N.**
How to control circumstances. Pelham, N. Y., 1901. 3582.138
- Godard, John George.**
Patriotism and ethics. London, 1901. 3587.179
- Hanotaux, Gabriel.** 1853-.
Du choix d'une carrière. Paris. [1902.] 3588.194
- Hayward, Frank Herbert.**
The ethical philosophy of Sidgwick. London, 1901. 3587.185
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.**
The quest of happiness. New York, 1902. Illus. 3588.196
- Hilty, Carl.** 1833-.
Happiness. Essays on the meaning of life. Translated by Francis Greenwood Peabody. New York, 1903. 3589.229
- Humane Education Committee.**
An appeal from the horses to their owners and drivers. Tight check-reins and the over-check. Balky horses. [Providence, 1900.] 4 pp. Illus. = 6009b.37
Man's faithful friend. [Providence, 1900.] 4 pp. = 6009b.27
- International Temperance Congress,** 6th, Brussels, 1897.
Compte rendue. Première partie. Bruxelles, 1898. Charts. Tables. No. 1 in *7583.204
- Kingsland, Florence.**
The book of weddings. A complete manual of good form. New York, 1902. Plates. 5587.141
- Kolben, Max.**
Wahrheit und Klarheit über die Haager Friedenskonferenz. Berlin, 1900. 96 pp. 7572.217
- La Tour Landry, Geoffroy de.**
The booke of thenseygnementes and techynge that the Knyght of the Towre made to his daughters. [Edited by Gertrude Burford Rawlings.] London, 1902. Plates. 2669.49
- Leser, Hermann.**
Das Wahrheitsproblem unter kulturphilosophischem Gesichtspunkt. Leipzig, 1901. 95 pp. 3604.26
- Lipps, Theodor.** 1851-.
Die ethischen Grundfragen. Hamburg, 1899. 3587.183
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** 1864-.
Thoughts. Chosen and arranged by E[sther S. S[utro]. New York, 1903. 2676.261
- La sagesse et la destinée.** 14e mille. Paris, 1902. 3587.149
- Martineau, James.** 1805-1900.
Types of ethical theory. 3d edition. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. 3584.34
- Martínez de Toledo, Alfonso.**
Arcipreste de Talavera (Corvacho ó reprobación del amor mondano). Lo publica la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles [con breves noticias sobre la vida y obras del autor par Don Cristóbal Pérez Pastor y un glosario]. Madrid, 1901. **D.1702.64

- Massachusetts Total Abstinence Society.**
Historical address, Feb. 22, 1901. [Boston, 1901.] 12 pp. = 7588.186
- Meyer-Benfey, Heinrich.**
Die moderne Litteratur und die Sittlichkeit. Leipzig, 1902. 49 pp. 6255.12
- Mexen, Sidney Edward.**
Ethics, descriptive and explanatory. New York, 1901. 3582.130
- Miller, James Russell.**
The ministry of comfort. New York. [1901?] 3449a.9
- Nicoll, William Robertson.**
Letters on life. By Claudius Clear [pseud.]. 4th edition. New York, 1902. 2405.104
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.**
The dawn of day. Translated by Johanna Volz. New York, 1903. 3582.132
- Oldfield, Joseph.**
The penalty of death or the problem of capital punishment. London, 1901. 7579a.38
- Panin, Ivan Nikolaevitch.**
Aphorisms. Boston, 1903. 95 pp. = *A.6690
- Patterson, Charles Brodie.**
Dominion and power. Studies in spiritual science. 2d edition. New York, 1902. = 5609.114
- Prichett, Henry Smith.**
What is truth? An address to college students. [New York, 1902.] 8 pp. = 4491.130
- Read, Melbourne Stuart.**
English evolutionary ethics. Hamilton, 1902. 3582.136
- Savage, Minot Judson.**
Men and women. Boston, 1902. 5589a.231
Contents. — Man and woman. — Love and marriage. — Parent and child. — Home and society. — The ethics of divorce. — The growing independence of women.
- Schwarz, Hermann.**
Glück und Sittlichkeit. Halle, 1902. 3582.134
- Shadwell, Arthur.**
Drink, temperance, and legislation. London, 1902. 7588.217
- Shipp, J. E. D.**
Total prohibition the remedy. Speech before the Sumter County Prohibition Club, Aug. 2, 1902 . . . [Americus, Georgia, 1902.] 8 pp. = 7589.137
- Sidgwick, Henry.**
Lectures on the ethics of T. H. Green, Herbert Spencer, and J. Martineau. [Edited by E. E. Constance Jones.] London, 1902. 3582.57
The methods of ethics. 6th edition. London, 1901. Portrait. 3582.55
- Skarzynski, Louis, Comte.**
L'alcool et son histoire en Russie. Étude économique & sociale. Paris, 1902. 7583.198
- Tolstoi, L'ev Nicolaevitch, Count.**
Appels aux dirigeants, traduction du russe, par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky. Paris, 1902. 3587.147
- Wagner, Charles.**
The better way. (L'ami.) Translated from the French by Mary Louise Hendee. New York, 1903. 3589.235
The simple life. Translated by Mary Louise Hendee. New York, 1902. 3589.236
- La vie simple.** 5e édition. Paris, 1902. 3589.239
- Walsh, Walter, of Dundee.**
The moral damage of war. London, 1902. 7578.142
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro.**
Character building. Being addresses to the students of Tuskegee Institute. New York, 1902. Plate. 3587.181
- Waters, Harry Guy.**
The wisdom of passion or the motives of human nature. Being an entirely new view of the human passions. By Salvatorina [pseud.]. Boston, 1901. Portraits. = 3608.190
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)**
The homely virtues. New York, 1902. 3589.238

Religion. Theology.

Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.

- Archiv für Religionswissenschaft . . .** Herausgegeben von Ths. Achelis. Band 6, Heft 1. Tübingen, 1903. *3483.110
- Augustinus, Aurelius, St.**
The City of God. Translated by John Healey. London, 1903. 3 v. Plates. [The Temple classics.] 3509.65
Retractationvm libri dvo. Recensvit et commentario critico instrvxit Pivs Knöll. Vindobonae, 1902. [Corpv scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm.] *7500a.1.36.section 1, part 2
- Bargy, Henry.**
La religion dans la société aux États-Unis. Paris, 1902. 3529.40
- Bowker, Richard Rogers.**
Of religion. Boston, 1903. 73 pp. 3489.166
Reprinted from his "The arts of life" [3588.162].
- Bunyan, John. 1628-1688.**
The pilgrims progress from this world to that which is to come. [Part 1. Col- lated from the earlier editions by Janet E. Ashbee.] [London, 1899.] Plate. *5447.139
- Coe, George Albert. 1862-.**
The religion of a mature mind. Chicago, 1902. 3488.143
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.**
The smoke and the flame. A study in the development of religion. Boston, 1902. 3489.164
- Dubois, Lucien.**
Bayle et la tolérance. Paris, 1902. 3522.9
Bibliographie, pp. i-iii.

- Everett, Charles Carroll.**
The psychological elements of religious faith. Lectures . . . Edited by Edward Hale. New York, 1902. 3459.202
- Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe.**
Réponse inédite à Bossuet. Préface de M^{re} Sonnois, archevêque de Cambrai. Paris, 1901. Fac-simile. 3496.7
Réponse inédite de Fénelon à la Relation sur le quiétisme.
- Fiske, John.** 1842-1901.
Studies in religion: being, The destiny of man; The idea of God; Through nature to God; Life everlasting. [Standard library edition.] Boston, 1902. Portraits. *2405.102.9
- Forester, George.**
The faith of an agnostic; or first essay in rationalism. London, 1902. 3488.137
- Fox, James J.**
Religion and morality. Their nature and mutual relations. 2d edition. New York, 1900. 3483.86
- Friedlaender, Michael.** 1833-
Der Antichrist in den vorchristlichen jüdischen Quellen. Göttingen, 1901. 3486.32
- Garvie, Alfred Ernest.**
The Ritschlian theology, critical and constructive. An exposition and an estimate. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1902. 3602.169
- Goodspeed, George Stephen.**
Israel's Messianic hope to the time of Jesus. New York, 1900. 3475.113
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.**
Der pseudocyprianische Traktat De singularitate clericorum; ein Werk des donatistischen Bischofs Macrobius in Rom. Die Hypotyposen des Theognost. Der gefälschte Brief des Bischofs Theonas an den Oberkammerherrn Lucian. Leipzig, 1903. [Gebhardt & Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.9, part 3
Über verlorene Briefe und Actenstücke die sich aus der Cyprianischen Briefsammlung ermitteln lassen. Leipzig, 1902. 45 pp. [Gebhardt & Harnack.] No. 1 in *3504.50.N.F.8, part 2
- Illingworth, John Richardson.**
Reason & revelation. An essay in Christian apology. London, 1902. 3483.102
- James, William, M.D.**
The varieties of religious experience. A study in human nature. Being the Gifford lectures, 1901-1902. New York, 1902. 3484.175
- Johnson, Elias Henry.**
The religious use of imagination. New York. [1901?] 3489a.45
- King, Henry Churchill.**
Reconstruction in theology. 2d edition. New York, 1901. 3456.154
- Knox, Edmund Arbuthnott, Bishop of Coventry.**
Pastors and teachers. Six lectures on pastoral theology, delivered in the Divinity School, Cambridge, 1902. London, 1902. 3439.141
- Kuyper, Abraham.**
Encyclopedia of sacred theology; its principles. Translated from the Dutch by J. Hendrik de Vries. New York, 1898. 3455.145
- Paine, Thomas.** 1737-1809.
The recantation. Being an anticipated valedictory address of Thomas Paine to the French directory. A new edition, with an introduction by W. S. Giltner. Cincinnati, 1902. 47 pp. 5489a.101
Claims to be an address of Thomas Paine recanting his opinions expressed in his Age of reason.
- Passmore, Thomas Henry.**
Leisurable studies. London, 1901. 3548.150
Contents. — The "religious woman." — Preachments. — Silly ritual. — The tyranny of the word. — The lectern. — The functions of ceremonial. — Homo creator. — Concerning the pun. — Proverbial.
- Price, Edward David.**
The story of religions. London, 1901. 3489a.47
- Ringrose, Hyacinthe, editor.**
The masterpieces of Catholic literature, oratory and art. Also the sublime Passion play of Ober-Ammergau. Philadelphia, 1901. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 3467.29
- Ruffini, Francesco.**
La libertà religiosa. Vol. 1. Torino, 1901. 3526.26
- Spalding, John Lancaster.**
Religion, agnosticism and education. Chicago, 1902. 3488.139
- Syme, David.**
The soul. A study and an argument. London, 1903. 5605.33
- Theologische Abhandlungen.** Eine Festgabe zum 17. mai 1902 für Heinrich Julius Holtzmann, dargebracht von W. Nowack, P. Lobstein, F. Spitta, E. Lucius . . . Tübingen, 1902. 3454.38

Bible.

- Anderson, Sir Robert, LL.D.** 1841-
The coming prince; or, seventy weeks of Daniel. With an answer to the higher criticism. 6th edition. London, 1898. Chart. 3474.85
- Bacon, Benjamin Wisner.**
An introduction to the New Testament. New York, 1902. 3429.178
The Sermon on the Mount: its literary structure and didactic purpose. New York, 1902. 3429.176
- Bible.**
The American Bible. The books of the Bible in modern English for American readers. By Frank Schell Ballentine. Scranton, Penn., 1902. 5 v. 3419a.135
Contents. — 1. St. Mark. 2. SS. Matthew, Peter, Jude, James, and Hebrews. 3. St. Luke's Gospel, Acts. 4. St. Paul's Letters. 5. St. John's Gospel, Letters, and Revelation.

- The English Bible. Translated out of the original tongues by the commandment of King James the First, anno 1611. Vol. 1. London, 1903. [Tudor translations.] *3416.118
Contents. — 1. Genesis to Joshua.
- Het Oude Testament opnieuw uit den grondtekst overgezet en van inleidingen en aantekeningen voorzien door A. Kuenen, I. Hooykaas, W. H. Koster, en H. Oort. Voor de pers bewerkt door H. Oort. Leiden, 1899, [1901?]. 2 v. 3411.25
- Das Buch Hiob neu übersetzt und kurz erklärt von Friedrich Delitzsch. Ausgabe mit sprachlichem Kommentar. Leipzig, 1902. 3428.188
- Die Berliner Handschrift der sahidischen Psalters, herausgegeben von Alfred Rahlfs. Berlin, 1901. 3 plates.
- Das Hohelied in castillanischer Sprache des XIII. Jahrhunderts, nach der Handschrift des Escorial I. 1. 6. Von Julius Cornu in Prag. [Prag? 1902?] 8 pp. **D.276.21
- The Song of Solomon. With introduction and notes by Andrew Harper. Cambridge, 1902. [Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.169
- The Book of Jeremiah and Lamentations. Edited by E. Tyrrell Green. London, 1902. Plate. [The Temple Bible.] 3419a.92
- The Book of the prophet Ezekiel. Edited by O. C. Whitehouse. London, 1902. Plate. [The Temple Bible.] 3419a.94
- The Book of Daniel & the minor prophets. Edited by R. Sinker. London, 1902. Plate. Map. [The Temple Bible.] 3419a.95
- The New Testament in Braid Scots. Rendered by William Yye Smith. Paisley, 1901. 3414.132
- Synopse der drei ersten Evangelien. Bearbeitet von A. Huck. 2. Auflage. Freiburg i. B., 1898. 3411.131
- St. Mark. Introduction. Authorized version. Revised version with notes . . . Edited by S. D. F. Salmond. New York. [1902.] Map. [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.42
- The Gospel according to St. Luke. Edited by M. R. Vincent. London, 1902. Plate. [The Temple Bible.] 3419a.111
- Ephesians, Colossians, Philemon, & Philipians. Introduction. Authorized version. Revised version, with notes. Edited by G. Currie Martin. New York. [1902?] [The New-Century Bible.] 3419a.50
- Apocrypha Syriaca. The Protevangelium Jacobi and Transitus Mariæ. With texts from the Septuagint, the Corân, the Peshitta, and from a Syriac hymn in a Syro-Arabic palimpsest of the fifth and other centuries. Edited and translated by Agnes Smith Lewis. With an appendix of Palestinian Syriac texts from the Taylor-Schechter collection. London, 1902. Fac-similes. [Studia Sinaitica.] *3023.155
No. 4 in *3304.8.N.F.4
- Biblia pauperum. Nach dem einzigen Exemplare in 50 Darstellungen . . . herausgegeben von Paul Heitz, mit einer Einleitung . . . von W. L. Schreiber. Strassburg, 1903. 45 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. *3411.27
- Brookes, James H.
An outline of the books of the Bible. New York. [1900.] 5428.87
- Carleton, James George.
The part of Rheims in the making of the English Bible. Oxford, 1902. 3424.119
- Carpenter, Joseph Estlin.
The Bible in the nineteenth century. Eight lectures. London, 1903. 3425.144
- The composition of the Hexateuch. And an appendix on laws and institutions by George Harford. London, 1902. 3424.135
- Carpenter, William Boyd, Bishop of Ripon.
The wisdom of James the Just. New York, 1903. 3429.186
- Davis, John David.
The Pentateuchal question. A conservative-meditating view. Kyoto, Japan, 1899. 95 pp. 3429.174
- Delitzsch, Friedrich. 1850-
Babel und Bibel. Ein Vortrag. Leipzig, 1902. 52 pp. Illus. 5426.85
- Falk, Franz.
Bibelstudien, Bibelhandschriften und Bibeldrucke in Mainz vom achten Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart. Mainz, 1901. 3425.138
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.
Gospel key-notes and other letters on important subjects. Mattoon, Ill., 1902. 22 pp. = 7424.81
- Green, William Henry.
The higher criticism of the Pentateuch. New York, 1902. 3426.133
- Grimm, Carl Josef.
Euphemistic liturgical appendixes in the Old Testament. Baltimore, 1901. = 5421.66
- Guttmacher, Adolf, Ph.D.
Optimism and pessimism in the Old and New Testaments. Baltimore, 1903. 3427.142
- Gwilliam, George Henry.
The place of the Peshitto version in the apparatus criticus of the Greek New Testament. Oxford, 1903. 50 pp. 3414.69
- Henson, Herbert Hensley, editor.
Criticism of the New Testament. St. Margaret's lectures, 1902. By W. Sanday, F. G. Kenyon, F. C. Burkitt, F. H. Chase, A. C. Headlam, J. H. Bernard. London, 1902. 3426.135
- Hippolytus, Saint.
Hippolyts Kommentar zum Hohenlied. Auf Grund von N. Marrs Ausgabe des grusinischen Textes herausgegeben von G. Nathanael Bonwetsch. Leipzig, 1902. [Gebhardt & Harnack.]
No. 3 in *3504.50.N.F.8, part 2

- Hoare, Henry Wilhelm.**
The evolution of the English Bible. 2d edition . . . including a bibliography. New York, 1902. Portraits. Fac-similes. **3425.135**
Bibliography, pp. 329-331.
- Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius.**
Die Synoptiker. Tübingen, 1901. [Hand-Commentar zum Neuen Testament.] **3421.138**
- Houtin, Albert.**
La question biblique chez les Catholiques de France au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1902. **3423.32**
- Hudson, Charles Frederic.**
A critical Greek and English concordance of the New Testament. 9th edition. Added Green's Greek and English lexicon. Boston, 1898. **5439a.76**
- Kent, Charles Foster.**
The messages of Israel's lawgivers. The laws of the Old Testament codified, arranged in order of growth, and freely rendered in paraphrase. New York, 1902. **3429a.67**
- Kittel, Rudolf.**
Die Bücher der Chronik übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1902. Chart. [Hand-kommentar zum Alten Testament.] **3421.146**
- Klostermann, August.**
Deuteronomium und Grágás. Kiel, 1900. 25 pp. = **5421.68**
- Klostermann, Erich.**
Eusebius Schrift, *Περὶ τῶν τοικῶν ἀνομάτων τῶν ἐν τῇ θείᾳ Γραφῇ*. Leipzig, 1902. 28 pp. [Gebhardt & Harnack.]
No. 2 in ***3504.50.N.F.8, part 2**
- M'Swiney, James.**
Translation of the Psalms and Canticles, with commentary. St. Louis, 1901. **3416.115**
- Meade, Elizabeth Thomas.**
Stories from the old old Bible. Forty-eight illustrations by T. H. Robinson. London, 1903. **3425.142**
- Menzies, Allan.**
The earliest Gospel. A historical study of the Gospel according to Mark. With a text and English version. London, 1901. **3416.113**
- Midrash,**
Midrash Hag-gadol, forming a collection of ancient rabbinic homilies to the Pentateuch. Edited by S. Schechter. Genesis. Cambridge, 1902. ***3420a.107**
- Nowack, Wilhelm Gustav Hermann.**
Richter, Ruth u. Bücher Samuelis übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1902. 2 v. in 1. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] ***3421.122**
- Oesterley, William Oscar Emil.**
Studies in the Greek and Latin versions of the Book of Amos. Cambridge, 1902. **3422.153**
- Palmer, Rev. Frederic, of Andover.**
The drama of the Apocalypse in relation to the literary and political circumstances of its time. New York, 1903. = **3427.144**
- Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge.**
The Old Testament in the light of the historical records and legends of As-syria and Babylonia. London, 1902. Plates. **3426.137**
- Practical Bible Training School, Lestershire, N. Y.**
A foreword and a retrospect. Lestershire, N. Y. [1902.] 14 pp. Portraits. Plates. = **7429a.154**
- Riedel, Johann Wilhelm.**
Die älteste Auslegung des Hohenliedes. Naumburg a. S., 1898. 44 pp. = **5426.88**
- Sickenberger, Joseph.**
Die Lukaskatene des Niketas von Herakleia. Leipzig, 1902. [Gebhardt und Harnack.] ***3504.50.N.F.7, part 4**
- Sinker, Robert.**
"Higher criticism": what is it, and where does it lead us? London, 1899. **3429.180**
- Stevens, William Arnold, and Ernest De Witt Burton.**
A harmony of the Gospels for historical study. An analytical synopsis of the four Gospels in the version of 1881. New York. [1902.] **3412.111**
- Stokoe, Thomas Henry.**
First days and early letters of the Church. Part 1. Oxford, 1903. [Manuals of the New Testament. 3.] **3429.187**
The design of Part 1 is to furnish a manual of the Book of Acts; Part 2 to provide an annotated summary of each of the non-Pauline Epistles. — *Preface.*
- Terry, Milton Spenser.**
Moses and the Prophets. An essay toward a fair and useful statement of some of the positions of modern Biblical criticism. New York. [1901.] **3429.184**
- Weatherall, John Henry.**
The books of the Old Testament. A short introduction. London, 1902. [Biblical manuals.] **3429.182**
- Westcott, Brooke Foss, Bishop of Durham.**
The Epistles of St. John: The Greek text with notes and essays. 4th edition. London, 1902. **5436.64**

Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.

- Abbott, Lyman.**
The other room. New York, 1903. **3455.142**
- Anderson, Sir Robert, LL.D.** 1841-
The silence of God. 5th edition. London, 1899. **3459.200**
- Ball, William Edmund.**
St. Paul and the Roman law, and other studies on the origin of the form of doctrine. Edinburgh, 1901. **3456.165**
- Bayeux Cathedral.**
Ordinaire et coutumier de l'Église cathédrale de Bayeux (XIIIe siècle). Publiés par Ulysse Chevalier. Paris, 1902. Fac-similes. [Bibliothèque liturgique. 8.] **3474.75**
- Benedictional of Archbishop Robert.** Edited by H. A. Wilson. London, 1903. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] **3432.122**
It is uncertain whether the Archbishop Robert who possessed this benedictional was Robert of Jumièges, the Norman Archbishop of Canterbury, or Robert of Normandy, Archbishop of Rouen.

- Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph.**
Étude critique sur l'origine du st. suaire de Lirey-Chambéry-Turin. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque liturgique.] 3474.71
Le saint suaire de Lirey-Chambéry-Turin et les défenseurs de son authenticité. Paris, 1902. 43 pp. 3474.69
- Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph, editor.**
Sacramentaire et martyrologe de l'abbaye de Saint-Remy. Martyrologe, calendrier, ordinaires et prosaïre de la métropole de Reims (VIIIe-XIIIe siècles). Paris, 1900. Plates. Fac-similes. [Bibliothèque liturgique.] 3474.74
- Combes, Louis de.**
La Vraie Croix perdue et retrouvée. Paris, 1902. Plans. [Études sur les souvenirs de la Passion.] 5462.77
- Common Prayer, Book of.**
The first Prayer Book of King Edward VI. London, 1903. [The library of liturgiology & ecclesiology for English readers.] 3435.121
A reprint, verbatim et literatim.
- Dallas, H. A.**
The victory that overcometh, by H. A. D. London, 1901. = 7450.75
An exposition of the Apostles' Creed.
- Dawson, William Francis.**
Christmas: its origin and association, with its historical events and festive celebrations during nineteen centuries . . . London, 1902. Illus. 6233.3
- Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier, Abbé.**
Christian worship: its origin and evolution. A study of the Latin liturgy up to the time of Charlemagne. Translated from the third French edition by M. L. McClure. London, 1903. 3465.87
- Fioretti di San Francesco.**
I fioretti di Sancto Francescho. Secondo la lezione del codice fiorentino scritto da Amaretto Manelli. Pubblicati di nuovo da Luigi Manzoni. Edizione 2. Roma, 1902. Plates. 5556.55
- Fisher, George Park.**
The grounds of theistic and Christian belief. Revised edition: in great part rewritten. New York, 1902. 3435.109
- Foote, Theodore Clinton.**
The ephod: its form and use. Baltimore, 1902. 53 pp. = 3434.123
- Frank, Friederich.**
Der Ritualmord von den Gerichtshöfen der Wahrheit und der Gerechtigkeit. 2. Auflage. [Und Nachträge . . .] Regensburg, 1901, 02. 2 v. in 1. 3487.167
- Frankland, Francis William Barrett.**
The early Eucharist (A.D. 30-180). London, 1902. 34302.76
- Franz, Adolph. 1842-.**
Die Messe im deutschen Mittelalter. Freiburg im B., 1902. 3522.11
Bibliography, pp. xiii-xix.
- Frere, Walter Howard.**
Pontifical services, illustrated from miniatures of the XVth and XVIth centuries. London, 1901. 2 v. Plates. [Alcuin Club collections.] *Cab.80.213.5
- Gee, Henry.**
The Elizabethan prayer-book & ornaments. London, 1902. 34492.166
- Goltz, Eduard, Freiherr von der.**
Das Gebet in der ältesten Christenheit. Leipzig, 1901. 3446.116
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.**
The origin and authorship of the Apostles' Creed, with an explanation and defense of "The Holy Catholic Church" and "He descended into Hell." Mattoon, Ill., 1902. 24 pp. = 3458.221
- Hierurgia Anglicana.** Documents and extracts illustrative of the ceremonial of the Anglican Church after the Reformation. Edited by members of the Ecclesiological, late Cambridge Camden Society, A.D. 1848. Part 1. Revised and considerably enlarged by Vernon Staley. London, 1902. Plates. 3434.134
- Johnson, Rev. John Barnes.**
Eternity considered in reference to the timeless day of God and the changes of time. London, 1899. 3459.198
- Kuyper, Abraham.**
The work of the Holy Spirit. Translated from the Dutch with explanatory notes by Henri de Vries. New York, 1900. 3455.144
Bibliography, pp. xix-xxiii.
- Leo, Frater, of Assisi. 119?-1271.**
The mirror of perfection. Translated from the Cottonian MS. by Robert Steele. London, 1903. Plate. [The Temple classics.] 55592.138
- Metallinos, Eustathius.**
Imperial and royal coronation. London, 1902. 95 pp. 6236.41
The Greek, Russian, and English coronation services are given in Greek and in English.
- Miller, James Russell.**
The golden gate of prayer. Devotional studies on the Lord's Prayer. New York. [1900?] 34492.265
- Missale Ambrosianum ex decreto Pii IX.**
P. M. restitutum, jussu SS. D. N. Leonis PP. XIII. recognitum, Andreæ Caroli Cardinalis Ferrari Archiepiscopi auctoritate editum. Editio typica. Mediolani, M.DCCCC.II. Plates. *Cab.34.23.4
- Moon, James H.**
Water baptism: a pagan and Jewish rite, but not Christian . . . [Philadelphia.] 1902. 72 pp. = 3435.83
- Ribet, Jérôme.**
L'ascétique chrétienne. 3e édition. Paris, 1902. 3518.23
- Robertus de Sorbona. 1201-1274.**
De consciencia et De tribus dietis. Publiés par Félix Chambon. Paris, 1902. 88 pp. 2671.38
De consciencia treats of the Last Judgment. De tribus dietis treats of the ways of entering Paradise.
- Rosenau, William.**
Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs. Baltimore, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. 2299.34

Appendix: Catalogue of collection of Jewish ceremonial objects at the Johns Hopkins University, the gift of Henry Sonneborn.

- Saint Martin de Montauriol**, Abbaye de. Tropaire-prosier de l'Abbaye Saint-Martin de Montauriol, publié d'après le manuscrit original (XIe-XIIIe siècles) par Camille Daux. Paris, 1901. Fac-similes. [Bibliothèque liturgique. 9.] 3476.76
- Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.** When angels come to men. New York. [1903.] 5446.126
- Smith, Orlando Jay.** Eternalism, a theory of infinite justice. Boston, 1902. 3456.161
- Sutton, Xavier.** Clearing the way. Revised edition. New York. [1901.] = 3469.176
- Tennant, Frederick Robert.** The origin and propagation of sin . . . Cambridge, 1902. [Hulsean lectures. 1901-2.] 3457.188
- Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde, editor.** Customary of the Benedictine monasteries of Saint Augustine, Canterbury, and Saint Peter, Westminster. Vol. 1. London, 1902. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] *3432.121
- Thompson, Sir Henry, Baronet, F.R.S.C.** "The unknown God?" An essay. London, 1902. 86 pp. 3489a.44
- Trede, Theodor.** Wunderglaube im Heidenthum und in der alten Kirche. Gotha, 1901. 3484.188
- Vignay, Jean de.** Exposition de la Messe from La légende dorée . . . With illuminations reproduced from Fitzwilliam Museum MS. 22. Edited by W. H. Frere. London, 1899. 65 pp. Plates. [Alcuin Club collections.] *Cab. 80.213.4
- Waldmann, Michael.** Die Feindesliebe in der antiken Welt und im Christenthum. Wien, 1902. 3453.124
- Weir, John Ferguson.** Human destiny in the light of revelation. Boston, 1903. 3459.206
- Whiton, James Morris.** Miracles and supernatural religion. New York, 1903. 3489.170

Christ. Christianity. Christian Life.

- Anderson, Sir Robert, LL.D.** 1841-. The Buddha of Christendom. London, 1899. 3456.163
- "The Reformation has been well described as 'the greatest achievement in English history.' To emphasise its true character and aim, so strangely ignored in the Ritualistic controversy, is the chief design of the present volume." — Preface.
- Baldensperger, Wilhelm.** Das Selbstbewusstsein Jesu im Lichte der messianischen Hoffnungen seiner Zeit. Erste Hälfte. 3. Auflage. Strassburg, 1903. 3473.67

Bigelmair, Andreas.

- Die Beteiligung der Christen am öffentlichen Leben in vorconstantinischer Zeit. München, 1902. 3486.157
- Gilbert, George Holley.** The student's life of Jesus. 3d edition, enlarged. New York, 1902. 3477.142
- Granger, Frank Stephen.** The soul of a Christian. A study in the religious experience. London, 1900. 3449.202
- Greater points, The, of Christian truth,** as held by all churches of Christ for over 1800 years, carefully considered in the light of the Holy Scriptures and other truth. 2d edition. Cleveland, 1901. 32 pp. = 5549b.26
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.** Sokrates und die alte Kirche. Giessen, 1901. 24 pp. 3486.149
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.** Faith and character. Chicago, 1902. 3449.200
- Hyde, William De Witt.** Jesus' Way. An appreciation of the teaching in the synoptic Gospels. Boston, 1902. 3449a.267
- Jefferson, Thomas,** 3d President of the United States. The life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth. New York. [1902.] Portrait. Fac-simile. 3476.80
- Johnson, Elias Henry.** The highest life. A story of shortcomings and a goal. Including a friendly analysis of the Keswick movement. 2d edition. New York, 1901. 3448.187
- Krauss, Samuel, compiler.** Das Leben Jesu nach jüdischen Quellen. Herausgegeben von Samuel Krauss. Berlin, 1902. 3473.122
- Marchant, James.** Theories of the resurrection of Jesus Christ. London, 1899. Fac-simile. 3459.196
- Nicoll, William Robertson.** The Church's one foundation. Christ and recent criticism. 2d edition. London, 1901. 3477.140
- Pick, Bernhard, Ph.D.** 1842-. The extra-canonical life of Christ; drawn from uninspired sources. New York, 1903. 3478.15
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.** A short history of Christianity. London, 1902. Bibliography, pp. 400-415. 3529.45
- St. Clair, George.** Will Christ come? The delayed millennium. London, 1902. 5455.88
- Saunders, Thomas Bailey.** Professor Harnack and his Oxford critics. London, 1902. 91 pp. 3455.137
- Scheel, Juergen Otto Einar Immanuel.** Die Anschauung Augustins über Christi Person und Werk. Tübingen, 1900. 83 pp. = 3473.120
- Slicer, Thomas Roberts.** One world at a time. A contribution to the incentives of life. New York, 1902. 3485.118

- Smith, Goldwin.** 1823-
The founder of Christendom. Boston,
1903. 47 pp. 3477-45
- Vignon, Paul.**
Le linéol du Christ. Étude scientifique.
2e édition. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits.
3471-71
- Wagner, Charles.**
The simple life. Translated by Mary
Louise Hendee. With an introduction
and biographical sketch by Grace King.
[8th edition.] New York, 1903. 3589-237

Churches. Sects.

- Barry, William Francis.**
The Papal Monarchy from St. Gregory
the Great to Boniface VIII. (590-1303).
New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits.
Map. [Stories of the nations.] 3517-86
- Benson, Jane.**
Quaker pioneers in Russia. London, 1902.
Portraits. Plates. 7554-47
- Chaine, Léon.**
Les Catholiques français et leurs diffi-
cultés actuelles. Paris, 1903. 3528-39
- Chicago.**
A monthly calendar of the Unitarian
churches of Chicago. April, 1900. Con-
taining also the address of President
Charles W. Eliot. [Chicago, 1900.] 22
pp. = 7467-259
- Cooke, George Willis.**
Unitarianism in America. Boston, 1902.
Portraits. Plates. 3545-88
- Cross, Arthur Lyon.**
The Anglican Episcopate and the Amer-
ican Colonies. New York, 1902. [Har-
vard historical studies.] 5544-92
Bibliography, pp. 351-357.
- Deutscher Hugenotten-Verein.**
Geschichtsblätter. Zehnt 1-11. Magde-
burg, 1892-1902. Portraits. Plates.
3527-45
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.**
Fifty years of Catholic life and social
progress under Cardinals Wiseman,
Manning, Vaughan, and Newman. Lon-
don, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. 3464-86
- Foster, Frank Hugh.**
The fundamental ideas of the Roman
Catholic Church explained and dis-
cussed for Protestants and Catholics.
Philadelphia, 1899. 3469-181
- Gairdner, James.**
The English Church in the sixteenth cen-
tury. London, 1902. Map. 3528-153
- Gerould, Samuel Lankton.**
The Congregational and Presbyterian
churches and ministers of New Hamp-
shire connected with the General Asso-
ciation. [1875-1900.] Lebanon, 1900.
58 pp. = *3545-87
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.**
The conversion of the Heptarchy effected
principally through the instrumentality
of the ancient British Church. Mat-
toon, Illinois, 1902. 32 pp. = 5527-73
- A defense of the Catholic party in the
Anglican Church against assaults and
misrepresentations made by Walter
Walsh, and others. Mattoon, Illinois,
1902. 51 pp. = 5527-76
- Hoensbroech, Paul Cajus, Graf von.**
Das Papstthum in seiner sozial-kulturellen
Wirksamkeit. Band 1. Inquisition, Aber-
glaube, Teufelspek, und Hexenwahn. 3.
Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. 3517-80
- Hore, Alexander Hugh.**
Student's history of the Greek Church.
London, 1902. 3528-160
- Lentz, F. G.**
Lectures to mixed congregations. New
York. [1899?] 3469-179
Contents. — What Catholics do not believe. —
What is the good of religion? — Why I am a
Catholic. — The visible Kingdom of Christ. —
Unity and universality are essential characteris-
tics of the True Church. — The Sacramental
System. — Penance. — The necessity of a sac-
rifice. — Decoration Day.
- The question box, or, answers to objec-
tions against the Catholic Church by
non-Catholics at missions. New York.
[1900?] 3469-178
- Mendenhall, Harlan George.**
Presbyterianism in Perth Amboy, New
Jersey. Perth Amboy, 1903. Illus.
Portraits. Plan. = 5547-32
- Methodist Episcopal Church in the United
States.**
East Maine Conference. Year book, 54th,
55th session. Bangor, 1901, 02. =
*5548-35
- Methodist Episcopal Church, South.** South
Carolina Conference. Orangeburg
District.
Minutes of the 14th annual district con-
ference. Orangeburg, 1901. = *5546-39
- Mormon doctrine** carefully considered in
the light of the Holy Scriptures and
other truth. 2d edition. Cleveland, 1901.
48 pp. = 5549b-25
- Nutting, John Danforth.**
The private doctrines of Mormon the-
ology. [Cleveland, 1900.] 6 pp. =
5549b-27
- The true Mormon doctrine. [Cleveland,
1901.] 12 pp. = 5549b-28
- Old Puritanism, The, and the new age.**
Addresses before the Woburn Confer-
ence of Congregational Churches at
Malden, Massachusetts, April, 1903.
Boston. [1903.] 3529-42
Contents. — The historical significance of Pur-
itanism. B. Alfred Dumm. — Do the doctrines
of Puritanism need to be reaffirmed? Charles
S. Macfarland. — The message of Puritanism as
to forms of worship and religious observances.
Thomas Sims. — The message of Puritanism as
to the conduct of life. Stephen A. Norton.
- Peterkin, George William.**
A history and record of the Protestant
Episcopal Church in the Diocese of
West Virginia. [Charleston, W. Va.]
1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 5547-37

- Pflugk-Harttung, Julius Alb. G. von.**
Die Bullen der Päpste bis zum Ende des
zwölften Jahrhunderts. Gotha, 1901.
3515.77
- Price, Annie Darling.**
A history of the formation and growth of
the Reformed Episcopal Church, 1873-
1902. Philadelphia, 1902. Portraits.
Plates. = 5548.19
- Riley, Isaac Woodbridge.**
The founder of Mormonism. A psycho-
logical study of Joseph Smith, Jr. New
York, 1902. 5544.124
- Robertson, Rev. Alexander.**
The Roman Catholic Church in Italy.
London. [1902?] 3 467.27
- Thompson, Charles Lemuel.**
The Presbyterians. New York. [1903.]
Plate. [The story of the churches.]
3549.10
- Vedder, Henry Clay.**
The Baptists. New York. [1903.] Plate.
[The story of the churches.] 3549.11
- Wendte, Charles William.**
¿Qué creen los Unitarios? Una declara-
ción de fé. Traducida al español por
Evaristo Hurtado. Boston. [1901?] 24
pp. [American Unitarian Association.] =
*7459.146
- Wurm, Hermann Josef.**
Die Papstwahl. Ihre Geschichte und Ge-
bräuche. Köln, 1902. 3517.82
- Ecclesiastical History. Church and
State.**
- Abbott, Ernest Hamlin.**
Religious life in America. A record of
personal observation. New York, 1902.
3525.26
- Bartlet, James Vernon.**
The Apostolic age; its life, doctrine, wor-
ship and polity. New York, 1899. Map.
[Ten epochs of Church history.] 3518.66
- Bright, William, D.D.** 1824-1901.
The age of the Fathers, being chapters in
the history of the Church during the
fourth and fifth centuries. London,
1903. 2 v. 3502.58
- Campagnac, Ernest Trafford, editor.**
The Cambridge Platonists. Being selec-
tions from the writings of Benjamin
Whichcote, John Smith and Nathanael
Culverwel. Oxford, 1901. 3486.153
- Church Historical Society.** Publications.
Nos. 1-53, 55-58. 60-63. London, 1896-
1901.
A list of these publications is in the Bulletin
for June, 1903.
- Congrès international d'histoire des re-
ligions, Paris, 1900.**
Procès-verbaux sommaires par Jean Ré-
ville. Paris, 1900. 22 pp. = 3482.64
- Deissmann, Adolf, editor.**
Ein Original-Dokument aus der diocle-
tianischen Christenverfolgung. Papy-
rus 713 des British Museum. Tübingen,
1902. 43 pp. Fac-simile. 2960.102
- Didascalia Apostolorum in Syriac.** Edited
from a Mesopotamian manuscript with
various readings and collations of other
MSS. by Margaret Dunlop Gibson.
London, 1903. [Horae Semiticae. No.
1.] *3421.160
- Dobschuetz, Ernst von.**
Die urchristlichen Gemeinden. Sitten-
geschichtliche Bilder. Leipzig, 1902.
3525.85
- Erläuterungen und Ergänzungen zu Jans-
sens Geschichte des deutschen Volkes.**
Herausgegeben von Ludwig Pastor.
Band 1, 2. Freiburg im B., 1900, 01.
*2823.80
Janssen's work is on shelf-number 2823.60.
- Eusebius Caesariensis.**
Eusebius Kirchengeschichte Buch VI.
und VII. aus dem Armenischen über-
setzt von Erwin Preuschen. Leipzig,
1902. [Gebhardt and Harnack.]
*3504.50.N.F.7, part 3
- Flade, Paul.**
Das römische Inquisitionsverfahren in
Deutschland bis zu den Hexenprozes-
sen. Leipzig, 1902. 3523.83
Literatur, pp. vii-x.
- Gargan, Helena Nordhoff.**
Pilgrim, Puritan and Papist in Massachu-
setts. Boston, 1902. 33 pp. [New Eng-
land Catholic Historical Society publi-
cations.] = 3463.83
- Granier, Herman.**
Preussen und die katholische Kirche seit
1640. Theil 9. Von 1803 bis 1807.
Leipzig, 1902. [Koeniglich-preussische
Staatsarchive. Publicationen. Band 77.]
*2813.52.Th.9
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.**
Die Mission und Ausbreitung des Chris-
tentums in den ersten drei Jahrhunderten.
Leipzig, 1902. 3522.86
- Jarvis, Lucy Cushing, editor.**
Sketches of church life in Colonial Con-
necticut. New Haven, 1902. Portraits.
Plates. Fac-similes. 5544.41
- Jones, Spencer.**
England and the Holy See. An essay
towards reunion. 2d edition. London,
1902. 3528.33
- Langlois, Charles Victor.**
L'inquisition d'après des travaux récents.
Paris, 1902. 35192.13
- Lilienfein, Heinrich.**
Die Anschauungen von Staat und Kirche
im Reich der Karolinger. Heidelberg,
1902. [Heidelberger Abhandlungen zur
mittleren und neueren Geschichte.]
2813.38
- Moncrief, John Wildman.**
A short history of the Christian Church.
New York, 1902. 3522.84
- Newell, Ebenezer Josiah.**
Llandaff. London, 1902. Map. [Dio-
cesan histories.] 5529.48
- New York, State. State Historian.**
Ecclesiastical records. 1621-1701. Albany,
1901. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Fac-
similes. = *5543.105
This work was prepared, under the supervision
of the State Historian, by Rev. Edward T.
Corwin.

- Pioneers of religious liberty in America.** Being the Great and Thursday lectures delivered in Boston in nineteen hundred and three. Boston, 1903. 3526.32
- Rainy, Robert.**
The ancient Catholic Church (A. D. 98-451). Edinburgh, 1902. [International theological library.] 3486.43
- Richter, Friedrich Wilhelm Max.**
Die Stellung des Erasmus zu Luther und zur Reformation in den Jahren 1516-1524. Leipzig, 1900. 78 pp. 3528.158
- Salembier, Louis.**
Le grand schisme d'Occident. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique.] 3519.78
Index bibliographique, pp. 417-426. An account of the great schism from 1378-1437.
- Schaefer, Ernst.**
Beiträge zur Geschichte des spanischen Protestantismus und der Inquisition im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. Gütersloh, 1902. 3 v. 3514.119
- Schwemer, Richard.**
Papsttum und Kaisertum. Universalhistorische Skizzen. Stuttgart, 1899. 3518.29
- Voisin, Guillaume.**
L'apollinarisme. Étude sur le début des controverses christologiques au IV^e siècle. Louvain, 1901. 3456.167
Bibliographie, pp. 423-426.
- Werckshagen, Carl, Pastor in Berlin, editor.**
Der Protestantismus am Ende des XIX^e Jahrhunderts in Wort und Bild. Berlin. [1902.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *3520.60
- Wernle, Paul.**
Die Anfänge unserer Religion. Tübingen, 1901. 3526.28
- Willington, John Ralph.**
Dark pages of English history. Being a short account of the penal laws against Catholics. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 3469.174
- Wuensch, Richard.**
Das Frühlingsfest der Insel Malta. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der antiken Religion. Leipzig, 1902. 73 pp. Map. 3529.44
- Zimmer, Heinrich, Professor at Greifswald.**
The Celtic Church in Britain and Ireland. Translated by A. Meyer. London, 1902. 3528.31
- Fathers of the Church. Saints.**
Religious Biography.
- Achelis, Hans.**
Die Martyrologien, ihre Geschichte und ihr Wert. Berlin. [1900.] No. 3 in *3304.8.N.F.3
- Angot des Rotours, Jules, Baron.**
St. Alphonse de Liguori (1696-1787). 2e édition. Paris, 1903. ["Les saints."] 5559a.181
- Bacci, Pietro Giacomo.**
The life of Saint Philip Neri. New edition, edited by Frederick Ignatius Antrobus. St. Louis, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 5553.27
- Boehmer, Heinrich.**
Die Fälschungen Erzbischof Lanfranks von Canterbury. Leipzig, 1903. 3523.82
- Bougaud, Louis Victor Émile, Bishop of Laval.** 1824-1888.
Histoire de la bienheureuse Marguerite-Marie et des origines de la dévotion au Cœur de Jésus. 10e édition. Paris, 1900. 5559a.179
- Bourne, F. W.**
The King's son; or, a memoir of Billy Bray. Compiled largely from his own memoranda. 35th edition. London, 1899. Illus. Portrait. 5559.123
- Brogie, Jacques Victor Albert, Duc de.**
Saint Ambrose. Translated by Margaret Maitland. London, 1899. [The saints.] = 5559a.128
- Butler, Clementina.**
William Butler, the founder of two missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By his daughter. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. = 3556.66
- Cathedral Library Association, New York City.**
Memorial of Michael Augustine Corrigan. [Edited by Joseph F. Mooney.] New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *5551.26
- Clark, William.**
Pascal and the Port Royalists. New York, 1902. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.35
- Donaldson, Augustus Blair.**
The bishopric of Truro; 1877-1902. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 5546.18
- Ellinger, Georg.**
Philipp Melancthon. Ein Lebensbild. Berlin, 1902. Portrait. 3555.32
- Field, John Edward.**
Saint Berin, the Apostle of Wessex. London, 1902. 5559a.116
- Finke, Heinrich.**
Aus den Tagen Bonifaz VIII. Funde und Forschungen. Münster i. W., 1902. 3523.16
- Frick, William Keller.**
Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, "Patriarch of the Lutheran Church in America." Philadelphia. [1902.] Portrait. 3559.155
- Gebhardt, Oscar von, editor.**
Passio S. Theclae Virginis. Die lateinischen Übersetzungen der Acta Pauli et Theclae, nebst Fragmenten, Auszügen und Beilagen. Leipzig, 1902. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.7.part 2
- Gebhart, Nicolas Émile.**
Un pape à l'époque de la Renaissance, Jules II. Paris. [1902.] 29 pp. 3516.88
- Gourdon, Louis.**
Essai sur la conversion de Saint Augustin. Cahors, 1900. 3502.53
- Grafton, Charles Chapman.**
Pusey and the Church revival. Milwaukee, 1902. 76 pp. Portrait. 5549a.126
- Grappe, Georges.**
J. H. Newman. Essai de psychologie religieuse. Préface de P. Bourget. Paris, 1902. Portrait. [Les grands hommes de l'église au XIX^e siècle.] 5559a.173

- Horn, Émile.**
Sainte Élisabeth de Hongrie. Paris, 1902. *P.11.2598.1
- Hutton, Edward.**
Studies in the lives of the saints. New York, 1902. 5559a.172
- Joly, Henri.** 1839-
Saint Thérèse (1515-1582). 4e édition. Paris, 1902. ["Les saints."] 5559a.180
- Ledos, Eugène Gabriel.**
Lacordaire. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. Portrait. [Les grands hommes de l'église au XIXe siècle.] 5559a.174
- Lepitre, Albert.**
St. Antoine de Padoue (1195-1231). 3e édition. Paris, 1901. ["Les saints."] 5559a.104
- Saint Antony of Padua (1195-1231). Translated by Edith Guest. London, 1902. [The saints.] = 5559a.117
- McCabe, Joseph.**
St. Augustine and his age. New York, 1903. Portrait. 3556.64
Bibliography, pp. 505-508.
- Mann, Horace Kinder.**
The lives of the Popes in the early Middle Ages. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. London, 1902. 3516.87
- Marson, Charles Latimer.**
Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln. A short story of one of the makers of mediæval England. London, 1901. Portrait. 5559-98
- Monnin, Alfred.**
Le curé d'Ars. Vie du vénérable Jean-Baptiste-Marie Vianney . . . 16e édition. Paris, 1899. 2 v. Portrait. 5559a.178
- Overton, John Henry.**
The Nonjurors; their lives, principles, and writings. London, 1902. Portraits. 5626.16
- Paulot, Lucien.**
Un pape français. Urbain II. Préface de Georges Goyau. Paris, 1903. 3514.45
- Pichon, René.**
Lactance. Étude sur le mouvement philosophique et religieux sous le règne de Constantin. Paris, 1901. 5453-73
- Pike, Godfrey Holden.**
Wesley and preachers. Their conquest of Britain. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 5554-19
- Riley, Isaac Woodbridge.**
The founder of Mormonism. A psychological study of Joseph Smith, Jr. New York, 1902. Fac-simile. 5544.121
Bibliography, pp. 429-446.
- Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley, editor.**
Two biographies of William Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore. With a selection of his letters and an unpublished treatise. Cambridge, 1902. 3556.68
- Stroehlin, Ernest.**
L'œuvre de Calvin. Genève, 1902. 53 pp. 7492-58
- Thurnhofer, Franz Xaver.**
Bernhard Adelman von Adelmansfelden, Humanist und Luthers Freund (1457-1523). Freiburg im B., 1900. *2823.80.2
- Vacandard, E.**
Vie de Saint Ouen, évêque de Rouen, 641-684. Paris, 1902. Fac-simile. 3517.78
- Vaughan, Henry.** 1621-1695.
The Mount of Olives, and Primitive holiness set forth in the life of Paulinus, Bishop of Nola. Edited by L. I. Guiney. London, 1902. 3449a.11
- Voragine, Jacopo da.**
La légende dorée, traduite du latin par Teodor de Wyzewa. Paris, 1902. Plate. 5559a.111
- White, Greenough.**
An apostle of the Western Church. Memoir of the Right Reverend Jackson Kemper . . . first missionary bishop of the American Church. New York, 1900. 5547.42

Hymnology. Religious Poetry.

- Benson, Louis F.**
Studies of familiar hymns. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. 7443.114
- Brownlie, John, editor and translator.**
Hymns of the Holy Eastern Church. Paisley, 1902. Plan. 3449-210
- Leask, G. A.**
Hymn-writers of the nineteenth century. London, 1902. 3449.208
- Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.**
Inni sacri tradotti liberamente dall' inglese, compilati ed editi a cura del Rev. D. A. Rocca, per uso degli Italiani nella Chiesa Cristiana in America. Boston, 1902. = 5449a.145
- Psalter.**
The Church Psalter containing the Psalter, Proper Psalms and Twenty selections, with the pointing . . . authorized . . . by the General Convention, together with special settings of certain Psalms arranged . . . by Charles L. Hutchins. The organ registration by A. H. Mann. Boston, 1898. = 8041.139

The Ministry. Religious Education.

- Benevolent Fraternity of Churches.**
Seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the ministry-at-large in Boston by Rev. Joseph Tuckerman. [Boston, 1901.] 29 pp. = 3570.114
- Golder, Christian.**
History of the deaconess movement in the Christian Church. Cincinnati. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. 5576.143
- Walker, Rev. George.** 1581?-1651.
An exhortation for contributions to maintain preachers in Lancashire. (Circa 1641.) With an introduction by Charles W. Sutton. [Salford.] 1901. 38 pp. [Chetham Society.] No. 2 in *2425.94

Missions.

- American Baptist Missionary Union.** Boston, Mass.
 Handbook. 1901-1902. [Boston, 1901.] 44 pp. Plate. Maps. = *7539.17
- Batchelor, John, F.R.G.S.**
 Sea-girt Yezo. Glimpses at missionary work in North Japan. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 3536.45
- Boston North End Mission.**
 [Photographs relating to the work of the Mission and the Mount Hope Home.] [Boston, 190-?] 38 photographs. = *5579.172
- Broomhall, Marshall, editor.**
 Last letters & further records of martyred missionaries of the China Inland Mission. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 3538.40
- Martyred missionaries of the China Inland Mission, with a record of perils & sufferings of some who escaped. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. 3533.114
- Foreign Mission Boards, United States and Canada.** Conference. [1st]-9th. New York, 1893-1902. = *5530a.13
- Freeman, Flora Lucy.**
 Religious and social work amongst girls. London, 1901. 5587.137
- Hadley, Samuel Hopkins.**
 Down in Water Street. A story of sixteen years' life and work in Water Street Mission. A sequel to the life of Jerry McAuley. New York. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. 3535.142
- Harting, Johanna H.**
 Catholic London missions from the Reformation to . . . 1850. St. Louis, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3536.87
- Jones, John Peter, D.D.**
 India's problem: Krishna or Christ. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 3534.32
- Ketler, Isaac Conrad.**
 The tragedy of Paotingfu: an authentic story of the . . . missionaries who suffered martyrdom . . . June 30th and July 1, 1900. [2d edition.] New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 3538.142
- McAdam, Lucius.**
 Monographs of missions. Hartford, 1902. 42 pp. 3535.24
- Methodist Episcopal Church.** Bulgaria Mission Conference.
 Minutes of the 10th session, 1901. Rust-chuck, 1901. Portraits. = *3539.36
- Official journal of the Conference, held in 1901. Monrovia. [1901.] = *3534.67
- Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States.** Nevada Mission.
 Journal of the seventeenth session . . . Bigpine, California, 1901. Denver, Colo., 1901. 53 pp. = *5538.40
- Paton, Frank Hume Lyall.**
 Lomai of Lenakel. A hero of the New Hebrides. A fresh chapter in the triumph of the Gospel. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 3538.146

Ramakrishna Mission.

Famine relief report. November, 1899, to December, 1900. [Report of the sanitary work. 1900.] Calcutta, 1901. 25 pp. = 3538.38

Society, The, for the Propagation of the Faith and the Catholic Missions.

1822-1900. [History of its organization and progress.] Baltimore, 1902. 10 pp. = 3536.85

Thompson, A. E.

A century of Jewish missions. Chicago. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. 7533.30

Watson, W. Brecknock.

Vexata quaestio, or, what shall we do with the friar? A brief sketch of three centuries of history in the Philippines. Part 1. Manila, 1901. = 3538.78

Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.**Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.**

The Irish mythological cycle and Celtic mythology. Translated with additional notes, by R. I. Best. Dublin, 1903. *2433.26

Chantepie de la Saussaye, Pieter Daniel.

The religion of the Teutons. Translated from the Dutch by Bert J. Vos. Boston, 1902. Map. [Handbooks on the history of religions.] 3494.132

Bibliography, pp. 417-463.

Dhammapada.

Hymns of the faith (Dhammapada). Translated from the Pāli by Albert J. Edmunds. London, 1902. 3029.83

Texts from the Buddhist canon commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives. Translated from the Chinese by Samuel Beal. London, 1902. 3499.164

Edmunds, Albert J.

Buddhist and Christian Gospels, now first compared from the originals. Philadelphia, 1902. 16 pp. = 3487.155

Geffcken, Johannes.

Komposition und Entstehungszeit der Oracula Sibyllina. Leipzig, 1902. 82 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.]

*3504.50.N.F.8.Part 1

Jeremias, Alfred.

The Babylonian conception of Heaven and Hell. Translated by J. Hutchison. London, 1902. 60 pp. [The ancient East.] 3499.172

Johnstone, Peirce De Lacy Henry.

Muhammad and his power. New York, 1901. [The world's epoch-makers.]

5557.44

Kern, Otto.

Ueber die Anfänge der hellenischen Religion. Berlin, 1902. 34 pp. 3487.163

Maass, Ernst Wilhelm Theodor.

Griechen und Semiten auf dem Isthmus von Korinth. Religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Berlin, 1903. Illus.

2964.44

- Die Tagesgötter im Rom vnd den Provinzen, avs der Kvltvr des Niederganges der antiken Welt. Berlin, 1902. Illus. **3484.186**
- Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid.** Liberal Judaism, an essay. London, 1903. **3499.166**
- Oracula Sibyllina.** (Weissagungen der zwölf Sibyllen.) Nach dem einzigen, in der Stiftsbibliothek von St. Gallen aufbewahrten Exemplare. Herausgegeben von P. Heitz. Strassburg, 1903. 30 pp. Plate. 24 fac-similes. **5481.69**
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.** Christianity and mythology. London, 1900. **3485.120**
- Rohde, Erwin.** Psyche. Seelencult und Unsterblichkeitsglaube der Griechen. 3. Auflage. Tübingen, 1903. 2 v. in 1. **3485.124**
- Rouse, William Henry Denham.** Greek votive offerings: an essay in the history of the Greek religion. Cambridge, 1902. Illus. = **2965.19**
Greek games, pp. 149-186.
- Sackur, Ernst.** Sibyllinische Texte und Forschungen. Pseudomethodius, Adso und die tiburtinische Sibylle. Halle, 1898. **5486.46**
- Sayce, Archibald Henry.** The religions of ancient Egypt and Babylonia. The Gifford lectures. Edinburgh, 1902. **3484.157**
- Sell, Edward.** Essays on Islâm. Madras, 1901. **3481.115**
- Showerman, Grant.** The Great Mother of the gods. Madison, 1901. Illus. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] ***2391.70.1**
- Torge, Paul.** Aschera und Astarte. Ein Beitrag zur semitischen Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1902. 62 pp. **3487.173**
- Visser, M. W. de.** Die nicht menschengestaltigen Götter der Griechen. Leiden, 1903. **3485.122**
Bibliographisches Verzeichnis, pp. 264-272.
- Wellhausen, Julius.** Die religiös-politischen Oppositionsparteien in alten Islam. Berlin. [1901.] 99 pp. No. 2 in ***3304.8.N.F.5**
- by E. L. Motte, H. F. Jenks, John Homan, 2d.]** Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. ***3543.90**
- Bridgman, Frank Easter.** The Endeavorer's responsibility to the Church. [Boston, 1900.] 16 pp. = **5549b.34**
- Cambridge, Mass. First Parish and First Church (1636), Unitarian since 1829.** List of the officers and committees and of the members. Cambridge, 1900. 70 pp. ***7551.212**
- Report of the Building Committee, 1902.** [Cambridge, 1902.] 11 pp. Plates. = **7551.139**
- Caswell, Lilley B.** History of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Athol, Massachusetts, with sketch of the 50th anniversary exercises. Athol, 1902. 26 pp. Plate. **7551.192**
- Clark, Francis Edward.** The Christian Endeavor manual. With complete bibliography. Boston. [1903.] **5549a.145**
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.** Parish and meeting-house. A sermon . . . Cambridge, 1901. 12 pp. = **7551.191**
- Cuckson, John.** A brief history of the First Church in Plymouth. Boston, 1902. Illus. **4352.178**
- Delfour, Joseph.** Les Jésuites à Poitiers. 1604-1762. Paris, 1902. Plates. Plans. **3515.113**
- Elkinton, Joseph.** The Doukhobors. Their history in Russia. Their migration to Canada. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. **3549a.120**
- Freri, Joseph.** The Propaganda, (a sketch). Baltimore. [1902.] 20 pp. = **3463.77**
- Groton, Mass. Union Congregational Church.** Historical addresses delivered January first, 1902, 75th anniversary. [Groton, 1902.] 31 pp. Plate. **7551.188**
- Hamy, Alfred.** Province de Lyon, 1582-1762. Noms, prénoms, lieu d'origine, dates de naissance, d'entrée, de degré, lieu et date de mort de tous les Jésuites demeurés fidèles à leurs vœux jusqu'à la fin. Paris, 1900. [Chronologie biographique de la Compagnie de Jésus.] **3511.7**
- International Council of Unitarian and other Liberal Religious Thinkers and Workers.** [Circular letter concerning progress, and announcing meeting to be held in Amsterdam, September, 1903.] [Boston, 1902.] 4 pp. = **5540a.80**
- Ipswich, Mass.** The Old Meeting House. 1747-1838. [The last day of assembling in the Old Meeting House of the South Parish. Dec. 31, 1837. Dedication of the new house, 1838.] Ipswich, 1899. 28 pp. **7551.198**
- Jewish Theological Seminary of America.** Preliminary announcement. New York, 1902. 12 pp. = **4485.201**
- Religious Associations and Institutions.**
- Actors' Church Alliance of America.** Boston Chapter. Annual report [1st]. 1901. Boston, 1901-. ***5579a.190**
- Binghamton, N. Y. Churches. First Presbyterian Church.** Annual report, 1901/02. [Binghamton, 1902.] = **7544.229**
- Boston, Mass.** The Manifesto Church. Records of the Church in Brattle Square, Boston. With lists of communicants, baptisms, marriages, and funerals, 1699-1872. [Edited

- Knebel, Johann.**
Die Chronik des Klosters Kaisheim, verfasst im Jahre 1531. Herausgegeben von Franz Hüttner. Tübingen, 1902. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] *4225.50.226
- Labaw, George Warne.**
Preakness and Preakness Reformed Church, Passaic County, New Jersey. A history. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plan. 5546.36
- Locke, Arthur.**
Historical sketch of North Londonderry, N. H., and of the Baptist Church therein for 100 years. Haverhill, 1902. 11 pp. 7542.149
- North Adams, Mass. First Congregational Church.**
Addresses and papers presented at the Diamond Jubilee, 1827-1902, May 11-14. [North Adams, 1902.] Portraits. Plates. = 7551.220
- Petits Frères de Marie. Province de Notre-Dame de l'Hermitage, Saint-Chamond, France.**
Bulletin de l'Œuvre des juvénats ou noviciats préparatoires pour le recrutement. 24me année. Compte rendu de l'exercice 1901. Saint-Étienne, 1902. 85 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 5519a.48
- Princeton Theological Seminary. Alumni.**
Necrological report, 1901. Princeton, 1901. = 4491.33
- Rockingham. First Church.**
Records . . . from its organization, October 27, 1773, to September 25, 1839. Copied by Thomas Bellows Peck. Boston, 1902. 71 pp. Plates. Plan. Facsimiles. *4430a.159
- Shinn, George Wolfe.**
The Actors' Church Alliance. [New York, 1902.] 8 pp. = 5549.38
- Steele, Francesca Maria.**
The Convents of Great Britain. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 3517.88
- Stoutenburgh, Henry A.**
A documentary history of Het (The) Nederdyttsche Gemeente, Dutch Congregation of Oyster Bay, Queens County, Island of Nassav, now Long Island. [New York?] 1902. 2 v. *4474.286
- Stow, Mass. First Parish Church.**
The two hundredth anniversary. Sermons by Rev. J. Sidney Moulton, Pastor, and Samuel Collins Beane, D.D. Stow, 1902. 28 pp. Plate. 7551.201
- Thomas Aquinas, Saint.**
An apology for the religious orders, a translation, edited by Father John Procter. St. Louis, 1902. 3518.27
- Whitney, Joel Fisk.**
A century of church life. First Congregational Church, Eldred, N. Y. Port Jervis. [1899.] 28 pp. Portrait. = 7544.227
- Windham, Conn. Congregational Church.**
The two-hundredth anniversary of the organization . . . Dec. 10, 1900. Williamantic, 1901. 80 pp. Illus. Portraits. 7543.145
- Young Men's Christian Association, Salem, Mass.**
[Prospectus.] 1900/1901. [Salem, 1900.] Illus. = 5549.48
- Young Men's Christian Associations.**
Service of commemoration and thanksgiving, June 11th, 1901, by the Jubilee Convention. [Boston, 1901.] 8 pp. = 5540.65
- Zamora, Eladio.**
Las corporaciones religiosas en Filipinas. Valladolid, 1901. = 3575.111

Science and Religion.

- Bixby, James Thompson.**
The new world and the new thought. [2d edition.] New York, 1902. 3488.141
- Everett, Charles Carroll.**
Immortality and other essays. Boston, 1902. 3459.95
- Flint, Robert. 1838-.**
Agnosticism. New York, 1903. 3486.155
- Mallock, William Hurrell.**
Religion as a credible doctrine. A study of the fundamental difficulty. New York, 1903. 3483.105
- Perce, Warren Richmond.**
Genesis and modern science. New York, 1898. Plates. Maps. 3487.161
- Pfleiderer, Otto.**
La crisi religiosa dell' età nostra. Tradotta dal Prof. F. Bracciforti dall' inglese . . . Milano, 1902. 12 pp. = 5482.65
- A discussion of the conflict between traditional theology and scientific criticism. The original is on shelf-number 5549b.23.
- Willet, Nathaniel Louis.**
Nature in the witness-box: or, suggestive parallels. Philadelphia, 1903. = 3487.165

Sermons.

- Berkowitz, Henry.**
The coming of the Messiah. The pulpit message. Discourse before Congregation Rodeph Shalom. Philadelphia, 1902. 14 pp. = 3485.114
- [A ministry of power.] Baccalaureate sermon delivered at the commencement exercises of the Hebrew Union College . . . Cincinnati, O. Philadelphia. [1901.] 9 pp. = 4485.196
- Bernard, Augustin.**
Le sermon au XVIIIe siècle. Étude historique et critique sur la prédication en France, de 1715 à 1789. Paris, 1901. 3435.117
- Bibliographie, pp. 555-608.
- Bradford, Amory Howe.**
Brotherhood by way of the Cross. A sermon preached at the 76th annual meeting of the Congregational Home Missionary Society at Syracuse, 1902. [New York?] 1902. 12 pp. = 7533.28
- Creighton, Mandell.**
University and other sermons . . . Edited by Louise Creighton. London, 1903. 3449.206

- Howe, Reginald Heber.**
Anniversary sermon preached in the Church of Our Saviour, Longwood, the twenty-fifth anniversary of his rectorate. Boston, 1902. 12 pp. = 7551.196
- Lindsay, John Summerfield.**
The open door. A sermon. [Boston.] 1902. 10 pp. = 7551.209
A discussion of the work and the difficulties of St. Paul's Church, Boston.
- MacFarland, Charles Stedman.**
The dignity of discipleship. A sermon. [Boston, 1902?] 10 pp. = 7469a.69
- Martineau, James.** 1805-1900.
National duties and other sermons and addresses. [Edited by Gertrude and Edith Martineau.] London, 1903. 3454.88
- Moxom, Philip Stafford.**
The strength of youth. A sermon. Springfield. [1901.] 14 pp. = 7464.255
- Park, Edwards Amasa.**
Memorial collection of sermons. Compiled by his daughter [Agnes Park]. Boston. [1902.] Portraits. 3442.118
- Rainsford, William Stephen.**
The reasonableness of faith, and other addresses. New York, 1902. 3447.156
- Spalding, Charles Hubbard.**
The twofold manhood. Sermon in commemoration of Rev. Lucius E. Smith. [Groton? 1900.] 10 pp. = 4448.287
- Van Ness, Thomas.**
An average man. [Sermon.] [Boston. 1898.] 13 pp. = 7479a.10
- Wendte, Charles William.**
The inequality of men, and how to overcome it. Boston, 1902. 14 pp. = 7459.120
The keys of St. Peter, or a liberal Protestant view of the claims of the Papacy. San Francisco. [190-?] 18 pp. 7459.121
Life problems. 1. Whence came we? 2. Why are we here? 3. Whither are we bound? Newton, 1900. 16 pp. 7459.116
The story of Robert Elsmere and its lessons. San Francisco. [190-?] 28 pp. 7459.117
The strong should help the weak. Boston, 1902. 12 pp. = 7459.119
A Unitarian estimate of Robert G. Ingersoll. San Francisco. [190-?] 24 pp. 7459.118
- Wiggin, Frederick A.**
Casting out Satan. Roxbury, Mass., 1902. 14 pp. [Boston Spiritual Temple, Boston.] = 7558.4
- Dutt, Romesh Chunder.**
The economic history of British India, 1757 to 1837. London, 1902. 9330.954
- Ely, Richard Theodore.**
Studies in the evolution of industrial society. New York, 1903. Table. 9301.233
- Fluereheim, Michael.**
Clue to the economic labyrinth. London. [1902.] 9330.1222
- Frederiksen, Niels Christian.**
Finland: its public and private economy. London, 1902. Maps. 9947.1
Authorities consulted, pp. x-xi.
- Halle, Ernst L. von.**
Volks- und Seewirtschaft. Berlin, 1902. 2 v. in 1. 9320.429
- Hofmöl, Sigismund.**
Ideen-Skizzen zur Begriffsbestimmung der Ökonomik als Sonderdisciplin. Wien, 1901. 9330.4232
- Lawson, W. R.**
American industrial problems. Edinburgh, 1903. 9330.47322
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.**
L'enseignement de l'économie politique au Conservatoire des arts et métiers. Paris, 1901. 48 pp. = 9307.25
- Nijhoff, Martinus.**
A catalogue of books on political and social economy . . . The Hague, 1903. = 9016.3325
- Nikolai-On, pseud.**
Histoire du développement économique de la Russie depuis l'affranchissement des serfs. Traduit du russe par Gg. Paris, 1902. 9330.947
- Oncken, August.**
Geschichte der Nationalökonomie. Theil 1. Die Zeit vor Adam Smith. Leipzig, 1902. Fac-similes. 9330.9212
Bibliographie von P. Lippert, Teil 1, pp. 491-516.
- Pierson, Nikolaas Gerard.**
Principles of economics. Translated from the Dutch by A. A. Wotzel. Vol. 1. London, 1902. 9330.229
- Schatz, Albert.**
L'œuvre économique de David Hume. Paris, 1902. 9330.4229
- Supino, Camillo.**
Individualismo economico. Torino, 1902. [Biblioteca di scienze sociali.] 9330.1223
- Tarde, Gabriel.**
Psychologie économique. Paris, 1902. 2 v. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 9330.1221

Land. Agricultural Economy.

- Boehme, Carl.**
Gutsherrlich-bäuerliche Verhältnisse in Ostpreussen während der Reformzeit von 1770 bis 1830. Leipzig, 1902. *5644.21.20
- Girard, Henri, Agriculturist.**
Présent et avenir agricole de la Basse-Egypte. Beauvais, 1901. Map. 9330.4631
- Klee, Alfred.**
Die Landarbeiter in Nieder- und Mittelschlesien und der Südhälfte der Mark Brandenburg. Tübingen, 1902. *9331.75-3

Social Science.

Political Economy. Economic History.

- Aulagnon, Claudius.**
La Sibérie économique, considérée plus spécialement dans sa partie cisbaikalienne. Paris, 1901. Illus. Maps. 9330.457

- Martin, John Wesley.**
The ruin of rural England; a warning.
London. [1901.] 9338.142a3
- Mayer, Wilhelm.**
Anerben- und Teilungssystem dargelegt
an den zwei pfälzischen Gemeinden
Gerhardsbrunn und Martinshöhe. Leip-
zig, 1899. Maps. Chart. [Wirtschafts-
und Verwaltungsstudien mit besonderer
Berücksichtigung Bayerns.] 9333.043
- Mueller, Friedrich, of Gerhardsbrunn, Ger-
many.**
Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des land-
wirtschaftlichen Genossenschaftswesens
in Deutschland von 1848/49 bis zur
Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1901. 9334.61a4
Haupt-Literatur, pp. 543-544.
- Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley.**
Reforms in land transfer. New York,
1902. Portrait. = 9347.2a4
- Semenov, Dmitri Petrovitch.**
Russlands Landwirtschaft und Getreide-
handel. Von D. P. Semenow und W.
J. Kasperow. Autorisierte Ueberset-
zung aus dem Russischen von Maxim
Glumenau. München. 1901. 72 pp.
9338.1047
- Steinbrueck, Carl.**
Die Entwicklung der Preise des städti-
schen und ländlichen Immobilienar-
beitszinses zu Halle (Saale) und im Saal-
kreise. Jena, 1900. 92 pp. Charts.
9333.0432
- Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds.**
- Casson, Herbert Newton.**
Organized self-help. A history and de-
fence of the American labor movement.
5th edition. New York. [1901.]
9331.8873a3
- Chaplin, Heman White.**
The coal mines and the public. A popular
statement of the legal aspects of
coal problem, and of the rights of con-
sumers as the situation exists Sept. 17,
1902. Boston, 1902. 63 pp. 9331.8973a2
Showing legal grounds for judicial interference.
- Courcelle, Louis.**
Traité de législation ouvrière . . . Paris,
1902. 9338.944
- Fairbanks, Charles Warren.**
Labor day address at Kansas City, Sept.
1, 1902. [Indianapolis, 1902.] 14 pp. =
7561.16
- Jove y Heira, Plácido de, Vizconde de
Campo Grande.**
La penalidad de las huelgas. Madrid,
1901. 19 pp. 9331.8946
- Latimer, John.**
The history of the Society of Merchant
Venturers of the City of Bristol. Bris-
tol, 1903. Plates. *9338.6424
- Nahas, Joseph F.**
Situation économique et sociale du fellah
égyptien. Paris, 1901. [Université de
Paris. Faculté de droit.] 9304.062
- National Civic Federation.**
Industrial conciliation. New York, 1902.
[Questions of the day.] 9331.1a8
- Roberti, Melchiorre.**
Le corporazioni padovane d'arti e mes-
tieri. Venezia, 1902. [Reale istituto
veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti.]
No. 8 in *5340.10.26
- Romet, Pierre.**
Étude sur la situation économique et
sociale des marins pêcheurs. Paris,
1901. 9331.844a10
Bibliographie, pp. v-viii.
- Stillich, Oskar.**
Die Lage der weiblichen Dienstboten in
Berlin. Berlin, 1902. 9331.4a6
- Thissen, Otto.**
Beiträge zur Geschichte des Handwerks
in Preussen. Tübingen, 1901. [Bei-
traege zur Geschichte der Bevölkerung
in Deutschland seit dem Anfange des
XIX. Jahrhunderts.] 9331.7431
- Way, Thomas R.**
The ancient halls of the city guilds drawn
in lithography by Thos. R. Way. With
some account of the history of the
companies by Philip Norman. London,
1903. Illus. *2490a.66
- Webb, Sidney James, and Beatrice Webb.**
Industrial democracy. New edition. Lon-
don, 1902. 9331.8842a2
- Wright, Carroll Davidson.**
Report to the President on anthracite
coal strike. [With Appendices includ-
ing statements of the operators and
the miners, or their representatives.]
(In Bulletin of the Department of
Labor for November, 1902, vol. 7, no.
43, pp. 1147-1248. Washington, 1902.)
9331.8973a3=*3563.133-7
Some ethical phases of the labor question.
Boston, 1902. 9331.8a20
- Capital. Distribution. Production.**
- Carnegie, Andrew.**
The empire of business. New York, 1902.
Portraits. 9330.073a7
- Nordenholz, A.**
Allgemeine Theorie der gesellschaftlichen
Produktion. München, 1902. 9338.7a2
- Peters, John Punnett, editor.**
Labor and capital. A discussion of the
relations of employer and employed.
New York, 1902. [Questions of the
day.] 9331.1a7
- Cooperation.**
- Congrès national et international de la co-
opération socialiste, 1er.**
[Compte-rendu avec circulaires et an-
nexes du] premier Congrès . . . tenu à
Paris, 7-10 juillet 1900. Paris, 1900.
9334.a5
- Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, Prince.**
Mutual aid, a factor of evolution. New
York, 1902. 9334.a4

Trusts. Monopolies. Corporations.**Bolen, George Lewis.**

The plain facts as to the trusts and the tariff with chapters on the railroad problem and municipal monopolies. New York, 1902. 9338.77a22

Bridge, James Howard, editor.

The trust: its book . . . By C. R. Flint, J. J. Hill, J. H. Bridge, S. C. T. Dodd, and F. B. Thurber . . . New York, 1902. 9338.77a23

A list of books relating to trusts, pp. 227-255.

Ghent, W. J.

Our benevolent feudalism. New York, 1902. 9304.227

Predicting an era of supremacy of capitalists in the United States.

Meade, Edward Sherwood.

Trust finance. New York, 1903. [Appleton's Business series.] 9338.77a24

Montague, Gilbert Holland.

The rise and progress of the Standard Oil Company. New York, 1903. 9338.77a25

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.

A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts, by A. P. C. Griffin. 2d edition, with additions. Washington, 1902. 46 pp. = *9016.3387a2

Wilgus, Horace Lafayette.

A study of the United States Steel Corporation in its industrial and legal aspects. Chicago, 1901. 9338.742

Money. Banks. Property.**Allix, Edgard.**

Des reports dans les bourses de valeurs. Paris, 1900. 9332.6a9
Principaux ouvrages consultés, pp. 267-290.

Bonn, Max J.

Die Vorgänge am Edelmetallmarkt in den Jahren 1870-1873. Stuttgart, 1900. 9332.41a12

Cleveland, Frederick Albert.

Funds and their uses . . . modern financial transactions. New York, 1902. Fac-similes. 9332.a6

Coffin, George M.

The A B C of banks and banking. New York, 1903. Plates. [Nelson's Wall Street library.] 9332.1a9

Davis, Andrew McFarland, editor.

Tracts relating to the currency of the Massachusetts Bay. 1682-1720. Boston, 1902. Fac-similes. 9332.5a13

Domett, Henry W.

A history of the Bank of New York. 1784-1884. [New York, 1902.] Portrait. Plate. 9332.12

Fitzneale, Richard, Bishop of London.

-1198.
De necessariis observantiis scaccarii dialogus, commonly called Dialogus de scaccario. Edited by Arthur Hughes, C. J. Crump and C. Johnson. Oxford, 1902. 9336.042a2
List of authorities cited, pp. v-viii.

Gage, Lyman Judson.

The national banking system. [New York.] 1900. 15 pp. = 9332.0733a2

Godet, Marcel.

Das Problem der Zentralisation des schweizerischen Banknotenwesens. Leipzig, 1902. 90 pp. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 1 in *5644.21.21

Hawkins, J. R.

A universal coinage and international bimetalism and currency. Newark, N. J., 1900. 23 pp. = *9332.428a6

Hecht, Felix.

Die Mannheimer Banken 1870 bis 1900. Leipzig, 1902. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 6 in *5644.21.20

Heil, Carl.

Die Reichsbank und die bayerische Notenbank in ihrer gegenseitigen Entwicklung in Bayern 1876-1899. Leipzig, 1900. 70 pp. Map. 9332.043a4

Laughlin, James Laurence.

The principles of money. New York, 1903. 9332.a5

Luzzato, Gino.

I banchieri ebrei in Urbino nell' età ducale. Appunti di storia economica con appendice di documenti. Padova, 1902. 83 pp. 2295.86

MacLeod, Henry Dunning.

The law of Gresham and its relation to bimetalism. An address. [Dublin, 1800.] 27 pp. = 9332.42a14

Morris, Henry Crittenden.

The history of the First National Bank of Chicago, preceded by some account of early banking in the United States, especially in the West and at Chicago. Chicago, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Charts. 9332.0773

Nicholson, Joseph Shield.

Bankers' money: a supplement to A treatise on money. London, 1902. 92 pp. 9332.24
Editions of the Treatise on money are on shelves numbers 3644.163, 3644.126 and 3650a.93.

Plymouth National Bank, Plymouth, Mass.

Centennial memorial. Plymouth, 1903. 71 pp. = 4352.176

Pratt, Sereno S.

The work of Wall Street. New York, 1903. Illus. [Appleton's Business series.] 9332.673a7

Roberts, George Evan.

The silver question. The free coinage of silver at 16 to 1. [New York? 1900?] 4 pp. = *9332.428a7

Schachner, Robert.

Das bayrische Sparkassenwesen. Erlangen, 1900. Table. Charts. 9332.243

Scott, William Amasa.

Money and banking. An introduction to the study of modern currencies. New York, 1903. 9332.a10

Stickney, Alpheus B.

The currency and banking problems of the United States. A paper read at the

Iowa Bankers' Association, June 15, 1899. [Chicago? 1899.] 32 pp. = 9332.427a40

The currency problems of the United States in 1897-8. [Chicago? 1898?] 32 pp. = 9332.427a37

Advocating an improved banking system.

Warren, Henry, Banker.

The story of the Bank of England. London, 1903. Plate. 9332.042a12

Westrup, Alfred B.

Plenty of money. A new and scientific plan by which credit in the form of paper money is provided . . . New York, 1899. 13 pp. = 9332.427a41

White, Horace.

Money and banking illustrated by American history. 2d edition. Continued to 1902. Boston, 1902. 9332.a9

Value. Prices.

Conant, Charles Arthur.

The law of the value of money. Philadelphia. [1900.] 24 pp. [American Academy of Political and Social Science.] *9332.042a2

Green, David I.

Value and its measurement. [Baltimore? 1899?] 22 pp. = 5644.176

Schmoller, Gustav.

Einige principielle Erörterungen über Werth und Preis. [Berlin, 1901.] 43 pp. 9330.1423

Sewall, Hannah Robie.

The theory of value before Adam Smith. New York. [1901.] [American Economic Association.]

*5560a.10.series 3, vol. 2

Insurance. Pensions.

Actuarial Society of Edinburgh.

Transactions. Vol. 4, no. 17-19 and Supplement. Edinburgh, 1901. Table. = *9368.0641a2

This society was dissolved, Jan. 28, 1901, and was succeeded by the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland.

Campbell, Alexander Colin.

Insurance and crime: a consideration of the effects upon society of the abuses of insurance. New York, 1902. 9368.a2

Fricke, William A.

The law and distribution of surplus of life insurance companies. New York, 1902. 84 pp. = 9368.3a15

Moore, Francis C.

Fire insurance and how to build. New York, 1903. Plans. Schedules. 4014.1.46

National Convention of Insurance Commissioners.

Insurance, "a text-book": a compilation of the addresses delivered before the 29th session of the National Convention of Insurance Commissioners, Milwaukee, 1898 . . . by W. A. Fricke. [New York? 1898.] = 9368.a1

L'assurance contre l'invalidité et la vieillesse en Allemagne. Paris, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 9368.4a2

Commerce. Transportation.

Communication.

Ames, Oliver, 2d, and Samuel Carr.

Union Pacific receivership. Records. Oliver Ames, 2d, and Samuel Carr, executors, etc., et al. v. the Union Pacific Railway Company and other companies, (the Union Pacific System) . . . Compiled . . . by W. J. Carroll. Vol. 1, 2, 4-14. [Omaha? 1900?] Tables. = *9385.973a22

Buffalo Merchants' Exchange.

Annual report, including statistics of the trade and commerce of Buffalo. 190 Buffalo, 1902. = 9381.74

Etienne, August.

Zur Frage des handelspolitischen Systems. Berlin, 1901. 63 pp. 9382.43a25

Fraser, John, F.C.A.

English railways: statistically considered. London, 1903. 9385.94a25

Hamon, Frantz.

L'avenir de la politique française en matière de chemins de fer; complément à l'ouvrage de R. de Kaufmann. Paris, 1900. 9385.944a4

Kaufmann's work Die Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs is on shelf-number 9385.944a3.

Handelskammer zu Hamburg, Germany.

Jahresbericht über das Jahr 1901. Hamburg. [1902.] = 9381.4351a3

Heubach, Ernst.

Die zukünftige Verkehrsentwicklung auf dem regulierten Main mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stadt Würzburg. Leipzig, 1901. 84 pp. 9382.42a21

Hill, Josiah French.

A comparison of the results of operation of the several "transcontinental" railway systems, for the year ended June 30, 1900 . . . Boston. [1901.] = 7650a.34

A review and analysis of the results of operation and financial condition of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railway Co. Boston. [1901.] 10 pp. = 7650a.35

Koeberlin, Alfred.

Der Obermain als Handelsstrasse im späteren Mittelalter. Erlangen, 1899. 78 pp. 9380.0943a14

Kundt, Walther.

Brasilien und seine Bedeutung für Deutschlands Handel und Industrie. Berlin, 1903. 9382.81a6

Lotz, Walther, editor.

Eisenbahntarife und Wasserfrachten. Leipzig, 1900. Map. [Verein fuer Sozialpolitik, Leipzig.] *9330.436.89

Louis, Paul.

La guerre économique. Paris, 1900. 9380.41

Meyer, Balthasar Henry.

Railway legislation in the United States.
New York, 1903. [The citizen's library.]
9385.973a23

Nuebling, Eugen.

Ulm's Handel im Mittelalter. Ein Beitrag
zur deutschen Städte- und Wirtschafts-
geschichte. Ulm, 1900. *9382.4347

Schwabe, Hermann. 1828.

Die Verkehrsverhältnisse des chinesi-
schen Reiches. Berlin, 1900. 29 pp. Map.
9382.51a14

Scobel, Albert, editor.

Handels-Atlas zur Verkehrs- und Wirt-
schaftsgeographie. Bielefeld, 1902. 6
pp. 141 maps. *9314.a6

Staudt, Wilhelm.

Die Handelsverträge, deren Bedeutung
und Wirkung für Deutschland. 3. Auf-
lage. Berlin, 1901. 29 pp. 9382.431a6

Stickney, Alpheus B.

A western trunk line railway without a
mortgage. A short history of the fi-
nances of the Chicago Great Western
Railway Company. [New York, 1899.]
15 pp. Map. = 9385.973

Teso, Antonio.

L'Italia e l'Oriente: studi di politica com-
merciale. Torino, 1900. 9949.5a3

Verein fuer Socialpolitik, Leipzig.

Beiträge zur neuesten Handelspolitik
Deutschlands [und] Österreichs. Leip-
zig, 1900-01. 4 v. Charts. *9330.436.90-93

Contents. — 90-92. Deutschland. 93. Österreich.

Warren, Algernon.

Commercial knowledge. A manual of
business methods and transactions.
London, 1901. 9658.1a2

Westphal, Max.

Die deutsch-spanischen Handelsbezie-
hungen. Leipzig, 1903. 92 pp. *5644.21.21

Woodlock, Thomas Francis.

The anatomy of a railroad report and
ton-mile cost. New York. [1900.] [Nel-
son's Wall Street Library.] 9385.a3

Yver, Georges.

Le commerce et marchands dans l'Italie
méridionale au XIIIe & au XIVe siècle.
Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque des Écoles
françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.]
*2953.61.88

Finance. Public Credit.

Clow, Frederick Redman.

A comparative study of the administra-
tion of city finances in the United
States, with special reference to the
budget. New York. [1901.] [Ameri-
can Economic Association.]
*5560a.10. series 3, vol. 2

Sources of information, pp. 137-144.

Congrès des sciences politiques de 1900.

Des tendances nouvelles de la législation
fiscale en Europe depuis cinquante ans,
par Raphael Georges Lévy, Charles
Picot, Édouard Caillex. Paris, 1901.
9336.40

Dewey, Davis Rich.

Financial history of the United States.
London, 1903. Charts. [American citi-
zen series.] 9332.073a13

Hignette, Alfred.

Le crédit dans les colonies sucrières fran-
çaises. Paris, 1901. 9332.7a6

Koepppe, Hans.

Die Reichsfinanzreform. Leipzig, 1902.
9336.43a2

Shepherd, Robert Perry.

Turgot and the Six Edicts. New York,
1903. [Columbia University. Faculty
of Political Science. Studies in history,
economics and public law.] *3563.110.18.2
Bibliography, pp. 210-213.

Stourm, René.

Les finances du Consulat. Paris, 1902.
9336.044a2

Taxation. Tariff. Bounties.

Bemis, Edward Webster.

Report on the true value of Ohio railroads
for the purpose of taxation. [Cleveland,
1901.] 32 pp. Map. = *9336.29a6

**Conference on the Question of Sugar
Bounties, Brussels, 1898.**

Sugar bounties. Proceedings. Washing-
ton, 1901. [United States. 56th Con-
gress. 2d session. Senate. Doc. 171.]
= No. 171 in *C.40a2

Creanga, George D.

Die direkte Besteuerung in Preussen und
Rumänien. Berlin, 1900. 9336.21a7

Diehl, Carl.

Kornzoll und Sozialreform. Jena, 1901.
57 pp. 9382.1143a5

Dillworth, Joseph Dennis, compiler.

Assessed values of real estate in Boston,
city proper and Back Bay, Wards 6
[to] 12, and part of Ward 19. 1902.
Boston, 1902. *9336.29a9

Galtier, Frédéric.

La suppression de l'octroi . . . Paris,
1901. 9352.144a3
Bibliographie, pp. 287-289.

Gestner, Fritz.

Die deutschen Eisenzölle, 1879-1900.
Leipzig, 1902. [Staats- und socialwis-
senschaftliche Forschungen.]
No. 3 in *5644.21.21

Literaturverzeichnis, pp. viii, ix.

Judson, Frederick Newton.

A treatise on the power of taxation, state
and federal, in the United States. St.
Louis, 1903. 9336.2073a2

Massachusetts Single Tax League.

Banquet to college professors and politi-
cal economists, Boston, Jan. 10, 1902.
[Boston, 1902.] 15 pp. = 9336.211a4

Mueller, Gustav, Economist.

Die chemische Industrie in der deutschen
Zoll- und Handelsgesetzgebung des
neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1902.
9338.112a6

- Paisant, Rieul.**
L'admission temporaire des blés et les bons d'importation en France & en Allemagne. Paris, 1901. 9382.114483
Sources et bibliographie, pp. 275-282.
- Payne, Sereno Elisha.**
Speech in closing the final debate on the Porto Rican tariff bill, in the House of Representatives, April 11, 1900. Washington, 1900. 7 pp. = 9337-75
- Root, Elihu, Secretary of War.** 1845-
The revision of the tariff, by Elihu Root. Reciprocity with Canada and affairs in the Philippines, by H. C. Lodge. Speeches before the Home Market Club, April 2, 1903. Boston, 1903. 28 pp. = 9337-37385
- Schaeffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich.**
Ein Votum gegen den neuesten Zolltarifentwurf. Tübingen, 1901. 9336.264325
- Weston, Stephen Francis.**
Principles of justice in taxation. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] 3563.110.17.2
- Industry. Manufactures.**
- Baasch, Ernst.** 1861-
Beiträge zur Geschichte des deutschen Seeschiffbaues und der Schiffbaupolitik. Hamburg, 1899. 9699.043
- Beaumont, Gaston.**
L'industrie cotonnière en Normandie. Paris, 1901. 9382.1544
Bibliographie, pp. 209-210.
- Buecher, Carl.**
Industrial evolution; translated from the 3d German edition by S. Morley Wickett. New York, 1901. 9330.4227
- Côte, Léon.**
L'industrie gantière et l'ouvrier gantier à Grenoble. Paris, 1903. Illus. Maps. Fac-simile. 9338.404426
Bibliographie, pp. 297, 298.
- Dando, J. Clifford.**
Fundamental principles of ascertaining cost of manufacturing. Applied to manufacturing printing. Philadelphia, 1901. 81 pp. 9330.4228
- Hodek, Gustav, Ritter von Zelevic.**
Fünfundzwanzig Jahre (1876-1901) des Vereines der Zuckerindustrie in Böhmen. Prag, 1901. Portraits. = 9338.12422
- Leonhard, Hans.**
Samuel Selfisch, ein deutscher Buchhändler am Ausgange des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. [Volkswirtschaftliche und wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Abhandlungen.] 9655-443
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.**
Histoire des classes ouvrières et de l'industrie en France avant 1789. 2e édition. Paris, 1900, or. 2 v. 9331.84425
- Oppel, Alwin.**
Die Baumwolle, nach Geschichte, Anbau, Verarbeitung und Handel, sowie nach ihrer Stellung im Volksleben und in der Staatswirtschaft. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 9338.11524
- Root, J. W.**
The British West Indies and the sugar industry. Liverpool, 1899. 9338.12423
- Staneff, Stoil.**
Das Gewerbewesen und die Gewerbepolitik in Bulgarien. Leipzig, 1901. 9338.0497
Quellen und Litteratur, pp. 5-7.
- United States. Census Bureau.** 12th Census.
Manufactures, Washington, 1902. 3 v. Plates. Maps. [Census reports. Vol. 7-9.] *9317-33212.7-9
- Verein fuer Socialpolitik, Leipzig.**
Hausindustrie und Heimarbeit in Deutschland und Österreich. Leipzig, 1899. 4 v. Tables. *9330.436.84-87
Contents. — 84. Süddeutschland und Schlesien. 85. Die Hausindustrie der Frauen in Berlin. 86. Mittel- und Westdeutschland. — Österreich. 87. Gesetzgebung, Statistik und Übersichten.
Untersuchungen über die Lage des Hausiergewerbes in Österreich. Leipzig, 1899. Map. *9330.436.82
Untersuchungen über die Lage des Hausiergewerbes in Schweden, Italien, Grossbritannien und der Schweiz. Leipzig, 1899. *9330.436.83
- Zeigler, Franz.**
Wesen und Wert kleinindustrieller Arbeit gekennzeichnet in einer Darstellung der bergischen Kleiseisenindustrie. Berlin, 1901. Map. 9331.743122
- Political Science.**
- Barrès, Maurice.**
Scènes et doctrines du nationalisme. Paris. [1902.] 9304.04428
- Boutmy, Émile Gaston.**
Éléments d'une psychologie politique du peuple américain. Paris, 1902. 9320.1217
- Capen, Samuel Billings.**
The closing work of the nineteenth century. [Philadelphia.] 1899. 15 pp. [National Municipal League.] = 9324.073
- Direct Legislation Record, The, and Proportional Representation Review.** Vol. 8, no. 1, 2. Newark, N. J., 1902. Portraits. = *9324.2227
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
The first series of Proportional Representation Review is on shelf-number *3564.159.
- Faguet, Auguste Émile.**
La politique comparée de Montesquieu, Rousseau et Voltaire. Paris, 1902. [Nouvelle bibliothèque littéraire.] 9320.27

Jellinek, Georg.

The declaration of the rights of man and of citizens. A contribution to modern constitutional history. From the German by Max Farrand. New York, 1901.

9342.11

"Traces the origin of the enactment of bills of rights." — *Preface*.

Lieb, Hermann.

The initiative and referendum. Chicago, 1902. Portrait.

9352.a6

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.

The influence of party upon legislation in England and America. [Washington, 1902.] 34 pp. Charts. = 3564.268

Mazel, Henri.

Quand les peuples se relèvent. Paris, 1902.

9304.a29

In the form of a conversation among several people.

Meyer, Ernst Christopher.

Nominating systems: direct primaries versus conventions in the United States. Madison, 1902.

4226.122

Mill, John Stuart.

On liberty. The subjection of women. New York, 1898.

5560a.47

Morey, William Carey.

The government of New York. Its history and administration. New York, 1902. Map. [Handbooks of American government.]

9342.747

Ostrogorski, M.

Democracy and the organization of political parties. Translated from the French by Frederick Clarke. New York, 1902. 2 v.

9321.424

The first volume deals with Great Britain and the second with the United States.

Political Science Quarterly. Index to volumes 1-15. Boston, 1901. 92 pp.

*9330.573a8a

The Political Science Quarterly is kept on shelf-number *9330.573a8.

Political X-rays, by an Internationalist.

Paris, 1902.

9329.a2

Letters sent to the Paris edition of the New York Herald and other papers, over various signatures, including those of "Leslie Chase" and "An alumnus of Columbia College."

Potter, Henry Codman, Bishop of New York.

The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. New York, 1902. [Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.]

9304.a26

Reynaud, P.

La civilisation païenne et la famille. Paris, 1901.

5587.147

Shambaugh, Benjmin Franklin.

History of the constitutions of Iowa. Des Moines, 1902. =

9342.777

Tarbouriech, Ernest.

La cité future. Essai d'une utopie scientifique. Paris, 1902.

9320.1216

Thompson, Charles Seymour.

An essay on the rise and fall of the congressional caucus as a machine for nominating candidates for the Presi-

dency. Awarded first prize in the competition for the year 1902. [New Haven.] 1902. 46 pp. = 4221.82

Bibliography, pp. 9-12.

Wood, Frederic, of New York.

Government and the state. A consideration of elementary principles. New York, 1902.

9320.1215

International Law and Politics. Arbitration. Diplomacy. Maritime Law.

Butler, Charles Henry.

The treaty-making power of the United States. New York, 1902. 2 v.

*9341.273a2

Table of authorities, vol. 1, pp. xxiii-xii.

Foster, John Watson.

American diplomacy in the Orient. Boston, 1903.

4420a.45

International American Conference, Mexico, 1901.

Algunos datos sobre tratados de arbitraje y buenos oficios celebrados por las naciones de América. [México, 1901.] 68 pp. =

*4310.194

Informe que la delegación de la República Argentina presenta á la segunda Conferencia Pan-Americana. México, 1901. 93 pp. =

*4310.192

The Spanish is followed by an English translation.

Informe que la delegación de México presenta á la segunda Conferencia Pan-Americana. México, 1901. Map. =

*4310.191

Report which the delegation of the Argentine Republic submits to the second Pan-American Conference. [México, 1901.] 48 pp. =

*4310.193

Cut from Informe que la delegación de la República Argentina presenta [4310.192].

King, William F.

International arbitration and reciprocity; work of the recent convention at Lake Mohonk. [New York, 1902.] 16 pp. =

7578.140

Kyshe, James William Norton.

The history of the laws and courts of Hongkong, tracing consular jurisdiction in China and Japan . . . and changes in the . . . institutions of the colony . . . London, 1898. 2 v. Portraits. =

3613.70

La Fontaine, Henri.

Pasicrisie internationale: Histoire documentaire des arbitrages internationaux. 1794-1900. Berne, 1902.

*7570a.17

Laughlin, James Laurence, and Henry Parker Willis.

Reciprocity. New York. [1903.]

9337-9073a2

Bibliography, pp. 439-471.

Muzard et Ebin.

Documents diplomatiques (Livres jaunes) publiés par le Ministère des affaires étrangères . . . de 1861 à 1901. [Liste.] [Paris, 1902.] 5 pp. =

*9328.44a2

The Documents diplomatiques are on shelf-number *9328.44.

Platt, Orville Hitchcock.

Our relation to the people of Cuba and Porto Rico. Philadelphia. [1901.] 17 pp. [American Academy of Political and Social Science.] 9323-473a2

Scott, James Brown, editor.

Cases on international law selected from decisions of English and American courts . . . With syllabus and annotations. Based on . . . Snow's Cases. Boston, 1902. 3615.83

Snow's Cases is on shelf-number *3613-54.

Colonial Government. Colonization.

Année coloniale, L'. Publiée sous la direction de Ch. Mourey [et] Louis Brunel. Année 1. 1899. Paris. [1900.] Plates. *9325-344a23

Bibliographie coloniale de l'année 1899, pp. 385-405.

Chatelain, Constant Adolphe.

L'Afrique et l'expansion coloniale. Paris. [1901.] 9325-344a26

Denancy, Edgard.

Philosophie de la colonisation. Paris, 1902. 2616.82

Kmiotek, Bruno.

Siedelung und Waldwirtschaft im Salzforst. Leipzig, 1900. Map. [Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungsstudien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Bayerns.] 9333-743

Nedderich, Wilhelm.

Wirtschaftsgeographische Verhältnisse. Ansiedlungen und Bevölkerungsverteilung im ostfälischen Hügelland und Tiefland. Stuttgart, 1902. Maps. *6284.8.14

Verzeichnis der benutzten Lokallitteratur, pp. 326-329.

Opportunities in the colonies and Cuba, by Leonard Wood, William H. Taft, Charles H. Allen, Perfecto Lacoste, M. E. Beall. New York, 1902. 9325-914a17

Snow, Alpheus Henry.

The administration of dependencies: with special reference to American colonial problems. New York, 1902. 9325-3a13

Zimmermann, Alfred. 1859-.

Weltpolitisches. Beiträge und Studien zur neueren Kolonialbewegung. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. [Allgemeiner Verein für deutsche Litteratur.] 9325-3a14

Municipal Government.

Bonaparte, Charles Joseph.

The essential element in good city government. 3d edition. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 16 pp. [National Municipal League. Leaflets.] 9352-074-5

Ely, Richard Theodore.

The coming city. New York. [1902.] 9352-a5

Parsons, Frank.

The city for the people, or, the municipalization of the city government and of local franchises. Revision August, 1901. Philadelphia. [1902.] B.H.Ref.491.21

Zueblin, Charles.

American municipal progress . . . New York, 1902. [The citizen's library.] 9352-073a2

Civil Service.

Harison, William Beverley.

Municipal civil service examination papers (authorized). No. 1. New York. [1902.] 5569.102

Taxpayers' Association, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Timely suggestions which will interest every Buckeye citizen. [Cincinnati, 1902.] 4 pp. = 5562.187
Advocating the substitution of the "merit system" for the "spoils system."

Sociology.

Bosanquet, Helen.

The strength of the people: a study in social economics. London, 1902. 9301-a26

Bouglé, Célestin. 1870-.

Les sciences sociales en Allemagne; les méthodes actuelles. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 9304-043a2

Brenier de Montmorand, Antoine Maxime Edmond, Vicomte.

La société française contemporaine. Paris, 1899. 9304-044a5

Cerfberr, Th.

Essai sur le mouvement social et intellectuel en France depuis 1789. Paris, 1902. 9304-044a6

"Les pages qui suivent ont été écrites en partie d'après les notes éparées qu' [Henri Baudrillart] a laissées." — *Préface.*

Coleman, James Melville.

Social ethics. New York. [1903.] 9301-a29

Cone, Orello.

Rich and poor in the New Testament. New York, 1902. 9301-a2

Cooley, Charles Horton.

Human nature and the social order. New York, 1902. 9301-a27

Izoulet, Jean.

La cité moderne. Métaphysique de la sociologie. 5e édition. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 9301-a31

Lammerts van Bueren, Johan.

Het nieuw-Malthusianisme en de Christelijke zedeleer. Utrecht, 1901. = 9312-5a3

Œuvre sociale, L', de la Révolution française; introduction par Émile Faguet "Sur les idées maîtresses . . ." Paris. [1902.] 9301-44

Stelzle, Charles.

The workingman and social problems. Chicago, 1903. 9331-8a21

Ward, Lester Frank.

Pure sociology. New York, 1903. 9301.a28

**Charities. The Poor. Settlements.
Peoples' Institutes and Clubs.**

Brace, Charles Loring.

Children's Aid Society of New York,
New York. [1902?] 15 pp. Illus. =

5579a.197

Brooke House, Boston, Mass.

[A report of the superintendent.] Jan-
uary, 1901. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. =

*5576.123

Buck, Winifred.

Boys' self-governing clubs. New York,
1903. 5579.187

Cradle, The. January, 1902. Published by
the Haddock Memorial Infant Home
of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1902.
Illus. =

*5570.80

East Side House Settlement, New York.

Annual report, 10th. 1901. [New York,
1902.] Plate. =

*5575.177

**Haddock Memorial Infant Home, Philadel-
phia.**

Annual report, 1st. Philadelphia, 1902.
Plates. =

*5570.81

Lee, Joseph, of Brookline.

Constructive and preventive philanthropy.
New York, 1902. [American philan-
thropy of the nineteenth century.]

9304.a16

London. County Council.

The housing question in London. Lon-
don. [1900.] Maps. *9331.8342a3

Massachusetts Civic League.

North End Playground. [Cambridge,
1901.] 9 pp. Plates. =

4459.70

Neuman, Berman Paul.

The boys' club in theory and practice: a
manual of suggestions for workers.
London, 1900. 5579.174

**New York State Conference of Charities
and Correction.**

Proceedings . . . at the 1st annual ses-
sion, 1900. Edited by Isabel C. Bar-
rows. Albany, 1901. =

*7576.124

1877. Jacob August.

The battle with the slum. New York,
1902. Illus. Portraits. 9728.11a2

The peril and the preservation of the
home. Philadelphia. [1903.] Plates.
[The William L. Bull lectures, 1903.]

3575.158

On tenement-house life in New York City.

Roger Wolcott Club of Good Citizens.

Annual report, 1st. Boston. [1903.] =

*5579.180

Strauss, Paul.

Assistance sociale, pauvres et mendiants.
Paris, 1901. 9361.a4

Swiss Benevolent Society, Washington.

Constitution. Zürich. [1900.] 31 pp. =

5578.146

Wells Memorial Institute, Boston.

A brief survey of its work. [Boston,
1901?] 24 pp. Plates. =

7569a.23

Willard Y Settlement, Boston, Mass.

Report [1901-1902]. Boston. [1902.] 16
pp. =

*5575.172

Wolff, Eugen. 1863-.

Philanthropie bei den alten Griechen.
Berlin, 1902. 28 pp. 5572.169

Woods, Robert Archey, editor.

Americans in process: a settlement study
by residents and associates of the South
End House. North and West Ends,
Boston. Boston, 1902. Maps. *9361.9a5

Emigration. Immigration.

Gregorj, Gregorio.

Gli orizzonti della emigrazione italiana.
Treviso, 1901. 61 pp. 9325.245a11

Sherard, Robert Harborough.

At the closed door. Being the true and
faithful account of an experiment in
propria persona of the treatment ac-
cording to pauper emigrants in New
York Harbour by the officials of the
American democracy. London, 1902.

9325.73a18

The Negro. Slavery.

Calhoun, William Patrick.

The Caucasian and the negro in the
United States. They must separate.
If not, then extermination. A proposed
solution: Colonization. Columbia, S. C.,
1902. Portrait. 7587.176

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.

The relation of the negroes to the whites
in the South. Philadelphia. [1901.]
22 pp. 9323.473a5

The souls of black folk. Essays and
sketches. Chicago, 1903. 7584.117

Herbert, Hilary Abner.

The race problem at the South. Phila-
delphia. [1901.] 26 pp. 9323.473a4

Heston, Alfred Miller.

Story of the slave. . . Slavery and servi-
tude in New Jersey, with notes concern-
ing slaves and redemptioners in other
states. Camden, 1903. 40 pp. 4265.331

**Negro Young People's Christian and Edu-
cational Congress, Atlanta, 1902.**

The united negro: his problems and his
progress. Containing the addresses
and proceedings [of] the Congress,
held August 6-11, 1902. Edited by I.
Garland Penn [and] J. W. E. Bowen.
Atlanta, 1902. Portraits. Plates.

7584.121

Palmer, William Kimberly.

The nobility of the negro. New Rochelle,
1902. 15 pp. =

7587.178

Rowland Dunbar.

A Mississippi view of race relations in
the South. Jackson, 1903. 21 pp. =

7581.12

Smith, William Henry, Journalist. 1833-
1896.

A political history of slavery. With an
introduction by Whitelaw Reid. New
York, 1903. 2 v. Portrait. 4265.320

Southern Society for the Promotion of the Study of Race Conditions and Problems in the South.

Report of the proceedings of the annual conference, 1st. Richmond. [1900.]

*9326.8

Tillinghast, Joseph Alexander.

The negro in Africa and America. New York. [1902.] [American Economic Association.]

*5560a.10. Series 3, vol.3

Winston, George Tayloe.

The relation of the whites to the negroes. Philadelphia. [1901.] 16 pp. 9323-473a6

Population. Statistics.

Bliss, H. L.

Plutocracy's statistics, statistical lies and liars official and unofficial exposed. Chicago. [1900.] 32 pp. = *9313.1
Chiefly a criticism of Carroll D. Wright, and the statistical publications of the United States Department of Labor.

Bowley, Arthur Lyon.

Elements of statistics. 2d edition. London, 1902. Charts. Tables. 9310.2a11

Coste, Adolphe.

Le facteur population dans l'évolution sociale. Paris, 1901. 47 pp. 9312.a3

Körösi, Jozsef.

Einfluss der Confession, des Wohlstandes und der Beschäftigung auf die Todesursachen. Berlin, 1898. 97 pp. Tables. 5762.47

Largely devoted to the causes of mortality among the Jews.

Kuptchanko, Grigori Ivanovitch.

Russland in Zahlen. Statistisches Sammelwerk. Leipzig, 1902. Map. 9314-7a11

Lindner, Friedrich.

Die unehelichen Geburten als Sozialphänomen. Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Bevölkerungsbewegung im Königreiche Bayern. Leipzig, 1900. Maps. 9312.6
Litteratur, pp. ix, x.

Pennsylvania. State Library.

Outline maps of the Counties of Allegheny, Berks, Bucks, Cambria, Dauphin, Fayette, Lackawanna, Lancaster, Luzerne, Montgomery, Philadelphia, Schuylkill, Westmoreland and York, and cities of Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Allegheny and Scranton, with population of 1900, vote for President, 1900, and vote for Governor, 1898, by minor civil divisions. Prepared by Herman P. Miller, Senate Librarian. [Harrisburg.] 1901. 52 pp. Maps. = *9317.48a6

Pepper, Charles Melville.

The Spanish population of Cuba and Porto Rico. Philadelphia. [1901.] 18 pp. [American Academy of Political Science.] 9323-473a3

Rahts, Carl.

Ergebnisse der Todesursachenstatistik. Die Sterbefälle im Deutschen Reiche während des Jahres 1897. [Berlin, 1899.] Diagrams. Maps. 9312.943

Weedon, Thornhill.

Queensland past and present. An epitome of its resources and development. 1897. 2d issue. Brisbane, 1898. Plates. Map. = *9319-43a.13

Westergaard, Harald.

Die Lehre von der Mortalität und Morbilität. 2. Auflage. Jena, 1901. 9312.4

Prisons. Crime. Punishment.

Baumann, Felix.

Im dunkelsten Amerika. Sittenschilderungen aus den Vereinigten Staaten. Dresden, 1902. *5574.182

On prostitution in the United States.

Conférence internationale sur la traite des blanches, Amsterdam, 1901.

Rapport. [Amsterdam, 1901.] 59 pp. = 5574.180

Gordon, Charles, of London?

The Old Bailey and Newgate. London. [1902.] Illus. Fac-similes. 5572.173

Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.

Mysteries of police and crime. A general survey of wrongdoing and its pursuit. London, 1898. 2 v. *5572.153

Hall, Arthur Cleveland.

Crime in its relations to social progress. New York, 1902. [Columbia College, University Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.15

Bibliography, pp. 409-417.

Howard, Benjamin Douglas.

Prisoners of Russia: a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 3069.184

Treats almost wholly of Sakhalin.

La Grasserie, Raoul de.

Des principes sociologiques de la criminologie. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque sociologique internationale.] 9-64.a8

Lee, William Lauriston Melville.

A history of the police in England. London, 1901. 5578.156

Lenoble, Jules.

La traite des blanches et le Congrès de Londres de 1899. Étude sur la protection de la jeune fille en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1900. *P.54.517

Nevill, William Beauchamp.

Penal servitude. By W. B. N. New York, 1903. 5579a.210

Number seven ('No. 7').

Twenty-five years in seventeen prisons. The life-story of an ex-convict, with his impressions of our prison system. By 'No. 7.' London, 1903. Plates. 5579a.208

Robins, William Littleton.

Eine Studie über Postamtsverbrecher. (Uebersetzt von Hermine Mayer in Graz.) [Leipzig, 1901.] 13 pp. = 3822.301

The original English is on shelf-number 3822.302.

**Socialism. Communism. Anarchism.
Nihilism.**

- Bonnaud, Félix.**
Cabet et son œuvre. Appel à tous les socialistes. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a12
- Brooks, John Graham.**
The social unrest. New York, 1903. 9331.8a19
- Documente des Socialismus.** Herausgegeben von Ed. Bernstein. Band 1, Heft 1-10. [Berlin, 1901-02.] *9335.5a20
- Guérin, Jules.**
La faillite du socialisme. Paris, 1902. 9335.8a11
- Jaurès, Jean Léon.**
Études socialistes. 5e édition. Paris, 1902. 9335.a23
- Lavy, A.**
L'œuvre de Millerand. Un ministre socialiste, juin 1899-janvier 1902. Paris, 1902. 9335.8a10
- Lockwood, George Browning.**
The New Harmony communities. Marion, Ind., 1902. Portraits. Plates. 5561.97
- Quack, H. P. G.**
De socialisten. Personen en stensels. 3de druk. Amsterdam, 1899-1901. 6 v. 9335.a25
- Reeves, William Pember.**
State experiments in Australia & New Zealand. London, 1902. 2 v. Maps. 9335.694
- Sanial, Lucien.**
The socialist almanac and treasury of facts. Prepared for the Socialist Labor Party in the United States. New York, 1898. = *9335.01a5.1
- Sorel, G.**
La ruine du monde antique. Conception matérialiste de l'histoire. Paris. [1902.] [Bibliothèque d'études socialistes.] 9322.a2
A study of the influence of the Church upon social conditions.
- Spalding, John Lancaster.**
Socialism and labor, and other arguments, social, political, and patriotic. Chicago, 1902. 9304.a28
- Taxation.** — Genesis of religion. — The S. L. P. vote in Greater New York. New York, 1899. 25 pp. = *9335.01a5.1
- Territorial expansion.** — Growth of socialism in America. New York, 1899. 24 pp. = *9335.01a5.1
- Weber, Marianne.**
Fichte's Sozialismus und sein Verhältnis zur Marx'schen Doktrin. Tübingen, 1900. 9335.5a21

Women. The Sexes.

- Argosy, The.** Memorial number.
The reign of woman under Queen Victoria. London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. *P.10.27

Birdsall, Katharine Newbold, editor.
How to make money. Eighty novel and practical suggestions for untrained women's work. New York, 1903. 9396.5a3

Blackburn, Helen.
Women's suffrage. A record of the women's suffrage movement in the British Isles, with biographical sketches of Miss Becker. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. = 5586.44=*P.63.90.1
Bibliography, pp. 274-294.

Bruns, Henry Dickson.
Liberty, male and female. An address. New Orleans, 1903. 13 pp. = 5589a.249

Collet, Clara Elizabeth.
Educated working women. Essays on the economic position of women workers in the middle classes. London, 1902. 9396.5a4

Frauenbewegung, Die, in der Schweiz. 6 Vorträge. Zürich, 1902. [Pestalozzi-gesellschaft. Publicationen.] *P.60.312

Gerhard, Adele, and Helene Simon.
Mutterschaft und geistige Arbeit. Berlin, 1901. 5586.80

Harris, William Torrey
The relation of woman to the trades and professions. New York, 1900. 11 pp. = *P.70.384

Hasse, Else.
Der Kulturwert der Frau einst und jetzt. Dresden, 1902. 30 pp. 5583.70

Kellen, Tony.
Welche Stellungen können Frauen im Handel und Gewerbe finden? Leipzig. [1900.] *P.19.474

Lange, Helene, and Gertrud Baumer, editors.

Handbuch der Frauenbewegung. Teil 1, 2. Berlin, 1901. *P.60.501

Massachusetts Association of Women Workers, The.

The work, the method, the result. [Boston.] 1902. 96 pp. = 5583.68=*P.70.571

National American Woman Suffrage Association.

Proceedings of the 34th Annual Convention, and 1st International Woman Suffrage Conference . . . Washington, D. C., February, 1902. Warren, Ohio, 1902. = *P.63.630

Olberg, Oda.
Das Weib und der Intellectualismus. Berlin, 1902. *P.70.655

Pouzol, Abel.
La recherche de la paternité. Étude critique de sociologie et de législation comparée. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque sociologique internationale.] 9304.04a7

Bibliographie, pp. 555-560.

Ramabai Sarasvati, Pundita.
The high-caste Hindu woman. New edition. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 5573.97

Turgeon, Charles.
Le féminisme français. Paris, 1902. 2 v. = *P.60.907
Bibliographie féministe, t. 2, pp. 475-485.

Van Vorst, Bessie, and Marie Van Vorst.
The woman who toils, being the experiences of two ladies as factory girls. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates.
5585.43=*P.70.923

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Law. Jurisprudence.

Ashley, Clarence Degrand.
Methods of legal education in the State of New York. [New York, 1899.] 16 pp.
3623.25

Bernhard, Ludwig.
Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Gedingeordnungen im deutschen Bergrecht. Leipzig, 1902. 78 pp. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 7 in *5644.21.20

Brown, Robert A., editor.
Rules of the Supreme and Appellate Courts of Indiana. Adopted Jan. 4, 1900. Indianapolis, 1900. 29 pp. =
5635.62

Canterbury, England. Prerogative Court.
"Year books of probates" (from 1630). Abstracts of probate acts. Edited by John Matthews and George F. Matthews. Vol. I, part I. London. [1902.]
*2502.21

Ducoudray, Gustave.
Les origines du Parlement de Paris et la justice au XIIIe et XIVe siècles. Paris, 1902. 4622.78
Bibliographie sommaire, pp. ix-xvii.

Eichhoff, Ernst.
Über die Compensatio lucri cum damno. Elberfeld, 1898. 3617.62

Eichmann, Eduard.
Der recursus ab abusu nach deutschem Recht, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des bayerischen, preussischen und reichsländischen Kirchenrechts, historisch-dogmatisch dargestellt. Breslau, 1903. *7616.54.66
Quellen und Literatur, pp. 1, 2.

Greene, Mary Ann.
The woman's manual of law. New York. [1902.] 5635.80

Greenidge, Abel Handy Jones.
The legal procedure of Cicero's time. Oxford, 1901. 7632.28

Hammurabi, King of Babylon.
The oldest code of laws in the world . . . Promulgated by Hammurabi, King of Babylon, B.C. 2285-2242. Translated by C. H. W. Johns. Edinburgh, 1903. 3619.76

Heath, Herbert Milton.
Comparative advantages of the corpora-

tion laws of all the states and territories. [Augusta.] 1902. 80 pp. =
5662.38

His, Rudolf.
Das Strafrecht der Friesen im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1901. 3625.28
Verzeichnis der häufiger angeführten Werke, pp. ix-x.

Kelke, William Henry Hastings.
An epitome of Roman law. London, 1901. 3619.70

Pappenheim, Max.
Die Revisionsbedürftigkeit des deutschen Seehandelsrechts. Kiel, 1901. 18 pp. =
3655.87

Risopatrón, Carlos.
Ley de organización y atribuciones de los tribunales de Chile y comentarios ordenados con el objeto de hacer mas fácil su estudio. Santiago de Chile, 1900. =
*5621.17

Roby, Henry John.
Roman private law in the times of Cicero and of the Antonines. Cambridge, 1902. 3615.85

Sachsenspiegel.
Die Dresdener Bilderhandschrift des Sachsenspiegels . . . herausgegeben von Karl von Amira. Band I, Hälfte 1. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. *Cab.21.29.7

Seckel, Emil.
Beiträge zur Geschichte beider Rechte im Mittelalter. Band I. Tübingen, 1898. 3623.34

Sigel, Feodor.
Lectures on Slavonic law: Ilchester lectures for 1900. London, 1902. 3624.28

Snyder, Wilson Isaac. 1856-.
Mines and mining: a commentary on the law of mines and mining rights, both common law and statutory. Chicago, 1902. 2 v. 5665.72

Spence, James Carmichael.
The conscience of the King. 2d edition. London, 1902. 3613.68

Sprague, Henry Harrison.
Women under the laws of Massachusetts. 2d edition. Boston, 1903. 5638.54

Watson, David Kemper.
Growth of the criminal law of the United States. [Washington, 1902.] 19 pp. =
3619.72

Transmitted through the Department of State by S. J. Barrows as one of the reports of the International Prison Commission.

Wilutzky, Paul.
Vorgeschichte des Rechts. — Prähistorisches Recht. [Buch] 1. Mann und Weib: Die Eheverfassungen. Breslau, 1903. 3824.155

Zycha, Adolf.
Das böhmische Bergrecht des Mittelalters auf Grundlage des Bergrechts von Iglau. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 3665.90
Das Recht des ältesten deutschen Bergbaues bis ins 13. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1899. 3665.88

Cases.

Loyson, Paul Hyacinthe.
Sur les marges d'un drame.
Dreyfus.] Les nuées rouges. [L'affaire
qui traînent. Paris, 1901. Ombres
Marin, Marie Paul Constantin. 6706.55
Déroulède? Paris, 1902. [Histoire docu-
mentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.110

Massachusetts. General Court. 2619a.110
Reports of contested election cases . . .
[1782-1811,] 1812, [1811-14,] 1780-1834,
[etc.], 1812-1902. 8 v. = Boston
Nashua River Paper Company. *6447.1

Nashua River Paper Company. *6447.1
Nashua River Paper Company (peti-
tioner) v. Commonwealth of Massachusetts . . . [Testimony and arguments.]
May 25, 1900, to May 31, 1902. Boston.
1901-02. 4 v. *7695.86
The company claimed damages for injury to
their water supply from takings by the Metro-
politan Water Board. The closing argument
for the Commonwealth was by J. M. Hallowell.

O'Connor, Thomas Power.
The phantom millions. The story of the
great French fraud, being incidents in
the career of Madame Humbert and
others. Bristol, 1902.

Reinach, Joseph. 7689.28
Histoire de l'affaire Dreyfus. Le Procès
de 1894. Paris, 1901. Fac-similes.

Stapfer, Paul. 1840-. 2614.85
Victor Hugo et l'affaire Dreyfus. Dis-
cours prononcé à Pessac-sur-Dordogne
le 24 juin 1900. Paris, 1901. 41 pp. =
2619a.185

Storey, Moorfield.
The libel suits of Frank P. Bennett, vs.
John Donohoe and Hastings & Sons
Publishing Co. Closing argument.
[Boston, 1902?] 37 pp. = 7698.26

Trarieux, Jacques Ludovic. 7698.26
Cinq plaidoiries. L'Union générale. —
L'affaire Chambige. — Le procès Ray-
nal. — Le procès de la Ligue des droits
de l'homme. — Le procès de Gyp.
Paris, 1903. 3629.30

International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.

See under division Political Science, sub-division
International Law and Politics, p. 182.

Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.

Chile.

Comision mista de senadores i diputados
encargada de informar sobre los
proyectos de códigos de procedimi-
ento civil i criminal.
Actas. Santiago de Chile, 1901. =
5625.57

Proyecto de código de procedimiento
civil. Santiago de Chile, 1902. 3623.20

Connecticut.

The general statutes. Revision of 1902.
With the Constitution of the United
States and the Constitution of the State
of Connecticut . . . [Hartford.] 1902.
= *6330.18
Reference notes to this revision are on shelf
number *6330.19.

Coombs, Ardon W.

Synopsis of the laws of the State of
Maine, relating to the organization of
corporations. [Portland, 1899.] 7 pp.
5662.39

Dedham, Mass.
Plumbing laws for the Town of Dedham.
[Dedham, 1902.] 8 pp. = 5669.23

Fox, Emma A.
Parliamentary usage for women's clubs.
New York, 1902. 5569a.170

Fox, John Pierce.
Argument before the Committee on Met-
ropolitan Affairs in support of the bill
of Nathan Matthews, Jr. [to provide
for the construction of additional sub-
ways and tunnels in the City of Bos-
ton] with suggestions for and draft of
a substitute bill, April 4, 1902. [Bos-
ton, 1902.] 65 pp. = 5650a.48

Fryer, William J., editor.
Laws and ordinances relating to build-
ings in Greater New York. New York.
[1900.] Illus. Maps. 3661.72

Fuller, William Eddy.
The probate laws of Massachusetts.
With notes on decisions. 2d edition.
Boston, 1903. *5631.15

**Hamilton, Henry Best Hans, and Urquhart
Atwell Forbes.**
Digest of the statutory law relating to
the management and rating of col-
lieries. London, 1902. 3665.93

Illinois. Secretary of State.
Laws of the State of Illinois in relation
to roads and bridges in counties not
under township organization. 1898.
Springfield, 1898. 42 pp. = 5669.26

Maine.
State of Maine. Provisions of law in force
relating to the organization of corpora-
tions under the "general law" . . . Re-
vised to date. Augusta, 1901. 20 pp. =
3669.47

Synopsis of the laws of Maine, relating to
the organization of corporations. [Com-
piled by A. W. Coombs.] Portland.
[1901.] 8 pp. = 3669.46

Mandley, J. G. de T., editor.
The Portmote or Court Leet Records of
the borough or town and royal manor of
Salford, 1597 to 1669. Transcribed and
edited by J. G. de T. Mandley. Man-
chester, 1902. [Chetham Society.] *425.92

Mason, Herbert Delavan.
Mason on highways: containing the New
York highway law and all . . . statu-
tory provisions relating to highways;
highway officers . . . all as amended to
the session of 1903. Albany, 1902.
5661.14

Massachusetts.

Committee on Corporation Laws.

Report. January, 1903. Boston, 1903.

= 3675.14

The committee consisted of Hosea M. Knowlton, Charles G. Washburn and Frederic J. Stimson.

The index to the Revised laws of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1902. =

B.H.Ref.342.11(*6430a.8)

Missouri.

Laws relating to mines, mining and inspection. Revised statutes, 1899. Jefferson City, 1900. 20 pp. = 5665.58

New Jersey.

Laws of New Jersey relating to corporations . . . passed by the Legislature of 1900, 01. [New York, 1900, 01.] =

*3669.45

The issues of 1900, 01, have notes by James B. Dill, and leaves of the issue of 1901 are intended to be inserted in his work on New Jersey corporations.

Palmer, Theodore Sherman, and Henry Worthington Olds.

Digest of game laws for 1901. Washington, 1901. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey.] =

*5904.50.16

Peasley, Frederick Merrick, compiler.

Reference notes to the general statutes of Connecticut. Revision of 1902. Showing where each of the sections of the general statutes of Connecticut, revision of 1888, and the subsequent public acts may be found in the . . . revision of 1902. Waterbury. [1902.] 44 pp. 6330.19

The revision of 1902 is on shelf-no. *6330.18.

United States.

The code of law for the District of Columbia, enacted March 3, 1901; Amended . . . Jan. 31 and June 30, 1902. Compiled by Charles Moore. Washington, 1902. =

3623.37

Commission to Revise and Compile the Laws of Porto Rico.

Report. Washington, 1901. 2 v. =

*5621.1-5

The title-pages and text are in both English and Spanish.

Commissioner to the International Prison Congress, 1900.

Penal codes of France, Germany, Belgium and Japan. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission [by] S. J. Barrows. Washington, 1901. =

*C.4167

English translation of the Austrian Act and Ministerial order of 1895, and Convention with Great Britain, relating to copyright. London, 1902. 53 pp.

Patent Room 23.71

This work was distributed by the Copyright Association.

Cresee, Franklin Allison.

Practical pointers for patentees. New York, 1902. Plate. *Patent Room 25.34

Germany. Kaiserliches Patentamt.

Die Geschäftstätigkeit des Kaiserlichen Patentamts, und die Beziehungen des Patentschutzes zu der Entwicklung der einzelnen Industriezweige Deutschlands in den Jahren 1891 bis 1900. Berlin, 1902. *4032.7

Liste der eingetragenen Patentanträge (Gesetz . . . vom 21 Mai 1900). [Berlin.] 1901. 16 pp. 3667.106

Great Britain. Patent Office.

Patent rules, 1902; with schedule. London, 1902. 4 pp. Patent Room 392

Huard, Gustave.

Traité de la propriété intellectuelle. Tome 1. Paris, 1903. 3668.30

Macgillivray, Evan James.

A treatise upon the law of copyright in the United Kingdom and the dominions of the crown, and in the United States of America. London, 1902. 3662.88

Roethlisberger, Ernst, editor.

Gesetze über das Urheberrecht in allen Ländern nebst den darauf bezüglichen internationalen Verträgen und den Bestimmungen über das Verlagsrecht. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1902.

*Patent Room 20.103

Shepard, James.

New Britain patents and patentees, with a list of New Britain patents prior to 1901. Appendix. "The origin of New Britain manufacturers." By F. T. Stanley. New Britain, Conn., 1901.

Patent Room 393

United States. Commissioners to Revise and Amend the Statutes Relating to Patents, Trade and Other Marks, and Trade and Commercial Names, 1898.

Report. Washington, 1900. =

*Patent Room 20.106

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions. Technological Dictionaries.

Barker, Reginald Walter.

Trade mark notes. London. [1902?] 15 pp. 3667.96

Brewer & Son, Patents Agents.

Property in trade marks. London, 1902. 85 pp. Illus. Patent Room 21.15

Copyright Association, London.

The law of copyright in Austria, being an

Amateur Work. A monthly magazine of the useful arts and sciences. Vol. 1. 1902-. Boston, 1902. Illus. Plans. *4013.276

Champier, Victor, 1851-, and others.

Les industries d'art à l'Exposition universelle de 1900 . . . Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *8020.142

Charleston. South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition.

Official guide. 2d edition. Charleston. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. =

8029a.24

France. Ministère du commerce.

Exposition universelle internationale de 1900 à Paris. Rapport général administratif et technique. Par Alfred Picard. Tome 1. Paris, 1902. Illus. *8020.141

International Association for the Advancement of Science, Arts and Education.

First assembly at the Paris exposition of 1900. [Circular.] New York. [1900.] 12 pp. =

8029a.21

International Library of Technology: a series of text-books. Vol. 1-29. Scranton. [1902.] Illus. Plates. Plans. Tables. *8027.132

Contents. — 1. Reading working drawings. — Measuring instruments. — Lathe work. 2. Working chilled iron. — Planer, shaper, and slotter work. — Drilling and boring. — Milling-machine work. — Gear-cutting. 3. Grinding. — Bench, vise, and floor work. — Toolmaking. 4. Pattern-making. — Foundry work. — Blacksmithing. 5. Hydraulics. — Pneumatics. — Graphical statics. — Heat. — Refrigeration. 6. Strength of materials. — Applied mechanics. — Machine design. 7. Steam boilers. — Steam pumps. 8. Steam engines. — Elevators. 9. Marine boilers. — Marine engines. — Western river steamboats. 10. Practical projection. — Development of surfaces. — Practical pattern problems. — Architectural proportion. — Development of moldings. — Skylights. 11. Electricity and magnetism. — Electrical measurements. — Applied electricity. — Batteries. 12. Dynamo design. — Motor design. — Alternating currents. 13. Electric transmission. — Electric lighting. — Interior wiring. 14. Operation of dynamos and motors. — Electric railways. 15. Inorganic chemistry. 16. Organic chemistry. 17. Qualitative analysis. — Quantitative analysis. 18. Sulphuric acid. — Alkalies and hydrochloric acid. — Manufacture of iron. — Manufacture of steel. 19. Packinghouse industries. — Cottonseed oil and products. — Manufacture of leather. — Manufacture of soap. 20. Manufacture of cement. — Manufacture of paper. — Manufacture of sugar. — Petroleum and products. — Manufacture of gas. 21. Surface arrangements. — Ore dressing and milling. — Sampling ores. — Roasting and calcining ores. — The cyanide process. 22. Hyposulphite lixiviation. — The chlorination process. — Copper smelting and refining. — Lead smelting and refining. — Zinc smelting and refining. — Electrometallurgy. 23, 24. Telegraphy. 25. Telephony. 26. Westinghouse air brake. — New York air brake. — Car lighting. — Car heating. — Electric headlight. 27. Locomotive boilers. — Steam, cylinders, and valve gears. — Locomotive management. — Breakdowns. — Compound locomotives. 28. Navigation. — Ocean navigation. — Rules of the road. — Nautical tables. 29. Lake navigation. — Nautical astronomy.

Poiré, Paul, and others.

Nouveau dictionnaire des sciences et de leurs applications. Paris. [1903.] 2 v. Illus. *7910a.84

Saint Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 1904.

Conditions that will govern the selection of an official emblem. Saint Louis. [1902.] 8 pp. =

8029a.40

United States.

Board of Management of the United States Government Exhibit at the Tennessee Centennial Exposition, Nashville, 1897.

Report. Washington, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Plans. =

*4025.133

Welcome Society, Tōkyō, Japan.

[The Fifth National Industrial Exhibition of 1903, and a short guide-book of Japan.] [Tōkyō, 1903.] 61 pp. Plates. Maps. =

8029.140

Some of the plates are colored.

Williams, Archibald.

The romance of modern inventions. Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. 8035.74

World's Fair Bulletin. Devoted to the interests of Louisiana Purchase Centennial to be held in St. Louis in 1903. Vol. 2, no. 7-12; vol. 3; vol. 4, no. 1. May, 1901-Nov., 1902. St. Louis, 1901-02. Illus. Portraits. *4020.133

The 2d volume dates from the organization of the Exposition. Numbers 1 to 6 are out of print.

Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy.

Domestic Animals. Forestry.

Irrigation. Fisheries.

Allen, Edward T.

The western hemlock. Washington, 1902. 55 pp. Plates. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry.] =

*5843.25.33

Andrews, Christopher Columbus.

Report on forestry in Sweden. New and revised edition. Washington, 1900. 35 pp. =

5845.26

Arboriculture: a magazine of the International Society of Arboriculture. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Chicago, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *3840a.73

Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Armsby, Henry Prentiss.

The principles of animal nutrition. New York, 1903. 399a.121

Australia, Western. Department of Lands and Surveys.

The possibilities of the dairying industry in Western Australia. Edited by L. Lindley-Cowen. Perth, 1898. 33 pp. =

7993.87

The producers' gazette and settlers' record. Edited by L. Lindley-Cowen. Vol. 5, part 1-4. Perth, 1898. Illus. Maps. =

*7002.24

Ball, Carleton R.

Johnson grass. Washington, 1902. 24 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] =

*3853.128.11

- Bartrum, Edward, D.D.**
The book of pears and plums. With chapters on cherries and mulberries. London, 1903. Illus. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.187
- Bennet, Ida D.**
The flower garden: a handbook of practical garden lore. New York, 1903. Plates. Plans. 3997.159
- Bentley, H. L.**
Experiments in range improvement in central Texas. Washington, 1902. 72 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] = *3853.128.13
- Boggs, Edward M.**
A study of water rights on the Los Angeles River, California. [Washington, 1901.] 28 pp. = 7990.26
- Boyle, Frederick.**
The culture of greenhouse orchids: old system and new. Supervised by Joseph Godseff. London, 1902. Illus. Colored plates. 3858.143
- Brown, John Pinckney.**
The Catalpa speciosa, a most valuable tree for American railways . . . [Connersville, Ind., 1901.] 24 pp. Illus. = 3849.88
- The destructive bark beetles of the *Pinus ponderosa*. Denver, 1902. 8 pp. Illus. [International Society for Arboriculture.] = 3890a.62
- Budd, J. L., and N. E. Hansen.**
American horticultural manual. Part 1. New York, 1902. Illus. 3998.188
- Cameron, Frank Kenneth.**
Soil solutions: their nature and functions, and the classification of alkali lands. Washington, 1901. 39 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Soils.] = *5994.30.17
- Canada.**
Department of Agriculture. Central Experimental Farm.
Report of the director (Wm. Saunders). 1900. Ottawa, 1901. 59 pp. Plates. = *7992.28
- Parliament.
Cereals and root crops. Evidence of Dr. William Saunders before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization. 1902. Ottawa, 1902. 62 pp. *7034.59
- As advance sheets of the committee's final report.
- Carleton, Mark Alfred.**
Macaroni wheats. Washington, 1901. 62 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.3
- Cecil, Alicia Margaret Gascoyne.**
Children's gardens. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 3994.150
- Charpentier, Paul, Chemical Engineer.**
Timber: a comprehensive study of wood in all its aspects, commercial and botanical. Translated by Joseph Kennell. London, 1902. Illus. 4014.136
- Clarke, W. J., "Shepherd Boy."**
Fitting sheep for show ring and market. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 7994.58
- Colorado.** Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins.
Press bulletin. No. 1-13. [Fort Collins, 1899-1902.] Charts. = *7995.46
- Connecticut.** Board of Agriculture.
Handbook of Connecticut agriculture. Prepared by . . . T. S. Gold, Secretary. Hartford, 1901. 98 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 7992.32
- Curtel, G.**
La vigne et le vin chez les Romains. Paris, 1903. 3997.143
- Dehérain, Pierre Paul.**
Traité de chimie agricole. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. Illus. 5992.39
- Edgar, William C.**
The story of a grain of wheat. New York, 1903. 195 pp. Illus. Portraits. 7999.155
- Elliott, Charles Gleason.**
Engineering for land drainage. New York, 1903. Plates. Charts. 4019.129
- Practical farm drainage. Why, when, and how to tile drain. New York, 1903. 99 pp. Illus. Map. 3997.161
- Ely, Helena Rutherford.**
A woman's hardy garden. New York, 1903. Plates. Plans. 3997.155
- Elye, L. C. R. Norris.**
The poultry book. London. [1902.] Plates. 6007.113
- Fermor, M. G. P.**
Home pets, furred and feathered: how to choose, train, and keep them in good condition. London, 1902. Plates. 3888.132
- Fernow, Bernard Edward.**
Economics of forestry. New York. [1902.] [Library of economics and politics.] 3848.4
- Bibliography, pp. 491-507.
- Fischer, Gustav.**
Die sociale Bedeutung der Maschinen in der Landwirtschaft. Leipzig, 1902. 70 pp. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.20
- Fiske, George Burnap.**
Poultry appliances & handicraft. New York, 1902. Illus. Plans. 6009.178
- Poultry architecture: construction of poultry houses, coops and yards. New York, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4018.141
- Fitzherbert, S. W.**
The book of the wild garden. London, 1903. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening. Vol. 13.] 3998.191
- Fox, William Freeman.**
A history of the lumber industry in the State of New York. Washington, 1902. 59 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry.] = *5843.25.34
- Gamble, James Sykes.**
A manual of Indian timbers: the trees and shrubs of India and Ceylon. New edition. London, 1902. Plates. 3845.26

- Georgeson, Charles C.**
Suggestions to pioneer farmers in Alaska. Washington, 1902. 15 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] = *7992.41
- Gifford, John, D. Oec.**
Practical forestry. New York, 1902. Illus. 3846.38
- Goff, Emmet Stull.**
Lessons in commercial fruit growing. Madison, Wis., 1902. Illus. 3846.40
- Grant, John, Gardener.**
Underground watering of plants & gardens. Added, the culture and propagation of rose trees. London. [1901?] 77 pp. 3999.214
- Greene, William Thomas.**
Canary keeping for amateurs. London, 1902. 84 pp. Illus. 3909.144
- Griffiths, David.**
Forage conditions on the northern border of the Great Basin, being a report upon investigations made during July and August, 1901, in the region between Winnemucca, Nevada, and Ontario, Oregon. Washington, 1902. 60 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.15
- Range improvement in Arizona (Co-operative experiments with the Arizona Experiment Station.) Washington, 1901. 31 pp. Plates. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.4
- Haggard, Henry Rider.**
Kural England: being an account of agricultural and social researches carried out in the years 1901 & 1902. London, 1902. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 3995.138
- Hall, Alfred Daniel.**
The soil: an introduction to the scientific study of the growth of crops. London, 1903. Illus. Charts. 3997.163
- Hammond, Stephen Tillinghast.**
Practical dog training; or training vs. breaking. Revised and rewritten. New York, 1901. 4007.89
- Haselhoff, Emil, and Gustav Lindau.**
Die Beschädigung der Vegetation durch Rauch. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 3853.134
Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten Arbeiten über Rauchbeschädigung, pp. 395-400.
- Hemenway, H. D.**
How to make school gardens. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 3997.157
- Herdman, William Abbott, and Robert A. Dawson.**
Fishes and fisheries of the Irish sea. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 5901.82
- Holmström, John Gustaf.**
Scientific horse, mule & ox shoeing. Chicago. [1902.] Illus. Portrait. 6009b.34
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon, and Eugene S. Bruce.**
A forest working plan for Township 40, Totten and Crossfield Purchase, Hamilton County, New York State Forest Preserve. Washington, 1901. 64 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.30
- Humane Education Committee.**
Hints on the care of cows. [Providence, 1900.] 4 pp. Illus. = 5995.65
- Illinois. State Food Commissioner.**
Laws of Illinois relating to the office and duties of the State Food Commission and the adulteration of butter, cheese, milk and other foods . . . Springfield, 1899. 22 pp. 5669.27
- Ingle, Herbert.**
Manual of agricultural chemistry. London, 1902. Illus. Charts. 5994.86
- Ireland. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction.**
Ireland, industrial and agricultural. Dublin, 1902. Illus. Maps. 4023.120
Prepared for the Glasgow International Exhibition of 1901.
- Jaffa, Meyer Edward.**
Nutrition investigations among fruitarians and Chinese at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899-1901. Washington, 1902. 43 pp. Plate. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] = *5993.70.107
- Jekyll, Gertrude, and Edward Mawley.**
Roses for English gardens. New York, 1902. Plates. [The country life library.] 3858.146
- Judd, Sylvester Dwight.**
The relation of sparrows to agriculture. Washington, 1901. 98 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] = *5904.50.15
- Lane, Charles Henry.**
Rabbits, cats and covies. New York, 1903. Plates. 6004.41
- Lawless, Hon. Emily.** 1845-
A garden diary. London, 1901. 3994.152
- Liautard, Alexander Francis.**
Animal castration. 9th edition. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 6009b.38
- McClatchie, Alfred James.**
Eucalypts cultivated in the United States. Washington, 1902. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry.] = *5843.25.35
- Maine. Commissioners of Sea and Shore Fisheries.**
Compilation of the laws relating to the sea and shore fisheries of the State of Maine. Augusta, 1901. = *6339.6
- Manson, Marsden.**
Features and water rights of Yuba River, California. [Washington, 1901.] 44 pp. Plates. Map. = 7990.23
- Marx, Charles David.**
Report of irrigation problems in the Salinas Valley. [Washington, 1901.] 25 pp. Illus. = 7990.20
- Maryland Agricultural College.**
A rare chance for young farmers and dairymen. Short winter courses in agriculture and dairying. Baltimore. [1902.] 11 pp. Illus. = 5996.55

- Maurizio, A.**
Getreide, Mehl und Brot. Ihre botanischen, chemischen und physikalischen Eigenschaften. Berlin, 1903. Illus. 3991.166
- Mead, Elwood.** 1858-
The agricultural situation in California. [Washington, 1901.] 61 pp. Plates. Maps. = 7990.21
Treats largely of irrigation.
- Report of irrigation investigations in California.** Washington, 1901. Plates. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.100
- Meade, Elwood.** 1858-
Irrigation institutions: a discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the West. New York, 1903. [Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology.] 3994.32
- Merrill, Elmer D.**
The North American species of *Spartina*. Washington, 1902. 16 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.9
- Michigan.** State Board of Agriculture.
Institute bulletin. No. 7. Agricultural College, 1901. Illus. = *7993.49
- Michigan State Farmers' Institutes, winter of 1900-1901.** Agricultural College, Michigan, 1901. Illus. = *7993.49
- Miller, T. L.**
History of Hereford cattle, proven conclusively the oldest of improved breeds. Incorporated a history of the Herefords in America, by W. H. Sotham. Chillicothe, Mo., 1902. Illus. Portraits. 3991.37
- Montana.**
Annual reports of the Board of Stock Commissioners, the State Veterinarian, and the Recorder of Marks and Brands for 1901. Helena, Montana., 1902. Illus. = *7992.34
- Mulertt, Hugo.**
The goldfish and its systematic culture. 3d edition. Brooklyn. [1902.] Illus. 5908.57
- Myrick, Herbert, editor.**
The book of corn: a complete treatise upon maize in America and elsewhere. New York, 1903. Illus. 3999.216
- New South Wales.** Department of Fisheries.
Fisheries of New South Wales. (Report of the Commissioners of Fisheries for year 1900.) [Sydney, 1901.] 49 pp. = *5900.41
- New York, State.** State College of Forestry. Cornell University.
Twelve theses on college forest management. [Ithaca, 1902.] 4 pp. = 5849.40
- North Carolina State Horticultural Society.** Experimental Farm.
The cow pea. Southern Pines, N. C. [1902.] 63 pp. Plates. = 3999.218
- North West Territories, Canada.** Department of Agriculture.
Annual report, 1898-1900. Regina, 1899-1901. 3 v. in 1. = *7991.77
- Crop bulletin.** 1902, no. 1. [Regina, 1902.] = *7991.27
- Olmsted, Frederick Erskine.**
A working plan for forest lands near Pine Bluff, Arkansas. Washington, 1902. 48 pp. Plates. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry.] = *5843.25.32
- Ontario, Province.** Department of Agriculture.
The weeds of Ontario. By F. C. Harrison. Toronto, 1900. 80 pp. Illus. = 5859.82
- Winter treatment and summer treatment of San José scale.** Special report. [Toronto, 1902.] 4 pp. = 7996.69
- Patterson, Flora Wambaugh.**
A collection of economic and other fungi prepared for distribution. Washington, 1902. 31 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.8
- Pearson, Raymond Allen.**
The dairy industry and dairy markets in Porto Rico, with notes on St. Thomas and Cuba. Washington, 1902. 99 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] = 5994.83
- Market milk: a plan for its improvement.** [Washington, 1901.] 39 pp. Plates. = 5996.74
- Putnam, Helen Cordelia.**
School gardens in cities. [Providence, 1902.] 23 pp. Plan. = 3995.140
- Rafter, George W.**
On the application of the principles of forestry and water storage to the mill streams of the State of New York. [New York? 1899.] 17 pp. Plates. = 5945.15
- Rexford, Eben Eugene.**
Home floriculture. New York, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 3997.94
- Ringelmann, Max.**
Le matériel agricole à l'Exposition de 1900. Paris, 1901. Illus. Plans. = 4010.74
- Rivière, Ch., and H. Lecq.**
Manuel pratique de l'agriculture algérienne. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3991.160
- Roberts, Isaac Phillips.**
The farmer's business handbook. New York, 1903. 3997.35
- Roth, Filibert.** 1858-
First book of forestry. Boston, 1902. Illus. 3849.42
- Rouanet, Jules.**
La vinification et la viticulture en Algérie. Paris, 1898. 3991.162
- Salisch, Heinrich von.**
Forstästhetik. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Plans. 3857.100
- Saunders, William, F.R.S.C.** 1836-
The Dominion Experimental Farms. Evidence before the Select Standing

- Committee on Agriculture and Colonization, 1901. 48 pp. = 7993.69
- Schrenk, Hermann von.**
The decay of timber and methods of preventing it. Washington, 1902. 96 pp. Plates. Plans. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.14
- Scofield, Carl S.**
The Algerian durum wheats. Washington, 1902. 48 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.7
- Scribner, Frank Lamson.**
Records of seed distribution and cooperative experiments with grasses and forage plants. Washington, 1902. 23 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] = *3853.128.10
- Sears, John Wilson.**
The ginseng culturist guide. Somerset, Ky. [1902.] 20 pp. Plate. 5859a.6
Pertinent points on American ginseng. Somerset, Ky. [1902.] 28 pp. illus. 5859a.7
- Sedgwick, Thomas F.**
Chickens and their diseases in Hawaii. Washington, 1901. 23 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] = *7991.73
- Simmons, Furnifold McLendel.**
Southern Appalachian forest reserve. Speech in the Senate of the United States. Washington, 1902. 16 pp. = 3846.49
- Smythe, William Ellsworth.**
The irrigation problems of Honey Lake Basin, California. [Washington, 1901.] 46 pp. Map. = 7990.24
- Soderini, Giovanni Vettoriot.**
I due trattati dell' agricoltura e della coltivazione delle viti, con il Compendium de agrorum corporumque dimensione. A cura di Alberto Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 4763.73
- Soulé, Frank.**
Irrigation from the San Joaquin River. [Washington, 1901.] 48 pp. Plates. = 7990.25
- Sperling, Heinrich.**
Der Jagdhund. Berlin, 1900. 16 pp. Colored plates. 6003.24
- Spicer, Muriel Handley.**
Toy dogs: how to breed and rear them; together the life of a griffon bruxellois. London, 1902. Plates. 6009b.28
- Thompson, George Fayette.**
A manual of Angora goat raising, with a chapter on milch goats. Chicago, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 7994.56
- Todd, John Howard.**
Great work of replanting nation's forests undertaken on a vast scale by railroads. [Brooklyn, 1902.] Broadside. = 3844.45
- Toumey, James W.**
Practical tree planting in operation. Washington, 1900. 27 pp. Plates. Map. Plan. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] = *5843.25.27
- Tracy, William W., Jr.**
A list of American varieties of peppers. Washington, 1902. 10 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.6
- United States.**
Census Bureau. 12th Census. Agriculture. Washington, 1902. 2 v. Maps. = *9317.33a12.5, 6
Contents. — 5. Farms, live stock, and animal products. 6. Crops and irrigation.
- Commissioner to the International Fisheries Exhibition of 1898 at Bergen, Norway.
- Message from the President of the United States transmitting . . . the report of the . . . Commissioner . . . Washington, 1901. Illus. = *C4032
- Department of Agriculture.
Bureau of Plant Industry. Congressional seed distribution.
Plan of distributing tobacco seed. [Washington, 1902.] 15 pp. 7999.172
- Bureau of Soils.
Catalogue of Connecticut shade-grown tobacco: Sumatra and Havana seed wrappers, grown under the direction of the U. S. Department of Agriculture . . . to be sold at public auction . . . Washington, 1902. 26 pp. = 7990.83
- Division of Forestry.
A short account of the big trees of California. Washington, 1900. 30 pp. Plates. Map. = *5843.25.28
- Exhaustion and abandonment of soils. Testimony of Milton Whitney before the Industrial Commission. Washington, 1901. 48 pp. = 7995.73
- Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.
Bulletin. No. 1. Washington, 1901. = *7991.73
- Office of Experiment Stations. Irrigation investigations.
The use of water in irrigation. [Washington, 1901.] 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. Maps. = 3943.134
- Internal Revenue Office.
Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine; also adulterated butter, and process or renovated butter, under internal revenue laws. Washington, 1902. 95 pp. = *7643.193
- University of Idaho. Farmers' Institutes. Biennial report, 1st. 1900/1902. Moscow, Idaho. [1902.] = *7997.55
- Ware, Francis Morgan.**
Our noblest friend the horse. Boston, 1903. Plates. 6009b.33
- Warren, Edgar L.**
200 eggs a year per hen: how to get them. Wolfeboro, N. H., 1902. 80 pp. Illus. 6004.39
- Watson, John Forbes.**
Flowers and gardens: notes on plant beauty. Edited by Rev. Canon Ellacombe. London, 1902. Portrait. 3998.186

Weir, Harrison. 1824-.

The poultry book. American edition edited by Willis Grant Johnson, assisted by George O. Brown and many American experts. [Part 1.] New York, 1903. Illus. 6000a.62

Many of the plates are colored.

White, W. H., F.R.H.S.

The book of orchids. London, 1902. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.181

Wilson, James M., Civil Engineer.

Irrigation investigations on Cache Creek. [Washington, 1901.] 41 pp. Plate. Maps. = 7990.27

Wright, Mabel Osgood.

Dogtown. Being some chapters from the annals of the Waddles family. New York, 1902. Illus. 3888.128

Chemical Technology. Industrial Chemistry. Metallurgy.

Eissler, Manuel.

The hydro-metallurgy of copper. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 5866.65

Garçon, Jules André Joseph.

Répertoire général, ou dictionnaire méthodique de bibliographie des industries tinctoriales et des industries annexes depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1806. Technologie et chimie. Paris, 1900-01. 3 v. *8030a.9

Howe, Henry Marion.

Metallurgical laboratory notes. Boston, 1902. Illus. Plans. 5866.71

Iles, Malvern Wells.

Lead-smelting. New York, 1902. Plans. 8018.245

Jueptner von Jonstorff, Hanns, Freiherr.

Siderology: the science of iron. Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1902. Plates. 3865.174

Manget, Charles Marie Ferdinand.

Tableaux synoptiques pour l'examen des tissus et l'analyse des fibres textiles. Paris, 1902. 78 pp. Illus. 8018.249

Miller, Alfred Stanley.

A manual of assaying: the fire assay of gold, silver, and lead, including amalgamation and chlorination tests. 2d edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Plans. 5866.31

Minet, Adolphe.

Traité théorique et pratique d'électrometallurgie. Paris, 1901. Illus. 4013.144

Muir, James, B.Sc.

On the tempering of iron hardened by overstrain. London, 1902. 31 pp. Plate. 8010a.87

Rose, Thomas Kirke.

The metallurgy of gold. Edited by Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen. 4th edition. London, 1902. Illus. 3864.139

Waldeck, Carl.

Gasanalytische Untersuchungen an Bleischachtöfen. Berlin, 1901. 35 pp. Plate. = 5976.202

Weber, Carl Otto, Chemist.

The chemistry of india rubber. London, 1902. Illus. Charts. 8015.220

Wilson, Eugene B.

Cyanide processes. 3d edition. New York, 1902. Illus. 3868.128

Commercial Methods. Post Office. Book-keeping. Shorthand.

Aesopus.

The fables of Aesop. In Munson phonography, written by James N. Kimball . . . with key in common type. New York, 1901. 98 pp. Illus. = 6149.168

Clarke, Carrie Alice. 1860-.

Graham-Pitman shorthand. Des Moines, [1902.] 6149.162

Eliot, George, pseud.

The lifted veil. In Graham standard phonography, written by Edwin M. Williams . . . With key in common type. New York, 1900. 99 pp. = 6149.173

Gregg, John Robert.

Gregg shorthand. A light line phonography. Chicago, 1903. 6119a.13

Henrich, E. W.

Handbuch für praktische Postbeamte. 3. vermehrte Auflage. Dresden, 1903. 5649.172

Irving, Washington.

The legend of Sleepy Hollow. Printed in the easy reporting style of phonography, in accordance with the "Manual of Phonography," by Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard. Cincinnati, 1902. 31 pp. = 6149.160

Rip Van Winkle. In Graham standard phonography, written by Edwin M. Williams . . . With key in common type. New York, 1900. 47 pp. = 6149.164

Rip Van Winkle. Printed in the reporting style of phonography, in accordance with the "Manual of phonography," by Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard. Cincinnati, 1902. 22 pp. = 6149.156

Johnson, Samuel, LL.D. 1709-1784.

The history of Rasselas, Prince of Abysinia. In Benn Pitman phonography, written by J. Edmund Fuller . . . With key in common type. New York, 1899, 1900. 3 v. = 6149.171
Vol. 1 is written in the simplest style of shorthand; vol. 2 in easy reporting style; vol. 3 in brief reporting style.

Keister, David Armel.

Corporation accounting and auditing. 9th edition. Cleveland, 1901. 3935-79

Miner, Enoch N.

Twentieth Century typewriter instructor. Touch method. 4th edition. New York. [1902?] = 6119a.35

- Mitchell, Donald Grant.**
Dream life. By Ik Marvel [pseud.]. In Sloan-Duployan shorthand, written by Willard J. Wheeler . . . With key in common type. New York, 1899. 87 pp. = 6149.172
- Neal, E. Virgil, and C. T. Cragin.**
Modern illustrative bookkeeping. New York. [1901.] Illus. 5931.25
- Postal Progress League, Boston.**
Postal progress. Announcement. Boston, 1902. 8 pp. = 2239a.23
- Rogers, H. Edson.**
Review lessons for the "Rogers compendium of the Graham system of shorthand." Battle Creek, 1902. 30 ff. 6149.136
The Rogers compendium is on shelf-number 6149.135.
- The Rogers compendium of the Graham system of shorthand. Battle Creek, 1901. 6149.135
- Rowe, Harry M.**
Commercial and industrial bookkeeping. Inductive set. — Budget 101. Baltimore [1900.] Blank forms. **3935.80
- Ruethning, Gustav.**
Geschichte der oldenburgischen Post. Berlin, 1902. 98 pp. Plates. Map. 3650a.129
- Sadler-Rowe Company, publishers.**
A partnership business. Baltimore. [1901.] 94 pp. 131 lithographic forms. [Commercial and industrial bookkeeping.] = **3935.83
- Stein, Francis Julius.**
College course of shorthand. A simplified system of Pitman phonography. [Philadelphia, 1903.] 6149.118
- Tipson, Frederick Sampson.** 1858—. The theory of accounts. New York. [1902]. 3939.167
- Torrey, Bates.**
Instruction in practical shorthand: the essentials of Graham phonography. Boston, 1902. 303 pp. 6149.132
- Tunell, George Gerard.**
Railway mail service: an historical sketch. Chicago, 1902. 24 pp. = 3650a.121
- Warren, Joseph T.**
The "Touch" typewriting manual. London, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. 6149.116
- Weber, Friedrich, Postrat.**
Post und Telegraphie im Königreich Württemberg. Stuttgart, 1901. Illus. Maps. *3650a.115
Quellen, pp. 341, 342.
- Colson, Elizabeth, and Anna Gansevoort Chittenden.**
The child housekeeper: simple lessons, with songs, stories and games. Music by Alice R. Baldwin. New York, 1903. Illus. 6007.128
- Curtis, Isabel Gordon.**
Left-overs made palatable. How to cook odds and ends of food. New York, 1902. Illus. 8009.177
- Ellwanger, George Herman.**
The pleasures of the table. An account of gastronomy from ancient days to present times. New York, 1902. Plates. Bibliography, pp. 449-468. 8002.33
- Eustis, Célestine.**
Cooking in old Créole days. La cuisine créole à l'usage des petits ménages. New York, 1903. Plates. 8005.83
- Giblin, Kate J.**
Concerning millinery. Boston, 1902. 73 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6007.126
- Harper's Cook Book encyclopædia.** New York, 1902. Plates. *8005.79
- Haskins, Charles Waldo.**
How to keep household accounts. New York, 1903. Tables. 8009a.88
- Herrick, Christine Terhune.**
In city tents. How to find, furnish, and keep a small home on slender means. New York, 1902. 6003.47
- Home Science Magazine with Motherhood.**
For housekeepers and mothers. April, 1903. Boston, 1903-. Illus. Portrait. *8000a.66
This periodical is a consolidation of the American Kitchen Magazine and Motherhood Magazine.
- Keen, Adelaide.**
With a saucepan over the sea. Quaint and delicious recipes from the kitchens of foreign countries. Boston, 1902. Plates. 8005.77
- Lake Placid Club. Conference on Home Economics.**
Proceedings of the conferences, 1st-3d. Lake Placid, 1901. = *6001.45
- Mallock, M. M.**
The economics of modern cookery; or, a younger son's cookery book. London, 1900. Illus. 8009.155
- Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs.** Department of household science. [Circular on household science.] [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. = 6009a.139
- Rational Dress Gazette, The, and Advocate of Dress Reform.** No. 53, 54. [London.] 1903. Illus. = *6000.32
- Reeve, Amy J.**
Practical home millinery. London, 1903. Illus. 6003.48
- Ronald, Mary.**
Luncheons. A cook's picture book. A supplement to the Century Cook Book. New York, 1902. Plates. 8005.75
- Rorer, Sarah Tyson.**
Mrs. Rorer's new cook book. Philadelphia. [1902.] Plates. 8008.124
- Domestic Economy. Dress. Cookery.**
- Bidder, Marion Greenwood, and Florence Baddeley.**
Domestic economy in theory and practice. Cambridge, 1901. [The Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.] 8008.112
- Chamberlain, James Franklin.**
How we are fed: a geographical reader. New York, 1903. Plates. 8009.164

Rude, Augustus Dealing, and Charles B. Rude.

Text book of the great modern system for designing and cutting ladies' garments. [New York, 1900.] 55 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 8010.73

Steel, Flora Annie, and Grace Annie Marie Louise Gardiner.

The complete Indian housekeeper & cook. New edition. London, 1902. 8008.130

Tasty dishes, made from tested recipes. New York, 1902. 8008.114

Engineering. Mechanics.

Boston Society of Civil Engineers.

Bulletin of new engineering work. No. [1-]25, 27. [Boston, 1900-02.] = *4010a.272

Church, Irving Porter.

Diagrams of mean velocity of uniform motion of water in open channels; based on the formula of Ganguillet and Kutter. New York, 1902. 3 pp. 11 charts. 5941.23

Elliot, Charles Darwin.

Proposed Charles River dam and the commerce and industries of Cambridge. [Boston.] 1902. 7 pp. Plate. = 4455.284

Howe, Malverd Abijah.

The design of simple roof-trusses in wood and steel. New York, 1902. Plans. 8012.192

International Engineering Congress, Glasgow, 1901.

Report of the proceedings and abstracts of the papers read. Glasgow, 1902. = 8020a.113

Massachusetts. Committee on Charles River Dam.

Report. Boston, 1903. Plates. Maps. Plans. Charts. = *6356.10

Parry, William Kaye.

Office management: a handbook for architects and civil engineers. London, 1901. Plans. 3933.71

Pennsylvania Steel Company.

From Steelton to Mandalay. A short description and pictorial history of the construction of the Gokteik Viaduct. Steelton, Penn. [1902.] 27 pp. Illus. Map. = 4019a.220

Rafter, George W.

On the theory of concrete. [New York, 1899.] 51 pp. = 8017.268

Sanborn, Frank Berry.

Mechanics—problems for engineering students. New York, 1902. Illus. 3947.124

Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, Engineer, and David A. Watt.

The improvement of rivers. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. Maps. *3941.102

Trautwine, John Cresson.

The civil engineer's pocket-book. 18th edition. Revised by John C. Trautwine, Jr., and John C. Trautwine, 3d. New York, 1902. Illus. 8038.48

University of Wisconsin. College of Engineering.

Evidence. [Madison, 1901.] 10 pp. Illus. = *4492.217

Wang, Ferdinand.

Grundriss der Wildbachverbauung. Theil 1. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. 3867.137

Aeronautics. Flying.

Alexander, John.

The conquest of the air. The romance of aerial navigation. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 5969.147

André, Henri.

Les dirigeables. Étude complète de la direction des ballons, des tentatives réalisées et des projets nouveaux. Paris, 1902. Illus. Map. 5965.71

Hall, George Eli.

A balloon ascension at midnight. With silhouettes by Gordon Ross. San Francisco, 1902. 22 pp. Illus. 5964.52

Lecornu, J.

Les cerfs-volants. Paris, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. 5967.56

La navigation aérienne. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *5960a.32

Lerwal, J. W.

Flugtechnische Studien als Beitrag zur modernen Flugtechnik. Wien, 1902. Illus. 5966.34

Linke, Franz.

Moderne Luftschiffahrt. Berlin, 1903. Plates. 5963.101

Valentine, E. Seton, and F. L. Tomlinson.

Travels in space: a history of aerial navigation. London, 1902. Illus. 5965.87

Walker, Frederick, C.E.

Aërial navigation: a practical handbook on the construction of dirigible balloons, aërostats, aëroplanes, and aëromotors. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 5969.165

Electricity, Theoretical and Applied.

Telegraph. Telephone.

Allsop, Frederick Charles.

Practical electric bell fitting. 10th edition. London, 1902. Illus. 3968.195

Ayrton, Hertha.

The electric arc. London. [1902.] Illus. Charts. 3963.169

Baldwin, T. S., compiler and editor.

Practical telephone hand book & guide to telephonic exchange. Chicago. [1902.] Illus. Plans. 7969a.27

Boston. City Hospital.

Contract for the electrical and other wiring for the Anna White Vose building of the Boston City Hospital, corner of Massachusetts and Harrison avenues. Boston, 1902. 17 pp. = 4013.132

Bottone, Selimo Romeo.

Galvanic batteries, their theory, construction and use. London, 1902. Illus. [Whittaker's Library of arts, sciences & industries.] 3967.157

- Boulanger, Julien Auguste, and Gustave Auguste Ferrié.**
La télégraphie sans fil et les ondes électriques. 4e édition. Paris, 1902. Illus. 7965.83
- Bubier, Edward Trevert.**
The A B C of wireless telegraphy: a plain treatise on Hertzian wave signalling. By Edward Trevert [pseud.]. Lynn, Mass., 1902. 87 pp. Illus. Portrait. 7969.49
- How to build dynamo-electric machinery. By Edward Trevert [pseud.]. Lynn, Mass., 1902. Illus. Plans. 4013.104
- Buell, Charles Edwin.**
Storing electrical energy. [Washington, 1902.] 24 pp. = 3962.178
- Burns, Daniel.**
Electrical practice in collieries. London, 1903. Illus. 4018.163
- Cambridge, Mass. City Electrician.**
The advantages and desirability of municipal conduits as contemplated by House Bill No. 1180, introduced in the Massachusetts Legislature of 1900 on the petition of the City of Cambridge. Compiled by G. A. A. Pevey, City Solicitor; Charles F. Hopewell, City Electrician. [Cambridge, 1900.] 13 pp. = 4014.132
- The principles and advantages of municipal conduits. With notes on the principal provisions of the Cambridge Municipal Conduit Bill. [Cambridge, 1901.] 6 pp. = 4014.134
- Cary, George H.**
How to make and use the telephone. 2nd edition. Lynn, Mass., 1902. Illus. 3968.193
- Clarke, W. J., Electrician.**
A. B. C. of electrical experiments. New York. [1902.] Illus. 3968.199
- Claude, Georges.**
L'électricité à la portée de tout le monde. [3e édition.] Paris, 1902. Illus. 3964.178
- Cooper, W. R.**
Primary batteries. London. [1902.] Illus. ["The Electrician" series.] 3974.170
- Crapper, Ellis H.**
American electrical manufacturers and dealers. Directory of advertisers. New York, 1902. 71 pp. = *80399.15
- Electric and magnetic circuits. London, 1903. Diagrams. 3963.178
- Early, A. W.**
The train dispatcher: a manual of railway telegraphy. Chicago. [1903.] Portrait. 7969.44
- Electrical World and Engineer.**
Classified directory of advertisers. New York, 1903. 80 pp. = *80399.16
- Fowler, George L.**
Electricity: full directions for the construction and operation of any kind of electrical apparatus. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. 4018.151
- Gay, Alfred.**
Les câbles sous-marins. Fabrication. Paris. [1902.] Illus. [Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.] 7969.47
- General Electric Company.**
Electric hoists. [Schenectady.] 1902. 49 pp. Illus. = 4013.134
- Standard fuses. [Schenectady.] 1902. 39 pp. Illus. = 4018.153
- Goldsborough, Winder Elwell.**
Air gap and core distribution. The magnetic flux and its effect upon the regulation and efficiency of dynamo-electric machinery. Part 3. Advance copy. [New York, 1901.] 45 pp. Illus. = 4013.122
- Hooper, William Leslie, and Roy Titus Wells.**
Electrical problems for engineering students. Boston, 1902. 3964.187
- Houston, Edwin James, and Arthur Edwin Kennelly.**
The electric telephone. 2d edition. New York. [1902.] Illus. 3969.178
- McNeill, Bedford.**
McNeill's code. Arranged to meet the requirements of mining, metallurgical and civil engineers. London, 1899. *7963.47
- Massachusetts.**
An act to authorize towns and certain cities to construct, operate and maintain conduits and their connecting structures for electrical wires, cables and conductors. [Boston, 1902.] 11 pp. = 4014.133
- Meadowcroft, William H.**
The A B C of electricity. 6th edition. Manchester. [1902?] Illus. 3968.201
- Meyer, Frederick L.**
Twentieth century manual of railway and commercial telegraphy. Chicago. [1902.] Illus. 7969.41
- Morse, Franklin E.**
The application of storage batteries to the system of the Brooklyn Heights Railroad Company. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 7 pp. Map. = 4013.112
- Owen, Walter C.**
Telephone lines, and methods of constructing them overhead and underground. London, 1903. Illus. 4018.160
- Pender, Harold. 1879-.**
On the magnetic effect of electrical convection. [New York, 1901.] = 5962.129
- Prasch, Adolf.**
Die Telegraphie ohne Draht. Wien, 1902. Illus. 7969.43
- Reilstab, Ludwig Max Ernst.**
Über Wechselwirkungen elektromagnetischer Resonatoren. Braunschweig, 1898. 51 pp. Charts. = 3964.184
- Reynolds, Edward L.**
Storage batteries and 60-cycle railway rotaries. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 4 pp. Illus. = 4013.113
- The operation of the "Chloride accumulator" by the Hamilton Electric Light and Power Co. Hamilton, Ontario.
- Rowland, Henry Augustus, 1848-1901, and Thomas Dobbin Penniman.**
Electrical measurements. [New Haven, 1899.] 23 pp. Illus. = 3966.59

Shelby Electrical Company.

Report of test of vertical distribution of candle power of incandescent lamps having differently shaped filaments. Tested at University of Wisconsin. [Shelby, Ohio, 1901.] 19 pp. Charts. = 3966.163

Spennrath, Joseph.

Die moderne Erzeugung und Verwendung der elektrischen Energie. Aachen, 1902. Illus. 4013.150

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.

Design of dynamos. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. Charts. 4013.142

Dynamo-electric machinery. 8th American edition. New York, 1902. Illus. Plans. Charts. 4013.148

United States.**Signal Office.**

Notes on laying, repairing, operating, and testing submarine cables. By Captain Edgar Russel. With chapter on factory testing by Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Reber. Washington, 1902. 70 pp. Illus. Charts. = 7963.49

War Department.

Handbook for the use of electricians in the operation and care of electrical machinery and apparatus of the U. S. seacoast defenses. Washington, 1902. Illus. = 4018.150

Vansize, William B.

A new page-printing telegraph. Advance copy. [New York, 1901.] 78 pp. Illus. = 7964.63

Walmsley, Robert Mullineux.

Modern practical electricity. London. [1902.] 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4013.130

Wilson, George Grafton.

Submarine telegraphic cables in their international relations. Washington, 1901. 40 pp. = 5958.102

Fires.**Ritgen, O. von.**

Der Schutz der Städte vor Schadenfeuer. Jena, 1902. Plans. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] No. 1 in*3760a.86

Sachs, Edwin O., editor.

Facts on fire prevention: the results of fire tests conducted by the British Fire Prevention Committee. London, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Plans. 4012.113

Weston, Edmund Brownell.

Description of the separate high pressure fire service system of Providence, R. I. New London. [1898.] 9 pp. Illus. Map. = 4014.142

Machinery. Engines. Motors.**Bauer, G., and others.**

Berechnung und Konstruktion der Schiffsmaschinen und -Kessel . . . München, 1902. Illus. Plans. 8016.243

Bird, George Frederick.

The locomotives of the Great Northern Railway, 1847-1902. London, 1903. Illus. 8016.252

Bottone, Selimo Romeo.

Ignition devices for gas and petrol motors. London, 1902. 92 pp. Illus. Plans. 8017.263

Brown and Sharpe Manufacturing Company, Providence, R. I.

Construction and use of universal grinding machines, for cylindrical and conical surfaces. Providence, 1901. Illus. Plans. 8013.198

Formulas in gearing. With practical suggestions. Providence, 1900. 88 pp. Illus. Plans. 4016.141

Practical treatise on gearing. 7th edition. Providence, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4016.142

Buchetti, Jacques. 1836-.

Les turbines actuelles et à l'Exposition universelle de 1900 à Paris. Paris, 1900. Text, 71 pp.; Atlas, 30 plates. *8010.164

Ouvrage faisant suite au traité Les moteurs hydrauliques actuels [*3940a.57].

Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Company.

Practical instructions relating to the construction and use of the steam engine indicator. Boston, 1903. Illus. = 8019a.206

Davis, Robert, Engineer, and Albert H. Wilson.

The practical engineer for marine and stationary engineers, or firemen or machinists. [Boston, 1902.] 8016.237

Durley, Richard John.

Kinematics of machines: an elementary text-book. New York, 1903. Diagrams. 4014.37

Grimshaw, Robert.

Modern workshop hints. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 8018.257

Halsey, Frederic Arthur.

Worm and spiral gearing. New York, 1902. 85 pp. Plates. Plans. [Van Nostrand science series.] 4019a.202

Harmsworth, Alfred Charles.

Motors and motor-driving. With contributions by the Marquis de Chasseloup-Laubat, the Hon. John Scott-Montagu . . . and others. 2d edition. New impression. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Plans. [The Badminton library of sports and pastimes.] 4000a.34

Homans, James Edward.

Self-propelled vehicles. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 8017.249

Horner, Joseph G.

Pattern making: embracing the main types of engineering construction, together with the methods of estimating the weight of castings. 3d edition. London, 1902. Plans. 8018.237

Hutton, Walter S.

The practical engineer's hand-book. 6th edition. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. *8016.230

Iron and Machinery World. Vol. 92, no. 24.

Chicago, 1902. Illus. *4013.204
A weekly publication, in which the Age of Steel, and Iron and Steel [*4013.203] have been merged. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Jensen, Jens, Engineer.

Danske Opfindelser og Dampmaskine-Videnskab, eller de originale marine Maskine Konstruktioner fra 1869 til 1899. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. 96 pp. Plans. *8016.235

The second half of the book is an English translation of the first half.

Kirkman, Marshall Monroe.

How oil is used for fuel on locomotives. New York, 1903. 71 pp. Plates. Plans. 4016.128

Knap, Georgia.

Guide de conduite, réglage et entretien des motocyclottes. Troyes, 1903. Illus. 8019a.181

Knight, John Henry.

Light motor cars and voiturettes. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 8017.251

Lavergne, Gérard.

The automobile: its construction and management. Translated . . . with additions . . . Edited by Paul N. Hasluck. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 8017.245

Lucas, Theodore.

Questions and answers for marine engineers. With a practical treatise on breakdowns at sea. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 8019a.192

Matschoss, Conrad.

Geschichte der Dampfmaschine. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 8016.228

Molitor, F. A., and E. J. Beard.

Manual for resident engineers. New York, 1903. Chart. 4019a.216

Moreau, Henri Georges.

Théorie des moteurs à gaz: conférences faites à l'Automobile club de France. Paris, 1902. Diagrams. 8017.261

Neilson, Robert M.

The steam turbine. London, 1902. Plates. Plans. 8016.232

Reagan, Harry Clifton, Jr.

Locomotives: simple, compound, and electric. 4th edition, enlarged. New York, 1902. Illus. Plans. 8016.241

Reeve, Sidney Armor.

The thermodynamics of heat-engines. New York, 1903. No. 1 in 8017.265

Saunders, William Laurence, editor.

Compressed air information. New York. [1903.] Illus. Plans. Charts. *8015.229

Smith, Albert William.

Materials of machines. New York, 1902. Plans. 8019a.190

Sothern, J. W.

Verbal notes and sketches for marine engineers. 3d edition. London, 1902. Illus. 8016.245

Stromberg, William.

Stromberg's Steam users' guide and instructor . . . giving explanations in regard to engines, pumps, dynamos and electricity practically . . . 15th edition. St. Louis, 1900. Illus. 4019.114

Thompson, Sir Henry, F.R.C.S.

The motor-car: an elementary hand-book. London, 1902. Plates. 8017.243

United States. Bureau of Steam Engineering.

Report of the "Hohenstein boiler" and "liquid fuel" boards, showing relative evaporative efficiencies of coal and liquid fuel. Washington, 1902. Plans. Charts. = 4016.97

Van Dervoort, William Humphrey.

Modern machine shop tools. New York, 1903. Illus. 8035.68

Vogel, Wolfgang.

Schule des Automobil-Fahrers. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Plans. 8017.247

Wannan, A. C.

Marine engineer's pocket book, containing the latest Board of Trade rules and data. 3d edition. London, 1902. *8019a.188

Mining.

Champion Iron Company.

Report for the year 1901. Boston. [1902.] *7659.150

This Company owns mines in Champion, Michigan.

Curle, J. H.

The gold mines of the world. 2d edition. London, 1902. Plates. Plans. 9332.412

Davies, David Christopher.

A treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining. 6th edition, enlarged, by E. Henry Davies. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 3869.157

Denny, George A.

The deep-level mines of the Rand and their future development, considered from the commercial point of view. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 7861.32

Foster, Clement Le Neve.

A text-book of ore and stone mining. 4th edition, revised and enlarged by L. H. Cooke. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 3864.143

Kassner, Theo.

Gold seeking in South Africa: with a chapter on the agricultural prospects. London, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3059.268

Mining manual, The. A record of information concerning mining companies. [Edited] by Walter R. Skinner. 16th year. 1902. London. [1902.] *7866.82

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.

République Sud-Africaine. Exposition universelle de 1900. Notice sur l'exposition minière. Paris. [1900.] 22 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 7860.82

Quebec, Province. Department of Lands, Mines and Fisheries.

Mining operations for 1901. By J. Obalski, Inspector of Mines. [Quebec, 1902.] 47 pp. 7034.96

Report on the mines of the Province for 1899. By J. Obalski, Inspector of Mines. [Quebec.] 1900. 51 pp. = *7034.95

- Rankin, Daniel James.**
Prospecting for gold. London, 1901. Illus. 7869a.68
- Sociedad nacional de minería, Lima.**
Manual del minero. Lima, 1901. = 7865.59
- Vermont. Geological Survey.**
Report on the mineral industries of Vermont. 1899-1900. [By] George H. Perkins. Burlington, 1901. 83 pp. Illus. = *3864.32
- Williams, Gardner F.**
The diamond mines of South Africa. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *7860a.87
- Railroads. Canals. Harbors. Roads. Navigation, Boats and Ships.**
- Works on yachting and pleasure boating are entered under Amusements, sub-division Hunting, Fishing, Boating, p. 207.
- Abbot, Willis John.**
American merchant ships and sailors. New York, 1902. Illus. 3957.154
- Andrews, Hiram B.**
Handbook for street railway engineers. New York, 1902. Illus. Diagram. Tables. 4019a.196
- Baker, Ira Osborn.**
A treatise on roads and pavements. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8016.83
- Bates, William Wallace.**
American navigation: its rise and ruin and the proper means for its encouragement. Boston, 1902. Portrait. 3954.173
- Birk, Alfred.**
Schmalspurbahnen. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Plans. [Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften.] *8022.59. Abth. 7
- Bodmer, George Rudolph.**
The inspection of railway materials. London, 1902. Illus. [The specialists' series.] 4019a.198
- Burr, William Hubert.**
Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian Canal. New York, 1902. Illus. 3943.88
- Callou, Léon Charles.**
Cours de construction du navire. Paris, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Plans. 3953.162
- Camp, Walter Mason.**
Notes on track construction and maintenance. Auburn Park, Chicago, 1903. Illus. *4010a.38
- Diplock, Braman Joseph.**
A new system of heavy goods transport on common roads. London, 1902. Plates. Plans. 8013.201
- Eisenbahn-Technik, Die, der Gegenwart.**
Herausgegeben von Blum, von Borries [und] Barkhausen. Band 1, Abschnitt 1, Th. 2; Abschnitt 2; Band 2, Abschnitt 1-4. Th. 1. Wiesbaden, 1898. 2 v. in 5. Illus. Plans. *8011.85
- Hague, The.** Geschiedkundige tentoonstelling van het nederlandsche zeewezen. 1900.
[Prospectus.] [s Gravenhage, 1900.] 16 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 5959.129
In Dutch and English.
- Hall, Willis Edward.**
Car lubrication. 3d edition. New York, 1901. 85 pp. Illus. 8019.204
- Heilprin, Angelo.**
A defense of the Panama route. Philadelphia, 1902. 12 pp. = 4461.156
- Hill, Josiah French.**
A comparison of the results of operation of the Chicago and North Western, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy, Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul, and Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway systems for [1899/1900] and an estimate of results for [1900/1901]. Boston. [1901.] 10 pp. = 7651.38
- Hussey, J. V.**
An isthmian deep water ship canal. Chicago. [1902.] 96 pp. = 4469a.175
- Judson, William Pierson.**
City roads and pavements suited to cities of moderate size. 2d edition. New York, 1902. Illus. 8013.194
- Kirkman, Marshall Monroe.**
The science of railways. [With supplement.] Chicago, 1894, 1901. 13 v. Illus. = 4016.127
Contents. — 1. Organization and forces. 2. Financiering, building and maintaining. 3. Operation of trains. 4. Passenger business. 5. Freight business. 6. Baggage, express and mail business. 7. Economical purchase, care and use of material. 8. Economy of rates. Private versus government control. 9. Fiscal affairs. — Disbursements. 10. Fiscal affairs. — Collection of revenue. 11. General fiscal affairs. 12. Fiscal duties of agents and conductors. — General index. Supplement. Building and repairing railways.
- Marvin, Winthrop Lippitt.**
The American merchant marine: its history and romance from 1620 to 1902. New York, 1902. 3954.175
- Meyer, Hans.** 1857-
Die Eisenbahnen im tropischen Afrika. Leipzig, 1902. Map. 7651.70
- Morison, George Shattuck.**
The Bohio Dam. With discussion by Messrs. Frederic P. Stearns, Allen Hazen . . . [New York.] 1902. 29 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4016.135
- The Isthmian Canal. An address.** [Boston.] 1902. 12 pp. [The Massachusetts Reform Club.] = 4461.153
- The Isthmian Canal. A lecture.** [New York? 1902.] 22 pp. = 4461.154
- The Panama Canal.** [New York, 1903.] 20 pp. Maps. Plans. = 4461.158
- Oregon Railroad and Navigation Company.**
Annual report [1st], 3d. [Portland, Oregon, 1897, 99.] Maps. = *7658.203
- Parkinson, Richard Marion.**
Light railway construction. London, 1902. Diagrams. 8016.234

Railway Signalling Club.

Proceedings. Vol. 5, 1902. New York, 1903. = *4010.236

Ruge, Sophus. 1831-.

Die sibirische Eisenbahn. Dresden, 1901. 52 pp. 7658.249

Smith, William James. 1856-.

Practical compass adjustment on iron, composite and wooden vessels. Seattle, Wash. [1903.] 62 pp. Illus. 3952.149

Street Railway Review. Daily edition. Vol.

9, 10. Chicago, 1899, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. *4011.236

The monthly edition is on shelf-number *4011.235.

Thompson, H. Gordon.

The canal system of England: its growth and present condition, with particular reference to the cheap carriage of goods. London. [1902.] 77 pp. 7656.79
Published for the Cobden Club by request.

Uruguay. Presidente.

Ceremonia inaugural de las obras del puerto de Montevideo efectuada por el ... President ... Juan Lindolfo Cuestas el 18 de Julio de 1901. Montevideo, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Map. = 3942.85

Webb, Walter Loring.

Railroad construction. 2d edition. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. Plans. 8019a.204

Water Supply. Heating. Lighting. Ventilation. Plumbing. Sewerage. Smoke Prevention.

Baldwin, William James.

The ventilation of the school room. New York. [1902.] 46 pp. Plate. Plans. 8099a.5

Bell, Louis, Ph.D.

The art of illumination. New York, 1902. Illus. 4014.144

Bredtschneider, August.

Das Trennsystem. Jena, 1902. 32 pp. Plans. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] No. 2 in *3760a.86

Dye, Frederick.

Lighting by acetylene. London, 1902. Illus. 3974.82

Forbes, S. Russell.

The Roman aqueducts and fountains. [3d edition.] Rome, 1899. 55 pp. = 5945.32

Frontinus, Sextus Julius.

The two books on the water supply of the City of Rome. A photographic reproduction of the sole original Latin manuscript, and its reprint in Latin; also a translation into English, and explanatory chapters, by Clemens Herschel. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 5940a.29

Grunsky, Carl Ewald.

Water appropriation from Kings River. [Washington, 1901.] Plates. Maps. = 7940.20

Jones, Alfred Stowell, and Herman Alfred Roehling.

Natural & artificial sewage treatment. London, 1902. 4010a.146

Main, William, Engineer.

The American system of mechanical fil-

tration. An answer to the report made by a special committee of the County Medical Society of the District of Columbia ... [New York, 1901.] 42 pp. = 4014.140

Milton, Mass.

Report of the Selectmen upon the question of the water supply. [Milton.] 1902. 21 pp. = 5943.86

New Orleans. Sewerage and Water Board.

Report on water purification investigation and on plans proposed for sewerage and water-works systems. New Orleans, 1903. Plates. Maps. Plans. = *4010a.150

New York Filter Manufacturing Company.

Designs of filter plants. [New York.] 1900. 19 pp. 37 plans. = *8030.76

Nicholson, William, of Sheffield.

Practical smoke prevention. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 8015.90

O'Connor, Henry, Engineer.

The gas engineer's pocket-book. 2d edition. London, 1901. Plans. Charts. *8019a.187

Ohio. State Board of Health.

Preliminary report of an investigation of rivers and deep ground waters of Ohio as sources of public water supplies. 1897-1898. Cleveland, 1898. Maps. = 3942.31

Providence. City Council.

Report of the Joint Special Committee upon the need and advisability of constructing a system of filters for purifying the city water supply. [Providence.] 1900. 93 pp. = 5945.40

Rafter, George W.

On the flow of water over dams. [New York, 1900.] 79 pp. Plates. Plans. = 5945.18

Utica water supply. Municipal ownership and private compared—An expert's opinion. [Utica, 1899.] 16 pp. = 5945.21

Schuyler, James Dix.

Problems of water storage on torrential streams of southern California as typified by Sweetwater and San Jacinto Rivers. [Washington, 1901.] 46 pp. Plate. Map. = 7990.22

Thomas, Joseph William.

The ventilation, heating and management of churches and public buildings. London, 1903. Diagrams. 8099.32

Weston, Edmund Brownell.

Mechanical filtration. [New London, 1900.] 30 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4014.141

The Norfolk, Virginia, filter plant. Providence, 1900. 42 pp. Plates. Plans. = 4014.139

Test of a mechanical filter. [New York, 1900.] 4 pp. Plate. = 4014.138

Refrigeration. Ice.

Hausbrand, E.

Evaporating, condensing and cooling apparatus. Translated by A. C. Wright. London, 1903. 8013.43

Levey, John.

Refrigeration memoranda: useful information relating to ice making and refrigerating. Chicago, 1902. 80 pp. 8019a.202

Taylor, Alexander James Wallis.

Refrigeration, cold storage and ice-making. London, 1902. Illus. 8013.41

Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.

Aalborg Portland-Cement Fabrik.

[Descriptive circular in Spanish.] [Copenhagen, 1900.] 28 pp. Plates. Maps. = 8017.257

American Writing Paper Company.

Annual report for 1901. [Springfield, Mass.? 1902.] 7 pp. = *7651.56

Andés, Louis Edgar.

Blattmetalle, Bronzen und Metallpapiere, deren Herstellung und Anwendung. Wien, 1902. Illus. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.] 4029a.23

Butler, J. W., Paper Company.

The story of paper-making. Chicago, 1901. Plates. 8018.247

Calmettes, Pierre.

Le travail de nos ouvriers modernes d'art et d'industrie. Paris. [1902.] 8037.109

Clarke, Addison H.

Architect's hand-book on cements. Baltimore, 1899. 96 pp. Illus. Plans. 8039.161

Bibliography, pp. 49, 50.

Cox, Raymond.

Le Musée historique des tissus de la Chambre de commerce de Lyon. Précis historique de l'art de décorer les étoffes et catalogue sommaire. Lyon, 1902. 8018.265

Directory of American cement industries and hand-book for cement users. 2d edition. Edited by Charles Carroll Brown. Indianapolis, 1902. *8016.77

Donat, Franz.

Technologie der Jacquard-Weberei. Wien, 1902. 85 pp. Plans. 8012.178

Ellis, George Carpenter.

Modern practical joinery. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. *4012.111

Fraps, George Stronach.

Principles of dyeing. New York, 1903. 8018.263

French, Arthur Willard, and Howard Chapin Ives.

Stereotomy. New York, 1902. Illus. Plans. 8013.196

Gathmann, Henry.

American soaps. 2d edition. New York, 1899. Illus. *3971.136

Gruner, Anton.

Theorie der Schaft- und Jacquard-Ge-webe. Wien, 1902. 63 pp. Illus. Colored plates. 8015.215

Hackes, Sidney.

Dauids' Practical letterer. Instructions in commercial lettering with brush or pen. Complete details of show-card work. [Designs by Arnold Binger.] New York, 1903. 99 pp. Illus. *6119a.49

Harding, Whitman & Company.

A textile "At home" with Harding, Whitman and Company and their allied mills: the Arlington Mills, the Whitman Mills, the southern cotton spinners. Boston, 1902. Plates. = *8010a.83

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.

Common-sense handrailing. Chicago. [1903.] Plates. Plans. 4018.143

The hardwood finisher. 2d edition. New York, 1902. Illus. 4019.130

Modern carpentry. Chicago. [1902.] Plans. 8019.222

A practical treatise on the steel square and its application to every-day use. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1903. Illus. 8038.47

Hodgson, R. B.

Emery grinding machinery. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8039.160

Hubbard, Ernst.

The utilisation of wood-waste. Translated by M. J. Salter. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 8018.251

Iron Age directory: a classified index of goods manufactured by advertisers in the Iron Age. New York, 1902. = *5648.42

Jennings, Arthur Seymour.

Wall papers and wall coverings. New York, 1903. Illus. 4097.146

Kastanek, Ivo.

A manual of weave construction. Translated by S. S. Dale. Boston. [1903.] Illus. [Lord's Textile manuals. Vol. 1.] = 8015.94

Koller, Theodor.

Cosmetics: a handbook. Translated by Chas. Salter. London, 1902. 6008.105

The utilization of waste products. Translated from the German. 2d edition. London, 1902. Illus. 8036.54

Lehner, Sigmund.

Ink manufacture. Translated by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson. London, 1902. Illus. 4019a.200

Mason, Otis Tufton.

Directions for collectors of American basketry. Washington, 1902. 31 pp. Illus. [United States. National Museum.] = *3904.50.39.P

Metal Industry, The, and the Aluminum World. New series, vol. 1. New York, 1903. Illus. *4012.323

A trade journal, succeeding the Aluminum World [*4012.322], and relating to the non-ferrous metals and alloys.

Modern American tanning: a practical treatise on the manufacture of leather. Chicago, 1902. Plates. 4013.46

Nonotuck Silk Company, Florence, Mass.

Silk: its origin, culture, and manufacture. [2d edition.] Florence, 1902. 62 pp. Illus. = 8019.220

Oelsner, G. Hermann.

Die deutsche Webschule. Mechanische Technologie der Weberei. 8. vermehrte Auflage. Altona, 1902. Illus. Plans. 8015.212

Planters Compress Company.

Report of the Board of Directors for Dec. 1, 1899-Dec. 31, 1900. [New York? 1901.] = 7650a.30
This company controls the Lowry baling press.

Posselt, Emanuel A.

New and revised edition of the Jacquard machine analyzed and explained, the preparation of Jacquard cards and practical hints to learners of Jacquard designing. Philadelphia. [189-?] Illus. Portrait. 801a.180

Ries, Heinrich.

Lime and cement industries of New York. Chapters on the cement industry in New York, by Edwin C. Eckel. Albany, 1901. Plates. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.44

Schneider, Rudolf.

Der Petroleumhandel. Tübingen, 1902. 99 pp. *5644.100

Seeligmann, Th., and others.

Indiarubber and gutta percha. Translated from the French of T. Seeligmann, G. Lamy Torrilhon and H. Falconnet, by J. G. McIntosh. London, 1903. Illus. 8011.177

Bibliography, pp. 385-396.

Sonneberger Spielwaren-Industrie, Die, an der Esplanade des Invalides 1900.

Sonneberg. [1900.] 8 pp. = 8015.88

Soxhlet, V. H.

The art of dyeing and staining marble, artificial stone, bone, horn, ivory and wood, and of imitating all sorts of wood . . . translated from the German by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson. London, 1902. 8018.235

Todd, Mattie Phipps.

Hand-loom weaving. A manual for school and home. New York. [1902.] Illus. 8019.226

United States. Census Bureau. 12th Census.

[Special reports.] Textiles. Prepared under the supervision of S. N. D. North. Washington, 1902. = *9317.3612a2
This is a reprint of the Census reports. Twelfth census, vol. 9, pp. 1-257, on shelf-number *9317.33a12.9.

United States Cartridge Company.

Illustrated catalogue of fire-arms. Lowell, Mass. [1902.] Illus. = 5958.123

Wheeler, Candace Thurber.

How to make rugs. New York, 1902. Plates. 8028.18

White, Mary.

More baskets and how to make them. New York, 1903. Illus. 4017.110

Williams, John Henry. 1869-.

The painters' guide book. Selma, Ala. [1902.] 98 pp. *8019a.189

Woodworth, Joseph Vincent.

Dies, their construction and use for the modern working of sheet metals. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8017.230

Hardening, tempering, annealing and forging of steel. New York, 1903. Illus. Chart. 4016.139

Young, T. M.

The American cotton industry. London, 1902. Tables. 8019.224

Zipperer, Paul.

The manufacture of chocolate and other cacao preparations. 2d edition, largely rewritten. Berlin, 1902. Illus. 8012.84

Zipser, Julius.

Textile raw materials and their conversion into yarns. Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 8018.255

Military and Naval Art, Science and History.**Canada. Parliament.**

Reports of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the purchase of emergency rations for the use of the Canadian troops in South Africa . . . Ottawa, 1900. = *7034.92

Chichester, Henry Manners, and George Burges-Short.

The records and badges of every regiment and corps in the British Army. [2d edition.] London. [1900.] Illus. Colored plates. *20th.92.25

Collum, Richard S.

History of the United States Marine Corps. New York, 1903. Portraits. 3953.166

Denison, George Taylor.

Soldiering in Canada. London, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4466.187

Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman Mockler-.

Annals of Sandhurst. A chronicle of the Royal Military College, with a sketch of the history of the Staff College. London, 1900. Plates. 6534.23

First Corps of Cadets of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia.

Application to enlist. [Boston.] 1900. 4 pp. = 4450a.144

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody.

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. New York, 1902. Plates. 6248.3,

Fyfe, Herbert C.

Submarine warfare, past, present, and future. With a chapter on "The probable future of submarine boat construction" by Sir Edward J. Reed. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 3957.158

, A short bibliography, pp. 331, 332.

Germany.**Kriegsministerium.**

Rangliste der königlich preussischen Armee, und des XIII. (königlich württembergischen) Armeekorps für 1901. Berlin, 1901. *2836.64

Reichs-Marine-Amt.

Rangliste von Beamten der kaiserlich deutschen Marine für das Jahr 1901. Berlin, 1901. *2836.68

- Gillmore, Parker.**
Modern warfare: or, how our soldiers fight. By "Ubique" [pseud.]. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. Plans. 5958.133
Illustrated by the story of an imaginary war between England and Germany.
- Grinnell, Charles Edward.**
A legal view of the inquiry granted to Rear-Admiral Schley and of other inquiries by military courts. [Boston, 1902.] 50 pp. Portraits. = *5661.24
- Hackett, Frank Warren.**
An address delivered before the Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island. Washington, 1901. 12 pp. = 5956.111
- Hamilton, William Reeve, and Paul Stanley Bond.**
The gunner's catechism; . . . in untechnical language. 1st edition. New York, 1902. Map. 5959a.140
- Hill, Frederic Stanhope.**
Twenty-six historic ships. The story of certain famous vessels of war and of their successors in the navies of the United States and of the Confederate States of America, from 1775 to 1902. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 5953.86
- Hurd, Archibald S.**
Naval efficiency: the war-readiness of the fleet. London, 1902. Map. 3957.156
- Koch, Paul.**
Geschichte der deutschen Marine. Für den Nachwuchs des Seeoffizierskorps geschildert. Berlin, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 5956.125
- Kromayer, Johannes.**
Antike Schlachtfelder in Griechenland. Bausteine zu einer antiken Kriegsgeschichte. Vol. I. Berlin, 1903. Plates. Maps. 2961.11
- Lacour-Gayet, Jean Marie Georges Ferdinand.** 1856-
La marine militaire de la France sous le règne de Louis XV. Paris, 1902. 4636.30
- Laughton, John Knox, editor.**
The naval miscellany. Vol. I. [London.] 1902. Maps. Fac-similes. [Navy Records Society.] *2502.117.20
- Lavis, Emile Charles.**
Sac au dos: études comparées de la tenue de campagne des fantassins des armées française et étrangères. Paris, 1902. Illus. 5959.142
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.**
Retrospect & prospect: studies in international relations, naval and political. Boston, 1902. Map. 3957.152
- Mets, J. A.**
Naval heroes of Holland. New York. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. 4847.59
- Monson, Sir William.** 1569-1643.
Naval tracts in six books. Edited by M. Oppenheim. [London.] 1902. 2 v. Maps. [Navy Records Society.] *2502.117.22, 23
- Mosely, pseud.**
L'Aube fraternelle. Paris. [1902.] 4639.43
Diary of a soldier in the French army; a scholar.
- Nautical Preparatory School, The.** Incorporated under the laws of the State of Rhode Island, and conducted under the provisions of the navigation laws of the United States. On board the modern steel ship "Young America." [Boston, 1902.] 23 pp. Plans. = 5959.144
- Nauticus, pseud.**
The truth about the Schley case. Washington. [1901.] 79 pp. 4420a.224
- Navy Records Society.**
Report of the Council, June, 1901, 1901. [London, 1901, 2.] = *2502.115
- Oempteda, Georg, Freiherr von.**
Unser Regiment. Ein Reiterbild. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 6897.149
Sketches of military life in Germany.
- Paschen, Carl.**
Italien. Die Flotte. Berlin. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Die Heere und Flotten der Gegenwart.] 3952.147-7
Some of the plates are colored.
- Reorganization of the naval personnel.** H. R. 10403, with accompanying report by George Edmund Foss; also a letter . . . by Theodore Roosevelt . . . [Washington? 1898.] 57 pp. = *20th.10.36
- Reyes, Bernardo.**
El ejército mexicano. México, 1901. 79 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *Cab.23.55.2
Some of the plates are colored.
- Rowlands, Walter E.**
Among the great masters of warfare. Boston. [1902.] Plates. 2249.94
- Schaefer, Erwin.**
Geschichte der deutschen Kriegsmarine im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1901. [Das deutsche Jahrhundert in Einzelschriften.] 5953.80
- Schomberg, Isaac.** 1753-1813.
Naval chronology; or, an historical summary from the time of the Romans to the Treaty of Peace, 1802. London, 1902. 5 v. *6525.45
- Sears, Walter J.**
A general description of the Whitehead torpedo, 5 meter, 45 centimeter, Mark I. With a brief summary of its preparation, on board ship, for a run. [Annapolis, 1900.] Plates. = 5956.119
- Tricoche, George.**
Les milices françaises et anglaises au Canada. Paris. [1902.] Plate. Map. Plans. 4314.196
Bibliography, pp. 313, 314.
- United States.**
Adjutant General. Military information division.
Colonial army systems of the Netherlands, Great Britain, France, Germany, Portugal, Italy, and Belgium. Compiled by Captain J. S. Herron. Washington, 1901. Map. = 5951.103
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Navy. Drill regulations for the hospital corps, United States Navy. Washington, 1902. 61 pp. = 5959a.161

- Navy Department.
Annual report of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy for the year 1900, including the reports of the Naval War College, the islands of Guam and Tutuila, and of the operations of the naval militia. Washington, 1900. = *7956.83
- Quartermaster General.
Annual report of the Secretary of War for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1861-66, 72, 99, 1900. Washington. [1861]-1900. 9 v. in 5. = *20th".10.46
Issues for other years may be found in the Annual reports of the War Department [*7952.70].
Manual of instructions for Quartermasters serving in the field. Prepared . . . by Daniel E. McCarthy. Washington, 1900. Plate. Plans. = *20th".10.40
- War Department. Division of Insular Affairs.
Special report of Captain George P. Ahern, 9th U. S. Infantry, in charge of Forestry Bureau, Philippine Islands. Washington, 1901. 60 pp. Plates. = 3845.22
- United States Military Academy, West Point, New York.
Regulations, 1823, 1832, 1857, 1866, 1873, 1883, 1902. New York and Washington, 1823-1902. = *C.249.6
- Waldron, William H.
Company commanders' manual of army regulations. Being paragraphs of the Army Regulations that pertain to the administration of a company, troop and battery. Kansas City, 1902. 5059a.144
- Weiland, Bernhard.
Deutschland zur See. Bau und Einrichtungen deutscher Kriegsschiffe nach amtlichem Material in zerlegbaren Modellen dargestellt und mit erklärendem Text. Leipzig. [1901.] 33 pp. Colored plates. Plans. = *3950.129
- Wellesley, Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington.
Despatches during his campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, and relating to America, from 1799-1815. Selected and arranged by Walter Wood. London, 1902. 4524.10
A condensation of Gurwood's The despatches of the Duke of Wellington. 1799-1818.
- Wisser, John Philip.
The tactics of coast defense. Kansas City, 1902. Maps. 5953.82
- Amusements. Games. Sports.**
- Out-Door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.**
- Brown, William Garrott.
Golf. Boston, 1902. 64 pp. 4009a.234
- Camp Agassiz, Tallac, California.
[Announcement for 5th season.] 1902. [Alta? 1902.] = 4009.273
- Cassell's Book of sports and pastimes.
New and revised edition. London, 1903. Illus. 4006.181
- Collie, John Norman.
Climbing on the Himalaya and other mountain ranges. Edinburgh, 1902. Plates. Maps. 4003.156
- Fish, Alanson Lester.
Calisthenic dictionary. A glossary of calisthenic terms used in American gymnasia. Springfield, Mass., 1902. 80 pp. 4007.195
Bibliography, pp. 79, 80.
- Gatti, Teodoro.
Educazione fisica e religione. Meditazione. Spezia, 1902. 88 pp. = 4007.209
- Hayward, Charles Spencer.
The summer playground. London, 1902. Illus. Colored plates. [The Young England library.] 4008.264
- Hill, Lucille Eaton, editor.
Athletics and out-door sports for women. New York, 1903. Illus. 4007.210
- King, Clarence. 1842-1902.
Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. New York, 1902. 4467.137
- King, Mary Perry.
Comfort and exercise. An essay toward normal conduct. Boston, 1900. 4007.206
- Le Blond, Elizabeth Alice Frances.
True tales of mountain adventure for non-climbers. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4004.168
- Lopez-Valdemoro y de Quesada, Juan Gualberto, Conde de las Navas.
El espectáculo más nacional. Madrid, 1899. 4001.160
- Miles, Eustace Hamilton.
Racquets, tennis, and squash. London, 1902. Plates. [The Isthmian library.] 4007.162
- Myers, A. Wallis, editor.
Lawn tennis at home and abroad. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4005.184
- Niblick, pseud.
Hints to golfers. [6th edition.] New York. [1903.] Portrait. Illus. *4008.238
Printed for private distribution.
- Pacheco y Narvaez, Luis.
Cartilla, y lrvz en la verdadera destreza, sacada de los escritos de Lvis Pacheco y Narvaez, y de los autores que refiere. Por Nicclas Tamariz . . . en Sevilla. por los herederos de Thomas Lopez de Haro, año de 1696. [New York, 1902.] = *3095.178
Printed in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Purtscheller, Ludwig. 1849-1900.
Über Fels und Firn: Bergwanderungen. Herausgegeben von H. Hess. München, 1901. Illus. Portrait. 4000a.136
- Roberts, Harry.
The tramp's hand-book. Illustrated by William Pascoe. London, 1903. Illus. 4008.271

- Schaefer, Raimund.**
Hochtouren in den Alpen, Spanien, Nordafrika, Kalifornien und Mexiko. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 4003.158
Many plates are colored.
- Sports of the Times**, the journal of outdoor America; devoted to all high class sports. Vol. 1. New York, 1902, 03. Illus. *N.1430.2
A weekly publication. With the issue of May 18, 1903, this journal absorbed Turf, Field and Farm [*N.1430.1].
- Stolz, Albert, and Charles Endres.**
Die moderne Ringkampf-Kunst. München. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. 4007.208
- Taylor, J. H.**
Taylor on golf. New York, 1902. Plates. 4009a.236
- Hunting. Fishing. Boating.**
- Bradford, Charles.**
The wild fowlers: or, sporting scenes and characters of the great lagoon, with many practical hints. New York. [1901.] Illus. 4008.278
In the form of stories. The "great lagoon" is Great South Bay, L. I.
- Buxton, Edward North.**
Two African trips, with notes on big game preservation in Africa. London, 1902. Plates. Map. 4002.179
- Buxton, Sydney Charles.**
Fishing and shooting. London, 1902. Plates. 4005.186
- Davis, Charles Gerard.**
How to build a launch from plans, with general instructions for gas engines. New York. [1903.] Illus. Plans. 3959a.173
- Day, Thomas Fleming.**
On yachts and yacht handling. New York, 1901. Plates. 3959a.171
- Diezel, Carl Emil.** 1779-1852.
Diezels Niederjagd. 8. Auflage, herausgegeben von Gustav, Freiherrn von Nordenflycht. Prachtausgabe. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 4002.181
Some of the plates are colored. Contains a section on sporting dogs.
- Dundas, Lawrence John Lumley, Earl of Ronaldshay.**
Sport and politics under an eastern sky. Edinburgh, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 4001.81
Contents. — In pursuit of wild game in highest Asia. — From Simla to London by land.
- Fisher, Herbert.**
How to build a model yacht. New York, 1902. 39 pp. Illus. Plans. 3950a.14
- Gordon, Lord Granville Armyne.**
Sporting reminiscences. Edited by F. G. Aflalo. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 4001.154
- Grinnell, George Bird.**
American duck shooting. New York. [1901.] Illus. 3904.107
- Guest, Montague John, and William B. Boulton.**
The Royal Yacht Squadron. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 5953.88
- Henshall, James Alexander.**
Bass, pike, perch and others. New York, 1903. Plates. [American sportsman's library.] 4008.257
- Hohe Jagd, Die.** Herausgegeben von Ed. Czynk, E. von Dombrowski . . . Berlin, 1899. Illus. 4002.183
Articles by a number of writers. Many of the plates are colored.
- Holder, Charles Frederick.**
The big game fishes of the United States. New York, 1903. Plates. [American sportsman's library.] 4008.258
Many of the plates are colored.
- Hope, Linton.**
Small yacht construction and rigging. New York, 1903. Illus. 3953.164
- How to build a racer for \$50 (Lark).** New York, 1899. 53 pp. Illus. Portraits. 3950a.17
- How to build a shipjack.** 2d edition. New York, 1901. 18 pp. Illus. Plans. 3950a.15
- Huntington, Dwight Williams.**
In brush, sedge, and stubble. A picture book of the shooting-fields and feathered game of North America. Part 1, 2. Cincinnati, 1898. Illus. *Cab.79.12.1
Our feathered game: a handbook of the North American game birds. New York, 1903. Plates. 3906.139
Several of the plates are colored.
- Koch, Georg.**
Jagdwaffenkunde. Allen weidgerechten Jägern gewidmet. Berlin, 1899. Illus. 3957.160
- Laut, A. C.**
The story of the trapper. New York, 1902. Illus. [The story of the West series.] 4008.276
- Mower, Charles Drown.**
How to build a motor launch. New York, 1901. 42 pp. Illus. Plans. 3950a.130
How to build a racing sloop. New York, 1902. 23 pp. Illus. Plans. 3950a.6
- Patterson, Howard.**
Yacht sails, and how to handle them. New York. [1901.] 96 pp. Plates. 3959a.168
The yachtsman's kedge anchor, or every man his own boatswain. New York. [1901.] Illus. 3959a.169
- Pattillo, Thomas R.**
Moose-hunting, salmon-fishing and other sketches of sport in Canada. London, 1902. Portraits. 4008.262
- Sage, Dean.**
Salmon and trout. New York, 1902. Illus. [The American sportsman's library.] 4008.255
- Sandys, Edwyn.**
Trapper "Jim." New York, 1903. Illus. 4007.32
Field sports for boys in the form of a fictitious narrative.

- Sanford, Leonard Cutler, and Louis Bennett Bishop.**
The water-fowl family. New York, 1903. Plates. [The American sportsman's library.] 4008.256
Includes the shore birds.
- Taylor Neville Cracroft.**
Ibex shooting on the Himalayas. London, 1903. Plates. 4008.270
- Thompson, Winfield Martin, and Thomas William Lawson.**
The Lawson history of the America's Cup: a record of fifty years. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. =
*4000a.138 = *G.300.25
- Turner, John Edmund Unett Phillips**
Turner.
The giant fish of Florida. London, 1902. Plates. 5902.44
- Wade, Claude Fitz-Roy.**
Exmoor streams: notes and jottings, with practical hints for anglers. London, 1903. Plates. 2469.168
- Wilde Jaeger, Der, pseud.**
Auf der Birsch. Brüche aus meinem Jägerleben. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 4008.274
Auf flüchtigem Jagdross in Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Portraits. = 4003.83
- Wissmann, Hermann von.** 1853-
In den Wildnissen Afrikas und Asiens. Jagderlebnisse. Berlin, 1901. Illus. *4000a.142
- Yachtsman, The.** Winter number, 1901. [London, 1901.] Illus. Plans. *3950a.2
- ### In-Door Amusements.
- American laws, The, of bridge.** Adopted, November, 1902. New York, 1902. 37 pp. 4009a.221
- Beard, Lina, and Adelia B. Beard.**
What a girl can make and do. New ideas for work and play. New York, 1902. Illus. 4005.189
- Boott, Francis.**
Charades. By Δ [pseud.]. Cambridge. [1902.] 85 pp. 4009a.245
- Codman, James Macmaster.**
The A B C of table tennis. London. [1902.] 79 pp. 4009a.83
- Eames, C. G.**
A few charades. Boston, 1903. 42 pp. 4009a.247
- Evans, Henry Ridgely.**
Magic and its professors. New York. [1902.] Illus. Portrait. 4008.272
- Fiske, Daniel Willard.**
The Reverend Lewis Rou . . . and the missing manuscript of his tract relating to chess (1734). [Florence, 1902.] 14 pp. = 6008.137
- Leigh, Lennard, and Ernest Bergholt.**
The principles and practice of whist. Including an essay on probabilities, by W. H. Whitfield. Philadelphia, 1902. 4004.138
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, and Elizabeth Lucas.**
What shall we do now? A book of suggestions for children's games and employments. New York, 1901. Illus. Plates. 4006.43
- Morgan, Mordecai.**
The chess digest. Containing the opening moves of over fifteen thousand games from . . . 1850 to 1902 . . . Philadelphia, 1901-1903. 3 v. 6000.35
- Neil, C. Lang.**
The modern conjurer and drawing-room entertainer. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. 4006.177
- Bibliography, pp. 393-412.
- Street, Charles Stuart.**
Bridge up to date. New edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. 4009a.34
- ### Postage Stamps.
- Collin, Henry, and Henry L. Calman.**
A catalogue for advanced collectors of postage stamps, stamped envelopes and wrappers . . . New York, 1890-1901. Illus. = *2230a.122
- Diena, Emilio.**
Les timbres-postes des Romagnes. Suivi d'une étude sur leurs réimpressions par J.-B. Moens. Bruxelles, 1898. 95 pp. Illus. = 2237.150
- Ewen, Henry L'Estrange.**
Standard priced catalogue of the stamps and postmarks of the United Kingdom. No. 6, 1898. Bournemouth, 1898. Illus. = 2239a.31
- Fulcher, Lionel William.**
Catalogue of the revenue stamps of Spain and colonies, including the American occupation & revolutionary issues. London, 1902. Illus. = *2234.35
- Gelli, G., and R. Tani, publishers.**
Catalogue illustré de timbres-poste et télégraphe. 3e édition. Bruxelles. [1902.] Illus. = 2237.133
- Gremmel, Henry.**
Henry Gremmel's stamp catalogue of the western hemisphere. New York. [189-] Illus. = *2239a.125
- Kalckhoff, F.**
Die Postkarten der deutschen Schutzgebiete und der deutschen Postanstalten im Auslande. Leipzig, 1902. 32 pp. = 2239a.29
- Kohl, Paul.**
Freimarken-Katalog. 1902. Chemnitz, 1902. Illus. = *2239a.123
- Kropf, H.**
Die Postwertzeichen der oesterr.-ungar. Monarchie unter Benützung amtlicher Quellen bearbeitet. Prag, 1902. Illus. *2230a.93
- Masson, David Parkes.**
The stamps of Jammu and Kashmir Calcutta [& Lahore], 1900, 01. 2 v. [Philatelic Society of India.] = 2237.145

- Morley's Philatelic Journal.** A monthly paper for collectors of postage revenue, telegraph and railway stamps. Edited by A. Preston Pearce. Vol. 1, 1900. Catford, 1900. Illus. = *2234.27
- Robie, Lewis.**
Stamp hunting. Chicago, 1898. = 2239.40
This is a chatty account of a travelling salesman who spent a large part of his time hunting for revenue stamps.
- Sternheim, Carl.**
Katalog der deutschen Privatpostmarken. Mit Durchschnittspreisen versehen. Schöneberg-Berlin. [1902.] = 2239a.27
- Warhurst, Benjamin Webster.**
A colour dictionary, giving about two hundred names of colours used in printing, etc. Specially prepared for stamp collectors. London, 1899. 48 pp. Colored plates. 2237.163
- Yvert & Tellier.**
Catalogue prix-courant de timbres-poste. 6e édition. Amiens, 1902. Illus. = 2239a.25
- Fiction.**
- In English.**
- Adams, Andy.**
The log of a cowboy. A narrative of the old trail days. Boston, 1903. Plates. 58.220
The scene is laid in Texas after the Civil War.
- Alcott, Louisa May.**
The dolls' journey. Boston. [1902.] Plates. 78.158
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.**
A sea turn and other matters. Boston, 1902. 58.176
- Allen, James Lane.**
The mettle of the pasture. New York, 1903. 58.222
- Allen, Willis Boyd.**
Under the Pine-Tree Flag. Boston. [1902] Plates. 78.160
A story of the American navy in 1776.
- Bachelor, Irving.**
Darrell of the Blessed Isles. Boston. [1903.] Plate. 58.212
- Barrie, James Matthew.**
The little white bird; or, adventures in Kensington Gardens. New York, 1902. 58.181
- Barnes, James.**
With the flag in the Channel; or, the adventures of Captain Gustavus Conyngnam. New York, 1902. Plates. [Young heroes of our navy.] 78.153
A story of American naval movements during the Revolution.
- Bell, J. J.**
Wee Macgregor. New York, 1903. 58.208
- Bennett, John.**
Barnaby Lee. New York, 1902. Plates. 78.155
The scene is laid in New Amsterdam and Maryland at the time of the taking of New Amsterdam by the English.
- Besant, Sir Walter.**
No other way. New York, 1902. 58.185
- Blanchard, Amy Ella.**
Little Miss Oddity. Philadelphia. [1902.] 78.165
- Bolles, Lucy Dix. (Laura D. Nichols.)**
A Norway summer. Boston, 1898. Plates. 41.16
- Bolster, Edith Rebecca.**
Ethel in Fairyland. Boston. [1903.] Plates. 78.174
- Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.**
Under the Spangled Banner. A tale of the Spanish-American War. London, 1903. Plates. 78.163
- Bryant, Anna Burnham.**
The Christmas cat. Boston. [1902.] 78.157
- Burnham, Hampden.**
Jack Ralston; or, the outbreak of the Nauscopees; a tale of life in the North-east of Canada. London, 1902. Plate. 78.169
- Canfield, Henry Spofford.**
The boys of the Rincon Ranch. New York, 1902. Plates. [St. Nicholas books.] 78.170
- Chambers, Robert William.**
Outdoorland; a story for children. New York, 1902. Plates. 78.161
- Chase, Jessie Anderson.**
Mayken; a child's story of the Netherlands in the sixteenth century. Chicago, 1902. Plates. 78.172
- Connolly, James Bennet.**
Out of Gloucester. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.191
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.**
The White Wolf and other fireside tales. New York, 1902. 58.173
- Crawford, Francis Marion.**
Cecilia; a story of modern Rome. New York, 1902. 58.180
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.**
Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Boston, 1902. Illus. 78.149
- Davis, Richard Harding.**
Captain Macklin, his memoirs. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.169
- Earle, Mary Tracy.**
The flag on the hilltop. Boston, 1902. Plates. 78.156
The scene is laid in Illinois, in 1863.
- Everard, Harry Stirling Crawford.**
The story of Grettir the Strong. (In Lang, Leonora Blanche. The book of romance. New York, 1902.) 78.173
- Farmiloe, Edith.**
Little citizens. London, 1901. Illus. 78.159
- Ford, Sewell.**
Horses nine. Stories of harness and saddle. New York, 1903. 58.206

- Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins.**
Six trees: short stories. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.196
- Gielow, Martha D.**
Old plantation days. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 58.204
- Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.**
The girls of Banshee Castle. New edition. London, 1903. Plates. 58.194
- Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)**
Glengarry school days. Chicago. [1902.] 58.187
- Greene, Homer.**
Pickett's Gap. New York, 1902. Plates. 78.141
- Greene, Sarah Pratt McLean.**
Winslow Plain. New York, 1902. Portrait. 58.184
- Hardy, Arthur Sherburne.**
His daughter first. Boston, 1903. 58.215
- Harris, Joel Chandler.**
Gabriel Tolliver; a story of Reconstruction. New York, 1902. 58.178
- Harte, Francis Bret.**
Trent's trust, and other stories. Boston, 1903. 58.213
- Hector, Annie French. (Mrs. Alexander.)**
Stronger than love. New York, 1902. 58.167
- Henderson, Charles Hanford.**
John Percyfield; the anatomy of cheerfulness. Boston, 1903. 58.209
- Henty, George Alfred.**
The treasure of the Incas; a tale of adventure in Peru. New York, 1902. Plates. Map. 78.140
With Kitchener in the Soudan. New York, 1902. Plates. Maps. 78.139
With the British legion; a story of the Carlist wars. New York, 1902. Plates. 78.146
- Hickman, W. Albert.**
The sacrifice of the Shannon. New York. [1903.] Plates. 58.223
- Howells, William Dean.**
The flight of Pony Baker; a Boy's Town story. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.175
Questionable shapes. New York, 1903. 58.214
- James, Henry, Jr.**
The better sort. New York, 1903. 58.198
- Jenks, Tudor.**
Gypsy, the talking dog. A story for young folks. Philadelphia. [1902.] Plates. 78.145
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.**
Paul Kelter. New York, 1902. 58.177
- Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)**
With Porter in the Essex. A story of his famous cruise in southern waters during the War of 1812. Boston. [1901.] Plates. ["Great admiral" series.] 78.86
- King, General Charles.**
A conquering corps badge and other stories of the Philippines. Milwaukee, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 58.163
The iron brigade; a story of the Army of the Potomac. New York. [1902.] Plates. 58.168
- Kramé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yech-ton.)**
Molly. New York, 1902. Plate. 78.167
- Lang, Andrew.**
The Disentanglers. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.190
- Linn, William Alexander.**
Rob and his gun. New York, 1902. Plates. 78.152
- London, Jack.**
The cruise of the Dazzler. New York, 1902. Plates. [St. Nicholas books.] 78.168
- McCarthy, Justin Huntly.**
Marjorie. New York, 1903. 58.216
- Mackie, Pauline Bradford.**
The voice in the desert. New York, 1903. 58.210
- MacMannus, Seumas.**
A lad of the O'Friels. New York, 1903. 58.200
- Martin, George Madden.**
Emmy Lou, her book and heart. New York, 1903. Illus. 58.205
- Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.**
The four feathers. New York, 1903. 58.202
The scene is laid partly in the Soudan during the Mahdist insurrection.
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.**
A comedy of conscience. New York, 1903. 58.207
- Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)**
A spectre of power. Boston, 1903. 58.219
The scene is laid in the Cherokee country immediately after the French and Indian War.
- Norris, Frank.**
The pit; a story of Chicago. New York, 1903. 58.195
The first part of a proposed trilogy of The epic of the wheat is entitled The octopus [68.280].
- Ollivant, Alfred.**
Danny. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.189
- Oxley, James Macdonald.**
With Rogers on the frontier; a story of 1756. New York, 1902. Plates. 78.150
- Page, Thomas Nelson.**
A captured Santa Claus. New York, 1902. Plates. 78.166
The scene is laid in Virginia in the time of the Civil War.
- Parker, Sir Horatio Gilbert.**
Donovan Pasha and some people of Egypt. New York, 1902. Plate. 58.183
- People of the Whirlpool.** From the experience of a commuter's wife. New York, 1903. Plate. 58.218
- Prince, Helen Choate.**
The strongest master. Boston, 1902. 58.186
- Pyle, Katharine.**
In the green forest. Boston, 1902. Illus. 78.143
- Ray, Anna Chapin.**
Nathalie's chum. Boston, 1902. Plates. 78.162

- Rice, Alice Caldwell Hegan.
Lovey Mary. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.199
- Robins, Edward.
Chasing an iron horse; or, a boy's adventures in the Civil War. Philadelphia. [1902.] Plates. 78.171
- Scott, Hugh Stowell. (Henry Seton Merri-man).
The vultures. New York, 1902. 58.166
Contains an account of the assassination of Alexander II.
- Sharp, Evelyn.
The other boy. London, 1902. Plates. 78.151
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
The fortunes of Oliver Horn. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.171
The scene is laid in Virginia and New York before and just after the Civil War.
The under dog. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.221
- Stockton, Francis Richard.
John Gayther's garden and the stories told therein. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.193
- Stratemeyer, Edward. (Arthur M. Winfield.)
Bob the photographer; or, a hero in spite of himself. New York, 1902. Plates. 78.164
- Stuart, Ruth McEnery.
Napoleon Jackson, the gentleman of the plush rocker. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.182
- Taggart, Marion Ames.
Miss Lochinvar; a story for girls. New York, 1902. Plates. 78.154
The Wyndham girls. New York, 1902. Plates. 78.148
- Tarkington, Newton Booth.
The two Vanrevels. New York, 1902. 58.172
- Taylor, Mary Imlay.
The rebellion of the Princess. New York, 1903. 58.211
The scene is laid in Russia at the time of the rising of the Streltsi during the minority of Peter the Great.
- Templeton, Herminie.
Darby O'Gill and the Good People. New York, 1903. 58.217
- Thompson, Adele E.
Brave Heart Elizabeth; a story of the Ohio frontier. Boston, 1902. Plates. *58.165
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.
Under colonial colors; a tale of Arnold's expedition in 1775. Boston, 1902. Plates. 78.142
- True, John Preston.
On guard! Against Tory and Tarleton: containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, major of cavalry during the Revolution. Boston, 1902. Plates. 78.144
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr.
The Blue Flower. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.179
- Verne, Jules.
An Antarctic mystery. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Philadelphia, 1899. Plates. 46.1
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.
Stay-at-homes. New York, 1903. 58.224
- Ward, Mary Augusta.
Lady Rose's daughter. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.197
- Wells, Carolyn.
Folly in the forest. Philadelphia. [1902.] Plates. 78.14
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
The wind in the rose-bush, and other stories of the supernatural. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.201
- Wister, Owen.
The Virginian: a horseman of the plains. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.162

In French.

- Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.
L'étape. Paris. [1902.] 6699.100
Monique. — Les gestes. — Reconnaissance. — Trois récits de guerre. Paris. [1901.] 4670b.110
- Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.
Contes pour les jours de fête. Paris, 1903. 4670b.113
- Deuzèle, Jean.
La maison vide. Paris, 1902. 6699.221
- Dostoevski, Fedor Mikhailovitch.
Un adolescent. Roman traduit du russe par J. W. Bienstock et Félix Fénéon. 2e mille. Paris, 1902. 3067.125
- Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.
La petite Fadette. Par George Sand [pseud.]. With English notes by Ferdinand Bôcher. New York, 1899. = 4670b.94
- Lavergne, Antonin.
Jean Coste, ou l'instituteur de village. [Anon.] Paris. [1901.] 6699.232
- Leclercq, Marie. (Mary Florian.)
La plus riche. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 6699.213
- Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, Comtesse de.
Lune de miel. [Par] Gyp [pseud.]. 21e édition. Paris, 1898. = 6699.138
- Prévost, Marcel.
Lettres à Française. Paris. [1902.] 2678.248
- Rosny, J. H.
Thérèse Degaudy. Roman de mœurs mondaines. [3e mille.] Paris. [1902.] = 2678.259
- Rutledge, John James.
Le quinzaine angloise à Paris. Le train de Paris. Comédie. [Publiés par A. L. A. Franklin.] Paris, 1902. Plates. Plans. [La vie privée d'autrefois. 2e série.] 2639a.110
- Bibliography, pp. 12-14.
Reprints, respectively, of the London edition of 1776, and the Vverdon edition of 1777.

Ventura, L. D.
Peppino. New York. [1900.] 65 pp.
[Contes choisis.] = **6699a.225

In German.

- Adlersfeld, Eufemia von.**
Halali. Der Fall Stachelberg. Zwei Kriminalnovellen. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.439
- Arabian nights' entertainments.**
Geschichte von Sul und Schumul, unbekannte Erzählung aus Tausend und einer Nacht. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von C. F. Seybold. Leipzig, 1902. 3022.123
- Bandlow, Heinrich.** 1855-
Ernst Spillbom. Eine heitere Geschichte. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.448
- Baumbach, Rudolf.**
Der Schwiegersohn. Eine Schneidergeschichte. With introduction, notes and vocabulary by Wilhelm Bernhardt. Boston, 1901. Portrait. **4870a.127
- Beaulieu, Gertraut Chales de.**
Grossstadt-Originale. Humoristisch-satirische Skizzen. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.447
- Bethusy-Huc, Valeska Wilhelmine Bertha Eva, Gräfin.**
Der Roman eines Bauernjungen. Von Moritz v. Reichenbach [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.443
- Bredenbruecker, Richard.**
Unterm Liebesbann. Erzählung aus Südtirol. Berlin, 1901. 2 v. 6896.184
- Buchanan, Robert Williams.**
Der Deserteur. Roman. Übersetzung aus dem Englischen von Berta Katscher. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.441
- Carel, George.**
Aus dem Frauenleben. Erzählungen. Von Antonie Andrea [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.439
- Ceconi, Ricarda Octavia.**
Aus der Triumphgasse. Lebensskizzen. [Von] Ricarda Huch. Leipzig, 1902. 6899.180
- De la Ramé, Louise.**
Fürstin Zouroff. Roman. Übersetzung aus dem Englischen von Arthur Roehl. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.437
- Dekker, Edward Douwes.**
Kleine Erzählungen und Skizzen. Von Multatuli [Pseud.]. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von Paul Raché. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.440
- Edgren-Leffler, Anna Charlotte.**
Drei Erzählungen. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Luise Wolf. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.435
- Egidy, Emmy von.**
Mensch unter Menschen. Roman. 2. Auflage. Dresden, 1902. 6898.158
- Frei, Leonore.**
Der neue Gott. Roman aus der Zeit Moses. Leipzig, 1902. 2 v. 6899.215
- Frenssen, Gustav.**
Jörn Uhl. Roman. Berlin, 1902. Portrait. 6899a.209
- Freytag, Gustav.**
Soll und Haben. Roman. 58. Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. 2 v. 2879a.91
- Gegenbaur, Carl.**
Erlebtes und Erstrebtes. Leipzig, 1901. Portrait. 2849a.95
- Gerstaecker, Friedrich.** 1816-1872.
Die Flusspiraten des Mississippi. Roman. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.447
Die Regulatoren in Arkansas. Roman. Leipzig. [1903.] Portrait. 4896.50.444
Das sonderbare Duell und zwei andere humoristische Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.446
- Gluemer, Claire von.**
Dönninghausen. Roman. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.437
Frau Domina. Novelle. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.435
- Groller, Balduin.**
Der olle ehrliche Lehmann und andere Geschichten. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.443
- Haering, Georg Wilhelm Heinrich.**
Der Roland von Berlin. Roman. Von Wilibald Alexis [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.442
Germany, 15th century.
Der Werwolf. Vaterländischer Roman. Von Wilibald Alexis [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.437
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.**
Der arme Heinrich. Eine deutsche Sage. Mi Buchschmuck von Heinrich Vogeler. Berlin, 1902. Plates. 6899a.159
- Henckel, Marie.**
Anna Sophie Reventlow. Roman aus der Zeit Friedrichs IV. von Dänemark. Übersetzung aus dem Dänischen von Mathilde Mann. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.438
- Heiberg, Hermann.**
Heimat. Roman. Berlin. [1902.] 2 v. in 1. 6899.149
- Herzl, Theodor.**
Philosophische Erzählungen. Berlin. 1900. 6898.145
- Hindermann, Adele.**
Des Lebens Bürde und andere Novellen. Minden in Westf. [1901.] 6899.210
- Hopfen, Hans, Ritter von.**
Der Böswirt. Eine bayrische Dorfgeschichte. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.446
- Jahn, Ernst Reinhold.**
In der Kaltwasserheilanstalt. Erheiternde Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436
- Junghans, Sophie.**
Unter der Ehrenpforte. Novelle. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.448
- Kollmann, Charles Eduard.**
Arthur Schreiner. Roman eines Deutschen in Amerika. Braunschweig. [1902.] 3 v. 6899.205
A tale of the Civil War.
- Kraemmer, Elias.**
Fröhliche Bürger. Norwegische Kleinstadtgeschichten. Übersetzung von Ch. Feldtmann. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.438
Väter der Stadt. Norwegische Kleinstadtgeschichten. Übersetzung von Ch. Feldtmann. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.439

- Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.**
Ausgewählte Novellen. Aus dem Französischen übertragen von Hedda und Arthur Moeller-Bruck. Bändchen 1. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436
Same. Bändchen 2. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.438
- Merrick, Leonard.**
Der Theaterdirektor. Roman. Übersetzung aus dem Englischen von A. Kellner. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.438
- Meyr, Melchior.**
Ende gut, Alles gut. Erzählung aus dem Ries. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.445
Die Lehrersbraut. Erzählung aus dem Ries. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.441
Ludwig und Annemarie. Erzählung aus dem Ries. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436
- Mikszáth, Koloman.**
Szelistye, das Dorf ohne Männer. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Ungarischen von Camilla Goldner. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.448
- Mundt, Clara Mueller.**
Friedrich der Grosse und sein Hof. Von L. Mühlbach [Pseud.]. 10. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 2 v. in 1. 6897.7
- Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von.**
Philister über dir! Das Leiden eines Künstlers. Roman. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 6897.157
Das schönere Geschlecht. Novellen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 6897.158
Die sieben Gernopp. Eine lustige Geschichte. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6897.153
Weibliche Menschen. Novellen. Berlin, 1898. 6897.152
- Pálsson, Gestur.**
Grausame Geschieke. Zwei Erzählungen aus dem Neu-Isländischen. Übersetzung von Carl Küchler. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.442
Contents. — Das Liebesheim. — Sigurd der Bootsführer.
- Pieshkov, Alexei Maksimovitch.**
Malwa. Die Geschichte eines Verbrechens. Zwei Erzählungen von Maxim Gorjkij [pseud.]. Deutsch von F. Bertuch. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.443
- Polenz, Wilhelm von.**
Der Pfarrer von Breitendorf. Roman. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2 v. 6897.360
- Polko, Elise.**
Musikalische Märchen, Phantasieen und Skizzen. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1896-1901. 2 v. Plates. 4049a.189
Vol. 1 is of the 23d, vol. 2 of the 14th edition.
- Rameau, Jean. 1859-.**
Die Hexe. Roman. Übersetzung aus dem Französischen von Henriette Dévidé. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.439
- Reuter, Christian. 1665?-1744.**
Schelmuffskys wahrhaftige, kuriöse und sehr gefährliche Reisebeschreibung zu Wasser und zu Lande. Humoristischer Roman. Neu bearbeitet und eingeleitet von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.441
- Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.**
Der Fluch der Schönheit. With introduction and notes by Francis L. Kend. New York. [189-?] 89 pp. 6896.134
A story of the Thirty Years' War.
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.**
Weltgift. Roman. 5. Tausend. Leipzig, 1903. 6896.126
- Schnabel, Johann Gottfried.**
Die Insel Felsenburg. Theil 1 (1731). Herausgegeben von Hermann Ullrich. Berlin, 1902. Plan. [Deutsche Litt.-turdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.108
- Schoene, Hermann.**
Welt und Scheinwelt. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.444
- Singer, Friedrich.**
Ein Jahr. Duette aus dem Eheleben. Von S. Fritz [Pseud.]. 3. Auflage. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.445
- Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan.**
Ohne Fehl. Roman. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Englischen von Mathilde Mann. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436
- Szafranski, Telesfor.**
Offiziersgeschichten. Humoresken. Von Teo von Torn [Pseud.]. Bändchen 1. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.437
Same. Bändchen 2. 4896.50.440
- Tillier, Claude. 1810-1844.**
Belle-Plante und Cornelius. Ein Roman. Deutsch von Otto Ebstein. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.445
- Voegtlin, Adolf.**
Meister Hansjakob, der Chorstuhlschnitzer von Wettingen. Novelle. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. 6898.154
- Weil, Julius.**
Das Recht zu lieben und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.435
- Westkirch, Luise.**
Die Basis der Pyramide. Der rote Shawl. Zwei Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.441
- Zeitler, Rudolf.**
Jagdgeschichten. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.447
- Zobeltitz, Hanns von.**
Das Brett des Karneades. Novelle. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.438
- Zola, Émile. 1840-1902.**
Der Sturm auf die Mühle und andere Novellen. Übersetzung von Henriette Dévidé. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.446

In Italian.

- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.**
Le novelle della Pescara. Milano, 1902. 2777.101
- Baccini, Ida.**
Un ragazzo di proposito. Racconto. Milano, 1899. 14 pp. = 2799a.71
Un re di dieci anni. Racconto. Milano, 1899. 16 pp. = 2799a.66

- Capuana, Luigi.**
 Il marchese di Roccaverdina. Romanzo. 2^o migliaio. Milano, 1901. 2799b.119
 Nuove „paesane." Torino, 1898. 2799b.122
 Pupattolina. Racconto. Milano, 1899. 15 pp. Plate. = 2799a.67
 Vento e tempesta. Racconto. Milano, 1899. 16 pp. Plate. = 2799a.64
- Fava, Onorato.**
 Il diavoletto di Marechiaro. Novella. Palermo. [189-?] 24 pp. 2 plates. = 2799a.63
- Graf, Arturo.** 1848-.
 Il riscatto. Romanzo. 20 migliaio. Milano, 1901. 2799b.182
- Marchi, Emilio de.**
 Demetrio Pianelli. Romanzo. 2a edizione. Milano. [1900.] 2799b.201
- Nobili, Amedeo Corrado.**
 Il primo Pipelet, ossia una passeggiata nel suo cervello. Firenze, 1902. = 2799b.214
- Panzacchi, Enrico.**
 I miei racconti. Sesta edizione. Milano, 1900. Portrait. 2774.52
- Rovetta, Girolamo.**
 L'idolo. Romanzo. 2a edizione. Milano. 1898. 2799b.261
 La signorina. Romanzo. 8a edizione. Milano, 1901. 2799b.260
- Salvi, Edivige.**
 Passeggiata alpestre di beneficenza. Racconto. Milano, 1899. 20 pp. Plate. = 2799a.65
- Torelli-Torriani, Maria.**
 Il maestro. Racconto [di] Marchesa Colombi [pseud.]. Milano, 1899. 23 pp. = 2799a.68
- Verga, Giovanni.**
 Una peccatrice. Quarta edizione. Catania, 1901. Portrait. 4799a.64
- El tesoro de Gastón.** Novela. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. 3099a.282
- Pérez Galdós, Benito.** 1845-.
 Luchana. Madrid, 1900. [Episódios nacionales.] 3099.168
- Pérez Gómez Nieva, Alfonso.**
 Agata. Novela. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. 3099a.280
- Ramos Carrión, Miguel.**
 Zarzamora. Novela. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. 3099a.288
- Rivas, Enrique R. de Saavedra y Cueto,** Duque de.
 Cuadros de la fantasía y de la vida real. Barcelona, 1897-98. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3099a.284

Books Added to the Children's Room.

Books Added During the Year.

- Alcott, Louisa May.**
 The dolls' journey. Boston. [1902.] Illus. 78.158
- Allen, Alice E.**
 Children of the palm lands. Life and products in the hot countries. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 3828.141
- Allen, Willis Boyd.**
 Under the Pine-Tree Flag. Boston. [1902.] Illus. 78.160
- Andersen, Hans Christian.**
 Hans Andersen's fairy tales. Translated from the Danish by Carl Siewers. Boston. [1902.] Illus. 2902.38
- Aspinwall, Alicia.**
 Short stories for short people. London. [190-?] Illus. 4578.268
- Avary, Myrta Lockett, editor.**
 A Virginia girl in the Civil War, 1861-1865; being a record of the actual experiences of the wife of a Confederate officer. New York, 1903. Illus. 4329a.189
- Baker, Cornelia.**
 Coquo and the king's children. Chicago. 1902. Illus. 2397.142
- Baldwin, James.**
 The discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. New York. [1901.] Illus. 4469.180
- Barnes, James.**
 Commodore Bainbridge. From the gun-room to the quarter-deck. New York, 1899. Illus. [Young heroes of our navy.] 4329.186
- Midshipman Farragut.** New York, 1902. Illus. 4329.189
- The boyhood of Admiral Farragut.**
 With the flag in the Channel; or, the adventures of Captain Gustavus Conyng-ham. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.153
- Barton, William Eleazar.**
 When Boston braved the king. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 77.137
- In Spanish.**
- Corujo, Ángel.**
 Cuentos naturales. Madrid, 1902. 3099a.276
- Fabra, Nilo María.**
 Presente y futuro. Nuevos cuentos. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. Portrait. 3099a.281
- Hernández Villaseca, Modesto.**
 Oro oculto. Novela. Barcelona, 1896. Illus. 3099a.278
- Las Navas, Juan Gualbertó López Valdemoro y de Quesada, Conde de.**
 El Procurador Yerbabuena (Reverso de una medalla). Novela. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. Portrait. 3099a.285
- Morales, Gustavo.**
 El indiano de Valdella. Novela. Barcelona, 1899. Illus. Plates. 3099a.290
- Oller y Moragas, Narciso.**
 El esgaña-pobres. Estudio de una pasión . . . Versión castellana de Rafael Altamira. Barcelona, 1897. Illus. Portrait. 3099a.286
- Pardo Bazán, Emilia.**
 Cuentos de Navidad y Reyes. Cuentos de la patria. Cuentos antiguos. Madrid. [1902.] 3096.195

- Baskett, James Newton.**
The story of the fishes. New York, 1899.
Illus. [Appleton's Home reading books.] 5908.58
- Beale, William James.**
Seed dispersal. Boston, 1900. Illus. 5847.43
Studies in botany.
- Beard, Lina, and Adelia B. Beard.**
What a girl can make and do: new ideas
for work and play. New York, 1902.
Illus. 4005.189
- Bennett, John.**
Barnaby Lee. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.155
- Bible stories (New Testament).** Edited,
with an introduction and notes, by
Richard G. Moulton. New York, 1900.
Map. [The modern reader's Bible.
Children's series.] 3429a.44
- Blackstone, Harriet, compiler.**
New pieces that will take prizes in speak-
ing contests. New York. [1902.] 2390b.36
- Blanchard, Amy Ella.**
Little Miss Oddity. Philadelphia, 1902.
Illus. 78.165
- Bottonne, Selimo Romeo.**
Electrical instrument making for ama-
teurs. A practical handbook. London,
1900. Illus. 3967.98
- Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.**
Under the Spangled Banner; a tale of the
Spanish-American War. London, 1903.
Illus. 78.163
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.**
A pocketful of posies. Boston, 1902.
Illus. 4399a.112
- Bryant, Anna Burnham.**
The Christmas cat. Boston. [1902.]
Illus. 78.157
- Burnham, Hampden.**
Jack Ralston; or, the outbreak of the
Nanscoopes. A tale of life in the far
North-East of Canada. London, 1902.
Illus. 78.169
- By land and sea.** Boston, 1902. Illus. [The
Companion series.] 2279-59
- Calkins, Franklin Welles.**
Two wilderness voyagers: a true tale of
Indian life. Chicago, 1902. 2403.157
- Canfield, Henry Spofford.**
The boys of the Rincon Ranch. New
York, 1902. Illus. [St. Nicholas books.] 78.170
An account of life on a Texas cattle ranch.
- Carpenter, Frank G.**
Europe. New York. [1902.] Illus. [Car-
penter's geographical readers.] 6289.145
- Chambers, Robert William.**
Outdoorland; a story for children. New
York, 1902. Illus. 78.161
- Chase, Jessie Anderson.**
Mayken. A child's story of the Nether-
lands in the sixteenth century. Chi-
cago, 1902. Illus. 78.172
The story of the little daughter of William the
Silent.
- Cochrane, Robert, editor.**
Four hundred animal stories. London.
[1900?] Illus. 3888.140
- Comstock, Anna Botsford.**
Ways of the six-footed. Boston, 1903.
Illus. 3898.35
Sketches of insect life.
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.**
Historical tales from Shakespeare. New
York, 1901. 4597.157
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.**
Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Boston,
1902. Illus. 78.149
- Deming, Edwin Willard, illustrator.**
Indian child life. With numerous full-
page color plates, with illustrations in
black-and-white, and with new stories
by Therese O. Deming. New York,
1899. 4360a.116
- Dickson, Marguerite Stockman.**
From the old world to the new. New
York, 1902. Illus. 2317.82
- Earle, Mary Tracy.**
The flag on the hilltop. Boston, 1902.
Illus. 78.156
- Eastman, Charles A.**
Indian boyhood. New York, 1902. Illus. 4364.276
- Farmiloe, Edith.**
Little citizens. London, 1901. Illus. 78.159
- Fitchett, William Henry.**
Deeds that won the Empire. Historic
battle scenes. London, 1901. Illus. 6529.49
Contains chapters on the fight off Cape St. Vin-
cent, the "Shannon" and the "Chesapeake," etc.
- George, Marian M.**
A little journey to England and Wales.
For intermediate and upper grades.
Chicago. [1901.] Illus. 6538.78
A little journey to Mexico. For inter-
mediate and upper grades. Chicago.
[1901.] Illus. 4366.185
- Gibson, William Hamilton.**
Eye spy; afield with nature among flow-
ers and animate things. New York,
1902. Illus. 3813.69
Sharp eyes; a rambler's calendar of fifty-
two weeks among insects, birds and
flowers. New York, 1902. Illus. 3813.60
- Gomme, George Laurence, editor.**
The King's story book; being historical
stories collected out of English roman-
tic literature in illustration of the reigns
of English monarchs from the Conquest
to William IV. Westminster, 1897.
Illus. 2576.153
The Prince's story book; being historical
stories collected out of English roman-
tic literature in illustration of the reigns
of English monarchs from the Conquest
to Queen Victoria. New York, 1900.
Illus. 4579a.174
The Princess's story book; being histor-
ical stories collected out of English
romantic literature in illustration of the
reigns of English monarchs. West-
minster, 1902. Illus. 4575.178
The Queen's story book; being historical
stories collected out of English roman-
tic literature in illustration of the reigns

- of English monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria. New York, 1898. Illus. 2578.188
- Gordon, Charles William.** (Ralph Connor.) Glengarry school days; a story of early days in Glengarry. Chicago. [1902.] Illus. 58.187
- Greene, Homer.** Pickett's Gap New York, 1902. Illus. 78.14
- Griffis, William Elliott.** Young people's history of Holland. Boston, 1903. Illus. 4829.84
- Guerber, Hélène Adeline.** The story of the great republic. New York. [1899.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] 4328.36
- Chapters on the history of the United States from the framing of the Constitution to the present time.
- The story of the thirteen colonies. New York. [1898.] [Eclectic school readings.] 4328.34
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, editor.** Camps and firesides of the Revolution. New York, 1902. Illus. [Source readers in American history. No. 2.] 4358.166
- Colonial children. New York, 1902. Illus. [Source readers in American history. No. 1.] 4358.165
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Annie Bliss Chapman.** How our grandfathers lived. New York. 1902. Illus. [Source-readers in American history, No. 3.] 4358.167
- Henty, George Alfred.** The treasure of the Incas; a tale of adventure in Peru. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.140
- With Kitchener in the Soudan. A story of Atbara and Omdurman. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.139
- With the British legion. A story of the Carlist war. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.146
- Herbertson, F. D., compiler.** North America. London, 1901. Illus. [Descriptive geographies from original sources.] 2369.42
- Hoffmann, Heinrich.** Slovenly Peter; or, cheerful stories and funny pictures for good little folks. Philadelphia. [1902.] Illus. 4870.41
- Told in rhyme.
- Holbrook, Florence.** The book of nature myths. Boston. [1902.] Illus. 7599.150
- Holden, Edward Singleton.** Real things in Nature. A reading-book of science for American boys and girls. New York, 1903. Illus. 3919.72
- The sciences: a reading book for children. Boston, 1903. Illus. 7918.72
- Simple chapters on astronomy, -physics, -chemistry, etc.
- Hopkins, William J.** The sandman: his farm stories. Boston 1903. Illus. 2406.185
- Jenks, Albert Ernest.** The childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. Madison, Wis., 1900. Illus. 4369a.252
- Jenks, Tudor.** Gypsy, the talking dog. A story for young folks. Philadelphia. [1902.] Illus. 78.145
- Jerrold, Walter, editor.** The true annals of fairyland. The reign of King Oberon. London. [1902.] Illus. 4577.188
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Just So stories. For little children. New York, 1902. Illus. 4573.173
- Knapp, Adeline.** The story of the Philippines. Boston. [1902.] Illus. [The world and its people. Book XI.] 3049b.1
- Krausé, Lyda Farrington.** (Barbara Yech-ton.) Molly. New York. [1902.] Illus. 78.167
- Lane, Martha Allen Luther, editor.** Triumphs of science. Boston, 1902. Illus. [Companion series.] 3919.74
- Contents. — The story of the Atlantic cable. — How war ships are built. — The Boston subway, etc.
- Lang, Andrew editor.** The book of romance. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.173
- Stories of King Arthur, Roland, Robin Hood and others.
- The nursery rhyme book. London, 1898. Illus. 2566.78
- Lant, A. C.** The story of the trapper. New York, 1902. Illus. [Story of the West series.] 4008.276
- Linn, William Alexander.** Rob and his gun. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.152
- Living animals of the world.** A popular natural history. An interesting description of beasts, birds, fishes, reptiles, insects, etc., with authentic anecdotes. London. [1903?] 2 v. Illus. 3880a.74
- London, Jack.** The cruise of the Dazzler. New York, 1902. Illus. [St. Nicholas books.] 78.168
- Story of a boy's experiences on board a San Francisco harbor boat.
- Long, William John.** Beasts of the field. Boston, 1902. Illus. 3888.109
- Stories about wild animals.
- Wood folk at school. Boston, 1903. Illus. [Wood folk series. Book 4.] 3818.103
- Lovell, Isabel.** Stories in stone from the Roman Forum. New York, 1902. Illus. 4757.15
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, and Elizabeth Lucas.** What shall we do now? A book of suggestions for children's games and employments. New York, 1901. Illus. 4006.42
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.** Norse stories retold from the Eddas. New York, 1902. 2903.81

- Meadowcroft, William H.**
The A B C of electricity. Manchester.
[1900?] Illus. 3968.201
- Miller, Olive Thorne.**
True bird stories from my note-books.
Boston, 1903. Illus. 3909.104
- Moffett, Cleveland.**
Careers of danger and daring. New York,
1901. Illus. 2246.78
- Morley, Margaret Warner.**
The bee people. Chicago, 1901. Illus.
3899.43
- The insect folk. Boston, 1903. Illus.
3898.37
- Seed-babies. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3858.120
- Short stories about seeds and how they grow.
- Northern Europe, Norway, Russia, The
Netherlands, France, Germany, and
Switzerland.** Boston, 1902. Illus.
[Youth's Companion series.] 6279.116
- Ober, Frederick Albion.**
The storied West Indies. New York, 1900.
Illus. [Appleton's home reading-books.]
4369.163
- Orcutt, William Dana.**
The princess Kallisto and other tales of
the fairies. Boston, 1902. Illus. *2390.20
- Our country: West.** Boston, 1901. Illus.
[Companion series.] 4378.157
- Outlook story book** for little people. New
York, 1902. Illus. 2393.122
- Oxley, James Macdonald.**
With Rogers on the frontier. A story of
1756. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.150
- Page, Thomas Nelson.**
A captured Santa Claus. New York, 1902.
Illus. 78.166
- Peterson, William, editor.**
A junior school poetry book. New York,
1902. 2569.39
- A senior school poetry book. New York,
1902. 2569.38
- Phillips, E. C.**
All the Russias. London. [190-?] Illus.
[The world in pictures.] 3069.271
- Pyle, Katharine.**
Careless Jane. New York. [1902.] Illus.
2398.93
- In the green forest. Boston, 1902. Illus.
78.14
- Prose and verse for children. New York.
[1899.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.]
2390b.10
- Ramaswami, Raju, P. V., editor.**
Indian fables. New York, 1902. Illus.
3027.71
- Ray, Anna Chapin.**
Nathalie's chum. Boston, 1902. Illus.
78.162
- Robins, Edward.**
Chasing an iron horse; or, a boy's ad-
ventures in the Civil War. Philadel-
phia. [1902.] Illus. 78.171
- The principal incident, a locomotive chase, was
an actual occurrence of the war.
- Rolfe, William James.**
Shakespeare the boy. New York, 1902.
Illus. 4596.156
- Scandlin, Christiana.**
Hans the Eskimo. A story of Arctic ad-
venture. New York. [1903.] Illus.
3828.142
- Sharp, Evelyn.**
The other boy. London, 1902. Illus.
78.151
- Shaw, Edward R.**
Big people and little people of other
lands. New York. [1900.] Illus.
3828.140
- Shute, Katharine H., compiler.**
The land of song. Edited by Larkin Dun-
ton. New York, 1899, 1900. 3 v. Illus.
6568.157
- Starr, Frederick.**
American Indians. Boston, 1899. Illus.
[Ethno-Geographic reader, No. 2.]
4369a.171
- Describes old customs and ways of life among
the Indians.
- Strange peoples. Boston, 1902. Illus.
[Ethno-geographic reader, No. 1.]
3828.138
- Descriptions of the different races of the earth
and the ways in which they live.
- Stockton, Francis Richard.**
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts.
New York, 1898. Illus. 4317.135
- Stone, Witmer, and William Everett Cram.**
American animals. A popular guide to
the mammals of North America north
of Mexico, with intimate biographies of
the more familiar species. New York,
1902. Illus. 3881.1
- Strange lands near home.** Boston, 1902.
Illus. [Youth's Companion series.]
2369.45
- Tells about life in Mexico, South America and
Alaska.
- Taggart, Marion Ames.**
Miss Lochinvar; a story for girls. New
York, 1902. Illus. 78.154
- The Wyndham girls. New York, 1902.
Illus. 78.148
- Talks about animals.** Boston, 1900. Illus.
[The Companion series.] 3888.103
- Thacher, Lucy W.**
The listening child. New York, 1901.
Illus. 4568.174
- Thompson, Adele E.**
Brave Heart Elizabeth; a story of the
Ohio frontier. Boston, 1902. Illus.
58.165
- Thorpe, Charlotte.**
The children's London. London. [1903.]
Illus. 2492.143
- Pictures and descriptions of famous buildings
and gardens.
- Tomlinson, Everett T.**
Under colonial colors. Boston, 1902.
Illus. 78.14
- Toward the rising sun.** Sketches of life in
Eastern lands. Boston, 1902. Illus.
[Youth's Companion series.] 3049.202
- True, John Preston.**
On guard! Against Tory and Tarleton.
Boston, 1902. Illus. 78.144

Under sunny skies. Boston, 1902. Illus.
[Youth's Companion series.] 6279.117
Principally about southern Europe.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.
Our little Porto Rican cousin. Boston,
1902. Illus. 4369.157

Wells, Carolyn.
Folly in the forest. Philadelphia. [1902.]
Illus. 78.147

**Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Nora Archibald
Smith, compilers.**

Golden numbers; a book of verse for
youth. New York, 1902. 2259.12

The posy ring; a book of verse for chil-
dren. New York, 1903. 2569.43

Zwemer, Samuel M., and Amy E. Zwemer.
Topsy-turvy land. Arabia pictured for
children. New York. [1902.] Illus.
3049.200

School Reference Library.

Bartholomew, John George editor.
The international student's atlas of mod-
ern geography: a series of 105 physical,
political, and statistical maps. London.
[1901.] Illus. *6281.26

Botsford, George Willis.
An ancient history for beginners. New
York, 1902. Illus. 2217.70

Emerson, Philip.
The New England States. New York,
1902. Illus. [Tarr and McMurry ge-
ographies. Supplementary vol.] 6289.139

Keyser, Jennie Ellis.
Great artists. Turner, Corot, Millais,
Leighton. Boston. [1901.] Illus. [Bio-
graphical series, vol. 4.] 4089a.114

Perry, Walter Scott.
Egypt, the land of the temple builders.
Boston. [1898.] Illus. *4097.70

Kindergarten Collection.

**Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, and Francis
Kingsley Ball.**

Hero stories from American history for
young and old. Boston, 1903. Illus.
4329a.173

**Colson, Elizabeth, and Anna Gansevoort
Chittenden.**

The child housekeeper: simple lessons,
with songs, stories and games. Music
by Alice R. Baldwin. New York, 1903.
Illus. 6007.128

Harrison, Elizabeth.
Two children of the foothills. Chicago.
[1900.] Illus. 7597.24

Hemenway, H. D.
How to make school gardens, a manual
for teachers and pupils. New York,
1903. Illus. 3997.157

Lindsay, Maud.
Mother stories. Springfield, 1902. Illus.
2409a.231

Pierson, Clara Dillingham.
Among the night people. New York.
[1902.] Illus. 3818.96

Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

All Around Dickens Club, Boston.
By-laws, with officers and members.

Boston, 1902-1903. 29 pp. = *4452.151
Boston Merchants Association.

Officers, committees and members. Bos-
ton, 1902. 16 pp. = 2359a.119

Boston Public Library Benefit Association.
[Rules. Boston, 1902.] 7 pp. = 5579a.185

City Club Corporation, Boston.

Report of the committee [on method of
electing new members]. Boston, 1902.

3 pp. = 4451.71

Treasurer's report for the year ending
January 27, 1902. [Boston, 1902.] 3 pp.

= 4451.70

Colonial Dames of America. Indiana So-
ciety.

Rules for admission of members. N. p.
3 pp. = 4419a.160

Freemasonry.

Daly, Richard R.

Annual address delivered at the annual
communication of Otseningo Lodge.
no. 435, Free and Accepted Masons,
December 19th, 1901. [Binghamton,
1901?] 7 pp. Portrait. 7568.121

Masonic directory for Albany and Rensse-
laer, New York. 1901. Albany, 1901. =

*7569a.109

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of the
Free and Accepted Masons of Pennsyl-
vania, at its celebration of the sesqui-
centennial anniversary of the initiation
of Brother George Washington into
the fraternity of Freemasons . . . Phil-
adelphia, A.D. 1002-A.L. 5902. Phila-
delphia, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-
similes. = *7570b.23

Souvenir. Anniversary, 50th, of Bing-
hamton Lodge, No. 177, F. & A. M.
Proceedings and addresses. Roster
from 1850 to 1901. [Binghamton.]
1901. 40 pp. Portraits. = 7566.83

Knights Templar. United States.
Reports of Grand Treasurer and Grand

Recorder. Grand Encampment, 1901.
[St. Louis, 1901.] 17 pp. = *7563.32

Red Cross of Constantine.

Organic laws for the Western Masonic
Jurisdiction, U. S. A. . . . [Histor-
ical introduction by George W.
Warvelle.] Chicago, 1902. 43 pp. =

7562.36

Warvelle, George William.

An inquiry respecting the derivation
and legitimacy of the Constantinian
Orders of Knighthood. Chicago, 1903.
23 pp. = 7566.85

A sketch of Cryptic Masonry in Illi-
nois. Chicago, 1902. 53 pp. = 7563.36

General Federation of Women's Clubs.

Biennial, 5th. 1900. Official proceedings.
Detroit, 1900. = *5586.78

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

German Society of the City of New York.

Bericht über das Festessen zur Feier des 118-jährigen Bestehens der Deutschen Gesellschaft der Stadt New York. [New York, 1902.] 52 pp. Plate. = 4478.358
Prince Henry of Prussia was the guest of honor.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Michigan.

Journal of the 22d Annual Encampment, held at Grand Rapids, June, 1900. Lansing, 1900. Portrait. = 4426.281

Harvard Club, The, of Southern California.

First dinner . . . Los Angeles, December 28, 1901. Los Angeles, 1901. 15 pp. Illus. = 4379.171

Litchfield County University Club.

A brief historical sketch with list of members 1806-1903. By H. W. Carter. Norfolk, Conn., 1903. 56 pp. Plates. = 4439.267

Three addresses delivered at the 6th annual banquet . . . Norfolk, Connecticut. [New York.] 1902. 41 pp. = 4439.251

Literary Club, The, Cincinnati.

Constitution, catalogue of members, etc. Cincinnati. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. = 4370.77

Odd Fellows, Independent Order of. Massachusetts.

Souvenir hand-book, Patriarchs Militant, I. O. O. F. Cantonment, Worcester, June 16-18, 1902. [Worcester, 1902.] Illus. Portraits. = 47561.7

Order, The, of the Eastern Star, New York. Grand Chapter.

Transactions. Annual session, New York. 1901. New York, 1901. Portraits. = 7559.20

Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.

[Programme of annual general meeting, Dublin, 1902.] [Dublin, 1902.] 9 pp. = 3305.58

Royal Society, London.

Record. 2d edition. 1901. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. = 5217.54

Selden Society.

Report of the Council and abstract of the accounts for 1901. London. [1902.] 4 pp. = 4600.15

Society in Dedham for Apprehending Horse Thieves.

List of past and present members. Dedham, 1902. 17 pp. = 4355.131

Thirteen Club, The, New York City.

Annual report, 19th. [New York.] 1902. 32 pp. Illus. = 4478.371

Twentieth Century Club, Boston.

Lecture and pamphlet service, 1902-1903. [Boston, 1902.] = 4357.120
Reports. 1. [Boston, 1902.] = 5568.100

Union League, Philadelphia.

Chronicle. 1862-1902. Philadelphia, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = 4370a.126

West Roxbury Citizens' Association.

Officers and committees for 1902-1903. With revised list of members corrected to Sept. 1, 1902. [Boston.] 1902. 11 pp. = 4459a.157

Academy Architecture and Architectural Review.

Classified index to volumes 1-21. (1889-1902.) London, 1902. 32 pp. *4090.216

American Journal of Archaeology. Index to volumes 1-11, with an appendix for volume 11. By Varnum Lansing Collins. Princeton, 1899. [Archaeological Institute of America.] *6236.59A

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. [Manuscript] Index to the History of the Company by Zachariah G. Whitman. [Boston.] 55 pp. *2350a.32

The 2d edition of the History is on shelf-number 2354.23.

Anglo-Saxon Review, The. A quarterly miscellany edited by Lady Randolph Spencer Churchill. June, 1899-September 1901. London, 1899-1901. 10 v. Illus. Portraits. *4072.265

Each volume is bound in fac-simile of some rare or elegant binding of former times. No more was published.

Annales de géographie . . . Table décennale, 1re, 1891-1901. Paris, 1902. *6272.9

The Annales are on shelf-number *6272.8.

Archiv der Mathematik und Physik. Generalregister zu den Bänden 1-17 der zweiten Reihe (1884-1900), zusammengestellt von E. Jahnke. Leipzig, 1901. Portrait. **E.5088.51

The periodical is on shelf-number **E.5088.50.

Brain: a journal of neurology. General index for vols. 1 to 23. 1878-1900. London, 1902. *3802.103a

Brogie, Jacques Victor Albert, Duc de.

Histoire de la politique extérieure de Louis XV. (1741-1756). Index. Paris, 1899. 49 pp. *4626.57

An index of the following works: Frédéric II. et Marie-Thérèse [2853.13]. Frédéric II. et Louis XV. [4626.54]. Marie-Thérèse impératrice [2853.72]. Maurice de Saxe et le Marquis d'Argenson [2649.132]. La Paix d'Aix-la-Chapelle [2622.117]. L'alliance autrichienne [2824.73 and 2829a.75].

Canada. Department of Agriculture.

General index to the Reports and Bulletins of the Experimental Farms of the Dominion of Canada. 1887-1901. Ottawa, 1902. = 7992.67

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.

Index to Transactions, vols. 1-14. [Montreal, 1902.] 11 pp. = 5915.71
The Transactions are on shelf-number *5915.69.

Claidheamh Soluis, An. Vol. 4 (no. 1-37). 1902. Dublin, 1902. *7221.7

Dart, H. P., Jr.

De Bow's Review. [New Orleans, 1901.] 8 pp. = 5171.3

Eclairage électrique, L'. Revue hebdomadaire. Tables générales des tomes 1 à 25. 1894-1901. Paris. [1902.]

*3960a.134

The journal indexed is on shelf-no. *3960a.132.
Englische Studien . . . Generalregister zu Band 1-25, zusammengestellt von Arthur Koelbing. Leipzig, 1902.

*2487.63

Forum, The. Index. Vol. 1-32. Compiled by Anna Lorraine Guthrie. Minneapolis, 1902.

*5349a.51

Gulf States Historical Magazine, The. Bimonthly. Thomas M. Owen, editor. Vol. 1. 1902. Montgomery, 1902. Portraits.

*2310a.1

Household-Ledger, The. June, 1903. New York, 1903. Illus.

P.R.1675

This periodical is a consolidation of The Household, The Ledger Monthly and Every Month. The file is not bound.

Italian Review, The. Vol. 1, no. 1-3; vol. 2, no. 1-4. Rome, 1900-02. Illus. Portraits.

*5243.15

Journal de physique théorique et appliquée. Table analytique et table par noms d'auteurs des trois premières séries. 1872-1901. Dressées par E. Bouty et B. Brunhes. Paris. [1902.]

*5962.51

Koenigliches zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum zu Dresden.

Hauptverzeichniss zu den 3 Heften Mittheilungen aus dem K. zoologischen Museum zu Dresden 1875-78, und den 9 Bänden Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königl. zoologischen und anthropologisch-ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden 1886-1901. Herausgegeben von A. B. Meyer. Berlin, 1902. 65 pp.

*5890.51

The Abhandlungen und Berichte are on shelf-number *5890.50; the Mittheilungen, on shelf-number *7870.8.

Literary Review, The. A monthly news journal of belles-lettres. Vol. 4, no. 3-7. Boston, 1900. Illus. =

*7360.40

McClure's Magazine.

Complete index. Volumes I-XVIII, inclusive. New York, 1902. 29 pp.

*7302.11

Regia deputazione veneta di storia patria.

Nuovo archivio veneto. Indice generale della prima serie (1891-1900). Venezia, 1901.

*2717.51

Répertoire bibliographique des sciences mathématiques. Index. 2e édition. Paris, 1898.

**E.5122.76

The Répertoire is on shelf-number **E.5122.75.

Répertoire méthodique de l'histoire moderne et contemporaine de la France pour l'année 1898, 99. Rédigé sous la direction de G. Brière et P. Caron. Année 1, 2. Paris, 1899, 1901.

*6211.70

República filipina, La. Año 1, num. 1. Mandalayon, 1898. Portrait. =

N.1530.1

Revista nueva, La. Publicacion mensual. Año 2. Tomo 4, 5. Santiago de Chile, 1901, 02. =

*7403.10

Scientific American. Supplement.

Catalogue of valuable papers contained in

the Scientific American Supplement. 1876-1902. New York. [1902.] 60 pp. =

*4012.362

Società asiatica italiana.

Giornale. Vol. 1-15. Roma, 1878-1902. 15 v. in 4.

*3268.75

Société royale belge de géographie.

Table des matières des volumes 1 à 25 (1876-1901) du Bulletin et du Comte rendu des actes de la Société, dressée par Maurice Rahir. Bruxelles, 1902. 73 pp.

*6277.54

The Bulletin is on shelf-number *6277.51; the Compte-rendu on *6277.52.

United States.

Navy Department. Naval War Records Office.

Index[es] of Official records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion, series 1, vol. 1-13. Washington, 1902. 13 parts in 1 v. =

*4210a.60

State Department.

General index to the published volumes of the Diplomatic correspondence and foreign relations of the United States. 1861-1899. Washington, 1902. =

*4420a.31

This is an index to the set on shelf-no. *4420a.30.

United States Naval Institute, Annapolis.

General index of the Proceedings [vol. 1-27]. Baltimore. [1902.]

*5953.58A

The Proceedings are on shelf-number *5953.58.

Universidad central del Ecuador.

Anales. Serie 15, no. 110-112. Quito, 1902. =

*7911.86

Zampini Salazar, Fanny.

L'Italia all'estero. Roma, 1902. 28 pp.

*5243.18

= Contains an account of The Italian Review.

Books for the Blind.

Ancient history. Embossed [in Moon's type for the blind]. Vol. 1-3. Brighton. [188-?] 5590.105

Contents. — 1. Egypt. 2. Assyria and Babylonia. 3. The Persian Empire.

Baltimore Plenary Council, 1884.

A catechism of Christian doctrine. New York, 1902. =

5590.107

Printed in the New York system of tangible point for the blind.

Brown, John, M.D. 1810-1882.

Rab and his friends. [Printed in Dr. Moon's type for the blind.] [Brighton. 188-?] 6745.30

Casey, P.

The Bible and its interpreter. New York. [190-?] =

5590.110

Printed in the New York system of tangible point writing and printing for the blind.

Columbus, Christopher.

Christopher Columbus. [Biography. Printed in Dr. Moon's type for the blind.] [Brighton, 188-?] 3 v. 6736.1

- Franklin, Benjamin.**
Benjamin Franklin. [Biography. Printed in Dr. Moon's type for the blind.] [Brighton, 1882.] 2 v. 6736.2
- Herbert, Mary Elizabeth, Lady.**
Wayside tales. New York. [19-?] 4 v. [Catholic Free Publication Society for the Blind.] = 5590.106
- Hora jucunda.** A monthly magazine for the blind. Edited by W. H. Illingworth. Embossed in Braille. Vol. 36-. Edinburgh, 1901-. *5590.20
- Moon, William.**
Ancient history. Greece. From the earliest period to the Roman conquest. Brighton, Eng. [18-?] 4 v. 6745.31
- Murray, John O'Kane.**
Little lives of great saints. New York. [190-?] 2 v. = 5590.109
Printed in the New York system of tangible point writing and printing for the blind.
- Old, old story, The.** The changed cross [etc.]. When to trust Jesus [etc.]. [Brighton, 188-?] 3 v. in 1. 6745.28
- Roman Catholic Church**
A manual of prayers compiled from authentic sources. New York, 1901. = 5590.108
Printed in the New York system of tangible point writing and printing for the blind.
- Seaman's leap, A, for life [etc.].** Anecdotes of dogs. A remarkable tiger hunt [etc.]. Sagacity of a lioness [etc.]. Brighton. [188-?] 4 v. in 1. 6745.29
Each volume is bound separately in another edition.
- Shakespeare, William.**
The merchant of Venice. Edited by T. Bowdler. [Printed in Moon's type for the blind.] Brighton. [188-?] 5590.103
- The Tempest.** Edited by T. Bowdler. [Printed in Moon's type for the blind.] Brighton. [188-?] 5590.104
- logische Fragen/ sambt derselben ausslegung . . .** München, 1603. *7386.23
- Audubon, John James.**
The birds of America, from drawings made in the United States and their Territories. New York, 1840-44. 7 v. Portrait. Colored plates. *Cab.38.29.3
This is the Ornithological biography [1904.1], with the plates of the Birds of America [*Cab.81.15.1], in reduced form.
- Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans.**
The historie of the raigne of King Henry, the Seuenth. London, 1622. **G.403.19
The portrait is missing.
- Barclay, John.** 1582-1621.
Barklai Satyrikon, of heekel-schrift: uit het latijn in 't nederduytisch overgezet, door N. J. Wieringa . . . Amsterdam, 1683. Plates. **G.408.76
- John Barclay his Argenis, translated ovt of Latine into English: the prose vpon His Maiesties command: by Sir Robert Le Grys: and the verses by Thomas May . . .** London, 1629. **G.386.11
- Beck, Cave.**
The universal character. By which all the nations in the world may understand one anothers conceptions, reading out of one common writing their own mother tongues . . . London, 1657. Plate. *2959a.31
- Bekker, Balthasar.**
Die bezauberte Welt: oder eine gründliche Untersuchung des allgemeinen Aberglaubens. Amsterdam, 1693. 4 v. in 1. = *7607.116
- Blanco, Manuel.**
Flora de Filipinas . . . adicionada con el manuscrito inédito del P. Fr. Ignacio Mercado, las obras del P. Fr. Antonio Llanos, y de un apéndice con todas las nuevas investigaciones botánicas referentes al Archipiélago Filipino. Gran edición hecha . . . bajo la dirección del P. Fr. Andrés Naves. [Editor: Domingo Vidal y Soler.] Manila, 1877-80. Text, 4 v.; Colored plates, 2 v. *Cab.58.19.13
The text is in Spanish with a Latin translation. Fr. Celestino Fernandez-Villar was joint editor of vol. 3 and 4. Blanco's original work is on shelf-number *B.4245.11.
- Bodenham, John, compiler.**
Politeuphuia, Wits commonwealth. [Anon.] Newly corrected and amended [by Nicholas Ling. 15th edition]. London, 1650. *6259a.14
A collection of extracts from the ancient moral philosophers.
- Boys, John.** 1571-1625.
Workes. [London.] 1622. **G.403.9
- Bordelon, Laurent.** 1653-1730.
Mille questions et reponses sur differens sujets. [Paris, M.DCC.IV.] 8 parts in 2 v. *6259a.29
- Brief narration, A, of the practices of the churches in New-England.** Written . . . by an inhabitant there, a friend to truth and peace. London, 1645. 18 pp. **G.387.63
This work has been attributed to Thomas Welde.

Old Books. Incunabula.

The titles following represent a selection only of the books, received during the past year, not of recent date. Many others of value and interest are noted as received in the issues of the Monthly Bulletin.

Aelfric, Abbot.

A testimonie of antiqvitie, shewing the aunient fayth in the Church of England touching the sacrament of the body and bloude of the Lord here publikely preached, and also receaved in the Saxons tyme, aboue 600. yeares agoe. [Edited by Archbishop Parker.] London. [1567.] *2489a.49
Given in Anglo-Saxon and English versions on opposite pages.

Aesopus.

Fables de Ysop filosof . . . y de altres famosos autors. Barcelona, 1642. Woodcuts. **D.152.29

Albertinus, Aegidius, compiler and translator.
Der Zeitkürtzer. Begreiffe allerley natürliche / moralische / politische, vnd theo-

Bunyan, John. 1628-1688.

The holy war, made by Shaddai upon Diabolus, for the regaining of the metropolis of the world; or, the losing and taking again of the town of Mansoul. New York, 1794. **G.389b.41
This is of the first American edition.

The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come: delivered under the similitude of a dream. [1st American edition.] Boston in New England. Printed by Samuel Green upon assignment of Samuel Sewall: and are to be sold by John Usher of Boston. 1681. (10), 164 pp. 24°. **G.389b.40
Pp. 51-56, 163, 164 are missing.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron Byron.

The curse of Minerva. A poem. 5th edition. Paris, 1821. 21 pp. = *A.1295.14

Don Juan. [Cantos 1, 2.] An exact copy from the quarto edition. London, 1819. *A.1295.9

Don Juan. Cantos 6-8. London, 1823. *A.1295.8

The Giaour, a fragment of a Turkish tale. 9th edition. London, 1814. 82 pp. *A.1295.10

Hebrew melodies. London, 1815. 59 pp. *A.1295.18

The lament of Tasso. 6th edition. London, 1818. 16 pp. *A.1295.20

Lara, a tale. 4th edition. London, 1814. 74 pp. *A.1295.21

Poems written by somebody; dedicated to nobody; and intended for everybody who can read!!! London, 1818. 79 pp. *A.1295.13

Attributed to Lord Byron.

The prisoner of Chillon, and other poems. London, 1816. 63 pp. *A.1295.17

Carleton, Osgood.

Carleton's almanack for 1777, 89, 92, 94-96. Boston. [1777-96.] Plan. = **4489.7

Catalonia, Spain.

Còstitució. [Begin:] com per ordinacio de les Corts generals del principat de Cathalunya . . . [end:] procebit sia inualit cas e nulle. [Barcelona, 1485?] **G.381.35

With blank spaces for initial letters at the beginnings of the divisions; ff. cclxliii-cclxvii are supplied in fac-simile.

Celestina.

Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea . . . [Colophon: . . . Enberes. Reimpresso per maistro Guillome Montano, 1539.] 107 ff. 16°. **D.178.24

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. 1547-1616.

Vida y hechos del ingenioso cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha. Nueva edicion, corregida . . . y añadida . . . la vida de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra . . . por Gregorio Mayàns y Siscàr. Madrid, 1750. 2 v. Illus. **D.142.26

Charles V., of Germany, I., of Spain.

Declaration de la pragmatia que su magestad del Emperador y Rey nuestro señor mando hazer en las cortes que tuuo y celebro en la noble villa de Val-

adolid el año de quiniētos y treynta y siete. Acerca de los trajes y vestidos de sus subditos. [Cuenca? 1538?] 8 pp. Black-letter. **D.220.60

Chauncy, Charles, D.D. 1705-1787.

A second letter to a friend; giving a more particular narrative of the defeat of the French army at Lake-George, by the New-England troops . . . Boston, 1755. 16 pp. **G.388.18
Signed T. W.

Circular, The, to bankers. No. 1-969. [London, 1828-46.] 6 v. *9332.00527

Edited by Henry Burgess. Issued to represent the English "country banks" in opposition to the Bank of England. The first numbers are entitled: The Bankers' Circular.

Clara, Amandus di, pseud.

Speculum amatorum in doloriferi amoris rota versantibus lectu iucundum, gratum auditu, scituq; necessarium. Magdeburgi, M.D.C.I. Woodcut. *P.51.175

Colonna, Egidio.

Regimiēto de los principes. Colophon: . . . Fue impresso por Meynardo Ungut alemano: Stanisla Polono: compañeros. Acabaron se a veynte dias del mes de Octubre, año del Señor de mil: quatro cientos: nouenta: quatro.] 249, (5) ff. Woodcut. F°. **D.190.12

Constitutions, The, of the several independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation; the treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1781. *23292.27

Cromwell, Oliver.

[Orders, declarations and proclamations of His Highness the Lord Protector, with the advice of his Council. Feb. 8, 1654/5-Nov. 20, 1655.] London, 1654-55. **7041.32

Lacking pages 69-74 and 89-91. The atlas contains 15 broadsides, in 26 folios.

Cursus optimarum questionum cum textualibus expositiōibus Porphyrii atq; veteris logice Aristotilis [sic] sicut maximi Parisius regentes tradiderunt. Multorum peritorum opiniones recitantes, finaliter se resolutentes ad mentem subtilissimi doctoris Johānis Scoti ordinis minorum. [Coloniae. Henr. Quentell. 1495?] 69 ff. 4°. No. 1 in **G.402.18
Rubricated throughout, with a few illuminated capitals.

Delgado, Josef.

Tauromaquia, o arte de torear á caballo y á pie. Madrid, 1804. 30 colored plates. **D.210.44

An earlier edition is on shelf-number **D.210.34

Dickens, Charles. 1812-1870.

The haunted man and the ghost's bargain. A fancy for Christmas-Time. [With illustrations by J. Tenniel, J. Leech and others.] London, 1848. Plate. *A.2290.5

Ferrando, Juan.

Historia de los PP. Dominicos en las islas Filipinas y en sus misiones del

- Japon, China, Tung-Kin y Formosa. Corregida . . . por el M. R. P. Fr. Joaquin Fonseca. Madrid, 1870-72. 6 v. Plates. **3534.75**
- Franklin primer**, The. Containing a new and useful selection of moral lessons . . . By a friend to youth. 2d edition. Boston, 1802. 84 pp. Illus. Portrait. ****K.19.28**
Imperfect.
- Freeman**, Samuel, Judge. 1743-1831. The Columbian primer, enlarged and improved . . . Added, the Assembly of Divines catechism. Boston, 1799. Illus. ****H.99c.118**
- Glanvill**, Joseph. 1636-1680. *Scopsis scientifica*: or, confest ignorance, the way to science; in an Essay of the vanity of dogmatizing, and confident opinion. London, 1665. ****G.406.23**
An attack on the scholastic philosophy dominant at Oxford in the 17th century.
- Harrington**, James. 1611-1677. The Commonwealth of Oceana. London, 1656. ***5560.48**
- Jacquemin**, Raphaël. 1821-1881. *Iconographie générale et méthodique du costume civil et militaire du IVe au XIXe siècle (315-1815)*. Paris. [1871.] 281 colored plates in 2 v. ***Cab.22.38.1**
- Julianus**, Flavius Claudius, Emperor. Arguments . . . against the Christians, translated from the Greek fragments preserved by Cyril, Bishop of Alexandria. Added extracts from the other works of Julian relative to the Christians. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1809. ***3486.151**
This work was translated and printed at the expense of the late William Meredith, but on reading it in print he resolved to suppress the entire edition and ordered all the copies to be burnt. Nearly all of these were destroyed. — *Bohn*.
- Kramm**, Christiaan. De levens en werken der hollandsche en vlaamsche kunstschilders, beeldhouwers, graveurs en bouwmeesters, van den vroegsten tot op onzen tijd. [Met anhangsel.] Amsterdam, 1857-64. 7 v. in 4. ***4084.143**
- Lanterne magique of toverlantaern**, O soo mooi! Fraai curieus! Vertoonende zeer duidelyk de wonderlyke zaaken, die in dezen wonderlyken tyd voorvallen. Vertoning 1-20. September, 1782-Juni, 1783. [Amsterdam, 1782-83.] Plate. ***5249a.7**
Published irregularly.
- Lemerre**, Pierre, the Elder, and Pierre Lemerre, the Younger. Recueil des actes, titres et mémoires concernant les affaires du clergé de France. [Anon.] Paris, 1716-1740. 12 v. ***3510.103**
- Literary Recreations**. [Weekly.] Vol. 1, no. 1-24, 26, 27. Round Hill, Northampton, 1829. ***7290.28**
Published by the Round Hill School. Inserted is a list of pupils in the school from its beginning until June, 1831.
- Lithgow**, William. 1582-1645? The totall discourse. of the rare adventures, and painefull peregrinations of long nineteene yeares travailes from Scotland, to the most famous kingdoms in Europe, Asia, and Affrica . . . London, 1640. Plate. ****G.405.5**
- Magnus**, Olaus. 1490?-1568. *Gentivm septentrionaliv historiar breviorum*. Amstelodami, 1669. ***6269a.22**
- Molière**. Œuvres. Lyon, 1692-96. 8 v. Portrait. Plates. ***4697.16**
Same. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. [Avec une Vie de Molière]. Paris, 1730. 8 v. Portrait. Plates. ***4697.17**
- Mother Goose**. Mother Goose in hieroglyphics. Philadelphia. [1849.] 60 pp. Illus. ****H.99c.84**
Mother Goose's melodies. Portland, 1838. Illus. ****H.99c.78**
Mother Goose's melodies. Containing all that have ever come to light of her memorable writings. New York. [1860.] 96 pp. Illus. ****H.99c.82**
Mother Goose's melodies. The only pure edition. Compared, revised and sanctioned, by one of the annotators of the Goose family. New York. [1833.] 96 pp. Illus. ****H.99c.81**
Mother Goose's melodies. The only pure edition. Compared, revised and sanctioned, by one of the annotators of the Goose family. Boston. [1835.] 96 pp. Illus. ****H.99c.79**
Several of the cuts bear the initials A. B. (Abel Bowen) and N. D. (Nathaniel Dearborn).
- Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. New York, 1869. Illus. ****H.99c.83**
Mother Goose's quarto of nursery rhymes. [N. p. 183-?] Illus. ****H.99c.89**
The only true Mother Goose melodies, without addition or abridgement. Embracing, also, a reliable life of the Goose family, never before published. Boston. [184-?] Illus. ****H.99c.80**
Contains the Fleet legend.
- Nevizzano**, Giovanni. -1540. *Sylvae nuptialis libri sex*. In quibus ex dictis moder. materia matrimonij, dotionum, filiationis, adulterij, originis, successionis, & monitorialium plenissime discutitur. Una cum remedijs ad sedandum factiones Guelphorum et Giebelinorum . . . Lvgdvni, 1545. ***P.52.637**
- New England Primer**. The New-England primer improved. Boston, 1772. Illus. ****H.99c.91**
The New-England primer, improved . . . Added the Assembly of Divines' catechism. Troy, N. Y., 1806. 71 pp. ****H.99c.92**
- The New-England primer; or, an easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading. Walpole, N. H., 1806. Illus. ****H.99c.103**
- The New-England primer. Haverhill, 1812. 62 pp. Illus. ****H.99c.95**
- The New-England primer. Also, the Assembly of Divines' and the Episcopal catechisms. New-Haven, 1812. 71 pp. ****H.99c.105**

- The Boston primer; being an improvement on the New-England primer. Boston, 1814. 95 pp. Illus. **H.99c.93
- The New-England primer, improved. Boston, 1815. 63 pp. Illus. **H.99c.94
- Paccioli, Luca.**
[Summa arithmetice et geometrie proportionum et proportionalitum.] Colophon: Neli anni de nostra salute. M.cccclxliiii a di. 10. de Novembre . . . Frater Lucas de Burgo . . . edidit. F°. **E.5121.64
Usually referred to by the Italian title Summa de arithmetica, geometria, proportioni e proportionalità.
This copy is said to be a fac-simile.
- Penn, William.** 1644-1718.
No cross, no crown: or several sober reasons against hat-honour, titular-respects, You to a single person, with the apparel and recreations of the times . . . In defence of the poor despised Quakers . . . [London?] 1669. **H.94.173
- Philippine Islands.** Real audiencia chancillería.
Colección de autos acordados de la Real audiencia chancillería, y de las soberanas y superiores disposiciones que afectan al ramo de justicia . . . Manila, 1861-66. 5 v. 5625.48
- Pynchon, William.** 1591?-1662.
A farther discussion of that great point in divinity the sufferings of Christ . . . Being a vindication of a dialogue, intitled (The meritorious price of our redemption, justification, &c.) London, 1655. **H.13.3
- Ringhieri, Innocenzio.**
Cento givochi liberali. Bologna, 1551. 4004.85
- Rodríguez Bériz, Miguel.**
Diccionario de la administracion de Filipinas. Manila, 1887-93. 22 v. in 14. 3040a.40
- Rondelet, Guillaume.** 1507-1566.
Libri de piscibus marinis. [Et Vniuersæ aquatilis historie pars altera.] Lvgduni, MDLIII, MDLV. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. 5880.27
- Rowson, Susanna.** 1761-1824.
Charlotte Temple, a tale of truth. Windsor, 1815. = *P.84.764
- Rules** of work of the carpenters, in the town of Boston . . . [Boston.] 1800. 34 pp. **H.99a.109
Perez Loring's copy with blank leaves bound in, and manuscript additions, as to painting (dated 1815), slating, blinds, cisterns, stairs.
- Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf.**
Elements of morality, for the use of children. Translated [by Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin. Illustrated by William Blake]. London, 1791. 3 v. Plates. 5589.126
- Sanders, Daniel Clarke.**
History of the Indian Wars with the first settlers of the United States, particularly in New-England. Written in Vermont. [Anon.] Montpelier, 1812. **G.388.2
This book was suppressed by the author or publishers. For an account of it see Sabin's Dictionary, vol. 13, p. 427 [C.R.*2159.2.13].
- Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco-Matteo.**
Epistolæ spirituales et æsteticæ . . . Nunc primum collectæ, & ex Ethrusca authoris vernacula lingua Latine redditæ . . . per Fr. Jacobum Quetif. Parisiis, MDCLXXIV. Portrait. Plates. = **G.408.82
Contains also life of Savonarola by Giovanni Francesco Pico della Mirandola and the Compendium revelationum of Savonarola.
- Torquemada, Antonio de, fl. 1570.**
Jardin de flores curiosas, en q se tratã algunas materias de humanidad, philosophia, theologia, y geographia, con otras cosas curiosa, y apazibles . . . Salamanca, 1570. **D.160b.92
- Troublesome and hard adventures, The,** in love. Lively setting forth, the feavers, the dangers, and the jealousies of lovers . . . Written in Spanish, by Michael Cervantes; translated into English, by R[obert] C[odrington]. London, 1652. **D.148.13
A supposititious work of Cervantes. Attributed also to Mateo Aleman.
- Ubal dini, Petruccio.**
A discovrse concerninge the Spanishe fletee inuadinge Englände in the year 1588 and ouerthrowne by her Ma^{tie}: nauie . . . written in Italian . . . and translated for A. Ryther . . . [by Robert Adams]. [London, 1590.] 33 pp. Plate. **G.406.40
- Vondel, Joost van den.** 1587-1679.
De werken van Vondel in verband gebracht met zijn leven, en voorzien van verklaring en aanteekeningen door Mr. J. van Lennep. Amsterdam, 1855-1869. 12 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4900a.3

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Added during the past year to the Statistical Department.

For other works added to the Statistical Department, see pages 176-187
of this list.

United States.

Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii. [April 30, 1900.] [Washington, 1900.] 24 pp. = *9345.11a2

Agent and Counsel before the United States

and Chilean Claims Commission.

The final report of John Hoyt Perry, Agent and Counsel. [With papers annexed.] Washington, 1901. = *4220a.77

Anthracite Coal Strike Commission.

Report to the President on the Anthracite Coal Strike of May-October, 1902.

Washington, 1903. Map. = *9331.8973a4

Census Bureau. 12th census.

Abstract of the twelfth census of the United States. 1900. Washington, 1902.

= *9317.35a12

Census Reports. Twelfth census of the United States taken in 1900. Vol. 1-10. Washington, 1901, 02. Maps. Charts.

= *9317.33a12

Population of the United States by states and territories, counties, and minor civil divisions as returned at the 12th census: 1900. Washington, 1901. Maps.

= *9317.3612

Advance issue of Tables 1-8 of the report on population, part 1, pp. 1-480.

Population. Part 2. Washington, 1902. Charts. = *9317.33a12.2

Vital statistics. Part 1, 2. Washington, 1902. = *9317.33a12.3, 4

Commission appointed to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain.

Report. Washington, 1900. 8 v. =

*C.3859-3866

Index and Review, The. All about government publications. Vol. 1. Washington. [1901-02.] *9016.353a20

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Lieutenant-General commanding the Army.

Report for the year ended June 30, 1901, part 3-5. Washington, 1901. 3 v.

Plates. Maps. = *7954.60

Parts 3-5 of the Report for 1901 include the reports of the Department Commanders in the Philippine Islands, and on operations in China.

Post Office Department.

Pneumatic-tube service. Report of the Postmaster-General to Congress. Washington, 1901. Plates. Maps. =

No. 289 in *C.4155

Supreme Court.

Opinions delivered in the insular tariff cases, May 27, 1901. Washington, 1901.

Washington, 1901. = *9336.2673a11

Treasury Department. Comptroller of the Treasury.

Digest of decisions of the Comptroller . . . from Oct. 1, 1894, to June 30, 1902, in published volumes 1 to 8 and manuscript volumes 1 to 21. Washington, 1902. =

*7654.26

War Department.

Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.

Reports on the law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation by the . . . United States . . . by Charles E. Magoon. 2d edition. Washington, 1902. =

5625.50

Separate States. Territories. Possessions.

Alabama.

Constitutional Convention, 1901.

Journal of the proceedings. Montgomery, 1901. *9342.761a2

Another edition is on shelf-no. *9342.761.

Colorado.

Inspector of Coal Mines.

Biennial report, 3d, 4th, 9th. Denver, 1889-1901. 3 v. in 2. Plans. Charts.

= *7867.11

Connecticut.

Constitutional Convention, 1902.

Journal. Hartford, 1902. = *9342.746a8

Illinois.

Chicago.

Municipal Library and Bureau of Statistics.

City of Chicago statistics. Vol. 1. 1901/02. Chicago, 1901. Tables. =

*9317.73

Indiana.**Attorney-General.**

Exhibits and proof to the Indiana War Claim, and laws in reference to same.

Indianapolis. [1902.] = *4376.172

State Board of Health.

Monthly Bulletin. Vol. 1-3. [Indianapolis, 1899-1901.] 3 v. in 1. Illus.

Maps. = *9614.0772a3

State Fee and Salary Commission, 1899-1901.

Report of the 62d General Assembly of the State, 1901. Indianapolis, 1900. =

*9351.1772

Massachusetts.**Boston.**

The revised ordinances of 1898 . . . and the revised regulations of 1898 of the Board of Aldermen . . . 12th revision, 3d edition, with . . . ordinances and regulations passed . . . to June 1, 1902 . . . Boston, 1902.

*6351.106

Soldiers' Relief Department.

Annual report, 1901. Boston, 1902.

Portrait. = *5576.136

Michigan.

Laws and Supreme Court decisions relating to the manufacture, sale and use of spirituous liquors, with blank forms . . . Lansing, 1900. 90 pp. =

*9178.473

Soldiers' Home, Grand Rapids.

Report [biennial], 1st-8th. Lansing, 1887-1900. Plates. =

*4424.322

New York, State.**Factory Inspector.**

Annual report. 1st, 2d, 5th-10th, 12th, 15th. Albany, 1887-1901. 10 v. =

*9331.0747a3

Philippine Islands.**Department of Public Instruction.**

Official Gazette. Vol. 1, no. 1-34. Manila, 1902, 03. =

*3040a.30

Contains public laws, decisions of the courts, and all official announcements.

West Virginia.**State Tax Commission.**

Preliminary report. January, 1902. [Charleston.] 1902. 45 pp. =

*9336.754a3

Foreign.**Argentine Republic.****Ministerio del interior.**

Boletín demográfico argentino, publicación de la Oficina demográfica nacional. Año 1. Numero 1. Buenos Aires, 1899. =

*9614.182

Santa Fé, Province.**Director general del registro civil.**

Memoria, 1. Año 1899. Santa-Fé, 1900. =

4311.234

Canada.**Department of Agriculture.**

Fourth census of Canada. 1901. Vol. 1. Population. Ottawa, 1902. =

*9317.1a9

In English and French.

Parliament.

Documents relating to payments in connection with Manitoba school lands.

Session of 1902. Ottawa, 1902. 59 pp.

= *7034.91

Report of the Public Accounts Committee in re certain expenditure for Grosse Isle Quarantine Station.

Ottawa, 1902. 97 pp. =

*7034.56

Reports, 11th, of the Select Standing Committee on Public Accounts; minutes of evidence; payment of certain moneys to Hector Washington.] [Ottawa, 1902.] 16 pp. =

*7034.93

Toronto.**City Engineer.**

Annual report, 1891, 92, 94, 96, 1900.

Toronto, 1892-1901. Plates. Maps.

= *7027.20

Cuba.**Havana.****Ayuntamiento. Contador municipal.**

Informe anual . . . 1902. Habana,

1902. Charts. Tables. *9352.0729

Ecuador.**Ministerio de guerra y marina.**

Informe al Congreso nacional de 1900.

Quito. [1900.] =

*9354.866

France.**Ministère des affaires étrangères.**

Documents diplomatiques. 1861-1901.

Paris, 1861-1901. Maps. Plans.

*9328.44

This is the series known as Yellow Books. A list of the Documents is kept on shelf-number

*9328.44a2.

Germany.**Reichsamt des Innern.**

Berichte über Handel und Industrie.

Band 1. [19 Okt. 1899-16 Aug.

1900.] Berlin. 1900. *9382.0543a5

Issued irregularly, 48 or 50 parts to a volume.

Reichs-Versicherungsamt.

Amtliche Nachrichten. Beiheft. 1900

(1-3); 1901 (1, 2). Berlin, 1900-01.

*9368.943a3

The Amtliche Nachrichten is kept on shelf-number *9368.043.

Berlin.**Statistisches Amt. Bibliothek.**

Katalog. Berlin, 1901. = *9016.3143a2

India.**Public Works Department.**

Indian railways. Statistics of their working for the half-year ended the 30th June, 1897, 98. [Simla, 1898, 99.]

2 v. in 1. =

*9385.954

Japan.**Department of Agriculture and Commerce.****Section of Statistics.**

Abstract of statistics. 1900. No. 1.

Tokyo, 1902. =

*9315.2a2

Mexico.**Ministerio de hacienda.**

Boletín de estadística fiscal. 1893/94-99/1900. México, 1893-1901. =

*9317.2a10

There are monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual issues in this file, which is very incomplete.

Estadística fiscal. Amonedacion é introduccion de metales preciosos á las casas de moneda y oficinas federales de ensaye. Año fiscal de 1885/86-95/96. México, 1887-99. 11 v. in 4. =

*9332.4072a2

The earlier titles read differently.

Estadística fiscal. Exportacion. Año fiscal 1880/81, 82/83, 85/86. 87/88-93/94, 94/95-95/96. México, 1883-99. 12 v. in 3. =

*9382.72a7

Iniciativa de presupuestos para el año fiscal de 1894/95, 1900/01, 01/02. México, 1893-1900. =

*9336.72a9

Ley de ingresos y presupuesto de egresos del erario federal para el año fiscal 1872/73, 79/80, 82/83, 94/95, 98/99. México, 1872-98. =

*9336.72a7

Nota remitiendo á la cámara de diputados del Congreso de la Union la cuenta del erario federal . . . 1896/97, 99/1900. México, 1897, 1900. 40 pp. =

*9354.722

Newfoundland.

Colonial Secretary.

Census of Newfoundland and Labrador, 1901. St. John's, N. F., 1903. 2 v. =

*9317.18a6

Sweden.

Bankinspektörin.

Uppgifter om hypoteksbanken och hypoteksföreningarna. 1870-1900. [Stockholm, 1871-1901.] 31 v. in 1. =

*9332.0485a7

Generalpoststyrelsen.

Postverket. Berättelse om postverkets förvaltning [1864]-99. Stockholm, 1866-1900. 42 v. in 4 and unbound parts. =

*9314.85a17

Kongliga statistiska centralbyrån.

Befolkningsstatistik. Ny följd, 1-40. Berättelse för år 1851-98. Stockholm, 1857-1900. =

*9314.85

Uppgift i runda tal öfver rikets in- och utförsel af vissa varor under januari-december, 1874-1900. [Stockholm, 1874-1901.] 2 v. =

*9382.485

Kongligt justitiedepartement.

Rättsväsendet. Ny följd. 1-42. Chefsens för Kongl. justitie-departementet underdåniga embetsberättelse. 1830-99. Stockholm, [1863]-1900. 10 v. and unbound parts. =

*9314.85a2

The years 1830-56 are covered by a Sammandrag only.

United Kingdom.

Civil Service Commission.

Competitions for appointments, as: 1. Clerk in the foreign office, and 2. Attaché in the diplomatic service. February, 1902. London, 1902. 28 pp. Fac-similes. =

*9351.3a11

Competitions for the situation of male sorter in the Post Office, February, 1902. London, 1902. 24 pp. =

*9351.5a13

Open competition for the situation of assistant of customs in the Customs Department, January, 1902. London, 1902. 35 pp. =

*9351.5a12

Open competition for the situation of girl clerk in the General Post Office, March, 1902. Regulations, examination papers, and table of marks. London, 1902. 32 pp. =

*9351.5a14

Ireland.

Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction.

Ireland industrial and agricultural. Dublin, 1902. Illus. Maps. =

*9338.0415

A collection of articles by various writers.

London.

County Council.

History of London street improvements, 1855-1897, by Percy J. Edwards. [London, 1898.] Maps. =

*9352.0421a13

Fire Brigade.

Report made on the fires in London and the work of the Brigade during 1900. London, 1901. =

*9352.0421a12

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Reference Books.

- Hopkins, Albert Allis, editor.**
Appendix to the Scientific American cyclopaedia of receipts, notes and queries. Ref.
- Kroeger, Alice Bertha.**
Guide to the study and use of reference books: a manual for librarians, teachers and students. [A. L. A. annotated lists.] Ref.
- Massachusetts. Legislature.**
The index to the Revised laws. Ref.
- Poole, William Frederick, and William Isaac Fletcher.**
Poole's index to periodical literature. Abridged edition, covering the contents of thirty-seven important periodicals, 1815-99, by William I. Fletcher and Mary Poole. Ref.
- Universal cyclopaedia and atlas.** Educational courses in study and reading. Ref.

B. Biography.

Collection of Biographies.

- Barrie, James Matthew.**
An Edinburgh eleven; pencil portraits from college life. B 555
- Halsey, Francis Whiting, editor.**
Women authors of our day in their homes. Plates. B 3764.2
- McCarthy, Justin Huntly.**
British political portraits. Portraits. B 5420.2
- Stoddard, Richard Henry, editor.**
Personal reminiscences by Chorley, Planché, and Young. [Bric-a-bric series.] B 8570.2
- Wilson, James Grant, editor.**
The presidents of the United States, 1789-1902, by John Fiske, Carl Schurz . . . and others. Illus. Portraits. B 9739

Biographies of Individuals.

- Besant, Sir Walter.**
The story of King Alfred. Plates. Map. [Library of valuable information.] Ba 131.5
- Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston.**
Cicero and his friends. Bc 1731.6
- Buell, Augustus C.**
Sir William Johnson. Portraits. Plates. [Appleton's Historic lives series.] Bj 4615.1

- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.**
Robert Browning. [English men of letters.] Bb 1192.4
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith and Frederick George Kitton.**
Charles Dickens. Illus. Portraits. [The Bookman biographies.] Bd 2286.16
- Davidson, James Leigh Strachan.**
Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. Illus. Portraits. [Heroes of the nations.] Bc 1731.5
- Dobson, Austin.**
Samuel Richardson. [English men of letters.] Br 7453
- Firth, John B.**
Augustus Caesar and the organization of the Empire of Rome. Illus. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] Ba 361
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.**
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Portrait. [American men of letters.] Bl 5315.7
- John Greenleaf Whittier.** [English men of letters.] Bw 9665.8
- Hogarth, David George.**
Philip and Alexander of Macedon. Portraits. Map. Ba 121.5
- Keller, Helen Adams.**
The story of my life: with her letters (1887-1901) and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, Anne Mansfield Sullivan, by John Albert Macy. Portraits. Plates. Bk 4733
- Lawrence, William.**
Phillips Brooks: a study. Bb 1180.5
- Roger Wolcott.** Portraits. Bw 9805
- Lee, Sidney.**
Queen Victoria. Illus. Bv 9316.11
- Linn, William Alexander.**
Horace Greeley, founder and editor of the New York Tribune. Portraits. Plates. [Appleton's historic lives series.] Bg 3568.5
- McMaster, John Bach.**
Daniel Webster. Portraits. Plates. Bw 9548.14
- Miller, Hugh.**
My schools and schoolmasters. Portrait. Bm 5935.1
- Nicolay, John George.**
A short life of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. Bl 5249.42
- O'Reilly, Bernard.**
Life of Leo XIII. Illus. Bl 5172.2
- Paul, Herbert Woodfield.**
Matthew Arnold. [English men of letters.] Ba 302

- Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, Jr.**
Samuel de Champlain. Portrait. [River-
side biographical series.] Bc 1622
- Strong, Isobel, and Lloyd Osbourne.**
Memories of Vailima. Illus. Bs 8551.5
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.**
Daniel Boone. Portrait. Plates. Fac-
similes. [Appleton's Life histories.] Bb 1015.5
- Woodberry, George Edward.**
Nathaniel Hawthorne. Portrait. [Ameri-
can men of letters.] Bh 3910.9

C. General History. Asia. Africa.

- Botsford, George Willis.**
An ancient history for beginners. Illus.
Maps. Cd 1048
- David, Thomas William Rhys.**
Buddhist India. Illus. Plates. Map. [The
story of the nations.] Cn 2170
- Duruy, Jean Victor.**
Ancient history of the East. History of
the Greeks. History of the Romans.
Maps. Cd 2489
- Goodspeed, George Stephen.**
A history of the Babylonians and Assyri-
ans. Illus. Map. Ce 3490
- Hapgood, Hutchins.**
The spirit of the Ghetto. Illus. Cp 3809
- Poole, Stanley Lane.**
Mediaeval India under Mohammedan
rule, 712-1764. Illus. [The story of
the nations.] Cn 7069
- Smith, Reginald Bosworth.**
Carthage and the Carthaginians. Illus.
Maps. Cs 8320

D. History. Europe.

- Adams, George Burton.**
Civilization during the Middle Ages, espe-
cially in relation to modern civilization. Da 45
- Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian.**
The decline of Hellas: a history of
Greece, 371-321 B. C. [University tuto-
rial series.] Ds 143.5
- The making of Athens: a history of
Greece, 495-431. B. C. [University tuto-
rial series.] Ds 143.2**
- The Peloponnesian war: a history of
Greece, 440-404 B. C. [University tuto-
rial series.] Ds 143.3**
- Sparta and Thebes: a history of Greece,
404-362 B. C. [University tutorial
series.] Ds 143.4**
- Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian, and John Hamp-
den Haydon.**
The early principate: a history of Rome,
31 B. C.-96 A. D. [University tutorial
series.] Dq 145.2
- Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian, and William
Frederick Masom.**
Early Grecian history: a history of
Greece to 495 B. C. [University tuto-
rial series.] Ds 143

- Barry, William Francis.**
The Papal monarchy. Illus. Maps. [The
story of the nations.] Da 50.
- Bury, John Bagnell.**
The student's Roman empire. A history
of the Roman empire from the founda-
tion to the death of Marcus Aurelius
(27 B. C.-180 A. D.) Illus. Dq 1270
- Butler, Howard Crosby.**
The story of Athens. Illus. Ds 1290
- Coleridge, Edward Philip.**
Res Graecae: being brief aids to the his-
tory, geography, literature and antiqui-
ties of ancient Greece. Illus. Maps. Ds 1827
- Res Romanae: being brief aids to the his-
tory, geography, literature, and antiqui-
ties of ancient Rome. Dq 1827**
- Creighton, Mandell.**
History of Rome. Maps. [History prim-
ers.] Dq 2030
- Fowler, William Warde.**
The Roman festivals of the period of the
Republic. [Handbooks of archaeology
and antiquities.] Dq 3086.2
- Gautier, Léon.**
Chivalry. Translated by Henry Frith.
Illus. Da 3280
- Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones.**
A handbook of Greek constitutional his-
tory. Map. Ds 3575
- Roman public life. [Handbooks of
archaeology and antiquities.] Dq 3571**
- Keller, Albert Galloway.**
Homeric society; a sociological study of
the Iliad and Odyssey. Ds 4730
- Lovell, Isabel.**
Stories in stone from the Roman Forum.
Plates. Dq 5347
- McCarthy, Justin Huntly.**
The reign of Queen Anne. 2 v. Dd 5410.5
- Masom, William Frederick.**
The decline of the oligarchy: a history of
Rome, 138-78 B. C. [University tuto-
rial series.] Dq 5694
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.**
Historical tales. The romance of reality.
Greek. Illus. Ds 6185
- Historical tales. The romance of reality.
Roman. Illus. Dq 6185**
- Myers, Philip Van Ness.**
Rome: its rise and fall. Illus. Maps. Dq 6280.2
- Pelham, Henry Francis.**
Outlines of Roman history. Maps. Dq 6792
- Pellison, Maurice.**
Roman life in Pliny's time. Translated
from the French by Maud Wilkinson.
Illus. Dq 6805
- Preston, Harriet Waters, and Louise Dodge.**
The private life of the Romans. Illus.
[The student's series of Latin classics.] Dq 7140
- Robinson, William Spry.**
A short history of Rome. Dq 7528
- Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley.**
A history of Rome for beginners. Illus.
Map. Dq 8200

- A short history of the Greeks to B. C. 146. Plates. Maps. [Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.] **Ds 820.4**
- Symonds, John Addington.**
A short history of the Renaissance in Italy. Portrait. **Dp 869.2**
- Timayenis, Telemachus Thomas.**
Greece in the times of Homer. **Ds 8910.2**
- Willington, John Ralph.**
Dark pages of English history; being a short account of the penal laws against Catholics from Henry the Eighth to George the Fourth. Portrait. **Dd 9727**
- E. History. America.**
- Avary, Myrta Lockett.**
A Virginia girl in the Civil War, 1861-65; being a record of the actual experiences of the wife of a Confederate officer. **Eo 374**
- Bolton, Charles Knowles.**
The private soldier under Washington. Illus. **Ey 972**
- Boston.**
Historical sketch and matters appertaining to the Copp's Hill Burial-ground. Plates. = **Es 1020.44**
Historical sketch and matters appertaining to the Granary Burial-ground. Plates. Folded plan. = **Es 1020.45**
Historical sketch and matters appertaining to the King's Chapel Burying-ground. Plates. = **Es 1020.46**
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**
Heroic happenings: told in verse and story. Illus. **Y 1180.25**
The true story of the United States of America. Illus. Portraits. **Eh 1180**
- Collins, Patrick Andrew.**
Address to City Council, January 5, 1903. = **Es 1836**
- Crawford, Mary C.**
The romance of old New England roof-trees. Portrait. Plates. **Eq 2025**
- Eastman, Charles Alexander**
Indian boyhood. Plates. **Ex 2509**
- Fisher, Sydney George.**
The true history of the American Revolution. Illus. **Em 2960.2**
- Fiske, John.**
New France and New England. Maps. **Ef 2970**
- Garrison, George Pierce.**
Texas: a contest of civilizations. Maps. [American commonwealths.] **Et 3270**
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, editor.**
Camps and firesides of the Revolution. Illus. [Source-readers in American history. No. 2.] **Em 3840.2**
Colonial children. Selected and annotated by Albert Bushnell Hart, with the collaboration of Blanche E. Hazard. Illus. [Source readers in American history. No. 1.] **Em 3840.3**
- Lighton, William Rheem.**
Lewis and Clark. Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. Portraits. [Riverside biographical series.] **Ev 5250**
- Livermore, Mary Ashton.**
My story of the war. Portraits. Plates. **Eo 5260**
- Mathews, Alfred.**
Ohio and her Western Reserve, with a story of three states. Illus. Maps. [Appleton's Expansion of the Republic series.] **Et 5711**
- Mowry, William Augustus.**
Elements of civil government. **Ej 6230**
The territorial growth of the United States. Maps. **Eh 6228.2**
- Stockton, Francis Richard.**
Stories of New Jersey. Illus. **Et 8574**
- Van Middeldyk, R. A.**
The history of Puerto Rico. Illus. [Expansion of the Republic series.] **Ec 9229**
- Wilson, David Munro.**
Where American independence began. Illus. Portraits. **Er 9738**
- F. Fine Arts.**
- Crowest, Frederick James.**
The story of the art of music. Illus. [Library of valuable information.] **Fp 2055**
- Davidson, Ellis A.**
Linear drawing, showing the application of practical geometry. Illus. [Cassell's technical manuals.] No. 1 in **Fe 2160.2**
Orthographic and isometrical projection. Illus. [Cassell's technical manuals.] No. 2 in **Fe 2160.2**
- Home building and furnishing:** being a combined new edition of "Model houses for little money," by William L. Price, and "Inside of 100 homes," by W. M. Johnson. Plates. **Fb 4230**
- Keyser, Jennie Ellis.**
Great artists. 5 v. Portraits. Plates. [Biographical series.] **Fh 4770**
- Lehmann, Lilli.**
How to sing. Illus. Portrait. **Fp 5149**
- Lilley, A. E. V., and W. Midgley.**
A book of studies in plant form. Illus. **Fd 5248**
- Rose, George B.**
Renaissance masters; the art of Raphael, Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Titian, Correggio and Botticelli. 2d edition. Added a study of the art of Rubens. **Fh 7595**
- Untersteiner, Alfredo.**
A short history of music. **Fp 9148**
- Van Dyke, John Charles.**
The meaning of pictures. Six lectures given for Columbia University at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Illus. **Fh 9230.3**
- Waterhouse, Percy Leslie.**
The story of the art of building. With an account of architecture in America. Illus. [Library of valuable information.] **Fb 9515**
- White, Mary.**
More baskets and how to make them. Illus. **Fm 9642.2**

G-J. Geography. Travels.

- Bacon, Edwin Munroe.**
Literary pilgrimages in New England.
Illus. Map. Jo 420.2
- Baker, Harold.**
The collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon & other buildings of interest in the town & neighbourhood. Illus.
[Bell's Cathedral series.] Hc 450
- Bayne, Samuel G.**
On an Irish jaunting-car. Illus. He 632
- Carruth, Frances Weston.**
Fictional rambles in and about Boston.
Illus. Jo 1490
- Emerson, Philip.**
The New England States. Illus. Maps.
[Tarr and McMurry geographies. Supplementary volume.] Jo 2630
- Giles, Herbert Allen.**
China and the Chinese. Go 3385
- Hazelton, George Cochrane, Jr.**
The national Capitol, its architecture, art and history. Illus. Js 3918
- Heilprin, Angelo.**
Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique. Illus. Jg 3952
- Herbertson, F. D., compiler.**
North America. Edited by A. J. Herbertson. Illus. Jk 4038
- Hooker, Katharine.**
Wayfarers in Italy. Hl 4245
- Hutton, Laurence.**
Literary landmarks of Oxford. Plates.
Hc 4390
- Jacobs, Joseph.**
The story of geographical discovery.
Portraits. Plates. Maps. [Library of valuable information.] G 4518
- Johnson, Clifton.**
New England and its neighbors. Illus.
Jo 4601
- Kennan, George.**
The tragedy of Pelée; a narrative of personal experience and observation in Martinique. Illus. Jg 4749
- Kersting, Rudolf, editor.**
The white world; life and adventures within the Arctic Circle portrayed by famous living explorers. Illus. Portraits. Gf 4750
- King, Charles Francis.**
Methods and aids in geography. Illus. G 4789
- King, Clarence.**
Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. Jt 4790
- Mead, Lucia Ames.**
Milton's England. Portrait. Plates. Map. Hc 5765
- Meiklejohn, Max John Christian.**
The United States; their geography, resources, commerce and history. Illus. Map. Jn 5789
- Mill, Hugh Robert.**
An elementary class-book of general geography. Illus. [Macmillan's geographical series.] G 5938.2

- Mill, Hugh Robert, editor.**
The international geography. By seventy authors. New York, 1901. Illus. Maps. G 5938
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.**
Glimpses of China and Chinese homes. Illus. Go 6188
- Sullivan, May Kellogg.**
A woman who went — to Alaska. Illus. Jk 8656
- Taylor, Charles M., Jr.**
Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. Plates. Jk 8756
- Zurbonsen, A.**
Rambles through Europe, the Holy Land and Egypt. Plates. Gs 9990

K. Language.

- Clodd, Edward.**
The story of the alphabet. Illus. [Library of valuable information.] Kb 1790
- De Vinne, Theodore Low.**
The practice of typography. Correct composition . . . with observations on punctuation and proof-reading. Kg 2275
- Dunton, Larkin and Augustus H. Kelley.**
English grammar for grammar schools. [Inductive course in English.] Ke 2452
- Greenough, James Bradstreet, and George Lyman Kittredge.**
Words and their ways in English speech. Kf 3573
- Hill, Adams Sherman.**
The principles of rhetoric. Kh 4140.3

L. Literature.

- Aeschylus.**
The House of Atreus; being the Agamemnon, Libation-bearers, and Furies. Translated into English verse by E. D. A. Morshead. [Golden treasury series.] Lu 60.3
- The Prometheus bound, translated by Paul Elmer More. Lu 60.4
- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.**
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself. In English by Gerald H. Rendall. Plate. [Golden treasury series.] Lw 220.4
- Apollonius Rhodius.**
The tale of the Argonauts. Translated by A. S. Way. Lu 245
- Aristotle.**
Aristotle on the Athenian Constitution, translated with introduction and notes by F. G. Kenyon. Lu 280.4
- Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen.**
Tales from the fjeld. Illus. Lz 314
- Blackstone, Harriet, compiler.**
New pieces that will take prizes in speaking contests. Lk 904
- Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, editor.**
First steps with American and British authors. Enlarged edition. Ld 912
- Dunne, Finley Peter.**
Observations by Mr. Dooley. [Anon.] Li 2454.5

- Eggleston, George Cary**, compiler.
American war ballads and lyrics. Illus. **Mg 3110**
Lf 2555
- Everyman: a moral play.** Illus. **Ms 6406**
Lf 2785
- Gayley, Charles Mills.**
The classic myths in English literature,
based chiefly on Bulfinch's "Age of
fable." Illus. **Lz 3284**
- Hale, Edward Everett.**
Memories of a hundred years. 2 v. Illus.
Portraits. Fac-similes. **Lj 3730**
- Livy.**
The history of Rome. Literally trans-
lated by D. Spillan [and others]. Por-
trait. **Lw 5290**
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.**
A fighting frigate, and other essays and
addresses. **Lj 5286**
- Mackail, John William.** **Lw 5438**
Latin literature.
- Mahaffy, John Pentland.**
A history of classical Greek literature. 2 v.
Lt 5480.2
- Matthews, Harriet L., and Elizabeth E.**
Rule, compilers.
Memorial day. Hymns, poems and patri-
otic selections, for use in schools. **Lk 5725**
- Pancoast, Henry Spackman.**
An introduction to English literature.
Illus. **Lc 6693**
- Pliny, the younger.**
Letters. The translation of Melmoth.
Revised and corrected with additional
notes and a short memoir by F. C. T.
Bosanquet. **Lw 7010**
- Richardson, Charles Francis.**
A primer of American literature. Por-
traits. Plates. **Lc 7450.2**
- Riley, James Whitcomb.** **Ll 7490.6**
The book of joyous children.
- Sears, Lorenzo.** **Lc 8075**
American literature in the colonial and
national periods.
- Seymour, Clara Hitchcock**, editor.
Masterpieces of Greek literature. Por-
trait. **Lt 9872**
- Shoemaker, Charles C.**, compiler. **Li 8240**
Humorous dialogues and dramas.
- Skeat, Bertha M.** **Lk 8270**
A public school reciter.
- Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus**, rendered
into English prose, with an introduc-
tory essay by A. Lang. [Golden treas-
ury series.] **Lu 8810.2**
- Trent, William Peterfield.**
A short history of American literature,
1607-1865. [Short histories of the liter-
atures of the world.] **Lc 9040**
- Wells, Carolyn**, compiler. **Li 9588**
A nonsense anthology.
- Frankland, Grace Coleridge.**
Bacteria in daily life. **Mg 3110**
- Nichols, Charles Fessenden.**
Vaccination; a blunder in poisons. =
Ms 6406
- Pyle, Walter Lytle**, editor.
A manual of personal hygiene; proper liv-
ing upon a physiologic basis. Illus. **Mp 7197**
- N. Science. Nature.**
- Allen, Grant.**
The story of the plants. Illus. [Library
of valuable information.] **Ng 140**
- Bailev, Liberty Hyde.** **Ng 449.3**
First lessons with plants.
- Bergen, Joseph Young.** **Ng 770**
Elements of botany. Illus.
- Bostock, Frank C.**
The training of wild animals. Portrait.
Plates. **Ns 1040**
- Bottone, Selimo Romeo.**
Electrical instrument making for ama-
teurs. 7th edition, enlarged. **Nq 1040.1**
Galvanic batteries, their theory, construc-
tion, and use. Illus. **Nq 1040.4**
- Chambers, George Frederick.**
The story of the solar system. Illus. [Li-
brary of valuable information.] **Nr 1620**
The story of the stars. Illus. [Library
of valuable information.] **Nr 1620.5**
- Child, Charles Tripler.**
The how and why of electricity. Illus.
Nq 1693
- Clodd, Edward.**
The story of "primitive" man. Illus.
[Library of valuable information.] **Nc 1790.2**
- Comstock, Anna Botsford.** **Nt 1867**
Ways of the six-footed. Illus.
- Dana, Edward Salisbury.** **Nm 2125**
A text-book of mineralogy. Illus.
- Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff.**
How to attract the birds and other talks
about bird neighbours. Illus. **Nw 2370.3**
- Dugmore, Arthur Radcliffe.** **Ne 2430**
Nature and the camera. Illus.
- Dunn, Elias Bound.**
The weather, and practical methods of
forecasting it. Illus. **Nl 2450**
- Eliot, Ida Mitchell, and Caroline Gray Soule.**
Caterpillars and their moths. Illus.
Nt 2594
- Emerton, James Henry.**
The common spiders of the United States.
Illus. **Nt 2631.2**
- Geikie, Sir Archibald.** **Nl 3300.1**
Elementary lessons in physical geography.
Illus.
- Gibson, William Hamilton.** **Nl 3300.2**
Sharp eyes; a Rambler's calendar of fifty-
two weeks among insects, birds, and
flowers. Illus.
- Hardinge, E. M. (Maud Going.)** **Ng 385.2**
With the trees. Illus.
- M. Medicine. Hygiene.**
- Crandall, Floyd Milford.**
How to keep well. An explanation of
modern methods of preventing disease.
Mp 2008

- Heilprin, Angelo.**
The animal life of our sea-shore. Illus. Ns 3940.1
- Henshall, James Alexander.**
Bass, pike, perch and others. Plates. Nu 4023
- Hickson, Sydney John.**
The story of life in the seas. Illus. [Library of valuable information.] Ns 4130
- Holder, Charles Frederick.**
The big game fishes of the United States. Illus. Nu 4215
- Houston, Edwin James, and Arthur E. Kennelly.**
Electricity made easy by simple language and copious illustration. Illus. Nq 4290.2
- Huntington, Dwight Williams.**
Our feathered game. Plates. Nw 4370
- Jackman, Wilbur Samuel.**
Field work in nature study. Illus. N 4515
- Keeler, Harriet Louise.**
Our northern shrubs and how to identify them. Illus. Ng 4725.2
- Lindsay, B.**
The story of animal life. Illus. [Library of valuable information.] Ns 5264
- Long, William Joseph.**
Beasts of the field. Illus. Ns 5308.2
Fowls of the air. Illus. Nw 5308
School of the woods; some life studies of animal instincts and training. Illus. Ns 5308
- Lucas, Frederic Augustus.**
Animals before man in North America; their lives and times. Illus. Nj 5350.2
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.**
Field book of American wild flowers. Plates. Ng 5730.3
- Meadowcroft, William H.**
The A B C of electricity. Illus. Nq 5764
- Newcomb, Simon.**
Astronomy for everybody: a popular exposition of the wonders of the heavens. Illus. [Science for everybody.] Nr 6380.3
- Nuttall, Thomas.**
A popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada. Illus. Nw 6491
- Pearson, T. Gilbert.**
Stories of bird life. Illus. Nw 6786
- Russell, Israel Cook.**
Lakes of North America. Illus. Maps. Nj 7673
- Sanford, Leonard Cutler, Louis Bennett Bishop, and Theodore Strong Van Dyke.**
The water-fowl family. Illus. Nw 7826
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.**
Frail children of the air; excursions into the world of butterflies. Plates. Nt 8060.5
- Seeley, Harry Govier.**
The story of the earth in past ages. Illus. [Library of valuable information.] Nj 8090
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.**
Nature and man in America. Nl 8160
Sea and land; features of coasts and oceans with special reference to the life of man. Illus. Nj 8160.3
- Sutherland, Harvey.**
The book of bugs. Illus. Nt 8675
- Thompson, L. Beatrice.**
Who's who at the Zoo. With drawings by the author. Ns 8869
- Tillman, Samuel Escue.**
A text-book of important minerals and rocks. 2d edition. Illus. Nm 8908
- Torrey, Bradford.**
Birds in the bush. Nw 8940
- Whiting, Charles Goodrich.**
Walks in New England. Plates. Nf 9650
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.**
Flowers and ferns in their haunts. Plates. Ng 9870
- P. Philosophy. Education. Ethics.**
- Baldwin, James Mark.**
The story of the mind. Plates. [Library of valuable information.] Pb 470
- Falckenberg, Richard.**
History of modern philosophy. P 2830
- Fowler, Nathaniel C., Jr.**
The boy, how to help him succeed; a symposium of successful experiences. Pl 3090
- Harrison, Elizabeth.**
In story-land. Pr 3850.2
Stories to be used by teachers in kindergarten or primary grades.
- Marshall, John.**
A short history of Greek philosophy. P 5655
- Poulsson, Emilie.**
Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten. Illustrations by L. J. Bridgman. Music by Cornelia C. Roeske. Illus. Pr 7110.4
- R. Religion.**
- Alzog, Johann.**
Manual of universal church history. 4 v. Maps. Ru 169
- Ringrose, Hyacinthe, editor.**
The masterpieces of Catholic literature, oratory and art. Also the sublime Passion play of Ober-Ammergau. 3 v. Illus. Rw 7487
- S. Social Science.**
- Cleveland, Frederick Albert.**
Funds and their uses. Sq 1787
- Ely, Richard Theodore.**
Studies in the evolution of industrial society. [The citizen's library.] Sm 2620.4
- Hill, Charles T.**
Fighting a fire. Illus. Sk 4142
- Sprague, Henry Harrison.**
Women under the law of Massachusetts, their rights, privileges, and disabilities. Sj 8450
- Van Vorst, Bessie, and Marie Van Vorst.**
The woman who toils; being the experiences of two gentlewomen as factory girls. Plates. Sj 9235

U. Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Alexander, John.**
The conquest of the air; the romance of aerial navigation. Illus. Uj 125
- Birdsall, Katharine Newbold.**
How to make money. Eighty novel and practical suggestions for untrained women's work. U 887
- Boutell, Charles.**
Arms and armour. Illus. Ut 1090
- Cochrane, Robert, editor.**
The romance of industry and invention. Illus. U 1802
- Curtis, Isabel Gordon.**
Left-overs made palatable. Illus. Uv 2081
- Earle, Alice Morse.**
Old-time gardens newly set forth. Illus. Uc 2508
- Edgar, William C.**
The story of a grain of wheat. Illus. [Library of valuable information]. Ua 2532
- Giblin, Kate J.**
Concerning millinery. Portrait. Uu 3371
- Haskins, Charles Waldo.**
How to keep household accounts. Uu 3870
- Herrick, Christine Terhune.**
In city tents: how to find, furnish, and keep a small home on slender means. Uu 4074.3
- Hill, Janet McKenzie.**
Practical cooking and serving: a complete manual of how to select, prepare, and serve food. Plates. Uv 4142.2
- Hodgson, Frederick T.**
Modern carpentry: a practical manual. Illus. Uf 4160.3
- Reeve, Mary J.**
Practical home millinery. Illus. Uu 7343
- Ronald, Mary.**
Luncheons; a cook's picture book. A supplement to the Century cook book. Illus. Uv 7587
- Rorer, Sarah Tyson.**
Mrs. Rorer's new cook book; a manual of housekeeping. Plates. Uv 7595.3
- Stein, Francis J.**
College course of shorthand. Uw 8512
- Voorhees, Edward Burnett.**
First principles of agriculture. Ua 9385
- Ware, Francis Morgan.**
Our noblest friend the horse. Illus. Ub 9488
- Warren, Edgar L.**
200 eggs a year per hen . . . A practical treatise on egg making. Ub 9510
- Wilkinson, Frederick.**
The story of the cotton plant. Illus. [Library of valuable information.] Up 9687
- Willets, Gilson.**
Workers of the nation. An encyclopedia of the occupations of the American people. 2 v. Plates. U 9713
- Williams, Archibald.**
The romance of modern invention; containing interesting descriptions in non-technical language of wireless telegraphy, liquid air, modern artillery, submarines, dirigible torpedoes, solar motors, airships, etc. Plates. U 9715

Young, Egerton Ryerson.
My dogs in the Northland. Plates. Ub 9951

W. Amusements. Games. Sports.

- Evans, Henry Ridgely.**
Magic and its professors. Illus. Portrait. Wa 2776
- Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.**
Twentieth century magic. Wa 4251
- Laut, A. C.**
The story of the trapper. Plates. [The story of the West series.] Wo 5075
- Orne, Martha Russell.**
Hallowe'en, its origin and how to celebrate it with appropriate games and ceremonies. Illus. Wa 6590
- Sandys, Edwyn.**
Trapper "Jim." Illus. Wo 7825

Fiction.

- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.**
A sea turn and other matters. 5a 9
- Bachelor, Irving.**
Darrel of the Blessed Isles. Plate. 157b 4
- Barlow, Jane.**
At the back of beyond. 4b 8
- Barrie, James Matthew.**
The little white bird. 7b 13
- Bell, J. J.**
Wee Macgregor. 228b 1
- Besant, Sir Walter.**
No other way. Plates. 15b 24
- Brown, Alice.**
The Mannerings. 41b 7
- Calkins, Franklin Welles.**
Two wilderness voyagers. 137c 2
- Carmichael, Montgomery.**
The life of John William Walshe, F.S.A. [A novel.] Plate. 213c 1
- Church, Alfred John.**
The burning of Rome; or, a story of the days of Nero. Plates. 151c 1
- Callias, a tale of the fall of Athens.**
Plates. 151c 2
- Connolly, James Bennet.**
Out of Gloucester. Plate. 214c 1
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-**
The White Wolf and other fireside tales. 48c 4
- Crawford, Francis Marion.**
Cecilia; a story of modern Rome. 28c 32
- Davis, Richard Harding.**
Captain Macklin, his memoirs. Plates. 5d 10
- Ford, Sewell.**
Horses nine. Stories of harness and saddle. Illus. 100f 1
- Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)**
Glengarry school days; a story of early days in Glengarry. 113g 3
- Grahame, Kenneth.**
The golden age. 36g 2
- Harris, Joel Chandler.**
Gabriel Tolliver; a story of Reconstruction. 124b 8
- Harte, Francis Bret.**
Trent's trust and other stories. 15h 34
- Hector, Annie French. (Mrs. Alexander.)**
Stronger than love. 61h 29

- Janvier, Thomas Allibone.**
In great waters. Illus. 4j 6
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.**
Paul Kelper. 11j 6
- Jewell, Mrs. Fletcher Webster.**
Muriel Sterling; a tale of the African
veldt. Portrait. 56j 1
A story of the Jameson raid.
- Keon, Miles Gerald.**
Dion and the sibyls. 41k 1
- King, Charles.**
The Iron Brigade; a story of the Army of
the Potomac. 6k 32
- McCarthy, Justin Huntly.**
Marjorie. Plates. 203m 2
- MacManus, Seumas.**
A lad of the O'Friels. 131m 3
- Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.**
The four feathers. 32m 4
The scene is laid in the Soudan during the
Mahdi Insurrection.
- Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert
Craddock.)**
A spectre of power. 29m 14
- Norris, Frank.**
The pit; a story of Chicago. [The epic
of the wheat. Part 2.] 27n 3
- Ollivant, Alfred.**
Danny. Illus. 120 2
- People of the Whirlpool.** From the experi-
ence book of a commuter's wife. Plates.
134p 1
- Rice, Alice Caldwell Hegan.**
Lovey Mary. Plates. 203h 2
Sequel to Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch
[203h1].
- Russell, William Clark.**
The mate of the good ship York: or, the
ship's adventure. Plate. 14f 22
- Scott, Hugh Stowell. (Henry Seton Merri-
man.)**
The vultures. Illus. 212s 11
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.**
The fortunes of Oliver Horn. 20s 6
The under dog. Plates. 20 s 7
- Stockton, Francis Richard.**
John Gayther's garden and the stories
told therein. Plates. 29s 33
- Tarkington, Newton Booth.**
The two Vanrevels. Plates. 111t 3
- Templeton, Herminie.**
Darby O'Gill and the good people. 86t 1
- Ward, Josephine Mary.**
The light behind. 125w 2
- Ward, Mary Augusta.**
Lady Rose's daughter. Plates. 5w 9
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.**
Six trees: short stories. Plates. 15w 14
- Wister, Owen.**
The Virginian; a horseman of the plains.
Plates. 27w 4
The scene is laid in Wyoming between 1874 and
1890.
- Arnold, Emma J.**
Stories of ancient peoples. Y 297
- Arnold, Sarah Louise.**
The Arnold primer. Illus. Y 298.2
- Arnold, Sarah Louise, and Charles Berra-
jals Gilbert.**
Stepping stones to literature. 8 v. Illus.
Y 298
- Ayrton, Matilda Chaplin.**
Child-life in Japan and Japanese child
stories. Edited by William Elliot
Griffis. Illus. Y 395
- Baldwin, James.**
The discovery of the Old Northwest and
its settlement by the French. Illus.
[Eclectic school readings.] Y 468.8
- Barnes, James.**
Commodore Bainbridge; from the gun-
room to the quarter-deck. Illus. [Young
heroes of our navy.] Y 550.4
With the flag in the Channel. Illus.
Y 550.3
A story of American naval movements during
the Revolution.
- Bass, Florence.**
Nature stories for young readers: animal
life. Y 594.3
Nature stories for young readers: plant
life. Illus. Y 594.2
Stories of pioneer life for young readers.
Illus. Y 594
- Beal, William James.**
Seed dispersal. Illus. Y 643
- Beard, Lina, and Adelia B. Beard.**
What a girl can make and do: new ideas
for work and play. Illus. Y 660.2
- Benedict, Anne Kendrick.**
My wonder-story. Illus. Y 735
On physiology.
- Blaisdell, Albert Franklin and Francis K.
Ball.**
Hero stories from American history for
young and old. Illus. Y 910.3
- Blaisdell, Etta Austin, and Mary Frances
Blaisdell.**
Child life: a first reader. Illus. Y 909
Child life in tale and fable: a second
reader. Illus. Y 909.2
Child life in many lands: a third reader.
Illus. Y 909.3
Child life in literature: a fourth reader.
Illus. Y 909.4
- Booher, Ella.**
Hiawatha the Indian; from Longfellow's
Song of Hiawatha. Illus. Y 1005
- Boyle, Margaret P.**
Calendar stories. Illus. Y 1097
- Brooks, John Graham.**
The social unrest: studies in labor and
socialist movements. So 1178
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.**
A pocketful of posies. Plates. Y 1191.2
- Bull, Jacob B.**
Fridtjof Nansen. A book for the young,
translated by Mordaunt R. Barnard.
Illus. Portraits. Map. Y 1248
- By land and sea.** Illus. [Companion series].
Y 1293
- Carroll, Stella W.**
Around the world: geographical reader,
primary, book 1. Illus. Y 1490

Y. Books for Younger Readers.

Non-Fiction.

- Abbot, Willis John.**
Blue jackets of '98. A history of the
Spanish-American War. Portraits.
Plates. Y 40.8

- Carroll, Stella W., and Estelle M. Hart.**
Around the world: geographical series, third book, home geography for fifth grade. Illus. Y 1490.3
- Carroll, Stella W., and Harriet L. Jerome.**
Around the world: geographical series, second book, for third and fourth grades. Illus. Y 1490.2
- Chamberlain, James Franklin.**
How we are fed. A geographical reader. Illus. Y 1610
- Church, Alfred John.**
Roman life in the days of Cicero. Illus. Y 1720.2
The story of the Persian War from Herodotus. Plates. Y 1720.16
A young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Plates. Y 1720.11
- Cooke, Flora J.**
Nature myths and stories for little children. Illus. Y 1891
- Cravens, Frances.**
The story of Lincoln for children. Illus. Y 2025
- Dickson, Marguerite Stockman.**
From the old world to the new: how America was found and settled. Illus. Y 2290
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.**
King Mombo. Plates. Y 2420.9
- Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy.**
The bird book. Illus. Y 2525.2
- Farmer, Lydia Hoyt.**
The boys' book of famous rulers. Illus. Y 2848.2
The girls' book of famous queens. Portraits. Y 2848.3
- Firth, Emma M.**
Stories of old Greece. Illus. Y 2969
- Foster, Mary Hammond, and Mabel Homer Cummings.**
Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. Illus. Y 3070
- Fox, Frances Margaret.**
What Gladys saw: a nature story of farm and forest. Plates. Y 3090
- Francis, J. G.**
A book of cheerful cats. Illus. Y 3106
- Griel, Katherine A.**
Glimpses of nature for little folks. Illus. Y 3595
- Griffis, William Elliot.**
Young people's history of Holland. Plates. Y 3600.2
- Grinnell, Elizabeth and Joseph Grinnell.**
Our feathered friends. Illus. Y 3611
- Guerber, Hélène Adeline.**
The story of the Greeks. Illus. Y 3647.2
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.**
Chapters on animals: dogs, cats and horses. Introduction by W. P. Trent. Illus. Y 3770
- Hancock, Harry Irving.**
Life at West Point. Plates. Ut 3782
- Hanson, Charles Henry.**
Old Greek stories: the siege of Troy and the wanderings of Ulysses. Illus. Y 3800.2
- Holbrook, Florence.**
The book of nature myths. Illus. Y 4206
- Holden, Edward Singleton.**
The Hiawatha primer. Illus. Y 4212
Real things in nature; a reading book of science for American boys and girls. Illus. Y 4208.4
The sciences; a reading book for children. Illus. Y 4208.5
- Hunt, Violet Brooke.**
The story of Westminster Abbey. Illus. Y 4364
- Jenks, Albert Ernest.**
The childhood of Ji-shiib, the Ojibwa. Illus. Y 4568
- Jenks, Tudor.**
The boy's book of exploration. Illus. Y 4560.2
- Johonnot, James.**
Friends in feathers and fur, and other neighbors, for young folks. Illus. Y 4610.2
Neighbors with claws and hoofs and their kin. Illus. Plates. Y 4610.3
- Jordan, David Starr, editor.**
True tales of birds and beasts. Illus. Y 4628.3
- Judd, Mary Catherine.**
Wigwam stories, told by North American Indians. Illus. Y 4663
- Kirby, Mary, and Elizabeth Kirby.**
The sea and its wonders. Illus. Y 4850.2
- Lane, Martha Allen Luther, editor.**
Triumphs of science. Illus. [Youth's Companion series.] Y 4998
The several chapters are written by Cyrus W. Field, Edward S. Holden, C. A. Young, and others.
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**
The nursery rhyme book. London, 1898. Illus. Y 5000.14
- Livesey, Thomas J., editor.**
Granville history readers. 4 v. Illus. Y 5280
Contents. — 1. Stories from English history. 2. History of England from the Roman period to the Wars of the Roses. — 3. History of England from the Wars of the Roses to the present reign. — 4. Notable events in England's history, as narrated by the best writers.
- Long, William Joseph.**
Wood folk at school. Illus. Y 5308.4
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.**
A book of verses for children. Y 5358
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, and Elizabeth Lucas.**
What shall we do now? A book of suggestions for children's games and employments. Illus. Y 5368
- Lyde, Lionel William.**
Man and his markets. A course in geography. Illus. Maps. Y 5388
- Miller, Margaret.**
My Saturday bird-class. Illus. Y 5934
- Miller, Olive Thorne.**
True bird stories from my note-books. Plates. Y 5940.5
- Morley, Margaret Warner.**
The bee people. Illus. Y 6060.3
The insect folk. Illus. Y 6060.5
Little wanderers. Illus. Y 6060.4
On the dispersal of plants by natural means.

- Morrison, Mary Whitney, compiler.**
Songs and rhymes for the little ones.
New edition, with an introduction by
Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. Illus. Plates.
Y 6185
- Newkirk, Garrett.**
Rhymes of the States. Illus. Y 6385
- Our country: West.** Illus. Y 6628.2
Sketches of the western United States reprinted
from the Youth's Companion.
- Peary, Josephine Diebitsch.**
The snow baby; a true story with true pic-
tures. Illus. Y 6791
- Perry, Walter Copland.**
The boy's Iliad. Plate. Y 6852
The boy's Odyssey. Plates. Y 6852.2
- Peterson, William, compiler.**
A junior school poetry book. Y 6864
A senior school poetry book. Y 6864.2
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.**
Among the forest people. Illus. Y 6949.5
- Pratt, Charles Stuart.**
Stick-and-pea plays; pastimes for the
children's year. Illus. Y 7121
- Pyle, Katharine.**
Careless Jane and other tales. Illus.
Y 7199.3
Prose and verse for children. Illus.
Y 7199.4
- Rhys, Ernest.**
Readings in Welsh history. Illus. Maps.
Y 7433
- Scandlin, Christiana.**
Hans the Eskimo. A story of Arctic ad-
venture. Plates. Y 7889
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.**
Twelve naval captains. Portraits. Y 8080.9
- Shaw, Edward Richard.**
Big people and little people of other
lands. Illus. Y 8171
- Smith, Helen Ainslie.**
One hundred famous Americans. Por-
traits. Y 8304.3
- Spear, Mary A.**
Leaves and flowers; or, plant studies for
young readers. Illus. Y 8412
- Stickney, Jennie H., and Ralph Hoffmann.**
Bird world. A bird book for children.
Illus. Y 8554
- Strong, Frances L.**
All the year round. A nature reader.
Illus. Y 8628
Contents. — 1. Autumn. 2. Winter. 3. Spring.
- Tappan, Eva March.**
Old ballads in prose. Plates. Y 8725.3
- Thacher, Lucy W., compiler.**
The listening child. A selection from the
stores of English verse, made for the
youngest hearers and readers. Plate.
Y 8804
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.**
Stories of the Badger State. Illus. Y 8895
- Tomlinson, Everett Tittsworth.**
Stories of the American Revolution.
2 v. Plates. [Library of heroic events.]
Y 8940.16
- Trimmer, Sarah Kirby.**
The history of the robins. Edited by Ed-
ward Everett Hale. Illus. Y 9028
- Trowbridge, John.**
Philip's experiments; or physical science
at home. Illus. Y 9030.2
- Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.**
Hawaii and its people: the land of rain-
bow and palm. Illus. Map. [The
world and its people. Book 9.] Y 9091
- Wade, Mary Hazelton.**
Our little Porto Rican cousin. Plates.
[The little cousin series.] Y 9406
- Warren, Minetta L.**
From September to June with Nature.
Illus. Y 9507
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas and Nora Archibald
Smith, compilers.**
Golden numbers: a book of verse for
youth . . . With introduction and in-
terleaves by Kate Douglas Wiggin.
Y 9690.7
The posy ring; a book of verses for chil-
dren. Y 9690.6
- Wilson, Calvin Dill.**
The story of the Cid for young people.
Y 9737
- Yonge, Charlotte Mary.**
Young folks' history of Germany. Illus.
Portraits. Map. Y 9940.6
Same as Aunt Charlotte's stories of German
history.

Y. Books for Younger Readers.

Fiction.

- Alcott, Louisa May.**
The doll's journey. Plates. Y 110.19
- Allen, Willis Boyd.**
Christmas at Surf Point. Plates. Y 152.5
The gold-hunters of Alaska. Illus. Y 152.6
Under the Pine-Tree Flag. Plates.
Y 152.4
A story of the American navy in 1776.
- Aspinwall, Alicia.**
Short stories for short people. Plates.
Y 240.2
- Bennett, John.**
Barnaby Lee. Plates. Y 750.2
The scene is laid in New Amsterdam and Mary-
land in the 17th century.
- Blanchard, Amy Ella.**
Little Miss Oddity. Illus. Y 911.8
- Bolles, Lucy Dix. (Laura D. Nichols.)**
Underfoot; or, what Harry and Lucy
learned of the earth's treasures. A se-
quel to "Overhead." Illus. Y 6400
- Brereton, Frederick Sadlier.**
Under the Spangled Banner; a tale of the
Spanish-American War. Plates. Y 1139.5
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**
The true story of the United States of
America. Illus. Portraits. Eh 1180
- Browne, Frances.**
The wonderful chair and the tales it told.
Edited by M. V. O'Shea. Illus. Y 1193
- Bryant, Anna Burnham.**
The Christmas cat. Illus. Y 1228
- Carové, Friedrich Wilhelm.**
The story without an end. From the
German [by] Sarah Austin, with a
preface by Thomas Wentworth Higgin-
son. Plates. Y 1478

- Carryl, Charles Edward.**
Davy and the goblin; or, what followed reading "Alice's adventures in Wonderland." Illus. Y 1493
- Chambers, Robert William.**
Outdoorland; a story for children. Illus. Y 1614
- Chase, Jessie Anderson.**
Mayken; a child's story of the Netherlands in the sixteenth century. Plates. Y 1649
- Cox, Palmer.**
Another Brownie book. Illus. Y 2008.4
The Brownies abroad. Illus. Y 2008.6
- Craik, Georgiana Marion.**
So-Fat and Mew-Mew away from home. Illus. Y 2012.2
- Crane, Walter.**
This little pig went to market. Y 2014
- Crib and Fly;** a tale of two terriers. Edited with a preface by Charles F. Dole. Illus. Y 2032
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.**
Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Y 2054
- Goody Two Shoes.**
The history of little Goody Two Shoes, otherwise called Mrs. Margery Two Shoes. Edited by Charles Welsh, with illustrations after the woodcuts in the original edition of 1765. Illus. Y 3484
- Greene, Homer.**
Pickett's Gap. Illus. Y 3640.2
- Henty, George Alfred.**
With the British legion; a story of the Carlist wars. Plates. Y 4030.59
The young Carthaginian; a story of the times of Hannibal. Y 4030.26
- Hopkins, William J.**
The sandman: his farm stories. Illus. Y 4251
- Hughes, Rupert.**
The Lakerim Athletic Club. Plates. Y 4329
- Ingelow, Jean.**
Three fairy tales. Edited by Charles F. Dole. Illus. Y 4420.6
- Jerrold, Walter Copeland, editor.**
The reign of King Oberon. Illustrated by Charles Robinson. [True annals of fairy land.] Y 4572
- Kipling, Rudyard.**
Just so stories for little children. Illustrated by the author. Y 4840.3
- Krausé, Lyda Farrington.** (Barbara Yech-ton.) Molly. Plate. Y 4873.3
- Lang, Leonora Blanche.**
The book of romance. Edited by Andrew Lang. Illus. Y 5000.15
- Linn, William Alexander.**
Rob and his gun. Illus. Y 5267
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.**
Eyes and no eyes, and other stories by Dr. Aiken, Mrs. Barbauld, Mrs. Marcet and Jane Taylor. Edited with introduction and notes. Illus. Y 6615.2
Six nursery classics. Illus. Y 6615
Waste not, want not, and other stories by Maria Edgeworth, Jane Taylor, and Mrs. Barbauld. Edited with introduction and notes. Illus. Y 6615.3
- Oxley, James Macdonald.**
With Rogers on the frontier; a story of 1756. Plates. Y 6634.3
- Page, Thomas Nelson.**
A captured Santa Claus. Illus. Y 6660.6
The scene is laid in Virginia in the time of the Civil War.
- Perrault, Charles.**
The tales of Mother Goose, as first collected in 1696. A new translation by Charles Welsh. Illus. Y 6847
- Pyle, Howard.**
The garden behind the moon; a real story of the moon angel. Illus. Y 7200.9
- Ray, Anna Chapin.**
Nathalie's chum. Plates. Y 7322.7
- Red Riding Hood's picture book:** containing Little Red Riding Hood, Jack & the beanstalk, The forty thieves; with the original coloured pictures & additions by Walter Crane. Y 7341
- Robins, Edward.**
Chasing an iron horse; or, a boy's adventures in the Civil War. Plates. Y 7519
- Ségur, Sophie, Comtesse de.**
Sophie. Adapted from "Les malheurs de Sophie" by Charles Welsh, with an introduction by Ada Van Stone Harris. Illus. Y 8093.2
The story of a donkey. Abridged from the French by Charles Welsh; edited by Charles F. Dole. Illus. Plates. Y 8093
- Taggart, Marion Ames.**
Miss Lochinvar: a story for girls. Illus. Y 8707.11
The Wyndham girls. Illus. Y 8707.10
- Thompson, Adele E.**
Brave Heart Elizabeth. Illus. Y 8862.2
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.**
Under Colonial colors; a tale of Arnold's expedition in 1775. Illus. Y 8940.15
- True, John Preston.**
On guard! against Tory and Tarleton; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, major of cavalry during the Revolution. Plates. Y 9050.4
- Urann, Annie Dix and Lucy Dix Bolles** (Annie Moore and Laura D. Nichols.)
Overhead; or, what Harry and Nellie discovered in the heavens. Illus. Y 9163
- Ward, Mary Augusta.**
Milly and Olly; or, a holiday among the mountains. Y 9431
- Winnington, Laura, editor.**
The Outlook story book for little people. Illus. Y 9755

341375

ANNUAL LIST

OF

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1903 — 1904.

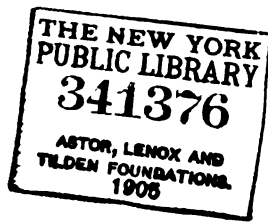


BOSTON.

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.

1905.

GW



SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Reference Books. (Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books. Atlases. Dictionaries. Anthologies. Quotations.)	1	The Separate States.	41
Genealogy. Heraldry.	4	New England States. Massachusetts.	42
Genealogy.	4	Fine Arts. Archaeology.	44
Heraldry.	7	Antiquities.	44
Names.	7	Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books. Illumination.	45
Flags.	7	Æsthetics. Criticism. Style.	47
Biography.	8	Architecture. Building.	48
Collective Biographies.	8	Artists.	50
Single Biographies.	10	Caricature. Humorous Drawings.	54
Index to Biographies.	22	Costume. Fashion.	54
History.	24	Decoration. Design. Ornament.	
General History. Study and Philosophy.	24	Mosaic. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery. Tapestry.	54
Ancient History.	25	Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.	55
Modern History.	25	Engraving. Etching.	55
Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.	25	Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	56
Africa.	26	Landscape Gardening. Parks.	57
Oceanica.	27	Music. Musicians.	57
The Jews.	28	Numismatics. Medals. Gems.	
Europe. Middle Ages.	28	Arms and Armor.	63
Austria-Hungary.	29	Painting. Color. Portraits.	64
France.	29	Photography. Photographic Processes.	66
Germany.	30	Pottery. Vases. Glass. Enamelling.	66
Great Britain.	31	Sculpture. Sepulchral Monuments. Carving. Metal Work. Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work.	66
Italy. The Mediterranean.	33	Geography. Travels.	68
Netherlands.	33	Geography. Atlases. General Travels.	68
Russia. Finland.	34	Asia. The Orient.	69
Servia.	34	Africa.	71
Spain.	34	Oceanica.	72
Switzerland.	34	Polar Regions.	73
Turkey.	34	Europe.	73
America.	34	Austria-Hungary.	73
South America.	34	France.	73
Mexico. Central America.		Germany.	74
West Indies.	35	Great Britain.	74
Canada.	35	Greece.	75
United States.	36	Italy. The Mediterranean.	75
Revolution. The American Colonies. War of 1812.	38		
Civil War. Reconstruction.	39		
Spanish-American War, 1898.			
Philippine Campaign. Territorial Expansion.	40		

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Norway. Sweden. Denmark.		Arabic.	99
Iceland.	75	Dutch.	99
Roumania.	75	English and American.	99
Russia. Finland.	75	Shakespeare.	105
Spain. Portugal.	76	English Fiction for Reference Use.	107
Switzerland. The Alps.	76	French.	109
Turkey. Bulgaria.	76	German. Pennsylvania German.	110
America.	76	Greek.	112
South America.	76	Hebrew.	112
Mexico. Central America.		Irish. Gaelic.	112
West Indies. Caribbees.	77	Italian.	112
North America.	77	Latin.	113
Alaska. The Klondike.	77	Persian.	114
Canada. Newfoundland.	78	Russian.	114
United States.	78	Sanskrit.	114
Language. Rhetoric.	81	Scandinavian. Icelandic.	114
Language. Comparative Philology. Universal Language.		Spanish. Portuguese.	114
Phonetics.	81	Drama. The Stage. Actors.	117
African.	82	Folk Lore. Legends. Romances.	
Aryan.	82	Fairy Tales. Fables. Proverbs.	121
Asian.	82	Medicine. Hygiene.	123
Celtic.	82	Biography.	123
English.	82	Medical Societies and Institutions. Transactions. Reports.	123
French.	82	Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.	124
German.	83	Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.	124
Gothic.	83	Microorganisms.	125
Greek.	83	Insanity. Nervous Diseases.	126
Hebrew. Semitic.	83	Health Resorts. Medical Geography	126
Indian of America.	84	Therapeutics. Materia Medica.	
Italian.	84	Pharmacy. Poisons.	126
Latin.	84	Mental Healing.	127
Lithuanian.	84	Surgery	127
Malay.	84	Dermatology. Vaccination.	127
Marshall Islands.	84	Gynæcology. Obstetrics.	127
Oscan.	84	Ophthalmology. Otology. Dentistry.	127
Romance.	85	Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents.	
Russian.	85	Military and Naval Medicine and Hygiene,	128
Sanskrit. Pali.	85	State Medicine. Public and Private Hygiene. Medical Conditions, Education, and Ethics.	128
Spanish. Portuguese	85	Cremation.	129
Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory.	85	Food. Drink. Diet.	129
Literature.	85	Science.	129
Bibliography. Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries.	85	In General. Scientific Voyages.	129
Libraries. Books.	90	Anthropology. Ethnology.	130
Printing. Book-binding. Bookplates. Book-selling.	91	Astronomy. Time. Navigation.	131
Journalism. Authorship. Editing. Advertising.	92	Biology. Evolution.	133
Manuscripts. Paleography. Autographs. Handwriting. Facsimiles. Scrapbooks.	92	Botany.	133
Broadsides.	94	Chemistry. Physical Chemistry.	134
Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.	98	Cosmology.	136

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Entomology.	136	Labor Trades Unions. Guilds.	167
Geology. Paleontology.	136	Capital. Distribution. Pro-	
Physical Geography.	138	duction.	168
Mathematics. Surveying. Geo-		Cooperation.	169
desy. Weights and Measures.	139	Trusts. Monopolies. Corpora-	
Meteorology. Climate.	140	tions.	169
Microscope.	140	Money. Banks. Property.	169
Mineralogy. Crystallography.	141	Value. Prices.	170
Natural History. Nature. Out-		Insurance. Losses. Pensions.	170
of-Door and Country Life.	141	Commerce. Business. Trans-	
Ornithology.	142	portation. Communication.	170
Physics.	142	Finance. Public Credit.	172
Zoology. Taxidermy.	143	Taxation. Tariff. Bounties.	172
Philosophy. Education. Ethics.	145	Industry. Manufactures.	173
Philosophy. Logic. Knowledge.		Political Science.	173
Thought.	145	International Law and Arbi-	
Chiromancy.	147	tration. Diplomacy. Mari-	
Christian Science. Magic. Psy-		time Law.	174
chic Phenomena. Spiritual-		Colonial Government. Colo-	
ism. Hypnotism.	147	nization	175
Education. Teaching.	147	Municipal Government.	175
Children. Kindergarten.	149	Civil Service.	175
Colleges. Institutions. Schools.	149	Sociology.	175
The Deaf and Dumb. The		Charities. The Poor. Settle-	
Blind. The Defective.	152	ments. Peoples' Institutes	
Industrial and Commercial		and Clubs.	176
Education. Sloyd.	152	Emigration. Immigration.	177
Ethics. Life. Manners. Occu-		The Negro. Slavery.	177
pation.	153	Population. Statistics.	177
Religion. Theology.	154	Prisons. Crime. Intemper-	
Religion. Theology. Theolo-		ance. Punishment.	178
gical Writers.	154	Socialism. Communism. An-	
Bible.	155	archism. Nihilism.	178
Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc-		Women. The Sexes. Mar-	
trinal.	157	riage.	179
Christ. Christianity Christian		Law. Legislation. Patents.	180
Life.	158	Law. Jurisprudence.	180
Churches. Sects.	159	Cases. Reports. Forms.	181
Ecclesiastical History. Church		Legislation. Statutes. Consti-	
and State. Canon Law.	160	tutional Law. Parliamentary	
Fathers of the Church. Saints.		Practice.	181
Religious Biography.	162	Patents. Copyright.	182
Hymnology. Religious Poetry.	163	Useful and Industrial Arts.	183
The Ministry. Religious Educa-		Industrial Arts. Inventions. Ex-	
tion.	163	hibitions.	183
Missions.	163	Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy.	
Mythology and Non-Christian		Domestic Animals. Forestry.	
Religions.	164	Irrigation. Fisheries.	183
Religious Associations and In-		Chemical Technology. Industrial	
stitutions.	164	Chemistry. Metallurgy.	188
Science and Religion.	165	Commercial Methods. Post Of-	
Sermons. Prayers.	166	fice. Book-keeping. Short-	
Sunday Schools.	166	hand.	188
Social Science.	166	Domestic Economy. Cookery.	189
Political Economy. Economic		Engineering. Mechanics.	189
History.	166	Aeronautics. Flying.	190
Land. Agricultural Economy.	167	Electricity. Theoretical and	

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Applied. Telegraph. Telephone.	190	Associations. Clubs. Institutions.	208
Fires.	192	Periodicals. Almanacs. Annuals.	
Machinery. Engines. Motors.	192	Indexes.	209
Mining.	193	Books for the Blind.	210
Railroads. Canals. Harbors.		Old Books. Incunabula.	211
Roads. Navigation, Boats and Ships.	193	Public Documents in Statistical Department.	217
Water Supply. Heating. Lighting. Ventilation.		United States.	217
Plumbing. Sewerage.		Separate States. Territories.	
Smoke Prevention. Waste.	194	Possessions.	218
Refrigeration.	195	Foreign.	219
Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	195	Books Added to the Branch Libraries.	223
Military and Naval Art, Science and History.	196	Reference Books.	223
Amusements. Games. Sports.	198	Biography.	223
Out-Door Sports. Athletics.		History. General. Asia. Africa.	224
Physical Education.	198	Europe.	224
Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	198	America.	224
In-Door Amusements.	199	Fine Arts.	225
Postage Stamps.	200	Geography. Travels.	225
Fiction.	200	Language.	225
In English.	200	Literature.	225
In French.	202	Medicine. Hygiene.	226
In German.	203	Science. Nature.	226
In Italian.	204	Philosophy. Education. Ethics.	227
In Polish.	204	Religion.	227
In Spanish.	204	Social Science.	227
Books added to Children's Room.	204	Useful and Industrial Arts.	227
Books added during the Year.	204	Amusements. Games. Sports.	228
School Reference Library.	207	Fiction.	228
Kindergarten Collection.	208	Books for Younger Readers.	229
		Non-Fiction.	229
		Fiction.	230

ANNUAL LIST

OF

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

SELECTED FROM THE

MONTHLY BULLETINS

1903-1904.

Reference Books.

Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books. Atlases. Dictionaries. Anthologies. Quotations.

Each year the Library adds many handbooks, annuals, and other works of a similar character, but most of them are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the List of Periodical Publications currently received (1903).

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.

Belgium: its cities. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans. [Travel lovers' library.] 4839a.69
Another edition, entitled Cities of Belgium, is on shelf-number 4839a.70.

American illustrated encyclopedia, The New York, 1885. = *7389.27

Annuaire international des sociétés savantes. Par H. Delaunay. 1903. Paris. [1903.] *7913.82

Architects' directory, The, and specification index for 1903-04, containing a complete list of the architects in the United States and Canada. 5th edition. New York, 1903. = *4092.45

Bacon, Edwin Monroe.

Boston: a guide book. Prepared for the convention of the National Educational Association, July 6-10, 1903. Boston, 1903. Illus. Maps. = 2359.131

Baedeker, Carl.

Norway, Sweden and Denmark. Handbook for travellers. 8th edition, augmented. Leipsic, 1903. Maps. 2839.43
The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. Handbook for travellers. 15th edition. Leipsic, 1903. Maps. 2839.46

Bartholomew, John George, editor.

Handy reference atlas of the world. 7th edition. London, 1904. 76 maps. *6289a.82

Same. New York. *6289a.83
The New York edition is kept in the Statistical Department.

Blackstone, Harriet, compiler.

The best American orations of today. New York. [1903.] 4393.135

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.

The reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems. New edition. Philadelphia, 1904. *2247.100

Bryan, Michael.

Dictionary of painters and engravers. New edition, revised and enlarged under the supervision of G. C. Williamson. Vol. 1. A-C. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4082.38

Canadian Manufacturers' Association.

Canadian trade index. A classified membership directory. Toronto. [1903.] Colored map. *2382.31
The title and most of the text is repeated in French and Spanish.

Chambers, Robert, editor. 1802-1871.

Chambers's Cyclopædia of English literature. New edition by David Patrick. Philadelphia, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. *2551.32

Clapin, Sylva.

A new dictionary of Americanisms. New York. [1903?] *2381.4

Clark, J. Scott.

A study of English prose writers. A laboratory method. New York, 1900. B.H.Ref.891.10 (2554.85)

Bibliographies accompanying each chapter.

Coal Field directory. [Vol. 1.] 1903. Pittsburgh, Pa. [1903.] *2382.27
Covers the territory east of the Rocky Mountains and north of Alabama.

- Cole's Encyclopedia of dry goods.** New edition, enlarged. By Geo. S. Cole. Chicago, 1900. Illus. *8032.21
- Cram, George Franklin.**
Quick reference atlas and gazetteer of the world. Edited by Eugene Murray-Aaron. New York, 1903. Maps. 6289a.80
- Cuyás, Arturo.**
Appleton's New Spanish-English and English-Spanish dictionary (successor to Velásquez's Abridged dictionary). . . . New York, 1903. 2 v. in 1. *5039.142
- DeNormandie, James, compiler.**
The beauty of wisdom. A volume of daily readings from some ancient writers. Boston, 1903. 3445.85
Compiled principally from the Bible, Plato, Epictetus, Xenophon, Plutarch, Marcus Aurelius and Montaigne.
- Derrah, Robert H.**
Derrah's Official street railway guide for eastern New England. 7th edition. Boston, 1903. Plates. Map. *4459a.182
- Encyclopedia Americana, The.** Editor-in-chief, Frederick Converse Beach. Vol. 1-6. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. *7382.21
Contents. — 1. A-Aromatics. 2. Aromatic vinegar-Joseph Black. 3. William Black-Campom. 4. Campos-Clarence, George. 5. Clarence Harbor-Czu. 6. D-Emerson, Canada.
- Encyclopædia Britannica.** 10th edition. Vols. 25-35. Edinburgh, 1902, 1903. 11 v. Portraits. B.H.Ref.200.1
Contents. — 25. A-Australia. 26. Austria-Chicacole. 27. Chicago-Eld. 28. Ele-Glam. 29. Glar-Jut. 30. K-Mor. 31. Mos-Pre. 32. Pri-Sto. 33. Str-Zwo. 34. Maps. 35. Index.
These 11 volumes are supplementary to the 9th edition [B.H.Ref.200.1].
- Gaskell, G. A.**
Gaskell's American manual and compendium of forms, educational, social, legal, and commercial. Embracing a complete self-teaching course in penmanship and bookkeeping and aid to English composition; together with . . . a guide to parliamentary practice. . . . New and revised edition by Loomis T. Palmer . . . The whole revised . . . by E. T. Roe assisted by competent experts. Chicago. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Plans. *7381.9
- Grenada handbook,** directory and almanac for the year 1904. 9th year of issue. Compiled by the Colonial Secretary. London, 1904. Plate. *2389a.25
- Hall, Prescott Farnsworth.**
The Massachusetts Business Corporation Law of 1903. Covering private business corporations excepting financial, insurance and public service corporations. Boston, 1903. 3675.13
- Handbuch für das Deutsche Reich auf das Jahr 1903.** Bearbeitet im Reichsamte des Innern. Jahrgang 28. Berlin, 1903. 2835.66
- Harbottle, Thomas Benfield.**
Dictionary of historical allusions. London, 1903. *6216.24
- Heitman, Francis Barnard.** 1838-
Historical register and dictionary of the United States Army, September 29, 1789, to March 2, 1903. Washington, 1903. 2 v. = *C.241.23
This is the unofficial work of a private compiler, purchased and published by direction of Congress.
- Hemstreet, Charles.** 1866-
Literary New York; its landmarks and associations. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4478.403
- Hopkins, Albert A., editor.**
The Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. 22d edition. New York, 1903. Illus. *8032.67
- Horwitz, Carolyn Norris.**
The twentieth century chronology of the world. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. *2211.34
- Hughes, Rupert, editor.**
The musical guide, containing a pronouncing and defining dictionary of terms, instruments, &c. New York. 1903. 2 v. *4046.184
- Ingpen, Roger, editor.**
One thousand poems for children. Philadelphia. [1903.] 4566.179
- Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alex- and Keith Johnston, publishers.**
The world-wide atlas of modern geography, political and physical. With an introduction by J. Scott Keltie. 6th edition. Edinburgh, 1903. Plates. 128 maps. *2280.74
- Kuerschners Jahrbuch.** 1904. Kalender, Merk- und Nachschlagebuch für Jedermann. Herausgegeben von Hermann Hillger. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. *2389.76
- Latham, Edward.**
A dictionary of names, nicknames, and surnames, of persons, places and things. London, 1904. *2259.76
- Macmillan and Company, publishers.**
Guide to Italy. 4th edition. London, 1904. Maps. 2769a.47
Guide to the eastern Mediterranean. [2d edition.] London, 1904. Maps. Plans. 2279a.88
- Marvin, Frederic Rowland, compiler.**
The last words, real and traditional, of distinguished men and women. New York, 1902. = 6250a.31
- Mead, Leon, 1861- , and F. Newell Gilbert.**
Manual of forensic quotations. New York. 1903. Portraits. 3638.70
- Melzi, Giovanni Battista.**
Nuovo dizionario inglese-italiano e italiano-inglese . . . Milano, 1902. 2 v. in 1. *2788.56
- Morton, Frederick W., compiler.**
Marriage in epigram. Chicago, 1903. = *P.52.620

Mosher, Robert Brent, compiler.

Executive register of the United States, 1789-1902. A list of the presidents and their cabinets . . . Added, the laws governing their election, appointment, qualification, and term of office, the electoral and popular vote at each election, . . . literal copies of the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution. Baltimore. [1903.] *4423.10

Mulhall, Michael George.

The dictionary of statistics . . . 4th edition, revised to November 1898. Reimpression 1903. London, 1903. Colored diagrams. *9310.324

Murray, John, publisher. 1808-1892.

Handbook for travellers in Scotland. Edited by Scott Moncrieff Penney. 8th edition. London, 1903. Map. 4538.31

New concordance, A, of the American Revised Bible (standard edition). With over 10,000 references to the Authorized Version of 1611. New York, 1903. *3424.22

New international encyclopædia, The. Editors: Daniel Coit Gilman, . . . Harry Thurston Peck, . . . Frank Moore Colby. Vol. 1-17. New York, 1902-1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. *B.H.Ref.203.1

New York State Medical Association.

The medical directory of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut. Vol. 5. [New York.] 1903. = *5739a.48
This appears to be the successor of the Medical Register of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut [*5739a.50], which ceased publication in 1895.

Paine, Willis Seaver. 1848-

The laws of the State of New York relating to banks, banking, trust companies, loan, mortgage and safe deposit corporations. . . . With the acts affecting moneyed corporations. . . . Also the National Bank Act and cognate United States statutes. Annotated. 5th edition. Rochester, N. Y., 1903. *3675.27

Parker, John Scott.

Where and how. A hand book of incorporation. Being a digest and comparison of the corporation laws of New York, New Jersey, Maine, Delaware, West Virginia, South Dakota, Massachusetts, and information as to technical procedure incident to incorporation. New York, 1903. Tables. = 3675.20

Patten, Helen Philbrook.

The year's festivals. Boston. [1903.] Plates. 6237.37
Contents. — New Year's Day. — Twelfth Night. — St. Valentine's Day. — All Fools' Day. — Easter. — May Day. — Hallowe'en. — Thanksgiving. — Christmas.

Patterson, Homer L., editor.

Patterson's College and school directory of the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Portrait. *2388.23

Peattie, Elia Wilkinson, compiler.

Poems you ought to know. Chicago, 1903. Illus. 2560a.16

Pertwee, Ernest, compiler.

The reciter's treasury of verse, serious and humorous. With an introduction on the art of speaking. London, 1904. Illus. 2579a.31

Publishers' Trade List Annual, The. 1902, 03. Year 30, 31. Index by author, title, and subject catch-word to the books catalogued in the publishers' lists of 1902, 1903. Edited by A. H. Leypoldt. New York, 1902. *6161.12

Ravenstein, Ernst George.

Philips' Handy-volume atlas of the world. New and enlarged edition. London, 1904. 22 maps. 2289.82

Schoolmasters yearbook and directory, The, for 1903, 04. A reference book of secondary education in England and Wales. London, 1903, 04. 2 v. *3599a.28

Social progress. A year book and encyclopedia of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics. 1904. Josiah Strong, editor. New York, 1904. Tables. Bibliography, pp. 234-247. *9310.3a9

South African Year-Book, The. 1903-1904. Edited by S. M. Gluckstein. London. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. *9316.8

Swift, Lindsay. 1856-

Literary landmarks of Boston. Boston, 1903. 62 pp. Illus. = 2389a.180
Relates also to Cambridge, Concord, Salem, Beverly and Brookline.

Technologisches Wörterbuch — deutsch-englisch-französisch. — Neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Egbert v. Hoyer und Franz Kreuter. 5. Auflage. Band 1, 2. Wiesbaden, 1902, 03. *8031.66
Earlier editions, by other editors, are on shelf-numbers *8031.54; *8031.1; *8033.3; *8031.52.

United States. Post Office Department.

The postal laws and regulations of the United States of America. Washington, 1902. = *5654.71

Wale, William.

What great men have said of great men. A dictionary of quotations. London, 1902. 6250a.38

Whitaker, Joseph.

An almanack for 1904. [Canadian edition. Toronto, 1903.] 2499a.51

Whitaker's peerage for 1897-99, 1904. Being a directory of titled persons. London. [1897-1903.] 4 v. *2437.24

Formerly entitled, A directory of titled persons.

Whittier, Helen A., editor.

Directory of club speakers and entertainers. 1902. Lowell, Mass., 1902. 90 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 5586.60

Young, Robert, LL.D.

Analytical concordance to the Bible . . . Also index lexicons to the Old and New Testaments . . . and a complete list of Scripture proper names. 7th edition, by Wm. B. Stevenson. Added, A sketch of recent exploration in Bible lands, by Thomas Nicol. Edinburgh. [1902.] Portrait. Fac-simile. *3411.137

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Includes such materials for genealogical investigations as wills, registers, vital records, publications of patriotic societies, etc.

Genealogy.

- Alden, Ebenezer, of Brockton, Mass., and Henry Shaw, M.D.**
The descendants of Polly and Ebenezer Alden, who were sixth in descent from John Alden, the Pilgrim. Boston, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. *4433-337
- Arlington, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records, to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.228
- Bascom, Robert O.**
The Fort Edward book, containing some historical sketches and family records. Fort Edward, N. Y., 1903. Plates. Map. *4478.409
- Bates, Samuel Austin.**
Vital records of Braintree. The Arnold family. [Edited by Frank A. Bates.] South Braintree, Mass., 1902. 48 pp. 4439a.228
- Beaumont-with-Moze, Parish, Essex, England.**
Parish registers. [Edited by F. A. Crisp. London.] 1899. 74 pp. *2501.17
No. 35 of an edition of 50 copies.
- The parish registers of Moze. [Edited by F. A. Crisp. London.] 1899. 86 pp. *2501.16
No. 35 of an edition of 50 copies.
- Bedford, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records, to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1903. [New England Historic Genealogical Society. Publications.] = *4430a.217
- Bent, Gilbert Oscar.**
Who begot thee? Some genealogical and historical notes made in an effort to trace the American progenitors of one individual living in America in 1903. Boston, 1903. 79 pp. 4334.153
- Bolton, Ethel Stanwood.**
Some descendants of John Moore of Sudbury, Mass. Boston, 1904. 22 pp. = *4433-349
- British Record Society.**
Annual report, 1896-1901. [London? 1897-1902.] *2504.124
- Buford, Marcus Bainbridge.**
A genealogy of the Buford family in America. With records of a number of allied families. San Francisco, 1903. Portraits. Plates. = *4433-332
- Calkins, William Wirt.**
The Calkins memorial military roster. Chicago. [1903.] Portraits. *4433-343
- Chilmark, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. 96 pp. [New England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.233
- Curtiss, Frederic Haines.**
A genealogy of the Curtiss family. Boston, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. Coat-of-arms. = *4430.153
- Daniels, Nathan Hagar.**
Descendants of Henry Travers of London, England and Newbury, Massachusetts. Boston, 1903. Portrait. Plate. **4432.264
- Daughters of the American Revolution.**
New Connecticut Chapter. Painesville, Ohio.
A record of the Revolutionary soldiers buried in Lake County, Ohio, with a partial list of those in Geauga County, and a membership roll of the Chapter. Painesville, Ohio. [1903.] 94 pp. Portraits. Plates. *4410a.165
- Davis, Joseph. 1840-.**
[Davis genealogical chart.] Denver, Colorado, 1899. Blueprint broadside. = *Cab.23.51.3
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden.**
The two James Rogers; James Rogers of Londonderry and James Rogers of Dunbarton. A genealogical research. Manchester, 1902. 15 pp. = *4433-72
- Earliest Peerage annual, The.** An exact list of the Lords spiritual and temporal. Being a facsimile reprint of the first Peerage directory for 1734. [Edited by A. C. Fox-Davies.] London, 1902. 16 pp. Plates. Fac-similes. *4539.116
- Eccleston, Parish, Lancashire.**
The registers of the Parish Church. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1603-1694. Transcribed and edited by Josiah Arrowsmith. The indexes by Joan Peacock. Rochdale, 1903. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.139
- Edwards, William Henry.**
Timothy and Rhoda Ogden Edwards of Stockbridge, Mass., and their descendants: . . . Cincinnati, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4334.155
- Ely, Rev. William, of Philadelphia, and and Moses Sperry Beach.**
The Ely ancestry. Edited & enlarged by Geo. B. Vanderpoel. With a sketch of the Elyes of Utterby & of Wonston, by Sumner A. Ely. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. Coats-of-arms. *4434.45
- Essex County, Mass. Probate Court.**
Probate records. Part 1. Boston, 1903. *5635.68
- Fielding, Harriet Chapin.**
The ancestors and descendants of Isaac Alden and Irene Smith, his wife. [Orange, N. J.? 1903.] Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. *4336.165
- Flagg, Charles Allcott.**
The descendants of Eleazer Flagg and his wife Huldah Chandler of Grafton, Mass., including genealogies of the Flagg, Waters, Goddard and Hayden families. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. **4433-334
- Georgetown, Maine. Town Clerk.**
Vital records. Copied by E. M. Trafford. Boston, 1903. 56 pp. 4430a.199

- Gill, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the year 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. 97 pp. = *4430a.222
- Gilman, Jonathan W. C.**
Ancestral diagram, arranged for recording. Boston, 1902. 5 pp., with blank sheets. = *4433-316
- Great Barrington, Mass.**
St. James' Episcopal Church.
Records. [1770-1793. With brief notes of the town, church, and first rector. By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler. Great Barrington, 1903.] *4430a.161
One of an edition of 12 copies. The records extend over Berkshire County.
- Town Clerk.**
Vital records to 1850. Boston, 1904. 89 pp. = *4430a.224
- Gregg, Samuel.**
Autobiography. [Printed from a manuscript written in 1806.] [Boston. 190-?] 11 pp. = 4448.303
The half-title is A genealogy of my ancestors.
- Greville, Frances Evelyn, Countess of Warwick.** 1861-
Warwick Castle and its Earls from Saxon times to the present day. New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *2533.20
- Haines, Richard, editor.**
Genealogy of the Stokes family, descended from Thomas and Mary Stokes, who settled in Burlington County, N. J. Camden, N. J., 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4432.272
- Hall, Gilbert Edgerton, compiler.**
Records of Captain John Hall, born May 27, 1723, died Aug. 6, 1777, in the defense of his country. With some account of his ancestors and descendants. Fremont, Ohio, 1904. 30 pp. = 4439a.234
- Hardon, Henry Winthrop.**
Some of the ancestors and the children of Heman Merrick Burr, 1785-1872. Genealogical chart. [New York.] 1903. Broadside. = *Cab.23.51.2
- Harris, Herbert.**
Josiah Harris, 1770-1845, East Machias, Maine. His ancestors and descendants in nine generations. Bangor, Me., 1903. 19 pp. = *4434.250
- Hinchman, Lydia S., compiler.**
Early settlers of Nantucket, their associates and descendants. 2d, enlarged edition. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4432.128
- Historical Bulletin** devoted to patriotic genealogy. Vol. 2, no. 5. May, 1903. Published monthly. [Edited by N. L. Collamer.] Washington, 1903. *4337.197
- Holden, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1904. = *4430a.226
- Hord, Arnold Harris.**
Thomas Hord, gentleman, 1701-1766. A supplement to the genealogy of the Hord family. [Philadelphia.] 1903. 30 pp. Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. *4432.135
The genealogy of the Hord family is on shelf-number *4432.116.
- Howard, Heman.**
The Howard genealogy. Descendants of John Howard of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, from 1643-1903. [Brockton, Mass., 1903.] Portraits. Plates. *4332.130
- Lamb, Fred William.**
Genealogical sketch of the Lamb family. 2d edition, enlarged. Manchester, N. H., 1903. 7 pp. Portrait. = *4433-345
- La Morandière, Gabriel de.**
Histoire de la maison d'Estovteville en Normandie. Précédée de notes descriptives sur la contrée de Valmont par O. Lannelongue. Paris, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4661.18
- Lawrence, Robert Means.**
The descendants of Major Samuel Lawrence of Groton, Massachusetts. With some mention of allied families. Cambridge, 1904. Plates. = *4432.274
- Leach, Josiah Granville.**
Chronicle of the Yerkes family. With notes on the Leech and Rutter families. Philadelphia, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = *4431.152
- Lee, Mass.**
Gravestone inscriptions; including all extant of the quarter century 1801-1825. Carefully reproduced. Lee, 1901. 36 pp. Plates. *2334.26
- Letheringham, Parish, Suffolk, England.**
Transcripts of the parish registers of Letheringham, Suffolk, A.D. 1588-1758 & 1812, and of all the sepulchral inscriptions & arms now and formerly within its churchyard . . . By Percy C. Rushen. London, 1901. Plates. Plans. Map. Lithograph script. *2501.151
No. 31 of an edition of 50 copies.
- Lowe (Johr.) Family Circle.**
The ancestors of the John Lowe Family Circle and their descendants. Fitchburg, 1901. Portraits. Fac-similes. = *4433.328
- McCreary, George Washington, editor.**
The first book printed in Baltimore-town, Nicholas Hasselbach, printer. The book reprinted with a sketch of Hasselbach's life and work. Baltimore, 1903. 61 pp. Fac-simile. *4474.290
Contains genealogical notes of the Hasselbach family.
- Manchester, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. Salem, Mass., 1903. [Essex Institute.] = *4430a.225
- Marblehead, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records, to the end of 1849. Vol. 1. Births. Salem, 1903. [Essex Institute.] = *4430a.232
- Marsh, Lucius Bolles, and Harriet Moncrief Kinmouth Pitts Parker.**
Bronsdon and Box families. Lynn, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Coat-of-arms. *4433.300
- Marshall, George William.**
The genealogist's guide. Guildford, 1903. *2433.60
- Marske, Parish, Cleveland, Yorkshire.**
Registers. Baptisms, 1570-1812. Marriages, 1570-1812. Burials, 1569-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by Her-

- Marske, Parish, Cleveland, Yorkshire.**
bert Maxwell Wood. [Sunderland.]
1903. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.45
- Metcalfe, John Henry.**
A great historical peerage, the Earldom of Wiltes. London, 1899. 65 pp. Illus. Portrait. Genealogical table. Coat-of-arms. *6534.33
- Middleton, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records of Middleton, Massachusetts, to the end of 1849. [Edited by G. F. Dow.] Topsfield, 1904. [Topsfield Historical Society.] = *4430a.231
- Millbury, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1903. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.219
- New Braintree, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. = *4430a.223
- New Hampshire Genealogical Society.**
By-laws. Dover, 1903. 17 pp. = 4439a.232
Contains also act of incorporation and list of officers.
- Noyes, Colonel Henry E., 1839-, and Harriette Eliza Noyes.**
Genealogical record of some of the Noyes descendants of James, Nicholas and Peter Noyes. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Genealogical tables. Autograph fac-similes. *4432.276
- Olorenshaw, Joseph Russell.**
Notes on the history of the Church and Parish of Rattlesden, Suffolk. Together with copy of the parish registers from 1558 to 1758, and index of the marriages. [Peterborough.] 1900. Illus. Map. *2506.72
- Padiham, Parish, Lancashire.**
The registers of the Parish Church. Christenings, burials and weddings, 1573 to 1653. Transcribed and edited by John A. Laycock. The indexes by Amy Wilson. Wigan, 1903. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.140
- Partridge, George Homer.**
Partridge genealogy. Descendants of John Partridge, of Medfield, Mass. Boston, 1904. 49 pp. Plates. Fac-simile. *4338.198
- Paul, Sir James Balfour, editor.**
The Scots peerage, founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's Peerage of Scotland. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1904. Coats of arms. *6534.35
- Peters, Edmond Frank, 1852-, and Eleanor Bradley Peters.**
Peters of New England. A genealogy and family history. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4433.351
- Petersham, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records, to the end of 1849. [Edited by Franklin P. Rice.] Worcester, 1904. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.229
- Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and William Fowler Carter, editors.**
Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 1. London, 1901. *2506.59
One hundred and fifty copies printed.
- Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and others, editors.**
Nottingham parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 1-5. London, 1898-1903. *2506.78
One hundred and fifty copies printed.
Contents. — 1. Bingham Wapentake: North part. 2. Bingham Wapentake: South part. 3. 4. Newark Wapentake. 5. Rushcliffe Wapentake: First part.
- Phillips, David Everett, editor.**
Monumental inscriptions in the old cemetery at Rutland, Mass. Columbus, Ohio, 1902. 36 pp. Plate. *2334.28
- Pickford, Anna Maria.**
The Chandler family: genealogy of a branch. Dedham, 1903. 31 pp. *2338.76
- Pierce, Mary Frances, editor.**
Town of Weston. Births, deaths and marriages, 1707-1850. Gravestones, 1703-1900. Church records, 1709-1825. Boston, 1901. = *4430a.178
- Preston, Edward Myers.**
A history of Captain Roswell Preston, of Hampton, Connecticut; his ancestry and descendants, including ancestry in the Eaton, Knowlton, Butt, Raymond, Witter, Killam, Hinds and other kindred families. Nevada City, California, 1899. 67 pp. Portrait. Plates. *4434.49
- Prime, Temple. -1903.**
Notes relative to certain matters connected with French history. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. Coats of arms. Plans. = *2632.112
No. 47 of an edition of 63 copies. Bibliography, pp. 161-167, 189, 190, 257, 258. This is a genealogy of the House of Bourbon and its branches.
- Richards, Henry Melchior Mühlenberg.**
Descendants of Henry Melchior Mühlenberg. [Lancaster, Pa.] 1900. 89 pp. Portraits. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] *4372.17.10
- Shrewsbury, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records, to the end of 1849. [Edited by Franklin P. Rice.] Worcester, 1904. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.227
- Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California.**
Memorial records. [Los Angeles.] 1903. 5 ff., 8 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4411.146
*4439a.230
- Sons of the American Revolution.**
Maryland Society.
The work of the Society, 1889-1902. [Baltimore, 1903.] Portraits. Plates. = *4410a.133
- National Society. Fourteenth Annual Congress, New Haven, Conn., 1903.**
[Prospectus. New Haven, Conn., 1903.] 8 pp. Maps. = 4410a.134
- Sons of the Revolution. California Society.**
Decennial register, 1893-1903. [Los Angeles, 1903.] Illus. Portrait. = *4410a.132
- Stewart, Charles. 1841-.**
Haud immemor. Reminiscences of legal and social life in Edinburgh and London 1850-1900. Edinburgh, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2472.104
Contains much genealogical matter.

Stockwell, Mary Le Baron.

Descendants of Francis Le Baron, of Plymouth, Mass. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. *4432.270

Taylor, Elbert Ozial.

History of John Taylor of Hadley, including accounts of the . . . Taylor Reunion Association . . . and the genealogy of the descendants . . . Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. = *4434.248

Thorne, Adela Page.

History of the Page platter from 1629 to 1902. [Jerseyville, Ind.] 1902. 31 pp. = *4439.226

A genealogy of the Page family.

Tisbury, Mass. Town Clerk.

Records of the town of Tisbury. Boston, 1903. = *4430.165

Topsfield, Mass. Town Clerk.

Vital records to the end of 1849. [Compiled by G. F. Dow.] Topsfield, Mass., 1903. = *4430.218

Treman, Ebenezer Mack, and Murray Edward Poole.

The history of the Treman, Tremaine, Truman family in America; with the related families of Mack, Dey, Board and Ayers . . . [Ithaca.] 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Coats-of-arms. *4432.266

Upton, Mass. Town Clerk.

Vital records to the end of 1849. [Edited by Franklin P. Rice.] Worcester, 1904. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430.234

Usher, Ellis Baker, of La Crosse, Wisconsin.

A biographical sketch of Hannah Lane Usher, of Buxton and Hollis, Maine, with historical and genealogical facts relating to the Lane family of Buxton. La Crosse, 1903. 21 pp. Portraits. Plate. *4334.158

One of an edition of 25 copies.

Wait, John Cassan.

Family records of the descendants of Thomas Wait of Portsmouth, Rhode Island. [New York?] 1904. 58 pp. Illus. *4333.76

Waltham, Mass. City Clerk.

Vital records, to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430.230

Washington, Mass. Town Clerk.

Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. 57 pp. = *4430.221

Weygant, Charles H.

Family record: consisting of genealogical table and biographical notes relating to ancestors of Adam Tredwell Sackett. [Newburgh, N. Y.] 1899. 31 pp. *4433.335

Wight, Charles Henry.

Genealogy of the Claflin family; being a record of Robert Mackclothlan, of Wenham, Mass., and of his descendants. New York. [1903.] *4432.268

Worcester, Worcestershire, Eng.

The parish book of St. Helen's Church. Containing the parish registers from A.D. 1538 to A.D. 1812. Transcribed by Joseph Bowstead Wilson. London, 1900. 2 v. *2501.14

No. 35 of an edition of 50 copies.

Wrottesley, George.

A history of the family of Wrottesley of Wrottesley, Co. Stafford. Exeter, 1903. Illus. Fac-simile. Coat-of-arms. [William Salt Archaeological Society.] *2492.52.6. New series, Part 2

Same. *2433.13

This volume is made up of supplements to "The Genealogist," vol. 1. 15-19.

Heraldry.

Buelow, Heinrich von.

Geschichte des Adels. Ursprung und Entwicklung. Berlin, 1903. Portrait. *2837.55

Chase and Sanborn, publishers.

Seals and coats of arms [of the states and territories of the United States. Boston, 1902]. 13 pp. of colored plates. = *4429.41

Crozier, William Armstrong.

A registry of American families entitled to coat armor. New York, 1904. 92 pp. *4334.160

Names.

Barber, Henry.

British family names, with lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon, and Norman names. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1903. *4537.132

Bibliography, pp. xi, xii.

Heintze, Albert.

Die deutschen Familiennamen, geschichtlich, geographisch, sprachlich. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Halle a. S., 1903. *2833.68

Langlois, Marie Louis Ernest. 1857-.

Table des noms propres de toute nature compris dans les chansons de geste imprimées. Paris, 1904. *2682.69

Moore, Arthur William.

Manx names; or, the surnames and place-names of the Isle of Man. 2d edition. London, 1903. *4584.117

Socin, Adolf.

Mittelhochdeutsches Namenbuch. Basel, 1903. *2831.30

Bibliography, pp. xi-xvi.

Flags.

Bellas, Henry Hobart.

A brief history of the flags and banners of the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution. Philadelphia, 1903. 18 pp. = *4411.190

Smith, Nicholas.

Our nation's flag in history and incident.

Milwaukee, 1903. Illus. 2329a.38

Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley. 1847-

Our flags. Their origin, use, and traditions. London, 1901. 63 pp. Colored plates. 4536.15

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

A Beckett, Arthur William.

The à Becketts of "Punch." Memories of father and sons. Westminster, 1903. Portrait. 4572.155

Bouquin de la Souche, J. P.

Mémoires anecdotiques [par] Lassouche [pseud. de J. P. Bouquin de la Souche]. Paris. [1903.] 4649.101

Boyle, Emily Charlotte, Countess of Cork and Orrery, editor.

The Orrery papers. London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *6540.71

Brooks, Noah.

Statesmen. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. [Men of achievement series.] 4345.296

Comba, Eugenio.

Donne illustri italiane. Proposte ad esempio alle giovinette. 6a edizione. Torino. [1902.] Portrait. *P.10.185

Corkran, Henriette.

Celebrities and I. London, 1902. 4543.173

Correspondence, The, of William I. & Bismarck. With other letters from and to Prince Bismarck. Translated by J. A. Ford. New York. [1903.] 2 v. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2845.48

Cottin, Paul.

Sophie de Monnier et Mirabeau. D'après leur correspondance secrète inédite. (1775-1789.) Paris, 1903. Portraits. Fac-simile. 2644.13

Contains the letters of Sophie de Monnier.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.

Speeches . . . in the Senate of the United States, December 17, 1902, January 30 and 31, and February 14, 1903. Washington, 1903. 27 pp. = 4226.175

Contains memorial addresses on William J. Sewell, James McMillan, Amos J. Cummings, and an address on the acceptance of statues of Charles Carroll and John Hanson.

East, W. Quārtermaine.

The last days of great men, Cromwell, Napoleon, Mahomet. With a diary of the journey of Napoleon I. from Smorgoni to Paris, an episode of the campaign of 1812, by the Baron Paul de Bourgoing. London, 1903. Portrait. Plan 2249a.39

Ellis, Havelock.

A study of British genius. London, 1904. 2543.182

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.

Correspondence between Ralph Waldo Emerson and Herman Grimm. Edited by F. W. Holls. Boston, 1903. 93 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4349.239=*A.1936

Festing, Gabrielle.

On the distaff side. Portraits of four great ladies. New York, 1903. Portrait. 2248.24

Contents. — An energetic woman: Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury (1521?-1608). — A mother and daughter: Elizabeth Wriothesley, Countess of Northumberland (1647-1690), Elizabeth Percy, Countess of Ogle and Duchess of Somerset (1666-1722). — A royal spinster: Amelia Sophia Eleanora (1710-1786).

Fischer, Andreas. 1865-

Goethe and Napoleon. Eine Studie. . . . 2. erweiterte Auflage. Mit einem Anhang. Weimar und Napoleon. Frauenfeld, 1900. Fac-simile. 2877.164

Foljambe, Cecil George Savile, 1st Baron Hawkesbury. 1846-

Some East Riding families. Hull, 1899. 41 pp. *6536.56

Fox, Arthur William.

A book of bachelors. New York, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2542.176

Contents. — The schoolmaster: Henry Peacham. — The physician: Andrew Boorde. — The parson: Henry Smith. — The bishop: Lancelot Andrewes. — The archbishop: George Abbot. — The poet: Abraham Cowley. — The traveller: Thomas Coryate. — The courtier: Sir Thomas Overbury. — The diplomatist: Sir Henry Wotton. — The humorist: Robert Burton. Authorities consulted, pp. x-xv.

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.

Les brigands. Brigands et routiers, Barbe-bleue, Guilleri, flibustiers, Cartouche, Mandrin. Ouvrage illustré de 26 planches en couleur d'après les aquarelles d'Alfred Paris. Paris, 1904. *2641.162

Bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.

Gautier, Paul, of Université de Clermont.

Madame de Staël et Napoléon. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2652.122

Gerard, Frances A.

A king's romance. The story of Milan and Natalie, first King and Queen of Servia. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 3085.138

Gideon, D. C. 1848-

Indian Territory: descriptive, biographical and genealogical. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Autograph fac-similes. *4372.149

Gladden, Washington. 1836-

Witnesses of the light. Boston, 1903. Portraits. [William Belden Noble Lectures. 1903.] 3497.94

Contents. — Dante, the poet. — Michelangelo, the artist. — Fichte, the philosopher. — Victor Hugo, the man of letters. — Richard Wagner, the musician. — Ruskin, the preacher.

Glague, Hans.

Die moderne Selbstbiographie als historische Quelle. Marburg, 1903. 2218.22
Relates principally to Rousseau and Madame Roland.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Briefwechsel zwischen J. W. v. Goethe und Kaspar, Graf v. Sternberg. (1820-1832.) Herausgegeben von August Sauer. Prag, 1902. Portraits. 2849a.42

Gould, Elizabeth Porter.

The Brownings and America. Boston, 1904. 4553-48

Griggs, Edward Howard.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on moral leaders. [Series 1.] Philadelphia, 1900. 15 pp. [University extension lectures.] 3592.155

Contents.—1. The function of the moral leader. 2. Socrates. 3. Marcus Aurelius. 4. Saint Francis of Assisi. 5. Savonarola. 6. Giordano Bruno.

Same. Series 2: From Erasmus to Tolstoy. 1901. [University extension lectures.] No. 7 in *3592.200

Contents.—1. Erasmus. 2. Luther. 3. Victor Hugo. 4. Carlyle. 5. Emerson. 6. Tolstoy.

Harkins, Edward Francis.

Little pilgrimages among the men who have written famous books. 2d series. Boston, 1903. Portraits. 2349.133

Contents.—George Ade.—Irving Bacheller.—John D. Barry.—Arlo Bates.—Cyrus Townsend Brady.—Robert William Chambers.

—Thomas Dixon, Jr.—Finley Peter Dunne.—George Cary Eggleston.—Elliott Flower.—John Fox, Jr.—Henry Harland.—Arthur Sherburne Hardy.—Jack London.—George Horace Lorimer.—Charles Major.—George Barr McCutcheon.—F. Hopkinson Smith.—Booth Tarkington.—Owen Wister.

Holden, William H.

Boston portraits not in the Art Museum. By the political painter. No. 1-75. Published in the Boston Journal, March 15-May 29, 1903. [Boston.] 1903. 44 pp. = *4440.114

Consists of notices of contemporary politicians of Boston.

Hubbard, Elbert.

Little journeys to the homes of eminent orators. East Aurora, 1903. Portraits. 2249a.57

Contents.—1. Pericles.—Mark Antony.—Savonarola.—Martin Luther.—Edmund Burke.—William Pitt.

Hurd, Charles Edwin, editor.

... Genealogy and history of representative citizens of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, 1902. Portraits. [New England library of genealogy and personal history.] *4431.150

Indiana. Secretary of State.

Complete list of the members of the Senate and House of Representatives of Indiana, 1816 to 1903. Compiled by R. T. Burrell. Indianapolis, 1903. = *6383.86

Ipswich Historical Society.

Thomas Dudley and Simon and Ann Bradstreet. A study of house lots to determine the location of their homes,

Ipswich Historical Society.

and the exercises at the dedication of tablets, July 31, 1902. Salem, 1903. 54 pp. Plates. = *4354.163.12

Joseph II., Emperor of Germany. 1741-1790.

Geheime Correspondenz Josefs II. mit seinem Minister in den österreichischen Niederlanden Ferdinand Grafen Trauttmansdorff. 1787-1789. Herausgegeben von Dr. Hanns Schlitter. Wien, 1902.

Bibliography, pp. 823-826. 4823.37

Lang, Andrew.

The valet's tragedy and other studies. London, 1903. Portrait. Plan. Plate. 4555.170

Contents.—The valet's tragedy.—The valet's master.—The mystery of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey.—The false Jeanne d'Arc.—Junius and Lord Lyttleton's ghost.—The mystery of Amy Robsart.—The voices of Jeanne d'Arc.—The mystery of James de La Cloche.—The truth about 'Fisher's Ghost.'—The mystery of Lord Bateman.—The Queen's Marie.—The Shakespeare-Bacon imbrüglio.

La Trémoille, Charles Louis, Duc de, compiler.

A royalist family, Irish and French (1689-1789) and Prince Charles Edward. Translated from the French by A. G. Murray MacGregor. Edinburgh, 1904. Plate. Map. *2541.140

Contains Journal of the ship bearing Prince Charles to Scotland, and letters which relate to the Rebellion of 1745.

Relates to the Walsh family.

Lossing, Benson John.

The two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. [Also,] Anna Seward's Monody on Major André. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2346.132

McCarthy, Justin. 1830-

British political leaders. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4548.283

Contents.—Balfour.—Salisbury.—Rosebery.—Chamberlain.—Labouchere.—Morley.—Aberdeen.—John Burns.—Hicks-Beach.—Redmond.—Sir William Harcourt.—James Bryce.—Campbell-Bannerman.

Portraits of the Sixties. New York, 1903.

Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. 4547.176

MacEwen, Alexander Robertson.

The Erskines [Ebenezer and Ralph]. New York. [1900. Famous Scots series.] 2549a.38

Mailloux, Alfred.

Une fille d'Alfred de Musset et de George Sand. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1903.] = 2649.188

Bibliographie, pp. 7, 8.

Marquis, Thomas Guthrie, editor. 1864-

Builders of Canada from Cartier to Laurier. By Agnes Maule Machar, Louis Honoré Frechette. . . Toronto. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 4343.40

Masson, Frédéric. 1847-

Napoléon et son fils. Paris, 1904. 2653.132

Merezhkovski, Dmitri.

Tolstoï et Dostoïewsky; la personne et l'œuvre. Traduit par le Cte Prozor et S. Persky. Paris, 1903. 3069.248

- Moebius, Paul Julius.**
Ausgewählte Werke. Leipzig, 1903. 3 v.
Portraits. Plate. Fac-simile. 2902.42
Contents. — 1. J. J. Rousseau. 2. J. Goethe.
- Nolhac, Annet Marie Pierre Giraud de.**
Louis XV. et Madame de Pompadour,
d'après des documents inédits. [10e édi-
tion.] Paris, 1904. 4656.81
- Ricci-Riccardi, Antonio.**
Galileo Galilei e Fra Tommaso Caccini.
Il processo del Galilei nel 1616 e l'abi-
tura segreta rivelata dalle carte Caccini.
Firenze, 1902. 2742.48
- Séguir, Pierre Marie Maurice Henri, Comte de.**
Gens d'autrefois. Paris. [1903.] 22492.25
Contents. — Un allié de Louis XIV [Galen]. —
Un héros de roman au grand siècle [Lassay]. —
Un grand homme de salons [Guibert]. — Ros-
topchine en 1812.
- Some letters of Franklin's correspondents.**
[From the Franklin papers in the
American Philosophical Society.] Phil-
adelphia, 1903. 25 pp. = **K.12.41
- Stearns, Frank Preston.**
Napoleon and Machiavelli. Two essays
in political science. Cambridge, 1903. =
4556.143
- Stoddard, William Osborn.**
Men of business. New York, 1901. Illus.
Portraits. [Men of achievement series.]
4345.295
- Vacaresco, Hélène.**
Kings and queens I have known. New
York, 1904. Portraits. 2245.85
- Vignaud, Jean Henry.**
Toscanelli and Columbus. Letters to Sir
Clements R. Markham, and to C. Ray-
mond Beazley. London, 1903. 31 pp.
= 2317.85
Bibliography, pp. 5-14.
- Vitelleschi, Hon. Amy Augusta Cochrane-
Baillie, Marchesa.**
A court in exile. Charles Edward Stuart
and the romance of the Countess d'Al-
banie. New York. [1903.] 2 v. Por-
traits. Plates. 2542.174
- Wiley, George Franklyn, editor.**
State builders. An illustrated historical
and biographical record of the State of
New Hampshire. [Vol. 1.] Manches-
ter, 1903-. Illus. Portraits. *4436.237
- Acton, Sir John Emerich Edward Dalberg-
Baron Acton.**
Letters of Lord Acton to Mary Gladstone.
Edited, with an introductory memoir, by
Herbert Paul. New York, 1904. Por-
trait. Plate. 2546.172
- Adam, Juliette Camille Ambroisine.**
Mes premières armes littéraires et poli-
tiques. Paris, 1904. 2649.163
- Adams, William E.**
Memoirs of a social atom. London, 1903.
2 v. 2547.185
Autobiographical.
- Ainger, Alfred.**
Crabbe. New York, 1903. [English men
of letters.] 24592.12
- Airy, Osmund. 1845-.**
Charles II. New edition. London, 1904.
Portrait. 2547.172
- Alexander, Eleanor.**
Lady Anne's walk. London, 1903. Plates.
2479.102
A study of Lady Anne Beresford, introducing
Irish stories and histories.
- Alexandre, Arsène. 1859.**
La maison de Victor Hugo. Paris, 1903.
Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. *8061.49
An account of his collections of books, pictures,
etc.
- Allan, Elizabeth Preston.**
The life and letters of Margaret Junkin
Preston. Boston, 1903. Portrait.
4347.330
- Andover Theological Seminary.**
Exercises commemorating the two-hun-
dredth anniversary of the birth of Jona-
than Edwards. Andover, 1904. 65 pp.
Portrait. = 4494.365
Contents. — Preface. — Programme of the Cele-
bration. — Commemorative sermon. By W. R.
Richards. — Religious conditions in New En-
gland in the time of Edwards. By J. W. Platner.
— The philosophy of Edwards. By F. J. E.
Woodbridge. — The theology of Edwards. By
Egbert Coffin Smyth. — Poem: a witness to the
truth. By S. V. Cole. — The influence of Ed-
wards. By James Orr. — Appendices.
- Asser, John, Bishop.**
Life of King Alfred; together with the
Annals of Saint Neots, erroneously
ascribed to Asser. Edited by William
Henry Stevenson. Oxford, 1904. Fac-
simile. 4528.48
- Atlay, James Beresford.**
Sir Henry Wentworth Acland, Bart.,
Regius professor of medicine in the
University of Oxford: a memoir. Lon-
don, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3738.65
One plate is colored.
- Balfour, Graham.**
The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. New
York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. [Thistle
edition.] *2571.106.25, 26
- Bar Association of the City of Boston.**
Proceedings of the Bar and of the Su-
preme Judicial Court of Massachusetts
in memory of Horace Gray. January 17,
1903. Boston, 1903. 54 pp. Portrait. =
4442.354

Single Biographies.

Includes volumes of letters and correspondence.

- Abbott, Edward. 1841-**
Mrs. James Greenleaf. A commemora-
tive discourse. Cambridge, 1903. 48
pp. Portrait. Plates. = 4447.302
- Abbott, Lyman. 1835-**
Henry Ward Beecher. Boston, 1903.
Portraits. Fac-similes. 4346.177
Bibliography, pp. xvii-xxxviii.
A different work from that published in 1883
and 1887 under the same title.

- Barbé, Louis A.**
Viscount Dundee. New York. [1903, Famous Scots series.] 2549a.37
- Barbey d'Aureville, Jules Amédée.**
Lettres à Léon Bloy. Paris, 1902. Portrait. Fac-simile. 4649.103
- Barbiera, Raffaello.**
Il salotto della contessa Maffei. 7a edizione, con lettere inedite di G. Verdi. Milano, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4747.9
- Barnes, James.** 1866.
The giant of three wars. A life of General Winfield Scott. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4347.328
- Barrett, Joseph Hartwell.**
Abraham Lincoln and his presidency. Cincinnati, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4342.47
- Béclard, Léon.**
Sébastien Mercier. Sa vie, son œuvre, son temps. Tome 1. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2644.158
- Benjamin, Marcus.**
Charles Frederick Tiffany Beale. [Washington.] 1902. 13 pp. Portrait. [Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia.] = 4412.139
- Benson, Arthur Christopher.** 1862.
Alfred Tennyson. London, 1904. Portraits. [Little biographies.] 4549a.181
Authorities, pp. ix, x.
- Berlioz, Louis Hector.**
Briefe an die Fürstin Carolyne Sayn-Wittgenstein. Herausgegeben von La Mara [Pseud. für Marie Lipsius]. Leipzig, 1903. Portrait. 4049.261
- Berzelius, Jöns Jacob.**
Jac. Berzelius. Själfbiografiska anteckningar. Utgifna af Kongl. svenska Vetenskapsakademien genom H. G. Söderbaum. Stockholm. [1901.] Portrait. Fac-simile. = 2844.34
- Binney, Charles Chauncey.**
The life of Horace Binney, with selections from his letters. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. 4340a.190
- Birrell, Augustine.** 1850.
Emerson. A lecture. London, 1903. 50 pp. Portrait. *A.890
- Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.**
Letters to his wife from the seat of war, 1870-71. Translated by Armin Harder. New York, 1903. Portraits. 4843.49
- Blowitz, Henri Georges Stephan Adolphe Oppen de.**
Memoirs. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Fac-similes. 2644.160
Relates to the history of Europe in the nineteenth century.
- Bojanowski, Eleonore von.**
Louise, Grossherzogin von Sachsen-Weimar, und ihre Beziehungen zu den Zeitgenossen. Stuttgart, 1903. Portrait. 2844.36
Bibliography, pp. x-xii.
Relates also to the House of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach.
- Boston, Mass. City Council.**
A memorial of William McKinley. Prepared by John F. Dever, Clerk of Com-
- Boston, Mass. City Council.**
mittees. Boston, 1902. 70 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4350a.235
Contains an address by John L. Bates.
- Bouton, John Bell.**
A sketch of the character and life-work of Rev. Nathaniel Bouton, Concord, N. H., 1825-1867. [Concord.] 1902. 15 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 4445.383
- Boynton, Henry Walcott.**
Bret Harte. New York, 1903. Portrait. [Contemporary men of letters series.] 4349.251
- Bright, William, D.D.** 1824-1901.
Selected letters. Edited by B. J. Kidd. With an introductory memoir by P. G. Medd. London. [1903.] Portrait. 4543.185
- Brown, Howard Nicholson.**
A lesson from the life of Queen Victoria. A sermon. Boston, 1901. 16 pp. Plates. = 4544.168
- Brown, John Taylor.**
Dr. John Brown, a biography and a criticism. Edited, with a sketch of the biographer, by W. B. Dunlop. London, 1903. Portraits. 2548.211
- Brown, Spencer Kellogg.**
Spencer Kellogg Brown. His life in Kansas and his death as a spy, 1842-1863, as disclosed in his diary. Edited by George Gardner Smith. New York, 1903. Fac-similes. 4348.234
The diary is abridged.
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.**
Cinq lettres sur Ernest Renan. Paris, 1904. 4643.90
- Buell, Augustus C.**
Sir William Johnson. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. [Appleton's Historic lives series.] 4349.245
- William Penn,** as the founder of two commonwealths. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4344.205
- Buerkner, Richard.**
Herder, sein Leben und Wirken. Berlin, 1904. Portrait. [Geisteshelden.] 2849a.39
Bibliography, pp. 281-283.
- Bull, Jacob B.**
Fridtjof Nansen: a book for the young. Translated by the Rev. Mordaunt R. Barnard. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Map. 2267.151
- Burghclere, Winifred Henrietta Christina, Lady.**
George Villiers, Second Duke of Buckingham, 1628-1687. A study in the history of the Restoration. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 4545.184
- Burnand, Sir Francis Cowley.** 1836-
Records and reminiscences, personal and general. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Fac-similes. 4543.74
Burnand is one of the editors of Punch.
- Burr, Aaron.** 756-1836.
Private journal, reprinted in full from the original manuscript in the library of Mr. William K. Bixby, of St. Louis, Mo. Rochester, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. = 4345.311
Compiled and edited by William H. Sampson.

- Burr, Esther Edwards.**
Esther Burr's journal. Jeremiah Eames Rankin, editor. 3d edition. Washington, D. C., 1903. Portraits. 4349a.274
- Butterfield, Julia Lorillard, editor.**
A biographical memorial of General Daniel Butterfield, including many addresses and military writings. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = *4343.241
Relates to the Civil War.
- Caldwell, Lydia Anne.**
Eunice Caldwell Cowles. Memories. Read before the Ipswich First Parish Missionary Society, Oct. 7, 1903. [Ipswich, 1903.] 7 pp. = 4446.337
- Calmon-Maison, Jean Joseph Robert.** 1854-
Le Maréchal de Château- Renault (1637-1716). Paris, 1903. Portrait. Map. 2644.17
- Carlyle, Thomas.**
New letters. Edited by Alexander Carlyle. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. 4547.152
- Carpenter, George Rice.**
John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston, 1903. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 4348.240
List of Whittier's writings, pp. 304-307.
- Cartwright, Julia Mary.**
Beatrice d'Este, Duchess of Milan. 1475-1497. A study of the Renaissance. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2742.41
Bibliography, pp. ix-xi.
- Cauer, Friedrich.**
Ciceros politisches Denken. Ein Versuch. Berlin, 1903. 2917.12
- Cavazzuti, Giuseppe.**
Lodovico Castelvetro. Modena, 1903. 2745.34
- Century Association, New York City.**
Clarence King. Memoirs. The helmet of Mambrino. [Edited by J. D. Hague.] New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4347.342
Bibliography, pp. 372-374.
- Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, Viscomte de.**
Napoléon raconté par Chateaubriand. Préface et notes par Maurice Dreyfous. Paris. [1904.] 2653.134
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.**
Tennyson. New York. [190-?] 44 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [The Bookman biographies.] 2545.166
Contents. — Tennyson. By G. K. Chesterton. — Tennyson as an intellectual force. By Richard Garnett.
- Thackeray.** New York. [190-?] 44 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [The Bookman biographies.] 2545.165
Contents. — Thackeray. By G. K. Chesterton. — The characters and places of Thackeray's books. By Lewis Melville. — Biographical note.
- Chiarini, Giuseppe.**
Memorie della vita di Giosuè Carducci raccolte da un amico. Firenze, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 2749a.27
- Childers, Edmund Spencer Eardley.**
The life and correspondence of the Right Hon. Hugh C. E. Childers, 1827-1896. By his son. London, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4543.179
- Cochin, Henry.** 1854-
Le frère de Pétrarque et le livre Du repos des religieux. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque littéraire de la Renaissance.] 4799a.82
- Cody, William Frederick.**
The adventures of Buffalo Bill. New York, 1904. Plate. 4349.265
- Colardeau, Th.**
Étude sur Épictète. Paris, 1903. 2972.15
- Coleman, John.**
Charles Reade as I knew him. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2543.172
Contains Reade's Autobiography.
- Coleman, William, editor.** 1766-1829.
A collection of the facts and documents, relative to the death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton. By the editor of the Evening Post. (New York, 1804.) Boston, 1904. *4445.93
- Collingwood, William Gershom.**
Ruskin relics. With illustrations by John Ruskin and others. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 2541.138
- Colville, Olivia.**
Duchess Sarah. Being the social history of the times of Sarah Jennings, Duchess of Marlborough. London, 1904. Portraits. Plate. 2442.47
- Cooper, Harriet C.**
James Oglethorpe, the founder of Georgia. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Plan. [Appleton's Historic lives series.] 4349a.231
Authorities consulted, pp. 210, 211.
- Cornell University.**
Exercises in honor of Francis Miles Finch, Dean of the Faculty of Law, upon the occasion of his seventy-fifth birthday, June 9, 1902. Ithaca, 1902. 25 pp. Portrait. = 4445.384
- Courant, Maurice.**
Ôkoubo. Paris, 1904. Portrait. [Ministres et hommes d'état.] 3019.185
- Courtillz de Sandras, Gatién de.**
Mémoires de M. d'Artagnan, capitaine-lieutenant de la 1ère compagnie des mousquetaires du roi. [Anon.] Paris. [189-?] 3 v. Vignettes. = 6695.71
The autobiographical character of this work is fictitious.
- Cowper, William.**
Correspondence . . . with annotations, by Thomas Wright. London, 1904. 4 v. Maps. 2543.184
- Crauford, Alexander Henry Gegan.**
Recollections of James Martineau. With some letters from him and an essay on his religion. Edinburgh, 1903. Portrait. 3554.122
- Creevey, Thomas.** 1768-1838.
The Creevey papers. A selection from the correspondence & diaries of the

- Creevey, Thomas.** 1768-1838.
late Thomas Creevey, M.P. Edited by
Sir Herbert Maxwell. London, 1903.
2 v. Portraits. 4545.188
- Davies, Thomas Winton.**
Heinrich Ewald, orientalist and theo-
logian. 1803-1903. A centenary appre-
ciation. London, 1903. Portraits.
Plates. 2844.32
Contains also Bibliography, pp. 133-142.
- Dawson, Sir John William.**
Fifty years of work in Canada, scientific
and educational: being autobiographi-
cal notes. Edited by Rankine Dawson.
London, 1901. Portrait. 4349.263
- Dawson, William Harbutt.**
Matthew Arnold and his relation to the
thought of our time. New York, 1904.
Portrait. 4547.150
Bibliography, pp. 439-443.
- Des Écherolles, Alexandrine Étienne**
Marie Charlotte. 1779-1850.
Memoirs: being side lights on the Reign
of Terror. Translated from the French
by Marie Clothilde Balfour. London,
1904. Portraits. 2646.181
- Dickens, Charles.** 1812-1870.
Charles Dickens. By G. K. Chesterton,
and F. G. Kitton. New York. [1903.]
48 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes.
[The Bookman biographies.] 2445.76
- Diest-Merseburg, Gustav von.** 1826-
Aus dem Leben eines Glücklichen. Erin-
nerungen eines alten Beamten. Berlin,
1904. Portrait. 2841.26
An autobiography. Relates to the political his-
tory of Germany in the nineteenth century.
- Dillingham, William Paul.** 1843-
Address . . . before the Joint Assembly,
State of Vermont, October 15, 1902.
[Burlington, Vt.? 1902.] 13 pp. =
4448.314
Contains an account of Justin S. Morrill and a
discussion of popular election of senators.
- Dix, Edwin Asa.**
Champlain, the founder of New France.
New York, 1903. Portraits. Plate.
Map. Fac-similes. [Appleton's His-
toric lives series.] 4349a.229
The fac-similes are of drawings by Champlain.
- Dobell, Bertram.**
Sidelights on Charles Lamb. London,
1903. Fac-simile. 2549.90
- Dobson, Henry Austin.**
Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay). Lon-
don. [1903. English men of letters.]
2459a.21
- Dreyfus, Ferdinand Camille.**
Un philanthrope d'autrefois. La Roche-
foucauld-Liancourt. 1747-1827. Paris,
1903. Portrait. 2642.186
Bibliography, pp. i-xvi. Relates to the history,
education and prisons of France.
- Dwight, Elizabeth Amelia.**
Memorials of Mary Wilder White. Ed-
ited by Mary Wilder Tileston. A cen-
tury ago in New England. Boston,
1903. Portraits. Plate. Fac-simile. =
4347.332
- Egerton, Francis, 1st Earl of Ellesmere.**
Personal reminiscences of the Duke of
Wellington . . . edited, with a memoir
of Lord Ellesmere, by his daughter,
Alice, Countess of Strafford. London,
1903. Portrait. 6520a.47
Relates also to the Battle of Waterloo.
- Eggleston, George Cary.**
The first of the Hoosiers. Reminiscences
of Edward Eggleston. Philadelphia.
[1903.] Portraits. Plates. 4349.249
- Elers, George.** 1777-1842.
Memoirs of George Elers, Captain in the
12th Regiment of Foot (1777-1842).
Added, correspondence and other pa-
pers with genealogy and notes. Edited
from the original MSS. by Lord Mon-
son and George Leveson Gower. Lon-
don, 1903. Portraits. Map. 6524.24
Relates to the life of officers in the British
army. Contains also genealogy of the Debon-
naire and Elers families, p. 309.
- Eliot, Charlotte C.**
William Greenleaf Eliot, minister, edu-
cator, philanthropist. Boston, 1904.
Portraits. Plate. 4347.339
- Elliott, Maud Howe, and Florence Howe**
Hall.
Laura Bridgman, Dr. Howe's famous
pupil, and what he taught her. With
illustrations from drawings by John
Elliott. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates.
5594.145
Bibliography, pp. 383, 384.
- Elzas, Barnett Abraham, compiler.**
Edwin Warren Moise. In memoriam.
1832-1903. Charleston, 1903. 15 pp.
4448.311
- Emerson, Joseph.** 1821-1900.
Professor Joseph Emerson. May 28,
1821-August 4, 1900. [In memoriam.]
[Madison, Wisconsin, 1900.] Portrait.
Plates. = 4440a.133
- Emerson Centennial, The.** Boston, 1903.
Illus. Portraits. *Cab.23.52.5
A scrap-book of circulars, programmes, tickets
and newspaper clippings relating to the Cen-
tennial celebration.
- Ettlinger, Anna.**
Leo Tolstoj. Eine Skizze seines Lebens
und Wirkens. Berlin, 1899. 93 pp.
3062.36
- Fields, Annie Adams.**
Charles Dudley Warner. New York, 1904.
Portrait. [Contemporary men of letters
series.] 4349.261
- Finzi, Giuseppe.** 1852-
Petrarca. Firenze, 1900. = 4778.83
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.** 1834-
John Forster. By one of his friends.
London, 1903. 83 pp. 4549a.207
- Flasch, Adam.**
Heinrich von Brunn. Gedächtnissrede.
[Herausgegeben von A. Furtwängler.]
München, 1902. 48 pp. 2841.24
Verzeichniss der Schriften Brunns, pp. 41-48.
- Foord, John, Journalist.**
The life & public services of Simon
Sterne. London, 1903. Portrait. Fac-
simile. 4347.337

- Ford, Paul Leicester.**
 Thomas Jefferson. Cambridge. [1904.]
 37 pp. Portraits. Vignette. [Monographs of the American Revolution.] *23408.75
 Jefferson's Inauguration address, the first draft of the Declaration of Independence, and A bill for establishing religious freedom, are appended to this work.
- Fournier, August.** 1850-
 Napoleon the First. A biography. Translated by Margaret Bacon Corwin and Arthur Dart Bissell. Edited by Edward Gaylord Bourne. New York, 1903.
 Bibliography, pp. 745-788. 2657.112
 A French translation is on shelf-no. 2657.101.
- Franklin, Benjamin.**
 Autobiography. With an introduction by Nathan Haskell Dole. New York. [1903.] Portrait. [Handy volume classics.] **K.19.30
- Free Religious Association of America.**
 The Emerson Centennial. Memorial School at Concord and Boston, July 13-31, 1903. Boston, 1903. 3 pp. = 2348.139
- Frothingham, Paul Revere.**
 William Ellery Channing. His messages from the Spirit. Boston, 1903. 60 pp. Plate. 4449a.202
- Froude, James Anthony.**
 My relations with Carlyle. New York, 1903. 85 pp. 4540.73
- Gautier, Féli.**
 Charles Baudelaire. Bruxelles, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4647.48
 No. 80 of an edition of 150 copies.
- Giudizi sui primi sei volumi dell' "Epistolario" di L. A. Muratori, edito e curato da Matteo Càmpori.** Modena, 1903. 43 pp. = 2742.31
- Gleaves, Albert.**
 James Lawrence, . . . Commander of the "Chesapeake." New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Maps. [American men of energy.] 4448.324
- Glenn, Thomas Allen.**
 William Churchill Houston. 1746-1788 . . . Norristown, 1903. 99 pp. Plate. Fac-simile. = *4344.206
 Contains writings of Houston.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**
 Goethe und Österreich. Briefe mit Erläuterungen. Theil 1. Herausgegeben von August Sauer. Weimar, 1902. Portraits. [Goethe-Gesellschaft.] = 2907.49
 Goethes Selbstzeugnisse . . . 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 2856.74
- Gosse, Edmund William.**
 Jeremy Taylor. New York, 1904. [English men of letters.] 2459a.15
- Gourgaud, Gaspard, Baron.** 1783-1852.
 Talks of Napoleon at St. Helena with General Baron Gourgaud, together with the journal kept by Gourgaud on their journey from Waterloo to St. Helena. Translated, and with notes, by Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer. Chicago, 1903. Portraits. 2651.112
 This is an abridged translation of Gourgaud's *Sainte-Hélène. Journal inédit de 1815 à 1818.* 2 v. [2651.111].
- Greenslet, Ferris.**
 Walter Pater. New York, 1903. [Contemporary men of letters series.] 2549a.128
 Bibliography and chronology, pp. 153-163.
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf.**
 Lucretia Borgia, according to original documents and correspondence of her day. Translated from the 3d German edition by John Leslie Garner. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2746.28
- Grillparzer, Franz.** 1791-1872.
 Briefe und Tagebücher. Eine Ergänzung zu seinen Werken. Gesammelt und mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Carl Glossy und August Sauer. Stuttgart. [1903.] 2 v. in 1. 2879a.152
 Selbstbiographie, Erlebnisse und Erinnerungen. Halle a. d. S. [1903.] Portrait. [Bibliothek der Gesamt-Litteratur.] 2849a.94
- Gunn, Alexander.** 1837-1901.
 Letters. [Edited by W. C. Whitney.] New York, 1902. = *4447.296
- Gurney, Dorothy Frances.**
 The childhood of Queen Victoria. New York, 1901. Portraits. 2548.203
- Gurney, Ellen Mary, editor.**
 Letters of Emelia Russell Gurney. Edited by her niece. London, 1902. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4543.183
- Gutteridge, Harold Cooke, editor.**
 Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins. Documents relating to the suppression of the Jacobin revolution at Naples, June, 1799. [London.] 1903. Map. Plan. [Navy Records Society.] Bibliography, pp. 337-340. *2502.117.25
- Hamblin, Deborah.**
 Brevet Major-General Joseph Eldridge Hamblin. 1861-1865. [Anon.] Boston, 1902. 63 pp. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = *240th.50.377
- Hammerton, John Alexander, editor.**
 Stevensoniana. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4547.189
 Bibliography, pp. 338-341.
- Hammond, John Lawrence Le Breton.** 1872-
 Charles James Fox. A political study. London, 1903. 2543.180
- Hanotaux, Gabriel Albert Auguste,** 1853-
 and Georges Vicaire.
 La jeunesse de Balzac. Balzac imprimeur 1825-1828. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 2644.122
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.**
 Rede bei der Begräbnisfeier Theodor Mommsens, am 5. November 1903, in der Kaiser Wilhelm Gedächtnis-Kirche. Leipzig, 1903. 14 pp. = 2848.48
- Harrison, Frederic.** 1831-
 John Ruskin. London, 1903. [English men of letters.] 2459a.14
- Hauvette, Henri.**
 Un exilé florentin à la cour de France au XVIIe siècle. Luigi Alamanni (1495-1556). Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2742.45
 Bibliographie des œuvres d'Alamanni, pp. 552-569.

- Hawthorne, Julian.** 1846-
Hawthorne and his circle. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4347.324
- Haywood, Marshall DeLancey.**
Governor William Tryon and his administration in the Province of North Carolina, 1765-1771. Raleigh, 1903. Plates. Map. *4370a.150
- Hehn, Viktor.** 1813-1890.
Gedanken ueber Goethe. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2877.219
- Held, Ernst.** 1823-
Birthday tributes to Ernest Held on his 77th anniversary, June 28th, 1900. [Poems.] N. p. [1900?] 3 pp. = 2399.150
- Henderson, Bernard William.**
The life and principate of the Emperor Nero. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2752.85
Bibliography, pp. 503-511.
- Henderson, Thomas F.** 1844-
Robert Burns. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Little biographies. Methuen.] 4549a.182
- Herpin, Clara Luce Adèle.**
Charles de Lorraine et la cour de Bruxelles sous la règne de Marie-Thérèse. By Lucien Perey [pseud. 2e édition]. Paris. [1903.] Portrait. 2646.151
- Herrick, Robert Parkinson, D.D.**
Windom, the man and the school. Minneapolis. [1904?] 31 pp. Portraits. = 4444.393
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.**
Das Goethe-Haus in Weimar. 4. Auflage. Berlin. [190-] 24 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 2899a.3
- Heywood, John Healey.**
In memoriam, John Healey Heywood, minister to the Church of the Messiah of Louisville, Kentucky, 1840-1880. Louisville, 1903. 24 pp. Portrait. 4444.394
- Hilty, Carl.** 1833-
Briefe. 1. bis 10. Tausend. Leipzig, 1903. 2877.14
Contents.—Die Kunst der Erziehung.—Über die Freundschaft.—Dante.—Wie kommt das Reich Gottes?
- Hoar, George Frisbie.**
Autobiography of seventy years. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. 4341.187
- Washington.** Address before the Union League Club of Chicago . . . February 23, 1903. Washington, 1903. 36 pp. = 2346.31
- Hoffman, Frederick W., R.N.**
A sailor of King George. The journals of Captain Frederick Hoffman, R.N. 1793-1814. Edited by A. Beckford Bevan and H. B. Wolryche-Whitmore. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 6526.30
- Holt, George Chandler.** 1843-
Memorial of William Allen Butler. [New York, 1903.] 33 pp. Portrait. = 4442.355
- Hopkins, Henry, D.D.**
The power of personality as illustrated in Mary Lyon. Founder's Day address [at Mount Holyoke College]. South Hadley, 1902. 15 pp. = 4498.304
- Hudson, William Henry.**
Rousseau and naturalism in life and thought. New York, 1903. [The world's epoch-makers.] 3606.84
- Hüe, François, Baron.** 1757-1819.
Souvenirs du Baron Hüe, officier de la chambre du Roi Louis XVI. et du Roi Louis XVIII. (1797-1815). Publiés par le Baron de Maricourt. Paris. [1903.] Portrait. 2644.19
- Hunt, Carleton.**
Life and services of Edward Livingston. New Orleans, 1903. 44 pp. = 4447.301
- Jackson, Basil.** 1795-1889.
Notes and reminiscences of a staff officer, chiefly relating to the Waterloo campaign and to St. Helena matters during the captivity of Napoleon. Edited by R. C. Seaton. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2657.146
- James, Henry, Jr.** 1843-
William Wetmore Story and his friends. Boston, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. 4087.168
Same. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. 4087.170
- Jeyes, Samuel Henry.** 1857-
Mr. Chamberlain. His life and public career. London, 1903. 4544.166
- Johnson, Thomas Cary.**
Life and letters of Robert Lewis Dabney. Richmond, Va. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. Genealogical tables. 4343.237
- Johnston, Richard Malcolm.**
Napoleon. A short biography. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. 2657.150
- Jones, Charles Henry.**
Captain Gustavus Conyngham. A sketch of the services he rendered to the cause of American independence. [Philadelphia.] 1903. 32 pp. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. = 4411.152
- Keystone, A, of empire.** Francis Joseph of Austria. By the Author of "The martyrdom of an Empress." New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4846.55
- King, Henry Melville.**
Life and labors of Rev. Stephen Gano, M.D., pastor of the First Baptist Church, Providence, R. I., from 1792 to 1828. Providence, 1903. 24 pp. = 5552.83
Relates also to the Gano family.
- Knowlson, Thomas Sharper.** 1867-
Leo Tolstoy. A biographical and critical study. London, 1904. Portrait. 3069.247
- Krael, R.**
Graf Hertzberg als Minister Friedrich Wilhelms II. Berlin, 1899. 2843.42
- Kretzer, Eugen.**
Joseph Arthur Graf von Gobineau. Sein Leben und sein Werk. Leipzig, 1902. Portrait. 4849.82
- Kurth, Godefroid Joseph François.**
Clovis. 2e édition. Revue. Paris, 1901. 2 v. 4620a.15
- Lacombe, Bernard Mercier de.** 1875-
Talleyrand, Evêque d'Autun. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2642.154
- Lacour-Gayet, Jean Marie Georges Ferdinand.** 1856-
Un utopiste inconnu. Les codicilles de Louis XIII. Paris, 1903. 52 pp. *6674.41

- La Fayette, Marie Paul Joseph Roch Ives**
Gilbert de Motier, Marquis de. 1757-1834.
Correspondance inédite, 1793-1801. Lettres de prison, lettres d'exil. Précédée d'une étude psychologique par Jules Thomas. Paris. [1903.] Portrait. 2643.166
- Lecomte, L. Henry**
Alexandre Dumas 1802-1870 Sa vie intime. Ses œuvres. Paris. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 2642.184
- Lefèvre-Pontalis, Germain Antonin.** 1830-
Les sources allemandes de l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. Eberhard Windecke. Paris, 1903. 2676.267
Reproduction générale du texte allemand du récit d'Eberhard Windecke, relatif à Jeanne d'Arc [avec] Traduction française [en regard].
- Le Forestier, François.** 1749-1819.
Le Forestier's relation. Autobiography and voyages of François Le Forestier (1749-1819), a refugee from Mauritius and a teacher in New England: a recently discovered manuscript, edited by Hasket Derby. [Boston.] 1904. 88 pp. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Robert Charles Billings Fund.] *6261.17
The relation is in French.
- Le Marchand, Simon.** 1589-1662.
Journal de Simon Le Marchand, bourgeois de Caen. 1610-1693. Publié d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Caen . . . par Gabriel Vanel. Caen, 1903. Map. 2624.110
After the author's death the Journal was continued till 1693 by members of his family.
- Leonard, William J.**
The pioneer apostle of mental science. A sketch of the life and work of W. F. Evans. [Boston, 1903.] 8 pp. = 5768.159
- Léonardon, Henri.** 1863-
Prim. Paris, 1901. [Ministres et hommes d'état.] -3096.221
Bibliographie, pp. 213, 214.
- Le Roy, Albert.** 1856-
George Sand et ses amis. 3e édition. Paris, 1903. 4649.99
- Leupp, Francis Ellington.**
The man Roosevelt, a portrait sketch. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4345.303
- Lincoln, David Francis.**
Philippe Pinel; a memorial sketch. Boston, 1903. Text, 13 pp. Plate. = *Cab.37.35.1
- Lion, Henri.** 1859-
Un magistrat homme de lettres au dix-huitième siècle. Le Président Hénault, 1685-1770, sa vie — ses œuvres. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2644.164
- Little, Alicia Bewicke.**
Li Hung-Chang. His life and times. London, 1903. Portraits. Map. 5019.24
- Liven, Dar'ya Khristophorovna, Princess.** 1784-1857.
Letters during her residence in London, 1812-1834. Edited by Lionel G. Robin-
- Liven, Dar'ya Khristophorovna, Princess.** son. London, 1902. Portraits. 2304.114
The letters, with one or two exceptions, were addressed to Princess Liven's brother, General Alexander Benkendorf.
- Loeser, Charles.**
Käthe Kollwitz. Berlin, 1902. 7 pp. = 2844.38
- Loewenstern, Woldemar Hermann, Baron von.**
Mémoires. Publiés d'après le manuscrit original et annotés par M. H. Weil. Paris, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Map. 3063.183
- Lord, John.** 1835-1903.
Memoir of John Kay . . . inventor of the fly-shuttle . . . With a review of the textile trade and manufacture from earliest times. With a memoir of the author by William Lord. Rochdale, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2549a.133
Contains genealogical records.
- Louis XVII., of France.**
Correspondance intime et inédite de Louis XVII., Charles-Louis, duc de Normandie, "Naundorff," avec sa famille. 1834-1838. Avec introduction, notes et éclaircissements historiques . . . par Otto Friedrichs. Tome 1 Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2644.166
- Lumbroso, Alberto, editor.**
Napoleone II. Studi e ricerche. Parte 1. Roma, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2652.124
Contains criticisms of Rostrand's "L'Aiglon."
- Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns.**
Tennyson. London, 1902. [English men of letters.] 2459a.13
- Lyon, William Henry.**
Joseph Jackson, fourth minister of the Church of Christ in Brookline, 1760-1796. A sermon. Brookline, Mass., 1902. 18 pp. = 4449.291
- McClure, Alexander Kelly.**
Recollections of half a century. Salem. [1902.] Portraits. Plate. 4341.182
- Macfarland, Charles Stedman.**
In memoriam: Martha Jewell Crombie. Malden. [1903.] 11 pp. = 4449a.260
- McIntyre, James Lewis.**
Giordano Bruno. London, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 2744.85
Bibliography, pp. xiii-xvi.
- Maclay, Edgar Stanton.** 1863-, and Barrett Philip.
Life and adventures of "Jack" Philip. Rear-Admiral, U. S. N. A memorial magazine in four numbers . . . Assisted by Barrett Philip. With contributory and anecdotal articles by William McKinley, A. T. Mahan [etc.]. New York, [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 4341.162
- Máinez, Ramón León.**
Cervantes y su época. Con un prólogo del . . . Eduardo Benot. Jerez de la Frontera, 1901. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. *3090.127
This is vol. 1 of Primera edición del Quijote en Jerez.

- Many-sided Mark Twain, The.** [A criticism.] Chicago, 1900. 8 pp. = 4448.305
- Marcks, Erich.**
Fürst Bismarcks Gedanken und Erinnerungen. Berlin, 1899. 4848.45
- Márki, Sandor, editor.**
Mátyás Király Emlékkönyv. Kolozsvári szobrának leleplezése alkalmára . . . Budapest, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. = *4840.23
- Martin, John Stapleton.**
Izaak Walton and his friends. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 4547.174
- Mason, Virginia.**
The public life and diplomatic correspondence of James M. Mason. Roanoke, Virginia, 1903. Portrait. 4341.175
- Masson, Frédéric.** 1847-.
Joséphine, impératrice et reine. 9e édition. Paris, 1903. 2653.113
An English translation is on shelf-no. *2650.104.
- Maugras, Gaston.**
La disgrâce du duc et de la duchesse de Choiseul, la vie à Chanteloup, le retour à Paris, la mort. [3e édition.] Paris, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 6645.20
- Mead, Edwin Doak.**
Horace Bushnell, the citizen. Boston, 1900. 18 pp. = 4447.295
The influence of Emerson. Boston, 1903. 3608.202
- Mead, George Robert Stow.**
Apollonius of Tyana, the philosopher-reformer of the first century A.D. London, 1901. 2992.26
Bibliography, pp. 42-52, 153-159.
- Merezhkovski, Dmitri.**
Tolstoi as man and artist. With an essay on Dostoievski. [Translated into English.] New York, 1902. 3068.186
- Meynell, Wilfrid.**
Benjamin Disraeli. An unconventional biography. London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2451.69
- Michaut, Gustave.**
Sainte-Beuve avant les "Lundis." Essai sur la formation de son esprit et de sa méthode critique. Paris, 1903. 2642.33
Bibliographie, pp. 585-711; Notes bibliographiques sur Sainte-Beuve, 712-722.
- Michel, Hermann.**
Heinrich Knaust. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des geistigen Lebens in Deutschland um die Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1903. 2846.102
- Midhat, Ali Haydar, Bey.**
The life of Midhat Pasha. Derived from private documents and reminiscences, by his son. London, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 3084.82
Relates to the political history of Turkey.
- Miles, Louis Wardlaw.**
King Alfred in literature. Baltimore, 1902. = 4546.165
Bibliography, pp. 45-47, 114, 115.
- Mitchell, Wilmot Brookings, editor.**
Elijah Kellogg, the man and his work. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4347.334
- Moore, Sir John.** 1761-1809.
Diary. Edited by Sir J. F. Maurice. London, 1904. 2 v. Portrait. Maps. 6521.56
Bibliography, vol. 1, p. xxxii.
Relates to British military history.
- Morillot, Paul.** 1858-.
La Bruyère. Paris, 1904. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.127
- Morley, John.** 1838-.
The life of William Ewart Gladstone. New York, 1903. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. 2546.188
- Morris, William O'Connor.**
Memoirs of Gerald O'Connor, of the princely house of the O'Connors of Offaly in the Kingdom of Ireland, done into modern English by his kinsman William O'Connor Morris. London, 1903. 2478.33
Compiled from family records and traditions.
Relates to the Irish War of 1689-91 and to the military history of France under Louis XIV.
- Mueller, Adolf, S.J.**
Johann Keppler, der Gesetzgeber der neueren Astronomie. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1903. 2846.100
- Nesselrode, Charles Robert, Comte de.** 1780-1862.
Lettres et papiers. 1760-1850. Extraits de ses archives. Publiés par le comte A. de Nesselrode. Tome 1, 2. Paris. [1904.] Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. 2302.103
Relates to the diplomatic history of Russia and Europe.
Vol. 1 contains the correspondence of Guillaume de Nesselrode.
- Nève, Joseph.**
Antoine de La Salle. Sa vie et ses ouvrages . . . Paris, 1903. 2647.167
- Newcomb, Simon.** 1835-.
The reminiscences of an astronomer. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 4345.305
- New England Hospital for Women and Children.**
1829-1902. Marie Elizabeth Zakrzewska. A memoir. Boston, 1903. 30 pp. Portraits. = 4444.396
- Nielsen, Yngvar.** 1843-.
Lensgreve Johan Caspar Herman Wedel Jarlsberg . . . 1749-1840. Christiania, 1901, 02. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. = 4821.70
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.**
Gesammelte Briefe. Berlin, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. 2847.46
- Norie, W. Drummond.**
The life and adventures of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Vol. 1. London. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. *2541.24
Some of the plates are colored.
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**
George Washington. Some phases of his character. [Wakefield, R. I., 1903.] Broadside. = 4341.81
Reprinted from the Narragansett Times, Wakefield, R. I., Jan. 2, 1903.

- Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.**
Robert Morris, patriot and financier.
New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates.
Fac-simile. 4344-199
Bibliography, pp. 359-361.
- Ogden, Rollo.** 1856-.
William Hickling Prescott. Boston, 1904.
Portrait. [American men of letters.]
4348-241
- Olnhausen, Mary Phinney, Baronin von.**
1818-1902.
Adventures of an army nurse in two wars.
Edited from her diary and correspondence
by James Phinney Munroe. Boston,
1903. Portrait. Plate. *20th". 52.657
Relates to the Civil War in the United States,
1861-65, and to the Franco-German War, 1870,
71.
- Palgrave, Sir Reginald Francis Douce.**
Oliver Cromwell, H. H. the Lord Pro-
tector, and the royalist insurrection
against his government of March, 1655.
London, 1903. 4515-148
- Palmer, Alice Freeman.**
To the happy memory of Alice Freeman
Palmer. [Programme of memorial ser-
vices at] Appleton Chapel, Harvard
University, January 31st, 1903. [Cam-
bridge, 1903.] 4 pp. = 4444-389
- Parsons, Edward Smith, editor.**
The earliest life of Milton. [From a
seventeenth century manuscript.] Colo-
rado Springs, 1903. 23 pp. Fac-simile.
= 6541-68
- Paul-Dubois, Louis.**
Frédéric le Grand d'après sa correspon-
dance politique. Paris, 1903. 2816-8
- Pearson, Henry Greenleaf.**
The life of John A. Andrew, Governor of
Massachusetts, 1861-1865. Boston, 1904.
2 v. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4345-325
- Pennsylvania.**
General Assembly. Senate.
Memorial proceedings . . . upon the
death of Hon. Jacob B. Kemmerer.
[Harrisburg.] 1903. 20 pp. Portrait.
= 4440a-135
Memorial proceedings . . . upon the
death of Hon. James C. Vaughan.
[Harrisburg.] 1903. 22 pp. Portrait.
= 4440a-136
- Petersdorff, Herman von.** 1864-.
Friedrich der Grosse. Ein Bild seines
Lebens und seiner Zeit. Berlin, 1902.
Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2840a-26
- Phillips, Walter Alison.**
George Canning. London, 1903. Por-
traits. Plates. [Little biographies.]
4549a-180
- Picciòla, Giuseppe.**
Matelda. Studio dantesco. Bologna,
1902. 54 pp. Portraits. Plates. 2796-10
- Pickard, Samuel T.**
Whittier-land. A handbook of North Es-
sex. Containing many anecdotes of and
poems by Whittier never before col-
lected. Boston, 1904. Illus. Portraits.
Plates. Map. 2359a-131
- Pickering, Anna Maria Wilhelmina.**
Memoirs. Edited by Spencer Pickering.
With extracts from the Journals of John
Spencer Stanhope, describing his travels
and imprisonment under Napoleon. New
York, 1904. Portraits. Genealogical
tables. 2544-152
- Pinckney, Gustavus M.**
Life of John C. Calhoun. Charleston,
1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4349-253
- Pineau, Paul Victor.**
Le général Dugommier. Sa vie. Sa cor-
respondance. Paris. [1900.] Portrait.
Tables. 2645-77
Relates to the Siege of Toulon in 1793 and the
campaigns in the Pyrénées in 1793 and 1794.
- Plumptre, Edward Hayes.**
The life of Dante. Edited by Arthur
John Butler. London, 1901. Plate.
4799-58
- Pryor, Sara A.**
The mother of Washington and her times.
New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-
similes. 2342-139
Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.
Some of the portraits and plates are colored.
- Putnam, Rufus.** 1738-1824.
Memoirs . . . and certain official papers
and correspondence. Published by the
National Society of the Colonial Dames
of America in the State of Ohio. Com-
piled and annotated by Rowena Buell.
Boston, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Maps.
4347-335
Genealogical lists, pp. 3-8.
- Raines, Francis Robert, Canon of Manches-
ter, and Charles William Sutton.**
Life of Humphrey Chetham . . . With a
genealogy of the Chetham family by
Ernest Axon. [Manchester.] 1903. 2 v.
Portrait. Plates. [Chetham Society.]
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 353-363. *2425-96
- Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas.**
Jules Ferry. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2644-15
- Ravaschieri, Teresa Filangieri Fieschi.**
1826-.
Il Generale Carlo Filangieri, Principe di
Satriano e Duca di Taormina. Milano,
1902. Portrait. 2742-42
- Reddaway, William Fiddian.**
Frederick the Great, and the rise of Prus-
sia. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates.
Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2848-117
- Reese, Theodore Irving.**
In memory of James Hatrick Lee. A
sermon. Milton, Mass., 1903. 20 pp. =
4449a-258
- William McKinley.** Sermon delivered in
Saint Michael's Church, Milton . . .
September 15, 1901. [Boston?] 1901.
8 pp. = 7443-127
- Reynaud, Stanislas.**
Le Père Didon. Sa vie et son œuvre.
(1840-1900.) Paris, 1904. Portrait. 2648-36
- Richter, Raoul.**
Friedrich Nietzsche, sein Leben und sein
Werk. Leipzig, 1903. 4844-34
Bibliography, pp. 287, 288.

Riehl, Alois.

Rudolf Haym. Rede zu seinem Gedächtniss in der Aula der Universität Halle-Wittenberg am 14. Dezember, 1901. Halle a. S., 1902. 25 pp. 2844.30

Riis, Jacob August.

Theodore Roosevelt, the citizen. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 4344.196

Bibliography, pp. 457-464.

Ritter, Albert.

Jones Very, der Dichter des Christentums. Linz, 1903. 96 pp. 4448.301

Roe, Francis Asbury.

An American sea captain of colonial times [John Rous. Washington.] 1900. 12 pp. [Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia.] = 4412.138

Rossetti, William Michael, editor. 1829-

Rossetti papers. 1862-1870. New York, 1903. 4086.17

A continuation of his Ruskin, Rossetti, Præraphælitic [4086.15=R.9.761], and of his Præraphælitic diaries and letters [4086.16].

Roux, Émile, of Grenoble.

Un peu de tout sur Beyle-Stendhal. Grenoble, 1903. 54 pp. Portrait. 4650a.81
Essai bibliographique, pp. 42-51.

Rumbold, Sir Horace, Baronet. 1829-

Further recollections of a diplomatist. London, 1903. 4542.171

Relates to Chile, Switzerland, the Argentine Republic, and Sweden.

The author's Recollections of a diplomatist is on shelf-number 4542.170.

Recollections of a diplomatist. 4th impression. London, 1903. 2 v. Portrait. Coat of arms. 4542.170

Russell, Charles Howland.

Memoir of Charles H. Russell, 1796-1884. By his son. New York, 1903. Portraits. = 4344.201

Russell, George William Erskine.

Matthew Arnold. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Literary lives.] 2547.175

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.

Lettres inédites de Sainte-Beuve à Collobet. Publiées par C. Latreille et M. Roustan. Paris, 1903. 4649.95

Samfiresco, Elvire.

Ménage. Polémiste, philologue, poète. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 2641.156

Sarcey, Francisque.

Journal de jeunesse (1839-1857). Recueilli et annoté par Adolphe Brisson et suivi d'un choix de Chroniques. [13e édition.] Paris. [1903.] 2646.175

Seaton, Robert Cooper.

Napoleon's captivity in relation to Sir Hudson Lowe. London, 1903. Portrait. Plate. Map. 2653.126

Bibliography, pp. 267-271.

Séché, Léon. 1848-

Jules Simon . . . Souvenirs personnels. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2649.166

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.

Francis Parkman. Boston, 1904. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 4348.242

Shaw, William Hudson.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the life and teaching of John Ruskin. Philadelphia, 1902. 64 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 12 in *3592.200
Appended: Ruskin's Works. Chronologically arranged by T. J. Wise. Pp. 59-64.

Sichel, Walter.

Beaconsfield. New York. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. Autograph fac-similes. 4549a.166

Slaterry, Charles Lewis.

Edward Lincoln Atkinson. 1865-1902. London, 1904. Portrait. Plate. 2349.141

Smeaton, Oliphant.

Thomas Guthrie. New York. [1900.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.39

Smith, Sir Henry George Wakelyn.

Autobiography. Edited, with the addition of supplementary chapters, by G. C. Moore Smith. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2544.147
Bibliography, pp. xix, xx.

Smith, Laura Chase.

The life of Philander Chase, first Bishop of Ohio and Illinois, founder of Kenyon and Jubilee Colleges. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4344.197

Social Circle, Concord, Mass.

The centenary of the birth of Ralph Waldo Emerson, as observed in Concord, May 25, 1903. [Cambridge.] 1903. Portrait. 2346.147

Soley, James Russell.

Admiral Porter. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-simile. [Great commanders.] 4347.293

Some critical appreciations of William Butler Yeats as poet, orator and dramatist. [London? 1903.] 23 pp. = 4549a.211

Spears, John Randolph.

Anthony Wayne, sometimes called "Mad Anthony." New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. [Appleton's Historic lives.] 4349a.227

Spencer, Herbert. 1820-1903.

An autobiography. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Autograph fac-similes. 2547.168

Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor
Maximilien Albert, Vicomte de.

Une page perdue de H. de Balzac. Paris, 1903. 6649a.104

Sprague, William Cromwell.

Napoleon Bonaparte. A history written for boys. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 2657.148

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine
Necker, Baronne de.

Lettres inédites à Henri Meister. Publiées par MM. Paul Usteri et Eugène Ritter. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 4649.111

Starrett, Lewis Frederick.

General Henry Knox. His family, his manor, his manor house and his guests. [Rockland, Maine, 1902.] 34 pp. Portrait. 4448.299

Steiner, Edward A.

Tolstoy the man. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3069.251

- Sternberg, Caspar Maria, Graf von.** 1761-1838.
Ausgewählte Werke . . . Band 1. Prag, 1902. Portraits. 2849a.42
Contents. — Briefwechsel zwischen J. W. v. Goethe und Kaspar, Graf von Sternberg (1820-1832). 4347.322
- Stoddard, Francis Hovey.**
The life and letters of Charles Butler. New York, 1903. Portraits. 4347.322
- Stoddard, Richard Henry.**
Recollections personal and literary . . . Edited by Ripley Hitchcock. With an introduction by E. C. Stedman. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4347.326
- Strunz, Franz, of Prague.**
Theophrastus Paracelsus, sein Leben und seine Persönlichkeit. Leipzig, 1903. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3490a.82
- Stuart, Lady Louisa.**
Letters to Louisa Clinton. [1st.] 2d series. Edited by James A. Home. Edinburgh, 1901-03. 2 v. Portraits. 4547.162
- Sturges, Henry Cady.**
Chronologies of the life and writings of William Cullen Bryant. With a bibliography. Prefixed, a memoir by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1903. Portrait. *4341.181
No. 37 of an edition of 110 copies.
- Suffolk Bar, Boston, Mass.**
Proceedings in memory of Joseph Lewis Stackpole, February 20, 1904, with an appendix containing Tribute of Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1904. 26 pp. Portrait. = 7632.68
- Suremain, J. B.** 1762-1835.
Mémoires du lieutenant général de Suremain (1794-1815). Publiés par un de ses petits-neveux [G. de Suremain]. Paris, 1902. Portrait. [La Suède sous la République et le Premier Empire.] 2656.140
- Talbot, Edith Armstrong.**
Samuel Chapman Armstrong. A biographical study. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4349.257
- Tallentyre, Stephen G.**
The life of Voltaire. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4649.28
Some sources of information, pp. ix-xi.
- Thacher, John Boyd.**
Christopher Columbus: his life, his work, his remains; together with an essay on Peter Martyr of Anghera and Bartolomé de las Casas, the first historians of America. New York, 1903, 04. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *2740a.58
- Thibault, Marcel.**
Isabeau de Bavière, Reine de France. La jeunesse (1370-1405). Paris, 1903. Plate. 6614.12
- Thomas, Pierre Marie Félix.**
Pierre Leroux. Sa vie, son œuvre, sa doctrine. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 2644.170
Bibliographie, pp. iii-vi.
- Thomas, W., of Rennes.**
Le poète Edward Young (1683-1765). Étude sur sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1901. 4541.143
Bibliographie, pp. 627-655.
- Thorne, John Calvin.**
A monograph of the Rev. Israel Evans, chaplain in the American Army . . . 1775-1783 . . . Concord, N. H., 1902. 26 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4445.381
- Thorpe, Francis Newton.**
William Pepper, M.D., LL.D., (1843-1898), Provost of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4344.203
- Tollemache, Lionel Arthur.**
Talks with Mr. Gladstone. 3d edition. London, 1903. Portrait. 2546.173
- Tolstoy, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.** 1828-
Leo Tolstoy. By G. K. Chesterton, G. H. Perris, etc. New York. [1903.] 44 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [The Bookman biographies.] 3063.189
- Trotter, Lionel James.**
The Bayard of India. A life of General Sir James Outram, Bart. Edinburgh, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 3042.275
- Trowbridge, John Townsend.**
My own story. With recollections of noted persons. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 4347.320
- Tuckerman, Bayard.** 1855-
Life of General Philip Schuyler. 1733-1804. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. 4345.307
- Tyler, Harry Walter.**
John Daniel Runkle, 1822-1902. A memorial. Boston, 1902. 32 pp. Portrait. = 4444.388
- Uhde-Bernays, Hermann.**
Catharina Regina von Greiffenberg (1633-1694). Berlin, 1903. Portrait. 2867.88
- United States.**
Congress.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of Sydney P. Epes (late a Representative from Virginia). Washington, 1900. 72 pp. Portrait. = 4440.161
- Supreme Court.**
In memoriam. Horace Gray. [Washington, 1902?] 58 pp. Portrait. 4440a.131
- Usher, Ellis Baker, of La Crosse, Wisconsin.**
A short biographical sketch of Ellis Baker Usher, of Hollis, Maine. La Crosse, 1902. 14 pp. Portraits. *4334.157
Contains genealogical notes. One of an edition of 27 copies.
- Vet, W. A. van der.**
Het Biënboec van Thomas van Cantimpré en zijn exempelen. 'S-Gravenhage, 1902. 4842.69
Bibliographie, pp. 448-454.
- Vignaud, Jean Henry.**
A critical study of the various dates assigned to the birth of Christopher

- Vignaud, Jean Henry.**
Columbus. The real date 1451. London, 1903. *2317.88
Bibliography, pp. 103-121.
- Villard, Henry.** 1835-1900.
Heinrich Hilgard-Villard. Jugend-Erinnerungen, 1835-1853. New York, 1902. Portraits. = 4345-300
Memoirs. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. 4345-301
An autobiography.
- Waite, Alfred.**
A brief account of John Milton and his declaration of independence. Worcester, Mass., 1903. 32 pp. = *4548.76
- Waldeyer, Heinrich Wilhelm Gottfried.**
Leonard Landois zum Gedächtnis. [Leipzig.] 1903. 28 pp. = 3738.87
Verzeichniss der wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen L. Landois', pp. 20-28.
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.**
Ivan le terrible. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. Map. [Les origines de la Russie moderne.] 3064.200
Bibliographie, pp. 535-552.
- Wallace, Robert, D.D., Minister of Greyfriars, Edinburgh.** 1831-1899.
Robert Wallace: life and last leaves. Edited by J. Campbell Smith, and William Wallace. London, 1903. Portrait. 4548.298
- Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford.** 1717-1797.
Letters, chronologically arranged and edited . . . by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. Vol. 1-4. Oxford, 1903. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2458.78
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xxxi-xxxiii.
- Ward, Henry Snowden, and Catharine Weed Ward.**
The real Dickens land, with an outline of Dickens's life. London, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 2463.88
- Watson, Thomas Edward.**
The life and times of Thomas Jefferson. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2346.149
- Weaver, Ethan Allen.**
William Herman Wilhelm. [Washington.] 1902. 9 pp. Portrait. [Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia.] = 4412.140
- Wertheimer, Eduard.**
Der Herzog von Reichstadt. Ein Lebensbild, nach neuen Quellen. Stuttgart, 1902. Portraits. 4655.80
- Whibley, Charles.**
William Makepeace Thackeray. New York, 1903. [Modern English writers.] 4547.183
- Whitehead, John, of New Jersey.**
Memorial sketch of the life of Compatriot William McKinley, Member of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. [New York.] 1903. 8 pp. = 4410a.138
- Wilkins, William Henry.**
A Queen of tears, Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway, and Princess
- Wilkins, William Henry.**
of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2841.15
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 327-329.
- Willcock, John.**
Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie, Knight. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. 2448.30
- Williams, Hugh Noel.**
Madame de Montespan. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *2641.27
- Winston, Annie Steger.**
Memoirs of a child. London, 1903. 5589.224
- Wishart, George, Bishop of Edinburgh.** 1599-1671.
James, first Marquess of Montrose. 1612-1650. Abridged translation of Bishop Wishart's 'History of the Kings Majesties affairs in Scotland,' under Montrose. Edited by John Sime. London, 1903. Portrait. [Russell Press. Stuart series.] *2549a.130
Bibliography, pp. xxi-xxv.
- Witkowski, Georg.**
Cornelia die Schwester Goethes. Mit ihren zum Teil ungedruckten Briefen und Tagebuchblättern . . . Frankfurt a. M., 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. 2844.45
- Wolseley, Sir Garnet Joseph, Viscount.**
The story of a soldier's life. New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Map. Plans. 6522.89
Relates principally to the Crimean War, 1853-56, the Sepoy Mutiny, 1857-58, the Taiping Rebellion, and the Ashantee War, 1873-74.
- Wrangel, Fredrik Ulrik, Grefve af, editor.**
Vår Konung: festskrift för Sveriges folk. En återblick på de gångna sjuttiofem åren af Hans Majestät Oscar II:s lif och gärning för brödrfolkens väl. [Stockholm, 1903.] 28 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *Cab.28.10.7
Many of the portraits and plates are colored.
- Wright, Carrie Douglas.**
Lincoln's first love. A true story. Chicago, 1901. 50 pp. Plate. 4349a.276
- Wright, Thomas, of Cowper School, Olney.** 1859-
The life of Edward Fitzgerald. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4547.156
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. 241-244.
- Ys, René d', pseud.**
Ernest Renan en Bretagne d'après des documents nouveaux. Paris, 1904. Genealogical table. 4643.92
- Zabel, Eugen.** 1851-
L. N. Tolstoi. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Dichter und Darsteller.] 3062.159
- Zimmern, Alfred Eckhard.**
Henry Grattan. The Stanhope Essay, 1902. Oxford, 1902. Portrait. 4548.78
- Zipper, Albert.**
Franz Grillparzer. Leipzig. [1903.] Portrait. = 4896.50.451

INDEX OF BIOGRAPHIES.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SUBJECT.

Autobiographies and other biographical works properly to be found under the name of the subject are recorded only in the foregoing list. The lives of artists and musicians may be looked for in the division Fine Arts, subdivisions Artists and Music; the lives of characters conspicuous in religious history are grouped in the division Religion, subdivision Fathers of the Church, etc.

À Beckett, Gilbert Abbott and Gilbert Arthur. A Beckett. 4572.155
Aberdeen, Lord. McCarthy. 4548.283
Acland, Sir Henry Wentworth Dyke, Baronet. Atlay. 3738.65

Alamanni, Luigi. Hauvette. 2742.45
Albany, Countess of. Vitalleschi. 2542.174
Alfred, the Great. Asser. 4528.48
— Miles. 4546.165

Amelia Sophia Eleanora, Princess. Festing. 2248.24

André, Major John. Lossing. 2346.132

Andrew, John A. Pearson. 4345.325

Antonius, Marcus. Hubbard. 22492.57

Apollonius Tyanæus. Mead. 2992.26

Arblay, Frances d' (Fanny Burney). Dobson. 24592.21

Armstrong, Samuel Chapman. Talbot. 4349.257

Arnold, Matthew. Dawson. 4547.150

— Russell. 2547.175

Artagnan, Comte d'. Courtilz de Sandras. 6695.71

Atkinson, E. L. Slattery. 23492.121

Balfour, A. J. McCarthy. 4548.283

Balsac, Honoré de. Hanotaux. 2644.122

— Spoelberch de Lovenjoul. 66492.104

Baudelaire, Charles. Gautier. *4647.48

Beale, C. F. T. Benjamin. 4412.139

Beecher, Henry Ward. Abbott. 4346.177

Beresford, Lady Anne de la Poer. Alexander. 2479.102

Beyle, Marie Henri. (Stendhal.) Roux. 46502.81

Binney, Horace. Binney. 43402.190

Bismarck. 2845.48

— Marcks. 4848.45

Borgia, Lucrezia. Gregorovius. 2746.28

Bouton, Nathaniel, D.D. Bouton. 4445.383

Bradstreet, Ann. *4354.163.12

Bradstreet, Simon. *4354.163.12

Bridgman, Laura. Elliott and Hall. 5594.145

Brown, John, M.D., of Edinburgh. Brown. 2548.211

Browning, Robert and Elizabeth Barrett. Gould. 4553.48

Brunn, Heinrich. Fläsch. 2841.24

Bruno, Giordano. McIntyre. 2744.85

Bryant, William Cullen. Sturges. *4341.181

Bryce, James. McCarthy. 4548.283

Burke, Edmund. Hubbard. 22492.57

Burns, John. McCarthy. 4548.283

Burns, Robert. Henderson. 45492.182

Bushnell, Horace. Mead. 4447.295

Butler, Charles. Stoddard. 4347.322

Butler, William Allen. Holt. 4442.355

Butterfield, General Daniel. Butterfield. *4343.241

Calhoun, John C. Pinckney. 4349.253

Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry. McCarthy. 4548.283

Canning, George. Phillips. 45492.180

Carducci, Giosuè. Chiarini. 27492.27

Carlyle, Thomas. Froude. 4540.73

Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark. Wilkins. 2841.15

Castelvetro, Lodovico. Cavazzuti. 2745.94

Cervantes. Máinez. *3090.127

Chamberlain, Joseph. Jeyes. 4544.166

— McCarthy. 4548.283

Champlain, Samuel de. Dix. 43492.229

Channing, William Ellery. Frothingham. 44492.202

Charles II., of England. Airy. 2547.172

Charles Edward Stuart, Prince, the Young Pretender. La Trémoille. *2541.140

— Norie. *2541.24

— Vitelleschi. 2542.174

Chase, Philander, Bishop of Illinois. Smith. 4344.197

Château-Renault, F. L. de R. Calmon-Maison. 2644.17

Chetham, Humphrey. Raines and Sutton. *2425.96

Childers, Hugh Culling Eardley. Childers. 4543.179

Choiseul, Étienne François, Duc de. Maugras. 6645.20

Churchill, Sarah Jennings, Duchess of Marlborough. Colville. 2442.47

Cicero. Caer. 2917.12

Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain.) 4448.305

Clovis I. Kurth. 46202.15

Columbus. Thacher. *27402.38

— Vignaud. 2317.85; *2317.88

Conyngham, Gustavus. Jones. 4411.152

Coquille-Dugommier, Jacques. Pineau. 2645.77

Cowles, Eunice Caldwell. Caldwell. 4446.337

Crabbe, George. Ainger. 24592.12

Crombie, Martha Jewell. Macfarland. 44492.160

Cromwell, Oliver. East. 22492.39

— Palgrave. 4515.148

Dabney, R. L. Johnson. 4343.237

Dante Alighieri. Gladden. 3497.94

— Plumptre. 4799.58

Darc, Jeanne. Lefèvre-Pontalis. 2676.267

Dickens, Charles. Ward. 2463.88

Didon, H. L. Reynaud. 2648.36

Disraeli. Meynell. 2451.69

— Sichel. 45492.166

Dostoevski. Merezhkovski. 3068.186; 3069.248

Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin. (George Sand.) Le Roy. 4649.99

— Mailloux. 2649.188

Dudley, Thomas. *4354.163.12

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Lecomte. 2642.184

Edwards, Jonathan, the Elder. Andover Theological Seminary. 4494.365

Eggleston, Edward. Eggleston. 4349.249

Eliot, William Greenleaf. Eliot. 4347.339

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 4349.239; *A.1936; *Cab.35.52.5

— Birrell. *A.890

— Free Religious Association. 2348.139

— Mead. 3608.202

— Social Circle. 2346.147

Epes, Sydney Parham. 4440.161

Epictetus. Colardeau. 2972.15

Erskine, Ebenezer and Ralph. MacEwen. 25492.38

Este, Beatrice d'. Cartwright. 2742.21

Evans, Rev. Israel. Thorne. 4445.381

Evans, Warren Felt. Leonard. 5768.159

Ewald, Georg Heinrich August. Davies. 2844.32

Ferry, Jules. Rambaud. 2644.15

Fichte, Gladden. 3497.94

Filangieri, Carlo. Ravaschieri. 2742.22

Finch, Francis Miles. Cornell University. 4445.384

Fitzgerald, Edward. Wright. 4547.156

Forster, John. Fitzgerald. 45492.107

Fox, Charles James. Hammond. 2543.180

Francis Joseph I., Emperor of Austria. 4846.55

Frederic, the Great. Paul-Dubois. 2816.8

— Petersdorff. 28402.26

— Reddaway. 2848.117

Galen. Ségur.	2249a.25	Leroux, Pierre. Thomas.	2644.170
Galilei, Galileo. Ricci-Riccardi.	2742.48	Li Hung-chang. Little.	5019.24
Gano, Rev. Stephen. King.	5552.83	Lincoln, Abraham. Barrett.	4342.47
Gladstone. Morley.	2546.188	— Wright.	4349a.276
— Tollemache.	2546.173	Livingston, Edward. Hunt.	4447.301
Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, Comte de.	4849.82	Lorraine, Charles Alexandre de. Herpin.	2646.151
Goethe.	2849a.42	Louis XIII., of France. Lacour-Gayet.	*6674.41
— Fischer.	2877.164	Louis XV., of France. Nolhac.	4656.81
— Hehn.	2877.219	Louise, Grossherzogin von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach.	
— Heyse.	2899a.3	Bojanowski.	2844.36
— Moebius.	2902.42	Lowell, James Russell.	2346.152
— Sternberg.	2849a.42	Luther, Martin. Hubbard.	2249a.57
Graham, James, 1st Marquis of Montrose. Wishart.		Lyon, Mary. Hopkins.	4498.304
Graham, John, of Claverhouse, 1st Viscount Dundee.	*2549a.130	Machiavelli. Stearns.	4556.143
Barbé.	2549a.37	McKinley, William.	*4350a.235
Grattan, Henry. Zimmern.	4548.78	— Reese.	7443.127
Gray, Horace. Bar Association.	4442.354	— Whitehead.	4410a.138
— United States. Supreme Court.	4440a.131	Maffei, Elena Chiara Maria Antonia, Contessa. Bar- biera.	4747.9
Greenleaf, Mary Longfellow. Abbott.	4447.302	Martineau, James. Craufurd.	3554.122
Greiffenberg, Catharina Regina von. Uhde-Bernays.		Mason, James Murray.	4347.175
	2867.88	Matilda, Grand Countess of Tuscany. Picciòla.	2796.10
Grillparzer, Franz. Zipper.	4896.50.451	Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary. Márki.	*4840.23
Grimm, Herman.	4349.239; *A.1936	Ménage, Gilles. Samfireasco.	2641.156
Guibert, Comte de. Ségur.	2249a.25	Mercier, Louis Sébastien. Béclard.	2644.158
Gurney, Emelia Russell.	4543.183	Michelangelo. Gladden.	3497.94
Guthrie, Thomas, D.D. Smeaton.	2549a.39	Midhat Pasha. Midhat, Ali Haydar, Bey.	3084.82
Hale, Nathan. Lossing.	2346.132	Milan, 1st King of Servia. Gerard.	3085.138
Hamblin, Joseph Eldridge. Hamblin.	*20th.50.377	Milton, John. Parsons.	6541.68
Hamilton, Alexander. Coleman.	*4445.93	— Waites.	*4548.76
Harcourt, Sir William. McCarthy.	4548.283	Mirabeau. Cottin.	2644.13
Harte, Bret. Boynton.	4349.251	Mohammed. East.	2249a.39
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Hawthorne.	4347.324	Molse, Edwin Warren. Elzas.	4448.311
Haym, P. Theodor Rudolf. Riehl.	2844.30	Mommsen, Theodor. Harnack.	2848.48
Hénault, C. J. F. Lion.	2644.164	Monnier, Marquise de. Cottin.	2644.13
Herder, J. G. von. Buerkner.	2849a.39	Montagu, Elizabeth, Duchess of Montagu. Festing.	
Hertzberg, E. F., Graf von. Krauel.	2843.42		2248.24
Hicks-Beach, Sir Michael. McCarthy.	4548.283	Montespan, Madame de. Williams.	*2641.27
Houston, W. C. Glenn.	*4344.206	Morley, John. McCarthy.	4548.283
Hugo, Victor. Alexandre.	*8061.49	Morrill, Justin S. Dillingham.	4448.314
— Gladden.	3497.94	Morris, Robert. Oberholtzer.	4344.199
Isabella of Bavaria, Queen of France. Thibault.		Muratori, Ludovico Antonio.	2742.31
	6614.12	Musset, Alfred de. Mailloux.	2649.188
Ivan IV., of Russia. Waliszewski.	3064.200	Nansen, Fridtjof. Bull.	2267.151
Jackson, Rev. Joseph. Lyon.	4449.291	Napoleon I. Chateaubriand.	2653.134
Jefferson, Thomas. Ford.	*2340a.75	— East.	2249a.39
— Watson.	2346.149	— Fischer.	2877.164
Johnston, Sir William. Buell.	4349.245	— Fournier.	2657.112
Josephine, Empress of the French. Masson.	2653.113	— Gourgaud.	2651.112
Kay, John. Lord.	2549a.133	— Johnston.	2657.150
Kellogg, Elijah. Mitchell.	4347.334	— Masson.	2653.132
Kemmerer, Jacob B. Pennsylvania. General Assembly.		— Seaton.	2653.126
	4440a.135	— Sprague.	2657.148
Kepler, Johann. Mueller.	2846.100	— Staël.	2652.122
King, Clarence. Century Association.	4347.342	— Stearns.	4556.143
Knaust, Heinrich. Michel.	2846.102	Napoleon II. Lumbroso.	2652.124
Knox, General Henry. Starrett.	4448.299	— Masson.	2653.132
Kollwitz, Käthe. Loeser.	2844.38	— Wertheimer.	4655.80
Labouchere. McCarthy.	4548.283	Nelson. Gutteridge.	*2502.117.25
La Bruyère. Morillot.	4550b.127	Nero. Henderson.	2752.85
Lamb, Charles. Dobell.	2549.90	Nietzsche, F. W. Richter.	4844.34
Landois, Leonhard. Waldeyer.	3738.87	Obrenovitch, Natalie, 1st Queen of Servia. Gerard.	
La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, F. A. F., Duc de Dreyfus.	2642.186		3085.138
La Sale, Antoine de. Nève.	2647.167	O'Connor, Gerard. Morris.	2478.33
Lassay, Marquis de. Ségur.	2249a.25	Oglethorpe, J. E. Cooper.	4349a.231
Lawrence, James. Gleaves.	4448.324	Okubo, Tosimitsu. Courant.	3019.185
Lee, James Hattrick. Reese.	4449a.258	Oscar II., of Sweden. Wrangel.	*Cab.28.10.7
		Outram, Sir James, Baronet. Trotter.	3042.275
		Paracelsus. Strunz.	3490a.82

- Paris, Gaston. Densusiasu. 3087.128
 Parkman, Francis. Sedgwick. 4348.242
 Pater, Walter Horatio. Greenalst. 2549a.128
 Penn, William. Buell. 4344.205
 Pepper, William. Thorpe. 4344.203
 Pericles. Hubbard. 2249a.57
 Petrarca, Francesco. Finzi. 4778.83
 Petrarca, Gherardo. Cochins. 4799a.82
 Philip, J. W., Admiral. Maclay. 4341.162
 Pinel, Philippe. Lincoln. *Cab.37.35.1
 Pitt, William, the Younger. Hubbard. 2249a.57
 Pompadour, Madame de. Nolhac. 4656.81
 Porter, D. D., Admiral. Soley. 4347.293
 Prescott, W. H. Ogden. 4348.241
 Preston, Margaret Junkin. Allan. 4347.330
 Prim, General. Léonardon. 3096.221
 Reade, Charles. Coleman. 2545.172
 Redmond, J. E. McCarthy. 4548.283
 Renan, Ernest. Brunetière. 4643.90
 — Ya. 4643.92
 Roland, Madame. Glagau. 2218.22
 Roosevelt, Theodore. Leupp. 4345.303
 — Riis. 4344.196
 Rosebery, Lord. McCarthy. 4548.283
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Rossetti. 4086.17
 Rostopchin, Feodor, Comte. Ségur. 2249a.25
 Rous, John. Roe. 4412.138
 Rousseau, J. J. Glagau. 2218.22
 — Hudson. 3606.84
 — Moebius. 2902.42
 Runkle, J. D. Tyler. 4444.388
 Ruskin, John. Collingwood. 2541.138
 — Gladden. 3497.94
 — Harrison. 2459a.14
 — Shaw. No. 12 in *3592.200
 Russell, Charles Handy. Russell. 4344.201
 Sainte-Beuve. Michaut. 2642.33
 Salisbury, Lord. McCarthy. 4548.283
 Savonarola. Hubbard. 2249a.57
 Schlosser, Cornelia Friederica Christiana Gödin. Witkowski. 2844.45
 Schuyler, Philip, General. Tuckerman. 4345.307
 Scott, General Winfield. Barnes. 4347.328
 Seymour, Elizabeth, Duchess of Somerset. Festing. 2248.24
 Simon, Jules. Séché. 2649.166
 Stackpole, J. L. 7632.68
 Staël, Madame de. Gautier. 2652.122
 Sternberg, C. M., Graf von. 2849a.42
 Sterne, Simon. Foord. 4347.337
 Stevenson, R. L. Balfour. *2571.106.25, 26
 — Hammerton. 4547.189
 Story, William Wetmore. James. 4087.168; 4087.170
 Talbot, Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury. Festing. 2248.24
 Talleyrand. Lacombe. 2642.154
 Taylor, Jeremy. Gosse. 2459a.15
 Tennyson. Benson. 4549a.181
 — Chesterton. 2545.166
 — Lyall. 2459a.13
 Thackeray. 2545.165
 — Whibley. 4547.183
 Thomas Cantimpratensis. Vet. 4842.69
 Tolstoi. Ettlinger. 3062.36
 — Knowlson. 3069.247
 — Merezhkovski. 3068.186; 3069.248
 — Steiner. 3069.251
 — Zabel. 3062.159
 Toscanelli, Paolo dal Pozzo. Vignaud. 2317.85
 Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg, Ferdinand, Fürst zu. 4823.37
 Tryon, William, Governor. Haywood. *4370a.150
 Urquhart, Sir Thomas. Willcock. 2448.30
 Usher, Ellis Baker. Usher. *4334.157
 Vaughan, James C. Pennsylvania. General Assembly. 4440a.136
 Very, Jones. Ritter. 4448.301
 Victoria, Queen. Brown. 4544.168
 — Gurney. 2548.203
 Villiers, George, 2d Duke of Buckingham. Burghclere. 4545.184
 Voltaire. Tallentyre. 4649.28
 Wagner, Richard. Gladden. 3497.94
 Walton, Izaak. Martin. 4547.174
 Warner, Charles Dudley. Fields. 4349.261
 Washington, George. Hoar. 2346.31
 — Noyes. 4341.81
 Washington, Mary. Pryor. 2342.139
 Wayne, Anthony. Spears. 4349a.227
 Wedel-Jarlsberg, J. C. H., Grev. Nielsen. 4821.70
 Wellington, Duke of. Egerton. 6520a.47
 White, Mary Wilder. Dwight. 4347.332
 Whittier. Carpenter. 4348.240
 — Pickard. 2359a.131
 Wilhelm, W. H. Weaver. 4412.140
 William I., Emperor of Germany. 2845.48
 Windom, William. Herrick. 4444.393
 Yeats, W. B. 4549a.211
 Young, Edward. Thomas. 4541.143
 Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth. 4444.396

History.

General History. Study and Philosophy.

Barnes, Earl.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the history of civilization. Philadelphia, 1901. 14 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 6 in *3592.200

Congrès international d'histoire comparée, Paris, 1900.

[Lettre d'invitation de prêter concours, &c.] Paris, 1900. 18 pp. = 2302.81
 This Congrès succeeded the Congrès international d'histoire diplomatique. Congrès de La Haye, 1898.

Emery, Mary Ella Bryant.

How should history be taught? Lynn, Mass., 1903. 15 pp. = 2218.24

Grotenfelt, Arvid.

Die Wertschätzung in der Geschichte. Leipzig, 1903. 2217.76

Hewitt, Edward G.

Chart of famous characters; and salient points of history. 2000 B.C.-1900 A.D. Index for reference, and a key to history. [Brooklyn, 1902.] 48 pp. = *2211.32

Marbeau, Eugène.

Le charme de l'histoire. Études diverses. Paris, 1902. 2218.26

Ancient History.

- Chapot, Victor.** 1873-
La province romaine proconsulaire d'Asie, jusqu'à la fin du Haut-Empire. Paris, 1904. Map. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3043.224
Bibliography, pp. vii-xv.
- Ferrero, Guglielmo.**
Grandezza e decadenza di Roma. Vol. 1, 2. Milano, 1902. 2759a.82
- Friedlaender, Ludwig.** 1824-
Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms in der Zeit von August bis zum Ausgang der Antonine, 7, neu bearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. 2 v. 4950.24
- Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones, and A. M. Clay,** compilers.
Sources for Roman history, B.C. 133-70, collected and arranged. Oxford, 1903. 4759.60
- Grenier, Pierre Antoine.**
L'empire byzantin. Son évolution sociale et politique. Paris, 1904. 2 v. 3089.171
- Gulick, Charles Burton.**
The life of the ancient Greeks. With special reference to Athens. New York, 1902. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. [Twentieth century text-books.] 2969.35
Bibliography, pp. 310-320.
- Homo, Léon.**
Essai sur le règne de l'empereur Aurélien. (270-275.) Paris, 1904. Illus. Map. Plans. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] *2953.61.89
Bibliographie, pp. 1-23.
- Lavell, Cecil F.**
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Greece and the rise of Rome. Philadelphia, 1902. 16 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 11 in *3592.200
- Lindl, Ernest.** 1872-
Entstehung und Blüte der altorientalischen Kulturwelt. Cyrus. München, 1903. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. [Weltgeschichte in Charakterbildern.] 3023.187
Relates to the history of Babylon, Assyria and Egypt, to 539 B. C.
- Lombard, Alfred.**
Études d'histoire byzantine. Constantin V., Empereur des Romains. (740-775.) Paris, 1902. 5072.12
Bibliographie, pp. 171-173.
- Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.**
History of the Roman Empire. Translation edited by William Fairley. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2759.36
The editor has added Chapters 28-32, on the period from Theodosius I. to Charlemagne.
- Shaw, William Hudson.**
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on imperial Rome. Philadelphia, 1902. 24 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 13 in *3592.200

Souttar, Robinson. 1848-.

A short history of ancient peoples. With an introduction by the Rev. A. H. Sayce. New York, 1903. Maps. Tables. 2215.7

Bibliography, pp. xxiii, xxiv.

Tylor, Edward Burnett.

Primitive culture. 4th edition. London, 1903. 2 v. 6305.5

Vaschide, Victoria.

Histoire de la conquête romaine de la Dacie et des corps d'armée qui y ont pris part. Paris, 1903. Plate. Map. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 4752.34

Bibliographie, pp. 225-230.

Modern History.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

The story of the nineteenth century of the Christian era. [2d edition.] Boston, 1900. Portraits. Plates. 2216.90

Dos Passos, John R.

The Anglo-Saxon century and the unification of the English-speaking people. New York, 1903. 2216.92

Emerson, Edwin, Jr.

A history of the nineteenth century year by year. New York, 1902. 3 v. Plates. Maps. 2216.56

Some of the plates are colored.

Contents. — 1. The Napoleonic era. 2. The middle period. 3. The modern period.

Kraemer, Hans, 1870- , and others.

Das XIX. Jahrhundert in Wort und Bild. Politische und Kultur-Geschichte. Berlin. [1903.] 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2211.60

Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.

The Russian advance. New York, 1903. Maps. 3067.190

The Appendix contains Treaty of Shimonoseki, by which Southern Manchuria was ceded to Japan; Mikado's Rescript withdrawing from Manchuria; Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance between Great Britain and Japan; and other documents relating to Russia and China.

Campbell, Rev. William, F.R.G.S., editor.

Formosa under the Dutch. With a bibliography. London, 1903. Plate. 3016.20

Chamberlin, Wilbur J.

Ordered to China. Letters . . . written from China while under commission from the New York Sun during the Boxer uprising of 1900. New York. [1903.] 3016.207

Chirol, Valentine.

The Middle Eastern question; or, some political problems of Indian defence. London, 1903. Plates. Maps. 3042.273
Bibliography, pp. 499, 500.

- Cunningham, Alfred.**
The French in Tonkin and South China.
Hongkong. [1902.] Illus. Portraits.
Map. 3018.239
- Daggett, Aaron Simon.**
America in the China relief expedition . . .
in the summer of 1900, for the relief of
the beleaguered legations in Peking,
China. Kansas City, 1903. Plates. Maps.
3016.215
- Daoulas, Alexis Marie.**
Le siège de Tien-Tsin, 15 juin-15 juillet
1900. Paris, 1903. Illus. Map. 3016.211
- Day, Clive Hart.**
The policy and administration of the
Dutch in Java. New York, 1904. 3048.38
Contains bibliographies.
- Faber, Ernst.**
China in historischer Beleuchtung. Eine
Denkschrift zu seinem 30jährigen
Dienstjubiläum als Missionar in China
. . . 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 66 pp.
Portrait. 3535.27
- Garbe, Richard.**
Beiträge zur indischen Kulturgeschichte.
Berlin, 1903. 3049.204
- Geiger, Wilhelm**
Die kulturgeschichtliche Bedeutung des
indischen Altertums. Erlangen, 1901.
22 pp. 3041.195
- Gollier, Théophile.**
Essai sur les institutions politiques du
Japon. Bruxelles, 1903. 3015.179
- Headland, Isaac Taylor.**
Chinese heroes. Being a record of perse-
cutions endured by native Christians in
the Boxer uprising. New York. [1902.]
Illus. Portraits. 3016.197
- Hill, Samuel Charles.**
Three Frenchmen in Bengal. or the com-
mercial ruin of the French settlements
in 1757. London, 1903. Maps. 3045.233
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.**
A brief history of the Indian peoples. 23d
edition. [Edited by W. H. Hutton.]
Oxford, 1903. Map. 3047.236
- Innes, Arthur Donald.**
A short history of the British in India.
London, 1902. Plates. Maps. 3049.206
Bibliography, pp. vi, 343-347; chronological
summary, pp. xix-xxxii.
- Kawakami, Karl Kiyoshi.**
The political ideas of modern Japan.
Iowa City, 1903. [University of Iowa.
Bulletin.] = 3563.210
- Lamy, Étienne Marie Victor.**
La France du Levant. Paris, 1900. 2614.5
Contents. — La lutte de la chrétienté avec l'Islam.
— L'alliance de la chrétienté avec l'Islam.
— Les chances d'avenir.
- Laur, Francis, editor and illustrator.**
Siège de Péking. Récits authentiques des
assiégés. Paris, 1904-05. Illus. Por-
traits. Plans. 3016.217
- Menpes, Mortimer.**
The Durbar. Text by Dorothy Menpes.
London. [1903.] Portraits. Colored
plates. 3042.186
- Murdoch, James, and Isoh Yamagata.**
A history of Japan during the century of
early foreign intercourse (1542-1651).
Kobe, 1903. Colored maps. *3015.189
- Parker, Edward Harper.**
China, past and present. London, 1903.
Map. Tables. 3018.251
- Steer, Valentia.** 1880-
The Delhi Durbar. 1902-03. Madras,
1903. Portrait. Plates. 3042.187
- Strachey, Sir John.** 1823-
India. Its administration and progress.
3d edition. London, 1903. Map. 3045.229
- Treaties between the Empire of China and
foreign powers; together with regula-
tions for the conduct of foreign trade,
conventions, agreements, regulations,
etc., . . . the Peace Protocol of 1901,
and the Commercial Treaty of 1902.**
1st edition, 1877, edited by William
Frederick Mayers. 4th enlarged edi-
tion . . . Shanghai, 1902. *3016.209
- Ular, Alexandre.**
Un empire russo-chinois. Paris. [1903.]
3019.180
- United States. State Department.**
Affairs in China. Report of W. W. Rock-
hill, late Commissioner to China, with
documents. Washington, 1902.
*4430a.30.1901.App.
- Wilson, Henry Beckles.**
Ledger and sword; or, the Honourable
Company of Merchants of England
trading to the East Indies (1599-1874).
London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates.
Map. 3042.209

Africa.

- Blake, John Y. Fillmore.**
A West Pointer with the Boers. Per-
sonal narrative of Colonel J. Y. F.
Blake, Commander of the Irish Bri-
gade. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates.
3056.323
- Bréhier, Louis.**
L'Égypte de 1798 à 1900. Paris. [1901.]
[Études d'histoire contemporaine.]
3052.212
Contains bibliographies.
- Cocheris, Jules.**
Situation internationale de l'Égypte et du
Soudan. Paris, 1903. Maps. 3052.216
Bibliographie, pp. 561-571.
- Crooks, John Joseph.** 1842-
A history of the Colony of Sierra Leone,
Western Africa. Dublin, 1903. Maps.
3059.265
- Crowe, George.**
The commission of H. M. S. "Terrible".
1898-1902. London, 1903. Portraits.
Plates. Maps. 6526.32
The book relates to the Boer-British War, 1899-
1902, and to the Chinese anti-foreign uprising
of 1900.
- Despagne, Frantz.**
La guerre sud-africaine au point de vue
du droit international. Paris, 1902.
3051.180

- Diary of the Siege of Kimberley during the Transvaal War, October 1899 to February 1900.** By a Beaconsfield resident. Grahamstown, 1900. 90 pp. 3056.315
- Fremantle, Francis Edward.**
Impressions of a doctor in khaki. London, 1901. Illus. 3056.317
Experiences of a civil surgeon in the Boer-British War.
- Honourable Artillery Company, London.**
The H. A. C. in South Africa. Edited by Basil Williams and Erskine Childers. London, 1903. Map. 3059a.296
- Jackson, E. L.**
St. Helena: the historic island. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3057.173
- Lecoy de la Marche, Henri Marie Albert.**
Souvenirs de la Guerre du Transvaal. Journal d'un volontaire, mars-septembre, 1900. Paris, 1901. 3059a.292
- Lenk, Heinrich von.**
Die Geschichte Transvaals unter der Präsidentschaft Paul Krügers, 1884-1899. Nebst einer kurzen Geschichte des Oranje-Freistaats, 1854-1899. Leipzig. [1903.] Portraits. 4896.50.456
- Mees, Jules.**
Histoire de la découverte des Îles Açores, et de l'origine de leur dénomination d'Îles Flamandes. Gand, 1901. Maps. Bibliographie, pp. 9-14. 4364.37
- Menpes, Mortimer.**
War impressions. Being a record in colour. Transcribed by Dorothy Menpes. London. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. 3056.321
Most of the portraits and plates are colored.
Relates to the Boer-British War, 1899-1902.
- Métin, Albert.**
La transformation de l'Égypte. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 3059.269
- Palanque, Charles.**
Le Nil à l'époque pharaonique: son rôle et son culte en Égypte. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3052.222
- Patriotic Association, London.**
The truth about the conduct of the war. Concentration camps: extracts from the blue book. The British soldier as he is. Westminster. [1901.] 32 pp. 3056.285
- Prussia. Kriegsgeschichtliche Abtheilung des Grossen Generalstabes.**
The War in South Africa . . . Authorised translation by . . . W. H. H. Waters. London, 1904. Plates. Maps. 3056.331
- Richardson, Sir Wodehouse Dillon, K.C.B.**
With the Army Service Corps in South Africa. London, 1903. 3056.325
- St. Leger, Stratford Edward.**
War sketches in colour. London. [1903.] Illus. 3052.220
Notes on the war in South Africa.
Most of the plates are colored.
- Selous, Frederick Courteney.**
The War in South Africa. Letters contributed to the "Times." [London, 1899.] 8 pp. = 3056.266
- Smith, Goldwin. 1823-.**
In the court of history. An apology for Canadians who were opposed to the South African War. Toronto, 1902. 71 pp. 3059a.294
- Stead, William Thomas, compiler.**
How Britain goes to war. A digest and an analysis of evidence taken by the Royal Commission on the War in South Africa. Compiled from the Blue books . . . By the Author of "The truth about the navy." London, 1903. Portraits. 3051.160
- Theal, George M'Call.**
The beginning of South African history. London, 1902. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 3055.193
Bibliography, pp. v-xiii.
- Wallis, Charles Braithwaite.**
The advance of our West African Empire. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3053.276
An account of Sierra Leone and the native uprising of 1898, 99.
- Wilson, Herbert Wrigley. 1866-.**
After Pretoria: the guerilla war. The supplement to "With the flag to Pretoria." [London.] 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *3050.187
With the flag to Pretoria. A history of the Boer War of 1899-1900. London, 1900, or. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *3050.186

Oceanica.

For certain other works on the Philippines see below under Spanish-American War, pp. 40, 41.

- Brown, Arthur Judson.**
The new era in the Philippines. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 3049a.11
Relates to the civilization of the Philippine Islands and to their relation to the United States.

- Eyot, Canning, editor.**
The story of the Lopez family. A page from the history of the war in the Philippines. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3049b.12
These letters, written in Spanish, were translated into English by Helen C. Wilson.

- Jung, Emil.**
Das Deutschum in Australien und Ozeanien. München, 1902. 86 pp. 2814.28

- Lemire, Charles.**
L'Océanie française. Les intérêts français dans le Pacifique. Tahiti — Nouvelles-Hébrides — Canal de Panama. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3047.341
Ouvrages de Ch. Lemire, pp. 91-93.

- Mataafa.**
O faatonuga mo le lafoga tupe . . . [Proclamation.] Mulinuu, Ianuari 20, 1899. Broadside. = No. 5 in **H.90a.167

Noyes, Theodore Williams.

Oriental America and its problems.
Washington, 1903. 3040a.42
Discusses the civilization of the Philippine Islands and their relation to the United States. Contains also copies of the Treaty of Paris and of other documents relating to the Philippine Islands.

Philippine Review, The. Vol. 1. (no. 1-3, 8-10); 2 (no. 1-6. Boston and New York, 1901, 02. [The Philippine Information Society.] = 3040a.14
Vol. 1 was issued in separate monographs with a series title: Facts about the Filipinos.

Rueda y Mendoza, Diego.

Toros y cañas en Filipinas en 1623. Fragmento de un manuscrito inédito. Barcelona, 1903. 25 pp. 3049b.13
The editor is José Sánchez Garrigós. No. 19 of an edition of 25 copies.

Samoa Islands.

Provisional Government.

Proclamation. I bring herewith to public notice:—The Provisional government . . . is entitled to fulfil all problems of a government . . . [Signed Rose, Imperial German Consul-General.] Apia, 1899. Broadside. = No. 1 in **H.90a.167

In German, English and Samoan.

Proclamation. All parties are hereby notified that the Provisional government named . . . 4th day of January 1899 is . . . temporary . . . pending a . . . consideration . . . of the question of the election of a king of Samoa . . . [Apia? 1899.] Broadside. = No. 4 in **H.90a.167
In English and Samoan.

The Jews.

Adler, Cyrus, editor. 1863-.

The voice of America on Kishineff. Philadelphia, 1904. 2299.93

Davitt, Michael.

Within the pale. The true story of Anti-Semitic persecution in Russia. Special edition. Philadelphia, 1903. (The Jewish Publication Society of America.) 2299a.116

Elzas, Barnett Abraham.

Documents relative to a proposed settlement of Jews in South Carolina in 1748. Charleston, 1903. 15 pp. 4377.181

Huhner vs. Elzas. The New Yorker objects to Dr. Elzas's criticisms. [Charleston, 1903.] 16 pp. 4377.183
Pp 1-7 contain Huhner's reply to Elzas's review [4377.182] of Huhner's article on Charleston in the Jewish encyclopedia, vol. 3 [2291.12.3].

The Jews of Charleston. A review of the article "Charleston" in vol. 3 of the Jewish encyclopaedia [by L. Huhner. Charleston, 1902.] 9 pp. 4377.182

The Jews of South Carolina. Record of the first naturalization in the province. [Charleston. 190-?] 4 pp. 4377.180

Elzas, Barnett Abraham.

The Jews of South Carolina. A survey of the records at present existing in Charleston. Charleston, 1902, 03. 4 v. in 1. Fac-similes. 4377.176

Joseph Salvador. Jewish merchant prince who came to South Carolina. [Charleston. 190-?] 11 pp. 4448.310

Moses Lindo. A sketch of the most prominent Jew in Charleston in provincial days. Charleston, 1903. 18 pp. 4448.309

Relates also to the cultivation of indigo in South Carolina.

The organ in the Synagogue. An interesting chapter in the history of Reform Judaism in America. [Charleston. 190-?] 8 pp. 4377.178

Relates to the Congregation Beth Elohim of Charleston.

Maignial, Mainfroy.

La question juive en France en 1789. Paris, 1903. 2293.34
Bibliography, pp. v-xv.

Nordau, Max Simon.

Zionism and anti-semitism. By Max Nordau and Gustav Gottheil. New York, 1904. 76 pp. 2299.38

Smith, Henry Preserved.

The history and literature of Israel until the Exile. Syllabus of twelve lectures to be given in the Chapel of Boston University. [Boston, 1903.] 8 pp. = 3425.145

Steinberg, Augusta.

Studien zur Geschichte der Juden in der Schweiz während des Mittelalters. Zürich, 1902. 2295.88

Stiles, William Curtis.

Out of Kishineff. The duty of the American people to the Russian Jew. New York. [1903.] 2297.84

Voelter, Daniel E. J.

Aegypten und die Bibel. Die Urgeschichte Israels im Licht der aegyptischen Mythologie. Leiden, 1903. 2293.32

Europe. Middle Ages.

Bazalgette, Léon.

Le problème de l'avenir latin. Paris, 1903. 2309.84

Dieterich, Julius Reinhard.

Streitfragen der Schrift- und Quellenkunde des deutschen Mittelalters. Marburg, 1900. Fac-similes. 2213.88

Contents. — Die Hersfeld-Hildesheimer Annalenfrage. — Die Grundlagen der bairisch-österreichischen Annalistik und die Chroniken Hermanns von Reichenau.

Fellows, George Emory.

Recent European history. 1789-1900. Boston. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2309a.5

Jorga, Nicolae, editor.

Notes et extraits pour servir à l'histoire des croisades au XVe siècle. Paris, 1899, 1902. 3 v. 6292.16

- Loserth, Johann.** 1846-.
Geschichte des späteren Mittelalters von 1107 bis 1492. München, 1903. 2215.9
A bibliography precedes each section.
- Reich, Emil.** 1854-.
Foundations of modern Europe. Twelve lectures delivered in the University of London. London, 1904. 2307.36
Contents.—The War of American Independence. — The French Revolution. — Napoleon. — The reaction. — The revolutions. — The unity of Italy. — The unity of Germany. — The Franco-German War.
- Schaefer, Dietrich.** 1845-.
Die Hanse. Bielefeld, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.41
- Sidgwick, Henry.** 1838-1900.
The development of European polity. [Edited by Eleanor Mildred Sidgwick.] London, 1903. 2302.86
- Thornton, Percy Melville.** 1841-.
Continental rulers in the century. Toronto, 1903. [The nineteenth century series.] 2216.48
- Austria-Hungary.**
- Denis, Ernest.** 1849-.
La Bohême depuis la Montagne-Blanche. Paris, 1903. 2 v. 4811.66
- Goldmann, Emil.**
Die Einführung der deutschen Herzogsgeschlechter Kärntens in den slovenischen Stammesverband. Breslau, 1903. *7616.54.68
- Hofmann-Wellenhof, Paul von.** 1858-.
Steiermark, Kärnten, Krain und Küstenland. München, 1899. 2814.17
- Nabert, H.**
Das Deutschtum in Tirol. München, 1901. 2814.16
- Schrepfer, Rudolf.**
Pfalzbayerns Politik im Revolutionszeitalter von 1789-1793. München, 1903. 4816.19
Relates also to the history of France and Austria.
- Wopfner, Hermann.**
Beiträge zur Geschichte der freien bürgerlichen Erbleihe Deutschtirols in Mittelalter. Breslau, 1903. 7616.54.67
- France.**
- Arlens, Constance de Constant-Rebecque de Cazenove d'.** 1755-1825.
Deux mois à Paris et à Lyon sous le Consulat. Journal . . . (février-avril 1803). Publié pour la Société d'histoire contemporaine par A. de Cazenove. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2644.162
- Aulard, François Victor Alphonse.**
Paris sous le Consulat. Paris, 1903. [Collection de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française.] 2632.110
- Aulard, François Victor Alphonse.**
La révolution française et les congrégations. Paris, 1903. 2628.172
- Avenel, Marie René Louis Georges, Vicomte d'.**
Les Français de mon temps. Paris, 1904. Relates to civilization. 2618.49
- Bittard Des Portes, René.**
Charette et la guerre de Vendée. 1793-1796. 2e édition. Paris, 1902. Map. 2623.88
- Bonde, Helena Ester Florence, Friherrinn.**
Paris in '48. Edited by C. E. Warr. New York, 1903. Portrait. 2628.176
- Bories, Edmond.**
Histoire de la ville de Poissy. Paris, 1901. Illus. Plans. 4661.47
Preface by Anthyme Saint Paul.
- Broglie, Victor François, Duc de.** 1718-1804.
Correspondance inédite avec le prince Xavier de Saxe, comte de Lusace. Pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de sept ans (campagnes de 1759 à 1761). Publiée par le duc de Broglie et Jules Vernier. Tome I. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 4626.64
- Cambon, Jules Martin.**
France and the United States. Essays and addresses. New York, 1903. 96 pp. 2615.87
- Chambrier, James de.** 1830-.
La cour et la société du Second Empire. Paris, 1902. 2 v. 2619.24
- Champney, Elizabeth Williams.**
Romance of the Bourbon châteaux. New York, 1903. Plates. Portraits. 2615.122
- Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.** 1853-.
Études d'histoire. Paris. [1903.] 2 v. [Collection Minerva.] 2619.22
Contents. — 1. Bayard à Mézières. — La sœur de Goethe. — L'affaire Abbatucci. — Le révolutionnaire George Forster. 2. Le Commandant Poincaré. — Adam Lux. — Klopstock et la Révolution française. — Bertèche dit La Bretonche.
- Clément de Fauquembergue.**
Journal de Clément de Fauquembergue, greffier du Parlement de Paris. 1417-1435. Texte complet publié . . . par Alexandre Tuetey, avec la collaboration de Henri Lacaille. Tome I. Paris, 1903. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 6634.18
- Darney, Georges.**
Saint-Cloud. Montluçon, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2614.7
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.**
Histoire de l'émigration pendant la Révolution française. Tome I. Paris, 1904. 2629.188
- Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine.**
De 1815 à 1900. Notre politique intérieure devant l'histoire. Paris. [1903.] 2619.26
- Drot, Eugène.**
Recueil de documents tirés des anciennes minutes de notaires déposées aux archives départementales de l'Yonne. Auxerre, 1900 [1903]. Fac-similes. 2632.86

- Fray-Fournier, A.**
Le Club des Jacobins de Limoges, 1790-1795. Limoges, 1903. [Société des archives historiques du Limousin.] 2624.140
- Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.**
Les lettres de cachet à Paris. Étude suivie d'une liste des prisonniers de la Bastille (1659-1789). Paris, 1903. Illus. Fac-similes. *4630.28
- Haggard, Andrew Charles Parker.**
Sidelights on the Court of France. New York, 1903. Portraits. 2613.80
From the reign of Francis I. to that of Louis XIII.
- Hanotaux, Gabriel Albert Auguste.** 1853-.
Histoire de la France contemporaine (1871-1900). [Tome] 1. Le gouvernement de M. Thiers. Paris. [1903.] Portraits. 2611.110
- Heuzé, Paul.**
La cour intime de Louis XIV. Paris, 1902. Portrait. 4643.22
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.**
The French Revolution. Chapters from the author's History of England during the eighteenth century. With historical notes by Henry Eldridge Bourne. New York. [1904.] 2629.186
- Lord, Arthur Power.**
The regency of Marie de Médicis. A study of French history from 1610 to 1616. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2618.44
- Lot, Victor Henri Ferdinand.**
Études sur le règne de Hugues Capet et la fin du Xe siècle. Paris, 1903. Tables. Fac-simile. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2614.9
Bibliographie, pp. xv-xi.
- Maréchal, Philippe.**
La Révolution dans la Haute-Saône. Paris, 1903. Illus. Vignettes. Fac-similes. *2620a.79
- Marolles, Victor de.**
Les lettres d'une mère [Madame de Marolles]. Épisode de la Terreur, 1791-1793. Paris, 1901. Portrait. 2626.164
- Mathieu, François Désiré.**
Le Concordat de 1801, ses origines, son histoire, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1903. 2625.150
- Morland, Jacques.**
Enquête sur l'influence allemande. Paris, 1903. 2619.30
- Novicow, Jacques.**
L'expansion de la nationalité française. Coup d'œil sur l'avenir. Paris, 1903. 2619.28
- Occupation et libération du territoire.** 1871-1873. Correspondances. Paris, 1903. 2 v. 4624.77
Contains correspondence principally of Thiers, Gontaut-Biron and Saint-Vallier.
- Peat, Anthony B. North.**
Gossip from Paris during the Second Empire. Correspondence (1864-1869). Selected and arranged by A. R. Waller. New York, 1903. Portrait. 2635.107
- Perwich, William.**
The despatches of William Perwich, English agent in Paris, 1669-1677. Edited . . . by M. Beryl Curran. London, 1903. [Royal Historical Society of Great Britain.] *2426.103
- Petre, Francis Loraine.** 1852-.
Napoleon's first campaign in Poland, 1806-7. London, 1901. Maps. Plans. 2656.142
Bibliography, pp. xi-xiii.
- Saint-Hilaire, Marmès.**
Mémoires. T. 1. 1661-1678. Publiés . . . par Léon Lecestre. Paris, 1903. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 6634.19
Edited from the manuscripts and the edition of 1766. Relates to the reign of Louis XIV.
- Sébillot, Yves.**
Histoire du peuple breton depuis son arrivée en Armorique jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1903. Plate. Coat-of-arms. Map. Fac-similes. 2618.48
- Senac de Meilhan, Gabriel.** 1736-1803.
L'émigré. Publié par Casimir Strylenski & Frantz Funck-Brentano. Paris, 1904. Portrait. 2676.271
Abridged from the original edition.
- Stenger, Gilbert.**
La société française pendant le Consulat. La renaissance de la France. Paris, 1903. 2667.113
- Thierry, Gilbert Augustin.**
Conspirateurs et gens de police. [Tome 1.] Paris, 1903. Portraits. 2629.184
Contents. — 1. Le Complot des libelles. (1802.)
- Thiers, Louis Adolphe.**
Notes et souvenirs. 1870-1873. Paris, 1903. 4624.79
- Thouvenel, Henri Louis.**
Pages de l'histoire du Second Empire. D'après les papiers de M. Thouvenel . . . (1854-1866) . . . Préface de M. Albert Vandal. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2627.122
- Vidal, A., editor.**
Comptes consulaires d'Albi (1359-1360). Toulouse, 1900. Tables. 2687.79
- Virieu, Jean Loup, Chevalier de.**
La révolution française racontée par un diplomate étranger. Correspondance du bailli de Virieu, ministre plénipotentiaire de Parme. (1788-1793.) [Publiée par le] Vicomte de Grouchy et Antoine Guillois. Paris. [1903.] Portrait. Plate. 2625.148
- Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie Ernest.**
Politique française et étrangère. Paris, 1903. 2619.20

Germany.

Beckmann, Gustav.

Der Kampf Kaiser Sigmunds gegen die werdende Weltmacht der Osmanen, 1392-1437. Botha, 1902. 2818.86

Boos, Heinrich. 1851-.

Geschichte der rheinischen Städttekultur, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Worms. Herausgegeben im Auftrag von

- Boos, Heinrich.** 1851-.
Cornelius W. Freiherrn Heyl zu Hermsheim. [2. Auflage.] Berlin. [1897-1901.] 4 v. Illus. Portraits. *2861.25
- Fischer, Thomas A.**
The Scots in Eastern and Western Prussia. A sequel to "The Scots in Germany . . ." Edinburgh, 1903. Portraits. Coats of arms. Map. 2866.46
The Scots in Germany, &c., is on shelf-number 2866.45.
- Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens.** 1865-.
Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship. Germany. Oxford, 1903. Maps. 2817.82
Bibliographies at ends of chapters.
- Marcks, Erich.**
Deutschland und England in den grossen europäischen Krisen seit der Reformation . . . 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 43 pp. 2817.35
- Petersen, Julius, of Munich.**
Das Deutschtum in Elsass Lothringen. München, 1902. Colored map. 2814.14
- Ranke, Johannes.**
Die akademische Kommission für Erforschung der Urgeschichte und die Organisation der urgeschichtlichen Forschung in Bayern durch König Ludwig II. München, 1900. Map. 2836.59
- Rohrbach, Paul.** 1869-.
Deutschland unter den Weltvölkern. Materialien zur auswärtigen Politik. Berlin, 1903. 2214.7
- Scheffer, Theodor.** 1872-.
Die preussische Publizistik im Jahre 1859, unter dem Einfluss des italienischen Krieges. Leipzig, 1902. 2816.20
Die Litteratur zum italienischen Krieg, pp. 160-175.
- Schiemann, Theodor.**
Deutschland und die grosse Politik anno 1902. No. 2. Berlin, 1903. 2833.77
- Schoene, Alfred Kurt Immanuel.**
Ueber die beiden Renaissancebewegungen des 15. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Kiel, 1903. 24 pp. = 6813.5
- William II., Emperor of Germany.**
Reden. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von Johs. Penzler. Leipzig. [1897-1904.] 2 v. Teil 1. 1888-1895. 4896.50.372
Teil 2. 1896-1900. 4896.50.461
- Great Britain.**
- Adam, of Usk.** 1352?-1430?
Chronicon. Edited with a translation and notes by Sir Edward Maunde Thompson. 2d edition. London, 1904. 4606.110
Relates to the history of England.
- Ashton, John.** 1834-.
Gossip in the first decade of Victoria's reign. London, 1903. Illus. Fac-similes. 2516.63
- Barbeau, Charles Alfred.**
Une ville d'eaux anglaise au XVIIIe siècle. La société élégante et littéraire à Bath, sous la reine Anne et sous les Georges. Paris, 1904. 2551.88
Bibliographie, pp. 313-339.
- Bate, George, M.D.** 1608-1669.
A short narrative of the late troubles in England. 1649. London, 1902. Portrait. [Russell Press. Stuart series. 1.] *2519.14
Bibliography, pp. xx-xxiv.
Relates to the reign of Charles I. Edited by Edward Almack.
- Bateson, Mary.**
Mediæval England. English feudal society. New York, 1904. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. [Story of the nations.] 4516.171
- Bateson, Mary, editor.**
Cambridge gild records. With a preface by William Cunningham. Cambridge, 1903. [Cambridge Antiquarian Society.] *2506.138
- Bedford, Jessie.**
Social life under the Stuarts. By Elizabeth Godfrey [pseud.]. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2465.41
- Bodley, John Edward Courtenay.**
The coronation of Edward the Seventh. London, 1903. 2547.166
- Boutmy, Émile Gaston.**
The English people: a study of their political psychology. Translated from the French by E. English. New York, 1904. 4516.179
- Bryan, Benjamin.**
Matlock, manor and parish, historical & descriptive, with pedigrees and arms. London, 1903. Map. Plate. 6537.59
- Codrington, Thomas.**
Roman roads in Britain. London, 1903. 2469a.187
- Conybeare, Edward.**
Roman Britain. London, 1903. Map. 2519.88
Bibliography, pp. v-x.
- Copinger, Walter Arthur, compiler.**
County of Suffolk. Its history as disclosed by existing records and other documents. Vol. I. London, 1904. *2507.125
- Corbett, Julian Stafford.**
England in the Mediterranean. A study of the rise and influence of British power within the Straits. London, 1904. 2 v. Plate. Maps. 4515.153
- Cowan, Samuel.**
The ancient capital of Scotland. The story of Perth from the invasion of Agricola to the passing of the Reform Bill. New York, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 2477.108
- Davitt, Michael.**
The fall of feudalism in Ireland; or, the story of the Land League Revolution. London, 1904. 4516.175
- Doubleday, H. Arthur, and William Tomlinson Page, editors.**
The Victoria history of the County of Bedford. Vol. I. Westminster, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Plans. *2461.157
- Du Moulin-Eckart, Richard Maria Ferdinand, Graf.**
Englands Politik und die Mächte. München, 1901. 4516.165

Eisenhart, Carl.

Die Abrechnung mit England. 3. Auflage. München, 1900. 75 pp. 4516.163

Emmet, Thomas Addis, M.D., of New York. 1828-.

Ireland under English rule, or, a plea for the plaintiff. New York, 1903. 2 v. Tables. 4518.160

Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xix-xxv.

The diary of Thomas Addis Emmet, while acting in Paris as the secret agent of the United Irishmen, from May 30, 1803, to March 10, 1804, is in vol. 2, pp. 257-328.

Farrer, William, editor.

Lancashire inquests, extents, and feudal aids. A.D. 1205-A.D. 1307. [Liverpool.] 1903. [Record Society. Lancashire and Cheshire.] *2507.92

Flower, Benjamin Orange. 1858-.

How England averted a revolution of force. A survey of the social agitation of the first ten years of Queen Victoria reign. Trenton, N. J., 1903. 4518.171

Godfrey, Elizabeth.

Home life under the Stuarts. 1603-1649. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2465.40

Chapters i-vii relate to education.

Great Britain. Public Record Office.

Calendar of the State papers relating to Ireland. Adventurers for land. Edited by Robert Pentland Mahaffy. London, 1903. *7052.59

Contents. — 1. 1642-1659.

Green, John Richard.

Historical studies. [Edited by Alice Stopford Green.] London, 1903. 2558.102

Guest, M. J.

A handbook of English history, brought down to 1880, with a supplementary chapter upon English literature of the nineteenth century. By Francis H. Underwood. New York, 1902. Maps. 4519.88

Hill, Constance.

Juniper Hall. A rendezvous of certain illustrious personages during the French Revolution, including Alexandre d'Arblay and Fanny Burney. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 2466.133

Hodges, George.

Fountains Abbey. The story of a mediaeval monastery. London, 1904. Plates. Plans. 2468.93

Hodgson, George B.

The Borough of South Shields. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. *2461.88

Hopwood, Charles Henry, editor. 1829-.

A calendar of the Middle Temple records. London, 1903. *2496.27

Jenks, Edward.

Parliamentary England. The evolution of the cabinet system. New York, 1903. Portraits. [The story of the nations.] 6519a.108

Joyce, Patrick Weston.

A social history of ancient Ireland. London, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. 4518.165

List of authorities, vol. 2, pp. 585-609.

Legg, John Wickham, editor.

The coronation order of King James I. Edited by J. Wickham Legg. London, 1902. Portrait. [Russell Press. Stuart series. 2.] *2438.8

Bibliography, pp. xvii-xix.

Leslie, Charles. 1650-1722.

Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland Clans, and the Massacre of Glenco, &c. [Anon.] Edited by Henry Jenner. London, 1903. Portrait. [Russell Press. Stuart series.] *2549a.131

Bibliography, pp. 110-112.

Letters from a Chinese official. Being an Eastern view of Western civilization. New York, 1903. 89 pp. 3016.192

Another edition, having the title *Letters from John Chinaman*, is on shelf-number 3016.182.

Lindores Abbey, Fifeshire, Scotland.

Chartulary of the Abbey of Lindores, 1195-1479. Edited from the original manuscript, with translation and abstracts of the charters, by John Dowden. Edinburgh, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. [Scottish History Society.] *4525.143

McCarthy, Justin.

Ireland and her story. London, 1903. Plate. Map. [The story of the Empire series.] 4519a.145

Mackenzie, W. C.

History of the outer Hebrides. With a chapter on the geology, physical features, and natural history of the group, by the Rev. William Morrison. Paisley, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2465.164

Mary, Queen of Scots.

A letter from Mary, Queen of Scots, to the Duke of Guise, January, 1562. Reproduced in fac-simile from the original manuscript. Edited, with translation by John Hungerford Pollen. Edinburgh, 1904. 14 fac-similes. [Scottish History Society.] *4525.144

The original is printed in *Papal negotiations with Mary, Queen of Scots* . . . pp. 435-444 [4525.138].

Molesworth, Sir William, Baronet.

Selected speeches . . . on questions relating to colonial policy. Edited . . . by Hugh Edward Egerton. London, 1903. Portrait. Plate. = 4516.167

Mott, Charles Grey.

Reminiscences of Birkenhead. Liverpool, 1900. 50 pp. Portraits. Map. *2467.83

List of books concerning Birkenhead, pp. 49, 50.

Norwich, England. Archives.

The Norwich rate book. From Easter 1633 to Easter 1634. Edited by Walter Rye. London, 1903. 94 pp. *2506.143

Paul, Herbert Woodfield.

A history of modern England. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1904. 4514.147

Begins with the year 1846.

- Peel, Hon. Arthur George Villiers.**
The enemies of England. 2d impression. London, 1903. 2307.26
- Plunkett, Sir Horace Curzon.** 1854-.
Ireland in the new century. 3d impression. London, 1904. 4518.146
- Pollock, Frederick John.**
The Popish Plot. A study in the history of the reign of Charles II. London, 1903. 6512.28
Materials for the history of the Popish Plot, pp. 405-411.
- Porritt, Edward, and Annie G. Porritt.**
The unreformed House of Commons. Parliamentary representation before 1832. Cambridge, 1903. 2 v. Maps. 2513.54
- Rosedale, Honyel Gough, editor.**
Queen Elizabeth and the Levant Company. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4510.103
- Round, John Horace.**
Studies on the Red book of the Exchequer. [London, 1899.] *7052.62
A violent criticism of Hubert Hall's edition of the Red Book of the Exchequer [*7052.60].
Edition limited to 120 copies.
- Rushen, Percy C.**
The history and antiquities of Chipping Campden, Gloucester. Woodbridge, 1899. Plates. Fac-similes. Genealogical table. *2464.25
- Scottish Historical Review, The.** Quarterly. Vol. 1. Glasgow, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. *2490a.146
Contains the Scottish Antiquary [*2490a.145].
- Stæhlin, Carl.**
Der Kampf um Schottland und die Gesandtschaftsreise Sir Francis Walsingham im Jahre 1583. Leipzig, 1902. [Leipziger Studien aus dem Gebiete der Geschichte.] 4514.24
Bibliography, pp. 130-132.
- Stories from English history for young Americans.** Copiously illustrated. New York, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4517.145
- Tanpan, Eva March.**
In the days of Queen Victoria. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [Makers of England series.] 2548.195
- Terry, Charles Sanford.**
The Rising of 1745. With a bibliography of Jacobite history. 1689-1788. New edition. (With enlarged bibliography.) London, 1903. Portrait. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 4529a.109
- Tooley, Sarah A.**
Royal palaces and their memories. London. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. 2492.145
"A story of the royal palaces from the human rather than from the antiquarian or architectural standpoint."
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay.**
England in the age of Wycliffe. 3d edition. London, 1900. Maps. = 4526.126
- Walter, James Conway.**
Records of Woodhall Spa and neighbourhood. Horncastle. [1899.] *2467.40
- Ward, Adolphus William.**
The Electress Sophia and the Hanoverian succession. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4510.33
- Wyntoun, Andrew.**
The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun. Printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss MSS., with variants. Edited by F. J. Amours. Vol. 2. Edinburgh, 1903. Fac-simile. [The Scottish Text Society.] *4554.86
- Young, Alexander Bell Filson.**
Ireland at the cross roads. London, 1903. 2479.113
A study of the civilization and economic condition of Ireland.

Italy. The Mediterranean.

- Bittard Des Portes, René.**
1849. L'expédition française de Rome sous la deuxième république. Paris, 1904. Map. 2724.78
- Gachot, Édouard.**
Les campagnes de 1799. Souvarow en Italie. Paris, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Plans. 2716.13
- Kovalevski, Maksim Maksimovitch.**
La fin d'une aristocratie [Venise]. Traduit du Russe par Casimir de Krauz. Turin. [1901.] 2765.74
- Lazonder, Adriaan, of Schoonhoven.**
Zancle-Messana. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1903. = 2944.40
- McClellan, George Brinton, Jr.** 1865-.
The Oligarchy of Venice. Boston, 1904. 2769.106
- Okey, Thomas.**
Venice and its story. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4763.84
- Orsi, Pietro.**
L'Italia moderna. Storia degli ultimi 150 anni . . . 2a edizione ampliata. Milano, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. = 2728.71
- Quattro cronache e due diarii inediti relativi ai fatti dell' Aquila, dal sec. XIII al sec. XVI . . . pubblicati, con una dissertazione . . . sulle fonti . . . della storia aquilana . . . da Giovanni Pansa. Sulmona, 1902. 2763.42**
Three of the chronicles are by Bernardino da Fossa, Vincenzo Basilli da Collebrincioni, and the so-called Anonimo dell' Ardinghelli.
- Salvo di Pietrabanzili, Rosario.**
Il Piemonte e la Sicilia. Rivoluzioni e guerre dal 1850 al 1860. Palermo, 1902, 1903. 2 v. 4718.39

Netherlands.

- Marx, Ernst.** 1865-.
Studien zur Geschichte des niederländischen Aufstandes. Leipzig, 1902. 4813.32
Relates also to the administration of Cardinal Granvelle.

- Molsbergen**, Everhardus Cornelis.
Frankrijk en de Republiek der Vereenigde
Nederlanden. 1648-1662. Rotterdam,
1902. = 4813.30
- Schlitter**, Hanns.
Die Regierung Josefs II. in den öster-
reichischen Niederlanden. Theil I.
Wien, 1900. 4823.38
- Weststrate**, Hendrik Abraham.
Gelderland in den patriotentijd. Arnhem,
1903. = 4862.45

Russia. Finland.

- Brueggen**, Ernst, Freiherr von der.
Das heutige Russland. Leipzig, 1902.
3063.185
- Drage**, Geoffrey.
Russian affairs. London, 1904. Illus.
Maps. 3064.206
- Grand Duchy**, The, of Finland. By the
Author of "A visit to the Russians in
Central Asia." London, 1903. Map.
5067.53
- Krahmer**, Gustav.
Die Beziehungen Russlands zu Persien.
Leipzig, 1903. 3064.190
- Pobiedonostsef**, Konstantin Petrovitch.
Sammlung moskowitischer Studien über
das politische und geistige Leben der
Gegenwart, mit Bezug auf Russland.
Deutsch nach der 4. Auflage herausgege-
ben [und übersetzt] von C. E. Wohl-
brück. Dresden, 1904. 3064.188
- Schiemann**, Theodor.
Geschichte Russlands unter Kaiser Niko-
laus I. Band 1. Berlin, 1904. 3064.208
- Schierbrand**, Wolf von.
Russia: her strength and her weakness.
New York, 1904. Colored maps.
3067.192

- Skrine**, Francis Henry.
The expansion of Russia. 1815-1900.
Cambridge, 1903. Maps. [Cambridge
historical series. II.] 3069.259
Bibliography, pp. 349-358.

Servia.

- Coquelle**, P.
Le royaume de Serbie. 2e édition. Paris,
1901. 3085.134

Spain.

- Boronat y Barrachina**, Pascual.
Les Moriscos españoles y su expulsión.
Valencia, 1901. 2 v. 3093.180
- Dollfus**, Lucien.
Les Espagnes au XIe siècle. Paris, 1903.
3097.132
- Gallichan**, Walter M.
The story of Seville. With three chap-
ters on the artists of Seville by C. Gas-
quoine Hartley. Illustrated by Eliza-
beth Hartley. London, 1903. Illus.
[Mediæval towns.] 3099a.177

- Jamar**, Joaquin.
El fuero de Guipúzcoa. La cuestión so-
cial. Bilbao, 1900. [Biblioteca bascon-
gada.] 3097.219
- Maetz**, Ramiro de.
Hacia otra España. Bilbao, 1899. [Bi-
blioteca bascongada.] 3097.206
- Mújica**, Serapio.
Curiosidades históricas de San Sebastian.
Bilbao, 1900. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca
bascongada.] 3097.218
- Ortega y Rubio**, Juan.
Los visigodos en España. Madrid, 1903.
3097.33

- Suárez**, Victoriano, publisher.
Guerra de la independencia [sic]. Docu-
mentos inéditos que pertenecieron al
General Castaños. Campaña de Anda-
lucía en 1808. Madrid. [1902.] 3093.188
Relates also to the capitulation of General Du-
pont at Bailén.

Switzerland.

- Vetter**, Ferdinand. 1847-
Die Schweiz — eine "deutsche Provinz"?
Meine Nürnberger Rede und ihre Fol-
gen. 2. Ausgabe. Berlin, 1902. Illus.
Portrait. 4816.17

Turkey.

- Woestyne de Grammez de Wardes**, Ivan.
Marquis Van de.
La guerre russo-turque (1877-1878).
Paris, 1903. Portrait. Plan. 3067.180

America.

- Columbus**, Christopher.
Der deutsche Kolumbus-Brief. In Fac-
simile-Druck herausgegeben mit einer
Einleitung von Konrad Häbler. Strass-
burg, 1900. 34 pp. Vignettes. 4363.33
- Johnson**, William Henry.
Pioneer Spaniards in North America.
Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps.
Fac-similes. 2317.48
- Slafter**, Carlos, editor. 1825-
Sir Humfrey Gylberte and his enterprise
of colonization in America. With an-
notations and a memoir. Boston, 1903.
Portrait. [Prince Society.] *4315.75

South America.

- Dawson**, Thomas C.
The South American republics. Part 1.
Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil.
New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits.
Maps. Fac-similes. [The story of the
nations.] 4469a.186
- Drago**, Luis M.
La República Argentina y el caso
de Venezuela: documentos, juicios y
comentarios relacionados con la nota
pasada al ministro argentino en Wash-
ington. Buenos Aires, 1903. = 4315.161

- García Mérou, Martín.**
Historia de la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1899. 2 v. 4319.153
- Haebler, Conrad.** 1857—
Die überseeischen Unternehmungen der Welser, und ihrer Gesellschafter. Leipzig, 1903. 4315.163
Contains chapters on the slave trade, the early history of Venezuela, and various explorers and governors of Venezuela.
- Morla Vicuña, Carlos.**
Estudio histórico sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Patagonia y de la Tierra del Fuego. Leipzig, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4316.176
Relates to the claims of Chile and the Argentine Republic to Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego.
- Moulin, Henri Alexis.**
Le litige chilo-argentin et la délimitation politique des frontières naturelles. Paris, 1902. Maps. 4316.131
- Ortega Luco, Luis.**
Los problemas internacionales de Chile. La cuestión argentina. La Patagonia hasta el tratado de 1881. Santiago de Chile, 1902. = 4319.77
Los problemas internacionales de Chile. La cuestión argentina. El tratado de 1881 y negociaciones posteriores. Santiago de Chile, 1902. 4319.78
- Tagle, Enrique.**
Los tratados de paz entre la República Argentina y Chile. La opinion argentina. Buenos Aires, 1902. Portraits. = 4311.206
- Unold, Johannes.**
Das Deutschtum in Chile. Ein Zeugnis erfolgreicher deutscher Kulturarbeit. München, 1900. 68 pp. [Der Kampf um das Deutschtum.] 2814.22
- Vespucci, Amerigo.** 1451-1512.
Mundus novus: ein Bericht Amerigo Vespucci's an Lorenzo de Medici über seine Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1501/02, nach einem Exemplare der zu Rostock von Hermann Barckhusen gedruckten Folioausgabe, im Besitze der Stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt a. M., in Faksimile und mit Einleitungen herausgegeben von Emil Sarnow und Kurt Trübenbach. Strassburg im Elsass, 1903. 35 pp. Plate. Maps. *2310.81
- Wintzer, Wilhelm.**
Die Deutschen im tropischen Amerika. (Mexiko, Mittelamerika, Venezuela, Kolumbien, Ekuador, Peru, und Bolivien.) München, 1900. 89 pp. 2814.24
- Zapiola, José.**
Recuerdos de treinta años (1810-1840). 5a edición. Santiago, 1902. = 4319.167
Relates to Chilean political history and biography.
- Mexico. Central America. West Indies.**
- Bowditch, Charles Pickering.**
The Lords of the Night and the Tonalamatl of the Codex Borbonicus. [New York, 1900.] 10 pp. = 4463.200
- International American Conference, Mexico, 1901.**
La Conferencia internacional de México. Antecedentes . . . México, 1902. = *4310.195
- International Boundary Commission.**
United States and Mexico.
Memoria de la sección mexicana de la Comisión internacional de límites entre México y los Estados Unidos que restableció los monumentos de El Paso al Pacífico. Bajo la dirección del ingeniero Jacopo Blanco, jefe de la Comisión mexicana. Nueva York, 1901. 3 v. Plates. Maps. = *Cab.23.57.1
- Noll, Arthur Howard.**
From empire to republic. The story of the struggle for constitutional government in Mexico. Chicago, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4319.157
Bibliography, pp. 313-324.
- Ramos i Duarte, Feliz.**
Diccionario de curiosidades históricas, geográficas, hierográficas, cronológicas, etc., de la República Mexicana. Méjico, 1899. *4316.134
Bibliographia, pp. i-vi.
- Rowe, Leo Stanton.**
The United States and Porto Rico. New York, 1904. 4319a.182
- Thorpe, Francis Newton, and José Tous y de Soto.**
The government of the people of Porto Rico. Philadelphia, 1903. 78 pp. Illus. Portrait. 4316.179

Canada.

- Bradshaw, Frederick.**
Self-government in Canada, and how it was achieved: the story of Lord Durham's Report. London, 1903. 4314.206
Bibliography, pp. 361-374.
Copies of the Report are on shelf-numbers 2310.18; *4210.57.
- Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.**
The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham. A reply to the editor of Old and New. (Translation.) Quebec, 1903. 39 pp. = 4314.203
- Hay, George Upham, editor.**
Canadian history readings. Vol. 1. Saint John, 1900. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 4314.204
- McAleer, George.**
The Province of Quebec, its history, and its people. Worcester, 1903. 29 pp. = 4314.210
- MacMechan, Archibald McKellar, editor.**
A calendar of two-letter-books and one commission-book in the possession of the government of Nova Scotia, 1713-1741. Halifax, 1900. Plan. [Nova Scotia Archives. 2.] = *7035.21
- Narrative, A.,** of an attempt made by the French of Canada upon the Mohague's country. Reproduced in fac-simile from the first edition printed by William

Narrative, A, of an attempt . . .

Bradford, 1693. With an introductory note by Adelaide R. Hasse. New York, 1903. 21 pp. *4411.25

Ontario Historical Society.

Annual report. 1899-1901/02. Toronto, 1899-1903. = *4314.215

Papers and records. Vol. 1, 4, 5. Toronto, 1899-1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. = *4314.216

Parker, Sir Horatio Gilbert, and Claude G. Bryan.

Old Quebec, the fortress of New France. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4466.202

Rochemonteix, Camille de, editor.

Relation par lettres de l'Amérique septentrionale (années 1709 et 1710). Paris, 1904. 2315.26

This is the first publication of the manuscript, now in the Königlische Bibliothek, Berlin. The edition ascribes the authorship to Antoine Silvy.

Willison, John Stephen. 1856-.

Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the Liberal Party. A political history. [2d edition.] Toronto, 1903. 2 v. Portrait. 4314.212

United States.

Adams, Charles Francis. 1835-.

Speech, December 22, 1902, at the banquet of the New England Society of Charleston, South Carolina. Boston. [1903?] 20 pp. = 4226.147
On state rights.

Adams, Charles Kendall, and William Peterfield Trent.

A history of the United States. Boston. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. [Allyn and Bacon's Series of school histories.] 4329a.179

American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society.

Annual report, [4th, 5th], 8th. Albany, 1899-1903. = 4478.407

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.

The United States in our own time. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 2321.112

Ashbee, Charles Robert.

American sheaves & English seed corn. [London, 1901. Essex House Press.] *4554.153

Relates to the National Trust, of England, and to the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest and Natural Beauty, of Washington.

Avirett, James Battle.

The old plantation. How we lived in great house and cabin before the War. [2d edition.] New York. [1901.] Portraits. 2369.149

Bigelow, John, Jr.

The Supreme Court and the Electoral Commission. An open letter to the Hon. Joseph H. Choate. New York, 1903. 23 pp. 4427.42

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.

The story of American history for elementary schools. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4329a.175

Blanchard, Rufus. 1821-.

Documentary history of the cession of Louisiana to the United States till it became an American province. Chicago, 1903. 71 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4325.77

Burton, Clarence Monroe.

Historical paper. Detroit, 1903. 17 pp. Plate. Map. = 4412.136

The title on the cover is "La Salle and the Griffon."

Channing, Edward

A student's history of the United States. New edition, with additions. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4325.185

Curtis, Francis, of Springfield, Mass.

The Republican Party. A history of its fifty years' existence and a record of its measures and leaders, 1854-1904. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Autograph fac-similes. 4224.103

De Graffenried, Edward.

The effect of slavery upon the constitutions and laws of the United States and of the State of Alabama. Greensboro, 1903. = 7587.181

Relates also to the Constitutional Convention in Alabama, 1901.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.

Election of United States Senators by direct vote of the people. Speech in the Senate of the United States, upon the amendment offered by him, April 10, 1902. Washington, 1902. 8 pp. = 9321.8073

Elson, Henry William.

History of the United States of America. New York, 1904. Maps. 2329a.105

Fiske, John. 1842-1901.

Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. Boston, 1902. Illus. [Standard library edition.] *2405.102.12

Hawkins, Rush Christopher. 1831-.

Our political degradation. New York. [1904.] 3568.247

Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman.

The Louisiana Purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the West. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4379.184

Hoetzsch, Otto.

Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Bielefeld, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.43

Hough, Emerson. 1857-.

The way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans: Boone—Crockett—Carson. With illustrations by Frederic Remington. Indianapolis, 1903. Plates. 4377.174

Huberich, Charles Henry.

The Trans-Isthmian Canal: a study in American diplomatic history (1825-1904). Austin, Texas, 1904. 31 pp. = 4461.179

- Hulbert, Archer Butler.**
Boone's Wilderness Road. Cleveland, 1903. Plate. Map. Plan. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 6.] 4369a.273.6
- The Cumberland Road. Cleveland, 1904. Plates. Maps. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 10.] *4369a.273.10
- Military roads of the Mississippi Basin. The conquest of the Old Northwest. Cleveland, Ohio, 1904. Plate. Maps. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 8.] *4369a.273.8
- Portage paths the keys of the continent. Cleveland, 1903. Maps. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 7.] 4369a.273.7
- Waterways of westward expansion. The Ohio River and its tributaries. Cleveland, 1903. Maps. [Historic highways of America.] 4369a.273.9
- Johnson, Willis Fletcher.** 1857-
A century of expansion. New York, 1903. Maps. 4228.236
- Johnston, Alexander.**
A history of the United States for schools. 4th edition, continued by W. M. Daniels and W. MacDonald. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4229.84
Bibliography, pp. 487-492.
- King, W. Wallace.**
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the founding of the nation. Philadelphia, 1902. 12 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 10 in *3592.200
- Kohler, Charles, of Savannah.**
The Monroe Doctrine. Savannah, Ga., 1903. 48 pp. Portrait. = 4226.156
- Locke, Mary Stoughton.**
Anti-slavery in America from the introduction of African slaves to the prohibition of the slave trade (1619-1808). Boston, 1901. [Radcliffe College monographs.] 7582.177
Bibliography, pp. 199-231.
- Luetscher, George Daniel.**
Early political machinery in the United States. Philadelphia, 1903. = 4224.95
- Macdonald, William, Ph.D., editor.** 1863-
Select statutes and other documents illustrative of the history of the United States. 1861-1898. New York, 1903. 4329.190
- McMaster, John Bach.**
The acquisition of political, social and industrial rights of man in America. Cleveland, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 3567.222
A school history of the United States. [With appendix.] New York. [1901?] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4327.131
- Mead, Edwin Doak.**
The principles of the founders . . . An oration in Faneuil Hall, July 4, 1903. Boston, 1903. 70 pp. Portrait. = *4456.11.1903
- Mondaini, Gennaro.**
Le origini degli Stati Uniti d'America. Milano, 1904. 2329a.106
- Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May Mowry.**
American heroes and heroism. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. 2328.147
A history of the United States for schools. Boston. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4325.175
- Ogg, Frederic Austin.**
The opening of the Mississippi. A struggle for supremacy in the American interior. New York, 1904. Maps. 2328.149
- Roosevelt, Theodore, 25th President of the United States.**
Addresses and presidential messages, 1902-1904. With an introduction by Henry Cabot Lodge. New York, 1904. 4408.215
- Schouler, James.** 1839-
Eighty years of union. Being a short history of the United States. 1783-1865. New York, 1903. 2324.204
Consists of selections from his History of the United States under the constitution [B.H.Ref. 512.8; 2324.109].
- Semple, Ellen Churchill.**
American history and its geographic conditions. Boston, 1903. Maps. 4326.189
Bibliography, pp. 463-466, and at the end of each chapter.
- Ship of State, The.** By those at the helm. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [The Youth's Companion series.] 4329.168
Contents. — The presidency. By Theodore Roosevelt. — The life of a Senator. By Henry Cabot Lodge. — The life of a Congressman. By Thomas B. Reed. — The Supreme Court of the United States. By David J. Brewer. — How Jack lives. By John D. Long. — The Naval War College. By John D. Long. — How our soldiers are fed. By W. C. Sanger. — How the Army is clothed. By General M. I. Ludington. — Good manners and diplomacy. By W. R. Day. — How foreign treaties are made. By Henry Cabot Lodge. — Uncle Sam's law business. By J. K. Richards. — The American Post Office. By W. L. Wilson.
- Spears, John Randolph, and Alonzo Howard Clark.**
A history of the Mississippi Valley, from its discovery to the end of foreign domination . . . New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *4373.182
- Storey, Moorfield.**
The recognition of Panama. Address delivered at Massachusetts Reform Club, December 5, 1903. Boston, 1904. 20 pp. = 4224.106
- Thompson, Gilbert.**
Historical military powder-horns. [Washington.] 1901. 16 pp. Plates. Maps. [Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia.] = 2334.30
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.**
How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, and other essays in western history. Chicago, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 4377.169
- Tucker, George Fox.**
The Monroe Doctrine. Boston, 1903. 32 pp. = 4226.148

United States.

Superintendent of the United States Capitol Building and Grounds.

Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1903. Washington, 1903. 10 pp. *4375-41

Webster, Daniel.

Daniel Webster for young Americans. Comprising the greatest speeches of "The Defender of the Constitution" . . . Added the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and Washington's Farewell address. With an introduction and notes by C. F. Richardson and an essay on Webster as a master of English style by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4393-118

Whipple, Wayne.

The story of the White House and its home life. Boston, 1903. 50 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 2389-74

Winship, Albert Edward, and Robert W. Wallace.

The Louisiana Purchase, as it was, and as it is. Chicago. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4325-73

The Revolution. The American Colonies. War of 1812.**Baker, Henry Moore.**

The beginnings of the Revolution in New Hampshire. Concord, 1903. 15 pp. = 4414-249

New Hampshire in the Battle of Bunker Hill. Concord, 1903. 23 pp. = 4414-247

Batchellor, Albert Stillman.

The ranger service in the upper valley of the Connecticut and the most northerly regiment of the New Hampshire Militia in the period of the Revolution. Concord, 1903. 47 pp. = 4411-164

Cincinnati, Society of the, New York.

Dinner in honor of the official delegates from France to the United States on the occasion of the dedication at Washington of the statue of Count Rochambeau . . . New York, 1902. 4 pieces. = *2360-46

Clark, Byron N., editor.

A list of the pensioners of the War of 1812. With an appendix containing names of volunteers for the defence of Plattsburgh from Vermont towns, a description of the battle, the official statement of losses, and names of United States officers and soldiers at Burlington, Vermont. Burlington, 1904. Portrait. Plate. *4413-142

Codman, John, 2d. 1863-1897.

Arnold's expedition to Quebec. [Edited by H. S. Chapman.] Special edition with added matter . . . edited by William Abbott. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4410-152

Dickinson, John. 1732-1808.

Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the inhabitants of the British Colonies. With an historical introduction by R. T. H. Halsey. New York, 1903.

Dickinson, John. 1732-1808.

Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. *4414-239
Reprinted from the Boston edition of Mein & Fleeming, 1768 [No. 3 in **K.13-7].

Doolittle, Amos, Engraver.

[Four plates illustrating the battles of Lexington and Concord. Re-engraved in fac-simile by Sidney L. Smith.] Boston, 1903. 4 plates. Cab.23.10.11

Originally published at New Haven, December 13, 1775.

Reduced fac-similes are in shelf-no. *4450.120, and Stark's Antique views of Boston [2350.23= **2350.24].

Fairbanks, Charles Warren.

Address. One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Monmouth. Freehold, N. J. Indianapolis, 1903. 16 pp. = 4414-243

Fogg, Jeremiah. 1749-1808.

Orderly book kept by Jeremiah Fogg, Adjutant Colonel Enoch Poor's Second New Hampshire Regiment, on Winter Hill, during the Siege of Boston, October 28, 1775, to January 12, 1776 . . . Copied by Capt. Albert A. Folsom. Exeter, 1903. 85 pp. = *4414-252

Printed from the original in the Library of Harvard University.

General Philip Reed and Caulk's Field memorial.

Report of the . . . ceremonies attending the unveiling of a stone to mark the Caulk's Field battle ground, in Kent County, Maryland, October 18, 1902. [Baltimore, 1902.] 94 pp. Portrait. = 4414-248

King, W. Wallace.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on early colonists in North America. Philadelphia, 1901. 12 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 3 in *3592-200

Lincoln, Charles Henry.

The revolutionary movement in Pennsylvania. 1760-1776. Philadelphia, 1901. Tables. 4414-241
Bibliography, pp. 288-292, and at the beginning of each chapter.

Lodge, Henry Cabot.

The story of the Revolution. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 4414-123

Mace, William Harrison.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the American Revolution or the formation of the Union. Philadelphia, 1901. 11 pp. [University extension lectures.]

No. 8 in *3592-200

May, Max Benjamin.

France: her influence and aid in our Revolutionary struggle. Cincinnati, Ohio. [1902.] 23 pp. *4481.178.ser.2.2

Osgood, Herbert Levi.

The American colonies in the seventeenth century. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1904. 2316-70

Smith, Justin Harvey.

Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec. A critical study together with a reprint of Arnold's Journal. New York, 1903. Plates. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 4414-237

Authorities, pp. xiii-xix.

Smith, Zachary Frederick.

The Battle of New Orleans, . . . Louisville, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. [Filson Club.] *4371.142

Contains an introduction by R. T. Durrett.

Wister, Sarah.

Sally Wister's journal. A true narrative, being a Quaker maiden's account of her experiences with officers of the Continental army, 1777-1778. Edited by Albert Cook Myers. Philadelphia. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2348.135

Civil War. Reconstruction.

Bell, John Thomas. 1842-.

Civil War stories. Compiled from official records, Union and Confederate. San Francisco, 1903. Portrait. *20th".52.72

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.

Address at the dedication of Indiana's monuments on the battle-field of Shiloh, Tennessee, April 6, 1903. Indianapolis. [1903.] 15 pp. Portrait. = 2329a.103

Bolton, Horace W.

History of the Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Portraits. *20th".43c.2

Bowen, James R.

Regimental history of the First New York Dragoons (originally the 130th N. Y. Vol. Infantry) during three years of active service in the great Civil War. [With a roster. New York.] 1900. Portraits. = *20th".41.C.1

Brown, Henri Le Fevre.

History of the Third Regiment, Excelsior Brigade, 72d New York Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865. [Jamestown, N. Y.] 1902. Portraits. Plate. Autograph fac-similes. *20th".41.72

Cheney, Newel.

History of the Ninth Regiment, New York Volunteer Cavalry. War of 1861 to 1865. Jamestown, 1901. Illus. = *20th".41.C.9

Connelly, Thomas W.

History of the Seventieth Ohio Regiment. Cincinnati. [1903?] Portraits. *20th".43.70

Cox, William Van Zandt. 1852-.

The defenses of Washington. General Early's advance on the capital and the Battle of Fort Stevens, July 11 and 12, 1864. [Washington? 1902?] 34 pp. Illus. 2327.125
Bibliography, pp. 22, 23.

Ewer, James Kendall.

The Third Massachusetts Cavalry in the War for the Union. [Maplewood.] 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *20th".40c.C3

Fifth Massachusetts Battery Association.

History of the Battery. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plans. *20th".40c.A.5
Nathan Appleton was Chairman of the Committee appointed to write the history.

Gordon, John Brown.

Reminiscences of the Civil War. New York, 1903. Portraits. 4323.180=*20th".52.351

Reminiscences of the Civil War. New York, 1904. Portraits. 4323.181

Graham, Matthew John.

The Ninth Regiment New York Volunteers (Hawkins' Zouaves): a history of the regiment and veteran association from 1860 to 1900. New York, 1900. Plate. *20th".41.9

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Elizabeth Stevens, editors.

The romance of the Civil War. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Source-readers in American history.] 4358.168

History of the Eleventh Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, together with a complete roster. Philadelphia, 1902. Portraits. Plate. *20th".41b.C.11

History of the 127th regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. Familiarly known as the "Dauphin County Regiment." [Lebanon, Pa., 1902.] Portraits. Plate. *20th".41b.127

Hockersmith, Lorenzo Dow.

Morgan's escape. A thrilling story of war times. A true history of the raid of General Morgan and his men through Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio . . . Madisonville, 1903. 54 pp. Portraits. Plans. = *20th".21.28

Houston, Henry Clarence. 1847-.

The Thirty-second Maine Regiment of Infantry Volunteers. Portland, Me., 1903. Portraits. *20th".40.32

Humphreys, David. 1832-.

Heroes and spies of the Civil War. New York, 1903. Portrait. *20th".52.437

Relates to the military history of the Confederacy and to a Union spy who assumed the name of Lewis G. Contre.

Lee, Guy Carleton.

The true history of the Civil War. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2327.129

Lee, William O., compiler. 1844-.

Personal and historical sketches and facial history of and by members of the Seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, 1862-1865. Detroit. [1903?] Portraits. Plates. *20th".43c.C.7

Lucas, Daniel R.

New history of the 99th Indiana Infantry. Rockford, Ill., 1900. Portraits. *20th".43a.99

McBride, John R.

History of the Thirty-third Indiana Veteran Volunteer Infantry, Sept. 16, 1861, to July 21, 1865, and incidentally of Col. John Coburn's Second Brigade, Third Division, Twentieth Army Corps. Indianapolis, 1900. Portraits. Autograph fac-similes. 2327.135=*20th".43a.33

- MacCauley, Clay.** 1843-.
Through Chancellorsville, into and out of
Libby Prison. Providence, 1904. 70 pp.
Portraits. Plate. [Soldiers' and Sail-
ors' Historical Society of Rhode Island.]
= *4324.77.6th series.7
- McKee, James Harvey.**
Back "in war times." History of the
144th Regiment, New York Volunteer
Infantry . . . [New York?] 1903. Por-
traits. Plates. Maps. = *20th".41.144
- Massachusetts.**
First Regiment of Infantry, Massachusetts
Volunteer Militia, Colonel Robert Cow-
din, commanding, in service of the
United States . . . 1861. Boston, 1903.
50 pp. Portrait. = *4323.177
Souvenir. First Regiment of Heavy
Artillery Massachusetts Volunteers.
Dedication of monument, May 19, 1901.
[Boston? 1901.] 60 pp. Portraits.
Plates. = *20th".60.52
- Mulholland, St. Clair A.**
The story of the 116th Regiment, Penn-
sylvania Infantry. War of Secession,
1862-1865. [Philadelphia, 1899.] Por-
traits. Plates. Map. *20th".41b.116
- Murray, Thomas Hamilton.**
History of the Ninth Regiment, Con-
necticut Volunteer Infantry, the "Irish
Regiment," 1861-65. New Haven, 1903.
Portraits. Plates. *20th".40d.9
- New York, State.**
History and personal sketches of Com-
pany I, 103 N. Y. S. V. 1862-1864. El-
mira, N. Y., 1900. Portraits. Plate.
*20th".41.103
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**
Holy America. Washington, 1903. 23
pp. = 4403.179
Relates to the Civil War, 1861-1865.
- Ohio.** Shiloh Battlefield Commission.
Ohio at Shiloh. Report . . . by T. J.
Lindsey . . . Secretary to the Commis-
sion. [Cincinnati, 1903.] Plates. Folded
maps. = *20th".48.2
- Payne, Edwin W.**
History of the Thirty-fourth Regiment
of Illinois Volunteer Infantry; 1861-
1865. [Clinton, Iowa, 1902.] Illus. Por-
traits. Maps. *20th".43c.34
- Rhode Island.** General Assembly.
Joint Special Committee on erection of
monument at Andersonville, Ga. Re-
port. Providence, 1903. 60 pp. Plates.
Plan. = *2322.14
- Rigney, P. Samuel.**
History of the Two Hundred and Third
Regiment, New York Infantry Volun-
teers. Newburgh, N. Y., 1899. 83 pp.
Portraits. Plate. *20th".41.203
- Scott, Samuel W., and Samuel P. Angel.**
History of the Thirteenth Regiment, Ten-
nessee Volunteer Cavalry, U. S. A. . .
Philadelphia. [1903.] Portraits.
*20th".42d.C.13
- Shellenberger, John K.**
The battle of Franklin. N. p. [1903.] 29
pp. = 2327.127
- Smith, Col. John Thomas, of Bowling
Green.**
A history of the Thirty-first Regiment of
Indiana Volunteer Infantry in the War
of the Rebellion. Cincinnati, 1900. Por-
trait. *20th".43a.31
- Society of the Seventy-fourth Illinois Vol-
unteer Infantry.**
Reunion proceedings and history of the
regiment. Rockford, 1903. *20th".43c.74
- Stevens, Leverett C.**
A forlorn hope. Providence, 1903. 44 pp.
[Personal narratives of events in the
War of the Rebellion. 6th series. No.
1.] *4324.77.ser.6, no. 1
An account of life in Confederate prisons.
- Stiles, Robert.**
Four years under Marse Robert. New
York, 1903. Portrait. *20th".52.856
Experiences in the Civil War under Gen.
Robert Edward Lee.
- Same. 2d edition. 2327.131
- Thomas, Henry Walter.**
History of the Doles-Cook Brigade, Army
of Northern Virginia, C.S.A. Contain-
ing muster rolls of each company of the
Fourth, Twelfth, 21st and 44th Georgia
regiments . . . Atlanta, Ga., 1903. Por-
traits. Plates. *20th".22.20
- United Confederate Veterans.** Charles
Broadway Rouse Camp, No. 1191.
Report on the re-burial of the Confed-
erate dead in Arlington Cemetery, and
attention called to the . . . graves of
Confederate soldiers . . . now buried in
northern states. Washington, 1901. 47
pp. Map. Plans. = 2322.8
- United States.**
An act to provide for the appropriate
marking of the graves of the soldiers
and sailors of the Confederate Army and
Navy, and for other purposes. [Wash-
ington.] 1903. 4 pp. = *4321.147
- Chickamauga and Chattanooga National
Park Commission.**
Annual report, 1901, 02. [Washington,
1901, 02.] *2323.133
- Woodruff, William Edward.** 1831-.
With the light guns in '61-'65. Reminis-
cences of eleven Arkansas, Missouri,
and Texas light batteries in the Civil
War. Little Rock, Ark., 1903. Por-
trait. Plan. *20th".52.984
- Worsham, William Johnson.** 1840-.
The Old Nineteenth Tennessee Regiment,
C.S.A. Knoxville, 1902. Portraits. Plans.
*20th".42d.19
- Spanish-American War, 1898. Philippine
Campaign. Territorial Expansion.**
For certain other recent works on the Philippines
see above under Oceanica, p. 27.
- Austin, Oscar Phelps.**
Steps in the expansion of our territory.
New York, 1903. Maps. [Expansion of
the Republic series.] 4228.241

Babcock, Elkanah.

A war history of the Sixth U. S. Infantry . . . from 1798 to 1903, with rosters and memorials of the Cuban and Philippine campaigns . . . edited by S. T. Fisk, Jr. Kansas City, 1903. Illus. Portraits. *^{"20th"}40h.6

Relates principally to the Philippine campaign.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.

Greater America. New York, 1904. Portrait. Maps. Chart. 4228.242

Hall, Daniel, Colonel.

Protest of a veteran of the Civil War against expansion. Boston, 1903. 8 pp. = 4228.239

Harlan, John Marshall.

The supremacy of the Constitution. Dissenting opinion in the case of Downes vs. Bidwell before the Supreme Court of the United States. Boston. [1901.] 16 pp. = 4228.234

Martinez, Graciano.

Memorias del cautiverio. (Páginas de la revolución filipina.) Manila, 1900. = 3049b.10

This is attacked by Enrico Polo de Lara, in his *En justa defensa*.

El tiro por la culata. (Cartas abiertas á un gobernador de dos insulas.) Manila, 1901. 53 pp. = 3049b.11

Answers the attack of Enrico Polo de Lara upon the author's *Memorias del cautiverio* [3049b.10].

National Relief Commission.

Report of the Executive Committee. Philadelphia. [1899.] Plates. = *4420a.247

Parrish, Samuel Longstreth.

American expansion as an historical evolution. [New York.] 1899. 14 pp. = 4228.235

Pierce, Frederick Everett. 1862-.

Reminiscences of the experiences of Company L, Second Regiment Massachusetts Infantry, U. S. V., in the Spanish-American War. Greenfield, Mass., 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *^{"20th"}55c.2

Sanborn, Arthur W.

Young America in the hands of his friends. A political drama. Boston, 1904. 82 pp. = 4409b.44
Directed against territorial expansion.

Story, Moorfield.

What shall we do with our dependencies? The annual address before the Bar Association of South Carolina, Jan. 16, 1903. Boston, 1903. 60 pp. = 4228.230

Towne, Charles Arnette.

The continental republic. A protest against colonialism. Boston. [1903.] 16 pp. Portrait. = 4228.238

Webber, Harry E.

Greater Salem in the Spanish-American War. Lynn, 1901. 88 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4420a.243
Contains the history of the Salem, Beverly, Danvers and Marblehead companies of the Eighth Mass. U. S. V. in the war.

The Separate States.**Alabama. Department of Education.**

Program and selections for celebration of the anniversary of the day on which Alabama was admitted to the Union, December 14, 1903. Montgomery, 1903. 24 pp. = 4377-37

Amis, Moses Neal.

Historical Raleigh from its foundation in 1792. [Raleigh.] 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4379-181

Bowman, Harold Martin.

The administration of Iowa. A study in centralization. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.18, no. 1

Citizens' Union, New York City.

Touchin' on an' appertainin' to Mr. Deputy Commissioner Devery. [Anon.] [New York, 1901.] 15 pp. = 4226.164

City Vigilance League, The, New York.

New York Vigilant Leaflets. No. 1-24. New York. [1901.] Plates. Broad-sides. = *4220.79

Consists of paragraphs and caricatures on municipal corruption in the City of New York in 1901; advocates the election of Low as Mayor.

Claiborne, John Herbert. 1828-.

Seventy-five years in Old Virginia. New York, 1904. Portraits. 4375-173
Claiborne lived at Petersburg, Va.

Danaher, Franklin M.

Early Irish in old Albany, N. Y. With special mention of Jan Andriessen. Boston, 1903. 44 pp. Portrait. [American-Irish Historical Society.] 4317-35

Diffenderffer, Frank Reid.

The German immigration into Pennsylvania through the Port of Philadelphia, from 1700 to 1775. Part 2, "The redemptioners." Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] *4372.17.10

Fairbanks, Charles Warren.

Address before the General Assembly of Indiana, January 27, 1903, accepting reelection to the United States Senate. Indianapolis. [1903.] 12 pp. = 4226.152

Fortier, Alcée. 1856-.

A history of Louisiana. New York, 1904. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. *4375.189
The frontispieces are hand-finished water-color fac-similes of paintings. Notes at the end of each volume contain bibliographical references.

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur.

History of Louisiana. 4th edition. New Orleans, 1903. 4 v. Portrait. 4377-126

Murray, Louise Welles.

The story of some French refugees and their "Azilum." 1793-1800. [Athens.] 1903. Portraits. Plate. Maps. Fac-similes. [Tioga Point Historical Society.] *4473.198
Bibliography, pp. 117, 118. Relates to the

- Murray, Louise Welles.**
founding of Asylum, Penn., by Louis de Noailles and Antoine Omer Talon. Contains also biography and genealogy of the Keating, D'Autremont, Lefevre, Laporte and Homet families, pp. 79-116.
- Illinois. State Historical Library.**
Collections. Vol. 1-. Edited by H. W. Beckwith. Springfield, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. = *4372.42
- Iowa Journal of History and Politics.** Published quarterly by the State Historical Society of Iowa. Vol. 1. Iowa City, 1903. Maps. *4370a.148
- Janvier, Thomas Allibone.**
The Dutch founding of New York. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 4478.399
- Jones, Robert Ralston.**
Fort Washington at Cincinnati, Ohio. [Cincinnati.] 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plan. = 4412.137
- Knight, George Wells.**
The government of the people of the State of Ohio. Revised edition. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3567.226
- Miller, John. 1666-1724.**
New York considered and improved, 1695. Published from the original MS. in the British Museum, with introduction and notes by Victor Hugo Paltsits. Cleveland, 1903. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. *4478.397
Bibliography, pp. 20-24.
Relates to geography and religious affairs in the Province of New York.
- New York. Province. General Assembly.**
A journal of the House of Representatives for His Majesty's Province of New York in America. Reproduced in facsimile from the first edition printed by William Bradford, 1695. With an introductory note by Adelaide R. Hasse. New York, 1903. 24 pp. *6460.17
- Onstot, Thompson Gains.**
Pioneers of Menard and Mason counties [Illinois]. Made up of personal reminiscences of an early life in Menard County . . . including personal reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln and Peter Cartwright. Forest City, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plan. Fac-simile. *4460a.66
- Pierce, Carl Horton.**
New Harlem past and present. The story of an amazing civic wrong, now at last to be righted . . . With a review of the principles of law involved in the recovery of the Harlem lands by W. P. Toler and Harmon De Pau Nutting. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4478.405
- Randall, Emilius Oviatt, editor.**
Ohio centennial anniversary celebration at Chillicothe, May 20-21, 1903. Complete proceedings. Columbus, 1903. Illus. Portraits. = 4375.104
- Raper, Charles Lee.**
North Carolina. A study in English colonial government. New York, 1904. 4375.171
- Rawles, William A.**
Centralizing tendencies in the administration of Indiana. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110
- Ross, Peter, LL.D.**
A history of Long Island. New York, 1903. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *4471.165
Vol. 3 relates to biography and genealogy.
Contains also Newspapers and bibliography of Suffolk County, vol. 2, pp. 511-523; The Colonial Militia, Revolutionary soldiers, Civil War soldiers, vol. 2, pp. 560-587.
- Smith, Samuel C.**
Reply to T[homas] W[entworth] H[inghamson] in Boston Advertiser. [Kansas and the Emigrant Aid Co. Boston? 1903.] 35 pp. = 4379a.179
- Smith, William Roy.**
South Carolina as a royal province, 1719-1776. New York, 1903. 4373.180
- State Historical Society of Missouri.**
Proceedings. Annual meeting. 2d. Palmyra, 1903. *4373.165
- State Historical Society of Wisconsin.**
Collections. Edited by Lyman Copeland Draper. Vol. 1. Under the editorial direction of Reuben Gold Thwaites. Madison, 1903. Portrait. = *4377.24
Reprinted from the original edition of 1855 [?4377.1].
- Steward, John Fletcher.**
Lost Maramech and earliest Chicago. A history of the Foxes and of their downfall near the great village of Maramech. Chicago, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4374.179
- Summers, Lewis Preston.**
History of southwest Virginia, 1746-1786, Washington County, 1777-1870. Richmond, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4377.172
Contains also Journal of Doctor Thomas Walker, 1749-50, pp. 796-807.
- Villiers du Terrage, Marc Paul Aimé, Baron de.**
Les dernières années de la Louisiane française. Le chevalier de Kerlérec. D'Abbadie. Aubry. Laussat. Paris. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 4375.164
- Weaver, Charles Clinton.**
Internal improvements in North Carolina previous to 1860. Baltimore, 1903. 95 pp. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.]
Per.Room (No. 3, 4 in *2356.69.21)
- New England States. Massachusetts.**
- Ayer, Mary Farwell.**
Boston Common in colonial and provincial days. Boston, 1903. 57 pp. Plates. Maps. = *2358.121
- Bangs, Isaac Sparrow.**
Military history of Waterville, Maine. Augusta, 1902. 75 pp. Portraits. *4435.216

- Boston, Mass. Cemetery Department.**
Historical sketch and matters appertaining to the King's Chapel Burying Ground [by Henry A. May]. Boston, 1903. 52 pp. Plates. Plans. Fac-simile. = *2354.41
- Bradish, Cyrus.**
Reminiscences [sic] of a nonagenarian. Woodsville, N. H., 1903. 25 pp. Portrait. = *4436.249
Memories of Haverhill, N. H. One of an edition of 100 copies.
- Caverno, Charles.**
A contribution to Old Home Week celebration at Strafford, N. H., August 19, 1903. Kewanee, Ill. [1903.] 75 pp. = 4436.235
- Challis, Frank H.**
Historical sketch of the Vermont Association of Manchester, N. H. List of members. Constitution and by-laws. [Manchester.] 1904. 40 pp. Portraits. = 4436.247
- Collins, Rev. Charles W.**
The Acadians of Madawaska, Maine. Boston, 1902. 66 pp. [New England Catholic Historical Society publications.] = 3463.82
- Collins, Edward Day.**
A history of Vermont . . . Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Coat-of-arms. Maps. Fac-similes. 4437.171
Bibliography, pp. 286-289; Statistical tables, pp. 296-310.
- Concord, New Hampshire. City History Commission.**
History of Concord. James O. Lyford, editor. [Concord, 1903.] 2 v. and folded map. Illus. *4451.74
- Conry, Joseph Aloysius.**
Fourth of July oration, in Faneuil Hall, 1902. [With Appendix, containing a list of Boston municipal orators, by C. W. Ernst.] Boston, 1902. 32 pp. Portrait. = *4456.11.1902
- Copeland, Alfred Minot, editor.**
"Our country and its people." A history of Hampden County, Massachusetts. [Springfield?] 1902. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. *4351.175
- Crawford, Mary Caroline.**
The romance of old New England churches. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Little pilgrimages.] 4358.174
- Creasey, George William.**
The City of Newburyport in the Civil War. . . . [Also, Supplementary record of the "Cushing Guards" in the war with Spain, 1898-99.] Boston, 1903. Portrait. *240th.45c.20
- Dorchester, Mass. Christ Church. Women's Alliance.**
The Dorchester book. Boston, 1899. 60 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4451.145
A collection of historical sketches by various writers.
- Ewell, John Louis.**
The story of Byfield, a New England parish. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Maps. *4354.182
Bibliography, pp. ix, x.
- Fairbanks, Charles Warren.**
The indebtedness of the West to New England. Address. Indianapolis, 1903. 18 pp. = 4354.180
- Freetown, Mass.**
A history of the town, with an account of the Old Home Festival, July 30th, 1902. Fall River, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Fac-similes. = *4351.181
The principal contributors are John Milton Deane and Palo Alto Pierce.
- Gay, Julius. 1834-.**
The swarming of the hive. An historical address, Farmington, Conn., September 9, 1903. Hartford, 1903. 24 pp. = 4439.276
On the settlement of Farmington and other Connecticut towns.
- Gere, Henry Sherwood.**
Reminiscences of old Northampton, from 1840 to 1850. [Northampton, 1902.] Illus. Portraits. 4352.88
- Gloucester, Mass.**
Century celebration, Dec. 31, 1900, Jan. 1, 1901. Gloucester, 1901. 73 pp. = 4351.163
- Green, Samuel Abbott.**
Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to various subjects. Boston, 1903. 43 pp. Portraits. Plates. *2350.48
One of an edition of 125 copies.
Contents.—Some engraved portraits of the Mather family. — The South and North Batteries [of Boston]. — An early Boston imprint, 1681 [of The pilgrim's progress]. — The Boston Newsletter, 1704. — Reprints of early Boston newspapers. — Panorama of Boston, 1775. — The midnight ride of Paul Revere. — The Battle of Bunker Hill. — The crossed swords. — Lawrence Academy, Groton, Massachusetts.
- History of Bedford, New Hampshire, from 1737.** Concord, 1903. Plates. *4335.93
- Hoar, George Frisbie.**
Speech . . . at the banquet of the New England Society of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia. [Dec. 22, 1902.] Washington, 1903. 12 pp. = 4352.184
- Hoskins, Elkanah Barney.**
Historical sketches of Lyman, New Hampshire. Lisbon, N. H., 1903. Portraits. *4436.239
Contains genealogies.
- Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, Jr.**
Boston, the place and the people. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4454.284
- Lexington Historical Society.**
Guide book to the Hancock-Clarke house, Lexington, Massachusetts. [Lexington.] 1903. 20 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 2369a.9
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.**
An historical address delivered at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of Nahant, July 14, 1903. [Nahant.] 1904. 30 pp. Map. = 2354.120
- Morton, Nathaniel. 1612-1685.**
New-Englands Memorials. With an introduction by Arthur Lord. Boston. [The Club of Odd Volumes.] 1903. = *4352.182

Nahant, Mass.

Official programme of the celebration of the Fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of Nahant, July 12th-14th, 1903. Nahant, 1903. 20 pp. Plates. Map. = 4352.180

Newburyport, Mass.

Celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the city charter, June 23d-26th, 1901. [Newburyport, 1901.] Portraits. =

*4354.172

New voters' festival, Faneuil Hall, . . .

April 19, 1903. [Programme and information. Boston, 1903.] 4 pp. = 4354.84

Official report of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the City of Nashua, New Hampshire, June, 1903. Nashua. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. = 4354.184

Orleans County Historical Society.

Proceedings, 1902/3. Newport, Vt., 1903. Plate. =

*4437.173

Ricketson, Daniel.

New Bedford of the past. Edited by Anna and Walton Ricketson. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 4357.137

Roxbury Historical Society, Roxbury, Mass. Annual dinner. 3d-5th, 7th-9th, 11th, 12th. Roxbury, 1894-1903. Illus. Portraits. = 4457.21

The Roxbury Military Historical Society was reorganized in 1901 as the Roxbury Historical Society.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.

New Hampshire. An epitome of popular government. Boston, 1904. Map. [American commonwealths.] 4436.243

Sharon Historical Society, Sharon, Mass.

Publications. No. 1. Boston, 1904. =

*2354.118

Sinnett, Charles Nelson.

Historic Harpswell. Harpswell, Maine, its historic Congregational Church and famous ministers, 1758-1903. Haverhill, Mass., 1903. 19 pp. 4435.227

Historic Lebanon. Lebanon, Maine, and the work of its Congregational Church in 138 years. Haverhill, Mass., 1903. 16 pp. 4435.226

Wilson, Daniel Munro.

Where American independence began: Quincy, its famous group of patriots; their deeds, homes, and descendants. 2d edition, enlarged. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4357.134

Allen, John Romilly.

The early Christian monuments of Scotland. An introduction, being the Rhind Lectures for 1892, by Joseph Anderson. Edinburgh, 1903. 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. [Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.]

Bibliography, part 2, pp. 415-419.

*2472.64

Bowditch, Charles Pickering.

A suggestive Maya inscription. Cambridge, 1903. =

4463.201

On the chronology of the Mayas.

British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

Catalogue of the terra cottas. By H. B. Walters. [Revised by A. S. Murray and others.] London, 1903. Illus. *8082.156

Capart, Jean.

Recueil de monuments égyptiens. Cinquante planches phototypiques avec texte explicatif. Bruxelles, 1902.

*Cab.30.564

Chabas, François Joseph.

L'obélisque de Louqsor. Traduction des inscriptions hiéroglyphiques. Paris, 1904. 16 pp. 5034.40

Clerc, Michel, and G. Arnaud d'Agrel.

Découvertes archéologiques à Marseille. Marseille, 1904. Illus. 2631.119

Some of the plates are colored.

Cook, Edward Tyas, compiler.

A popular handbook to the Greek and Roman antiquities in the British Museum. London, 1903. Illus. Folded plans. 8079.226

Darassy, G.

Textes et dessins magiques. Le Caire, 1903. 66 pp. 13 plates. [Musée du Caire.] *50502.85

Engelmann, Richard.

Pompeii. Translated by Talfourd Ely. London, 1904. Illus. [Famous art cities. No. 1.] 4074.310

The original German is on shelf-no. 4074.256.

Erman, Adolf, of Berlin, and Fritz Krebe. Aus den Papyrus der Königlichen Museen. Berlin, 1899. Illus. xxiv tables. [Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Handbücher.] 80792.317

Garstang, John.

Mahāsna and Bêt Khallāf. London, 1903. 47 pp. Illus. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. [Egyptian Research Account. 1901.]

*3050.225

Relates to Third Dynasty tombs near Abydos.

Helbig, Carl Friedrich Wolfgang.

Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 2 v. 80792.307

Hess, Jean Jacques.

Der demotische Teil der dreisprachigen Inschrift von Rosette. Übersetzt und erklärt. Freiburg (Schweiz), 1902.

The text, is in lithograph script. *5051.35

Jollois, Jean Baptiste Prosper.

Journal d'un ingénieur attaché à l'Expédition d'Égypte, 1798-1802, publié par P. Lefèvre-Pontalis. Notes de voyage et d'archéologie . . . avec des fragments tirés des journaux de Fourier, Jomard . . . Paris, 1904. Portrait. [Bibliothèque égyptologique. Tome 6.] 3052.164

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

See also under the division Science, sub-division Anthropology, Ethnology, p. 130.

Alexandria, Egypt. Musée gréco-romain.

Catalogues des monuments exposés au Musée. Rédigé par . . . G. Botti. Alexandrie, 1900. Plates. Plan. 30592.148

- Kaufmann, Carl Maria.** 1872-
Ein altchristliches Pompeji in der libyschen Wüste. Die Nekropolis der "grossen Oase." Archæologische Skizze Mainz, 1902. 75 pp. Illus. Map. = 4739a.27
- Koerte, Christian Ernst Gustav, and Alfred Koerte.**
Gordion. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabung im Jahre 1900. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Map. Plan. 3041.201
- Landau, Wilhelm, Freiherr von.**
Beiträge zur Altertumskunde des Orients. [Band] 3. Leipzig, 1903. 29 pp. Plates. 3026.143
Contents. — 3. Die Stele von Amrith. — Die neuen phöniciischen Inschriften.
- Lejeal, Léon.**
L'archéologie américaine et les études américanistes en France. Paris, 1903. 23 pp. = 4364.213
- Louvre, Musée du, Paris.**
Catalogue des antiquités chaldéennes. Sculpture et gravure à la pointe. Par Léon Heuzey. Paris, 1902. Plates. 8087.78
- Marçais, William, and Georges Marçais.**
Les monuments arabes de Tlemcen. Paris, 1903. Illus. Plans. [Algeria. Service des monuments historiques.] 3051.172
- Marucchi, Orazio.**
Le Catacombe romane secondo gli ultimi studi e le più recenti scoperte. Roma, 1903. Illus. Map. Plans. Fac-similes. 2754.79
- Éléments d'archéologie chrétienne.** [Tome] 3. Basiliques et églises de Rome. Paris, 1902. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. 4105.77
Bibliography, pp. viii-xv; Catalogue alphabétique de toutes les églises de Rome, pp. 499-521.
The book treats of monuments anterior to the sixteenth century.
- Mélanges Perrot.** Recueil de mémoires concernant l'archéologie classique, la littérature et l'histoire anciennes. Dédié à Georges Perrot . . . à l'occasion du 50e anniversaire de son entrée à l'Ecole normale supérieure. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Map. 2960a.77
- Morgan, Jacques de, and others.**
Recherches archéologiques. Première série. Fouilles à Suse en 1897-1898 et 1898-1899, par J. de Morgan, G. Jéquier et G. Lampré. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. [France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Délégation en Perse.] 3040.181
Some of the plates are colored.
- Musées royaux des arts décoratifs et industriels, Brussels.**
Catalogue des antiquités grecques & romaines acquises depuis le 1 janvier 1900. Mai 1901. Bruxelles, 1901. 88 pp. = 4079a.249
- Normand, Charles, Architect.** 1858-
Une ville antique inédite. Aquæ Calidæ Colonia ou Hammam R'Hira (Province d'Alger). Paris. [1903.] 74 pp. Illus. 3051.75
- Pontremoli, Emmanuel, and Bernard Haus-soullier.** 1853-
Didymes. Fouilles de 1895 et 1896. Paris, 1904. Illus. Plans. Map. *Cab.29.21.2
- Quiroga, Adan.**
La cruz en América (arqueología argentina). Buenos Aires, 1901. Illus. 2336.34
- Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.**
[Munster meeting, Youghal, County Cork, 1903. Programme.] Dublin, 1903. 15 pp. Plates. *3305.59
Relates to the antiquities of Youghal.
- Spagnolo, Antonio.**
Il congresso internazionale per il restauro degli antichi codici e la capitolare di Verona. Verona, 1899. 22 pp. = 2739.27
- Stevenson, James Henry.** 1860-
Assyrian and Babylonian contracts. With Aramaic reference notes. New York. [1902.] = *3026.144
- Swain, George Robert.**
A catalogue of lantern slides for the use of high schools, academies, colleges and universities . . . Chiefly Greek and Roman archaeology. Bay City, Michigan, 1902. 80 pp. = 5918.96
- Waddell, Laurence Augustine.** 1854-
Report on the excavations at Pataliputra (Patna), the Palibothra of the Greeks. Calcutta, 1903. 86 pp. Plates. Map. 3041.199
- Wakeman, William Frederick.**
Handbook of Irish antiquities. 3d edition, by John Coke. Dublin, 1903. Illus. Plans. 2473.86
The greater portion of the book has been rewritten and expanded. The first edition is entitled *Archæologia Hibernica* [2473.63].
- Ward, John, F.S.A.**
The Roman fort of Gellygaer in the County of Glamorgan, excavated by the Cardiff Naturalists' Society in 1899-1901. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 2477.31
- Wilpert, Joseph.**
Die Malereien der Katakomben Roms. Freiburg im B., 1903. 2 v. Illus. Many of the plates are colored. *Cab.80.70.1
Contents. — 1. Text. 2. 267 Tafeln.
- Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books. Illumination.**
- Anonimo, The.** Notes on pictures and works of art in Italy made by an anonymous writer in the sixteenth century. Translated by Paolo Mussi. Edited by G. C. Williamson. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4075.228
- Beduschi, Mazzini.**
Arte contemporanea. Venezia. [1903.] 4077.281
- Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte** Franz Wickhoff gewidmet von einem Kreise von Freunden und Schülern. Wien, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plan. 4073.284
Relates to European art of the Middle Ages.

Bertaux, Émile.

L'art dans l'Italie méridionale. Tome 1. Dessins et photographies de l'auteur Paris, 1904. Illus. Plans. [École française de Rome.] *Cab.80.106.3

Bible.

In the dawn of the world. Being twenty-five pictures illustrative of a portion of the Book of Genesis by Edward Burne-Jones. Boston, 1903. 31 pp. Illus.

Contains chapters 1-4 only.

*4072.106

Bruck, Robert.

Friedrich der Weise als Förderer der Kunst. Strassburg, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plan. 4074.355

Burlington Magazine, The, for connoisseurs. Monthly. [Edited by C. J. Holmes and Robert Dell.] Vol. 4. London, 1904. Illus. *4070.271

Combe, William. 1741-1823.

The English Dance of Death. From the designs of Thomas Rowlandson. With metrical illustrations by the author of 'Doctor Syntax.' A new edition. New York, 1903. 2 v. Colored plates.

4569.271

Connoissevr, The. A magazine for collectors. [Published monthly.] Vol. 1-6. London, 1901-03. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4060a.257

Some of the plates are colored.

Cruikshank, George. 1792-1878.

Water colours. With introduction by Joseph Grego. London, 1903. Colored plates. *8064.163

Contents. — Introduction. — Oliver Twist. [Selections.] By C. Dickens. — The miser's daughter. [Selections.] By W. H. Ainsworth. — History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, and Emmet's Insurrection in 1803. [Selections.] By W. H. Maxwell.

Essling, Victor Masséna, Duc de Rivoli, 4e Prince d', 1836-, and Louis Frédéric Eugène Muentz.

Pétrarque. Ses études d'art, son influence sur les artistes, ses portraits, et ceux de Laure. L'illustration de ses écrits. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *Cab.27.39.2

Eudel, Paul.

Le truquage, altérations, fraudes, et contrefaçons dévoilées. Paris. [1903. Connaissances utiles aux collectionneurs.] 8089.24

Fierens-Gevaert, Hippolyte.

Essai sur l'art contemporain. 2e édition. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 4078.306

Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.

The story of Siena and San Gimignano. London, 1902. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. 4077.275

Bibliography, pp. 366-372.

Gibson, Charles Dana.

Eighty drawings including The weaker sex, the story of a susceptible bachelor. New York, 1903. 77 plates. *8070.228

Goebel, Theodor.

Die graphischen Künste der Gegenwart. Neue Folge. Herausgegeben von Felix Kraus. Stuttgart, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.248.1

Some of the plates are colored.

Hampe, Theodor.

Nürnberg Ratsverlässe über Kunst und Künstler im Zeitalter der Spätgotik und Renaissance (1449) 1474-1618 (1633). Band 1, 2. Wien, 1904. 2 v. *8066.51.11, 12

Hevesi, Ludwig.

Oesterreichische Kunst im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4072.100

Hofmann, Friedrich Hermann.

Die Kunst am Hofe der Markgrafen von Brandenburg. Fränkische Linie. Strassburg, 1901. Plates. Plans. 4074.342

Hollaender, Eugen.

Die Medizin in der klassischen Malerei. Stuttgart, 1903. Illus. Portraits.

Bibliographie, pp. 275, 276.

*Inf.407.10

Huish, Marcus Bourne.

Happy England as painted by Helen Allingham, with memoir and descriptions by Marcus B. Huish. London, 1903. Portrait. Colored plates. *4076.194

Huntington, Archer Milton, editor.

Initials and miniatures of the IXth, Xth, and XIth centuries, from the Mozarabic manuscripts of Santo Domingo de Silos, in the British Museum. New York, 1904. 17 pp. 47 colored plates. = *Cab.21.24.6

Internationale Bibliographie der Kunstwissenschaft. [Zweimonatlich.] Herausgegeben von Arthur L. Jelinek. Jahrgang 1, Heft 1-5. Berlin. [1902-1903.] *4072.278

Kehrer, Hugo.

Die „heiligen drei Könige“ in der Legende und in der deutschen bildenden Kunst bis Albrecht Dürer. Strassburg, 1904. Illus. 11 plates. 4074.363

Literatur, pp. 122-124.

Kirchner, Josef. 1845-.

Die Darstellung des ersten Menschenpaares in der bildenden Kunst. Stuttgart, 1903. Illus. *4074.133

Lapauze, Henry, editor.

Procès-verbaux de la Commune générale des arts de peinture, sculpture, architecture et gravure (18 juillet, 1793 . . .) et de la Société populaire et républicaine des arts (3 nivôse an II-28 floréal an III). Paris, 1903. *4073.297

Lehner, Ferdinand J.

Česká škola malířská XI. věku. Vol. 1. V Praze. [1902.] Fac-similes. [Česká akademie císaře Františka Josefa . . .] *Cab.21.37.1

Contents. — 1. Korunovační evangelistů krále Vratislava řečený Kodex Vyšehradský.

At the end is an abridged translation, by Jane Mourek, of the Bohemian text, with the title The Bohemian painting-school of the XI. century.

- Lotus.** Vol. 1 (no. 1); December, 1903. Boston, 1903. Illus. = 4087.169
- Luebke, Wilhelm.** 1826-1893.
Grundriss der Kunstgeschichte. 12. Auflage, vollständig neu bearbeitet von Max Semrau. Stuttgart, 1899-1903. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 4073.286
Some of the plates are colored.
- Marabini, Edmund.**
Die kunst- und kulturgeschichtlichen Denkmale des deutschen Kaisers Adolf von Nassau. Erinnerungsschrift an den 600. Jahrestag seines Heldentodes. München, 1899. Illus. Portraits. 4074.299
- Migeon, Gaston, editor.**
Exposition des arts musulmans au Musée des arts décoratifs. Paris. [1903.] 11 pp. 100 plates. *Cab.80.70.4
- Morris, William.** 1834-1896.
Pygmalion and the image. . . Illustrated . . . by Sir Edward Bynne-Jones. New York, 1903. 51 pp. Portrait. Plates. 8063.185
- Mucha, A. M.**
Le Pater. Commentaire et compositions. Paris. [1899.] Plates. *Cab.80.247.2
Each clause of the Lord's Prayer is given on a separate page, with symbolical decoration in color, followed by a page of comment with ornamental initial and border, and a photogravure plate.
- Obriest, Hermann.**
Neue Möglichkeiten in der bildenden Kunst. Leipzig, 1903. Plate. 4077.283
- Pascha, Franz.**
Kairo. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4074.265
- Philippi, Adolf.** 1843-.
Florenz. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plans. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.264
Kunstgeschichtliche Einzeldarstellungen. Leipzig, 1897-1901. 6 v. Illus. Portraits. 4075.45
Namely:
Band 1, 2. Die Kunst der Renaissance in Italien. 4075.45-1, 2
Band 3. Die Kunst des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland und den Niederlanden. 4075.45-3
Band 4. Die Kunst der Nachblüte in Italien und Spanien. 4075.45-4
Band 5. Die Blüte der Malerei in Belgien. 4075.45-5
Band 6. Die Blüte der Malerei in Holland. 4075.45-6
- Potter, Mary Knight.**
The art of the Vatican. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plans. [The art galleries of Europe.] 4078.295
- Riehl, Berthold.** 1858-.
Augsburg. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Plans. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.266
- Sadakichi-Hartmann, C.**
Japanese art. Boston, 1904. Plates. [Art lovers' series.] 4077.279
Some of the plates are colored.
- Saitschick, Robert M.**
Menschen und Kunst der italienischen Renaissance. Berlin, 1903. 4078.304
- Schmarsow, August.** 1853-.
Unser Verhältnis zu den bildenden Künsten. Sechs Vorträge über Kunst und Erziehung. Leipzig, 1903. 4077.277
- Strange, Edward Fairbrother.**
The colour-prints of Japan. New York, 1904. 97 pp. Illus. [The Langham series.] 4079a.277
Some of the plates are colored.
- Strzygowski, Josef.**
Hellenistische und koptische Kunst in Alexandria. Nach Funden aus Aegypten und den Elfenbeinreliefs der Domkanzel zu Aachen vorgeführt. Wien, 1902. Illus. [Bulletin de la Société archéologique d'Alexandrie.] 8086.32
Orient oder Rom. Beiträge zur Geschichte der spätantiken und frühchristlichen Kunst. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Plans. 4073.276
- Ursprung und Sieg der altbyzantinischen Kunst.** Beiträge von Ernst Diez und Josef Quitt, mit einer Einleitung von Josef Strzygowski [und einem Anhang von Heinrich Schenkl]. Wien, 1903. Illus. [Byzantinische Denkmäler.] 4073.272
- Schriftenverzeichnis, pp. 119-122.
- Williams, Leonard.**
Toledo and Madrid. Their records and romances. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Fac-similes. 3090a.117
- Woelfflin, Heinrich.**
The art of the Italian Renaissance. From the German . . . with a prefatory note by Sir Walter Armstrong. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4073.280
- Zimmermann, Max Georg.**
Sizilien. Band 1. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Plans. Maps. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.268

Æsthetics. Criticism. Style.

- Académie royale de peinture et de sculpture, Paris.**
Conférences inédites . . . d'après les manuscrits des archives de l'École des beaux-arts. [Publiées par] André Fontaine. Paris. [1903.] 4077.278
Contents. — La querelle du dessin et de la couleur. — Conférences de Le Brun de Philippe et de Jean Baptiste de Champaigne. — L'année 1672.
- Dahmen, Theodor.**
Die Theorie des Schönen. Leipzig, 1903. 3605.206
- Fontaine, André.**
Essai sur le principe et les lois de la critique d'art. Paris, 1903. 4075.226
- Gietmann, Gerhard.**
Allgemeine Ästhetik. Freiburg im B., 1899. Plates. [Kunstlehre.] 4074.300
Ästhetik der Baukunst. Freiburg im B., 1903. Illus. Plans. [Kunstlehre. T. 5.] 4074.304
This volume contains a general index to the five parts of Kunstlehre.

Havard, Henry.

Histoire et philosophie des styles (architecture, ameublement, décoration). Paris, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Plans.

*Cab.80.245.3

Some of the plates are colored.

Lange, Carl Georg.

Sinnesgenüsse und Kunstgenuss. Beiträge zu einer sensualistischen Kunstlehre. Herausgegeben von Hans Kurella. Wiesbaden, 1903. 4074.288

Das Wesen der Kunst. Grundzüge einer realistischen Kunstlehre. Berlin, 1901. 2 v. 4074.295

Lechallas, Georges. 1851-.

Études esthétiques. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.]

Relates also to psychology. 3604.208

Peltzer, Alfred.

Ueber Malweise und Stil in der holländischen Kunst. Heidelberg, 1903. 8073.192

Rosen, Felix.

Die Natur in der Kunst. Studien eines Naturforschers zur Geschichte der Malerei. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4072.102

Sauer, Joseph.

Symbolik des Kirchengebäudes und seiner Ausstattung in der Auffassung des Mittelalters. Mit Berücksichtigung von Honorius Augustodunensis, Sicardus und Durandus. Freiburg i. Br., 1902. Illus. Fac-similes. 4074.294
Benutzte Litteratur, pp. xvii-xxiii; Litteratur über die mittelalterliche Symbolik des Kirchengebäudes, pp. 38-49.

Sørensen, Johannes Chr.

Malerei, Bildnerei und schmückende Kunst. Freiburg im B., 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4074.303

Spitzer, Hugo.

Hermann Hettners kunstphilosophische Anfänge und Literärästhetik: Untersuchungen zur Theorie und Geschichte der Ästhetik. Band 1. Graz, 1903. 3604.210

Literaturverzeichnis, Band 1, pp. 489-506.

Stengel, Walter.

Formalikonographische Detail-Untersuchungen. 1. Strassburg, 1904. Plates. 8081.140

Contents.—1. Das Taubensymbol des Hl. Geistes.

Architecture. Building.

Architectural design. [Scranton, 1903.] 2 parts. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.]

No. 2, 3 in *8027.132.33

Architecture. A monthly journal edited by A. Holland Forbes. Vol. 9, no. 49. January, 1904-. New York, 1904. Plates. Plans. *4090.313

Baltzer, F.

Das japanische Haus. Eine bautechnische Studie. Berlin, 1903. 72 pp. Illus. Plans. *Cab.60.51.4

Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Six views of the Library buildings, exterior and interior. [Oxford, 1900.] Photographs. *61902.159

Boston Merchants Association.

Bulletin. Souvenir number. January, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] 12 pp. Plates. = 5658.24

A description of the new Merchants building.

Brecon, Wales. Priory Church.

The Priory Church of S. John the Evangelist (or, The Holy Rood) at Brecon. [Brecon? 1903.] 15 pp. Illus. Plan. = 4109.68

Brown, Gerard Baldwin.

The arts in early England. London, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4094.20

Contents.—1. The life of Saxon England in its relation to the arts. 2. Ecclesiastical architecture in England from the conversion of the Saxons to the Norman Conquest.

Building superintendence. [Scranton, 1903].

Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 5 in *8027.132.31

Bumpus, T. Francis.

Holiday rambles among the cathedrals and churches of North Germany. London, 1903. Illus. 4105.79

Butler, Howard Crosby.

Architecture and other arts [in Syria]. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. [American Archaeological Expedition to Syria.] *Cab.60.51.3

California. Board of Architecture.

Biennial report, 1st. San Francisco, 1903. = *4097.148

Choisy, François Auguste.

L'art de bâtir chez les Égyptiens. Paris, 1904. 24 plates. 4093.138

Clark, Theodore Minot.

Building superintendence. New edition, rewritten. New York, 1903. Plans. 4096.73

The care of a house. A volume of suggestions to householders . . . and others for the economical and efficient care of dwelling houses. New York, 1903. Illus. 4019.224

Cocchi, Arnaldo.

Le chiese di Firenze dal secolo IV. al secolo XX. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1903. Illus. 4104.31

Contains a bibliography.

Cornell University. College of Architecture.

Book of the College of Architecture, Cornell University. 1903. Ithaca. [1903.] 13 pp. 30 plates. Plans. = 4093.144

Correll, Ferdinand.

Freitreppen und Portale vom Mittelalter bis zur Neuzeit. Frankfurt a. M., 1902. 50 plates. *80902.76

Damrich, Johannes.

Ein Künstlerdreiblatt des XIII Jahrhunderts aus Kloster Scheyern. Strassburg, 1904. 92 pp. Plates. 4074.362

Démy, Adolphe.

Essai historique sur l'église Saint-Séverin. Paris, 1903. 4104.37

- Desmond, Harry W., and Herbert Croly.**
Stately homes in America from colonial times to the present day. New York, 1903. Plates. *8105.28
- Dietrich, Walter.**
Beiträge zur Entwicklung des bürgerlichen Wohnhauses in Sachsen im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1904. 87 pp. Illus. Plans. 4091.142
- Dow, Joy Wheeler.**
American renaissance: a review of domestic architecture. New York, 1904. 96 plates. *4092.125
- Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave.**
La tour de trois cents mètres. Paris, 1900. 6 pp. 47 plates of plans. Map. *Cab.40.24.5
- Espouy, Hector d', editor.**
Fragments d'architecture antique d'après les relevés & restaurations des anciens pensionnaires de l'Académie de France à Rome. Paris. [1896.] 15 pp. 100 plates. *Cab.60.154.1
- Faneuil Hall, Boston.**
Faneuil Hall [in 1870, with marginal picture of same in 1789. Etching on Japan paper. With descriptive note]. Boston, 1903. [Iconographic Society.] =
73 impressions were made, of which this is number 65. *Cab.23.40.14
- Gayet, Albert Jean.**
L'art byzantin d'après les monuments de l'Italie, de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie, relevés et dessinés par Charles Errard. Texte par Al. Gayet. [Vol.] 1, 2. Paris. [1903.] 2 v. Illus. Plans. *Cab.80.62.5
Many plates are colored.
Contents. — 1. Venise. La basilique de Saint Marc. 2. Parenzo.
- Goodyear, William Henry.**
Vertical curves and other architectural refinements in the Gothic cathedrals and churches of northern France and in early Byzantine churches at Constantinople... New York, 1904. 68 pp. Illus. [Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.] 4093.147
Contains a bibliography of the author's works on architectural refinements, etc.
- Guadet, Julien.** 1834-
Éléments et théorie de l'architecture. Cours professé à l'École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts. Paris. [1902, 03.] 3 v. Illus. Plans. *4091.136
- Guérinet, Armand, publisher.**
Les cathédrales et les églises de France. Intérieurs & extérieurs. Phototypies d'après nature. Paris. [190-?] 135 plates. *4100.100
- Hasak, Max.**
Einzelheiten des Kirchenbaues. Stuttgart, 1903. Illus. Plans. [Handbuch der Architektur.] *8092.50.4, Heft 4
- History of architecture.** [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 1 in *8027.132.33
- Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.** 1836-
Builders' architectural drawing self-taught. . . [With] House plan supplement. Perspective views and floor plans of
- Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.** 1836-
twenty-five low and medium priced houses. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Plans. 4068.73
- Holman, Emily Elizabeth.**
Picturesque summer cottages, including summer hotels, country clubs and road houses. Philadelphia. [190-?] 2 v. Illus. 8100a.32
- Joseph, David.** 1863-
Geschichte der Baukunst vom Altertum bis zur Neuzeit. Berlin. [1902.] 2 v. Illus. Plans. 4094.133
Bibliography, Vol. 1, pp. xxx-xxxv.
- Kossmann, Bernhard.**
Der Ostpalast sogenannter "Otto Heinrichsbau" zu Heidelberg. Strassburg, 1904. 67 pp. Plates. Plans. 4074.351
- Lippert, Julius.** 1839-
Hausbaustudien in einer Kleinstadt. (Braunau in Böhmen.) Prag, 1903. 43 pp. Illus. No. 1 in *2904.65.5
- Maginnis, Owen Bernard.**
Roof framing made easy. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Plans. 8013.73
- Meldahl, Ferdinand.** 1827-
Denkmaeler der Renaissance in Daenemark, ausgewaehlt von Fred. Skjold Neckelmann, mit beschreibendem Text von F. Meldahl. Berlin. [1888.] 30 pp. 47 plates. *Cab.60.155.1
- Middleton, George Alexander Thomas.**
The principles of architectural perspective. London, 1903. 77 pp. Diagrams. Plates. 8065.187
- Nardini Despotti Mospignotti, Aristide.**
Il Duomo di San Giovanni oggi Battistero di Firenze. Firenze, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 4094.125
- Nénot, Henri Paul.**
Monographie de la nouvelle Sorbonne. Paris, 1903. 24 pp. 50 plates. *Cab.60.150.6
- Nispi-Landi, Ciro.**
Marco Agrippa. I suoi tempi e il suo Pantheon attualmente tomba dei re d'Italia Vittorio Emanuele II-Umberto I di Savoia. 4 edizione. Roma, 1901. Illus. Plan. 4092.123
Bibliography, pp. 141, 142.
- Noack, Ferdinand.**
Homerische Paläste: eine Studie zu den Denkmälern und zum Epos. Leipzig, 1903. Plates. Plans. 4095.152
- Nouvel opéra, Le, Paris.**
[A collection of plates, plans, portraits, etc., relating to the Nouvel opéra, Paris, with descriptive text and newspaper cuttings. New York? 188-?] 280 plates. *Cab.80.143.4
The first page has inset the title-page of Nutter's "Le Nouvel opéra," but the text is not his.
- Planat, Paul, editor.**
Choix de portes d'entrée de maisons françaises modernes. Paris. [1904.] 60 plates. *Cab.60.51.7
- Raschdorff, Jules Charles.**
Dom zu Berlin. Unter Mitwirkung von O. Raschdorff. Berlin, 1896. 9 plates. *Cab.60.152.1

Rehme, Wilhelm.

Die Architektur der neuen freien Schule. Leipzig. [1901.] 20 pp. Illus. 100 plates. *Cab.60.50.8

Reinhardt, Robert.

Die Gesetzmässigkeit der griechischen Baukunst dargestellt an Monumenten verschiedener Bauperioden. Theil 1. Der Theseustempel in Athen. Stuttgart, 1903. 14 pp. 13 plates. *Cab.60.153.2

Schmerber, Hugo.

Studie über das deutsche Schloss und Bürgerhaus im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4074-345 Bibliography, pp. 140-144.

Schmidt, Emanuel. 1868-

Solomon's Temple in the light of other oriental temples. Chicago, 1902. 71 pp. Plans. = 4094.22 Bibliography, pp. 64-65.

Schmidt, Otto Eduard.

Ciceros Villen. Leipzig, 1899. 62 pp. Illus. Map. Plans. 2725-33

Schmidt, Paul Ferdinand.

Maulbronn. Die baugeschichtliche Entwicklung des Klosters im 12. und 13. Jahrhundert und sein Einfluss auf die schwäbische und fränkische Architektur. Strassburg, 1903. 11 plates. Map. Literatur, pp. 116-125. 4074-357

Schmitt, Eduard.

Zirkus- und Hippodromgebäude. Stuttgart, 1904. Illus. Plans. [Handbuch der Architektur.] *8092.52.6. Heft 6 Literatur, pp. 112, 113.

Schneider, J., of Cologne, and O. Metzger.

Hauptmerkmale der Baustile. Leipzig. [1902.] Text, 24 pp. Atlas, 10 plates: *Cab.60.154.2

Semper, Manfred.

Theater. Stuttgart, 1904. Illus. Plans. [Handbuch der Architektur.] Literatur, pp. 511-523. *8092.52.6. Heft 5

Simon, Carl.

Studien zum romanischen Wohnbau in Deutschland. Strassburg, 1902. 7 plates. Litteratur, pp. 264-275. 4074-346

Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.

Historic buildings, as seen and described by famous writers. New York, 1903. Plates. 4097-76

Sitte, Camillo.

Die Ergebnisse der Vorconcurrenz zu dem Baue des Kaiser Franz Joseph-Museums der Stadt Wien. Wien, 1902. 22 pp. Illus. Plans. 4095.151

Der Städte-Bau nach seinen künstlerischen Grundsätzen. Wien, 1901. Illus. Plans. 4096.109

Specifications. [Scranton, 1903.] 58 pp. [International library of technology.] No. 4 in *8027.132.33

Streit, Andreas.

Das Theater. Untersuchungen über das Theater-Bauwerk bei den klassischen und modernen Völkern. Wien, 1903. Illus. Plans. *Cab.60.155.3

Strzygowski, Josef. 1862-

Der Dom zu Aachen und seine Entstellung. Ein kunstwissenschaftlicher Protest. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Plans. 4092.124

Kleinasien, ein Neuland der Kunstgeschichte. Kirchnaufnahmen von J. W. Crowfoot and J. I. Smirnov unter Benutzung einiger Ergebnisse der Expedition nach der asiatischen Türkei des kais. Legationsrates Dr. Max Freiherrn von Oppenheim . . . u. A. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Map. Plans. 4108.80

Sturgis, Russell, Jr.

How to judge architecture. New York. [1903.] Plates. Plans. 4094.127

Thomae, Walter.

Der ehemalige Hochaltar in der Karmeliterkirche zu Hirschhorn a. N. Heidelberg, 1903. 24 pp. Illus. 16 plates. 4104.33

Ulbrich, Anton.

Die Wallfahrtskirche in Heiligelinde. Ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte des XVII. und XVIII. Jahrhunderts in Ostpreussen. Strassburg, 1901. 98 pp. Plates. Plans. 4074-339

Varaville, Jules de.

Histoire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Denis et des maisons de la Légion d'honneur. Paris, 1903. 4107.44

Weigmann, Otto Albert.

Eine Bamberger Baumeisterfamilie um die Wende des 17. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Dientzenhofer. Strassburg, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4074-344

Westminster Cathedral.

Guide. A brief survey of its history from 1865 to 1902. London, 1902. 66 pp. Portrait. Plates. Plan. = 4109.67

Wiegand, Theodor, and others.

Die archaische Poros-Architektur der Akropolis zu Athen. Cassel, 1904. Text. Illus., Plans; Atlas, 17 plates. 15 plates are colored. *Cab.60.90.4

Artists.

Adressbuch von bildenden Künstlern der Gegenwart. Jahrgang 1904. Herausgegeben von Adolf Bothe. Stuttgart. [1904.] *4079.260

Advielle, Victor. 1833-

Recherches sur Nicolas Poussin et sur sa famille. Paris, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. 4078.312 Bibliography, pp. 179-224.

Alexandre, Arsène.

Carolus-Duran. Paris, 1903. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Les artistes de tous les temps.] 4081.115

Baldung, Hans.

Die Gemälde des Hans Baldung gen. Grien in Lichtdruck-Nachbildungen nach den Originalen . . . Herausgegeben von Gabriel von Téry. Strassburg. 1896, 97. 2 v. Plates. *Cab.80.243.3

- Behncke, Wilhelm.**
Albert von Soest. Ein Kunsthandwerker des XVI Jahrhunderts in Lüneburg. Strassburg, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Plan. 4074-338
- Bénédite, Léonce.**
Fantin-Latour. Étude critique . . . Paris, 1903. 57 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Les artistes de tous les temps.] 4080a.106
Bibliographie, p. 25.
- John Lewis Brown.** Étude biographique et critique, suivie du catalogue de l'œuvre lithographié et gravé de cet artiste exposé au Musée du Luxembourg. Paris, 1903. 20 pp. Illus. 4081.122
- Beringer, Joseph August.**
Peter A. von Verschaffelt. Sein Leben und sein Werk. Strassburg, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4074-350
Quellenangabe, pp. 131-136.
- Bondone, Angiolotto.**
Giotto. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.96=No. 32 in *8080a.64-3
Bibliography, pp. 40, 41.
- Brinton, Selwyn John Curwen.**
Bartolozzi and his pupils in England, with an abridged list of his more important prints. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [The Langham series.] 4079a.276
- Brush and Pencil.** Vol. 12, no. 5; August, 1903. Special Whistler number. Chicago, 1903. 70 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 8071.78
Contains Whistler etchings.
- Caffin, Charles H.**
American masters of sculpture. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 8085.38
- Carpaccio.** [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.107=No. 43 in *8080a.64-4
Bibliography, p. 42.
- Cervetto, Luigi Augusto.**
I Gaggini da Bissone. Loro opere in Genova ed altrove. Contributo alla storia dell' arte lombarda. Milano, 1903. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.29.4
- Cladel, Judith.**
Auguste Rodin pris sur la vie. Paris, 1903. Plate. 4085.186
- Dante Gabriel Rossetti.** [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.112=No. 48 in *8080a.64-4
Bibliography, pp. 41, 42.
- Davies, Gerald Stanley.**
Hans Holbein the Younger. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.24.8
Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.
- Dircks, Rudolf.**
Auguste Rodin. With a list of his principal works. New York, 1904. 80 pp. Portraits. Plates. [The Langham series of art monographs.] 8089.114
- Donatello.** [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.105=No. 42 in *8080a.64-4
Bibliography, p. 42.
- Douglas, Richard John Hardy.**
The works of George Cruikshank classified and arranged with references to Reid's catalogue, and their approximate values. London, 1903. Fac-simile. *8060a.154
- Eddy, Arthur Jerome.**
Recollections and impressions of James A. McNeill Whistler. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4083.87
- Emanuel, Frank L.**
The illustrators of Montmartre. New York, 1904. 93 pp. Illus. [The Langham series of art monographs.] 4079a.278
- Fra Angelico.** [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.102=No. 38 in *8080a.64-4
Bibliography, p. 42.
- Frankenburger, Max.**
Beiträge zur Geschichte Wenzel Jamnitzers und seiner Familie. Strassburg, 1901. 4074-340
- Frescos of Raphael.** [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.104=No. 40 in *8080a.64-4
Bibliography, p. 42.
- Gallatin, A. E.**
Aubrey Beardsley's drawings. A catalogue and a list of criticisms. New York, 1903. 66 pp. Illus. Portraits. *4073.278
- Geffroy, Gustave.**
Peintures d'Eugène Delacroix à la Bibliothèque de la Chambre des députés. Paris, 1903. 32 pp. Illus. 8073.204
The library is in the Palais Bourbon, Paris.
- Rubens.** Biographie critique. Paris. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. [Les grands artistes.] 4083.78
- Gerard Dou.** [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.106=No. 42 in *8080a.64-4
Bibliography, p. 42.
- Giorgione.** [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.111=No. 47 in *8080a.64-4
Bibliography, pp. 41, 42.
- Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson.** 1845-
Thomas Gainsborough. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [The British artists' series.] 4076.118
- Graham, Jean Carlyle.**
The problem of Fiorenzo di Lorenzo of Perugia. Perugia, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. 4073.282
Bibliography, pp. 151, 152.

Gronau, Georg.

Leibl. Bielefeld, 1901. 88 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Künstler-Monographien.]

Guido Reni. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.]

8080a.109=No. 45 in *8080a.64-4
Bibliography, p. 42.

Haack, Friedrich. 1868-.

Friedrich Herlin: sein Leben und seine Werke. Strassburg, 1900. Plates. Plans.

4074-336

Halsey, Ethel.

Gaudenzio Ferrari. London, 1904. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.]

Bibliography, pp. xiii-xv.

Hanschmann, Alexander Bruno.

Bernard Palissy, der Künstler, Naturforscher und Schriftsteller, als Vater der induktiven Wissenschaftsmethode des Bacon von Verulam. Leipzig, 1903. Portrait.

4023-39

Hédou, Jules Paul Ernest.

J.-J.-A. Le Veau, sa vie et son œuvre (1729-1786). Paris, 1903. Illus.

Bibliography, pp. 271-274.

*4084.157

Hogarth, William. 1697-1764.

Hogarth. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.]

8080a.98=No. 34 in *8080a.64-3

Bibliography, p. 40.

Works. London. [187-?] Portrait. Plates.

= *Cab.80.50.6

With text explanatory of the plates.

Holbein, Hans, the Younger. 1497-1554.

Holbein the Younger. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 22 pp. Portraits. [Masters in art.]

8080a.91=No. 27 in *8080a.64-3

Bibliography, p. 40.

Holme, Charles, editor. 1848-.

The genius of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. London, 1903. 4 parts in 1 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [The Studio.]

*8072.95

Hooch, Pieter de. 1630-16-?

Pieter de Hooch. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Plates. [Masters in art.]

8080a.93=No. 29 in *8080a.64-3

Bibliography, p. 40.

Horsley, John Calcott.

Recollections of a Royal Academician. Edited by Mrs. Edmund Helps. With illustrations from the author's drawings and pictures. New York, 1903. Fac-similes.

4086.120

Jessen, Carl Detlev.

Heinsses Stellung zur bildenden Kunst und ihrer Ästhetik. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Quellenkunde des Ardinghella. Berlin, 1901. [Palaestra.]

4075.220

Bibliography, pp. xvi-xviii.

Knackfuss, Hugo.

Rubens. Translated by Louise M. Richter. Bielefeld, 1904. Illus. Portraits. [Monographs on artists.]

4082.78

Knapp, Fritz.

Fra Bartolommeo della Porta und die Schule von San Marco. Halle a. S., 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes.

4084.80

Bibliographie, p. 324; Verzeichnis der Werke des Fra Bartolommeo, pp. 249-319.

La Farge, John.

Great masters. [Essays.] New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates.

4082.79

Contents. — Michelangelo. — Raphael. — Rembrandt. — Rubens. — Velasquez. — Dürer. — Hokusai.

Lasius, Otto.

Arnold Böcklin. Aus den Tagebüchern von Otto Lasius (1884-1889). Herausgegeben von Maria Lina Lasius. Berlin, 1903. Portrait. Plate.

4086.101

Le Bourdellès, Raymond.

Léonard de Vinci, Manzoni, Le Trissin, Camoëns. Paris, 1904. [Études italiennes et de la littérature étrangère.]

4089.137

Le Brun, Marie Louise Elisabeth Vigée. 1756-1842.

Memoirs. Translated by Lionel Strachey. With . . . reproductions of paintings by the authoress. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates.

4083.55

This edition is slightly abridged.

List of Mme. Vigée Lebrun's paintings pp. 215-227.

Lemonnier, Camille. 1845-.

Constantin Meunier, sculpteur et peintre. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. [Études sur quelques artistes originaux.]

*4083.192

Lindsay, David Alexander Edward, Lord
Balcarres.

Donatello. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates.

8085.131

Bibliography, pp. 204, 205.

Loga, Valerian von.

Francisco de Goya. Berlin, 1903. 87 plates. Fac-simile.

*4082.187

Lotus. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Special holiday number, in memoriam, James A. McNeill Whistler. December, 1903. Boston, 1903. 56 pp. Illus.

4087.169

Luini, Bernardino.

Bernardino Luini. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.]

8080a.100=No. 36 in *8080a.64-3

Bibliography, p. 40.

Macmillan, Hugh. 1833-.

The life-work of George Frederick Watts, R.A. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [Temple biographies.]

4087.51

Marcel, Henry.

J. F. Millet. Biographie critique. Paris. [1903.] Plates. [Les grands artistes.]

4083.69

Max Klinger. Die Hauptwerke der Malerei und Plastik des Künstlers nebst einer Einführung in seine Kunst. Leipzig. [1902.] 12 pp. Portrait. 13 plates.

*Cab.80.249.1

- Meier-Graefe, Julius.**
Manet und sein Kreis. Berlin. [1902.]
71 pp. Portrait. Plate. [Die Kunst.
Sammlung illustrierter Monographien.]
4079a.267
- Menpes, Mortimer.**
Whistler as I knew him. New York, 1904.
Portraits. Plates. *4080a.108
Most of the portraits and plates are colored.
- Meyer, Alfred Gotthold.**
Donatello. Translated by P. G. Konody.
Bielefeld, 1904. Illus. Portraits. [Mono-
graphs on artists.] 4082.77
- Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo, and Gustavo
Ludwig.**
Vittore Carpaccio et la Confrérie de Sainte
Ursule à Venise. Florence, 1903. 2 v.
Text; Atlas, 8 plates. Illus. Portraits.
Coats-of-arms. Plans. Fac-similes.
*Cab.80.249.2
- Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.**
An exhibition of the drawings of Francis
Gilbert Attwood. Boston, 1901. 8 pp.
= 8079a.204
- Nattier, Jean Marc.**
Nattier. [Sketches of his life and works
by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23
pp. Portraits. [Masters in art.]
8080a.94=No. 30 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.
- Pauli, Gustav.**
Hans Sebald Beham. Ein kritisches Ver-
zeichniss seiner Kupferstiche, Radirun-
gen und Holzschnitte. Strassburg, 1901.
Illus. 36 plates. 4074.343
Bibliography, pp. 478-511.
- Pazaurek, Gustav Edmund.**
Franz Anton Reichsgraf von Sporck, ein
Mäcen der Barockzeit und seine Lieb-
lingsschöpfung Kukus. Leipzig, 1901.
32 pp. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.248.3
- Perzynski, Fr.**
Hokusai. Bielefeld, 1904. Illus. [Künst-
ler-Monographien.] 4082.189
- Phidias.**
Phidias. [Sketches of his life and works
by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23
pp. Plates. [Masters in art.]
8080a.89=No. 25 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.
- Potter, Paulus. 1625-1654.**
Paul Potter. [Sketches of his life and
works by various writers.] Boston,
1902. 23 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Mas-
ters in art.]
8080a.95=No. 31 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.
- Praxiteles.**
Praxiteles. [Sketches of his life and
works by various writers.] Boston, 1902.
23 pp. Plates. [Masters in art.]
8080a.97=No. 33 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.
- Puvis de Chavannes.** [Sketches of his life
and works by various writers.] Boston,
1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Mas-
ters in art.]
8080a.110=No. 46 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, p. 42.
- Rapke, Carl.**
Die Perspektive und Architektur auf den
Dürer'schen Handzeichnungen, Holz-
schnitten, Kupferstichen und Gemälden.
Strassburg, 1902. 92 pp. Plates. 4074.349
- Reinaud, Émile.**
Charles Jalabert, l'homme, l'artiste,
d'après sa correspondance. Préface de
J.-L. Gérôme. Paris, 1903. Portraits.
Plates. 4083.190
- Robusti, Jacopo.**
Tintoretto. [Sketches of his life and
works by various writers.] Boston,
1902. 23 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Mas-
ters in art.]
8080a.92=No. 28 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.
- Roettinger, Heinrich.**
Hans Weiditz der Petrarkameister. Strass-
burg, 1904. Illus. Fac-similes. 4074.360
- Romney.** [Sketches of his life and works
by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp.
Portraits. [Masters in art.]
8080a.101=No. 37 in *8080a.64.4
- Roses, Maximilien.**
Rubens, sa vie et ses œuvres . . . Traduit
du néerlandais par Louis van Key-
meulen. Paris. [1903.] Illus. Por-
traits. Plans. *Cab.80.70.3
Bibliography, p. 42.
- Rosa Bonheur.** [Sketches of her life and
works by various writers.] Boston,
1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Mas-
ters in art.]
8080a.108=No. 44 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, p. 42.
- Sargent, John Singer.**
Work. With an introductory note by
Mrs. Meynell. London, 1903. 22 pp.
62 plates. *Cab.80.23.2
Most of the plates are portraits.
- Sauerlandt, Max.**
Über die Bildwerke des Giovanni Pisano.
Düsseldorf, 1904. Illus. 8082.164
- Sinclair, William Macdonald.**
John Macwhirter (Royal Academician).
His life and work. London, 1903. 35 pp.
Illus. Portraits. [Art Annual, 1903.]
4081.124
- Soullié, Louis.**
Peintures, aquarelles, pastels, dessins de
Jean François Millet, relevés dans les
catalogues de ventes de 1849 à 1900.
Précédé d'une notice biographique par
Paul Mantz. Paris, 1900. [Les grands
peintres aux ventes publiques.]
*4071.137
- Steinmann, Ernst.**
Pinturicchio. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Por-
traits. [Künstler-Monographien.]
Bibliography, p. (1). 4082.158
- Stokes, Hugh.**
Benozzo Gozzoli. London. [1904.] 26
pp. 61 plates. [Newnes' Art library.]
4084.167
- Suida, Wilhelm.**
Die Genredarstellungen Albrecht Dürers.
Strassburg, 1900. 4074.337

Thode, Henry.

Tintoretto. Bielefeld, 1901. Illus. Portraits. [Künstler-Monographien.]

4082.170

Tomson, Arthur.

Jean-François Millet and the Barbizon school. London, 1903. Plates. 4086.116

Tourneux, Maurice. 1849-.

Eugène Delacroix. Biographie critique. Paris. [1902.] Portrait. Plates. [Les grands artistes.]

4083.74

Jean-Baptiste Perronneau. Paris. [1903.] 61 pp. Illus. Portraits.

4082.67

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.

J. M. W. Turner. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.]

8080a.99=No. 35 in *8080a.64.3

Bibliography, p. 40.

Vachon, Marius.

Pour devenir un artiste. Maximes, conseils, et exemples d'après les maîtres français contemporains. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits.

4085.184

*4082.65

Vannucci, Pietro.

Perugino. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.]

8080a.90=No. 26 in *8080a.64.3

Bibliography, pp. 39, 40.

Watteau. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.]

8080a.103=No. 39 in *8080a.64.4

Bibliography, p. 42.

Way, Thomas R., and George Ravenscroft Dennis.

The art of James McNeill Whistler. An appreciation. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates.

8071.76

Weale, Frances C.

Hubert & John Van Eyck. New York, 1903. 40 pp. 21 plates. [The artist's library.]

4088.56

Webber, Byron.

James Orrock, R. I., painter, connoisseur, collector. London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates.

*Cab.80.187.5

Particular attention is given to his collection of Chinese porcelain.

Whitman, Alfred. 1860-.

Samuel William Reynolds. [Memoirs of him and his son, Samuel William Reynolds, Jr., and catalogues of their engravings.] London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [Nineteenth century mezza-

Windsor-Clive, Robert George, 14th Baron Windsor.

John Constable, R.A. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [The makers of British art.]

4089.86

Bibliography, pp. 215, 216.

Caricature. Humorous Drawings.

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett, and Frederic Taber Cooper.

The history of the nineteenth century in caricature. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plates.

*8060a.165

Ohara, Kisaburo.

A humorous diplomatic atlas of Europe and Asia. N. p. 1904. = *Cab.70.199
Legend and explanatory text in Japanese and English.

Russia is represented as the "black octopus."

Poiré, Emmanuel.

Album des lundis par Caran d'Ache [pseud.]. Paris. [1898.] 64 plates. =

*Cab.26.65

Contains caricatures of events in European political history.

[Posters and caricatures used in street-car advertising in New York City during the municipal campaign of 1901.] [New York, 1901.] 23 broadsides. =

*Cab.23.56.1

Costume. Fashion.

Earle, Alice Morse.

Two centuries of costume in America. New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portraits.

*2335.25

La Mésangère, Pierre de. 1761-1831.

Costumes des femmes françaises du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle. Nouvelle édition imprimée en taille-douce par Ch. Wittmann. Coloriée à la main par Nernet. Paris, 1900. 70 colored plates.

*P.44.497

This is a reproduction of his original work entitled "Galerie française de femmes célèbres" . . . published in 1827, the plates designed by Lanté and engraved by Gatine.

Teissier, Marius Charles Octave Antoine.

Meubles et costumes (XVe-XVIIIe siècle). Paris, 1904. 79 pp.

2638.69

Decoration. Design. Ornament.

Mosaic. Furniture. Lace.

Embroidery. Tapestry.

American Carpet and Upholstery Journal. Oriental and domestic rugs. Supplement.

Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Portraits.

4010.113

Art décoratif, L', aux expositions des beaux-arts, 1903. Société des artistes français. Société nationale des beaux-arts, Expositions particulières. Vol. 1, 2. Paris. [1903.] 164 plates.

*8071.161

Contents. — Bronzes. — Orfèvrerie. — Bijouterie. — Faïences. — Porcelaines. — Sculpture décorative, etc.

Dawson, C. F.

Elementary design. London, 1903. Plates.

8064.155

Day, Lewis Foreman.

Pattern design: a book for students. London, 1903. Illus.

8074.194

Ellwanger, William De Lancey.

The oriental rug. A monograph on Eastern rugs and carpets . . . New York, 1903. Colored plates.

8021.127

French, Lillie Hamilton.

Homes and their decoration. New York, 1903. Illus.

4097.57

- Guérinet, Armand, editor.**
Le château de Chantilly. Reproduction phototypique des intérieurs des appartements et des détails de sculpture ornementale et peintures décoratives, meubles, etc. Paris. [190-?] 64 plates.
*Cab.60.50.7
- Hackett, W. H.**
Decorative furniture (English and French) of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. London, 1902. Illus. 4093.35
- Hatton, Richard G.**
Design. An exposition of the principles and practice of the making of patterns. London, 1902. Illus. 8064.31
- Jackson, Frederick Hamilton.**
Intarsia and marquetry. New York, 1903. Plates. [Handbooks for the designer and craftsman.] 4017.114
- Jaenecke, W.**
Beiträge zur Geschichte der Ornamentik. [1.] Hannover, 1902. Illus. 8071.163
Contents. — 1. Ueber die Entwicklung der Akanthusranke im französischen Rokoko. Litteratur, Band 1, p. (32).
- Kurth, Julius.**
Die Mosaiken der christlichen Ära. Teil 1. Berlin, 1902. Plates. 4091.132
- Langton, Mary Beach.**
How to know oriental rugs. A handbook. New York, 1904. Colored plates. 8027.128
- Lindenberg, Herman Albert.** 1839-
The acanthus leaf applied to the various styles. New York, 1903. 20 plates.
There is no text. *8060a.83
- Lueer, Hermann.**
Kronleuchter und Laternen. Berlin, 1903. 2 v. 30 plates. [Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Vorbilder-Hefte aus dem Koeniglichen Kunstgewerbe-Museum.] *Cab.80.81.24
- Martin, F. R.**
Die persischen Prachtstoffe im Schlosse Rosenborg in Kopenhagen. Stockholm, 1901. 16 pp. Illus. 9 plates. 8070.230
- Meyer, Alfred Gotthold.**
Tafeln zur Geschichte der Möbelformen. Serie 1. Schemel-Stuhl. Leipzig, 1902. Text. Atlas. *Cab.60.154.3
- Molinier, Charles Louis Marie Émile.**
La collection Wallace. Meubles et objets d'art français des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Paris. [190-?] 100 plates.
*Cab.60.51.5
- More, Mrs. N. Hudson.**
The old furniture book, with a sketch of past days and ways. New York. [1903.] Plates. 4093.37
- Ornamental ironwork.** [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 2 in *8027.132.31
- Pica, Vittorio.**
L'arte decorativa all' Esposizione di Torino del 1902. Bergamo, 1903. Illus. Plates. 4074.297
Some of the plates are colored.
- Récy, Georges de.**
Décoration du cuir. Gravure, ciselure, modelage, pyrogravure, mosaïque, teinture, patine. Paris. [1903.] Illus. 8025.127
- Rhead, George Wooliscroft.**
An alphabet of Roman capitals together with three sets of lower case letters selected and enlarged from the finest examples and periods. For schools. London, 1903. 27 ff. *6110a.58
- Rouveyre, Édouard.**
Le style Piranesi, époque Louis XVI. Deux cent soixante reproductions documentaires, cartels, chaises à porteurs, cheminées . . . etc. Paris. [1903.] 80 plates. = *4091.85
- Scherer, Valentin.**
Die Ornamentik bei Albrecht Dürer. Strassburg, 1902. Plates. 4074.348
- Singleton, Esther.**
French and English furniture. New York, 1903. Plates. *4093.39
- Smith, J. Gordon.**
Monograms in three and four letters suitable for engraving, painting, piercing, embroidering, carving, etc. New series. London, 1903. *6111.138
- Wilson, Victor Tyson.**
Free-hand lettering. New York, 1903. Illus. 6115.21

Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.

- Bartlett, George Hartnell.**
Pen and ink drawing. A series of drawings showing its perfect adaptability to the modern processes of reproduction. Cambridge, 1903. Plates. *8060.144
- Colvin, Sidney, editor.**
Selected drawings from old masters in the University galleries and in the library at Christ Church, Oxford. Part 1. Oxford, 1903. 20 fac-similes. *Cab.80.95.5
- Flinzer, Fedor.**
Ein Skizzenbuch. Heft [1], 2. Breslau. [190-?] 2 v. 56 plates. 4068.51
Consists wholly of sketches of animals.
- Johnston, Philip Devereux.**
A manual of mechanical drawing. New York, 1903. Illus. 8064.157
- Knaufft, Ernest.** 1864-
Drawing for printers. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Portraits. 8069a.127
- Wyllie, William Lionel.**
Nature's laws and the making of pictures. London, 1903. 79 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. *4060.78

Engraving. Etching.

- Amateur, An, pseud.**
Catalogue of etchings by J. McN. Whistler . . . Supplementary to that compiled by F. Wedmore. New York, 1902. 40 pp. *8086.100
Wedmore's catalogue is on shelf-no. *8086.65.

- Ars moriendi.** [From the copy in the Columbine Library, in Seville. New York, 1902.] 16 ff. Plates. *4071.166
Reprinted in fac-simile by Archer M. Huntington. One hundred copies were printed.
- Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.** Département des estampes.
Catalogue sommaire des gravures et lithographies composant la réserve rédigé par François Courboin. [Avec une préface par Henri Bouchot.] Paris, 1900, oi. 2 v. *8064.159
Les deux cents incunables xylographiques du Département des estampes . . . par Henri Bouchot. Paris, 1903. 2 v. Text; Atlas, 109 plates. *Cab.80.97.7
- Bourcard, Gustave.** 1846-
A travers cinq siècles de gravures. 1350-1903. Les estampes célèbres, rares ou curieuses. Paris, 1903. Plate. *8072.155
Essai d'un index bibliographique, pp. 619-638.
- Davenport, Cyril.**
Mezzotints. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. [The connoisseur's library.] Bibliography, pp. xiii-xviii. *8062.113
A history of mezzotint engraving.
- Essling, Victor Masséna, Duc de Rivoli, 4e Prince d'.** 1836-
Le premier livre xylographique italien imprimé à Venise vers 1450 [Passio D. N. Iesu Christi]. Paris, 1903. 44 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. 4071.176
- Fendler, Aemil.**
Die Worpssweder. Zwei und zwanzig Kunstholzschnitte nach Gemälden, Radierungen und Zeichnungen. Text von Aemil Fendler. Leipzig. [1899.] 8 pp. Illus. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] Cab.80.198.1.6
- Gottlob, F.**
Les derniers Camisards. [Lithograph. Paris? 1903?] = No. 1 in *Cab.81.20.4
The prominent figure is André Castanet, undergoing the punishment of carrying the heads of Boyer and Valette.
- Kirkbride, Joseph.**
Engraving for illustration. Historical and practical notes. London, 1903. 79 pp. Illus. Portraits. 8069a.125
- Laurens, Jean Paul.**
Arrestation du Conseiller Broussel. J. P. Laurens, pinx. P. Maurou, lith. [Lithograph.] Paris. [1903.] = No. 3 in *Cab.81.20.4
Henri II. et Anne Du Bourg. J. P. Laurens, pinx. P. Maurou, lith. [Lithograph.] Paris. [1903?] = No. 2 in *Cab.81.20.4
- Lippmann, Friedrich.**
Lucas Cranach. Sammlung von Nachbildungen seiner vorzüglichsten Holzschnitte und seiner Stiche. Berlin, 1895. 24 pp. Illus. 57 plates. *Cab.80.125.3
Many of the plates are portraits.
- Madrazo, Raimundo de.** 1841-
[Etching by Léopold Flameng from a portrait by Raimundo de Madrazo, of S. P. Avery, New York. New York? 1903?] = No. 18 in *Cab.81.20.1
- Parsons & Sons, London.**
Catalogue of choice etchings by James McNeil Whistler, Sir Francis Seymour Haden, A. Legros, C. Meryon. London, 1903. 20 pp. 8065.45
- Peirce, Harold.**
Collection of choice engravings and etchings and original drawings by Sir Edward Burne-Jones . . . including artist's proof etchings by Axel H. Haig . . . [etc.]. To be sold December 3d, 1902. . . . Compiled by Stan V. Henkels. Philadelphia. [1902.] 27 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 8061.180
- Putnam, Frank P.**
The John Davis collection of prints [at the Lowell City Library] and a word concerning the everyday value of art. [Lowell? 1902?] 14 pp. = 4067.48
- South Kensington Museum.**
Catalogue of prints. London, 1903. = *4078.272
The catalogue was compiled by Martin Hardie. Contents. — 1. Modern etchings of the foreign schools in the National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum.
- U. S. Frigate Constitution, of 44 guns.** Boston. [1904.] Engraving.
No. 19 in *Cab.81.20.1
Re-engraved by Sidney L. Smith from the original, which was drawn by William Lynn, engraved by Abel Bowen, and published by Lynn. This copy is no. 10 of an edition of 50.
- Whistler, James Abbott McNeill.**
[Etching by H. Guérard of a painting by Whistler in the possession of S. P. Avery, New York. New York? 1903?] = No. 17 in *Cab.81.20.1

Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.

- Art Institute of Chicago.**
Annual report of the Trustees, 24th. Chicago, 1903. Plate. Plans. = *4079.256
Catalogue of the annual exhibition, 2d, of original designs for decorations and examples of art crafts having distinct artistic merit. Chicago, 1903. Plate. = 4079.258
- General catalogue of objects in the museum.** August, 1901. Chicago, 1901. Plates. Plans. = 4079a.53
- Bangs, William McKendree.**
The art of giving. New York, 1902. 71 pp. Illus. 4078.302
Largely a review of art collections in certain New York shops and galleries.
- Berliner Secession.**
Katalog der Kunstausstellung. 7te. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plan. = *4079a.285
- Detroit Museum of Art.**
A brief history. Detroit, 1902. 87 pp. Illus. = 8065.181
- Fitchburg, Mass. Public Library.** Wallace Library and Art Building, Fitchburg, Mass.
A handbook of the Art Gallery and Museum. [Fitchburg, 1904.] 54 pp. = 4079.261

Frankfort-on-the-Main. Städelsches Kunst-Institut . . .
Verzeichnis der Gemäldesammlung . .
Herausgegeben von der Administration.
Frankfurt a/M. [1903.] Plates. Plan.
*8078.191

Geffroy, Gustave.
La National-Gallery, Londres. Paris.
[1903.] Illus. Portraits. [Les musées
d'Europe.] *8073.208
Versailles. Paris. [1903.] Illus. Por-
traits. [Les musées d'Europe.] 4083.194

Paoletti, Pietro.
Catalogo delle R. R. Gallerie di Venezia.
Venezia, 1903. Plan. = 4079a.250

Pyle, Howard.
Exhibition of [his] works [at the Art
Institute of Chicago, Dec., 1903]. Chi-
cago, 1903. 8 pp. = 4079.257

Suida, Wilhelm.
Die Kaiserliche Gemälde-Galerie [Wien].
Stuttgart. [1903.] Illus. Portraits.
Plan. 8079a.263

World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago,
1893.

Art and architecture. By William Wal-
ton. Columbus edition. Philadelphia.
[1893.] 3 v. *Cab.80.247.1
Contents. — 1, 2. Art. 3. Architecture.

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

**American Parks and Outdoor Art Associa-
tion.**

[Circulars, ordinances, laws, etc., re-
printed by request. Rochester, 1902.]
11 pp. = *L.53.125

Manning, Warren Henry.

The influence of American expositions
on the out-door arts. Boston, 1902. 8
pp. = 3990a.15
Relates principally to landscape gardening.

Our trees and public grounds. Why they
should be under the care of our Park
Commissions. Boston, 1902. 8 pp. =
3990a.111

Robinson, Charles Mulford.

A railroad beautiful. [Philadelphia, 1902.]
8 pp. Illus. = 4450a.137
An account of the stations and surroundings of
the Boston & Albany Railroad.

**Trustees, The, of Public Reservations, Mas-
sachusetts, a corporation.**

Annual report, 1st-11th. Boston, 1892-
1902. Plates. *L.53.71

Music. Musicians.

Briefwechsel zwischen Wagner und Liszt.
2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1900.
2 v. 4044.163

Burns, Robert. 1759-1796.

Songs. Now first printed with the melo-
dies for which they were written. A
study in tone-poetry. London, 1903.
Fac-similes. 4045.100
Bibliography, pp. xxv-xliii.

Chickering & Sons.

The commemoration of the founding of
the House of Chickering & Sons, 1823-
1903. Boston. [1904.] 93 pp. Por-
traits. Plates. Fac-similes. = 4042.148

Choral Art Society, of Boston. 2d season,
1st program, 1902. [Boston, 1902.] =
*4049.271

Dannreuter, Edward.

Wagner and the reform of the opera. 2d
edition. London, 1904. Portrait. 4047.196

Decsey, Ernst.

Hugo Wolf. Leipzig, 1903. Portraits.
Plates. Fac-similes. 4044.152

Draeseke, Felix August Bernhard.

Der gebundene Styl. Lehrbuch für Kon-
trapunkt und Fuge. Hannover, 1902.
2 v. 4052.76

Ende, H. vom.

Handbuch für Musik- und Gesangsvereine
und Dirigenten. Köln a. Rh. [1904?]
Music. 4040a.100

Hugo Wolf-Verein in Wien.

Gesammelte Aufsätze über Hugo Wolf.
Mit einem Vorwort von Hermann
Bahr. Berlin, 1898-1899. 2 v. in 1.
4049a.221

Huneker, James.

Overtones. A book of temperaments.
New York, 1904. Portrait. 4049.266

James, Mary Ingles.

Scientific tone production. Boston, 1903.
99 pp. Plates. 4049.290

Jones, Walter Howe, compiler.

New songs for male quartets. New York.
[1903.] 62 pp. 8057.141

Mandelli, Alfonso.

Nuove indagini su Antonio Stradivari.
Milano, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Fac-
similes. 4051.31

Musikbuch aus Österreich. Ein Jahrbuch.

Redigiert von R. Heuberger. Jahrgang
1. Wien, 1904. Illus. *4048.222

Paine, John Knowles.

Azara. Opera. [Boston, 1903.] 38 pp.
Portrait. Libretto. = 8056.151

Petherick, Horace.

The repairing & restoration of violins.
London, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 4048.109

Soubies, Albert.

Histoire de la musique. États scandinaves
XIXe siècle. Danemark et Suède. Paris,
1901. 82 pp. Portraits. Plate. 4049.246

Tapper, Thomas, Jr.

Music talks with children. Louisville, Ky.,
1901. = 7114.40
Printed in the New York system.

Walsh, Shelford.

Operatics, or how to produce an opera.
Liverpool. [1903.] 77 pp. Portrait.
Contains List of operas for amateurs. 4047.130

Webber, Charles F.

The piano-player and how to use it. Bos-
ton, 1903. 28 pp. = 4049.282

Williams, Charles Francis Abdy. 1855-.

The story of notation. London, 1903.
Illus. Portraits. [The Music story
series.] 4049.240
Bibliography, pp. 223-236.

- Williams, Charles Francis Abdy.** 1855-
The story of the organ. London, 1903.
Illus. 4049.241
Bibliography, pp. 275-279.
- Wolff, C. A. Hermann.**
Elementar-Gesanglehre. Handbuch für
Sologesang, Männer-und gemischte Ge-
sangschöre. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50-449
- Wyndham, H. Saxe.**
Arthur Sullivan. London, 1903. Por-
traits. Plates. Fac-similes. [Bell's
Miniature series of musicians.] 4049a.231
Bibliography, pp. 62-79, (1).

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY FROM
OCTOBER, 1903, TO OCTOBER, 1904.

This list records the additions to the Allen A. Brown Library during the past year without regard to the recency of the dates of publication.

- Adam, Adolphe Charles.** La marquise.
Opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris. [1835.]
- **Micheline.** Opéra comique. Partition.
Paris. [1835.]
- Albert, Eugene Francis Charles d'. Der**
Improvisator. Ouverture. Partitur. Ber-
lin. [1901.]
- **Der Improvisator.** Oper in drei Auf-
zügen. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug.
Berlin. [1902.]
- **Kain.** Vorspiel. Partitur. Berlin. [1901.]
- **Der Mensch und das Leben.** Gedicht . . .
für sechsstimmigen Chor und grosses Or-
chester. Op. 14. Partitur. Leipzig, 1894.
- Anfossi, Pasquale.** Il curioso indiscreto.
[Opera.] Partitura. Manuscript. [1778?] 2 v.
- **La forza delle donne.** Opera buffa.
[Partitura.] Manuscript. [1780?] 2 v.
- **L'incognita perseguitata.** [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1773.]
- **Lo sposo disparato.** [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1777?] 2 v.
- **La vera costanza.** [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. 1776. 3 v.
- **I viaggiatori felici.** [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [178-?] 2 v.
- Arenski, Anton Stepanovitch.** Einleitung zur Oper Nal und Damajanti. Partitur. Moscou. [1899?]
- **Intermezzo pour orchestre.** Op. 13. [Partition.] Moscou. [188-?]
- **Silhouettes (2e suite) pour deux pianos à 4 mains.** Op. 23. Pour orchestre (par l'auteur). Partition. Moscou. [188-?]
- **Сонъ на Волгѣ.** Опера . . . Москва. [1890.]
- **Symphonie, Première, en si mineur.** Op. 4. [Partition.] Moscou. [188-?]
- Bach, Johann Sebastian.** Chaconne für Violine mit Orchesterbegleitung bearbeitet von August Wilhelmj. Partitur. Berlin. [186-?]
- **Trauermusik (Tombeau).** Kantate. Bearbeitet von Phil. Wolfrum. Partitur. Leipzig, 1902/03.
- Barratt, Augustus, and others.** Kitty Grey. A musical comedy. Vocal score [with accomp. for pianoforte]. London. [1901.]
- Barrett, Thomas, Musician.** The silver slipper. A modern extravaganza. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. London, 1901.
- Bellini, Vincenzo.** Beatrice di Tenda. [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1833]
- **I Capuleti ed i Montecchi.** [Opera.] Il terzo atto del Maestro Vaccaj. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [1830?] 2 v.
- **Il pirata.** [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1827?] 2 v.
- **La straniera.** [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1829?] 2 v.
- Ben-Tayoux, Louis André Frédéric.** Fiorella. Petit opéra-comique en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [1877.]
- Bernardini, Marcello, di Capua.** La finta Galatea. [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1879?] 2 v.
- Blasis, Francesco Antonio de.** L'incontro inaspettato. [Opera in 2 atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [18-?] 2 v.
- Blech, Leo.** Das war ich. Dorfidylle. Op. 12. Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1902.]
- **Trost in der Natur.** Barcarole. Op. 7. Leipzig. [1902.]
- Bohm, Carl.** Legende für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. Berlin, 1887.
- Bruell, Ignaz.** Tanz-Suite aus der Balletmusik Ein Märchen aus der Champagne. Op. 54, no. 2 & 4. Partitur. Berlin. [189-?]
- Buonigiorno, Crescenzo.** „Das Mädchenherz.“ Lyrische Oper. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit deutschem und italienischem Text. Leipzig, 1900.
- Carafa, Michele Enrico Francesco Aloisio Vincenzo Paolo.** Gabriella di Vergi. [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1810.] 2 v.
- Carman, Marius.** Le mariage au Yatagan. Opéra comique en 1 acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [1899.]
- Carr, Frank Osmond.** Go bang, a musical farcical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London. [1894.]
- **Lord Tom Noddy.** A musical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London, 1896.
- Castegnier, Amand.** La bague magique. Opéra comique en trois actes. [Partition piano et chant.] London. [1880.]
- Chapin, Frederic.** The storks. A musical fantasy. Vocal score [with accomp. for pianoforte]. New York, 1902.
- Chausson, Ernest.** Symphonie si bémol majeur. Partition. Paris. [1891.]
- Cimarosa, Domenico.** Ballerina amante. [Opera semiseria. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1791?] 2 v.
- **Il credulo.** [Opera semiseria. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1786?]
- **I due baroni.** [Opera buffa. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1783?] 2 v.
- **I due suppositi conti.** [Opera semiseria. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1789?] 2 v.
- **Il fanatico burlato.** [Opera semiseria. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1787?] 2 v.
- **L'impegno superato.** [Opera semiseria. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1895?] 2 v.

- Cimarosa, Domenico.** L'imprudente fortunato. [Farsetta-Partitura.] Manuscript. [1798?] 2 v.
- Il marito disperato. [Opera semiseria. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1785?] 2 v.
- Il matrimonio per raggiro. [Opera buffa. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1779?] 2 v.
- Il mercato di Malmantile. [Opera semiseria. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1784?] 2 v.
- I nemici generosi. [Farsa. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1796?] 2 v.
- Olympiade. [Opera seria. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1784?] 2 v.
- Penelope. [Napoli? 1794?] 2 v.
- Il pittor parigino. [1783?] 2 v.
- I traci amante. [Napoli? 1793?] 2 v.
- Le trame deluse. [Napoli? 1786?] 2 v.
- Clarus, Max.** Auf dem Felde der Ehre. Grosses Tongemälde für Chor, Soli und Orchester. Op. 30. Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1902.]
- Class, Franklin Morris.** The catnippers. Hasty Pudding play. [Cambridge.] 1903.
- Cleve, Halfdan.** Konzert für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 3. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1902.]
- Conte, Il, d'Almaviva.** Atto secondo. N. p. [180-?] 2 v.
- Daniels, Mabel Wheeler.** The court of hearts. Comic opera. [Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston, 1901.
- Delibes, Clément Philibert Léo.** [Le roi l'a dit. Ouverture. Partition.] Paris. [1873.]
- Sylvia. Ballet. Partition piano. Paris, 1876.
- Desormes, L. C.** Le moulin des roses. [Opéra-bouffe. Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1899.
- Draeske, Felix.** Requiem (H moll) für vier Solostimmen, Chor und grosses Orchester. Op. 22. Clavierauszug. Leipzig.
- Duprato, Jules Laurent Anacharsis.** Ouverture des Trovates. Partition. Paris. [1854?] 2 v.
- Symphonie en si bémol majeur. [Partition.] Paris. [1886.]
- Durand de Fontmagne, —, Baronne.** Le Sergent Larose. Idylle. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. [189-?] 2 v.
- Edwards, Julian.** When Johnny comes marching home. Three act military spectacular comic opera. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York, 1902.
- Enna, August.** Die Erbsenprinzessin. Komische Oper. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem u. dänischem Texte. Leipzig, 1902.
- Erkel, Ferencz. Bánk Bán.** Oper in 3 Acten. Completer Clavier-Auszug mit ung.-deutschem Text. Budapest. [1861.]
- Farinelli, Giuseppe.** L'amico del uomo. [1893?] 2 v.
- Fibich, Zdenko.** Othello. Symphonische Dichtung. Op. 6. [Partitur.] Prag. [1889.]
- Fioravanti, Valentino.** L'amore imaginario. [1793?] 2 v.
- L'astuta in amore. [Atto I.] [Paris, 182-?] 2 v.
- La bella carbonara. [1804?] 2 v.
- Fioravanti, Valentino.** La capricciosa pentita. [1802?] 2 v.
- I puntigli per equivoco. [Paris. 180-?] 2 v.
- Fitzgerald, James, Organist.** Eldorado. Folie musicale. Music arranged by J. Fitzgerald. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. [188-?] 2 v.
- Franchetti, Alberto, Barone.** Germania. Drama lirico. Canto e pianoforte. [Milano.] 1902.
- Franck, César Auguste.** Panis angelicus (extrait de la messe solennelle) pour violon ou violoncelle et piano ou orgue. Paris. [187-?] 2 v.
- Trios concertans pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 1, No. 1, Fis-moll; No. 2, B. Leipzig. [1846.]
- Trio, Quatrième, concertant pour piano, violon et violoncell. Op. 2. Hamburg. [1846.]
- Galuppi, Baldassare.** Il filosofo di campagna. [1754?] 2 v.
- Gazzaniga, Giuseppe.** Il finto cieco. [1770?] 2 v.
- La locanda. [1782?] 3 v.
- Generali, Pietro.** Adelina. Atto unico. [Venezia? 1810.] 2 v.
- I Baccanali di Roma. Melo-dramma serio. [Venezia? 1815?] 2 v.
- La Calzolaia. Farsa [per] musica. Firenze. [180-?] 2 v.
- [Chiara di Rosenbergh.] Chiara di Rosembergk. [182-?] 2 v.
- La gelosie di Giorgio. Farsa seria giocosa. [180-?] 2 v.
- German Volkslieder Album.** Forty songs with the original words and an English version. [With pianoforte accomp.] London. [188-?] 2 v.
- Giordano, Umberto.** Fedora. Lirysche [sic] Oper in drei Acten. Klavierauszug mit deutschem Texte. Mailand, 1898.
- Goetz, Hermann.** Ouverture zur Oper Francesca von Rimini. Partitur. Leipzig. [1878?] 2 v.
- Grieg, Edvard Hagerup.** Concert für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 16. [Revidirt vom Komponisten.] Partitur. Leipzig. [188-?] 2 v.
- Guglielmi, Pietro.** [La guerra aperta. Atto secondo. [Firenze? 1787?] 2 v.
- [Laocoonte. Napoli?] 1787. 2 v.
- La scommessa. [179-?] 2 v.
- La serva bizzarra. [1790?] 2 v.
- Guglielmi, Pietro Carlo.** La bella pescatrice. [Paris, 178-?] 2 v.
- La fiera. [Paris, 180-?] 2 v.
- Il naufragio fortunato. [Fiorentini? 1803?] 2 v.
- La sposa del Tirolo. [1806?] 2 v.
- Hadley, Henry Kimball.** Nancy Brown. A new musical comedy. Vocal score [with accomp. for pianoforte]. New York, 1903.
- Halberstadt, Joseph.** Quartetto [for 2 violins, viola and violoncello]. Manuscript. [1875.] 2 v.
- Handel, Georg Friedrich.** Alexanders Fest ... Mit neuer Bearbeitung von W. A. Mozart. Partitur. Leipzig. [1814.] 2 v.
- [Dove sei amato bene.] The favourite song from the opera of Rodelinda. [Accomp. for orchestra.] London. [178-?] 2 v.

- Handel, Georg Friedrich.** Die Wahl des Hercules nach Mozarts Bearbeitung. Partitur. Manuscript. [179-?]]
- Hasse, Johann Adolf Peter.** Alfonso. Drama per musica. Paris. [1737?]]
— Trionfo di Clelia. Atto secondo e terzo. [Vienna? 1762?] 2 v.
- Hast, Marcus.** Psalm 137 . . . for a single voice with pianoforte accompaniment. London. [187-?]]
- Henschel, Georg.** Requiem (Missa pro defunctis) für Chor, Solostimmen und Orchester. Op. 59. Partitur. Leipzig, 1902.
— Same. Klavier-Auszug.
- Hudson, Henry, M.D.** [Irish airs. Manuscript. 1842.] 5 v.
- Hüe, George Adolphe.** Titania. Drame musical en trois actes. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.
- Indy, Paul Marie Vincent d'.** L'Étranger. Action musicale en deux actes. Partition pour chant et piano. Paris, 1902.
- Ippolitoff-Ivanov, M.** Quatuor, 1r, (A-moll) pour 2 violons, viola et violoncelle. Op. 13. Moscou. [189-?]]
- Jacques-Dalcroze, Émile.** Concerto pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Œuv. 50. Partition. Strassburg. [1902.]]
- Kitchiner, William, editor.** The loyal and national songs of England. London, 1823.
- Kjerulf, Halfdan.** Album of songs. [With pianoforte accomp.] Boston. [188-?]]
- Klughardt, August Friedrich Martin.** Quartett D-dur. Op. 61. Leipzig. [189-?]]
- Kui, Tsesar Antonovitch.** Ein Gelage während der Pest. Dramatische Scenen. Clavierauszug. Leipzig, 1901.
- Kulenkampff, Gustav.** König Drosselbart. Eine Märchenoper. Op. 19. Leipzig. [1900.]]
- Lambelet, Napoléon.** The transit of Venus. A musical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London, 1898.
- Lang, Malcolm Burrage.** Hi-ka-yá. Operetta in three acts. [Cambridge.] 1902.
- Le Borne, Fernand.** L'idole aux yeux verts. Ballet-pantomime. Partition complète [pour piano]. Paris, 1902.
- Lecocq, Alexandre Charles.** Yetta. Opéra comique. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.
- Leprevost, Étienne Alexandre.** Messe solennelle concertante, Deuxième, en ré mineur à 4 voix, solis et chœurs avec accompagnement de grand orchestre ou d'orgue. [Partition chant et orgue.] Paris. [184-?]]
- Limbert, Frank L.** Quartett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell (F moll). Op. 15. Berlin, 1898.
- Zwei Scenen aus "Johannes" für 3 Solostimmen mit Orchester. Op. 18. Partitur. Frankfurt a/Main. [189-?]]
- Litolff, Henry Charles.** König Lear. Ouverture. Partitur. Braunschweig. [1897?]]
- Loraine, William.** Peggy from Paris. A musical comedy. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] New York, 1903.
- MacCunn, Hamish.** Highland memories. Suite of 3 Scottish scenes for orchestra. Op. 30. Full score. London. [189-?]]
- Martin y Solar, Vicente.** Il burbero di buon cuore. Drama giocoso. Vienna, 1786. 2 v.
- Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric.** Concerts pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1903.
- Mayer, Johann Simon.** Adelaide [di Guesclin. 1799?] 2 v.
- Adelsia ed Aleramo. [1807?] 2 v.
- Alonzo e Cora. [1804.] 2 v.
- L'amor conjugale. Drama di sentimento in un atto. [1805?]]
- I due giornate, o sia il portatore d'acqua. [1801?] 2 v.
- Elena [e Costantino]. Drama giocoso. [1816?] 3 v.
- L'Elisa. Farsa. [1804?]]
- L'equivoco. [1804?] 2 v.
- [Eraldo ed] Emma. Opera seria. [1805?] 2 v.
- La finte rivali. [Milano? 1803?] 3 v.
- Ginevra di Scozia. [180-?] 2 v.
- La Lodoiska. [1796?] 2 v.
- Medea in Corinto. Melodramma tragico. [1812?] 2 v.
- I misteri Eleusini, dramma serio. Firenze. [1802?] 2 v.
- Un pazzo ne fa cento. [Venice, 1796.] 2 v.
- Il pittore astratto, ossia L'imbroglione della lettera. Farsa. [1797?]]
- La rosa bianca e la rosa rossa. [1814?] 2 v.
- Saffo. [1794?]]
- Gli Sciti. Drama. [1800?] 2 v.
- Il segreto. Farsa. 1797.
- Telemaco. Melodramma serio. Venezia, 1797. 2 v.
- Mercadante, Giuseppe Saverio Raffaele.** L'apoteosi d'Ercole. [Napoli? 1819?] 2 v.
- Elisa e Claudio. [Milano? 1822.] 2 v.
- I Normanni a Parigi. Azione tragica. Milano. [1832?] 2 v.
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo.** Emma di Resburgo. Melo-dramma eroica. [1819?] 2 v.
- Ouverture en forme de marche pour l'inauguration de l'Exposition Universelle de Londres, 1862. Partition. Paris. [1862.]]
- Mihalovich, Ödön.** Gedichte, Gesänge und Lieder. Leipzig [etc.], 1891 [etc.].
- Missa, Edmond.** Muguet. Opéra-comique. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1902.
- Molbe, H.** Decett für drei Violinen, Viola, Violoncell, Contrabass, Clarinette, Englisch-Horn, Horn, Fagott. Op. 21. Wien.
- Octett für Clarinette, Fagott, Horn, 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell, Contrabass. Op. 20. Wien.
- Quintett für 2 Violinen, Viola und 2 Cello [sic]. Op. 44. Wien.
- Serenata. Octett für Blas- und Streichinstrumente. Op. 46. Wien.
- Sextett für 2 Violinen, 2 Violoncell u. Contrabass. Op. 64. Wien.
- Monckton, Lionel.** A country girl. A new and original musical play. Vocal score [with accomp. for pianoforte]. London, 1902.

- Morlacchi, Francesco.** Gianni di Parigi. Melodramma comico. [Milano? 1818?] 2 v.
 — Teobaldo ed Isolina. [Venezia? 1822?] 2 v.
- Moulié, Édouard, editor.** Cinquante chants populaires recueillis dans la Haute Normandie. Paris, 1890.
- Mueller, Heinrich Fidelis.** Die heilige Elisabeth, für Soli und gemischten Chor mit Clavierbegleitung. Op. 12. Fulda. [1889.]
- Nápravník, Eduard Frantsovitch.** Quatuor no. 2 (la-majeur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 28. Moscou. [187-?] — Quatuor no. 3 (c-dur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 65. Moscou. [189-?] — Suite pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 60. Berlin, 1898.
- Naumann, Otto.** Junker Uebermut. Ein Scherzo für grosses Orchester. Op. 2. Partitur. Magdeburg. [1902.]
- Nevin, Ethelbert.** The quest. Posthumous work [for soli, chorus and piano. Cincinnati?] 1902.
- Norris, Homer.** The flight of the eagle. For soprano, tenor and baritone [with accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston, 1903.
- Pachulski, Ladislaus.** Quartett, E moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Wiesbaden. [1901?] — Quartett (G dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Wiesbaden. [188-?] — Quartett (G dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Wiesbaden. [188-?]
- Pacini, Giovanni.** La sposa fedele. [1819.] 2 v.
- Paer, Ferdinando.** Achille. Dramma in tre atti. [Vienna? 1801?] 3 v.
 — La Cammilla, o sia il sotterraneo. Vienna, 1798. 3 v.
 — I fuorusciti. Dramma giocoso. [Vienna? 1804?] 2 v.
 — Ginevra degli Almieri. Opera grande. [Dresden? 1802?] 2 v.
 — [Leonora.] Firenze. [1804?] 4 v.
 — La locanda de' vagabondi. [Parma? 1789?] 2 v.
 — I molinari. Farsa d'un atto solo. [Parma. 1793?] — Il morto-vivo. Operetta in un atto solo. Vienna. [1799.] — Poche ma buone, ossia la moglie ravveduta. [Vienna? 1798?] 2 v.
 — Il principe di Taranto. [Parma? 1797?] 2 v.
 — La Sofonisba. [Bologna? 1796?] 2 v.
 — Sonnambula. Venezia, 1800.
 — La testa riscaldata. [Venezia? 1796?] 2 v.
 — Tutto il male vien dal buco. [Venezia? 1804?] 2 v.
 — Una in bene, una in male. [Roma? 1794?] 4 v.
- Paisiello, Giovanni.** L'amor contrastato, o sia la molinara. [Napoli? 1788?] 2 v.
 — Andromaca. [Napoli? 1798?] 2 v.
 — Gli astrologi imaginari. Atto secondo. [Vienna? 1797?] — Didone. [Napoli? 1794?] 2 v.
 — Il duello. Farsa. [Napoli? 1794?] — Elvira. Paris. [1793?] 2 v.
 — Il fanatico in Berlino. Paris. [1793?] 2 v.
- Paisiello, Giovanni.** I giuocchi d'Agrigente. [Venezia? 1792?] 2 v.
 — L'idolo cinese. [Napoli? 1767?] 3 v.
 — L'inganno felice. [Napoli? 1798?] 2 v.
 — Lucinda. Opera seria. San Pietroburgo. [1782?] 2 v.
 — La modista raggiratrice. [Napoli? 1792?] 2 v.
 — Il Pirro. [Napoli? 1787?] 2 v.
 — La Zenobia in Palmira. [Napoli? 1790?] 2 v.
- Parker, Horatio William.** A star song. Lyric rhapsody for solo quartet, chorus and orchestra. Op. 54. [Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte. Cincinnati?] 1902.
- Pavesi, Stefano.** Coradino. [Venezia? 1810?] 2 v.
 — La festa della rosa. Dramma giocoso. [Venezia? 1809?] 2 v.
 — Ser Marcantonio. Dramma giocoso. Firenze. [1810?] 3 v.
 — Il servo padrone, ossia l'amor perfetto. Bologna, 1808. 2 v.
- Pazzo per la musica.** Atto secondo. [180-?] — Persiani, Giuseppe. Inez de Castro. Napoli. [1835?]
- Piccini, Niccolò.** Il sposo burlato. Intermezzo. [Vienna? 1771?] 2 v.
- Pierre, Constant.** Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française. Œuvres de Gossec, Cherubini, Lesueur, Méhul, Catel, etc. Recueillies et transcrites par Constant Pierre. Paris, 1899.
- Planquette, Robert.** The old guard. Opera comique in 3 acts. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London. [189-?]
- Popper, David.** Tarantelle für Violoncell mit Orchester. Op. 33. [Orchestriert von Paul Gilson. Partitur.] Hamburg. [188-?]
- Portagallo.** La donna di genio volubile. [Vienna? 1791?] 2 v.
- Poujade, Lucien.** Le coq de Viroflay. Opéra comique en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1878.
- Raff, Joseph Joachim.** Suite für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 200. Partitur. Leipzig. [187-?]
- Rameau, Jean Philippe.** Hippolyte et Aricie. Airs de ballet pour orchestre. Révision par Vincent d'Indy. Partition. Paris. [189-?]
- Randegger, Alberto J.** Werther's Schatten. Oper in einem Akt. Clavierauszug mit Text. London. [1900.]
- Reinhardt, Heinrich.** Das süsse Mädel. Operette. Clavierauszug mit Text. Wien. [1903?]
- Reuss, August.** Symphonischer Prolog zu "Der Thor und der Tod." Op. 10. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.
- Reuss, Heinrich XXIV, Prinz von Reuss-Köstritz.** Quintett (C dur) für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 15. Hamburg, 1902.
- Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel.** Requiem für Chor, Soli und Orchester. Op. 60. [Clavierauszug.] Mainz. [187-?]

- Rheinburger, Josef Gabriel.** Vom Goldenen Horn. Türkisches Liederspiel für Solostimmen, gemischten Chor und Pianoforte. Op. 182. Leipzig. [1895.]
- Ricci, Luigi.** L'avventura di Scaramuccia. [Milano? 1834?] 2 v.
- Rice, N. H.** Serenade für Streich-Orchester (A-dur). Op. 3. Partitur. Berlin, 1899.
- Rimski-Korsakov, Nicolai Andreievitch.** Quatuor, Ier (en fa maj.), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 12. Mayence. [187-?]]
- Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio.** Armida. Drama tragica. [Napoli? 1817?] 3 v.
— Bianca e Falliero. [Milano, 1820?] 2 v.
— La cambiale di matrimonio. Atto solo. [Venezia? 1810?]]
— Ciro in Babilonia, o sia La caduta di Baldassare. [Ferrara? 1812?] 2 v.
— Demetrio e Polibio. [Roma? 1812?] 2 v.
— Eduardo e Cristina. [Venezia? 1819?] 2 v.
— L'equivoco stravagante. [Bologna? 1811?] 2 v.
— L'italiana in Algieri. Atto secondo. [Venezia? 1813?]]
— Il Maometto. Opera. [Napoli? 1820?] 2 v.
— L'occasione fa il ladro. Farsa. Roma. [1812?]]
— La pietra del paragone. [Milano? 1812?] 4 v.
— La scala di seta. Farsa. [Venezia? 181-?]]
— Sigismondo. Drama seria. [Venezia? 1815?] 2 v.
— Torvaldo e Dorliska. Drama semiseria. [Roma? 1815?] 2 v.
— Il turco in Italia. [Milano? 1814?] 4 v.
- Rubens, Paul A.** Three little maids. A new and original musical play. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. London, 1902.
- Rudnick, Wilhelm.** Dornröschen. Märchen-dichtung. Für gemischten Chor, Soli und Orchester. Op. 80. Klavierauszug. Regensburg. [188-?]]
- Sacchini, Antonio Maria Gasparo.** L'isola d'amore. Intermezzo. [Roma? 1766?]]
— Lucio Vero. [Roma? 1764?] 2 v.
- Sarasate y Navascues, Pablo Martin Meliton de.** Aires écosais pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Œuvre 34. Partitur. Berlin, 1892.
- Sarti, Giuseppe.** Le gelosie villane. [Vienna? 1776?] 2 v.
— Medonte. [Vienna? 1753?] 2 v.
- Schmidt, Johann Philipp Samuel.** Feodore. Singspiel. [Partitur.] Berlin, 1812.
- Scholz, Bernhard E.** Im Freien. Concertstück in Form einer Ouvertüre für Orchester. Op. 21. Partitur. Leipzig. [186-?]]
- Schumann, Georg Alfred.** Liebesfrühling. Ouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Op. 28. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.
— Zur Carnevalszeit. Suite. Op. 22. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Selmer, Johan Peter.** Prometheus. Symphonische Dichtung. Op. 50. Partitur. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Sibbald, James, editor.** A collection of catches, canons, glees, duetts, etc., selected from the works of the most eminent composers, antient and modern. Edinburgh. [1780.]
- Sibelius, Jean.** Lemminkäinen zieht heimwärts. Legende. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.
— Der Schwan von Tuonela. Legende. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.
— Symphonie, No. 1, für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig, 1902.
- Silver, Charles.** La belle au bois dormant. Féerie lyrique. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris, 1901.
- Sinding, Christian.** Concert No. 2 (D dur) für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 60. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Slaughter, A. Walter.** Dandy Dan (The life-guardsmen), musical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London. [189-?]]
- Sloane, Alfred Baldwin.** The mocking bird. A new romantic comedy. Vocal score [with accomp. for pianoforte]. New York, 1902.
- Smyth, Ethel M.** Quintett in E dur für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und 2 Violoncelli. Op. 1. Leipzig.
- Spontini, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico.** La finta filosofa. Paris. [1799?] 2 v.
- Stiebitz, Richard.** Variationen über ein Original-Thema für Orchester. Op. 9. Partitur. Berlin. [187-?]]
- Strauss, Richard.** Drei Männerchöre. Op. 45. Berlin. [1900.]
— Liebe. Altdeutsches Schlachtlied. Für Männerchor. Op. 42, Nr. 1 u. 2. Leipzig. [1899.]
— Quartett (A dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 2. Partitur. München. [1881.]
— Soldatenlied für Männerchor. München, 1900.
— Sonate (Es dur) für Violine und Klavier. Op. 18. München. [1887.]
— Sonate in F dur für Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 6. München. [188-?]]
— Wanders Sturmlied für sechsstimmigen Chor und grosses Orchester. Op. 14. Klavierauszug mit Text. München, 1902.
— Zwei Gesänge für 16 stimmigen gemischten Chor a capella. Op. 34, No. 1 u. 2. München, 1897.
— Zwei grössere Gesänge für eine tiefere Singstimme mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 44. Orchesterpartitur. Leipzig, 1900.
- Swedish national songs.** [For voice] with piano. [Words in English, German, and French.] Stockholm. [1877.]
- Sweelinck, Jan Pieterszoon.** Werken. Deel 1-10. 'S-Gravenhage, 1894-1901.
- Tanieev, Aleksandr S.** Festlicher Marsch. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig. [189-?]]
— Rêverie pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 23. Leipzig. [189-?]]
— Symphonie, Zweite, B moll. Op. 21. Leipzig. [189-?]]

- Taniev, Sergei.** Quatuor, Quatrième (en la mineur), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 11. Leipzig, 1900.
- Tarchi, Angelo.** Ariarate. [Milano? 1786?] 2 v.
- Tchaikowski, Petr Il'itch.** Variations sur un thème rococo pour violoncelle avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 33. Partition. Hambourg. [188-?]]
- Terrasse, Claude.** La botte secrète. Opérette-bouffe en un acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.
- **Chonchette.** Opéra-bouffe en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1902.
- Thompson, Lewis Sabin.** Baron Humbug. Hungarian musical play. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] Boston, 1903.
- Tollius, Jan.** Zesstemmige Madrigale. Amsterdam, 1901.
- Tomeo, Ferdinando.** Oratorio della Passione. [Partitura.] Manuscript. Napoli, 1800.
- Tritto, Giacomo.** Cesare in Egitto. Firenze. [181-?] 2 v.
- Vaccal, Nicola.** Pietro il Grande. [Parma? 1824?] 2 v.
- Varney, Louis.** Princesse Bébé. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1902.
- Vogel, Charles Louis Adolphe.** Gredin de Pigoche. Opérette en un acte. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. [1866.]]
- Volbach, Fritz.** Ostern. Symphonisches Gedicht für grosses Orchester und Orgel. Op. 16. Partitur. Mainz, 1895.
- Wagner, Siegfried.** Der Bärenhäuter. In 3 Akten. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1898.
- Wathall, Alfred G.** The sultan of Sulu. A musical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. New York, 1902.
- Watson, Henry.** Fair Rosine. A comic opera in two acts. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. [1882?]]
- Weber, Bernhard Anselm.** Die Weihe der Kraft-Schauspiel. Klavierauszug. [Berlin? 1806?]]
- Weber, Carl Maria von.** Hymne "In seiner Ordnung schafft der Herr" [für Chor und Orchester]. Op. 36. Partitur. Berlin. [181-?]]
- Weigl, Josef.** Gli amori marinari. Drame giocoso. Vienna. [1790?] 3 v.
- Weinberger, Carl.** Die Karlsschülerin. Operette. Klavierauszug mit Text. Wien. [190-?]]
- Weingartner, Paul Felix.** Symphonie No. 2 in Es dur. Op. 29. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.
- Weis, Carl.** Der polnische Jude. Volksoper. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1902.]]
- Widor, Charles Marie.** Symphonie. Op. 54. Partition. Paris. [189-?]]
- Williams, Joseph.** Lady Laura's land. An operetta in one act. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. [1895.]]
- Wilm, Nicolai von.** Sextett, H-moll, für 2 Violinen, 2 Violon und 2 Violoncelli. Op. 27. Leipzig. [188-?]]
- Winkler, Alexandre.** Quatuor, Deuxième, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 9. Leipzig, 1901.
- Winter, Peter von.** Marie von Montalban. Partitura. [Mss. 1798?]]
- Witkowski, G. M.** Symphonie en ré mineur. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1901.]]
- Wolf, Hugo.** Italienisches Liederbuch für eine Singstimme und Klavier. Mannheim, 1896. 2 v.
- **Spanisches Liederbuch für eine Singstimme und Klavier.** Gesamt-Ausgabe. Mannheim, 1890.
- Wolf-Ferrari, Ernanno.** Trio für Piano-forte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 7. Hamburg, 1901.
- Zeller, Carl.** Der Obersteiger. Operette in 3 Acten. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1894.
- Zenger, Max.** Eros und Psyche. Lyrisches Musikdrama. Klavierauszug mit Text. München, 1898.
- Zepler, Bogumil.** Diogenes. Burlesk-Operette. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit deutschem Text. Berlin. [1901.]]
- Ziehrer, Carl Michael.** Die Landstreicher. Operette. Klavierauszug mit Text. Wien. [190-?]]
- Zingarelli, Niccolò Antonio.** Il conte di Saldagna. [Venezia? 1795?] 2 v.
- **Romeo e Giulietta.** [Milano? 1796?] 2 v.
- Zolotareff, B.** Quatuor, Premier, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 5. Leipzig, 1901.

Numismatics. Medals. Gems. Arms and Armor.

- Babelon, Ernest Charles François.** 1854-. Histoire de la gravure sur gemmes en France. Paris, 1902. Illus. *8021.125
- Bauer, Max.** 1844-. Precious stones: a popular account; with an appendix on pearls and coral. Translated . . . with additions by L. J. Spencer. London, 1904. Illus. *4021.34
Many plates are colored.
The German original is on shelf-no. *4021.32.
- Florance, —.**
Numismatique grecque. Séries impériales grecques et coloniales. Paris, 1903. 6221.80
- Numismatique grecque. Tableaux synoptiques des ethniques des villes et peuples grecs. Paris, 1903. 6221.81
- Hirsch, Jacob.**
Auctions-Katalog einer hervorragenden Sammlung griechischer u. römischer Münzen aus dem Besitze des Herrn Comte G. in C., des Herrn B. in N. u. A. München, 1902. 57 pp. Plates. = *6221.78
- Mazerolle, Fernand Joseph.** 1868-. Les médailleurs français du XVe siècle au milieu du XVIIe. Tome 1. Paris, 1902. [France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.] *2631.22
Bibliographie, vol. 1, pp. clxxi-clxxviii.

Netherlands. Cabinet royal des médailles. Les médailles et plaquettes modernes. Sous la rédaction du Dr. H. J. de Dompierre de Chaupepié. Vol. 1, 2. Harlem, 1901. Text; Atlas, 81 plates. *Cab.80.21.5

Phillips, Maberly. The token money of the Bank of England, 1797 to 1816. London. [1900.] 43 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. 2224.41

Reinach, Théodore. Jewish coins. Translated by Mary Hill, with an appendix by G. F. Hill. London, 1903. 94 pp. Illus. 2239a.33

Schroetter, Theobald Ferdinand Friedrich, Freiherr von.

Das preussische Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert. Heft 1. Berlin, 1902. Plates. *2230a.124

Painting. Color. Portraits.

Addison, Julia de Wolf.

The art of the Pitti Palace, with a short history of the building of the palace, and its owners, and an appreciation of its treasures. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [The art galleries of Europe.] Bibliography, pp. 377, 378. 4078.298

Baxter, Sylvester.

The legend of the Holy Grail as set forth in the frieze painted by Edwin A. Abbey for the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1904. Vignette. = 4077.285

Berenson, Bernhard.

The drawings of the Florentine painters classified, criticised and studied as documents in the history and appreciation of Tuscan art. With a copious catalogue raisonné. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *Cab.80.20.3

Blanquart, F. M. A.

La chapelle de Gaillon et les fresques d'Andrea Solario. Évreux, 1899. 30 pp. Plates. Plan. 4107.42

Clausen, George. 1852-.

Six lectures on painting, delivered to the students of the Royal Academy of Arts, January, 1904. London, 1904. Portrait. Plates. 4077.291

Cook, Theodore Andrea.

The water-colour drawings of J. M. W. Turner, in the National Gallery . . . With text by T. A. Cook. London, 1904. 94 pp. Portrait. 62 plates. *Cab.80.97.6
Fifty-eight plates are colored.

Crowe, Sir Joseph Arthur, and Giovanni Battista Cavalcaselle.

A history of painting in Italy . . . from the second to the sixteenth century . . . edited by Langton Douglas, assisted by S. Arthur Strong. [2d edition.] London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 4075.230

Vol. 1 contains also biographies of the authors. Contents. — 1. Early Christian art. 2. Giotto and the Giottoesques.

Cust, Lionel Henry.

Notes on the authentic portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, based on the researches of the late Sir George Scharf, rewritten in the light of new information. London, 1903. Portraits. *4073.290

Destrée, Jules.

Notes sur les primitifs Italiens. Tome 2. Bruxelles, 1900. Portraits. Plates. *8073.196

Contents. — 2. Sur quelques peintres des Marches et de l'Ombrie. — Bibliographie générale.

Vol. 2 is No. 52 of an edition of 100 copies.

Dewhurst, Wynford. 1864-.

Impressionist painting: its genesis and development. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 8070a.169

Some of the plates are colored.

Bibliography, pp. 113-119.

Dimier, L.

French painting in the sixteenth century. [Translated from the French by Harold Child.] London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4078.308

Dow, Arthur Wesley.

Ipswich prints. Compositions and color schemes printed at Ipswich, Mass. 1st, 2d set. [Ipswich, 1902.] 14 chromolithographs. = 8065.41

Eyck, Hubert van, 1375-1426, and Jan van Eyck. 1400?-1440.

Das Genter Altarbild. Photogravüren in 1/10 der natürlichen Grösse nach den in Gent, Brüssel und Berlin befindlichen Originalgemälden. Berlin. [1903.] 19 sheets. In portfolio. *Cab.81.20.5

Fould, Wilhelmine Joséphine. 1836-.

Nos grands peintres. Catalogue de leurs œuvres et opinions de la presse par Gustave Haller [pseud.]. Paris, 1899. Portraits. Plates. 4086.114
Contents. — J. L. Gérôme. — J. J. Henner. — J. J. Lefebvre. — E. Detaille.

Franchi-Verney, Giuseppe Ippolito, Conte della Valetta.

L'Académie de France à Rome. 1666-1903. Turin, 1903. = 4074.296

Fraser, T. L.

Peinture ancienne grecque. Paris, 1901. 37 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 8076.92

Gaffre, L. A.

Les portraits du Christ. Étude d'iconographie religieuse. Paris, 1903. Illus. *8071.165

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey. 1539-1584.

Portrait. Engraved for the Prince Society from a rare print in Holland's *Heiologia Anglica*, 1620. [Boston, 1903.] = No. 14 in *Cab.81.20.1

Hamilton, Neena.

Die Darstellung der Anbetung der heiligen drei Könige in der toskanischen Malerei von Giotto bis Leonardo. Strassburg, 1901. 7 plates. = 8081.120
Bibliography, pp. 116-118.

Hanford, Mrs. Philander C.

Catalogue of valuable paintings belonging to Mrs. Hanford . . . to be sold . . . January 30th [1902] . . . New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *8073.206

- Hareux, Ernest Victor.**
Le mélange des couleurs enseigné par l'exemple. Paris. [1903.] 32 pp. 14 colored plates. [Premières études de peinture à l'huile.] 4073.288
- Hart, Charles Henry.** 1847-
Catalogue of the engraved portraits of Washington. New York, 1904. Portraits. [The Grolier Club.] *8071.74
- Heilbut, Emil.**
Die Impressionisten. Berlin, 1903. 38 pp. Illus. Portraits. 8073.202
- Heinemann, Franz.**
Tell-Iconographie. Wilhelm Tell und sein Apfelschuss im Lichte der bildenden Kunst eines halben Jahrtausends (15-20. Jahrhundert) mit Berücksichtigung der Wechselwirkung der Tell-Poesie. Luzern. [1902.] 74 pp. Illus. 4071.168
- Hofstede de Groot, Cornelis.**
Meisterwerke der Porträtmalerei auf der Ausstellung im Haag 1903. München, 1903. 52 pp. 69 plates. *Cab.80.94.3
No. 99 of an edition of 200 copies.
- Holme, Charles, editor.** 1848-
English water-colour. With reproductions of drawings by eminent painters. Introduction by Frederick Wedmore. London, 1902. 8 parts in 2. Plates. ["The Studio" library.] *Cab.80.214.4
Many of the plates are colored.
- Holmes, C. J.**
Masters of English landscape painting. J. S. Cotman, David Cox, Peter De Wint. London, 1903. 3 parts in 1 v. Portraits. Plates. [The Studio.] *8072.94
- Holmes, C. J.**
Pictures and picture collecting. London, 1903. 64 pp. Plate. 4076.192
- Jackson, Frederick Hamilton.**
Mural painting. London, 1904. Portrait. Plates. [Handbooks for the designer and craftsman.] 8077.133
- Klinger, Max.** 1857-
Malerei und Zeichnung. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. 60 pp. 4074.290
- Kobayashi, B.**
Exhibition of Japanese paintings, old school. Catalogue. Boston. [1902.] 16 pp. = 4079a.246
Exhibition of Japanese water colors. Catalogue. Boston. [1902.] 16 pp. = 4079a.247
- Maeterlinck, Louis.**
Le genre satirique dans la peinture flamande. Gand, 1903. Illus. Fac-similes. 8064.35
- Mauclair, Camille.**
The great French painters and the evolution of French painting from 1830 to the present day. [Translated by P. G. Konody.] New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. *4072.104
L'impressionnisme: son histoire, son esthétique, ses maîtres. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4084.163
Bibliography, pp. 221-223.
- Meier-Graefe, Julius.**
Der moderne Impressionismus. Berlin. [1903.] 72 pp. Illus. Portrait. [Die Kunst. Sammlung illustrierter Monographien. Band 11.] 4079a.261
- Mendelsohn, Henri.**
Der Heiligenschein in der italienischen Malerei seit Giotto. Berlin, 1903. 24 pp. Illus. 4074.291
- Meynell, Alice Christiana.**
Children of the old masters. (Italian School.) New York. [1903.] 97 pp. Portraits. Plates. *4071.178
- Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.**
Companions . . . An album containing portraits of members . . . 2d edition. New York, 1901. Portraits. *20th.75.2
- Muther, Richard.** 1860-
Die belgische Malerei im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 8078.202
- Nyári, Sándor.**
Le couvent des Ermites de St. Paul à Czenstochowa, et ses monuments d'art hongrois. Budapest, 1901. 86 pp. Illus. 4070.156
The text is in Hungarian and French.
- Passerini, Giuseppe Lando, Conte.**
Del ritratto di Dante. Firenze, 1903. 19 pp. Portraits. *2791.18
One of an edition of 100 copies.
- Philippi, Adolf.** 1843-
Die Blüte der Malerei in Belgien. Rubens und die Flamländer. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portraits. [Kunstgeschichtliche Einzeldarstellungen. Band 5.] 4075.45.5
Die Blüte der Malerei in Holland. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. [Kunstgeschichtliche Einzeldarstellungen.] 4075.45.6
- [Photographs of Alfred Dreyfus and the persons connected with his trial.]** 45 photographs, mounted. = *Cab.26.29.6
- Pollock, Sir Montagu Frederick Montagu, Baronet.**
Light and water: a study of reflexion and colour in river, lake, and sea. London, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. 8064.33
- Reventlow, Christian Einar Ferdinand Ludvig Eduard, Greve.**
Freskerne paa Slottet Malpaga fremstielende Kong Christiern den første besøg hos Bartolomeo Colleoni. Kjøbenhavn, 1903. 22 pp. Illus. *Cab.80.144.4
The text is in Danish and French.
- Salazar, Lorenzo.**
Quattro dipinti su tavola del sec. XV e XVI ritrovati e descritti. Trani, 1903. 42 pp. Plates. 8073.210
The paintings are now in Vomero, a faubourg of Naples.
- Schaarschmidt, Friedrich.**
Zur Geschichte der Düsseldorfer Kunst insbesondere im XIX. Jahrhundert. Düsseldorf, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *8071.159
Quellen, pp. 9, 10.
- Schubert-Soldern, Fortunat von.**
Von Jan van Eyck bis Hieronymus Bosch. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der niederländischen Landschaftsmalerei. Strassburg, 1903. 4074.356
Bibliography, pp. 110, 111.

Virchow, Rudolf Ludvig Carl.

Porträt-Münzen und Graf's hellenistische
Porträt-Galerie. Berlin, 1902. 8 pp.
Illus. = 8073.180

Witt, Mary H.

The German and Flemish masters in the
National Gallery. London, 1904. Por-
traits. Plates. 4086.118

Wyzewa, Théodore, Comte de.

Peintres de jadis et d'aujourd'hui. Paris,
1903. Portrait. Plates. 4075.210

Photography. Photographic Processes.

Camera Notes, the official organ of the
Camera Club, New York. An illus-
trated photographic quarterly . . . Ed-
ited by Alfred Stieglitz. Vol. 1. New
York, 1897-1902. Illus. Portraits. Plans.

*4072.273

Current numbers are kept in the Fine Arts De-
partment. No. 1 is wanting.

Cohn, Alfred Isaac.

Indicators and test-papers: their source,
preparation, application, and tests for
sensitiveness. 2d edition. New York,
1902. Table. 3979.187

Davanne, Louis Alphonse, and others.

Le Musée rétrospectif de la photographie
à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Avec
la collaboration de Léon Vidal. Paris,
1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile.

8062.137

Eickemeyer, Rudolf, Jr.

Winter. Pictured by Rudolf Eickemeyer.
[With appropriate verses of various
authorship.] New York, 1903. 55 pp.
*8060.142

Fritsch, Gustav Theodor.

Beiträge zur Dreifarben-Photographie.
Halle a. S., 1903. 38 pp. Illus. 8061.182

Klary, C.

La pose et l'éclairage en photographie
dans les ateliers et les appartements.
Paris, 1903. 78 pp. Illus. 4071.180

Scheidemantel, Herman.

Nicola Perscheids Photographie in natür-
lichen Farben. Leipzig. [1904.] Illus.
8065.185

Walmsley, William Henry.

The A B C of photo-micrography. New
York, 1902. Illus. 7979.70

Pottery. Vases. Glass. Enamelling.

Argnani, Federigo.

Il rinascimento delle ceramiche maioli-
cate in Faenza. Faenza, 1898. Text.
Colored plates; Atlas, 40 colored plates.
*4020.77

Barber, Edwin Atlee.

Tulip ware of the Pennsylvania-German
potters. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Por-
traits. Fac-similes, [Pennsylvania Mu-
seum and School of Industrial Art.]
Some of the plates are colored. 4024.90

Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm von.

Fayencegefässe. Vienne, 1902. Illus. [Mu-
sée du Caire.] *5050a.83

British Museum. Department of British
and Mediæval Antiquities and Ethno-
graphy.

Catalogue of the collection of English
pottery . . . by R. L. Hobson. London,
1903. Illus. 42 plates. *8020.149

Demaison, Maurice.

La porcelaine de Saxe. Collection Chap-
pey. Paris, 1903. 32 pp. Illus. *4020.79

Dion, Joseph Louis Adolphe, Comte de.

L'église de Montfort-l'Amaury et ses
vitraux. Tours, 1902. 87 pp. Illus.
4106.36

Falke, Otto von. 1845-.

Deutsche Schmelzarbeiten des Mittelal-
ters und andere Kunstwerke der kunst-
historischen Ausstellung zu Düsseldorf,
1902. Frankfurt am Main, 1904. Illus.
155 plates. *Cab.80.1253

Some of the plates are colored.

Hodgson, Mrs. Willoughby.

How to identify old china. London, 1903.
Plates. Fac-similes. 8028.132
Bibliography, p. 159.

Jervis, William Paget.

The encyclopedia of ceramics. New York.
[1902.] Illus. Portraits. *4023.41
Contains marks and monograms.

Requin, H., Abbé.

Histoire de la faïence artistique de Mous-
tiers. Tome I. Paris, 1903. Illus. Por-
trait. Plan. *8020a.35

Solon, M. L.

A brief history of old English porcelain
and its manufactories. London, 1903.
Plates. *4023.43

Bibliography, pp. 243-247. Many plates are
colored.

A history and description of the old
French faïence. London. [1903.] Plates.
8022.137

Contains bibliographies and potters' marks.

Many plates are colored.

Tiffany and Co.

Hints to lovers of ceramics. New York,
1901. 47 pp. Illus. = 4029.137

Sculpture. Sepulchral Monuments. Carving. Metal Work. Gold- smiths' and Silversmiths' Work.

Andréen, Jenny.

Träsnideri-mönster. Chip carving pat-
terns. Kerbschnitt Vorlagen. [Göte-
borg, 1902.] 4 pp. 41 plates. 4010.37
Text in Swedish, English and German.

Bode, Wilhelm. 1845-.

Die italienische Plastik. 3. Auflage. Ber-
lin, 1902. Illus. Portraits. [Koenig-
liche Museen, Berlin. Handbücher.]
8079a.238

- Brach, Albert.**
Nicola und Giovanni Pisano und die Plastik des XIV. Jahrhunderts in Siena. Strassburg, 1904. 28 plates. 8081.129
- Brooks, Richard E.**
Photograph of portrait bust of Francis A. Walker. [Boston, 1900?] = No. 15 in *Cab.81.20.1
- Buchner, Otto, Ph.D., of Stuttgart.**
Die mittelalterliche Grabplastik in Nord-Thüringen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erfurter Denkmäler. Strassburg, 1902. Illus. 4074.347
Literatur, pp. ix, x.
- Correll, Ferdinand, editor.**
Deutsche Brunnen. Frankfurt a. M., 1903. 30 plates. *Cab.60.153.3
There is no text.
- Danielli, J.**
Les figurines de Tanagra et de Myrina. Paris, 1904. 58 pp. Illus. 8086.34
- Edgar, C. C.**
Greek moulds. Le Caire, 1903. 33 plates. [Musée du Caire.] *5050a.84
- Fourcaud, Louis de Bousès de.**
François Rude, sculpteur: ses œuvres et son temps (1784-1855). Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 8085.135
- Gabelentz, Hans von der.**
Mittelalterliche Plastik in Venedig. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 8082.160
- Gruendling, Paul.**
Moderne Erbbegräbnisse. Leipzig, 1903. 8 pp. 30 plates. 4094.18
- Héron de Villefosse, Antoine Marie Albert.**
L'argenterie et les bijoux d'or du Trésor de Boscoreale. Description des pièces conservées au Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1903. Illus. 8029.142
- Heubach, Alfred.**
Monumentalbrunnen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, aus dem 13. bis 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1903. 26 pp. 60 plates. *Cab.60.51.6
- Howard, Montague.**
Old London silver, its history, its makers and its marks. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *4020a.65
- Jack, George, Wood-carver.**
Wood-carving: design and workmanship. New York, 1903. Illus. 8029.152
- Jackson, Frank G.**
Metal work: chasing and repoussé for home art workers. London, 1903. 70 pp. Illus. 4024.94
- Kaiserlich-koenigliches oesterreichisches Handels-Museum, Vienna.**
Illustrations of Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Central Asiatic and Indian metal ware. With introductory remarks, and a prefatory note by A. von Scala. [Translated by E. H. Dring.] Vienna, 1895. 19 pp. 50 plates. *Cab.40.51.1
- Lange, H. O., and Heinrich Schaefer, Egyptologist.**
Grab- und Denksteine des mittleren Reichs im Museum von Kairo. No. 20001-20780. Theil 1. Berlin, 1902. Illus. *5050a.82
Contents. — 1. Text zu No. 20001-20399.
- Lessing, Otto. 1846-.**
[Photograph of the new statue of Shakespeare at Weimar. Otto Lessing sculptor. Berlin. 1903?] Barton Library.
- Mach, Edmund Robert Otto von.**
Greek sculpture: its spirit and principles. Boston, 1903. Plates. 8085.133
Bibliography, pp. 343-345.
- Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.**
Pewter plate. London, 1904. Illus. *8021.131
- Musée de moulages, Lyons.**
Catalogue sommaire pour l'histoire de l'art antique par Henri Lechat. Lyon, 1903. [Université de Lyon. Annales. Catalogues des collections universitaires.] 4077.289
- Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.**
Japanese wood carvings, architectural and decorative fragments from temples and palaces. Descriptive catalogue by Paul Chalfin. [Boston, 1903.] 27 pp. = 8079a.205
- Manual of Italian Renaissance sculpture as illustrated in the collection of casts. By Benjamin Ives Gilman. [Boston.] 1904. = 8079.191
Bibliography, pp. xv-xix.**
- National Sculpture Society, New York.**
Constitution. [New York.] 1901. 21 pp. = 8089.109
- Nelidow, Aleksandr Ivanovitch.**
Klassisch-antike Goldschmiedearbeiten im Besitze A. J. von Nelidow. Erläutert von Ludwig Pollok. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 20 colored plates. *8020.147
- Odobesco, A.**
Le trésor de Pétroussa. Historique—description. Étude sur l'orfèvrerie antique. Leipzig, 1889-1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Bibliography, pp. 29-40. *Cab.80.124.5
Many of the plates are colored.
- Pearson, J. Charles.**
An introduction to metal-working. New York, 1904. Illus. [Home and school library.] 8028.142
- Poleró y Toledo, Vincente.**
Estatuas tumulares de personajes españoles de los siglos XIII al XVII. Copiadas de los originales. Con texto biográfico y descriptivo . . . Con un prólogo de el Conde de Cedillo. Madrid, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 8084.72
- Sadakichi Hartmann, C., editor.**
Modern American sculpture. A representative collection of the principal statues, reliefs, busts . . . , executed by the foremost sculptors in America within the last twenty years. New York. [1902.] 4 pp. 60 plates. *8080.132
- Schaefer, Heinrich, Egyptologist.**
Die altägyptischen Prunkgefässe mit aufgesetzten Randverzierungen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Goldschmiedekunst. Leipzig, 1903. 44 pp. Illus. 4021.41
- Schubring, Paul.**
Das italienische Grabmal der Frührenaissance. Berlin, 1904. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. 40 plates. *8081.127

Smith, W. Jackson.

Chip-carving as a recreation. London. [1903.] 88 pp. Illus. 4018.124

Svoronos, I. N.

Das Athener Nationalmuseum. Phototypische Wiedergabe seiner Schätze. Mit erläuterndem Text. Heft 1. Die Funde von Antikythera. Athen. [1903.] Plates. *8083.12

Taft, Lorado. 1860-.

The history of American sculpture. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. [History of American art.] 8085.40

Vatican, Rome. Library.

Gli avori dei musei profano e sacro della Biblioteca vaticana... con introduzione e catalogo del Barone Rodolfo Kanzler. Roma, 1903. 20 pp. 27 plates. *Cab.80.234.4

English garner, An. . . .

tions from an English garner, issued in eight volumes, by Professor Arber, London, 1877-1890 [?4557.62].

Fischer, Josef, S.J., and Franz, Ritter von Wieser.

Die älteste Karte mit dem Namen Amerika, aus dem Jahre 1507, und die Carta marina, aus dem Jahre 1516, des M. Waldseemüller (Ilacomilus). Innsbruck, 1903. 62 pp. 26 maps. Fac-similes. *Map 49.10

Fonteneau, Jean.

La cosmographie, avec l'espère et régime du soleil et du nord. Publiée et annotée par Georges Musset. Paris, 1904. Maps. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie.] *6280a.80

Gannett, Samuel Stinson.

Geographic tables and formulas. Washington, 1903. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.214

Hakluyt, Richard, editor. 1555-1616.

The principal navigations voyages traifiques & discoveries of the English nation... Vol. 1, 2. Glasgow, 1903. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2274.45

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.

La mappemonde d'Angelino Dulcert, de Majorque (1339). 2e édition. Paris. 1903. 15 pp. 6287.48

Hantzsch, Viktor, 1868- , and Ludwig Schmidt, 1862- , editors.

Kartographische Denkmäler zur Entdeckungsgeschichte von Amerika, Asien, Australien und Afrika aus dem Besitz der Königlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. Leipzig, 1903. 7 pp. 17 maps. *Map 49.9

Contents. — Pero Fernandez. Karte des Atlantischen Ozeans, 1528. — Nicolas Desliens. Weltkarte, 1541. — Diogo Homem. Karten der ausseruropäischen Erdteile, 1568.

Iles, George, editor. 1852-.

Explorers. New York, 1902. Portrait. [Little masterpieces of science.] 6249a.79

Contents. — Christopher Columbus. — Lewis and Clarke. — Zebulon M. Pike. — Charles Wilkes. — Clarence King. — John Wesley Powell.

Koeniglich-preussische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität, Berlin. Institut für Meereskunde und Geographisches Institut.

Veröffentlichungen. Heft 1-3. Berlin, 1902, 03. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3940.35

Lichtervelde, Gontran Ernest Désiré Aloys Maria Ghislain, Comte de.

Les légendes de l'inconnu géographique. Bruxelles, 1903. 81 pp. = *6286.34
No. 31 of an edition of 55 copies.

Mapping. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. (In International library of technology. Vol. 34, pp. 741-811. Scranton, 1903.) *8027.132.34

Maurand, Jérôme.

Itinéraire à Constantinople (1544). Texte italien publié pour la première fois avec

Geography. Travels.

Geography. Atlases. General Travels.

Armstrong, William Nevins.

Around the world with a king. New York. [1904.] Portraits. Fac-similes. 6269.126

The king was Kalakaua of Hawaii.

Beazley, Charles Raymond, editor.

The texts and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis, as printed for the first time by Hakluyt in 1598, together with some shorter pieces. London, 1903. [Hakluyt Society.] *2274.44

Belloc, Alexis.

La manière de voyager autrefois & de nos jours. Paris. [1903.] 6268.83

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob.

Reseanteckningar. Utgifna af Kungl. svenska vetenskapsakademien genom H. G. Söderbaum. Stockholm. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. = 6265.62

Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques.

Carte des communications télégraphiques du régime extra-européen. Berne, 1902. 4 sheets. No. 9 in *Map 19.3

Carte générale des grandes communications télégraphiques du monde. 2e tirage. Berne, 1903. No. 8 in *Map 19.3

Crivellari, Giuseppe.

Alcuni cimeli della cartografia medievale esistenti a Verona. Firenze, 1903. 48 pp. Maps. 6285.72

De Windt, Harry.

From Paris to New York by land. 2d impression. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6264.85
Chiefly about Siberia and Alaska.

English garner, An. Voyages and travels mainly during the 16th and 17th centuries. With an introduction by C. Raymond Beazley. [Edited by Thomas Seecombe.] New York. [1903.] 2 v. *4557.42

These voyages are reprinted with slight altera-

- Maurand, Jérôme.**
une traduction par Léon Dorez. Paris, 1901. Portrait. Plates. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie.] *2260a.75
- Nagl, Johann Willibald.**
Geographische Namenkunde. Methodische Anwendung der namenkundlichen Grundsätze auf das allgemeiner zugängliche topographische Namenmaterial. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 6285.30
Literatur, p. 123.
- Omura, Jintaro.**
Tokio-Berlin. Von der japanischen zur deutschen Kaiserstadt. Berlin, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 6264.10
- Pelet, Paul.**
Atlas des colonies françaises. Dressé par ordre du Ministère des colonies. Paris, 1902. 27 maps. *Map 19.17
- Royal Geographical Society, London.**
Hints to travellers, scientific and general. Edited by John Coles. 8th edition, enlarged. London, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 2289a.74
Contents. — 1. Surveying and practical astronomy. 2. Meteorology, photography, geology, natural history, anthropology, industry and commerce, medical, etc.
- Shaw, Edward Richard.**
Discoverers and explorers. New York. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Ecclectic school readings.] 2249a.27
- Stevenson, Margaret Isabella.**
From Saranac to the Marquesas and beyond, during 1887-88. Edited by Marie Clothilde Balfour. New York, 1903. Plate. Portraits. 6268.87
- Wallace, Sir Donald Mackenzie.** 1841-
The web of empire. A diary of the imperial tour of their Royal Highnesses, the Duke & Duchess of Cornwall & York in 1901. . . . London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 6263.39
- Weber, Ernst.**
Vom Ganges zum Amazonenstrom. Reiseskizzen. Berlin, 1903. Plates. Maps. 6264.8
- Wohltmann, Ferdinand.**
120 Kultur- und Vegetations-Bilder aus unseren deutschen Kolonien. Berlin, 1904. 8 pp. 120 plates. 3991.170
- Asia. The Orient.**
- Abū Bakr Ahmad ibn Thābit Al-Khatīb Al-Baghdādī.** 1002-1071.
L'introduction topographique à l'histoire de Bagdad . . . [publiée avec une traduction française] par Georges Salmon. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3022.138
- Anning, E. G., and F. J. Bentley.**
The log of H. M. S. Argonaut, 1900-1904. China Station. London, 1904. Plates. Map. 6269.150
- Ball, James Dyer.**
Things Chinese; or, notes connected with China. 4th edition, enlarged. London, 1904. 3013.131
- Bartholomew, John George.**
"The Strand" war map of the Far East: Japan, Korea, China and the Russian Empire. London, 1904. 2 maps on 1 sheet. *Map 1062.13
- Bemmelen, J. F. van, and G. B. Hooyer.**
Guide through Netherlands India. Translated from the Dutch by B. J. Berrington. New edition, revised by Otto Knaap. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. = 5049.42
- Birt, Francis Bradley Bradley.**
Chota Nagpore, a little-known province of the Empire. London, 1903. Plates. Map. 3045.235
- Bordeaux, Albert.**
Sibérie et Californie. Notes de voyage et de séjour, janvier 1899-décembre 1902. Paris, 1903. Plates. 6268.41
- Carlier, Émilie.**
Au milieu des massacres. Journal de la femme d'un consul de France en Arménie. Paris. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 3088.134
- Clement, Ernest Wilson.**
A handbook of modern Japan. Chicago, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3019.184
There is a bibliography with each section of the book.
- Collet, Octave J. A.**
L'étain: étude minière et politique sur les États Fédérés Malais. Bruxelles. [1903.] Illus. Map. 5041.34
- Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa Richards.**
Imperial India. Letters from the East. By John Oliver Hobbes [pseud.]. London, 1903. 83 pp. 3047.294
Relates principally to the Coronation Durbar of December, 1902.
- Curtis, Lillian Johnson.**
The Laos of North Siam. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3018.249
- Curtis, William Eleroy.**
To-day in Syria and Palestine. Chicago. [1903.] Plates. Map. 3043.218
- Davidson, Augusta M. Campbell.**
Present-day Japan. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 3014.130
- Delitzsch, Friedrich.** 1850-
Im Lande des einstigen Paradieses: ein Vortrag. Stuttgart, 1903. 58 pp. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3043.220
Recent travels in Mesopotamia.
- Deutsch, Leo.**
Sixteen years in Siberia: some experiences of a Russian revolutionist. Translated by Helen Chisholm. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3063.187
- Dumolard, Henri.**
Le Japon politique, économique, et social. Paris, 1903. 3019.182
- Enselme, Hippolyte Marie Joseph Antoine.**
À travers la Mandchourie: le chemin de fer de l'est chinois. Paris, 1904. Plates. Map. 5019.29
- Ferguson, John, of Colombo, Ceylon.**
Six weeks' trip through India. Colombo, 1902. Map. 3049.210

- Filchner, Wilhelm.**
Ein Ritt über den Pamir. Berlin, 1903.
Illus. Maps. 3040a.173
- Forrest, George William.**
Cities of India. Westminster, 1903. Illus.
Map. 3045.231
- Freshfield, Douglas William.**
Round Kangchenjunga: a narrative of
mountain travel and exploration. Lon-
don, 1903. Plates. Maps. 3042.277
- Gibbs, Philip H.**
India: our Eastern Empire. London,
1903. Illus. Map. ["Our Empire" se-
ries.] 3049.220
- Gosselin, Charles Henri.**
L'empire d'Annam. Préface de Pierre
Baudin. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Map.
5019.31
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.**
A pilgrimage to Bible lands. London,
1903. Plates. = 3048.246
- Grothe, Hugo.** 1869-
Auf türkischer Erde. Reisebilder und
Studien. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. Plates.
3084.151
Travels in Asia Minor, Tripoli, Macedonia and
Albania.
- Guerville, Amédée Baillot de.**
Au Japon. Paris, 1904. 3019.183
- Hamilton, Angus.**
Korea. New York, 1904. Illus. Map.
3014.101
- Hawes, Charles Henry.**
In the uttermost East: investigations
among the natives and Russian convicts
of the Island of Sakhalin, with notes of
travel in Korea, Siberia, and Manchuria.
London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps.
3014.107
- Headland, Isaac Taylor.**
Our little Chinese cousin. Boston, 1903.
88 pp. Illus. [The little cousin series.]
3018.253
- Hedin, Sven Anders.** 1865-
Central Asia and Tibet: towards the holy
city of Lassa. London, 1903. 2 v. Illus.
Portraits. Maps. 3042.265
- Herbertson, F. D., compiler.**
Asia. [Descriptive geography of Asia.]
Edited by A. J. Herbertson. London,
1903. Illus. 3049a.272
Reprints from the writings of various authors.
- Hogarth, David George.**
The penetration of Arabia. New York.
[1904.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. [The
story of exploration.] 3049.214
- Jack, Robert Logan.**
The back blocks of China. A narrative of
experiences among the Chinese, Sifans,
Lolos, Tibetans, Shans and Kachins,
between Shanghai and the Irrawadi.
London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
3012.187
- Labbé, Paul.**
Un bagne russe: l'île de Sakhaline. Paris,
1903. Illus. Map. 3069.277
- Lauterer, Joseph.**
Japan. Das Land der aufgehenden Sonne
einst und jetzt. 2. Auflage. Leipzig.
[1904.] Illus. Map. 3015.190
Verzeichnis der benützten Literatur, pp. 373-
376.
- Leist, Arthur.**
Das georgische Volk. Dresden. [1903.]
Illus. Portraits. 3044.176
A description of the country as well as of the
people.
- Lindsay, C. H. Forbes.**
India past and present. Philadelphia,
1903. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 3047.335
- Madrolle, Claude.**
L'empire de Chine. Hai-Nan et la côte
continentale voisine. . . Paris, 1900.
Maps. 3012.186
Bibliographie, pp. i-xviii.
- Meakin, Annette M. B.**
In Russian Turkestan. London, 1903.
Plates. Map. 3049.216
- Navarra, Bruno.**
China und die Chinesen. Auf Grund
eines 20jähr. Aufenthaltes im Lande
der Mitte geschildert. Bremen, 1901.
2 v. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3018.245
Some of the plates are colored.
- Neton, Albéric.**
L'Indo-Chine et son avenir économique.
Paris, 1904. 3018.255
- Polo, Marco.** 1250-1323.
El libro de Marco Polo. Aus dem Ver-
mächtis des Dr. Hermann Knust nach
der Madrider Handschrift herausgege-
ben von Dr. R. Stuebe. Leipzig, 1902.
5043.37
- Preyer, Axel.**
Indo-malayische Streifzüge. Beobach-
tungen und Bilder aus Natur und Wirt-
schaftsleben im tropischen Süd-Asien.
Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 3047.337
- Ready, Oliver G.**
Life and sport in China. London, 1903.
Plates. 3018.257
- Rittner, George H.**
Impressions of Japan. London, 1904.
Plates. 3019.177
- Russia.** Министерство финансовъ.
Карта Маньчжурин и азиатских указатель
помещенных на ней географических
именъ. Составилъ Л. Бородовскій. С. Пе-
тербургъ, 1901. 33 pp. Map. *Map 1062.12
- Salzmann, Erich von.**
Im Sattel durch Zentralasien. 4. Auflage.
Berlin, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps.
3042.185
- Sanday, William, M.A.** 1843-
Sacred sites of the Gospels. With the
assistance of Paul Waterhouse. Ox-
ford, 1903. Plates. Maps. Plans.
3043.216
- Scott, Jefferson Ellsworth.**
In famine land: observations and experi-
ences in India during the great drought
of 1899-1900. New York, 1904. Plates.
Map. 3045.237
- Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.**
Japan in pictures. London, 1904. Plates.
Some of the plates are colored. 3015.192
- Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.**
Japan as seen and described by famous
writers. New York, 1904. Plates.
3015.163

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.

Queer things about Japan. Illustrations by Hokusai. London, 1903. Plates.

3013.133

Some of the plates are colored.

Smith, George Adam.

The historical geography of the Holy Land, especially in relation to the history of Israel and the early church. 10th edition. New York, 1903. Maps.

3043.177

Sprenger, Balthasar.

Indienfahrt 1505/06. Wissenschaftliche Würdigung der Reiseberichte Springers zur Einführung in den Neudruck seiner "Meerfahrt" vom Jahre 1509, von Franz Schulze. Strassburg, 1902. Plates. [Drucke und Holzschnitte des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts in getreuer Nachbildung.]

4363.32

Stein, Max Aurel.

Sand-buried ruins of Khotan: personal narrative of a journey of archæological & geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. London, 1903. Illus. Map.

3042.217

Stewart, Robert Laird.

Memorable places among the Holy Hills. New York. [1902.] Plates. Maps.

3049.212

Swayne, Harold George Carlos.

Through the highlands of Siberia. London, 1904. Plates. Map.

3064.202

After wild sheep.

Underwood, Lillias Horton.

Fifteen years among the top-knots; or, life in Korea. New York. [1904.] Portrait. Plates.

3014.105

The author was a medical missionary.

United States.

General Staff. Army. Military Information Division.

Map of Korea and Manchuria. Washington, 1904. Scale, 38 miles to 1 inch.

No. 41 in *Map 107.5

Submaps. — 1. Vladivostok. 2. Port Arthur. 3. Index map.

Hydrographic Office.

Asia. Japan and Korea, with the surrounding seas and the adjacent coastal region of China. [Map.] Washington, 1904.

No. 40 in *Map 107.5

Vanderlip, Washington B.

In search of a Siberian Klondike, as narrated by Washington B. Vanderlip, the chief actor, and herein set forth by Homer B. Hulbert. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates.

3067.186

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.

Vers Ispahan. [Par] Pierre Loti [pseud. 27e édition.] Paris. [1904.]

3049.224

Walker, George Hiram, and Company.

Map of Manchuria, Corea & Japan. Boston, 1904. Scale, 103.9 miles to 1 inch.

No. 39 in *Map 107.5

Watson, Gilbert.

Three rolling stones in Japan. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates.

3015.185

Weulerae, G.

Le Japon d'aujourd'hui: études sociales. Paris, 1904.

3019.146

Whigham, Henry James.

Manchuria and Korea. New York, 1904. Plates. Map.

3014.103

Zabel, Rudolf.

Durch die Mandschurei und Sibirien. Reisen und Studien. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Map.

3060a.128

Africa.

Baum, H.

Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition. Im Auftrag des Kolonial-Wirtschaftlichen Komitees herausgegeben von O. Warburg. Berlin, 1903. Illus.

3051.170

Boeken, Hubert J.

Um und in Afrika. Reisebilder. Köln, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps.

3051.162

Burton, Alfred Richard Edward.

Cape Colony for the settler. London, 1903. Illus. Maps.

3057.177

Issued by order of the government of the Cape Colony.

Castanhoso, Miguel de.

The Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia in 1541-1543. Translated and edited by R. S. Whiteway. London, 1902. Plates. Map. [Hakluyt Society.]

*2274.88

Bibliography of Abyssinia, pp. civ-cxxxii.

Colrat de Montrosier, Raymond.

Deux ans chez les anthropophages et les sultans du centre africain. Paris, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map.

3059.222

Courtet, E.

Étude sur le Sénégal. Paris, 1903. Maps.

3051.168

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.

In African forest and jungle. New York, 1903. Plates.

3058.266

Travels in western Africa.

Duff, H. L.

Nyasaland under the Foreign Office. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map.

3052.218

Eastern Specialty Manufacturing Company.

South Africa. [Map.] Boston, 1899. Scale, 77 miles to 1 inch. =

No. 66 in *Map 108.2

Gibbons, Alfred Saint Hill.

Africa from south to north, through Marotseland. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps.

3053.272

Henkel, Cæsar C.

History, resources and productions of the country between Cape Colony and Natal, or Kaffraria Proper, now called the Native- or Transkeian Territories. Hamburg, 1903. Illus. Map.

3050a.185

Herbertson, F. D., compiler.

Africa. [Descriptive geography of Africa.] Edited by A. J. Herbertson. London, 1902. Illus.

3059.278

Reprints from the writings of various authors.

Iradier, Manuel.

Africa: viajes y trabajos de la Asociación euskara La exploradora. Bilbao, 1901. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca bascongada.]

3097.228

Johnston, Sir Henry Hamilton.

The Nile quest: a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3058.264

Bibliography, pp. 322-327.

King, W. J. Harding.

A search for the masked Twareks. London, 1903. Plates. Map. 3057.175
The Twareks are the nomad tribes of the Sahara, better known as the Touaregs.

Knight, Edward Frederick.

South Africa after the War. A narrative of recent travel. London, 1903. Plates. 3056.327

Lenfant, Louis Marie Gabriel.

Le Niger, voie ouverte à notre empire africain. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3050a.188

Le Roux, Robert Charles Henri.

Chasses et gens d'Abyssinie. [Par] Hugues Le Roux. Paris. [1903.] 3059.220

Leue, August.

Dar-es-Salaam. Bilder aus dem Kolonialleben. Berlin, 1903. Plates. 3055.222

Mathuisieulx, Henri Méhier de.

A travers la Tripolitaine. Paris, 1903. Illus. 3059.275

Peel, Sidney Cornwallis.

The binding of the Nile and the new Sudan. London, 1904. Portrait. Map. 3053.274

Peters, Carl.

Im Goldland des Altertums. Forschungen zwischen Zambesi und Sabi. München, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3051.184

Prince, Magdalene.

Eine deutsche Frau im Innern Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Nach Tagebuchblättern erzählt. Berlin, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3055.224

Ransome, James Stafford.

The engineer in South Africa: a review of the industrial situation in South Africa after the war. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3058.262

Roth, Henry Ling.

Great Benin: its customs, art and horrors. Halifax, England, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 3051.164

Salmon, Percy R.

A photographic expedition in Egypt, Palestine, Turkey & Greece. London, 1903. Illus. 5079a.120

Savory, Isabel.

In the tail of the peacock. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 3054.224
"The earth is a peacock: Morocco is the tail of it." Moorish proverb.

Schiel, Adolf.

23 Jahre Sturm und Sonnenschein in Südafrika. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3051.182

Singleton, John, of Durban.

The battle-fields of Natal revisited. Durban. [1900.] 55 pp. Illus. Map. = 3059a.298

Society for the Propagation of Information about St. Michael's, Azores.

The Azores. St. Michael's as a health resort. St. Michael's as a station for

Society for the Propagation of Information about St. Michael's, Azores.

tourists. St. Michael's as a coal station. Ponta Delgada. [1903?] 26 pp. Illus. = 3790b.35

Sykes, Clement Arthur.

Service and sport on the tropical Nile. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3052.214

The book relates to Uganda in 1897-99.

Villamur, Roger, and Léon Richaud.

Notre colonie de la Côte d'Ivoire. Paris, 1903. Plates. Map. 3057.171
Bibliographie, pp. 387-395.

Oceanica.

Australia, Western. Department of Lands and Surveys.

The land selector's guide to the Crown lands of Western Australia . . . Perth, 1899. 65 pp. Plates. Map. = 3046.179

Bishop, Sereno Edwards.

Scenery in Hawaii. Honolulu, 1903. 24 pp. Illus. = 3049a.201

Cambridge, Ada.

Thirty years in Australia. London, 1903. 3047.339

Carpenter, Frank George.

Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. New York. [1904.] Illus. Maps. [Carpenter's Geographical reader.] 3047.87

Diamond, Arthur J.

Fremantle. "The Golden Gate of Australia." The first and last calling-place of the great mail steamships, and the western terminus of the projected trans-continental railway. Fremantle, 1901. 48 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. = 3044.84

Festetics von Tolna, Rudolf, Graf.

Chez les cannibales. Huit ans de croisière dans l'Océan Pacifique à bord du yacht "Le Tolna." [Publié par le Baron Ed. de Mandat-Grancey.] Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3041.164

Garnier, Charles, Professor at Havre.

Les Américains aux Philippines. Notes de voyage. Rouen, 1902. 16 pp. 3040a.44

Gibbs, Philip H.

Australasia: the Britons of the South. London, 1903. Illus. ["Our Empire" series.] 3049a.273

Gordon, David J.

The central State. South Australia: its history, progress and resources. Adelaide, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 9319.4288

Guppy, Henry Brougham.

Observations of a naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. Vol. 1. Vanua Levu, Fiji. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. 5814.37

Hawaii Promotion Committee.

Hawaii. Honolulu. [1903.] 24 pp. Illus. Map. = 3049a.200

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage.

The gems of the East: sixteen thousand miles of research travel among wild and

- Landon, Arnold Henry Savage.**
tame tribes of enchanting islands. New York, 1904. Plates. Map. 3049b.15
Travels in the Philippine Islands.
- Logan, Daniel.**
Hawaii: its people, climate and resources. Honolulu. [1903.] Illus. Map. = 3049a.199
- Massachusetts woman, A, in the Philippines.**
Notes and observations. [Boston, 1903.] 48 pp. = *P.84.570
- Olsson-Seffer, P.**
Queensland, framtidslandet i Australien: beskrifning. Brisbane, 1902. Map. = 3044.83
- Ribbe, Carl.**
Zwei Jahre unter den Kannibalen der Salomo-Inseln. Unter Mitwirkung von Heinrich Kalbfus. Dresden-Blasewitz, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3044.164
- Taunton, Henry.**
Australind: wanderings in Western Australia and the Malay East. London, 1903. 3044.86
- Twentieth century impressions of Western Australia.** Perth, W. A., 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. = *3040.42
- Wilda, Johannes.** 1852-.
Reise auf S. M. S. "Mowe": Streifzüge in Südseekolonien und Ostasien. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. Plates. Map. 6263.44
- Bizoni, Bernardo.**
en français et annotée par E. Rodocanachi. Paris. [1903.] 6279.129
Translated from *Relazione in forma di diario del viaggio che corse per diverse provincie di Europa il Sig. Vincenzo Giustiano marchese di Bassano* . . .
- Bolton, Charles Edward.**
Travels in Europe and America. [Edited by Sarah K. Bolton.] New York. [1903]. Portraits. Plates. 6266.70
- Cockerell, Charles Robert.**
Travels in southern Europe and the Levant, 1810-1817. Edited by S. P. Cockerell. London, 1903. Portrait. 6276.73
- Freeman, Edward Augustus.**
The historical geography of Europe. 3d edition. Edited by J. B. Bury. London, 1903. 2 v. 2285.63
- Partsch, Joseph.** 1851-.
Central Europe. [Translated by Clementina Black.] New York, 1903. Diagrams. Maps. [Appleton's World series.] 6276.69
- Saussure, César de.** 1705-1783.
Lettres et voyages en Allemagne, en Hollande et en Angleterre, en 1725-1729 . . . Avec une introduction de B. van Muyden. Lausanne, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Genealogical chart. *6274.72
- Shand, Alexander Innes.**
Old-time travel: personal reminiscences of the Continent forty years ago. London, 1903. Plates. 6276.75
- Symons, Arthur.**
Cities. London, 1903. Plates. 6276.71
Contents. — Rome. — Venice. — Naples. — Seville. — Prague. — Moscow. — Budapest, Belgrade, and Sofia. — Constantinople.

Polar Regions.

- Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition.** Die. auf dem Schiff "Gauss" unter Leitung von Erich von Drygalski. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten. Heft 1, 2. Berlin, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 3940.35-1, 2
- Peary, Josephine Diebitsch.**
Children of the Arctic. By the snow baby and her mother. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. 2261.31
An account of the recent experiences in Greenland of Peary's young daughter, with selections from her diaries and letters. Written for children.
- Sverdrup, Otto Neumann.**
New land: four years in the Arctic Regions. Translated by Ethel Harriet Hearn. London, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2262.79
The second expedition of the Fram.
- United States.** Hydrographic Office.
North America. Polar Regions. Baffin Bay to Lincoln Sea. Showing the recent discoveries by Civil Engineer R. E. Peary, U.S.N., incorporated with the earlier surveys. [Map.] Washington, 1903. No. 31 in *Map 119.1
- Palmer, Francis H. E.**
Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. New York, 1903. Plates. [Our European neighbors.] 4863.77
- Recouly, Raymond.**
Le pays magyar. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 4868.80
- Smith, Frank Berkeley.**
Budapest, the city of the Magyars. New York, 1903. Illus. 4863.79

Austria-Hungary.

France.

- Hanotaux, Gabriel Albert Auguste.** 1853-.
La Seine et les quais. Promenades d'un bibliophile. Paris, 1901. Plate. *2639a.118
- Hoffbauer, Fédor Joseph Hubert Isidore.**
Les rives de la Seine à travers les âges. Paris. [1903.] Illus. Plans. *2631.117
- Lambert, Edmond, of Canada.**
Voyage d'un Canadien Français en France. Paris, 1903. 2669.148

Europe.

- Bizoni, Bernardo.**
Aventures d'un grand seigneur italien à travers l'Europe. 1606. Relation mise

Germany.

- Knuell, Bodo.**
Historische Geographie Deutschlands im
Mittelalter. Breslau, 1903. 2866.42
- Masson-Forestier, Alfred.**
Forêt Noire et Alsace: notes de vacances.
Paris, 1903. Illus. 2869.82
- Wickert, Friedrich.**
Der Rhein und sein Verkehr. Stuttgart,
1903. Map. [Forschungen zur deut-
schen Landes- und Volkskunde.]
No. 1 in *6284.8.15

Great Britain.

- Apperson, George Latimer.**
Bygone London life. Pictures from a
vanished past. London, 1903. Illus.
Portraits. 2492.134
- Bancroft, Elizabeth Davis.** 1803-
Letters from England, 1846-1849. New
York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4344.194
- Bartholomew, John, F.R.G.S.**
Railway map of the British Isles. Lon-
don. [1903?] Scale, 19 miles to 1 inch.
Folded. *Map 1035.15
- Besant, Sir Walter.** 1836-1901.
London in the time of the Stuarts. Lon-
don, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [The
survey of London.] *2491.157
- Birch, George Henry.**
London on Thames in bygone days. Lon-
don, 1903. 96 pp. Plates. [The Port-
folio.] 8082.154
Some of the plates are colored.
- Bogg, Edmund.**
The old Kingdom of Elmet: York and the
Ainsty district. [Vol. 1.] London, 1902.
Illus. Maps. *2464.48
- Bradley, Arthur Granville.**
Highways and byways in South Wales.
London, 1903. Illus. Map. 2462.131
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson, editor.**
Memorials of old Oxfordshire. London,
1903. Illus. Map. *2464.56
- Dryden, Alice, editor.**
Memorials of old Northamptonshire.
London, 1903. 2464.157
- Dutt, William A.**
The Norfolk Broads. London, 1903
Plates. Map. 2465.42
- Geikie, Sir Archibald.** 1835-
Scottish reminiscences. Glasgow, 1904.
2472.106
- Gordon, Charles, of London?**
Old time Aldwych, Kingsway, and neigh-
bourhood. London, 1903. Illus. Maps.
2495.172
- Home, Gordon.**
What to see in England: a guide. Lon-
don, 1903. Plates. Maps. *4539.50
Includes Wales also.
- Yorkshire coast and moorland scenes
painted and described. London, 1904.
Colored plates. Map. 2464.161
- Jekyll, Gertrude.**
Old West Surrey: some notes and memo-
ries. London, 1904. 2466.135

- Johnson, Clifton.** 1865-
The Land of Heather. New York, 1903.
Illus. 2477.81
- Johnston, James B.**
Place-names of Scotland. 2d edition.
Edinburgh, 1903. 2468.165
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.**
The alleged vandalism at Stratford-on-
Avon. Westminster, 1903. 79 pp.
Plates. 6595.64
- Leyden, John, M.D.** 1775-1811.
Journal of a tour in the Highlands and
Western Islands of Scotland in 1800.
Edited, with a bibliography, by James
Sinton. Edinburgh, 1903. 2477.83
Bibliography, pp. 285-318.
- Leyland, John.**
The Shakespeare country illustrated. Lon-
don. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps.
Fac-similes. [The "Country Life" li-
brary.] 2462.168
- Lucas, Edward Verrall.**
Highways and byways in Sussex. Illus-
trated by Frederick L. Griggs. London,
1904. Illus. Map. [The highways &
byways series.] 2462.133
- Milton, Francis.**
Dickens' London. Boston, 1904. Por-
trait. Plates. Map. 2498.154
- Mitchiner, James Henry.**
"Oranges and lemons," an old ditty of
London citie. [London, 1903.] 15 pp.
Illus. 2493.181
On some of the London churches.
- Mitton, G. E.**
The children's book of London. London,
1903. Colored plates. 2495.184
- Moritz, Carl Philipp.**
Reisen eines Deutschen in England im
Jahr 1782. Herausgegeben von Otto
zur Linde. Berlin, 1903. [Deutsche
Literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahr-
hunderts.] *2890b.50.126
- Moss, Fletcher.**
Pilgrimages to old homes, mostly on the
Welsh Border. Didsbury, 1903. Illus.
2462.170
- Old London.** London, 1900. 37 colored
plates. *2490a.141
A collection of plates of buildings, with brief
descriptive titles. Lithographed by Virtue &
Co., mostly from paintings by Waldo Sargeant.
- Phillipotts, Eden.**
My Devon year. New York, 1903. Plates.
3818.38
- Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond.**
Lake Country sketches. Glasgow, 1903.
Portraits. Plates. 2468.92
- Schindler, Charles.**
En Irlande. Paris. [1903.] 2479a.102
- Sloan, John Matthew.**
The Carlyle country, with a study of Car-
lyle's life. London, 1904. Illus. Por-
traits. Map. *2470a.109
The region described is in Dumfriesshire and the
Nithdale corner of Galloway.
- Speight, Harry.**
Lower Wharfedale. The history, antiqui-
ties and scenery of the picturesque val-
ley of the Wharfe from Cawood to
Arthington. London, 1902. Illus. Por-
traits. Maps. *2460a.4

Tait, Arthur.

Some of the public institutions of Leeds.
[Leeds?] 1903. 12 pp. = 7911.78

Taylor, Joseph, of the Inner Temple.

A journey to Edenborough in Scotland
[in 1705]. Now first printed from the
original manuscript. With notes by
William Cowan. Edinburgh, 1903.

*2477.110

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.

Chester: a historical and topographical
account of the city. Illustrated by Ed-
mund H. New. London, 1904. Map.

2469.185

Worsfold, Thomas Cato.

Staple Inn and its story . . . being an ac-
count of "The fayrest inne of Chan-
cerie." London, 1903. Portraits. Plates.

2492.149

Yorkshire Archaeological Society.

Excursion to York. Friday, July 24th,
1903. Programme and arrangements.
Wakefield, 1903. 10 pp. Fac-simile.
Map. =

2462.166

Greece.

Richardson, Rufus Byam.

Vacation days in Greece. New York,
1903. Plates. Maps. 3075.121
Includes a tour in Sicily.

Italy. The Mediterranean.

Bérard, Victor.

Les Phéniciens et l'Odysée. Tome I.
Paris, 1902. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes.

2281.14

Treats of the ancient geography of the Mediter-
ranean Sea.

Chalikopoulos, Leonidas.

Sitiá, die Osthalsinsel Kreta's. Eine
geographische Studie. Berlin. [1903.]
Plates. Maps. 3081.153
Literatur, pp. 3-5.

Chandlery, Peter J.

Pilgrim-walks in Rome. New York, 1903.
Portrait. Plates. 2755.17

Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf.

Latian summers and an excursion in Um-
bria. Translated by Dorothea Roberts.
London, 1902. 4769.66

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.

Florence. Revised by St. Clair Baddeley.
6th edition. London, 1904. Illus. Maps.

2769a.16

Walks in Rome. 16th edition (revised),
by St. Clair Baddeley. New York, 1903.
2 v. Maps. Plans. 2758.22

Menpes, Mortimer.

Venice. Text by Dorothy Menpes. Lon-
don. [1904.] Colored plates. 4763.44

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.

The journal of Montaigne's travels in
Italy by way of Switzerland and Ger-
many in 1580 and 1581. Translated and
edited by W. G. Waters. New York,
1903. 3 v. Portrait. Plates. 2767.82

Rocchi, Enrico, editor.

Le piante icnografiche e prospettiche di
Roma del secolo XVI. Colla riprodu-
zione degli studi originali autografi di
Antonio da Sangallo, il Giovane, per le
fortificazioni di Roma, dei mandati di
pagamento e di altri documenti inediti,
relativi alle suddette fortificazioni.
Torino, 1902. Text; Atlas, 58 plates.

*Cab.27.39.3

Schultz, Gerhard.

Tivoli und die Villa Hadrians. Leipzig,
1903. 22 pp. Illus. Plan. 2732.29

Williams, Egerton Ryerson, Jr.

Hill towns of Italy. Boston, 1903. Plates.
Map. 4764.57

Norway. Sweden. Denmark. Iceland.

Berchon, Charles.

En Danemark. Paris, 1903. Illus. Por-
traits. 4869.48

Broechner, Jessie.

Danish life in town & country. London
[1903.] Plates. 4868.75

**Collingwood, William Gershom, and Jón
Stefánsson.**

A pilgrimage to the saga-steeds of Ice-
land. Ulverston, 1899. Illus. Maps.

*2900.54

This is a picture book to illustrate the sagas
of Iceland.

Curtis, William Eleroy.

Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Akron,
Ohio, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4861.29

Kennedy, Edward B.

Thirty seasons in Scandinavia. London,
1903. Plates. 4865.64

Slingsby, William Cecil.

Norway, the northern playground:
sketches of climbing and mountain
exploration in Norway between 1872
and 1903. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. Maps.
4004.170

Stanford, Charles Thomas.

A river of Norway: being the notes and
reflections of an angler. London, 1903.
Plates. Map. 4865.68

Wood, Charles William.

Norwegian by-ways. London, 1903. Plates.
4865.60

Zugmayer, Erich.

Eine Reise durch Island im Jahre 1902.
Wien, 1903. Illus. Maps. 4867.76

Roumania.

Martonne, Emmanuel de.

La Valachie. Paris, 1902. Illus. Maps.
3081.147

Bibliography, pp. 343-359.

Russia. Finland.

Blanc, Thérèse.

Promenades en Russie. [Par] Th. Bent-
zon [pseud.]. Paris, 1903. 3069.275

Bonmariage, A.

La Russie d'Europe. Topographie, relief, géologie, hydrologie, climatologie, régions naturelles, les peuples et leur mode de répartition. Essai d'hygiène générale. Bruxelles, 1903. Illus. Maps. *3060a.126

Cocchi, Igino. 1828-.

La Finlandia. Ricordi e studi. Firenze, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 4861.31

Delage, Émile.

Chez les Russes. Études et impressions de voyage mêlées. 3e édition. Paris, 1903. 3069.279

Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.

Russia as seen and described by famous writers. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3067.194

Spain. Portugal.

Calderaio, R.

Portugal von der Guardiania zum Minho (Land und Leute). Stuttgart, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. 5099.39

Kennedy, Bart.

A tramp in Spain, from Andalusia to Andorra. London, 1904. Plates. Maps. 3093.76

Landázuri y Romarate, Joaquin José de.

Geografía antigua y moderna de la Provincia de Guipúzcoa. Bilbao, 1901, 1902. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.229

Lowell, James Russell.

Impressions of Spain. Compiled by Joseph B. Gilder. Boston, 1899. Portrait. *A.5351.35
From his letters to the State Department, when he was Minister to Spain

Switzerland. The Alps.

Krebs, Norbert.

Die nördlichen Alpen zwischen Enns, Traisen und Mürz. Leipzig, 1903. Maps. Profiles. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] *6273.20.8

Le Blond, Elizabeth Alice Frances.

Adventures on the roof of the world [The Alps]. New York. [1904.] Plates. 4004.172

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond. 1850-.

Flower-time in the Oberland. With illustrations from pencil sketches by Edith Rawnsley. Glasgow, 1904. Plates. 4868.62

Rhodes, Daniel P.

A pleasure-book of Grindelwald. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4864.36

Story, Alfred Thomas.

Swiss life in town and country. London, 1902. Illus. [Our neighbours.] 4868.56

Whymper, Edward.

The Valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn. 7th edition. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. 4839.72

Turkey. Bulgaria.

Dodd, Anna Bowman.

In the palaces of the Sultan. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. 3081.151

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane.

Turkish life in town and country. New York, 1904. Plates. [Our European neighbours.] 3089.167

Oberhammer, Eugen.

Konstantinopel unter Sultan Suleiman den Grossen, aufgenommen im Jahre 1559 durch Melchior Lorichs aus Flensburg, nach der Handzeichnung des Künstlers in der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Leiden mit anderen alten Plänen herausgegeben und erläutert. München, 1902. 30 pp. Illus. Portraits. 22 plates. Maps. *Cab.70.19.8

Wyon, Reginald.

The Balkans from within. New York, 1904. Plates. Maps. 3084.153

America.

Fischer, Josef, S. J.

The discoveries of the Norsemen in America, with special relation to their early cartographical representation. Translated by Basil H. Soulsby. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. *2312.17

The original German is on shelf-number 2314.47. Bibliography, pp. xi-xxiv.

Stevenson, Edward Luther, editor.

Maps illustrating early discovery and exploration in America, 1520-1530, reproduced by photography from the original manuscripts. No. 1, 5, 7. New Brunswick, N. J., 1903. 3 v. *Map 49.6
Contents. — 1. Cantino. 1502-1504. 5. Munich-Portuguese. 1516-20. 7. Silvati. 1525-27.

Each map is on several sheets, with a sheet of explanatory text.

Vignaud, Jean Henry.

La route des Indes et les indications que Toscanelli aurait fournies à Colomb. Paris, 1903. 35 pp. = 2317.87

South America.

André, Eugène.

A naturalist in the Guianas. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4467.159

Barclay, William S.

To the Falls of Iguazú. Buenos Aires, 1903. 47 pp. Illus. Map. 4462.188
Travels in the Argentine Republic and Paraguay.

Butler, William Mill.

Paraguay: a country of vast natural resources, delightful climate, law-abiding people, and stable government. Philadelphia, 1901. 60 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4468.179

- Funke, Alfred.**
Aus Deutsch-Brasilien. Bilder aus dem Leben der Deutschen im Staate Rio Grande do Sul. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Map. 236a.23
- Perl, Albert.**
Durch die Urwälder Südamerikas. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Map. 446a.189
- Peru.**
Dirección de obras públicas.
Perú: a sketch for capitalists, tradesmen and settlers. [Lima, 1903.] 53 pp. Plates. Maps. = 4467.152
Ministerio de fomento.
A handbook of Peru for investors and immigrants, with a description of the central route (region of the Pichis). [By Ricardo Laos.] Translated by F. A. Pezet. [Washington, 1902.] 54 pp. Plates. Maps. = 4469a.182
The Perú, country sited in the South American seaside; it is appropriated for receiving the European immigration tide. [Map. Lima, 1903.] = No. 42 in **Map 128.3
Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.
Map of the Republic of Perú. With a short description of the country . . . Compiled . . . by Eduardo Higginson. [Lima.] 1903. Scale, 47.3 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 1012.1
Peru: interoceanic communication across the Peruvian Andes, the Amazon River and its great navigable affluents. [By Ricardo Tizón y Bueno.] Lima, 1903. 37 pp. Plates. Map. = 4469a.181
- Plane, Auguste.**
A travers l'Amérique équatoriale. L'Amazonie. Paris, 1903. Plates. Maps. 4469a.184
The journey was made especially to study the india rubber trade.
A travers l'Amérique équatoriale. Le Pérow. Paris, 1903. Plates. Maps. 4467.154
- Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899.**
Reports. Edited by W. B. Scott. Vol. 1. Narrative and geography. By J. B. Fletcher. Princeton, 1903. Plates. Map. *4460.128
- Sievers, Wilhelm.**
Süd-und Mittelamerika. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Maps. [Allgemeine Länderkunde.] 4462.186
Verzeichnis der wichtigeren Literatur über Süd- und Mittelamerika, pp. 616-630. Many of the plates are colored.
- Walker Martínez, Carlos.**
Páginas de un viaje al través de la América del Sur. Nueva edición. Santiago de Chile, 1903. = 4465.187
- Mexico. Central America. West Indies. Caribbees.**
- Burry, B. Pullen.**
Jamaica as it is, 1903. London, 1903. Plates. Map. 4369.191
- Herbertson, F. D., compiler.**
Central & South America with the West Indies. [Descriptive geography.] Edited by A. J. Herbertson. London, 1902. Illus. 4369a.247
Reprints from the writings of various authors.
- McGary, Elizabeth Vizère.**
An American girl in Mexico. New York, 1904. Plates. 4368.214
- Merchants' Association of New York.**
Report on Cuba. By H. D. Dumont. . . 2d edition. [New York.] 1903. 40 pp. = 4368.212
- Nicholas, Francis C.**
Around the Caribbean and across Panama. Boston. [1903.] Plates. Maps. 4468.177
- Seabury, Joseph Bartlett.**
Porto Rico: the land of the rich port. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Map. [The world and its people. Book 12.] 4369.193
- Starr, Ida May Hill.**
Gardens of the Caribbees: sketches of a cruise to the West Indies and the Spanish Main. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Plates. [Travel lovers' library.] 4369.190
- Stoddard, Charles Augustus.**
Cruising among the Caribbees: summer days in winter months. Revised and enlarged. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4467.135
- Verrill, Addison Emory.**
The Bermuda Islands: an account. New Haven, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4362.40
- Wafer, Lionel.**
A new voyage and description of the Isthmus of America. Edited by George Parker Winship. Cleveland, 1903. Plates. Maps. 4461.162
Reprinted from the original edition of 1699 [°4298.54=**2363.25].

North America.

- Russell, Israel Cook.**
Lakes of North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. Boston, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3864.81

Alaska. The Klondike.

- Cane, Claude Richard John.**
Summer and fall in western Alaska: the record of a trip to Cook's Inlet after big game. London, 1903. Plates. 4367.207
- Collier, Arthur James.**
A reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward Peninsula, Alaska. Washington, 1902. 70 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.76
- Davidson, George. 1825-.**
The Alaska boundary. San Francisco, 1903. Portrait. Maps. = 4311.237

Herron, Joseph S.

Explorations in Alaska, 1899, for an all-American overland route from Cook Inlet, Pacific Ocean, to the Yukon. Washington, 1901. 77 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Adjutant General.] = 4367.203

Mendenhall, Walter Curran.

Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak Rivers. Washington, 1902. 68 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.78

Schrader, Frank Charles.

A reconnaissance in northern Alaska, in 1901. Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.94

Chronological list of works examined, pp. 31-33.

Canada. Newfoundland.

Bradley, Arthur Granville. 1850-.

Canada in the twentieth century. New York. [1903.] Plates. Map. 4466.206

Canada. Department of the Interior.

Joint report of W. F. King, Chief Astronomer of the Department of the Interior, and Otto H. Tittmann, of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, . . . in regard to the provisional boundary between the Territory of Alaska and the Dominion of Canada, about the head of Lynn Canal . . . [Ottawa, 1901.] 7 pp. Maps. = 4314.208

[Land district maps. Ottawa.] 1903. Scale, 12½ miles to 1 inch. = *Map 29.12

Contents. — Alberta and western portions of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia. — Assiniboia. — Saskatchewan.

Manitoba. [Map. Ottawa.] 1902. Scale, 12½ miles to 1 inch.

No. 27 in *Map 119.5

Topographical map of the Rocky Mountains. [Ottawa.] 1902. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 29.13

Contents. — Lake Louise sheet. — Banff sheet.

Crosskill, William H.

Prince Edward Island. Garden province of Canada. Its history, interests, and resources. Charlottetown, 1899. 86 pp. Illus. Map. = 2389a.163

Dominion Publishing Company.

British America, showing also the British Empire. [Map.] Hamilton, Ontario, 1901. Scale, 105 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.37

The cover is labelled Scarborough Company.

The Maritime Provinces. New railway, post-office, municipal division, and county map of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland. Halifax, N. S., 1900. Scale, 12 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1021.38

The cover is labelled Scarborough Company.

Dominion Publishing Company.

New railway, post office and municipal map of Manitoba. Hamilton, 1900. Scale, 10 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

*Map 1021.40

The cover is labelled Scarborough Company.

Fountain, Paul.

The great North-West and the Great Lake region of North America. London, 1904. 4466.204

Hanbury, David T.

Sport and travel in the northland of Canada. London, 1904. Plates. Maps. 4466.210

Explorations in the Barren Grounds.

Intercolonial Railway.

Intercolonial tours to summer haunts. [Montreal.] 1903. 93 pp. Illus. Map. = 2389a.161

Macfarlane, W. G.

Cooldom. Tourists' and sportsmen's guide to the Maritime Provinces of Canada and Newfoundland. Toronto, 1903. Illus. Maps. = 2389.84

The garden of the gulf: Prince Edward Island. And its handsome and delightful capital Charlottetown. Charlottetown. [190-] Illus. = 2389a.164

Manitoba. Department of Agriculture and Immigration.

Map of Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1903. Scale, 10 miles to 1 inch. =

No. 29 in *Map 119.5

Montreal Business Men's League, publishers.

Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada. [Montreal, 190-] 72 pp. Illus. = 2389a.166

A description of the city.

Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada. [Montreal, 1903.] 64 pp. Illus. 2389a.167

North-West Territories, Canada. Department of Agriculture.

The Canadian North-West Territories. An official handbook. Winnipeg, 1901. 72 pp. Plates. Map. = 9317.1a11

Scarborough Company, publishers.

Map of Ontario. Hamilton, Ontario, 1903. Scale, 18 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

*Map 1021.39

Stutfield, Hugh E. M., and John Norman Collie.

Climbs & exploration in the Canadian Rockies. London, 1903. Plates. Map. 4462.184

United States.

Abbott, Katharine M.

Old paths and legends of New England: saunterings over historic roads . . . in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire. New York, 1903. Illus. 4458.164

As a Chinaman saw us. Passages from his letters to a friend at home. [Edited by Henry Pearson Gratton.] New York, 1904. Plate. 4365.171

Relates to the United States.

- Austin, Mary.**
The land of little rain. Boston, 1903.
Illus. 3814.73
Sketches of the desert region of southern California. 2389a.159
- Barker, Fred Coshin.**
Lake and forest as I have known them. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2389a.159
Treats of the Rangeley region in Maine.
- Bates, Waldron, and others.**
Path map of the eastern part of Mount Desert Island, Maine. Compiled by Waldron Bates, Edward L. Rand and Herbert Jaques. Boston, 1903. Scale, 2416 $\frac{2}{3}$ feet to 1 inch. = No. 61 in *Map 114.3
- Boston and Maine Railroad.**
Picturesque New England. Historic. Miscellaneous. [Boston, 1902?] 1 p. 39 plates. = 2389.116
- Brereton, John.**
A brief and true relation of the discoverie of the north part of Virginia. Reproduced in facsimile from the first edition of 1602, with an introductory note by Luther S. Livingston. New York, 1903. 31 pp. [Dodd, Mead & Company's Facsimile reprints of rare books.] *2319a.44
This work describes Bartholomew Gosnold's voyage to New England.
- Briefe, die ihn nicht erreichen.** 35. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. 2367.132
The letters purport to be from a German lady, staying in New York, and relate to American life and manners.
- Brigham, Albert Perry.**
Geographic influences in American history. Boston, 1903. Plates. Maps. 2328.145
- Burdick, Arthur J.**
The mystic mid-region: the deserts of the Southwest. New York, 1904. Plates. 4379.182
- Chittenden, Hiram Martin.**
The Yellowstone National Park. 4th edition. Cincinnati, 1903. Plates. Maps. 2363.105
- Committee for the Preservation of Park Street Church.**
The preservation of Park Street Church, Boston. Boston, 1903. 75 pp. Plate. = 4455.288
- Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Saint John de.**
Letters from an American farmer. By J. Hector St. John Crèvecoeur [pseud.]. Reprinted from the original edition. With a prefatory note by W. P. Trent, and an introduction by Ludwig Lewi-sohn. New York, 1904. 2363.33
- Federal Hall, New York.**
Federal Hall, the seat of Congress. Printed & sold by A. Doolittle, New-Haven, 1790. [Reproduction.] New Bedford, 1903. Photogravure. *Cab.23.10.12
- Gannett, Henry.** 1846-
The origin of certain place names in the United States. Washington, 1902. [United States. Geological Survey.] = Authorities, pp. 12-16. *7872-55.197
- German Society of the City of New York.**
Leitfaden für deutsche Einwanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portrait. Map. = 2389.45
- Gohier, Urbain.**
Le peuple du XXe siècle aux États-Unis. Paris, 1903. 2369.128
- Greenfield one hundred and fifty years old.** 1753-1903. Greenfield, 1903. 10 pp. 59 plates. 4459.159
A collection of views.
- Hariot, Thomas.** 1560-1621.
A brief and true report of the new found land of Virginia. Reproduced in facsimile from the first edition of 1588. With an introductory note by Luther S. Livingston. New York, 1903. 61 pp. Plate. [Dodd, Mead & Company's Facsimile reprints of rare books.] *2319a.48
Bibliography, pp. v-viii, xii.
- Hennepin, Louis.**
A new discovery of a vast country in America. Reprinted from the 2d London issue of 1698, with introduction, notes, and index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Chicago, 1903. 2 v. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. *2317.17
A copy of the edition from which this is reprinted is on shelf-number *2317.10.
- Jones, Sir Philip Burne-, Baronet.**
Dollars and democracy. New York, 1904. Illus. 2367.130
Sketches of life in the United States.
- Jordan, David Starr.**
California and the Californians, and the Alps of King-Kern Divide. New edition. San Francisco, 1903. 63 pp. Portrait. Plates. 4374.181
- Kimball, Gertrude Selwyn, editor.**
Pictures of Rhode Island in the past. 1642-1833. By travellers and observers. Providence, 1900. 4438.218
- King, Moses.**
New York: a glance at New York's recent development. [New York, 1900.] 32 pp. Plates. = *4470.127
A collection of views.
- New York: King's views.** [New York, 1903.] 96 pp. Plates. = *4470.128
- Lamb, George, of Boston.**
A series of plans of Boston showing existing ways and owners of property from December 25, 1630 to December 25, 1645 inclusive. [Boston, 1903.] 16 maps. Scale, 600 feet to 1 inch. Blue prints. = *Map 39.6
One of an edition of 8 copies.
- Map of the Lake Superior copper district.** Houghton, Mich. [1899.] 3 maps on 1 sheet. = *Map 1020.25
- Massachusetts.**
Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.
Atlas (Boston, 1902, 04) of the boundaries of (namely):
Acton, Bedford, Concord, Lincoln, Maynard, Sudbury, Wayland, Weston. = *Map 136.3
Boston and Brookline. = *Map 135.6
Cambridge, Somerville, Waltham, Bel-

Massachusetts.

mont, Burlington, Lexington, Watertown, Middlesex County. = *Map 136.1
Quincy, Avon, Braintree, Canton, Holbrook, Hyde Park, Milton, Randolph, Stoughton, Norfolk County. =

*Map 136.2

Memphis Evening Scimitar.

Supplement to the House-warming edition, 1903. Chicago, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = *N.1029.1
A description of Memphis.

Muensterberg, Hugo.

Die Amerikaner. 1.-3. Auflage. Berlin, 1904. 2 v. 4362.257

Murphy Brothers.

South Boston and Dorchester, formerly y^e Peninsular [sic] of Mattapanock and y^e towne of Mattapan. A souvenir of the opening of our leading store . . . [Boston.] 1901. 26 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. = 4459a.209

Perley, Martin Van Buren, compiler.

Pictorial Ipswich, with complete pictorial illustrations. Portsmouth, N. H., 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4354.162

Richards, L. J., Company, publishers.

New topographical atlas of surveys: Plymouth County, together with Cohasset, Norfolk County, Massachusetts. Springfield, 1903. 10 pp. 38 maps. *Map 48.17

Rummell, Richard W.

The New York Stock Exchange, Trinity Church and Wall Street. Photogravure by A. W. Elson & Co. [Surrounded by 112 portraits of prominent business men. New York.] 1903. = *Cab.23.56.2

Scarborough Company, publishers.

Complete map of Vermont, showing highways & natural features. Boston, 1902. Scale, 3 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

*Map 1021.5

The Keystone group: a new railroad, post office, township and district map of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and adjacent West Virginia. Boston, 1899. Folded.

*Map 1021.10

Map of Florida. Boston, 1904. Scale, 12 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.18
Submaps. — 1. Cuba. 2. Porto Rico.

Map of Pennsylvania. Boston, 1903. Scale, 6 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.11

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Arkansas. Boston, 1901. Scale, 18 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.31

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Illinois. Boston, 1900. Folded.

*Map 1021.25

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Iowa. Boston, 1901. Folded.

*Map 1021.30

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Kansas. Boston, 1900. Scale, 21 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.33

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of

Scarborough Company, publishers.

Michigan. Boston, 1902. Scale, computed, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

*Map 1021.26

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Minnesota. Boston, 1901. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.28

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Missouri. Boston, 1902. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.29

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Nebraska. Boston, 1899. Scale, 16 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.34

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of North Carolina. Boston, 1902. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.14

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of North Dakota and South Dakota. Boston, 1901. Scale, 18 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.35

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Ohio. Boston, 1900. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.23

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post office, county and state map of the South Atlantic Group: North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and Florida. With special maps of Cuba, Porto Rico, Bahama Islands and the Bermudas. Boston, 1900. Scale, 18 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.17

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of South Carolina. Boston, 1902. Scale, 11 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.15

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Tennessee. Boston, 1900. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.21

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Washington and Oregon. Boston, 1902. Folded. *Map 1021.36

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of West Virginia. Boston, 1901. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.13

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Wisconsin. Boston, 1902. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.27

The National Publishing Company's 1900 census map of Indiana. Boston, 1901. Scale, 8 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

*Map 1021.24

The National Publishing Company's 1900 census map of Kentucky. Boston, 1902. Scale, computed, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.22

The National Publishing Company's 1900 census map of Maine. Boston, 1901. Scale, 9 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

*Map 1021.3

Scarborough Company, publishers.

The National Publishing Company's Railroad, post-office, township and county map of Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. Boston, 1902. Scale, 5 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1021.7

The National Publishing Company's Road map of New Jersey. Boston, 1901. Scale, 4 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

*Map 1021.9
The National Publishing Company's Topographic map of the White Mountains and Central New Hampshire. Boston, 1902. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.4

New county and post-office map of Louisiana and Mississippi. Boston, 1904. Scale, 15.4 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

*Map 1021.19
New county and post-office map of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia. Boston, 1903. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1021.12

New county map of Georgia. Boston, 1903. Scale, 11 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

*Map 1021.16
New railroad, post office & county map of Texas, Oklahoma and Indian Territory. Boston, 1904. Scale, 18 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.20

New railroad, post-office, township, and county map of New York. Boston, 1903. Scale, 7½ miles to 1 inch. *Map 1021.8

Oklahoma and Indian Territory. [Map.] Boston, 1904. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.32

Topographic map of Massachusetts. Boston, 1903. Scale, 3¼ miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.6

United States of America, including all its newly acquired territory. [Map.] Boston, 1902. Scale, 52 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1021.1

Submaps. — 1. Philippine Islands. 2. Alaska. 3. Hawaii. 4. Tutuila Island. 5. Samoa. 6. Guam. 7. Wake Island. 8. Howland Island and Baker Island. 9. Cuba. 10. Porto Rico.

Profiles of the Nicaragua and Panama Canals.
Western part of the United States of America, including all its newly acquired territory. [Map.] Boston. [1904.] Folded. *Map 1021.2

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

A brief history of Rocky Mountain exploration, with special reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark [sic]. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Map. [Expansion of the Republic series.] 4375-134

On the storied Ohio. An historical pilgrimage of a thousand miles in a skiff, from Redstone to Cairo. Chicago, 1903. Plates. 4377-170

This is a revised edition of his Afloat on the Ohio . . . [4369.129].

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, editor.

Early western travels, 1748-1846. Vol. 1. Cleveland, 1904. Portrait. 4473-206
Contents. — 1. Journals of Conrad Weiser (1748), George Croghan (1750-1765), Christian Frederick Post (1758), and Thomas Morris (1764).

United States.

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

United States Coast Pilot. Pacific coast. California, Oregon, and Washington. [By Harry L. Ford.] Washington, 1903. Maps. *3952.80

Unruh, Cd. M. von.

Amerika noch nicht am Ziele! Transgermanische Reisetudien. Frankfurt a. M., 1904. 2363.122

Warburton, Sybil.

The silent watcher; or, York as seen from Agamenticus. Boston, 1902. 81 pp. Plates. 4435-228

Weiller, Lazare.

Les grandes idées d'un grand peuple. 6e édition. Paris. [1903.] 2369.147
An account of a recent visit to the United States.

Wheeler, Grace Denison.

The homes of our ancestors in Stonington, Conn. Salem, Mass., 1903. Illus. 4439-274

White and Warner, publishers.

Trolley trips through southern New England. Hartford, 1903. Illus. Maps. = 2389a.157

Winship, George Parker, editor and translator.

The journey of Coronado, 1540-1542, from the City of Mexico to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas and Nebraska. As told by himself and his followers. New York, 1904. Maps. Fac-simile. 2319a.100

Language. Rhetoric.

Language. Comparative Philology. Universal Language. Phonetics.

For some important dictionaries, see also under Reference Books, page 1.

Beaufront, L. de.

Dictionnaire esperanto-français. [Avec Supplément.] Paris, 1902. *2959a.2

Ekzercoj de aplikado, leksikologio, sintasko, vortfarado esperantaj. Paris, 1903. 79 pp. 2959a.39

This volume contains the translation into Esperanto of the Thèmes d'application, on shelf-number 2959a.38.

Thèmes d'application, lexicologie, syntaxe, formation des mots de l'Esperanto . . . Paris, 1903. 2959a.38

The Esperanto translation of these exercises is on shelf-number 2959a.39.

Burns, Eliza Boardman.

Pure phonics for home and kindergarten: short essays which present the need and method of teaching the elementary sounds of the English language to children before they are taught to read . . . New York. [1903.] 85 pp. = 7598-93

Couturat, Louis, and Léopold Leau.

Histoire de la langue universelle. Paris, 1903. 2957-23

- Modern Philology.** A quarterly journal.
Vol. 1. Chicago, 1903-. *2950a.60
Nyrop, Kristoffer.
Das Leben der Wörter. Übersetzung aus
dem Dänischen, von Robert Vogt.
Leipzig, 1903. 2958.47

African.

- Té'ezāza Sanbat.** (Commandements du
Sabbat.) Accompagné de six autres
écrits pseudo-épigraphiques admis par
les Falachas ou Juifs d'Abyssinie.
Texte éthiopien publié et traduit par J.
Halévy. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de
l'École des hautes études.] 3032.163

Aryan.

- Brugmann, Friedrich Carl.**
Kurze vergleichende Grammatik der indo-
germanischen Sprachen. Lieferung 1.
Strassburg, 1902. 2952.25
Épée. Abhandlungen zur indogermanischen
Sprachgeschichte. August Fick zum
siebzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von
Freunden und Schülern. Göttingen,
1903. 2954.120
Relates principally to the classical languages.
Meillet, Antoine.
Introduction à l'étude comparative des
langues indo-européennes. Paris, 1903.
2953.40
Indications bibliographiques, pp. 415-428.

Asian.

- Rohrbach, Paul.** 1869-.
Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung Westa-
siens. Halle a. S., 1902. 89 pp. Map.
3044.186

Celtic.

- Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.**
Éléments de la grammaire celtique. Dé-
clinaison, conjugaison. Paris, 1903.
2689.151

English.

- Arnold, Sarah Louise, and Charles Berra-
jals Gilbert.**
Stepping stones to literature. A First,
Second, and Third reader. Boston.
[1903.] 3 v. Illus. Portraits. 7069.152
Berberich, Hugo.
Das Herbarium Apuleii nach einer früh-
mittel-englischen Fassung. Heidelberg,
1902. 2557.119
**Blaisdell, Etta Austin, and Mary Frances
Blaisdell.**
Child life in many lands. A Third reader.
New York, 1903. Illus. 7069.237
Child life in tale and fable. A Second
reader. New York, 1903. Illus. 7069.236
Bradley, Henry, M.A. 1845-.
The making of English. New York, 1904.
2588.28

- Emmons, Harry Hamlet.**
The practical speller and orthography.
Alliance, 1900. = 2589.20
Foley, Emily Howard.
The language of the Northumbrian gloss
to the Gospel of Saint Matthew. Part 1.
New York, 1903. [Yale studies in
English.] = 4583.142
Bibliography, part 1, pp. 79-81.
Gill, Alexander. 1565-1635.
Logonomia Anglica. Nach der Ausgabe
von 1621 diplomatisch herausgegeben
von Otto L. Jiriczek. Strassburg, 1903.
[Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach-
und Culturgeschichte der germanischen
Völker.] *2902.50.90
Koepfel, Emil. 1852-.
Spelling-pronunciations: Bemerkungen
über den Einfluss des Schriftbildes auf
den Laut im Englischen. Strassburg,
1901. 76 pp. *2902.50.89
Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford.
The standard of pronunciation in English.
New York, 1904. 2587.67
Luick, Carl.
Studien zur englischen Lautgeschichte.
Wien, 1903. [Wiener Beiträge zur
englischen Philologie.] 4552-55.17
Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth.
Chapters on English metre. 2d edition.
enlarged. Cambridge, 1901. 2482.58
A handbook of modern English metre.
Cambridge, 1903. 2589.30
Omond, Thomas Stewart.
A study of metre. London, 1903. 2488.34
Pyle, Katharine.
Prose and verse for children. With pic-
tures by the author. New York. [1899.]
Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] 2390b.10
Shearin, Hubert Gibson.
The expression of purpose in Old English
prose. New York, 1903. Chart. [Yale
studies in English.] = 4583.146
- French.**
- Bellanger, Justin.**
Histoire de la traduction en France.
(Auteurs grecs et latins.) Paris, 1903.
4679.44
Billaudeau, Armand Georges.
Recueil de locutions françaises proverbial-
es, familières, figurées traduites par
leurs équivalents anglais. Contenant
environ 50,000 phrases. Ouvrage so-
igneusement revu par A. Antoine. Paris,
1903. *2682.38
Bonnard, Jean, and Am. Salmon.
Grammaire sommaire de l'ancien français.
Avec un essai sur la prononciation du
IXe au XVe siècle. Paris, 1904. 74 pp.
2682.40
Chevaldin, Louis Émile.
Les jargons de la Farce de Pathelin, pour
la première fois reconstitués, traduits et
commentés . . . Paris, 1903. 4678.86

Enneccerus, Magda.

Versbau und gesanglicher Vortrag des ältesten französischen Liedes. Frankfurt a. M., 1901. Plates. 2682.36

Gohin, F.

Les transformations de la langue française pendant la deuxième moitié du XVIII^e siècle. (1740-1789.) Paris. [1903.] *2681.60

Index bibliographique, pp. 10-12.

Kastner, Léon Émile.

A history of French versification. Oxford, 1903. 2685.122
Bibliography, pp. xiii-xx.

Langlois, Ernest, editor. 1857-.

Recueil d'arts de seconde rhétorique. Paris, 1902. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] = 2681.11

Nyrop, Kristoffer.

Manuel phonétique du français parlé. 2e édition, traduite et remaniée par Emmanuel Philipot. Copenhagen, 1902. Illus. 2686.129

Schumacher, Friedrich. 1876-.

Die starken Präsenstämme des Lateins in ihrer Entwicklung im Französischen. Kiel, 1901. = 2685.120

Trénel, J.

L'Ancien Testament et la langue française du moyen âge. Étude sur le rôle de l'élément biblique dans l'histoire de la langue. . . . Paris, 1904. 2685.128

Wilson, Richard Henry.

The preposition à. The relation of its meanings studied in Old French. Part 1. Situation. Baltimore, 1902. 86 pp. = 2685.124

Bibliography, pp. 76, 77.

German.

Dolkmayr, Victor.

Die Sprache der Wiener Genesis. Eine grammatische Untersuchung. Strassburg, 1903. *2902.50.94
The Wiener Genesis is written in Old High German.

Hechtenberg, Clara.

Der Briefstil im 17. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur Fremdwörterfrage. Berlin, 1903. 48 pp. 2887.107

Hicks, Fred Cole.

Strengthening modifiers of adjectives and adverbs in Middle High German. Baltimore, 1902. 87 pp. = 2887.24
Bibliography, pp. 7-11.

Mueller, Martin.

Über die Stilform der altdutschen Zaubersprüche bis 1300. Gotha, 1901. 83 pp. = 2888.78

Mueller, Max, Ph.D., of Berlin.

Wortkritik und Sprachbereicherung in Adelungs Wörterbuch. Berlin, 1903. 2882.6

Adelung's Wörterbuch is on shelf-numbers *2882.1; *B.4251.3.

Piur, Paul.

Studien zur sprachlichen Würdigung Christian Wolffs. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der neuhochdeutschen Sprache. Halle a. d. S., 1903. 2885.81

Bibliography, pp. 7-14.

Relates to Wolff's contributions to mathematical and philosophical nomenclature.

Polzin, Albert. 1877-

Studien zur Geschichte des Deminutivums im Deutschen. Strassburg, 1901. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] *2902.50.88

Schoenaich, Christoph Otto, Baron von.

Die ganze Aesthetik in einer Nuss, oder neologisches Wörterbuch. . . . Herausgegeben von Albert Köster. Berlin, 1900. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.70-81

Gothic.

Elia, Carl Wilhelm Theodor. 1875-.

Ueber die Fremdworte und fremden Eigennamen in der gotischen Bibel-Übersetzung in grammatischer und archäologischer Hinsicht. Einbeck, 1903. 77 pp. 2885.30

Greek.

Gitlbauer, Michael. 1847-.

Studien zur griechischen Tachygraphie. Berlin. [1903.] Fac-similes. 2984.54

Goodwin, William Watson.

A Greek grammar. Revised and enlarged. Boston, 1902. 2988.82

Harry, Joseph Edward.

Indicative questions with μή and ἄρα μή [Cincinnati, 1902.] 8 pp. *4481.178.ser.2.2

Hilgard, Alfred, editor. 1857-.

Scholia in Dionysii Thracis Artem grammaticam. Lipsiae, MCM1. [Grammatici Graeci. Part 1, vol. 3.] 2981.56 Part 1, vol.3

Huddilston, John Homer.

Essentials of New Testament Greek. New York, 1902. 2989a.75

Peppler, Charles William.

Comic terminations in Aristophanes and the comic fragments. Part 1: Diminutives, character names, patronymics. Baltimore, 1902. 54 pp. = 2973.86

Hebrew. Semitic.

Cooke, George Albert.

A text-book of North-Semitic inscriptions. Oxford, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. 3032.36

Fagnani, Charles Prospero.

A primer of Hebrew. New York, 1903. 5036.73

Indian of America.

Codex Vaticanus No. 3773 (Codex Vaticanus B). An old Mexican pictorial manuscript in the Vatican Library. Published at the expense of His Excellency the Duke of Loubat . . . Elucidated by Eduard Seler . . . [English edition by A. H. Keane.] Vol. 1, 2. Berlin, 1902, 03. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Fac-similes. = **D.Cab.2.5.2
The plates are colored.

Elliot, John, Apostle to the Indians. 1604-1690.

The logic printer. Reprinted from the unique original of 1672. With introduction by Wilberforce Eames. Cleveland, 1904. 94 pp. Fac-simile. *4369a.2x2
No. 101 of an edition of 150 copies reprinted from a photographic copy in the library of the Bureau of American Ethnology, made from a copy of the original in the British Museum. The text is in the language of the Indians of Massachusetts, with an interlinear translation in English.

La Grasserie, Raoul de.

Le nahuatl, langue des Aztèques, conquérants du Mexique précolombien. Grammaire, vocabulaires, textes avec analyse et traduction interlinéaire. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque linguistique américaine.] *2312.95

Trumbull, James Hammond.

Natick dictionary. [With an introduction by Edward Everett Hale.] Washington, 1903. [Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology.] = *4360.66

Italian.

Ahn, Johann Franz.

A new, practical and easy method of learning the Italian language. . . First and second course. 15th edition. London, 1900. 4789a.9

Grandgent, Charles Hall.

Italian grammar. Boston, 1903. [Heath's Modern language series.] 2789.73

Hecker, Oskar.

Il piccolo italiano. Ein Handbuch zur Fortbildung in der italienischen Umgangssprache. Karlsruhe, 1900. = 2789.65

Nobili, Amedeo Corrado.

Il gioiello della lingua italiana. 2d edition. Boston, 1903. = 4789a.42

Latin.

Birt, Theodor Ulrich.

Der Hiät bei Plautus und die lateinische Aspiration bis zum X. Jhd. nach Chr. Marburg, 1901. 2932.22

Carnoy, A.

Le latin d'Espagne d'après les inscriptions. Étude phonétique. Louvain, 1903. Bibliography, pp. 4, 5. 4935.33

Kittredge, George Lyman.

[Some landmarks in the history of Latin grammars. With illustrations from the collection of George A. Plimpton, New York. Boston, 1903.] 16 pp. Fac-simile. = 2939.133

Lane, George Martin.

A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. Revised edition [by M. H. Morgan]. New York. [1903.] *2937.64

Lindsay, Wallace Martin.

Nonius Marcellus' dictionary of Republican Latin. Oxford, 1901. 2937.67

Saffold, William Berney.

The construction with *iubeo*. Baltimore, 1902. 46 pp. = 2935.20

Shaw, James Eustace.

The use of *venire* and *andare* as auxiliary verbs in early Florentine prose. Part I. The use with past participles. A. Venire . . . Baltimore, 1903. 43 pp. = 2787.17

Silvia, Saint, of Aquitania.

Sanctae Silviae Peregrinatio. The text and a study of the Latinity. A dissertation . . . [Chicago] by Edward A. Bechtel. Chicago, 1902. = 2932.17

Sneijders de Vogel, Cornelis.

Quaestiones ad conjunctivi usum in posteriori latinitate pertinentes. Schiedam, 1903. = 2934.74

Lithuanian.

Gauthiot, Robert.

Le parler de Buividze. Essai de description d'un dialecte lituanien oriental. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3031.8
Bibliographie, pp. 5-7.

Malay.

Porter, Ralph Stribling.

A primer and vocabulary of the Moro dialect (Magindanau). Washington, 1903. 77 pp. Fac-simile. [United States. War Department. Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.] = 5039.166

Shellabear, William Girdlestone, compiler.

A practical Malay grammar. Singapore, 1899. 89 pp. 3035.83

Marshall Islands.

Steinbach, Erwin.

Wörterbuch der Marshall-Sprache . . . Umgearbeitet und herausgegeben von Hermann Grösser. Hamburg, 1902. Bibliography, pp. iv-vii. 3039.175

Oscan.

Buck, Carl Darling. 1866-.

A grammar of Oscan and Umbrian, with a collection of inscriptions and a glossary. Boston, 1904. Plate. Map. Fac-similes. 2788.70
Brief bibliography, pp. xiii-xvi.

Romance.

Richter, Elise.

Zur Entwicklung der romanischen Wortstellung aus der Lateinischen. Halle, 1903. 2684.35

Litteraturübersicht, pp. 158-174.

Società filologica romana.

Studj romanzi editi a cura di E. Monaci. Vol. 1-. Roma, 1903. Fac-similes. 4691.56

Published at irregular intervals. Continues Studj di filologia romanza [*4691.55].

Russian.

Antonov, A.

Русская грамматика. Младший трехлѣтний курсъ. Изданіе 19. Спб., 1899. 3037.38

Sanskrit. Pali.

Frank, R. Otto.

Pāli und Sanskrit in ihrem historischen und geographischen Verhältnis auf Grund der Inschriften und Münzen. Strassburg, 1902. 2952.30

Stenzler, Adolf Friedrich.

Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache. Grammatik, Texte, Wörterbuch. 7. Auflage, umgearbeitet von Richard Pischel. München, 1902. 2954.116

Spanish. Portuguese.

Bello, Andrés.

Gramática de la lengua castellana. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1903. 3039.143

Cortina, Rafael Díez de la.

The Cortina method. Intended for self-study and for use in schools. Spanish in twenty lessons. 30th edition. New York, 1902. Plate. Fac-similes. 5039.119

Gonçalves Vianna, Aniceto dos Reis.

Portugais. Phonétique et phonologie. Morphologie. Textes. Leipzig, 1903. 5039a.56

Poza, Andrés de.

De la antigua lengua, poblaciones y comarcas de las Españas, en que de paso se tocan algunas cosas de la Cantabria. Bilbao, 1901. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.225

Sauer, Carl Marquard.

Spanish conversation-grammar. 5th edition. New York, 1899. = 5039.84

Wistén, Léonard.

Études sur le style et la syntaxe de Cervantes. [Tome] 1. Les constructions gérondivs absolues dans les œuvres de Cervantes. Lund, 1901. 5039.49

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory.

Albalat, Antoine.

Le travail du style enseigné par les corrections manuscrites des grands écrivains. Paris, 1903. 2689.35

Relates to the French language.

Allbutt, Thomas Clifford.

Notes on the composition of scientific papers. London, 1904. 2588.30

Cornford, L. Cope.

Essay-writing for schools . . . London, 1903. 5597.183

Emerson, Charles Wesley, compiler.

Evolution of expression. By Emerson College of Oratory. 10th edition. Vol. 1. Boston, 1899. Portrait. = 5599a.135

Expression, a quarterly review of art, literature, and the spoken word. Edited by S. S. Curry. Vol. 1-16. Boston, 1895-1900. 6 v. in 2. Illus. = *5597.179

A publication of the School of Expression.

Hill, Adams Sherman.

Beginnings of rhetoric and composition including practical exercises in English. New York. [1902.] 3596.212

Johnson, Edwin Rossiter.

The alphabet of rhetoric. With a chapter on elocution. New York, 1903. 5597.181

Radford, Robert Somerville.

Personification and the use of abstract subjects in the Attic orators and Thucydides. Part 1. Baltimore, 1901. 56 pp. = 2983.82

Literature.

Bibliography. Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries.

Abderhalden, Emil, editor.

Bibliographie der gesamten Literatur über den Alkohol und den Alkoholismus. Berlin, 1904. *2173.59

Ames, Sadie.

List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogues of children's books. Pittsburg, 1903. 58 pp. 2164.65

Ann Arbor, Michigan. Public Library.

Classified list of books for younger readers. Ann Arbor, 1903. 66 pp. = *6157.234

Atlanta, Georgia. Carnegie Library.

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 5-8. Atlanta, 1902, 03. Plates. = *6156.177 (P.R.1429)

Avon, Mass. Free Library.

Catalogue. Brockton, 1903. 63 pp. = *6156.269

Bangs and Co.

Catalogue of a library, especially attractive in the department of first editions of the works of famous authors . . .

Bangs and Co.

To be sold at auction . . . November,
1902. New York, 1902. 68 pp. =
Priced in manuscript. *2137.27

Beitraege zur Bucherkunde und Philologie
August Wilmanns zum 25. Maerz 1903
gewidmet. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 2164.67**Belgium.** Ministère de l'intérieur. Com-
mission centrale de statistique.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Tome 1.
Bruxelles, 1902. *9016.3149a.5

Bengesco, Georges.

Carmen Sylva (Sa Majesté la reine Éli-
sabeth de Roumanie). Bibliographie et
extraits de ses œuvres. Bruxelles, 1904.
Plate. 3082.124

Bergroth, Carl Hugo, editor.

Katalog öfver den svenska litteraturen i
Finland, samt arbeten på främmande
språk af finländske författare eller ut-
gifna i Finland, 1896-1900. Helsingfors,
1902. *2168.12

Berlin. Oeffentliche Bibliothek und Lese-
halle, S.W. 13, Alexandrienstrasse
26.

Bücherverzeichniss. Berlin, 1903. =
*2163.78

Bibliographie générale et complète des
livres de droit et de jurisprudence
publiés jusqu'au 7 novembre, 1902.
Paris, 1903. *6172.83**Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.**

Département des imprimés.
Catalogue de l'histoire de l'Amérique.
Par George A. Barringer. [Tome] 1.
Paris, 1903. Lithograph script. *2150.74
Manuscripts.

Catalogue des livres chinois, coréens,
japonais, etc. Par Maurice Courant.
Tome 1. Paris, 1900-1902. = *6172.63

Boston.**Engineering Department.**

List of maps of Boston published be-
tween 1614 and 1822, copies of which
are to be found in the possession of
the City of Boston or other collectors.
Boston, 1902. 35 pp. = 6173.131

Public Library.

Finding list of English prose fiction . . .
which may be taken for home use.
Boston, 1903. *6200a.73

Bradford, Pa. Carnegie Public Library.

Finding list of English fiction. Bradford,
Pa., 1903. 53 pp. *6156.235

Bremen, Germany. Leschalle.

Katalog. Ostern, 1903. Bremen, 1903. =
*2163.76

British Museum. Library.

Catalogue of the books, manuscripts,
maps and drawings in the British Mu-
seum (Natural History). [Compiled
by B. B. Woodward.] Vol. 1. A.-D.
London, 1903. *2131.22

Budapesti kereskedelmi és iparkamara.
Könyvtár.

A budapesti kereskedelmi és iparkamara
könyvtárának katalogusa. 1902. Szer-
kesztette Szabó Ervin. Budapest, 1902.
= *9016.3843

A title-page in French reads: Catalogue de la
Bibliothèque de la chambre de commerce et
d'industrie de Budapest, 1902.

Buffalo. Public Library.

Class-room libraries for public schools,
listed by grades. Added, a list of books
suggested for school reference libraries.
Buffalo, 1902. *6157.94

Calvi, Emilio.

Biblioteca di bibliografia storica italiana.
Roma. [1904.] 39 pp. *2162.60

Canstatt, Oscar.

Kritisches Repertorium der deutsch-bra-
silianischen Literatur. Berlin, 1902.
2153.80

Carlisle, Pa. J. Herman Bosler Memorial
Library.

Book list. January 1st, 1900. Baltimore,
1900. 48 pp. = *6156.277

Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1); March, 1904.
Carlisle, 1904. = *6156.295

Carmena y Millán, Luis.

Catálogo de la biblioteca taurina de Luis
Carmena y Millán. Madrid, 1903.

Tirada de 50 ejemplares. *6168.58

Chatelain, Émile. 1851.

Catalogue des incunables de la Biblio-
thèque de l'Université de Paris. Paris,
1902. Fac-similes. *2182.35

Chicago. Public Library.

Easter. Chicago, 1902. 13 pp.
No. 3 in *6208.64

A list of books and magazine articles.
Halloween, Thanksgiving Day, Christ-
mas. Chicago, 1901. 36 pp.

No. 2 in *6208.64

Lists of books and magazine articles.
Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving Day, Christ-
mas, New Year's Day. Chicago, 1903.
48 pp. *2143.55

Lists of books and magazine articles.
Memorial Day and Patriotism. Chicago,
1901. 11 pp. No. 1 in *6208.64

Lists of books and magazine articles.

Cincinnati. Public Library.

Finding list of German prose fiction.
Cincinnati, 1903. 44 pp. = *6150.24

Cole, George Watson.

Compiling a bibliography. Practical hints
with illustrative examples. New York,
1902. 21 pp. Plate. = 2122.31

Columbia University.

[An account of] the Henry Ogden Avery
Memorial Library of Architecture and
the Allied Arts. New York, 1903. 31 pp.
= 2179.20

Darlow, Thomas Herbert, and Horace F.
Moule, compilers.

Historical catalogue of the printed edi-
tions of Holy Scripture in the library of
the British and Foreign Bible Society.
Vol. 1. London, 1903. *2182.40

Contents. — 1. English.

Delalain, Paul.

Essai de bibliographie de l'histoire de l'im-
primerie typographique et de la librairie
en France. Paris, 1903. 51 pp. *2111.41

Denise, Louis.

Bibliographie historique & iconographique
du Jardin des plantes, Jardin royal des
plantes médicinales et Muséum d'his-
toire naturelle. Paris, 1903. Plates.
*2173.61

- Duncker & Humblot**, publishers.
Verlagsverzeichnis. 1866-1903. Leipzig.
[1904.] = *6171.80
- Edmond**, John Philip, compiler.
Catalogue of a collection of fifteen hundred tracts by Martin Luther and his contemporaries (1511-1598) [belonging to Lord Crawford. Anon. Aberdeen.] 1903. [Biblioteca Lindesiana.] = *2150a.6.7
- Evans**, Charles, Bibliographer.
American bibliography. A chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States . . . from . . . 1639 . . . to and including 1820, with bibliographical and biographical notes. Vol. 1. 1639-1729. Chicago, 1903. *2150a.125
- Faxon**, Frederick Winthrop.
"Ephemeral bibelots." A bibliography of the modern chap-books and their imitators. Boston, 1903. 26 pp. [Bulletin of Bibliography pamphlets.] = *2129.44
- Finsbury**, London. Public Libraries Committee.
Class-guide to fiction. New & revised edition. London, 1903. = *6159.136
- Frazer**, Persifor.
Alphabetical cross-reference catalogue of all the publications of the late Edward Drinker Cope. México, 1902. = 2172.154
Catalogue chronologique des publications de Edward Drinker Cope. Liège, 1902. 77 pp. = 2172.155
- French**, Jonas Harrod.
Catalogue of . . . [his] magnificent private library . . . together with a number of literary nuggets from the private library of L. H. Chubbuck . . . to be sold . . . February, 1904 . . . Boston. [1904.] Fac-simile title-pages. *2138.32
- García Rico**, Eugenio.
Catálogo general de las obras de lance (antiguas y modernas) que se hallan de venta en [su] librería. Madrid, 1903. = *6168.56
- Great Britain**. Commissioners of Patents.
Subject list of works on general science, physics, sound, music, light, microscopy, and philosophical instruments in the Library of the Patent Office. London, 1903. = *2179.34
- Green**, Richard, Wesleyan Minister.
Anti-Methodist publications during the eighteenth century. A chronologically arranged and annotated bibliography. London, 1902. *2183.23
- Grolier Club**, New York.
Dramatic folios of the seventeenth century, exhibited December 3d to 12th, 1903. [New York, 1903.] 27 pp. = *6119a.32
- Hammond**, Otis G.
Bibliography of the newspapers and periodicals of Concord, N. H. 1790-1898. Concord, 1902. 32 pp. = 6198.88
- Haney**, John Louis.
A bibliography of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Philadelphia, 1903. Portrait. *2172.153
- Havena**, Munson Aldrich.
Horace Walpole and the Strawberry Hill Press. 1757-1789. Canton, Pa., 1901. 86 pp. Portraits. Fac-similes. [The Kirgate Press.] *2452.15
Bibliography, pp. 75-86.
- Hazlitt**, William Carew.
Bibliographical collections and notes on early English literature made during the years 1867-1903. [Series 1-4. Also] Supplements to the third series. London, 1876-1903. 5 v. Illus. *6162.70
- Hitchler**, Theresa, compiler.
Comparative cataloguing-rules. New York, 1903. 31 pp. = *6193.52
- Hoe**, Robert, Jr.
Catalogue of books by English authors who lived before the year 1700, forming a part of the library of Robert Hoe. New York, 1903, 04. 2 v. Plates. *6142.76
- Hyde Park**, Mass. Public Library.
Bulletin. Vol. 2, no. 6. Oct., 1903. Hyde Park, 1903. = *6156.274
- Institute of Jamaica**. Library.
Bibliotheca Jamaicensis. Some account of the principal works on Jamaica in the library of the Institute. By Frank Cundall. Kingston. [1902.] 88 pp. *2154.119
- International Catalogue of Scientific Literature**.
L. General biology. Annual issue 1-. London, 1903. *2177.34
O. Human anatomy. Annual issue. 1-. London, 1903. *2177.37
P. Physical anthropology. Annual issue. 1-. London, 1903. *2177.38
- Jacob**, Georg.
Bibliographie über das Schattentheater. 2. vermehrte Ausgabe. Erlangen, 1902. 20 pp. 2173.16
- Jahresverzeichnis der schweizerischen Universitätschriften**, 1897/98-1901/02.
Catalogue des écrits académiques suisses, 1897/98-1901/02. Basel, 1898-1902. *5594.163
- Jahr**, Torstein, and Adam Julius Strohman.
Bibliography of cooperative cataloguing and the printing of catalogue cards. With incidental references to international bibliography and the universal catalogue (1850-1902). Washington, 1903. = *6192.88
- James**, Montague Rhodes, editor.
The ancient libraries of Canterbury and Dover. Cambridge, 1903. Fac-similes. *2183.25
Contains principally titles of editions of the Bible, Latin classics, and works in mediæval theology.
- Jellinek**, Arthur L.
Bibliographie der vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. Band 1. Heft 1, 2. Berlin, 1903. *2161.34
- John Crerar Library**, Chicago.
Supplement to the list of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston, corrected to April, 1903. Chicago, 1903. = *6193.50

- John Rylands Library, Manchester, England.**
Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. April-June, 1903. Manchester. [1903.] = *6151.41
- Joliet, Cavalier Hargrave.**
Index to the literature of thorium. 1817-1902. Washington, 1903. [Smithsonian Institution. Miscellaneous collections.] = *3350.2.44
- Koeniglich-Preussische Friedrich Wilhelms Universität, Berlin. Bibliothek.**
Verzeichniss der Lesesaal- und Handbibliothek . . . 4. Ausgabe. Berlin, 1903. *2161.31
- Lacombe, Joseph Paul.**
Bibliographie des travaux de M. Léopold Delisle. Paris, 1902. Portrait. = *2172.152
- Lampel, Theodorich.**
Die Incunabeln und Frühdrucke bis zum Jahre 1520 der Bibliothek des Chorrherrnstiftes Vorau. Wien, 1901. *2182.23
- Langlois, Charles Victor.**
Manuel de bibliographie historique. Paris, 1901-1904. *2179.69
- Lefèvre, Edmond, editor.**
Bibliographie mistralienne. Frédéric Mistral. Marseille, 1903. *2172.160
- Lefferts, Marshall Clifford.**
Catalogue of [his] . . . collection of English literature . . . New York [etc.], 1902. 2 parts in 1 v. *6142.88
Priced in manuscript.
- León, Nicolás.**
Bibliografía mexicana del siglo XVIII. Sección I. Parte I. México, 1902. Facsimiles. *2150.70
- Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.**
Catalogue of the Library. Newcastle, 1903. Plans. *6137.36
- London Library, London, England.**
Catalogue. By C. T. Hagberg Wright. London, 1903. *6200.48
- Macdonald, Augustin S.**
A list of books, Californiana and the Pacific, in the library of Augustin S. Macdonald. Oakland, Cal., 1903. 77 pp. = *6142.87
- Madrid. Biblioteca municipal.**
Catálogo. Madrid, 1902. = *6161.39
- Massachusetts Library Club.**
Catalogue of annual reports contained in the Massachusetts public documents, also of special reports and papers for 1898-1899. Boston, 1901. 47 pp. = *9016.3539a.5
The Massachusetts Public Documents are kept in the Statistical Department.
- Massachusetts Medical Society.**
An index of Medical Communications, Library of practical medicine, and Publications, 1790-1901. Boston, 1903. 40 pp. = *2175.40
- Minneapolis, Minn. Public Library.**
Finding list. Section 4. Science, useful arts, fine arts and sports. Minneapolis, 1903. *2142.92
- Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène. 1845-1902.**
Bibliothek Eugen Muentz. Hervorragende Sammlung von Werken zur Geschichte und Theorie der Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1903. 3 v. in 1. Portrait. = *2172.161
- New Bedford, Mass. Free Public Library.**
The cotton industry. A list of books and magazine references. New Bedford, 1903. 16 pp. = *2179.74
Katalog der Bücher in den deutschen und anderen Sprachen. Compiled by Anna M. DeWolf. New Bedford, 1903. 48 pp. *6156.129
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. Public Libraries.**
Catalogue of books on the useful arts (class 600 of Dewey's decimal classification) in the Central Library. By Basil Anderton. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1903. *6159.63
- New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.**
Publications. June, 1903. [Albany, 1903.] 24 pp. = *3839.12
- Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society, Columbus.**
List of publications with table of contents. N. p. [1903?] 27 pp. Portraits. *6149a.81
- Paltsits, Victor Hugo.**
Bibliography of the works of Father Louis Hennepin. Chicago, 1903. = *2172.158
Reprinted from Hennepin's "A new discovery," edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. One of an edition of 25 copies.
- Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad Hermenegildo José Maria Juan Francisco.**
Biblioteca filipina. Washington, 1903. = *6201.79
- Pennsylvania. State College. Library.**
Bulletin. Vol. 1, nos. 1-3. [Harrisburg.] 1902, 03. = *6156.280
- Perroni-Grande, Ludovico.**
Saggio di bibliografia dantesca. Vol. 1. Messina, 1902. *2172.145
- Phillips, Philip Lee.**
A list of books, magazine articles and maps relating to Chile. Compiled for the International Bureau of the American Republics. Washington, 1903. = *2154.183
- Pickering & Chatto.**
English literature. Noted bibliographically and biographically. A catalogue, with prices affixed, of a very extensive collection of the first and early editions of ancient and modern English literature. London. [1903.] 2 parts in 1 v. = *6142.37
- Pittsburgh, Pa. Public Library. Carnegie Library.**
Story telling to children from Norse mythology and the Nibelungenlied. References to material. Pittsburgh, 1903. 48 pp. Plate. = *6156.256
- Prideaux, William Francis.**
A bibliography of the works of Robert Louis Stevenson. London, 1903. Portrait. *2172.157

Pruyn, John Van Schaick Lansing. 1811-1877.

Catalogue of books relating to the literature of the law, collected by the late John V. L. Pruyn, of Albany, N. Y. Albany, N. Y., 1901. Portrait. =

*2173.55

Puyol, Pierre Édouard, Abbé.

L'auteur du livre de Imitatione Christi. Paris, 1899, 1900. 2 v. 2184.9

"Une réimpression . . . augmentée, d'une étude déjà publiée dans la première édition de la 'Doctrinae du livre de Imitatione Christi,'" pp. 294-530.

The authorship of the De imitatione Christi is here ascribed to Giovanni Gersen of Vercelli.

Rijks Universiteit te Leiden. Library.

Tiele's kamer. Lijst der boeken uit de nalatenschap van Prof. Dr. C. P. Tiele geschonken door Mevrouw Tiele-Ruychaver. Leiden, 1902. Portrait. Plate. =

*6171.47

Robertson, Archibald Thomas.

Bibliography for study of New Testament Greek. Louisville, Ky., 1903. 23 pp. =

5419.84

Rochester Engineering Society, Rochester, N. Y.

Catalogue of works on engineering and allied subjects in the Reynolds Library. Compiled by Anne Ross Collins. Rochester, 1902. 94 pp. =

*2179.12

Sale records. A priced and annotated record of London book auctions. Quarterly. Compiled by Frederick Marchmont. Vol. 1. June, 1902-June, 1903. London, 1902, 03. Portraits. Plates. 2138.30

Schelter, J. G., & Giesecke.

Spécimen J. G. Schelter & Giesecke, Leipzig. Caractères. [Leipzig, 1903.] Illuminated title-pages. =

6116.84

Serrano y Orgeta, Manuel.

Bibliografía de la Catedral de Sevilla. Sevilla, 1901. 6161.37

Smithsonian Institution.

International exchange list, corrected to September, 1903. Washington, 1904. =

*3350.7

Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor Maximilien Albert, Vicomte de.

Bibliographie et littérature. (Trouvailles d'un bibliophile.) Paris, 1903. [Collection du bibliophile parisien.] 2169.50

Trelles y Govin, Carlos Manuel. 1866-

Bibliografía de la segunda guerra de independencia cubana y de la hispano-yankee. Habana, 1902. 4 parts in 1 v. 2154.181

United States catalog, The. Books in print, 1902. Edited by Marion E. Potter. 2d edition. Minneapolis, 1903. 2154.160

United States.

Department of Agriculture.

Bureau of Plant Industry.

List of publications of the Office of Grass and Forage Plant Investigations and the Division of Agrostology. By W. J. Spillman. Washington, 1902. 12 pp. =

6178.36

Division of Publications.

Circular. No. 1. [Washington, 1903.] =

*6175.95

United States.

Department of Agriculture.

Office of Experiment Stations.

List of publications of the Office of Experiment Stations on irrigation. [Revised October 15, 1902. Washington, 1902.] 7 pp. =

*6174.88

Library of Congress.

A list of books, magazine articles, and maps relating to Brazil. 1800-1900. Prepared by P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1901. 6201.76

A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the Philippine Islands in the Library of Congress. By A. P. C. Griffin. With chronological list of maps in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1903. =

*6201.56

Catalogue Division. Card Distribution Section.

Bulletin. No. 1-5. [Washington.] 1902-1904. =

*6201.78

Handbook of card distribution. 1st edition. Washington, 1902. 6201.77

Division of Bibliography.

A calendar of John Paul Jones manuscripts compiled under the direction of C. H. Lincoln. Washington, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. =

*6201.75

A list of books (with references to periodicals) on mercantile marine subsidies. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 2d edition, with additions. Washington, 1903. =

9387.26a2

A list of Lincolniana, by George Thomas Ritchie. Washington, 1903. 75 pp. =

*6201.74

Select list of books on the cabinets of England and America. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 8 pp. =

*6201.72

Select list of books on the Constitution of the United States. Washington, 1903. 14 pp. =

*6201.71

Select list of books (with references to periodicals) on labor, particularly relating to strikes. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 65 pp. =

*9016.3318

Select list of references on Anglo-Saxon interests. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 12 pp. =

*6201.70

Select list of references on federal control of commerce and corporations. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 8 pp. =

*9016.38

Select list of references on government ownership of railroads. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 14 pp. =

*9016.385

Select list of references on industrial arbitration. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 15 pp. =

*9016.3311

United States.

Library of Congress.

Division of Bibliography.

Select list of references on the negro question. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 28 pp. = *6201.59

Select list of references on old age and civil service pensions. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 18 pp. = *9016.3515

Division of Documents.

Want list of state and territorial session laws, journals, and collected documents. List 1. March, 1903. Washington, 1903. = *6201.73

Vetter, Theodor.

Litterarische Beziehungen zwischen England und der Schweiz im Reformationszeitalter. Schweizerische Druckwerke. Gratulationsschrift zum 450-jährigen Jubiläum der Universität Glasgow. Zürich, 1901. 45 pp. Fac-simile. 2160.38

Waltz, Andreas.

Bibliographie de la ville de Colmar. Colmar, 1902. *2163.85

Warman, Philip Creveling.

Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey. 1901 to 1903. Washington, 1903. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.215

Wegelin, Oscar.

Early American poetry. A compilation of the titles of volumes of verse and broadsides, written by writers, born or residing in North America, and issued during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. New York, 1903. 86 pp. Plates. *A.9557

Wiegand, Ludwig, of Hilchenbach.Die deutsche Jugendliteratur, nebst einem Verzeichnis bewährter Jugendschriften. 2. Auflage. Hilchenbach, 1903. 2127.142
Verzeichnis, pp. 118-128.**Libraries. Books.****American Institute of Electrical Engineers.**

Report of the Library Committee. 1903.

New York, 1903. = *2144.118

Atlantic City, New Jersey. Free Public Library.

Rules and annual report, 1st, 1902. Atlantic City, 1903. = *6157.218

Bodleian Library, Oxford, England.

Staff-Kalendar, 1904. Oxford. *6199a.36

Bowdoin College. Library.

Addresses at the dedication of Hubbard Hall, the Library of Bowdoin College, June 24, 1903. Brunswick, 1903. 45 pp. Plate. = 6190a.177

Brighouse, England. Victoria Free Library.

Report of the Librarian, for the year ending June 30th, 1903. Brighouse, 1903. 11 pp. Plate. = *6159.159

Brooklyn, N. Y. Public libraries. Carnegie Branch libraries in Brooklyn.

Instructions to architects. [Brooklyn, 1902.] 9 pp. = 6192.62

Brown, James Duff.

Manual of library economy. London, 1903. Illus. 6196.94

Bulloch, John Malcolm.

The art of extra-illustration. London, 1903. 61 pp. Plates. [The collector's library.] 2127.126

California.

Library laws of the State of California. 1903. With rules and regulations for the government of the California State Library. Compiled by J. L. Gillis. Sacramento, 1903. 36 pp. = *6209.41

State Library. Traveling Libraries Department.

Circular No. 1. Traveling libraries. Rules for lending. Sacramento, 1903. 6 pp. = *6209.40

Cardiff, Wales. Public Library. Cardiff Free Libraries.

Librarian's report on the Wooding Library, purchased April, 1902. Cardiff, 1902. 23 pp. = *6159.163

Cattell, Sarah W., and Alice Bertha Kroe-ger.

Aids in book selection. [Harrisburg.] 1903. 20 pp. = *6196.96

Congrès international des bibliothécaires.

Jubilé de M. Léopold Delisle. Réunion du 8 mars 1903. Discours et adresses. Paris, 1903. 92 pp. = *6191.45

Connecticut. State Librarian.

Report to the Governor. 1900. Hartford, 1900. = *6195.147

Cowell, Peter.

Liverpool Public Libraries. A history of fifty years. Liverpool, 1903. Illus. Portraits. = 6192.76

Delaware. State Library Commission.

Biennial report, 1st. 1901-02. [Dover?] 1903.] 26 pp. = *6208.66

Edmonds, John.

Numbering scheme used in the classification and shelving of books in the branches of the Public Library of the City of Boston. Boston, 1903. 7 pp. 6195.60

Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Mercantile Library of Philadelphia, for April, 1883. [*6140a.70.1].

Everett, Mass. Shute Memorial Library.

Annual report of the Board of Trustees, 1902. Boston, 1903. = *6140a.84

Fors, Luis Ricardo.

Las bibliotecas de Montevideo. La Plata, 1903. 44 pp. = 2195.32

Galesburg, Ill. Free Public Library.

Annual report of the Board of Directors. 29th. 1903. Galesburg, 1903. Illus. Plans. = *6157.221

Gautier, Jean.

Nos bibliothèques publiques: leur situation légale. 2e édition. Paris, 1903. 6195.156

Goodknight, James Lincoln.

The evolution of American libraries. An address. Lincoln. [1903.] 10 pp. = 6204.42

Green, Samuel Swett.

"Lead us not into temptation": open shelves and public morals. [New York, 1901.] Broadside. = 6192.86

- Green, Samuel Swett.**
What classes of persons, if any, should have access to the shelves in large libraries? [New York, 1900.] Broadside. = 6192.85
- Hamburg, Germany.** Oeffentliche Bücherhalle.
Jahresbericht, 2, 3. 1901, 1902. Hamburg, 1903. *2168.37
- Hand, Thomas W.**
The Leeds Public Free Libraries. Aberdeen. [1903.] 28 pp. = 6159.124
- Iles, George.**
A headquarters for our Association. [Address at the meeting of the] American. [New York? 1903.] 11 pp. = 6196.92
- Joline, Adrian Hoffman.**
The diversions of a book-lover. New York, 1903. 2127.124
- Journal, The, of New Jersey Libraries.** [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1. 1903. [Trenton, N. J.] 1903. = *6202.82
- Keyser, Adolf.**
Mittheilungen über die Stadtbibliothek in Cöln. 1602-1902. Führer für ihre Besucher. Cöln, 1902. 32 pp. Plates. Plan. Fac-simile. = 6190a.175
- Die öffentlichen Bibliotheken und die schöne Literatur.** Mit besonderer Beziehung auf die Cölnner Stadtbibliothek. Cöln, 1903. 36 pp. 6193.58
- Le Gallienne, Richard.**
How to get the best out of books. New York. [1904.] Portrait. 2129.51
- Madison, Wis. Public Library.**
Annual report, 28th. [Madison, 1903.] = *6156.271
- Newark, N. J. Free Public Library.**
Report of the librarian . . . 1889-1901. Newark, 1901. = *6147.225
- New York, State. State Library School.**
Loan department work. [Sheets showing systems of lending books in various libraries. Albany, 1899.] 11 parts in 1 v. = 6192.72
- Public Library Monthly, The.** An illustrated magazine devoted to libraries, books and their makers. Vol. 1, 1903. Boston, 1903. Illus. Plans. *6200.55
- Springfield, Ill. Lincoln Library.**
[Half-tone photograph with floor plans.] [Chicago, 1902.] Plate. Plans. = 6190a.173
- Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.**
A course of instruction in public documents. [Madison, 1902.] 2 ff. = *6194.65
- Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.**
- Bibliophile, Un.**
L'imprimerie hors l'Europe. Paris, 1902. *6112.117
This work contains titles of early books arranged alphabetically by place of publication.
- British Museum.**
A guide to the exhibition in the King's Library, illustrating the history of printing, music-printing and bookbinding. [London.] 1901. Illus. Fac-similes. = 6118.64
- Carvalho, David Nunes.** 1848-.
Forty centuries of ink; or, a chronological narrative concerning ink and its backgrounds . . . 1st edition. New York, 1904. = 6112.119
- Claudin, Anatole.** 1833-.
Histoire de l'imprimerie en France au XVe et au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1900, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Fac-similes. *Cab.21.19.7
Some of the illustrations and plates are colored.
- Cottrell, C. B., and Sons Company.**
Problems of pressmanship. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. = 6118.66
- De Vinne, Theodore Low.**
The practice of typography. 2d edition. New York, 1902. Illus. 6119a.38
- Dixson, Zella Allen.**
Concerning book-plates. A handbook for collectors. 1st edition. Chicago, 1903. Illus. *6114.93
- French, George, of Cleveland, Ohio.**
About book making. An address before the Rowfant Club. Cleveland, 1904. 46 pp. 2119.57
Printing in relation to graphic art. Cleveland, 1903. 6117.110
- Grolier Club, New York.**
Exhibition of silver, embroidered and curious bookbindings. New York, 1903. 97 pp. = *6119a.31
- Guild of Women-Binders.**
Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of Women-Binders and the Hampstead Bindery; together with original water-colour drawings by the late Empress Frederick and a portrait of His Majesty, the King . . . by E. T. Parris; which will be sold by auction, December, 1901. London, 1901. 18 pp. Colored plates. = 6113.66
- Heitz, Paul.**
Les filigranes des papiers contenus dans les incunables strasbourgeois de la Bibliothèque impériale de Strasbourg. Strasbourg, 1903. 85 pp. Plates. Tables. Fac-similes. *6111.140
"Cette collection reproduit des marques de papiers qui datent de la seconde moitié du XVe siècle." Titres des incunables, pp. 27-34.
- Italy. Ministero della pubblica istruzione.**
Per la storia del libro in Italia nei secoli XV e XVI. Firenze, 1900. Plate. 6113.122
- Prepared by Guido Biagi.
- Kautzsch, Rudolf Friedrich, editor.**
Die neue Buchkunst. Studien im In- und Ausland. Weimar. [1903.] 6113.134
- Kelly, William J.**
Presswork. A practical handbook for the use of pressmen and their apprentices. 2d edition. Chicago, 1902. 6119.138
- Loubier, Jean.**
Der Bucheinband in alter und neuer Zeit. Berlin. [190-?] Illus. [Monographien des Kunstgewerbes.] 4021.24
Bibliography, p. 184.

Merlo, Johann Jacob. 1810-1890.

Ulrich Zell, Kölns erster Drucker. Bearbeitet von Dr. Otto Zaretsky. Köln, 1900. 83 pp. Plates. [Cologne, Germany. Stadtbibliothek. Veröffentlichungen.]

Festgabe zur Gutenbergfeier, 1900. 2173.57

Nelson, Charles Alexander.

Catalogue raisonnée [sic]. Works on bookbinding. Practical and historical examples of bookbindings of the XVIth to XIXth centuries, from the collection of Samuel Putnam Avery, exhibited at Columbia University Library, MDCCCIII. New York. [1903.] =

*6116.79

Pingrenon, Renée.

Les livres ornés et illustrés en couleur depuis le XVe siècle en France et en Angleterre. Avec une bibliographie. . . . Paris, 1903. 6119.134

Plomer, Henry R.

Abstracts from the wills of English printers and stationers, 1492 to 1630. London, 1903. 76 pp. [Bibliographical Society.]

*6112.91

Radiguer, Louis.

Maitres imprimeurs et ouvriers typographes (1470-1903). Paris, 1903.

6113.135

Rutherford, Livingston.

John Peter Zenger: his press, his trial and a bibliography of Zenger imprints. Also a reprint of the first edition of the trial. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *7682.16

Saint Bride Foundation Institute, London.

Prospectus of Institute and syllabus of printing classes, topography and lithography. Session 1903/1904. [London, 1903.] 24 pp. Plates. = 6116.75

Stubbs, William Henry.

Stubbs's Manual. A practical treatise on linotype keyboard manipulation. [Baltimore, 1902.] 39 pp. Plates. 6117.53

Voullième, Ernst Hermann.

Der Buchdruck Kölns bis zum Ende des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. Bonn, 1903.

*2182.34

Journalism. Authorship. Editing. Advertising.

Freedom, The, of the press. Governor Samuel W. Pennypacker's message approving the bill in restraint of its liberty and Charles Emory Smith's editorial in protest. [Philadelphia? 1903.] 28 pp. Plate. = 6193.56

Gavit, John Palmer.

The reporter's manual. A handbook for newspaper men. Albany, 1904. 82 pp.

6199a.38

MacDonald, John Angus.

Successful advertising: how to accomplish it. Philadelphia, 1902. 2192.13

New England Woman's Press Association.

[Handbook.] 1902, 03. Melrose, Mass. [1902, 03.] = 4459a.217

Putnam, George Haven, and John Bishop Putnam.

Authors and publishers. A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. By G. H. P. and J. B. P. 7th edition, with additional material. New York, 1900. 2111.39

Ralph, Julian E.

The making of a journalist. New York 1903. 6198.76

Schierse, Bruno.

Das Breslauer Zeitungswesen vor 1742. Breslau, 1902. Illus. 6198.89

Shuman, Edwin Llewellyn.

Practical journalism. New York, 1903. Plates. 6198.82

Manuscripts. Paleography. Autographs. Handwriting. Fac-similes. Broad-sides. Scrapbooks.

For Incunabula see the division Old Books, pp. 211.

Allan, John.

Letter to Governor John Hancock, in relation to the Passamaquoddy Tribe, . . . illicit trade, etc. Dated Schuduck River, Bay of Passamaquoddy, Oct. 7, 1782. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. MS.276

Amherst, Jeffery, Baron Amherst.

Letter to Thomas Hancock, in regard to procuring tonnage for his ships, the carrying off the Provincials to Halifax, etc. Dated Albany, June 19, 1761. Manuscript, signed. 2 pp. MS.243

Ariosto, Lodovico. 1474-1523.

I frammenti autografi dell' "Orlando furioso," pubblicati a cura di Giuseppe Agnelli. Roma. [1903.] 10 pp. Portrait. Plate. 105 fac-similes. *Cab.27.154

No. 35 of an edition of 100 copies. This is an exact phototype fac-simile of a codex in Biblioteca comune di Ferrara.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Manuscripts.

Psautier de Saint Louis. Reproduction des 86 miniatures du manuscrit latin 10526 de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris. [1903.] 21 pp. 92 plates. 4078.300
Contains also fac-similes of six miniatures in a similar manuscript in the possession of Henry Yates Thompson.

The miniatures illustrate Old Testament history.

Boston.

New South (6th) Church.

To all people unto whom these presents shall come . . . [Deed of sale of Pew 21 in the church to Jacob Griggs. Boston.] 1739. Circular letter.

**H.90.209

Printed form filled out in manuscript and signed by Thomas Wallis, William Palfrey, John Indicott and others.

Public Library. Historical Manuscripts.

No. 5.

[Letters.] Boston, 1904. *2320a.1.5
For a list of the contents, consult above title in the Card Catalogue.

British Museum, London.

Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts.
By Cecil Bendall. London, 1902. =

*2131.15

Church, Benjamin, father of Dr. Benjamin Church.

Letter to John Hancock, defending his son's loyalty, and asking that money due his son, for services as Surgeon General, be paid. With an acrostic in Latin in praise of Hancock. Dated Boston, March 28, 1778. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. MS.280

Clark's Wharf (Hancock's Wharf), Boston. Cost and repairs from the first purchase, 1748, to January, 1764. Manuscript, 1 page, large folio. MS.275

Cope, Emma Elizabeth.

How to decipher and study old documents: being a guide to the reading of ancient manuscripts. 2d edition. London, 1903. Illus. Fac-similes. 6117.55

Coste, Richard, Earl of Bellomont.

Letter to Captain William Kidd, in regard to his request for a pardon. Signed Bellomont. "Boston, June 19th 1699 His Excell. read this Letter in Council, w^{ch} was approved off by them. Jo^s. Addington, Secry." Manuscript. 2 pp. MS.207

Delisle, Léopold Victor.

Fac-simile de livres copiés et enluminés pour le roi Charles V. [Paris, 1903.] 20 pp. 14 plates. = *2181.37

Emery Record Preserving Co.

Preservation of records. Emery process (patented). Taunton, Mass. [1901.] 16 pp. Illus. = 6114.71

Fanchiotti, G.

I mss. italiani in Inghilterra [descritti in forma popolari]. Serie 1. Londra. Il Museo britannico. Londra, 1899. [Vol. 3, Caserta. 1902.] 3 v. *2184.47
Contents. — 1. La Collezione Sloane. 2. Le Collezioni Hargrave, Burney, Arundel e Stowe. 3. La Collezione Cotton.

Describes MSS. of the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Vol. 2 contains letters from Domenico Molino, of Venice, and others, to Isaac Casaubon, on works of Casaubon. Vol. 3 describes letters which concern principally the political relations of England with the Continent.

Franklin, Benjamin.

Letter, dated London, March 19, 1759, addressed to Mr. Israel Pemberton, Merchant, Philadelphia, in regard to the State of Indian affairs, and other matters. Manuscript, signed. 2 pp. MS.206

Hancock, Ebenezer.

Certificates of his election and appointment as Deputy Pay Master General for the Eastern Department. One manuscript, one blank form, filled out. Both signed by John Hancock, President, June 12, 1776. MS.272

Hancock, John. 1737-1793.

Account of damage done to the Estate of the Honble John Hancock, Esqr, by the British army since April 19, 1775.

Hancock, John. 1737-1793.

taken to December, 1776. Dated Boston, Feb. 26, 1777. Manuscript, signed. 4 pp. MS.255

Letter to Ebenezer Hancock, notifying him of his appointment as Deputy Pay Master General, with instructions. Manuscript, signed John Hancock, President. Dated Philadelphia, June 13, 1776. 1 page. MS.277

Original draft of a letter to the Senate and House of Representatives, in regard to the expenses of the "Entertainments order'd by the General Court on the Day of the Celebration of the happy Return of Peace." Dated Boston, Jan. 28, 1785. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. MS.285

Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent.

Rare and scarce Americana, manuscripts of the laws of Pennsylvania and papers relating to the legal practice of the colony, from 1682 to 1774, . . . rare broadsides, historical letters and slave deeds . . . To be sold Nov. 26th, 1902. Philadelphia, 1902. 94 pp. = *2154.185
Priced in manuscript.

Rare and valuable autograph letters . . . and rare and scarce broadsides issued during the Revolutionary War . . . also an extraordinary collection of rare engraved portraits of Washington. Philadelphia, 1900. 82 pp. *6142.86
Priced in manuscript.

Koester, Rudolf.

Die Schrift bei Geisteskrankheiten. Ein Atlas mit 81 Handschriftproben. Mit einem Vorwort von R. Sommer. Leipzig, 1903. Fac-similes. 6117.106

Martinique. Trésor colonial.

[Two unnumbered 5-franc notes, dug from the ruins of the bank at Martinique.] [Martinique? 189-?] = **H.90b.1

Massachusetts.

General Court.

Order, June 6, 1764, in regard to the Treasurer. With the signature of S. White, Speaker. Also, Concurrence of the Council, signed A. Oliver, Secretary. With consent of the Governor, signed Francis Bernard. Manuscript. 1 page. MS.101

Missale Romanum.

[Manuscript in Flemish, on vellum, 15th century.] 158 ff. **G.408.85
Rubricated throughout, and with illuminated initial pen letters.

Myszkowski, Émile Victor Théodore.

Cryptographie indéchiffrable. Paris, 1902. 76 pp. Tables. 6117.104

New Palaeographical Society.

Fac-similes of ancient manuscripts. Part 1. London, 1903. 21 plates with text.

*Cab.21.21.2

Photographed and printed by Horace Hart.

Report for 1902-3. [London, 1903.] 10 pp. *2181.43

Paine, Nathaniel. 1832-.

Remarks on the manuscripts in the Library of the Antiquarian Society. Worcester, 1903. 31 pp. = 2181.41

An edition of 50 copies was printed.

Plymouth Colony. Laws.

Laws.

MS. Room, Case 1

A manuscript in the handwriting of Nathaniel Morton, Clerk of the Colonial Court, certified by him. It contains the revision of the laws of 1658, with the supplements through the year 1666. There are fifty-one folios. A half of folio 16 has been torn off. This copy belonged to the late Ellis Ames of Dedham. "In his opinion it was the only one in existence of a number of copies then made to be sent to the several towns in the Colony. There were then no printed copies of the laws, and the duties of the Secretary of the Colony seemed to require that he should transcribe and furnish to the towns and others who might desire them, manuscript copies of those laws in his own handwriting." — *Introduction*, by Arthur Lord, to *New-Englands Memoriall* by Nathaniel Morton, fac-simile edition, Boston, 1903.

Priebsch, Robert.

Deutsche Handschriften in England. Erlangen, 1896, 1901. 2 v. *2182.32

Contents. — 1. Ashburnham-Place, Cambridge, Cheltenham, Oxford, Wigan. 2. Das British Museum, mit einem Anhang über die Guildhall-Bibliothek.

Rosengarten, Joseph George.

The "Franklin papers" in the American Philosophical Society. [Philadelphia, 1903.] 6 pp. = **K.12.42

Some new Franklin papers. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 7 pp. Fac-simile. = **K.12.43

South Carolina. House of Representatives.

Extract from the proceedings, January 23, 1861. Manuscript. 3 pp. Signed, W. J. Coy Kendall, Asst. Clk. MS.6

Called forth by a resolution in the Massachusetts Legislature "that in view of the great suffering in South Carolina . . . and in view of the abundance of this Commonwealth a sum be appropriated . . . to be invested in provision and stores, for the relief of our fellow countrymen in that state."

Swan, Benjamin, and others.

Agreement of Benjamin Swan and twelve others to pay for the paving of Prince Street, Boston. Dated Boston, July 19, 1732. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. MS.204

University of Cambridge. Magdalene College. Pepysian Library.

A descriptive catalogue of the naval manuscripts in the Pepysian Library. Edited by J. R. Tanner. Vol. 1. [London.] 1903. [Navy Records Society.] 2502.117.26

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.

Entremés de los Sordos. New York, 1903. 18 pp. = *3091.142

Reproduced in fac-simile from the original manuscript in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Broadside.

Advertisement. We do hereby certify, that Mr. Francisco Torres . . . has brought with him some snake stones . . . which . . . have the virtue of curing the bites of any venomous or poisonous creatures . . . [Signed] Thomas Saquin, William Hatton, Samuel Hobert. [Providence? 1743?] Broadside. **H.90b.10

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass.

[Two odes on George Washington.] To be performed at the Brattle-Street Church, . . . February 19, 1800. [Boston.] 1800. Broadside. **H.90b.114

[At a meet]ing of the delegates [from every town and district in the County of [Norfolk on Sept. 6 and 9, at Dedham and Milton] the following . . . was unanimously voted, viz. Whereas the power . . . of Great Britain . . . now pursues us . . . with unrelenting severity . . . We . . . do resolve . . . [Dedham? 1775.] Broadside. **H.90a.155

The upper left hand corner has been torn off and the first words as given above are supplied by supposition.

There are 19 resolutions, including acknowledgment of allegiance to George III. and statements of determination to resist British oppression.

Borland, John, of Boston.

[Writ of attachment issued at the instance of John Borland, of Boston, against Paul Simons, of Boston.] Boston, 1695. Broadside. **H.90b.61

Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Boston.

Town government.

At a publick town-meeting in Boston, May 9th 1733, and continued by adjournment to May 11th, Voted, That the following scheme, for setting up and regulating markets in this town, be forthwith printed; . . . [Boston, 1733.] Broadside. **H.90b.44

Town Treasurer.

[Receipt, dated Boston, August 3d, 1780, for a contribution of 179 pounds towards a war loan of 200000 pounds. Signed by David Jeffries.] Broadside. **H.90b.17

A printed form, with blanks filled out in manuscript.

Clap, William T.

Catalogue of books, &c. for sale, by William T. Clap, at his book-store, Fish-Street, corner Proctor's Lane, Boston. [Boston, 179-?] Broadside. **H.90.185

Continental Congress.

By the United States in Congress assembled. Proclamation . . . that Thursday the third day of May next may be observed as a day of humiliation, fasting and prayer . . . Done in Congress the twentieth day of March, . . . One

Continental Congress.

Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-one . . . Samuel Huntington, President . . . Boston, 1781. Broadside. **H.90.204
Followed by a proclamation by John Hancock, Governor of Massachusetts, carrying out its recommendations.

In Congress, March 23, 1776. Whereas the petitions of these United Colonies . . . have not only been rejected, but treated with scorn and contempt . . . Resolved, that the inhabitants of these Colonies be permitted to fit out armed vessels to cruise on the enemies of these United Colonies . . . Extract from the minutes, Charles Thomson, Secretary. Philadelphia. [1776.] Broadside. *H.90.208

Copy, A, of the declaration of war of the King of Great Britain against the French King [during the War of the Austrian Succession]. Boston. [174-?] Broadside. **H.90a.238

Damon's soliloquy. A new song. N. p. 1799. Broadside. **H.90b.36

Danforth, John. 1660-1730.

Greatness & goodness eulogized, in a poem, upon the much lamented decease of the Honourable & virtuous Madam Hannah Sewall, late consort of the Honourable Judge Sewall . . . October 19th, 1717. [Boston, 1717.] Broadside. Illus. **H.90.113

Profit and loss: an elegy upon the decease of Mrs. Mary Gerrish, late virtuous wife of Mr. Samuel Gerrish, and daughter of the Honourable Judge Sewall . . . Novemb. 17. 1710 . . . [Boston, 1710.] Broadside. **H.90.112

Death, The, of the brave General Wolf. Liberty tree. [Verse. Boston? 1759?] Broadside. **H.90a.217

Farewell hymn, A; on the death of Miss Polly Goold. N. p. [17-?] Broadside. **H.90.101

First ballot, The, cast in South Carolina by a colored man. Presented to W. L. Garrison, by him to Wendell Phillips, who gave it to the Public Library. [186-?] = **H.90b.32
Printed slip with manuscript annotations.

Fox, George, Quaker. 1624-1690.

The promise of God proclaimed [sic]; which is Christ the everlasting Covenant of God . . . preached by the Apostles, and by his servants and messengers sent forth since for Barbadoes, New England, Virginia, the East and West Indies, and the south and north parts of the world, to go to them all. London, 1660. Broadside. **H.90.167

Freemasonry. Massachusetts.

The Master, Wardens and Brethren of King Solomon's Lodge, present their affectionate respects to Mr. Samuel Pierce requesting his attendance at Warren Hall, precisely at one o'clock, P.M. on Tuesday next, to attend the proposed solemnity; in memory of our illustrious brother George Washington.

Freemasonry. Massachusetts.

William Lewis, Sec'y. [Dated: Charlestown, December 28, 1799.] Charlestown, Mass., 1799. Broadside. **G.384.14
Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Julian, Murderer.

The last speech and dying advice of poor Julian, who was executed the 22d of March, 1733, for the murder of Mr. John Rogers of Pembroke . . . Boston. [1733.] Broadside. No. 2 in **H.90.104
Latest news per Reuter's Agency. Via wireless telegraphy. R. M. S. "Etruria," 7th February, 1903. Broadside. =

**H.90b.31
Original issue of the first newspaper printed at sea containing items of interest communicated by the Marconi system.

Liberty tree. [Boston? 1759?] Broadside. **H.90a.217

The death of the brave General Wolf [sic] is on the same sheet.

Imperfect.

Massachusetts.

Colony and Province.

An act for preventing and suppressing of riots, routs and unlawful assemblies. [Published Feb. 14, 1750.] Boston, 1750. Broadside. **H.90.219

Committee of Safety.

To John Batchelor. Whereas you have this day received orders for enlisting 56 soldiers . . . for the Massachusetts service . . . You are hereby acquainted that the commission of a captain . . . shall be made out for you . . . By order of the Committee of Safety. [Signed] Jos. Warren, chairman. Broadside. = **H.90b.67

Dated Cambridge, April 24, 1775. Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Council.

By the Honourable the Council of His Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. A declaration. Whereas a printed sheet . . . Intituled, The case of his Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province . . . truly stated, was . . . printed . . . by the order of Paul Dudley . . . whosoever shall [call the authority of the Council in question] must expect to be prosecuted . . . [March 18, 1714]. Boston, 1714. Broadside. Reduced fac-simile. = **H.90a.233

From the original in the collection of the Massachusetts Historical Society. An account of this Declaration may be found in its Proceedings for December, 1901, pp. 349-351 [B.H.Ref. 541.6.2d series, vol. 15].

The major part of the Council of Massachusetts-Bay, in New England. To the Honorable Joseph Palmer Esquire, Greeting. You being appointed First Brigadier General . . . by virtue of the power vested in us, we . . . commission you accordingly . . . Given . . . at Boston the 19th . . . of Sept. . . 1777. [Signed] John Ayery,

Massachusetts.

Dpy Secy [and 15 other members of the Council]. Broadside. ****H.90b.45**
Printed form filled out in manuscript.

The major part of the Council of the Massachusetts-Bay . . . to Noah Beman, Gentleman, Greeting. You being appointed First Lieutenant of the Fifth Company . . . in the Fourth Regiment of Militia in the County of Middlesex . . . By virtue of the power vested in us, we . . . commission you accordingly . . . Given . . . at Watertown the 5th day of July . . . 1776. [Signed] John Lowell, Dpy Secy P. T. [and 15 other members of the Council]. Broadside. ****H.90b.46**
Printed form filled out in manuscript.

General Court.

In the House of Representatives, January 17, 1776. Resolved, That the Committee or Selectmen of the several towns in this Colony, send a just and true account of all the powder, lead and flints, by them delivered . . . for the use of said Colony or army, to the Committee of Accounts, by the First day of April next . . . [Boston.] 1776. Broadside. ****H.90b.66**

State of Massachusetts Bay. In the House of Representatives, Sept. 14, 1779. Whereas it is indispensably necessary that a supply of blankets should be immediately procured for . . . the army . . . [Boston, 1779.] Broadside. ****H.90b.51**

Governor.

By His Excellency . . . I do hereby authorize and impower to beat his drums within the regiment of militia, whereof Esq; is colonel, for the enlisting of volunteers for . . . the intended expedition against the French of Cape-Breton . . . Given . . . at Boston . . . 1744. [Boston, 1744.] Broadside. ****H.90b.2**

Signed W. Shirley.

By His Excellency . . . To Thomas Bowen . . . Colonel of a regiment of foot in the County of Bristol . . . Having received certain intelligence, that a large body of the French and Indian enemy have invested Fort William-Henry . . . You are . . . required to cause the regiment under your command . . . to hold themselves in readiness to march . . . Given . . . in Boston, this eighth day of August, 1757 . . . [Boston, 1757.] Broadside. ****H.90a.202**

Signed in autograph, T. Pownall.

By His Excellency William A. Shirley, Esq., Captain-General and Gouverneur in chief . . . A proclamation for a general thanksgiving. Forasmuch as it has pleased God graciously to regard the distressed state of the people . . . under the late extreme drought . . . and to grant us relief . . . I . . . appoint Thursday, the 24th of August

Massachusetts.

instant, to be observed . . . as a day of general thanksgiving . . . Boston. [1749.] Broadside. ****H.90.195**

Jonathan Belcher, Esq; Captain-General and Gouverneur in Chief . . . to Thomas Bowen. By virtue of the power and authority . . . to me granted . . . I do . . . appoint you . . . to be Lieutenant Colonel of the first regiment of militia in the County of Bristol . . . Given . . . at Boston, the fourteenth day of July . . . 1741. [Boston, 1741] Broadside. ****H.90a.189**

A printed form, with names, dates, etc., inserted by hand.

Autograph signatures, J. Willard, secry., J. Belcher.

William Shirley, Esq.; Captain-General and Gouverneur in Chief . . . to Thomas Bowen, Colonel of a regiment . . . County of Bristol. You are hereby required . . . to cause the enlistments of soldiers . . . for the expedition against Crown-Point, to be return'd to you; and to the amount of them to add . . . Given . . . this fifteenth day of April A. D. 1756. [Boston, 1756.] Broadside. ****H.90a.197**

A printed form, with names, dates etc., inserted by hand.

Autograph signature, W. Shirley.

Governor and Council.

Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. In pursuance of an Act of Parliament . . . intitled, An act for preventing fraud, and regulating abuses in the plantation trade. Jurat Jonathan Ropes junr of Salem . . . that the schooner Sarah of said Salem . . . was built at Newbury . . . this present year 1757 . . . Given . . . at Boston, & Salem . . . 21st of June . . . 1757. [Signed] Thos Clarke [and fifteen others. Boston, 1757]. Broadside. ****H.90.194**

Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Lieutenant-Governor.

By the Honourable Spencer Phipps Esq, Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief . . . A proclamation. Whereas upon consideration of the great importance of the expedition . . . against . . . Crown-Point . . . the Great and General Court . . . have made provision for two thousand recruits . . . Given at . . . Boston, the ninth day of September 1755 . . . Boston, 1755. Broadside. ****H.90a.203**

To Thomas Bowen . . . Whereas the Great and General Court . . . have . . . desired me to give orders to impress a sufficient number of men to compleat the number . . . destined to Crown-Point . . . you are . . . required, to cause to be impressed . . .

Massachusetts.

able-bodied . . . men . . . Given . . . at Boston, the nineteenth day of September, 1755 . . . [Boston, 1755.] Broadside. **H.90a.198

A printed form with names, dates, etc., inserted by hand.

Autograph signature, S. Phips.

Provincial Congress.

Proclamation for a day of public humiliation, fasting and prayer [July 4, 1776]. [Watertown, 1776.] Broadside. **H.90.190

To . . . Thomas Bowen. You are hereby required to cause all the military companies in the regiment . . . whereof you are colonel, to be mustered on the third Wednesday of June next . . . and to cause your regiment to be so equipped as to be ready to march . . . Given . . . at Boston, this twenty-eighth day of May 1756 . . . [Boston, 1756.] Broadside. **H.90b.3

A printed form with the colonel's name inserted by hand. Autograph signature S. Phips.

Mournful poem, A, on the death of John Ormsby and Matthew Cushing, who were appointed to be executed on Boston Neck, the 17th of October, 1734. [Added] The last speech and dying words of John Ormsby . . . Boston, 1734. Broadside. Illus. No. 1 in **H.90.108

New Hampshire.**To the Selectmen of**

As all other ways of supplying the army are laid aside, but that of each state to provide such as their lands produce; and beef being one of the articles assigned to this state, you will see the . . . necessity of . . . complying with this Act, and having your quota ready . . . [Signed] M. Weare, President. [Concord, N. H. 1780.] Broadside. **H.90.159

On the other side of the sheet is given the Act referred to, providing for raising 11200 pounds of beef.

Noyes, Nicholas. 1647-1717.

Upon the much lamented death, of that pious and hopeful young gentlewoman, Mrs. Mary Gerrish, wife of Mr. Samuel Gerrish, the daughter of the Honourable Samuel Sewall . . . November 17th. 1710. [Boston, 1710.] Broadside. **H.90.111

P., J.

A funeral elegy upon the much lamented death of Daniel Rogers, Esq. [who was drowned at Salisbury Beach, Dec. 1, 1722. Ipswich? 1722.] Woodcut. Broadside. **H.90.114

Paine, Robert Treat, formerly Thomas. 1773-1811.

Adams and liberty. The Boston patriotic song. Written by Thomas Paine, A.M. [Boston? 1798?] Broadside. No. 1 in **H.90.210

Parker, Lucretia.

Piratical barbarity. Lines composed by Miss Lucretia Parker, who was a passenger on board the English sloop, Eliza Ann, which was captured by the pirates, March 12, 1825, and the whole crew . . . murdered . . . [New York? 1825?] Broadside. Illus. **H.90a.222

Poem, A, in memory of that pious servant and faithful minister of Jesus Christ, Mr. Isaac Cushman . . . [Boston? 1732?] Broadside. **H.90.106

Poem, A, occasioned by hearing the late Reverend George Whitefield preach. [Boston?] Broadside. Woodcut. **H.90a.220

Poem, A, upon the deaths, and in memory of two eminent and faithful stewards and servants of Christ, viz. the Reverend Mr. Isaac Cushman . . . and Dr. Caleb Loring . . . [Boston? 1732.] Broadside. **H.90.105

Portsmouth resolves respecting tea. Dec. 16, 1773. [Portsmouth, 1773.] Broadside. **H.90a.210

Powell, George May.

Permanent International Peace Court . . . International arbitration memorial. N. p. 1899. Broadside. Fac-similes. = **H.90a.165

Two memorials presented to the United States Senate and referred to the Foreign Relations Committee, Feb. 24, 1896, and June 30, 1898.

A manuscript note states that this was the basis of the American Plan of International Peace Court, adopted at The Hague, 1899.

Powers, Thomas. Sea-captain, of Boston, Mass.

[Clearance-papers, bills-of-lading, passports, &c. of Capt. Thomas Powers. Chiefly printed forms filled in with manuscript. Boston, &c., 1796-1801.] 20 broadsides, &c. **H.90.119

Proposals for carrying on a manufacture in the town of Boston, for employing the poor of said town. [Boston, 1768.] Broadside. **H.90a.208

Printed on both sides. Linen manufacture is proposed.

Proposals for forming a society for the mitigation and abolition of slavery, and improvement of the colored population of the United States. N. p. [18-?] Broadside. **H.90b.106

Rhode Island.

State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, in Council of War, July 29, 1778. Whereas the . . . Continental Congress . . . empowered . . . General Washington to call forth the militia . . . [Providence?] 1778. Broadside. **H.90.276

Signed in manuscript, Wm. Coddington, Clerk. This copy is addressed in manuscript on the back to the President of the Town Council, Exeter.

Thresher, Frances.

[Bill of lading for goods shipped by Frances Thresher on the Elizabeth &

Thresher, Frances.

Sarah sailing from Boston for the Barbadoes. Dated Boston, Jan. 30, 1694. Signed Joseph Glidden, master. [Boston, 1694.] Broadside. **H.90b.7
Printed form filled in manuscript.

Tompson, Benjamin.

A neighbour's tears sprinkled on the dust of the amiable virgin, Mrs. Rebekah Sewall, who . . . dyed . . . August 3. 1710. *Ætatis* 6. [Boston? 1710.] Broadside. **H.90.107

Signed B. T.

This is included in Samuel Abbott Green's *Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to New England* [*2350.47].

Turkish fast, The. Out of the Monthly Mercury, for December, 1697. Boston, 1698. Broadside. **H.90a.239

United States.

Commander-in-Chief of the Armies.

By His Excellency General Washington, Esq; Commander in Chief . . . Jonas Blodgett of the Fourth Regiment of Massachusetts . . . is hereby discharged . . . Given . . . at Newburgh . . . 10th day of April 1783. . . . [Signed] G^o. Washington, Jon^a Trumbull, Secretary, and John Davis, Adjutant. Broadside. **H.90b.11
Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Vaux, G.

Advertisement. Whereas an advertisement was yesterday dispers'd about this town, in order to prejudice Mr. Cox in his business of bookselling here, sign'd by D. Henchman and T. Hancock . . . [Boston, 1733.] Broadside. **H.90b.43

Whereas it is industriously reported (. . . with design . . . to prejudice the Honourable Elisha Cooke; in the good opinion of the freeholders and voters of this town) that . . . he proposed or drank the following health, viz. Col. Dunbar Governour of this province. . . . These are to certify . . . [Boston, 1734.] Broadside. **H.90b.52
Affidavits signed by Samuel Waldo, Wm. Shirley, and others, exonerating Mr. Cooke from unpatriotic motives.

Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.

Bartels, Adolf. 1862-.

Kritiker und Kritikaster. Pro domo et pro arte. . . . Mit einem Anhang: Das Judentum in der deutschen Literatur. Leipzig, 1903. 2878.171

Gietmann, Gerhard.

Poetik und Mimik. Freiburg im B., 1900. Portraits. Plates. 4074.301

Ker, William Paton.

The dark ages. New York, 1904. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.30

Loliée, Frédéric. 1856-.

Histoire des littératures comparées, des origines au XX^e siècle. Paris. [1903.] 2259.19

Mackenzie, David J.

By-ways among books. Wick, 1900. 4559.253

Contents. — Florentius Volusenus. — Books and book-hunting. — John Keats. — Romance. — Trade and commerce in ancient times. — On some Italian poets. — An Elizabethan "Eudymion."

Moulton, Richard Green.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on stories as a mode of thinking. Philadelphia, 1901. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 1 in *3592.200

Neilson, William Allan.

The origins and sources of the Court of Love. Boston, 1899. [Studies and notes in philology and literature.] 2957.64.6

Norris, Frank.

The responsibilities of the novelist and other literary essays. New York, 1903. Portrait. 4556.141
Bibliography of Norris's writings, pp. 305-311.

Padelford, Frederick Morgan, editor and translator.

Essays on the study and use of poetry by Plutarch and Basil the Great. New York, 1902. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.143

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman, compiler.

Loci critici. Passages illustrative of critical theory and practice from Aristotle downwards. Boston, 1903. 4555.168

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, Jr.

Essays on great writers. Boston, 1903. = 4559.235

Contents. — Lockhart's Life of Scott. — D'Annunzio, novelist. — Montaigne. — Macaulay. — English and French literature. — Don Quixote. — A holiday with Montaigne. — Some aspects of Thackeray.

Young folks' library. Selections from the choicest literature of all lands . . . 3d edition, revised in conference by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, editor-in-chief, W. J. Tucker, H. W. Mabie, H. Van Dyke, N. H. Dole. Boston. [1902.] 21 v. Illus. Portraits. Colored plates. Fac-similes. *6255.17

Contents. — 1. The story teller. Edited by C. E. Norton. 2. The merry maker. Edited by J. C. Harris. 3. Famous fairy tales. Edited by Roswell M. Field. 4. Tales of fantasy. Edited by Tudor Jenks. 5. Myths and legends. Edited by T. J. Shahan. 6. The animal story book. Edited by E. T. Seton. 7. School and college days. Edited by Kirk Munroe and M. H. Catherwood. 8. The book of adventure. Edited by N. H. Dole. 9. Famous explorers. Edited by E. E. Sparks. 10. Brave deeds. Edited by J. T. Trowbridge. 11. Wonders of earth, sea and sky. Edited by E. S. Holden. 12. Famous travels. Edited by G. A. Henty. 13. Sea stories. Edited by Cyrus T. Brady. 14. A book of natural history. Edited by D. S. Jordan. 15. Historic scenes in fiction. Edited by Henry Van Dyke. 16. Famous battles by land and sea. Edited by John D. Long. 17. Men who have risen. Edited by H. W. Mabie. 18. Book of patriotism. Ed-

Young folks' library.

ited by G. F. Hoar. 19. Leaders of men; or history told in biography. Edited by W. R. Harper. 20. Famous poems. Edited by T. B. Aldrich. [21.] The key to the treasure house. A book of reference. By Charles Welsh. An index of authors and subjects is in "The key to the treasure-house." by Charles Welsh.

Arabic.

'Abd Allāh ibn Muslim, al-Dinawari, called Ibn Kotaibah.

Liber poësis et poëtarum quem edidit M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1904. 3022.132

Abu'l-'Alā Al-Maarri. 974-1058.

The quatrains of Abu'l-Ala. Now first rendered into English by Ameen F. Rihani. New York, 1903. Plate. Facsimile. 3026.145

Huart, Clément Imbault. 1854-.

A history of Arabic literature. [Translated by Lady Mary Loyd.] New York, 1903. [Short histories of the literatures of the world.] 3028.138

Littérature arabe. Paris, 1902. [Histories des littératures.] 3026.48

Bibliography, pp. 439-442.

Ibn al-Qifti.

Ta'rih Al-Hukamā' auf Grund der Vorarbeiten Aug. Müller's herausgegeben von Julius Lippert. Leipzig, 1903. 3022.136

Moallakāt, The.

The seven golden odes of pagan Arabia, known also as the Moallakāt. Translated from the original Arabic by Lady Anne Blunt. Done into English verse by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. London, 1903. 90 pp. 3023.189

'Umar ibn Abi Rabī'ah.

Der Diwan nach den Handschriften zu Cairo und Leiden, mit einer Sammlung anderweit überlieferter Gedichte und Fragmente, herausgegeben von Paul Schwarz. Hälfte 1, 2, Th. 1. Leipzig, 1901, 1902. 3022.134

Dutch.

Brinkerink, D. A., editor.

Van den doecheden der vuriger ende stichtiger susteren van diepen veen. [Gedeelte 1.] Groningen, 1903. [Bibliothek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.] 2900b.42

English and American.

Abbott, Irene McMillan.

The ministry of love [and other verses]. Topeka, 1903. Portrait. = *P.85.3

Alden, Raymond Macdonald, editor.

English verse. Specimens. New York, 1903. Table. 2589.32

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.

Ponkapog papers. Boston, 1903. 2395.127=*A.116.20
Ponkapog papers. Boston, 1904. 2395.128

Anderson, Alexander. 1845-.

Lazarus at our gate. Poems treating mostly of the wrongs done to the poor and of the coming Reckoning-day. Glasgow, 1902. 73 pp. = 2567.141

Archer, William.

Real conversations. London, 1904. Portraits. 2559a.136

Contents. — An imaginary conversation with the courteous reader. — Real conversations: With Arthur W. Pinero, Thomas Hardy, Mrs. Craigie, Stephen Phillips, George Moore, W. S. Gilbert,

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint.

King Alfred's Old English version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies. Edited by Henry Lee Hargrove. New York, 1902. Plates. [Yale studies in English.] 4583.141

Bates, Katharine Lee, and Katharine Coman.

English history told by English poets. A reader for school use. New York, 1902. 2579a.13

Becker, Gustav, of Frankfort on the Main.

Die Aufnahme des Don Quijote in die englische Litteratur (1605 bis c. 1770). Berlin, 1902. 35 pp. 2552.151

Beers, Henry Augustine.

Points at issue, and some other points. New York, 1904. 2396.181

Contents. — College entrance requirements in English. — Literature and the colleges. — Literature and the Civil War. — Emerson's transcendentalism. — The modern feeling for nature. — Æsthetic botany. — The English lyric. — Dialect on the old stage.—The Queen of Hearts.

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.

The aftermath; or gleanings from a busy life. Called upon the outer cover . . . Caliban's Guide to letters. New York. [1903?] 4559.218

Bennett, Edward T.

The poetical work of George Barlow. A study. London, 1903. 62 pp. 4556.149

Besant, Sir Walter. 1836-1901.

Essays and historiettes. London, 1903. 4559.249

Blackwell, Antoinette Louise Brown.

Sea drift; or, tribute to the ocean. [Verses.] New York. [1902.] = *P.85.87

Bonnell, Henry Houston.

Charlotte Brontë, George. Eliot, Jane Austen: studies in their works. New York, 1902. 4554.155

Brie, Friedrich W. D.

Eulenspiegel in England. Berlin, 1903. Table. 2552.150

Brooke, Stopford Augustus.

The poetry of Robert Browning. New York. [1902.] Portrait. 4553.42=*R.9.1185

Brooks, Phillips.

Christmas songs and Easter carols. New York, 1904. 47 pp. Illus. 4398.161

Browning, Robert.

Rabbi Ben Ezra. With supplementary illustrative quotations and an introduction by William Adams Slade. New York, 1902. 56 pp. = *R.3.94

- Browning, Robert.**
Robert Browning calendar, 1903. [Compiled by I. T. Hill and G. H. Chamberlain. Boston, 1902.] Unpagcd. = *R.2.12.1
- Bryant, William Cullen.**
Poetical works. Roslyn edition. With chronologies of Bryant's life and poems, and a bibliography by Henry C. Sturges, and a memoir by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4394.169
- Burgess, Frank Gelett.**
Goops and how to be them. A manual of manners for polite infants. With ninety drawings. [5th edition.] New York. [1900.] 96 pp. 2390.22
More Goops, and how not to be them. A manual of manners for impolite infants. New York. [1903.] 96 pp. Illus. 2390.23
- Burgess, W. Sterling.**
The eternal laughter, and other poems. With an introduction by Julian Hawthorne. With drawings by Edward Lyne & Edmund H. Garrett. Boston, 1903. Plates. *A.1263
- Burton, Richard Eugene.**
Literary leaders of America. New York, 1903. [Chautauqua home reading series.] 2396.177
Lyrics of brotherhood. Boston, 1899. 83 pp. 2399a.183
- Bush, Olivia.**
Original poems. Providence, 1899. 19 pp. = *P.85.129
- Byse, Fanny.**
Milton on the Continent. A key to L'alle-gro and Il penseroso. London, 1903. 77 pp. Portrait. Plates. Chart. 4559.251
- Campbell, Thomas.**
Poems. Selected by Lewis Campbell. London, 1904. Portrait. [Golden treasury series.] 2569a.166
- Campion, Thomas, Mus. Doc.** -1618.
Songs and masques, with Observations in the art of English poesy. Edited by A. H. Bullen. London, 1903. Plates. 4606.107
- Candage, Rufus George Frederick.**
More gathered autumn leaves. [Verses.] By Versicus [pseud.]. Boston, 1903. 43 pp. = *A.1403.1
- Carlyle, Alexander, B.A., and Sir James Crichton-Browne.**
The Nemesis of Froude. A rejoinder to James Anthony Froude's "My relations with Carlyle." New York, 1903. Fac-similes. 4540.74
- Carman, Bliss.**
Sappho. One hundred lyrics. With an introduction by Charles G. D. Roberts. Boston, 1904. *A.1476.2
"Mr. Carman's method apparently has been to imagine each lost lyric as discovered and then to translate it."
- Carrington, Fitz Roy, compiler.**
The shepherd's pipe. Pastoral poems of the XVI & XVII centuries. New York, 1903. Portraits. = 4569a.273
- Cazamian, Louis.**
Le roman social en Angleterre (1830-1850). Dickens. Disraeli. Mrs. Gaskell. Kingsley. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. 2558.113
Bibliography, pp. 559-571.
- Chadwick, Henry, and Helen Chadwick.**
Far from the stone streets. Poems. Boston, 1904. 92 pp. 4399a.338
- Chamberlin, Henry Harmon.**
The age of ivory. [Verse.] Boston, 1904. 56 pp. = *A.1600
- Chase, Wilfrid Earl.**
Poems. Madison, Wisconsin. [1903.] 20 pp. *A.1636
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.**
Chaucer for children. A golden key by Mrs. H. R. Haweis. New edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 2571.31
The Parlement of foules. [Boston, 1904.] 30 pp. Black-letter. *2564.109
Reprinted from the edition of Chaucer in the British poets, based on the reading of manuscript Gg.4.27, Cambridge University Library. Rubricated throughout, and with initial letters.
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.**
Twelve types. [2d impression.] London, 1902. 4559.232
Contents. — Charlotte Brontë.—William Morris and his School. — The optimism of Byron. — Pope and the art of satire. — Francis. — Ro-tand. — Charles II. — Stevenson. — Thomas Carlyle. — Tolstoy and the cult of simplicity. — Savonarola. — The position of Sir Walter Scott.
- Clark, Richard U.**
The mountaineers and other poems. [New York, 1903.] 64 pp. = 2393.119
- Cleaveland, John. 1613-1659.**
Poems. Annotated and correctly printed for the first time, with introductions, by John M. Berdan. New York. [1903.] Portrait. Genealogical tables. 4567.196
- Clifford, Ethel.**
Songs of dreams. London, 1903. = *P.85.1795
- Collignon, Marie Albert.**
Notes sur l' "Euphormion" de Jean Bar-clay. Nancy, 1901. 78 pp. Portrait. 6570.96
- Cooley, Julia. 1893-.**
The poems of a child: being poems writ-ten between the ages of six and ten. With an introduction by Richard Le Gallienne. New York, 1904. Portrait. 4399a.342
- Cotton, Charles. 1630-1687.**
Lyrical poems. Including the poems of Izaak Walton. Edited, by J. R. Tutin. Cottingham, 1903. *2569a.160
Poems. Chosen and edited by J. R. Tutin. Cottingham, 1903. 2569a.161
- Crashaw, Richard. 1613-1649.**
English poems. Edited by J. R. Tutin. Great Fencote, Yorks, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 2569a.147
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xii-xxii; 2, pp. x-xxii.
- Croll, Morris William.**
The works of Fulke Greville. Philadel-phia, 1903. 59 pp. Table. = 2556.26

- Crothers, Samuel McChord.**
The gentle reader. Boston, 1903. 4559a.193
Same. Boston, 1904. 4559a.194
- Dall, Caroline Healey.**
Of "Lady Rose's daughter." A defense and an analysis. Boston, 1903. 25 ff. = 4556.145
- Dalliba, Gerda.**
Fate and I, and other poems. New York. [1902.] 79 pp. Portrait. = *P.55.209
- Darley, George.** 1795-1846.
Selections from [his] poems. With an introduction and notes by R. A. Streathfeild. London, 1904. Plate. 2569a.150
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge.**
Poems. New York, 1903. 82 pp. 4399.180=*A.2150
- Davidson, John.** 1857-
A rosary. London, 1903. 4556.147
Contains principally literary criticisms and epigrams.
- Day, Holman Francis.**
Up in Maine. Stories of Yankee life told in verse. [6th edition.] Boston, 1904. Portrait. Plates. 4399.191
- Deloney, Thomas.**
Thomas Deloney his Thomas of Reading, and three ballads on the Spanish Armada. Edited, by Charles Roberts Aldrich and Lucian Swift Kirtland. New York, 1903. Plates. *2602.6
- Dennis, John, of London.**
Realms of gold. A student's book of English literature. New York, 1901. 2558.96
- Derby, George Horatio.**
Phoenixiana; or, sketches and burlesques. By John Phoenix [pseud.]. New edition, illustrated by E. W. Kemble. With an introduction by J. K. Bangs. New York, 1903. Plates. 2407.186
- Dilke, Emilia Frances, Lady.**
The shrine of death and The shrine of love. Boston, 1901. 25 pp. Plates. *4568.226
- Dodd, Robert, compiler.**
Among the poets. A collection of lays, hymns, songs, elegies, dirges, paraphrases, etc., of ancient and modern poetry. London. [1903.] = 4569.268
- Dunbar, Paul Lawrence.**
Lyrics of love and laughter. New York, 1903. Plate. 2394.141=*A.2441.1
- Earle, Maria Theresa.**
A third pot-pourri. 2d edition. London, 1903. 4556.139
Contents.—Health.—Health of others.—Goats.—Wholesome food on three shillings a week.—Eighteen hundred a year.—Notes from nine months of a scrappy journal, 1901-1902.—The journal of a tour in the north of Europe in 1825-26.—The last letters of Captain Sydney Earle, Coldstream Guards.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.**
Tantalus. With a memorial note by F. B. Sanborn. Canton, Penn., 1903. 41 pp. *A.2630.24
One of an edition of 100 copies.
- Emery, Fred Parker.**
Notes on English literature. Boston, 1903. 2559a.134
- Encyclopædia Britannica dinner.** List of toasts [and menu with a large plate representing the guests at table]. [London, 1903.] 16 pp. Portraits. = *Cab.24.46.2
The dinner was given by Sir Donald Mackenzie Wallace.
- English literature.** An illustrated record. By Richard Garnett and Edmund Gosse. New York, 1903, 04. 4 v. Illus. Portrait. Fac-similes. *4551.112
Contents.—1. From the beginnings to the age of Henry VIII. By Richard Garnett. 2. From the age of Henry VIII. to the age of Milton. By Richard Garnett and Edmund Gosse. 3. From Milton to Johnson. By Edmund Gosse. 4. From the age of Johnson to the age of Tennyson. By Edmund Gosse.
Vol. 4 contains a complete index.
- Erskine, John, Ph.D.**
The Elizabethan lyric. A study. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Studies in English.] 2559a.138
Bibliography, pp. 313-329.
- Fiske, Horace Spencer.**
Provincial types in American fiction. New York, 1903. Plates. [Chautauqua home reading series.] 2396.46
- Fiske, John.** 1842-1901.
[Works.] Standard library edition. Boston. [1902.] 24 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. *2405.101
Historical writings. Contents.—1-3. The discovery of America. 4. Old Virginia and her neighbours. 6. The beginnings of New England. 7, 8. The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 9. New France and New England. 10, 11. The American Revolution. 12. The critical period of American history.
Miscellaneous writings. *2405.10
Contents.—1-4. Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 5. Myths and myth-makers. 6. The unseen world and other essays. 7. Excursions of an evolutionist. 8. Darwinism and other essays. 9. Studies in religion: being, The destiny of man; The idea of God; Through nature to God; Life everlasting. 10. A century of science. 11. The Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. 12. Civil government in the United States.
- Foster, Frank Keyes.**
The karma of labor and other verses. Boston, 1903. Portrait. = 2399.158
- Foulke, William Dudley.**
Protean papers. New York, 1903. 2409.235
Contents.—On spellbinders.—On the economical acquisition of royal ancestry.—My dog.—On Mexican mountains.—Concerning Goethe.—Literary critics.—University education.—A baseball romance.—A visit to Yucatan.—William Penn.—An expert in scalping.
- Gardner, Annie E.**
Poems. [Boston? 1903.] 35 pp. = *A.3254
- George, Lyman F.**
Kraafte-Lockie; or, the passing of the wolf. [Verses.] Boston. [1902.] 18 pp. Illus. = *A.3330

- Gilder, Richard Watson.**
A Christmas wreath. [Poems.] With pictures and designs by Henry McCarter. New York. [1903.] 39 pp. *A.3381.2
- Commencement address . . . at Wellesley College, June 23, 1903. Cambridge, 1903. 19 pp. = 4492.253
- Gillespy, Jeannette Bliss.**
The eastward road [and other verses]. New York, 1903. 73 pp. = *P.85.3394
- Green, John Richard.**
Stray studies. Second series. [Edited by Alice Stopford Green.] London, 1903. 2558.100
- Gwynn, Stephen.**
To-day and to-morrow in Ireland. Essays on Irish subjects. Dublin, 1903. 2478.83
- Hale, Edward Everett.**
New England history in ballads. By Edward E. Hale and his children, with additions by other people. Illustrated by Ellen D. Hale, Philip L. Hale, and Lilian Hale. Boston, 1903. Plates. 4396.144
- "We, the people." A series of papers on topics of to-day. New York, 1903. Portrait. 2409.234
- Hamilton, Eugene Lee.**
Dramatic sonnets, poems and ballads: selections . . . With an introduction by William Sharp. London. [1903. The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.134
- Hansche, Maude Bingham.**
The formative period of English familiar letter-writers and their contribution to the English essay. Philadelphia, 1902. 70 pp. = 4554.151
Bibliography, pp. 60-70.
- Harrison, John Smith.**
Platonism in English poetry of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Studies in comparative literature.] 4559.237
- Hayward, Edward Farwell.**
The mothers. [A poem.] Boston, 1903. 27 pp. = *P.18.392
- Herbert, Alice.**
Between the lights. [Poems.] London, 1903. 67 pp. = *P.83.402
- Heydrick, Benjamin Alexander.**
How to study literature. 3d edition, enlarged. New York. [1903.] 2559a.42
- Higginson, Ella.**
The voice of April-land, and other poems. New York, 1903. = *P.85.411.2
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, and Henry Walcott Boynton.**
A reader's history of American literature. Boston. [1903.] Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. 2396.176
- Hooker, William Brian.**
Ixion. New Haven, 1901. 13 pp. [Yale College. Prize poems. 1901.] = *2395.136.1901
- Hope, Laurence.**
The garden of Kama, and other love lyrics from India. Arranged in verse. London, 1903. 4567.190
- Housman, Laurence.**
Blind love. Boston, 1901. 29 pp. *A.4291
- Jennings, Alice, compiler.**
The fruit of the Spirit poetically interpreted. New York. [1903.] = 4567.198
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.**
Second thoughts of an idle fellow. New York, 1901. 6578.120
- Jerrold, Douglas William.**
Essays. Edited by . . . Walter Jerrold. New York, 1903. Illus. 6607.45
- Johnson, Rev. Edwin, M.A.** 1842-1901.
The rise of English culture. With a brief account of the author and his writings [by E. A. Petherick]. London, 1904. 4556.151
- Bibliography, pp. 561-567.
Relates principally to the Order of St. Benedict, Polydoro Vergilio, the Bible in England, and John Selden.
- Johnston, S. J. F.**
[Original pen and ink drawing of the Whittier sun-dial owned by Henry Ingersoll Bowditch, for whom Whittier composed the verse engraved upon the dial. Boston? 190-?] = *Cab.39.30.3
- Josselyn, Charles.** 1847-
My favorite book-shelf. San Francisco, 1903. 4552.70
- Kellogg, Charles Alexis, Jr.**
The mother's sleep. New Haven, 1900. 9 pp. [Yale College. Prize poems. 1900.] = *2395.136.1900
- Kipling, Rudyard.**
The five nations. [Poems.] New York, 1903. 4567.157 = *A.4788.1
- Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth.**
Ballads of the busy days. Boston, 1903. 4399a.332
- Kitchin, George William.**
Ruskin in Oxford and other studies. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2558.106
- Kittredge, George Lyman.**
Arthur and Gorlagon. Boston, 1903. 4577.177
Contains the Latin text of Arthur and Gorlagon.
- Krans, Horatio Sheafe.**
Irish life in Irish fiction. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Studies in comparative literature.] 4559.239
- William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary revival.** New York, 1904. Portrait. [Contemporary men of letters series.] 2549a.137
Bibliography, pp. 193-196.
- Kroder, Armin.**
Shelley's *Verskunst*. Erlangen, 1903. [Muenchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] *2954.28.27
Bibliographie, pp. xvii-xviii.
- Lamb, Charles, and Mary Lamb.**
Works. Edited by E. V. Lucas. Vol. 2. 3. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 2571.49
Contents. — 2. Elia and The last essays of Elia. 3. Books for children.
- Lang, Andrew, editor.** 1844-
The true story book. 4th impression. London, 1900. Illus. *2577.200

- Lanier, Clifford Anderson.**
Apollo & Keats on Browning, a fantasy,
and other poems. Boston, 1902. 77 pp.
= *R.9.502
- Lincoln, Abraham, 16th President of the**
United States.
Letters and addresses. New York, 1903.
[The unit books. No. 2.] 4349a.270
Bibliography, p. 374.
- Lincoln, James, of Boston.**
Relishes of rhyme. Boston, 1903. 52 pp.
= *A.5255
- Lloyd, Mary, compiler.**
Elegies: ancient and modern. With an
introductory study of the history of
elegiac poetry. Vol. 1. Trenton, 1903.
4568.230
- Locock, Charles Dealtry.**
An examination of the Shelley manu-
scripts in the Bodleian Library. Oxford,
1903. 79 pp. Fac-simile. 2552.117
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.**
The courtship of Miles Standish. With
illustrations by H. C. Christy. Indiana-
polis. [1903.] Illus. *A.5308.68
Some of the plates are colored.
- Lowe, David. 1868-.**
Burns's passionate pilgrimage, or Tait's
indictment of the poet, with other rare
records. Glasgow, 1904. 2549a.135
- Lydgate, John.**
Minor poems. The two nightingale
poems (A.D. 1446). Edited from the
MSS., by Otto Glauning. London,
1900. [Early English Text Society.]
*4607.80
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.**
Backgrounds of literature. New York,
1903. Plates. 4403.169
Contents. — The Lake Country and Wordsworth.
— Emerson and Concord. — The Washington
Irving country. — Weimar and Goethe. — The
land of Lorna Doone. — America in Whitman's
poetry. — The land of Scott.
- In Arcady.** Illustrated by Will H. Low,
with decorations by Charles L. Hinton.
New York. [1903.] Illus. 4403.168
- McCall, Samuel Walker.**
The scholar in politics a conservative.
Address before the Delta Chapter of
Massachusetts, Phi Beta Kappa, June
16, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] 15 pp. =
4499.138
- MacDonald, Cora Martin.**
A study of Browning's Saul. Chicago,
1902. 79 pp. = *R.9.5428
- Mann, Arthur Sitgreaves.**
Thoas. An epilogue to Goethe's Iphigenie
auf Tauris. New Haven, 1899. 8 pp.
[Yale College. Prize poems. 1899.] =
*2395.136.1899
- Marvin, Frederic Rowland, compiler and**
translator.
Flowers of song from many lands. Being
short poems and detached verses gather-
ed from various languages and ren-
dered into English. Troy, N. Y. [1902.]
= 2560a.15
- Mathew, John.**
Australian echoes, including the Corro-
boree and other poems. London, 1902.
3044.26
- Mifflin, Lloyd.**
Castalian days. [Sonnets.] London,
1903. 71 pp. Portrait. *A.5926.1
A list of Mr. Lloyd Mifflin's books occupies 10
pages at the end.
- Milton, John. 1608-1674.**
Comus. "A maske presented at Ludlow
Castle, 1634." Reproduced in facsimile
from the first edition of 1637. With
... note by Luther S. Livingston. New
York, 1903. 46 pp. [Dodd, Mead &
Company's Fac-simile reprints of rare
books.] *2568.167
- Poetical works. Edited by William Aldis
Wright. Cambridge, 1903. 2567.135
- Moody, William Vaughn.**
The fire bringer. Boston, 1904. *A.6125.1
"The fire-bringer is intended as the first mem-
ber of a trilogy on the Promethean theme, of
which The masque of judgment [*A.6125] ...
is the second." — Preface.
- Morris, William. 1834-1896.**
The defence of Guenevere and other
poems. London, 1904. Illus. 2567.49
- Muir, Pearson M'Adam.**
Religious writers of England. London,
1901. 3559a.30
- Munger, Theodore Thornton.**
Essays for the day. Boston, 1904. 4408.217
Contents. — The Church: some immediate ques-
tions. — The interplay of Christianity and litera-
ture. — Notes on The scarlet letter. — The
secret of Horace Bushnell. — A layman's re-
flections on music. — A cock to Æsculapius.
- Myers, Ernest James.**
Gathered poems. London, 1904. 2569.181
- Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald.**
American literature. Chicago, 1901. Por-
traits. 2396.183
References, pp. 336-339.
- Olmsted, Elizabeth Martha.**
Poems of the house and other poems.
[Edited by George E. Woodberry. New
York.] 1903. Portrait. = *A.6568
- O'Reilly, Eliza Boyle.**
My candles, and other poems. Boston,
1903. 4394.189 = *P.85.658
- Owen, Daniel Edward.**
Relations of the Elizabethan sonnet se-
quences to earlier English verse, espe-
cially that of Chaucer. [Philadelphia.]
1903. 34 pp. = 2556.27
- Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton.**
Poets of the South. A series of biographi-
cal and critical studies, with typical
poems, annotated. New York. [1903.]
2399a.22
- Parmenter, John, of Wingham, Kent, com-
piler.**
Helio-tropes, or new posies for sundials,
written in an old book partly in English
and partly in Latin and expounded in
English by John Parmenter, ... Edited
by Perceval Landon. London, 1904.
4577.176
- Payne, John. 1842-.**
Vigil and vision. New sonnets. London,
1903. [Villon Society.] *4568.233
- Pierce, Frederick Erastus.**
Leidenheim. New Haven, 1903. 31 pp.
[Yale College. Prize poems. 1903.] =
*2395.136.1903

- Pierce, George Winslow.**
Four fifths of Goldsmith's Deserted vil-
lage, the other one fifth without loss or
injury to the sense having been ex-
punged. With four original verse pre-
sentations thrown in. [Boston, 1903.]
Portrait. = 6566.114
- Procter, Adelaide Anne.**
Complete poetical works. With an intro-
duction by Charles Dickens. New
York. [1903.] Portrait. 2564.36
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.**
The golden windows. A book of fables
for young and old. Boston, 1903.
Plates. 2409.245
- Riley, James Whitcomb.**
His pa's romance [and other poems].
Indianapolis. [1903.] Portrait. Plates.
4396.172
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.**
Poems. New York. [1901.] 4399a.336
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.**
Criticisms. London, 1902, 1903. 2 v.
4559a.191
Relates principally to English literature.
- Rodd, James Rennell.**
Ballads of the fleet, and other poems.
New edition, with additional pieces.
London, 1901. *A.7542
- Roosevelt, Theodore.**
Oratio a Theodoro Roosevelt habita.
[Cambridge, 1899.] 12 pp. = *4229.113
Privately printed. An abridged translation, by
James Bradstreet Greenough, of Roosevelt's *The*
strenuous life [4229.114].
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.**
Poems. With illustrations from his own
designs. Edited by Elisabeth Lytner
Cary. New York. [1903.] 2 v. Por-
traits. Plates. *4561.133
- Ruskin, John. 1819-1900.**
Works. Edited by E. T. Cook, and Alex-
ander Wedderburn. Library edition.
London, 1903. Illus. *A.7671.1
Contents. — 1. Early prose writings.
- Russell, George William.**
The divine vision and other poems. By
A. E. [pseud.]. London, 1904. 4564.142
- Sage, Betty.**
Rhymes of real children. With pictures
by Jessie Willcox Smith. New York,
1903. 32 pp. Plates. 2390.26
- Secombe, Thomas. 1866-**
The age of Johnson. (1748-1798). Lon-
don, 1902. [Handbooks of English
literature.] 4559a.154
Chronological table of works published, pp. 315-
333.
- Shackford, Martha Hale.**
A group of early English saints. Six son-
nets. New Haven, 1899. 10 pp. [Yale
College. Prize poems. 1898.] =
*2395.136.1898
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.**
[Elizabeth of England. A dramatic ro-
mance. Boston, 1903.] 5 v. 4394.191
This is an endeavor to test the truth of the
statement that there is something in the quality
of science work which leads to a loss of imagi-
native power.
- Sharpe, William, M.D.**
Niagara and Khandalla, and other poems.
London, 1902. 42 pp. = 6609.87
- Sherzer, Jennie Belle.**
The Ile of Ladies, herausgegeben nach
einer HS des Marquis von Bath zu
Longleat, dem MS addit. 10303 des Bri-
tischen Museums und Speghts Druck
von 1598. Weimar. [1902.] 48 pp.
2552.149
This poem was first published in Speght's edi-
tion of Chaucer's works under the title *Chau-
cers dreame*. The present work consists wholly
of annotations.
- Sigma, pseud.**
Personalial, political, social, and various.
Edinburgh, 1903. 2467.171
- Simonds, William Edward.**
A student's history of English literature.
Boston. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps.
Fac-similes. 2558.104
- Sir Gawayne.**
Sir Gawain at the Grail Castle. Trans-
lated by Jessie L. Weston. [London.]
1903. Plate. [Arthurian romances. No.
6.] 4569a.270
- Sir Ysumbras.** Eine englische Romanze des
14. Jahrhunderts im Anschluss an die
Vorarbeiten J. Zupitzas herausgegeben
von Gustav Schleich. Berlin, 1901.
[Palaestra. Band 15.] 2552.152
- Smith, James Robinson.**
The soul-at-arms, and other poems. Cam-
bridgeport, 1901. 41 pp. = *A.8307
- Sneath, Elias Hershey.**
Philosophy in poetry. A study of Sir
John Davies's poem "Nosce teipsum."
New York, 1903. 4558.185
Contains also *Nosce teipsum*, pp. 319-319.
- Sprenger, Robert.**
Über die Quelle von W. Irvings *Rip Van*
Winkle. Northeim, 1901. 14 pp. 2552.141
- Squyr, The, of lowe degre.** A Middle Eng-
lish metrical romance. Edited in all the
extant forms . . . by William Edward
Mead. Boston, 1904. [The Albion se-
ries of Anglo-Saxon and Middle English
poetry.] = 2538.45
- Steele, Robert, F.S.A., editor.**
Kings' letters: from the days of Alfred
to the accession of the Tudors. Newly
edited. London, 1903. Portrait. Plate.
4559a.197
- Stephen, Sir Leslie. 1832-1904.**
English literature and society in the eigh-
teenth century. Ford Lectures, 1903.
[Edited by H. A. L. Fisher.] London,
1904. 4559.355
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.**
A child's garden of verses. New York.
1902. 4561.76
Works. Thistle edition. New York, 1902.
26 v. Portraits. Plate. Map. *2571.106
The contents of this edition are to be found in
the Public Card Catalogue. Vol. 25, 26 con-
tain Graham Balfour's *Life of Stevenson*. This
edition is reserved for Hall Use.
- Stringer, Arthur J.**
Hephaestus, Persephone at Enna, and
Sappho in Leucadia. Toronto, 1903.
47 pp. = *P.19.86a

- Struthers, William.**
 Transcriptions from art and nature.
 [Poems.] London, 1902. 98 pp. ***Whitman 15.18**
- Sykes, Frederick Henry.**
 Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the modern English novel. Philadelphia, 1901. 31 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 4 in ***3592.200**
- Tabb, John Banister.**
 Later lyrics. London, 1902. **2399a.155**
- Tannahill, Robert.** 1774-1810.
 Poems and songs. With life and notes by David Semple. Paisley, 1900. Portrait. **2569.188**
- Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson.**
 The Hesperides, and other early poems. Chosen and edited by J. R. Tutin. Great Fencote, 1900. 63 pp. ***A.8778.21**
 The Lady of Shalott. [Boston, 1900.] Illus. ***A.8778.5**
 Poems. With a preface by Joseph Pennell treating of the illustrators of the sixties & an introduction by W. Holman Hunt. The illustrations by W. Holman Hunt, J. E. Millais, and Dante Gabriel Rossetti, are printed from the original wood blocks cut for the 1866 edition . . . New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. ***A.8778.19**
 Suppressed poems. Now for the first time collected. Edited and annotated by J. C. Thomson. New York, 1903. = ***A.8778.6**
- Thayer, Wildie.**
 Carbon. [Verses.] Boston, 1903. Portrait. = ***P.85.882.3**
- Thurston, Henry Franklin.**
 Telemachus and other poems. [Winnetka, Ill.? 1902.] = **4399.182**
- Trent, William Peterfield.**
 A history of American literature. 1607-1865. New York, 1903. **2396.171**
- Trowbridge, John Townsend.**
 Poetical works. Boston, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. **4396.141**
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr.**
 Fisherman's luck and some other uncertain things. New York, 1899. Plates. **4005.161**
- Watson, Rosamund Marriott.**
 After sunset. [Verses.] London, 1904. ***A.9522**
- Watson, William, of Liverpool.**
 For England. Poems written during estrangement. London, 1904. 64 pp. **4569.95=*A.9523**
- Watterson, Henry.** 1840-
 The compromises of life and other lectures and addresses, including some observations on certain downward tendencies of modern society. New York, 1903. Portrait. **2407.187**
- Webster, Daniel.**
 Writings and speeches. National edition. Boston, 1903. 18 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = ***2392.73=*A.9549.1**
 See the Card Catalogue for a list of the contents of this edition.
- Welcker, Adair.**
 A dream of realms beyond us. [In verse.] San Francisco, 1902. 30 ff. = **4396.183**
- Welcker, Adair.**
 Same. 3d separate American edition. 28 ff., 8 pp. **4396.174**
 Same. 4th separate American edition. 1903. 26 ff., 8 pp. **4396.190**
 Same. 5th American edition. **4396.192**
- Wheeler, Arthur Stanley.**
 Odyssean sonnets. New Haven, 1902. 13 pp. [Yale College. Prize poems. 1902.] = ***2395.136.1902**
- Whittier, Annie.**
 Gems of comfort. A collection of poems. New York, 1902. 94 pp. Portrait. = ***P.85.965**
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.**
 A New Year's address to the patrons of the Essex Gazette, 1828, with a letter, hitherto unpublished. Boston, 1903. 16 pp. ***A.9681.59**
 No. 9 of an edition of 60 copies.
 The New Year's address is reprinted from the Essex Gazette, Haverhill, January 5, 1828.
- Wiecki, Ernst von.**
 Carlyle's "Helden" und Emerson's "Repraesenten" mit Hinweis auf Nietzsche's "Uebersmenschen." Koenigsberg i. Pr., 1903. 77 pp. **2956.43**
 Bibliography, pp. 75, 76.
- William of Shoreham.**
 Poems. Re-edited from the unique manuscript in the British Museum by M. Konrath. Part 1. London, 1902. [Early English Text Society.] ***4607.86**
- Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.**
 New England in letters. New York, 1904. Colored plates. **4347.344**
 "The story of each author's life and work is told as far as possible in connection with its environment."
- Winslow, Helen Maria.**
 Literary Boston of today. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [Little pilgrimages.] **4459a.200**
- Wolfe, Charles.** 1791-1823.
 Poems. With an introductory memoir by C. Litton Falkiner. London, 1903. 99 pp. Portrait. Fac-simile. **4567.194**
- Woodberry, George Edward.**
 America in literature. New York, 1903. **2396.175**
 Poems. New York, 1903. **4409a.225=*A.9839.2**
- Woods, Bertha Gerneaux.**
 Verses. Washington, 1903. = ***P.85.9840**
- Yeats, William Butler.**
 Ideas of good and evil. London, 1903. Plate. **4559.241**
 Relates principally to lyric poetry and symbolism.
- In the Seven Woods.** Being poems chiefly of the Irish heroic age. New York, 1903. 92 pp. **6604.88**
- (Shakespeare.)**
- Ashhurst, Richard Lewis.**
 Contemporary evidence of Shakespeare's identity. Philadelphia, 1903. 68 pp. [Shakespeare Society of Philadelphia.] = **6601.40**

- Bloom, James Harvey.**
Shakespeare's garden. Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. 4599a.228
Bibliography, p. xi.
- Bormann, August Edwin.**
Der Autor Sir John Falstaff's. Leipzig, 1903. 46 pp. 4598.139
This is an endeavor to prove from passages in Sir Tobias Matthew's letters that Bacon was the author of Shakespeare's plays.
- Brassington, William Salt.**
Shakespeare's homeland. Sketches of Stratford-upon-Avon, the Forest of Arden, and the Avon Valley. London, 1903. Illus. Colored portrait. Chart. 4592.151
- Butler, James Davie.**
The vocabulary of Shakespeare. [Madison.] 1903. 18 pp. = 6593.30
- Collins, John Churton.**
Studies in Shakespeare. Westminster, 1904. 4597.180
- Crosby, Ernest Howard.**
Shakespeare's attitude toward the working classes. [Syracuse, N. Y., 190-?] 31 pp. = 6590a.14
- Douse, Thomas Le Marchant.**
Examination of an old manuscript preserved in the library of the Duke of Northumberland, at Alnwick, and sometimes called the Northumberland manuscript. London, 1904. 16 pp. Fac-similes. 4590.118
The manuscript contains works of Francis Bacon, and has been used as an argument by the Baconians in the Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.
- Eichhoff, Theodor.**
Die Grundfrage des Shakespeare-Studiums. Interpolationen in The comedy of errors. Halle a. S., 1903. 88 pp. 4595.161
Shakespeare's Sonette und ihr Wert. Die Sonettensatire. Halle a. d. S., 1903. 4595.162
Relates also to Sir Philip Sidney, Sir John Davies, and Michael Drayton.
- Emery, Mary Ella Bryant.**
Was not Shakespeare a gentleman? Lynn, 1903. 38 pp. = 4599a.207
- Furness, Walter Rogers.**
Composite photography applied to the portraits of Shakespeare. [New Rochelle, 1903.] 1 p. Portraits. = 4592.153
Cut from The Critic for October, 1903 [Per. Room *5340a.50.43].
- Gallup, Elizabeth Wells.**
Bi-lateral cypher of Francis Bacon. Replies to criticisms. [Detroit? 1903?] 40 pp. Fac-similes. 4593.189
- Genée, Rudolph.** 1824-
A. W. Schlegel und Shakespeare. Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung der Schlegel-schen Übersetzungen. Berlin, 1903. 43 pp. Fac-similes. 4592.155
- Hancock, —, Miss.**
Shakespeare's garden: with reference to over a hundred plants. By Leonard Holmesworthe [pseud.]. Leamington Spa, 1903. 74 pp. 4599a.229
- Hessen, Robert.**
Leben Shakespeare's. Berlin, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Map. Fac-simile. 4592.157
Bibliography, pp. 395, 396.
- Jung, Hugo.**
Das Verhältnis Thomas Middleton's zu Shakspeare. Leipzig, 1904. [Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] 2954.28.9
- Kohler, Joseph.** 1849-
Verbrecher-Typen in Shakespeares Dramen. Berlin. [1903.] 4595.159
- Lamb, Charles, and Mary Lamb.**
Tales from Shakespeare. With illustrations by Byam Shaw. London, 1903. Plates. 4599.179
- Moulton, Richard Green.**
The moral system of Shakespeare. A popular illustration of fiction as the experimental side of philosophy. New York, 1903. 6602.46
Plot schemes of Shakespearean dramas, pp. 37-373.
- Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Shakespeare's tragedies. Philadelphia, 1901. 14 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 2 in *3592.200
- Root, Robert Kilburn.**
Classical mythology in Shakespeare. New York, 1903. [Yale studies in English.] 4583.147
- Shakespeare, William.**
Comedy of As you like it. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.102
Comedy of errors. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.113
Comedy of The merchant of Venice. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.106
Comedy of The merchant of Venice. Edited, by William J. Rolfe. New York [1903.] Illus. Portrait. 6599.102
Comedy of A midsummer-night's dream. Edited by William J. Rolfe. New York [1902.] 6599.105
Comedy of The taming of the shrew. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] 6599.110
Comedy of Twelfth Night; or, what you will. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] 6599.109
Dramatiska arbeten. Öfversatta af Carl August Hagberg. Lund. [1898-1901.] 12 v. 4599.229
A list of the contents is under this title in the Card Catalogue.
- History of King Henry the Fifth. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.107
History of the life and death of King John. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York [1902.] Illus. 6599.107
Merchant of Venice. Med Indledning og Anmerkninger ved Chr. Collin. Kristiania, 1902. 4597.16
A new variorum edition of Shakespeare. Edited by Horace Howard Furness. Revised edition by Horace Howard Furness, Jr. Vol. 2. Macbeth. Philadelphia. [1903.] Plate. *4591.18
Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Edited by William J. Rolfe. New York [1902.] 6599.16

Shakespeare, William.

- Tragedy of King Lear. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.112
- Tragedy of King Richard the Third. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.108
- Tragedy of Macbeth. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] 6599.99
- Tragedy of Macbeth. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1902. [The students' Shakespeare.] 4599.70
- Except for a slightly enlarged Preface, this work is identical with the edition in the Pitt Press Shakespeare for schools [4599.210].
- Tragedy of Othello, the Moor of Venice. Edited by William J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] 6599.101
- Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.111

Smith, D. Nichol, editor.

- Eighteenth century essays on Shakespeare. Glasgow, 1903. 4594.153
- Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers. Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Shakespeareana. London. [1903.] 11 pp. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. **G.72.13

Solman, Albert Harris.

- The views about Hamlet, and other essays. Boston, 1904. Fac-similes. 4559.245

Tollhardt, William.

- Die Beziehungen des Sommernachts-traums zum italienischen Schäferdrama. Leipzig, 1899. 32 pp. 4594.151

Vilde, Oscar.

- The portrait of Mr. W. H. Portland, Maine, 1901. 75 pp. *A.9690.3

Villis, William, Judge. 1835-.

- The Baconian mint: its claims examined. London, 1903. 4593.191
- Continues his The Shakespeare-Bacon controversy [4593.187] and answers Theobald's Shakespeare studies in Baconian light [4593.175].

Wilson, William, Astrologer.

- Shakespeare and astrology, from a student's point of view. Boston. [1903.] 12 pp. = 4596.42

Woolf, Arthur Harold.

- Shakespeare and the old Southwark play-houses. London. [1903.] 20 pp. = 4599a.167

(English Fiction for Reference Use.)**Jdrich, Thomas Bailey.**

- A sea turn and other matters. Boston, 1902. *A.116.17

rblay, Frances d'.

- Evelina. With an introduction by Austin Dobson, and illustrations by Hugh Thomson. London. [1904.] *4578.294

alzac, Honoré de.

- Honoré de Balzac. An introduction by Ferdinand Brunetière. The translation by G. B. Ives. New York, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Little French masterpieces.] 2679a.275
- Contents. — Honoré de Balzac. — The unknown masterpiece. — A seashore drama. — An episode under the Terror. — La Grande Brèche. — The concript. — A passion in the desert.

Bourne, George, of England.

- The Bettsworth book. Talks with a Surrey peasant. 2d impression. London, 1902. 4559.230

Brooks, Sarah Warner.

- Alamo Ranch. A story of New Mexico. Cambridge, 1903. Plate. = *P.84.117

Brown, Anna Robeson.

- The millionaire's son. Boston. [1903.] Plates. = *P.84.118

Cameron, Edward Robert.

- Memoirs of Ralph Vansittart, a Member of the Parliament of Canada, 1861-1867. Toronto. [1902.] *4317.130

Ralph Vansittart is a fictitious person.

Carové, Friedrich Wilhelm.

- The story without an end, from the German. [Translated by] Sarah Austin. With a preface by T. W. Higginson. . . . Boston, 1902. 68 pp. Plates. 4893.21

Childers, Robert Erskine.

- The riddle of the sands. 3d impression. London, 1904. Maps. *2579.173

An alleged account of an exploring expedition on the North Sea coast of Germany which results in the discovery of secret plans for an invasion of Great Britain by Germany.

Crottie, Julia M.

- Neighbours. London, 1900. = *P.82.205.1

Daudet, Alphonse. 1840-1897.

- Alphonse Daudet. An introduction by W. P. Trent. The translation by G. B. Ives. New York, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Little French masterpieces.] 2679a.276

Contents. — Alphonse Daudet. — Letters from my mill: The Beaucaire diligence; Master Cornille's secret; The goat of Monsieur Seguin; The Pope's mule; The lighthouse of the Sangnairies; The curé of Cucugnan; Old folks; The death of the Dauphin; The legend of the man with the golden brain; The three low masses; The two inns; The elixir of the Reverend Father Gaucher. — Monday tales: The last class; The game of billiards; The child spy; Mothers; The siege of Berlin; The little pies; The Pope is dead.

Dunbar, Paul Lawrence.

- In old plantation days. New York, 1903. Plates. *2409.205

Consists of stories relating to slavery in the United States.

Dunn, Byron Archibald. 1842-.

- Raiding with Morgan. Chicago, 1903. Plates. [The Young Kentuckians series.] **20th".100.82

Field, Eugene.

- The stars: a slumber story. New York, 1901. 87 pp. 2406.156

Contents. — The child-love of Eugene Field, by Will M. Clemens. — The stars. — Eugene Field, a sketch.

Flaubert, Gustave. 1821-1880.

- Gustave Flaubert. An introduction by F. T. Marzials. The translation by G. B. Ives. New York, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Little French masterpieces.] 2679a.273

Contents. — Gustave Flaubert. — A simple heart. — The legend of St. Julian the Hospitaller. — Herodias.

Gautier, Théophile.

Théophile Gautier. An introduction by F. C. de Sumichrast. The translation by G. B. Ives. New York, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Little French masterpieces.] 2679a.274

Contents. — Théophile Gautier. — Tales: The fleece of gold; Arria Marcella; The dead leman; The nest of nightingales. — Poems.

Glyn, Elinor.

Elizabeth's children. [Anon. 5th edition.] London, 1903. = 4578.296

Guerrier, Edith.

Wanderfolk in wonderland. A book of animal fable stories. Boston, 1903. Plates. 4396.142

Harte, Francis Bret.

From sand hill to pine. Boston, 1900. *A.3857.24

Contents. — A niece of Snapshot Harry's. — A treasure of the Redwoods. — A belle of Cañada City. — What happened at the fonda. — A Jack and Jill of the Sierras. — Mr. Bilson's house keeper.

A treasure of the Redwoods, and other tales. Boston, 1904. [Riverside edition.] *4400a.200

James, Henry, Jr. 1843-.

The ambassadors. A novel. New York, 1903. *4407.268

Jenks, Tudor.

The defense of the castle. A story of the siege of an English castle in the thirteenth century. Rahway, N. J. [1903.] Plates. *4409a.401

Jones, Edward Franc. 1828-.

Richard Baxter. A story of New England life from 1830 to 1840. Binghamton, 1904. Portrait. Plates. = *2405.112

Lewis, Alfred Henry.

The boss and how he came to rule New York. New York, 1903. Plates. = *4408.207

Written in the form of an autobiography.

Lorimer, George Horace.

Letters from a self-made merchant to his son. Boston, 1903. Plates. 2409.215

Mallock, William Hurrell.

The veil of the Temple, or from dark to twilight. New York, 1904. *2577.184

Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.

Guy de Maupassant. An introduction by Arthur Symonds. The translation by G. B. Ives. New York, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Little French masterpieces.] 2679a.277

Contents. — Guy de Maupassant. — The Horla. — Little soldier. — A coward. — Vain beauty. — The piece of string. — Moonlight. — The necklace. — Tallow-ball.

Mérimée, Prosper.

Prosper Mérimée. An introduction by Grace King. The translation by G. B. Ives. New York, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Little French masterpieces.] 2679a.272

Contents. — Prosper Mérimée. — Carmen. — The taking of the redoubt. — Mateo Falcone. — The Venus of Ille.

Miller, Elizabeth.

The yoke. A romance of the days when the Lord redeemed the Children of Israel from the bondage of Egypt. Indianapolis. [1904.] *4407.242

Plympton, Daisy D.

The happy forest and its Christmases. Salem. [1903.] Illus. *2403.165

Pyle, Howard.

The story of King Arthur and his knights. Written and illustrated. New York, 1903. Plates. 4573.186

Rand, Edward Augustus.

Fifer-boy of the Boston siege. Boston [1900.] Plates. *2409a.174

The scene is laid in Boston in the time of the Revolutionary War.

Richardson, Samuel. 1689-1761.

Novels. With an introduction by Ethel M. M. McKenna. Philadelphia, 1902. 20 v. Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile title-pages.

Contents. — 1-4. Pamela.

5-13. Clarissa Harlow.

14-20. The history of Sir Charles Grandison.

*4578.590

*4578.591

*4578.592

Sherwood, Margaret.

The story of King Sylvain and Queen Aimée. New York, 1904. Plates. *4409a.403

Sparhawk, Frances Campbell.

Honor Dalton. A novel. New York [1903.] = *P.84.8403
Inserted is an autograph letter from the author to Col. T. W. Higginson.

Stockton, Francis Richard.

The captain's toll-gate. With a memorial sketch by Mrs. Stockton, and a bibliography. New York, 1903. Portrait. *4409a.267

Swift, Morrison Isaac.

The monarch billionaire. New York [1903.] = *4408.213

A novel dealing with the reform of social and industrial conditions.

Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch. 1818-1883.

Novels and stories. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. With an introduction by Henry James. New York, 1903, 04. 11 v. Portrait. Plates. *5066.20

Contents. — 1, 2. Memoirs of a sportsman. 3. Rüdín. — A King Lear of the Steppes. 4. A nobleman's nest. 5. On the eve. 6. Fathers and children. 7. Smoke. 8, 9. Virgin soil. 10. The Jew and other stories. 11. The diary of a superfluous man and other stories.

Wetherell, Ellen F.

In free America; or, tales from North and South. With introduction by Archibald Grimké. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 7587.184

Contents. — In "free" America. — Anderson Hixon's escape. — The abolitionist's daughter. — The shooting of the deputy. — Slavery, 1908. — The Jim Peters tragedy. — Hunting the blind tiger. — A lynching affair. — Election at Red City. — In Boston, 1900. — In Ole Alabama. — Kansas tragedy, 1901.

- Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter.**
Tangled up in Beulah land. By J. P. Mowbray [pseud.]. New York, 1902. Illus. *2408.170
- Whitson, John Harvey.**
Barbara, a woman of the West. Boston, 1903. Plates. = *P.84.972
- French.**
- Aliscans.**
Aliscans. Kritischer Text von Erich Wienbeck, Wilhelm Hartnacke, Paul Rasch. Halle a. d. S., 1903. 4686.87
- Année poétique, L', 1903.** [Publiée par Charles Fuster.] Paris. [1903.] 6708.39
Contains a poem for every day in the year.
- Audebrand, Philibert.** 1816-
Lauriers et cyprès. Pages d'histoire contemporaine. Paris. [1903.] 4679a.109
Reminiscences of French writers.
- Baudler, Arthur.**
Guiot von Provins. Seine Gönner, die "Suite de la Bible," und seine lyrischen Dichtungen. Halle a. S., 1902. 92 pp. 2687.37
- Bédier, Joseph.** 1864-
Études critiques. Paris, 1903. Fac-similes. 4679a.106
Contents. — Le texte des Tragiques d'Agrippa d'Aubigné. — Établissement d'un texte critique de L'entretien de Pascal avec M. de Saci. — Le paradoxe sur le comédien est-il de Diderot? — Un fragment inconnu d'André Chénier. — Chateaubriand en Amérique. Vérité et fiction.
- Bertrand d'Alamanon.**
Le troubadour Bertran d'Alamanon. [Ses poésies. Publiées] par J. J. Salverda de Grave. Toulouse, 1902. 3096.210
- Bonnier, Charles.**
La lignée des poètes français au XIXe siècle. Oxford, 1902. 76 pp. 4679a.99
Contents. — Anthologie. — Sur la rime.
- Bordeaux, Henry.** 1870-
Les écrivains et les mœurs. 1900-1902. 2e édition. Paris. [1903.] 6676.137
- Brendan, Saint.**
Die altfranzösische Prosaübersetzung von Brendans Meerfahrt nach der Pariser Hdschr. Nat.-Bibl. fr. 1553 von neuem mit Einleitung, lat. und altfrz. Parallel-Texten . . . herausgegeben von Carl Wahlund. Upsala, 1900. Fac-similes. 4683.61
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.** 1849-
Histoire de la littérature française classique (1515-1830). Tome 1, partie 1. Paris. [1904.] 4674.45
- Charbonnel, J. Roger.**
Essai sur l'apologétique littéraire du XVIIe siècle à nos jours. Paris, 1903. 2675.199
- Chardon, E. Henri.**
Scarron inconnu, et les types des personnages du Roman comique. Paris, 1903, 04. Portraits. Plates. Coats of arms. Fac-similes. 4674.88
Ten plates in vol. 2 reproduce Couloum's paintings in the Musée du Mans, which illustrate the Roman comique [4669.93; *G3557.2].
- Chastelaine, La, de Vergi.**
The chatelaine of Vergi. A 13th century French romance. Done into English by Alice Kemp-Welch. Edited by L. Brandin. With contemporary illustrations. London, 1903. *6679.107
- Courcel, George de.**
Mémoire historique sur le Mercure de France (1672 à 1780). Paris, 1903. 89 pp. *6670.44
- Doumic, René.**
Hommes et idées du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1903. 2678.215
Contents. — Bonaparte au dix-huit Brumaire. — Madame de Staël et Napoléon. — L'unité d'inspiration chez Victor Hugo. — Alexandre Dumas père. — L'œuvre du Romantisme au théâtre. — Bayle-Stendhal. — La science et la littérature. — Deux essais sur Taine. — La vie de Pasteur. — La psychologie collective. — Les crimes passionnels. — Barbey d'Aurevilly. — Paul Verlaine.
- Ernest-Charles, J.**
Les samedis littéraires. Paris, 1903. 4677.40
This is a collection of critical essays on contemporary French authors.
- Giraud, Victor.**
Sainte-Beuve. Table alphabétique et analytique des Premiers lundis, Nouveaux lundis et Portraits contemporains. Avec une étude sur Sainte-Beuve et son œuvre critique. Paris. [1902.] 4679a.108
- Guillaume d'Orange.**
La chanson de Willame. [London, 1903.] Fac-similes. *2684.43
One of an edition of 200 copies printed from the manuscript. — Reviewed by Paul Meyer in Romania, vol. 32, pp. 597-618 [*4685.53.32].
- Hilka, Alfons.**
Die direkte Rede als stilistisches Kunstmittel in den Romanen des Kristian von Troyes. Halle a. S., 1903. 2687.35
- Histoire, L', de Joseph.**
Die altfranzösische "Histoire de Joseph." Kritischer Text mit einer Untersuchung über Quellen, Metrum und Sprache des Gedichts, von Wilhelm Steuer. Erlangen, 1903. 2685.126
Bibliography, pp. 3-5, 14. The dialect of the text is Norman-French.
- La Bruyère and Vauvenargues.** Selections from the characters, reflexions and maxims. Translated with introductory notes and memoirs by Elizabeth Lee. New York, 1903. 2674.43
- Laforge, Jules.** 1860-1887.
Œuvres complètes. Mélanges posthumes. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2677.239
- Langlois, Charles Victor.**
La société française au XIIIe siècle, d'après dix romans d'aventure. Paris, 1904. 4669.75
Bibliography, pp. 311-324.
- Lemaître, Jules Élie François.**
Théories et impressions. Paris. [1903.] 4679a.107
Contents. — Théories politiques. — Un président de république. — Une petite ville sous le Directoire (1797-1799). — Touristes d'autrefois. — Le centenaire de Victor Hugo. — L'esprit juif.

- Lemaître, Jules Élie François.**
— Un poème. — A travers l'histoire du théâtre.
— Un nouvel état d'esprit. — Histoire d'une "Merveilleuse." — Conte de Noël.
Bibliography, pp. 111-113.
- Leykauff, August.**
François Habert und seine Übersetzung der Metamorphosen Ovids. Leipzig, 1904. [Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.]
Benützte Literatur, pp. viii, xi. 2954.28.30
- Lionnet, Jean.**
L'évolution des idées chez quelques-uns de nos contemporains. Paris, 1903. 4678.42
Contents. — Zola. — Tolstol. — Huysmans. — Lemaître. — Barrès. — Bourget. — Le roman catholique.
- Longuemare, Paul de.**
Une famille d'auteurs aux seizième, dix-septième et dix-huitième siècles. Les Sainte-Marthe, étude historique et littéraire. Paris, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 2640a.117
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.**
The double garden. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. New York, 1904. 2676.265
- Marsac, Henri.**
Études littéraires. Le romantisme. 1757-1902. Paris, 1903. 4679a.101
- Mendès, Catulle.** 1843-
Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts sur le mouvement poétique français de 1867 à 1900, précédé de réflexions sur la personnalité de l'esprit poétique de France, suivi d'un dictionnaire bibliographique et critique . . . de la plupart des poètes français du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1902. = 2671.165
- Meyer, Marie Paul Hyacinthe.**
Notice d'un manuscrit de Trinity College (Cambridge) contenant les vies en vers français de Saint Jean l'Aumônier et de Saint Clément, Pape. Paris, 1903. 51 pp. Fac-simile. *2181.39
- Nitze, William Albert.**
The Old French grail romance, Perlesvaus. A study of its principal sources. Baltimore, 1902. = 2684.37
- Oliver de Castille.**
The history of Oliver and Arthur. Written in French in 1511, translated into German by Wilhelm Liely [sic] in 1521, and now done into English by William Leighton and Eliza Barrett. 1903. [Boston.] 1903. Illus. *4671.29
- Paupé, Adolphe.**
Histoire des Œuvres de Stendhal [Marie Henri Beyle]. Paris, 1903. 4679.102
A bibliography accompanies each chapter.
- Poinsot, Maffeo Charles,** compiler and editor.
Anthologie des poètes normands contemporains. Paris, 1903. 4709.27
- Rebell, Hugues.**
Les inspiratrices de Balzac, Stendhal [pseud. de M. H. Beyle], Mérimée. Paris, 1902. 4678.38
Contains a bibliography of each subject.
- Régnier, Henri de.**
Figures et caractères. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 4679.35
- Schulze, Otto, Ph.D. (Halle).**
Die Darstellung psychologischer Vorgänge in den Romanen des Kristian von Troyes. Halle a. S., 1903. 2687.83
- Société des bibliophiles français.**
Mélanges. Paris, 1903. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. Map. 4673.98
- Thomas, Anglo-Norman poet.**
Le roman de Tristan. Poème du XIIe siècle. Publié par Joseph Bédier. Tome I. Paris, 1902. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.109
- Thomas, Rev. Louis.** 1826-
La dernière phase de la pensée religieuse de J.-J. Rousseau; ou son fragment allégorique sur la Révélation. Lausanne, 1902. 4694.29
- Thureau, Gustav.**
Der Refrain in der französischen Chanson. Berlin, 1901. [Litterarhistorische Forschungen.] 4673.96
Litteratur, pp. xiii-xxv.
- Triwunatz, Milosch.**
Guillaume Bude's De l'institution du prince. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Renaissancebewegung in Frankreich. Erlangen, 1903. [Muenchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] *2954.28.28
Benützte Literatur, pp. viii-xv.
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.**
Œuvres posthumes. Vers et proses. Paris, 1903. 6709a.32
Poésies religieuses. Préface de J. K. Huysmans. Paris, 1904. 6709a.33
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.**
Voltaireiana inedita aus den königlichen Archiven zu Berlin herausgegeben von Wilhelm Mangold. Berlin, 1901. 98 pp. 4676.31
- Wilmette, Maurice.**
L'évolution du roman français aux environs de 1150. Paris, 1903. 72 pp. 2686.144
Relates principally to Crestien de Troyes and Gautier d'Arras.
- German. Pennsylvania German.**
- Benzmann, Hans, editor.** 1869-
Moderne deutsche Lyrik. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.458
- Berger, Arnold E.**
Der junge Herder und Winckelmann. Halle a. S., 1903. 86 pp. 2876.213
- Blosch, Hans.**
Das junge Deutschland in seinen Beziehungen zu Frankreich. Bern, 1903. [Untersuchungen zur neueren Sprach- und Literaturgeschichte.] 2875.148
- Buerger, Otto.**
Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Teuerdank. Strassburg, 1902. *2902.50.92
Hilfsmittel und Litteratur, pp. 1-10.

- Coar, John Firman.**
Studies in German literature in the nineteenth century. New York, 1903.
Bibliography, pp. 377-394. 2874.132
- Consentius, Ernst.**
Lessing und die Vossische Zeitung. Leipzig, 1902. 2878.175
Relates to the authenticity of passages in Vossische Zeitung ascribed to Lessing in Lachmann's edition of his *Sämmtliche Schriften*, vols. 4, 5 [²894.8.4, 5].
- Del Bufalo della Valle, Emilia, Marchesa.**
Trostbuch. Ideal, Cultur-historische Gedichte. Ernst und Scherz. Rom, 1904. 2874.136
- Fischart, Johann Friedrich.** 1545?-1614.
Das glückhafte Schiff von Zürich. (1577.) Herausgegeben von Georg Baesecke. Halle, 1901. 85 pp. Fac-simile. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.182
- Geiger, Eugen.**
Hans Sachs als Dichter in seinen Fastnachtspielen im Verhältnis zu seinen Quellen betrachtet. Halle a. S., 1904. 2876.210
- Gottfried von Strassburg.**
Tristan und Isolde. Höfisches Epos. Aus dem mittelhochdeutschen übersetzt von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1903.] 2 v. in 1. Plate. 4896.50-454
- Gotthelf, Friedrich.**
Das deutsche Altertum in den Anschauungen des sechzehnten und siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1900. 75 pp. [Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte.] 4873.96
- Grotthuss, Jeannot Emil, Freiherr von.**
Probleme und Charakterköpfe. Studien zur Litteratur unserer Zeit. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1902. Portraits. 2875.89
- Gruppe, Otto Friedrich.**
Gedichte. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50-459
- Gschwind, Hermann.**
Die ethischen Neuerungen der Früh-Romantik. Bern, 1903. 2876.216
- Hark, Joseph Maximilian.**
En Hondfull Färsh: Experiments in Pennsylvania-German verse. [Lancaster, Pa.] 1900. 31 pp. Portrait. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] *4372.17.10
- Harnack, Otto.**
Der Gang der Handlung in Goethes Faust. Darmstadt. [1902.] 28 pp. = 2877.221
- Hartelust, Jan.**
De dictione Georgii Macropedii. Accedunt Macropedii Petriscus, Ode de mortis imagine, Epistolae exemplum. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1902. = 4875.45
Bibliography, pp. 1-20. Georgius Macropedius is the Latin form of Georgius van Langeveldt.
- Hassler, Carl Friedrich Viktor.** 1866-
Ludwig Tiecks Jugendroman William Lovell und der Paysan perversi des Restif de la Bretonne. Greifswald, 1902. 2953.42
- Hebbel, Christian Friedrich.**
Sämmtliche Werke. Mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen von Emil Kuh. Neu herausgegeben von Hermann Krumm. Leipzig. [1900.] 12 v. in 4. Portrait. Fac-simile. 6898.219
- Herder, Johann Gottfried von.**
Schulreden. Herausgegeben von Hermann Michaelis. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50-452
- Krueger, Hermann Anders.**
Pseudoromantik. Friedrich Kind und der Dresdener Liederkreis. Leipzig, 1904. Bibliography, pp. 37-40. 2875.150
- Krueger-Westend, Herman.**
Goethe und der Orient. Weimar, 1903. 36 pp. 2877.223
Relates principally to Goethe's literary obligations to the Bible and to Arabic and Persian literature.
- Kruse, Heinrich.**
Gedichte. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. 6909.29
- Levy, Richard.**
Martial und die deutsche Epigrammatik des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, 1903. 2874.84
- Melchior, Felix.**
Heinrich Heines Verhältnis zu Lord Byron. Berlin, 1903. [Litterarhistorische Forschungen.] 4874.120
- Miller, Daniel, of Reading, Pa., editor.**
Pennsylvania German. A collection of Pennsylvania German productions in poetry and prose. With an introduction by J. S. Stahr. Reading, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 4399.174
- Nibelungenlied.**
The fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the book of Kriemhild. Translated by W. N. Lettsom. 4th edition. New York, 1903. 4874.135
- Pauline Elizabeth Ottilie Louise, Queen of Roumania.**
Geflüsterte Worte von Carmen Sylva [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Regensburg, 1903. 5088.21
- Petzet, Christian.**
Die Blütezeit der deutschen politischen Lyrik von 1840 bis 1850. München, 1903. 2873.97
- Rachel, Joachim.**
Satyrische Gedichte. Nach den Ausgaben von 1664 und 1677 herausgegeben von Karl Drescher. Halle, 1903. Plate. *2879.108.200-202
- Sauer, August.**
Gesammelte Reden und Aufsätze zur Geschichte der Literatur in Österreich und Deutschland. Wien, 1903. 4876.99
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.**
Deutsche Grösse. Ein unvollendetes Gedicht Schillers. 1801. Herausgegeben und erläutert von Bernhard Suphan. Weimar, 1902. 20 pp. Fac-simile. [Goethe-Gesellschaft. Schriften.] = *2900.50
- Specht, Richard.**
Kritisches Skizzenbuch. [Wien.] 1900. 2878.173

Spénlé, E.

Novalis [pseud. de F. L. von Hardenberg].
Essai sur l'idéalisme romantique en Allemagne. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de la fondation Thiers.] 3605.208
Bibliography, pp. 371-373.

Sudermann, Hermann. 1857-.

Die Sturmgesellen. Ein Wort zur Abwehr. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. 27 pp. 2876.214

Answers an article in Vossische Zeitung on his comedy, Der Sturmgeselle Sokrates.

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.

Teutonic legends in the Nibelungen Lied and the Nibelungen Ring. By W. C. Sawyer. Philadelphia, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile. 2909a.70
Principally a translation of Wagner's text.

Weddigen, Friedrich Heinrich Otto. 1851-.
Litteratur und Kritik. Betrachtungen über die litterarischen Zustände in Deutschland. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1902.] 2879a.150

Wolf, Leo.

Der groteske und hyperbolische Stil des mittelhochdeutschen Volks-Epos. Berlin, 1903. 2887.26

Greek.

Ackermann, Walter. 1875-.

Die didaktische Poesie des Gregorius von Nazianz. Leipzig, 1903. 3505.70

Baumstark, Carl Anton Joseph Maria Dominik, editor.

Aristoteles bei den Syrern vom V.-VIII. Jahrhundert. Syrische Text herausgegeben, übersetzt und untersucht. Band 1. Leipzig, 1900. 2971.93
Contents. — 1. Syrisch-arabische Biographien des Aristoteles. Syrische Commentare zur *Εἰσαγωγή* des Porphyrios.

Braam, Pieter van, of Sneek.

De tribus libris qui sunt Ethicis Nicomacheis communes cum Ethicis Eudemis. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1901. = 2977.34

Chavanon, Camille Albert.

Étude sur les sources principales des Mémoires de Xénophon. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3002.88

Deeleman, Cornelis Frank Marinus.

Lucianus' geschrift De morte Peregrini Utrecht, 1902. = 2995.3

Demosthenes.

Rede über die Chersonesfrage und Rede gegen Leptines. Deutsch von Friedrich Spiro. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.450

Euripides.

Euripides. Translated into English rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. [The Athenian drama. Vol. 3.] 2969a.27
Contains Hippolytus and The Bacchae of Euripides, The frogs of Aristophanes, and Appendix on the lost plays of Euripides.

Harry, Joseph Edward.

A misunderstood passage in Aeschylus. [Cincinnati, 1901.] 8 pp. *4481.178.ser.2.1

Herodas.

The mimes of Herodas. Edited . . . by J. Arbutnot Nairn. Oxford, 1904. Plates. Fac-similes. 2974.44
Bibliography, pp. lxxxiv-lxxxvii.

Homer.

Homers Odyssee erklärt von J. V. Faesi. 9. Auflage neu bearbeitet von Adolf Kaegi. Band 1. Berlin, 1901. 4998.35
The Odyssey. Translated [into English verse] by J. W. Mackail. Books 1-8. London, 1903. 2997.76

Lawton, William Cranston.

Introduction to classical Greek literature. New York, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. 2964.14

Morgan, Morris Hicky.

Brief notes on the Greek lyric poets. New edition, revised by C. B. Gulick. [Cambridge.] 1903. 35 pp. 2965.99
The notes refer to Hiller's 4th edition of Bergk's Anthologia lyrica, revised by O. Crusius.

Penick, Daniel Allen.

Herodotus in the Greek renaissance. Baltimore, 1902. 49 pp. = 2995.20
Bibliography, p. (5).
Relates also to Lucianus Samosatensis.

Pischinger, Arnold.

Der Vogelgesang bei den griechischen Dichtern des klassischen Altertums. Eichstätt, 1901. 2968.41

Stickney, T.

Les sentences dans la poésie grecque d'Homère à Euripide. Paris, 1903. 2981.18

Hebrew.

Slouschz, Nahum.

La renaissance de la littérature hébraïque (1743-1885). Paris, 1903. 2299a.97

Irish. Gaelic.

Irish Texts Society.

Annual report, 1903. [London.] 1903. *2478.31

MacLean, Magnus.

The literature of the Highlands. London, 1904. 4553.105

Tain Bo Cuailnge.

The cattle-raid of Cualnge. An old Irish prose-epic. Translated for the first time from Leabhar na h-Uidhri and the Yellow book of Lecan by L. Winifred Faraday. London, 1904. [Grimm Library.] 2477.106

Italian.

Amico, Ugo Antonio.

La cultura letteraria in Palermo nella prima metà del sec. XVII. Palermo, 1902. 35 pp. 4777.73

Carducci, Giosuè, editor. 1835-.

Primavera e fiore della lirica italiana. Firenze. [1903.] 2 v. 2779.65

- Cian, Vittorio.**
Vivaldo Belcalzer e l'enciclopedismo italiano delle origini. Torino, 1902. *2800a.51.5
- Dante Alighieri.**
The new life. Italian text with English translation. Edited by Luigi Ricci. London, 1903. 2799.80
A translation of the Quaestio de aqua et terra, with a discussion of its authenticity by Alain Campbell White. The Latham Prize Essay. 1902. Boston, 1903. 79 pp. Diagrams. 4792.17
Bibliography, pp. 60, 61.
Contains also the text of the original, from the Oxford Dante [4798.27]. In 1508 G. B. Moncetti printed, in Venice, the Quaestio de aqua et terra, professing to be a discussion by Dante concerning the relative levels of earth and water on the surface of the globe.
- Dinsmore, Charles Allen.**
Aids to the study of Dante. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2795.79
Bibliography, pp. 429, 430.
- Dods, Marcus.** 1834-
Forerunners of Dante. Edinburgh, 1903. 2796.83
- Gebhart, Nicolas Émile.**
Conteurs florentins du Moyen âge. Paris, 1901. 2775.91
- Kuhns, Levi Oscar.**
The great poets of Italy. Boston, 1903. Portraits. 4796.36
- Maruffi, Gioacchino.**
La divina commedia considerata quale fonte dell' Orlando furioso e della Gerusalemme liberata. Napoli, 1903. 2799.29
- Monachi, Ser Bonaventura.**
Sonetti editi ed inediti pubblicati per cura di Adolfo Mabellini. Torino, 1903. 2772.29
- Moore, Edward, D.D.**
Studies in Dante. 3d series. Miscellaneous essays. Oxford, 1903. 2795.76
- Panzacchi, Enrico.**
Poeti innamorati. Disegni di E. Lionne. Incisioni di Danesi. Roma, 1899. Portraits. Plates. 4799a.8
Contents. — L'Aretino innamorato. — L'amore di A. de Musset [e Giorgio Sand].
- Petrarca, Francesco.** 1304-1374.
Fifteen sonnets of Petrarch. Selected and translated by T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1903. 45 pp. *A.6880
The Italian text and the English translation are on opposite pages.
- Petròcchi, Policarpo.**
La lingua e la storia letteraria d'Italia dalle origini fino a Dante. Roma, 1903. 4779.39
- Ruskin, John.** 1819-1900.
Comments on the Divina commedia. Compiled by George P. Huntington. With an introduction by Charles Eliot Norton. Boston, 1903. 2796.81
- Savj-Lopez, Paolo, and Matteo Bartoli, editors.**
Altitalienische Chrestomathie. Mit einer grammatischen Übersicht und einem Glossar. Strassburg, 1903. 2788.68
- Sindici, Augusto.**
XIV leggende della Campagna Romana. Poesie in dialetto romanesco . . . Con prefazione di Gabriele d'Annunzio. Milano, 1902. = 2789.63
- Wright, W. J. Payling.**
Dante and the Divine comedy. Studies and notes. London, 1902. 2799a.80
- Wyld, M. Alice.**
The dread Inferno. Notes for beginners in the study of Dante. London, 1904. Plate. 2799.32
- Latin.**
- Anthologia Latina.**
Anthologie de poètes latins, dite de Sau-maise. Reproduction réduite du manuscrit en onciale, latin 10318, de la Bibliothèque nationale [publiée par H. Omont]. Paris. [1903.] Plate. *2958.49
The anthology is printed in Riese's Anthologia, Fasc. 1 [*2958.58.1], and, in a different order, in that of Burmann [*2911.3].
- Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston.**
Tacite. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque variée.] 2948.61
- Bosscher, Harmann, of Stadskanaal.**
De Plauti Curculione disputatio. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1903. = 2927.41
- Brakman, Cornelius, of Groede, Holland.**
Frontoniana. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1902. 2 parts in 1 v. Fac-similes. 2922.24
Relates to readings on Marcus Cornelius Fronto in Codex Vaticanus 5950.
- Certamen poeticum Hoeufftianum.** 1902.
Centurio, carmen praemio aureo ornatum in Certamine poetico Hoeufftiano. Accedunt quinque poemata laudata. Amstelodami, 1902. = 2942.34
Contents. — Centurio. Carmen Johannis Pascoli. — In re cyclistica Satan. Carmen Ludovici Graziani. — Vulcanus. Liber primus. Carmen Alberti Salvagni. — Telemachus et Eucharis. Carmen Alexandri Zappata. — Rus Albanum. Carmen Francisci Xaverii Reuss. — Hymenaea. Carmen Petri Helberti Damsté.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.**
Rhetorica. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit A. S. Wilkins. Oxonii. [1901, 03.] 2 v. [Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis.] 2928.32
- Clark, Charles Upson.**
The text tradition of Ammianus Marcellinus. A thesis . . . Yale University . . . New Haven, 1904. 69 pp. Fac-similes. = 2934.76
- Ennius, Quintus.** 240-200, B.C.
Ennianae poesis reliquiae. Iteratis curis recensuit Iohannes Vahlen. Lipsiae, 1903. 2942.12
- Fowler, Harold North.**
A history of Roman literature. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. [Twentieth Century text-books.] 2945.79
Bibliography, pp. 285-296; Chronological table, pp. 297-302.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.

Horace for English readers: being a translation of the poems into English prose by E. C. Wickham. Oxford, 1903.
2929a.116

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius.

Satvrae XIV. Fourteen satires of Juvenal. Edited . . . by J. D. Duff. Stereotyped edition. Cambridge, 1900. [Pitt Press series.]
2929a.16

Lawton, William Cranston.

Introduction to classical Latin literature. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes.
2929a.42

Livius Patavinus, Titus.

The history of Rome. Literally translated by D. Spillan [and others]. London, 1900-03. 4 v. Portrait.
2929.28

Mélanges Boissier. Recueil de mémoires concernant la littérature et les antiquités romaines, dédié à Gaston Boissier, à l'occasion de son 80^e anniversaire. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Tables.
2954.122

Ovidius Naso, Publius.

De arte amatoria libri tres. Erklärt von Paul Brandt. Leipzig, 1902.
2921.35

Plinius Caecilius Secundus, Caius.

Epistularum libri novem. Epistularum ad Trajanum liber. Panegyricus. Recognovit C. F. W. Mueller. Lipsiae, MCMIII.
2949.110

Skutsch, Franz. 1865-.

Aus Vergils Frühzeit. Leipzig, 1901. Plate.
2947.19
Relates principally to the 4th, 6th and 10th Eclogues.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.

The annals. Books I.-VI. An English translation, with introduction, notes and maps, by George Gilbert Ramsay. New York, 1904. Plate.
2945.81

De vita et moribus Ivlii Agricolae liber; De origine sitv moribvs ac popvlis Germanorvm liber; De oratoribvs dialogvs. [Recognovit Morris Hicky Morgan. Colophon: Huius libri . . . exempla centum diligenter typis descripsit Magister Daniel Berkeley Vpdike . . . Bostoniae . . . anno Salutis M.D.ccccliii.]
49 pp.
*Cab.49.19.10

Persian.**Feghāni.**

Les perles de la couronne. Choix de poésies . . . traduites pour la première fois du persan avec une introduction et des notes par Hocéyne-Azad. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.]
Bibliography, pp. xiv, xx.
3019a.86

Kamāl al-Dīn Ismā'īl, of Ispahan.

The hundred love songs of Kamal ad-Din of Isfahan. Now first translated from the Persian by Louis H. Gray, and done into English verse by Ethel Watts Mumford. New York, 1904. 68 pp.
Bibliography, pp. 61-67.
3029.126

Russian.**Shenshin, Afanasi Afanasevitch.**

Gedichte. Von A. A. Feth [Pseud.]. Verdeutschung im Versmass des russischen Originals von Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1903.]
4896.50.453

Skabitchevski, Aleksandr Mikhailovitch.

Исторія новѣйшей русской литературы. 1848-1903 гг. 5. изд. Спб. 1903. Portraits.
3067.146

Strannik, Ivan.

La pensée russe contemporaine. Paris, 1903.
3069.258

Sanskrit.**Kālidāsa.**

Meghadūta, le Nuage messenger. Poème hindou. Traduction française par A. Guérinot. Paris, 1902. 98 pp. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.]
3019a.85

Oldenberg, Hermann. 1854-.

Die Literatur des alten Indien. Stuttgart, 1903.
3026.147

Sansāra-sāgara-manthanam.

A digit of the moon. A Hindoo love story. Translated from the original MS. by F. W. Bain. 3d edition. London, 1903. Plate.
3029.124

Scandinavian. Icelandic.

Gísla saga Súrssonar, herausgegeben von Finnur Jónsson. Halle a. d. S., 1903. [Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. Heft 10.]
4872.43.10
Bibliography, pp. xxvii-xxix.

Hansen, Hans Christian Peter. 1840-.

Illustreret dansk Litteratur Historie. 2. meget forøgede Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1902. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes.
4871.134

Kormáks Saga.

The life and death of Cormac the Skald. Being the Icelandic Kormáks-Saga rendered into English by W. G. Collingwood . . . & Jón Stefánsson . . . Ulverston, 1902. Plates. Map. [Viking Club Translation series.]
2901.57

Meissner, Rudolf.

Die Strengleikar. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der altnordischen Prosalitteratur. Halle a. S., 1902.
4876.25

Runeberg, Johan Luduvig.

Fähnrich Stahls Erzählungen. [Gedichte.] Aus dem Schwedischen übertragen von Wolrad Eigenbrodt. Leipzig. [1904.]
4896.50.457

Spanish. Portuguese.

Antologia bascongada; prosa y verso. Tomo 1. Bilbao, 1898. [Biblioteca bascongada.]
3097.201

- Arbulo, Julián.**
Desahogos poéticos. Bilbao, 1900. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.221
- Arechavala, Francisco de.**
Aires del norte. Poesías. Bilbao, 1899. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.213
- Arrese, Daniel Ramón de.**
Escritos. Con su biografía por Ricardo Becerro de Bengoa. Volumen 1. Bilbao, 1900. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.223
- Bobadilla, Emilio.**
Grafomanos de América. (Patología literaria.) [Por] Fray Candil (Emilio Bobadilla). Tomo 1. Madrid, 1902. Portrait. 4399.68
- Camoens, Luis de.**
Os Lusiadas. Em Lisboa. Por Pedro Crasbeeck . . . An. 1626. [New York, 1903.] = *3099a.10
One of an edition of 200 copies, printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Cancionero llamado Vergel de amores recopilado de los mas excelentes poetas castellanos assi antiguos como modernos: y con diligencia corregido.** Caragoça, 1551. [New York, 1903.] Plate, = *3099a.41
One of an edition of 200 copies, printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Carré Aldao, Eugenio.**
La literatura gallega en el siglo XIX. Coruña, 1901. 3093.186
Has appended Composiciones de escritores gallegos residentes en América y que no han publicado libros en nuestra lengua. Bibliography, pp. 153-171.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.**
The story of Don Quixote. Retold by Calvin Dill Wilson. Abridged and adapted for Japanese students by "The English student." 2d edition. Tokyo. [1903.] Plates. = 3099c.19
- Cid, The.**
Coronica del muy efforçado e inuencible cauallero el Cid ruy diaz campeador delas Españas. [Toledo, 1526. New York, 1903.] Plate. Black-letter. = *3091.144
One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Crónica del famoso cauallero Cid Ruydiez campeador.** [Colophon: . . . Burgos . . . Fadrique Aleman de basilea . . . mill e quinientos e doze años. New York, 1903.] Plate. Coat of arms. Black-letter. = *3091.143
One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Díaz de Arcaya, Manuel.**
Sueños del alma. [Poesías.] Volumen 1. Bilbao, 1901. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.226
- Díez Gaviño, Faustino.**
Versos. Bilbao, 1899. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.210
- Echegaray, Bonifacio de.**
Cuadros. Bilbao, 1900. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.216
- Echeverría, Aquileo J.**
Romances. [Poesías.] San José, Costa Rica, 1903. 94 pp. = 4396.34
- Ercilla y Zúñiga, Alonso de.** 1533-1594.
La Araucana. [Parte 1, 2. New York, 1902, 03.] Portrait. Plate. Coat-of-arms. = *3095.173
Contents. — 1. [Primera parte.] 1569. 2. Segunda parte . . . Caragoça, 1578.
One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio de.** 1589-1669.
Historia de la Virgen Madre de Dios Maria. Poema heroyco. En Valladolid: por Geronimo Murillo. Año de 1618. [New York, 1903.] 2 v. = *3099a.19
One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
Contains also Catalogo de los autores, con cuyos testimonios se comprueba, la verdad de la Historia de la Virgen, vol. 1, pp. (12-18).
- Escriba, Luis.**
Veneris tribunal. [Colophon: Venecia, M.D.XXXVII. per Aurelio pincio. New York, 1902.] = *3095.181
Reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Farinelli, Arturo.**
España y su literatura en el extranjero á través de los siglos. Madrid, 1902. 41 pp. = 3092.149
- Fernandes Braga, Joaquim Theophilo.**
Bocage. Su vida e epoca litteraria. Porto, 1902. [Historia da litteratura portugueza.] 3099a.166
Filinto Elysio [pseud. de F. M. de Nascimento] e os Dissidentes da Arcadia. Porto, 1901. [Historia da litteratura portugueza.] 3099a.164
Bibliographies follow each chapter.
- Figuerola, Francisco de.**
Obras . . . publicadas por Luis Tribaldos de Toledo . . . Emendadas, i mui añadidas en esta segunda edicion. En Lisboa. Por Pedro Craesbeeck . . . 1626. [New York, 1903.] 98 pp. = *3099a.14
One of an edition of 200 copies printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Galdames, Luis.**
Savia joven. (Tentativas líricas.) [1900-1902.] Santiago de Chile, 1902. Portrait. = 4397.26
- Gamboa, Isaías.**
Poemas: Fantasia — Primavera — Ante el mar. Santiago de Chile, 1902. 32 pp. = 4397.28
- Gonçalves Dias, Antonio.**
Poesias americanas del poeta brasileño traducidas en verso castellano por Julio Vicuña Cifuentes. Santiago de Chile, 1903. Portrait. = 4397.27

Groussac, Paul.

Une énigme littéraire; le "Don Quichotte" d'Avellaneda. Le drame espagnol. Philologie amusante. Hernani. Carmen. Paris, 1903. 3098.176
The author claims that Avellaneda was used as a pseudonym by Juan Martí.

Gusmão Soares, Vicente de.

Rimas varias en alabanza del nacimiento del Principe N. S. Balthazar Carlos Domingo. En o Porto, 1630. [New York, 1902.] 97 pp. = *3095.182
Reprinted in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Hierro, Balthazar del.

Libro y primera parte, de los victoriosos hechos del muy valeroso cauallero don Aluaro de Baça . . . año de M.D.LXJ. [New York, 1903.] = *3095.185
One of an edition of two hundred copies. Reprinted in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Jamar, Benito.

Escritos. Tomo 1. Bilbao, 1899. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.207

Maravillas del Parnaso y flor de los mejores romances graves, burlescos, y satiricos que hasta oy sean cantado en la Corte. Recopilados de graves autores por Iorge Pinto de Morales. En Lisboa, 1637. [New York, 1902.] = *3095.183
Reprinted in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

"Ce recueil renferme 69 romances peu connues, de Gongora et Quevedo." — *Brunet*.

Ortiz, Alonso.

Cvrioso tratado de tres romances nuevos a lo diuino. El primero, del primer pecado del hombre, buelto a la Resurreccion de nuestro Señor Iesu Christo. El segundo, del Resello de la moneda, buelta al Santissimo Sacramento. El tercero, vnas alabanzas de nuestra Señora. En Barcelona, 1639. [New York, 1903.] 18 pp. = *3099a.38
One of an edition of 200 copies, printed in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Ortiz de Zárate, Ramón.

Escritos. Bilbao, 1899, 1900. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.214

Pineda, Juan de.

Libro del Passo honoroso defendido por el Excelente Cauallero Suero de Quifiones. Copilado de un libro antiguo de mano . . . En Salamanca. Año M.D.-LXXXVIII. [New York, 1902.] = *3095.184

Reprinted in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Ruiz, Juan.

Libro de buen amor. Texte du XIVe siècle. Publié pour la première fois avec les leçons des trois manuscrits connus, par Jean Ducamin. Toulouse, 1901. 3096.209

Sant Jordi, Jordi de. 139-?-145-?

Obres poetiques. Recullides i publicades per J. Massó Torrents. Barcelona, 1902. 68 pp. 3099a.27
Contains also Els manuscrits, pp. xii-xiv.

Schwering, Julius.

Kritische Studien. Heft 1. Münster, 1902. 2874.39

Contents. — 1. Litterarische Beziehungen zwischen Spanien und Deutschland. Eine Streitschrift gegen Arturo Farinelli.

Sepúlveda, Lorenzo de.

Romances nueuamente sacados de historias antiguas dela cronica de España compuestos por Lorenzo de Sepulveda. Añadiose el Romance dela conquista dela ciudad de Africa en Berueria. Anuers, M.D.LI. [New York, 1903.] = *3095.189

One of an edition of 200 copies, printed in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Silvia de Lysardo. Recopilada por Lourenço Craesbéck. Em Lisboa, . . . Anno 1626. [New York, 1903.] 49 ff. = *3099a.12

One of an edition of 200 copies printed in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

This work is attributed by Da Silva to Bernardo de Brito.

Tannenber, Boris de. 1864-.

L'Espagne littéraire. Portraits d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Série 1. Paris, 1903. 3099c.4

Contents. — 1. Manuel Tamayo y Baus. — M. Menéndez y Pelayo. — José Maria de Pereda. — Emilia Pardo Bazán.

Torre, Francisco de la.

Ecos argentinos. Apuntes para la historia literaria de España en los últimos años de siglo XIX. Madrid, 1901. 3099.104

Obras. Madrid, M.DC.XXXI. [New York, 1903.] = *3099a.39

One of an edition of 200 copies printed in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Valera, Juan. 1824-.

El Superhombre y otras novedades. Artículos críticos sobre producciones literarias de fines del siglo XIX y principios del XX. Madrid, 1903. 3098.86

Vega, Garcilaso de la. 1503-1536.

Obras . . . Revistas en esta última edición por Luis Brizeño de Cordova . . . En Lisboa, . . . 1626. [New York, 1903.] = *3099a.17

One of an edition of 200 copies printed in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de.

Rimas de Lope de Vega Carpio Aorade-nuevo añadidas con el nvevo arte de hazer comedias deste tiempo. Madrid, 1609. [New York, 1903.] 2 v. = *3099a.36

One of an edition of 200 copies printed in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Vera y Ordóñez de Villaquirán, Diego de.

Cancionero llamado Dança de galanes, en el qual se contienen innumerables canciones para cantar, y baylar, con sus respuestas, y para desposorios, y otros plazer. En Barcelona, . . . Año 1625.

Vera y Ordóñez de Villaquirán, Diego de.
[New York, 1903.] (61) ff. = *3095.188
One of an edition of 200 copies printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Villegas y del Hoyo, Baldomero.
La revolución española. Estudio en que se descubre cuál y cómo fué el verdadero ingenio del D. Quijote y el pensamiento del simpár Cervantes. Madrid, 1903. 3096.215

Drama. The Stage. Actors.

See also under Shakespeare, p. 105, Greek Literature, p. 112, and Latin Literature, p. 113.

Anderson, James Robertson.
An actor's life. London, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 4549a.193

Anthelme, Paul.
Nos deux consciences. Pièce. Paris, 1902. 31 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.127
Supplement to L'illustration, 22 novembre, 1902.

Austin, Alfred.
Flodden Field. A tragedy. New York, 1903. 2567.139=*A.375

Bacon, George William.
An essay upon the life and dramatic works of Dr. Juan Perez de Montalvan. Philadelphia, 1903. 51 pp. = 3093.74
Bibliography p. 46.

Baker, George Melville.
Baker's school entertainments. A collection of allegories, etc. . . . Boston, 1902. Plates. = 4409b.96
Original entertainments and burlesques. Boston, 1902. = 4409b.100

Batereau, Max Alfred Otto. 1878-.
Georges de Scudéry als Dramatiker. Leipzig-Plagwitz, 1902. 4676.29

Beer, Mme. Guillaume.
Le théâtre italien contemporain. [Par] Jean Dornis [pseud.]. Paris. [1904.] 4777.79

Benedix, Julius Roderich.
Das bemooste Haupt oder der lange Israel. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1903.] Portrait. 4896.50.456

Die Dienstboten. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.461

Eigensinn. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.456

Die Hochzeitsreise. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.460

Die relegierten Studenten. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.460

Die zärtlichen Verwandten. Lustspiel. Leipzig, 1903. 4896.50.456

Berg, O. F.
Einer von unsere Leut'. Posse mit Gesang nach O. F. Berg für die norddeutsche Bühne bearbeitet und mit Couplets versehen von D. Kalisch. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.449

Benedix, Julius Roderich.
Aschenbrödel. Schauspiel . . . Leipzig, [1904.] 4896.50.457

Biancale, Michele.
La tragedia italiana nel cinquecento. Roma, 1901. 4777.71

Björnson, Bjørnstjerne.
Der König. Drama. Nach der ursprünglichen Fassung übersetzt von Emma Klingensfeld. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.454

Bourdon, Georges.
Les théâtres anglais. Paris, 1903. 2552.59

Brereton, Austin. 1862-.
The Lyceum and Henry Irving. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2571.110

Brewster, Emma E., and others.
Parlor varieties. A collection of short comedies and sketches. By Emma E. Brewster, Lizzie B. Scribner, and Clara J. Denton. Boston, 1903. = 4409b.92

Browning, Robert.
In a balcony. [Drama. Introduction by Laura McAdoo Triggs. Chicago, 1902.] 67 pp. Illus. = *R.3.109

Burbank, Barbara, and others.
Comedies for young folks. By Barbara Burbank, Olivia Lovell Wilson, Emma E. Brewster, and Lizzie B. Scribner. Boston, 1902. = 4409b.91

Capus, Alfred, 1858-, and Emmanuel Arène.
L'adversaire. Comédie. Paris. [1904.] 30 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.142

Chambers, Edmund Kerchever.
The mediaeval stage. Oxford, 1903. 2 v. Plates. 6252.64

List of authorities, vol. 1, pp. xlii-xlii.

Chase, Lewis Nathaniel.
The English heroic play. A critical description of the rhymed tragedy of the Restoration. New York, 1903. [Columbia University Studies in comparative literature.] 4559.247

Contains a list of plays written partly or wholly in heroic verse . . . 1656-1703.

Chevalley, Heinrich.
Der schwarze Domino. Komische Oper. Text von Scribe. Musik von Auber [**M.223.3]. Textlich und musikalisch erläutert von H. Chevalley. Leipzig. [1902.] 38 pp. No. 7 in *4048.184.9

Coolus, Romain. 1868-.
Antoinette Sabrier. Pièce. Paris, 1903. 31 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.134

Supplement to L'illustration, Nov. 21, 1903 [7401.3.122].

David, Gustav.
Das Heiratsnest. Lustspiel. Von Gustav Davis [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.450

Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore.
A bunch of roses and other parlor plays. Boston, 1903. 4409b.89

Delta Upsilon. Harvard Chapter.
Eastward, ho! a comedie by John Marston, Ben Jonson and George Chapman, acted by a company of players from the Harvard Chapter of the brotherhood of Delta Upsilon, being the annual theatricals for 1903. [Cambridge, 1903.] 36 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4450a.152

This publication does not contain the text of the play.

- Des Granges, Charles Marc.**
La comédie et les mœurs sous la Restauration et la Monarchie de Juillet (1815-1848). Paris, 1904. [Collection "Minerva."] 4676.152
- Destranges, Louis Augustin Etienne Rouillé.** 1863-
Le théâtre à Nantes (1430-1901). Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Plans. 4671.39
- Dickens, Charles.**
Comic dialogues from Dickens. Arranged by W. Eliot Fette. [3d edition.] Boston, 1903. = 2579a.24
Holiday dialogues from Dickens. Arranged by W. Eliot Fette. Boston, 1903. 2579a.23
Humorous dialogues. Arranged by W. Eliot Fette. Boston, 1903. 2579a.25
- Dix, Beulah Marie, and Evelyn Greenleaf Sutherland.**
A rose o' Plymouth-Town. A romantic comedy. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *A.2316
- Donnay, Maurice.**
L'autre danger. Comédie. Paris, 1903. 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.130
Supplement to L'illustration, 3 janvier, 1903.
- Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth.**
Homer and David. An historical play for the use of schools. Westwood, 1903. 16 pp. = 4409b.88
Arranged from E. E. Hale's A piece of possible history, in the Monthly Religious Magazine, Vol. 8 [*5397.1.8], reprinted in The Outlook, Vol. 54 [*Per. Room (7220.44.54)].
- Driesen, Otto.**
Der Ursprung des Harlekin. Berlin, 1904. Illus. [Forschungen zur neueren Literaturgeschichte.] 6a52.72
- Ebersberg, Ottokar Franz.** 1833-1886.
Die alte Schachtel. Wiener Posse mit Gesang. Von O. F. Berg [Pseud.]. Erneuert von Ottokar Jann-Bergler [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1903.] 71 pp. 4896.50.450
- Echegaray, José.** 1833-
El gran galeoto. Drama en verso. Edited by Aurelio M. Espinosa. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 3099a.23
Schlechte Erbschaften. Schauspiel . . . Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt von Wittmann und Schell. Leipzig. [1904.] 72 pp. 4896.50.457
- Eisenberg, Ludwig Julius.** 1858-
Grosses biographisches Lexikon der deutschen Bühne im XIX. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1903. Portraits. *2842.41
- Eulenberg, Herbert.**
Ein halber Held. Tragödie. Leipzig. [1903.] 76 pp. 4896.50.449
- Flers, Marie Joseph Louis Camille Robert de La Motte-Ango, Comte de, and Gaston Armand de Caillavet.**
Les sentiers de la vertu, comédie. Paris, 1903. 31 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.135
Supplement to L'illustration, 28 novembre, 1903.
- Frederick II., the Great, of Prussia.**
Le singe de la mode. Comédie en un acte en prose (1742). [Avec une notice par J. J. Olivier.] Paris, 1902. 45 pp. 6899a.227
- French, Charles Elwell.**
Six years of the drama at the Castle Square Theatre. With portraits of the members of the company and complete programs of all plays produced. May 3, 1897-May 3, 1903. [Anon.] Boston, 1903. Portraits. 4395.188
- Fusil, Louise.**
Souvenirs d'une actrice. Mémoires (1774-1848). Avec une préface et des notes par Paul Ginisty. Paris. [1904.] 2641.29
- Gachtgens zu Ysentorff, Hermann.** 1875-
Napoleon I. im deutschen Drama. Frankfurt a. M., 1903. 2873.132
- Gassmann, Theodor.**
Plauderstunden. Lustspiel. Durchgesehen und herausgegeben von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1903.] 29 pp. 4896.50.451
- Gavault, Paul, and Robert Charvay.**
L'enfant du miracle. Comédie-bouffe. Paris, 1903. = *6699a.260
- Gerstenberg, W.**
Zur Geschichte des deutschen Türken-schauspiels. 1. Meppen, 1902. 6873.44
- Giers, J[ohann?] Heinrich.**
Unterm Weihnachtsbaum. Charakterbild. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.455
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**
Faust. A dramatic mystery. Translated by John Anster. London, 1903. Plate. 2877.169
- Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.**
So zählt man seine Schulden! Verlustspiel nach einer altenglischen Idee. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.457
- Guinon, Albert, and Jeanne Marnière.**
Le joug. Comédie, par Albert Guinon et J. Marni [pseud.]. Paris, 1902. 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.128
Supplement to L'illustration, 6 décembre, 1902.
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.**
Rose Bernd. Schauspiel. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. 6899a.160
- Hervieu, Paul.**
Le Dédale. Pièce en cinq actes. Paris, 1903. 32 pp. Illus. 6671.136
Supplement to L'illustration, 26 décembre, 1903.
- Théroigne de Méricourt.** Pièce historique. Paris, 1902. 31 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.129
Supplement to L'illustration, 27 décembre, 1902.
The scene is laid in Paris at the time of the French Revolution.
- Heyermans, Herman.**
Ghetto. Schauspiel. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von Paul Raché. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.453
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.**
Mary of Magdala. An historical and romantic drama . . . The translation freely adapted and written in English verse by William Winter. New York, 1903. 6899a.220
- Ibsen, Henrik.**
The doll's house. A play. Translated from the Norwegian by Henrietta Frances Lord. New York, 1902. 4869.92
A doll's house. A play. Translated by William Archer. With an introduction . . . by Edmund Gosse. Boston. [1900.] = 4869.100

- Ibsen, Henrik.**
 An enemy of society. A play. Translated by William Archer. Boston, 1900. = 4869.105
 Ghosts. A family drama. Translated by William Archer. Boston. [1900.] 90 pp. = 4869.102
 Hedda Gabler. A drama. Translated from the Norwegian by Edmund Gosse. Boston, 1900. = 4869.108
 The lady from the sea. A drama. Translated from the Norwegian by Clara Bell. Boston, 1900. = 4869.104
 The master builder. A play. Translated from the Norwegian by Edmund Gosse and William Archer. Boston, 1900. = 4869.109
 The pillars of society. A play. Translated by William Archer. Boston, 1900. = 4869.101
 Rosmersholm. A play. Translated by M. Carmichael. Boston, 1900. 4869.103
 The wild duck. A drama. Translated from the Norwegian by Eleanor Marx Aveling. Boston, 1900. 4869.106
 The young men's league. A play. Translated by Henry Carstarphen. Boston, 1900. 4869.107
- Irwin, Grace Luce.**
 Drawing room plays. San Francisco, 1903. 4409b.83
- Joannides, A.**
 La Comédie-française. 1903. Paris, 1904. *4671.84
- Jones, Henry Arthur.** 1851-
 The liars. An original comedy. New York, 1901. 4579a.195
- Jonson, Ben.**
 The alchemist . . . Edited . . . by Charles Montgomery Hathaway, Jr. New York, 1903. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.145
 Three masques. [With an introduction by William Cushing Bamburgh.] New York, 1903. 59 pp. Portrait. *4573.111
Contents. — The masque of Oberon. — The masque of blackness. — The masque of beauty.
- Kalisch, David.** 1820-1872.
 100000 Taler. Posse mit Gesang. Leipzig. [1903.] Portrait. 4896.50.450
- Kleist, Bernhard Heinrich Wilhelm von.** 1776-1811.
 Amphitryon. Tragikomödie . . . nach Molière. Umgearbeitet von Wilhelm Henzen. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.458
- Kobbé, Gustav.**
 Famous actors & actresses and their homes. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4343.235
- Koehler, Bruno.**
 Antje. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1903.] 31 pp. 4896.50.454
- Kopp, Heinrich.**
 Die Bühnenleitung Aug. Klingemanns in Braunschweig. Mit einem Anhang: Die Repertoire des Braunschweiger National-Theaters. Hamburg, 1901. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6872.59
- Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von.**
 Die deutschen Kleinstädter. Lustspiel. Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von. Edited by J. H. O. [sic] Matthews and W. H. Witherby. Advanced. New York. [Maynard's German texts.] = 6899a.96
 Nivelle de La Chaussée et la comédie larmoyante . . . 2e édition. Paris, 1903. 4672.28
- Lehmann-Haupt, Therese.** 1864-
 Warum der Frühling kommen muss! Dramatisches Ostermärchen. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.456
- Littmann, Enno.**
 Arabische Schattenspiele. Mit Anhängen von Dr. Georg Jacob. Berlin, 1901. 88 pp. 4003.47
- Locke, Belle Marshall.**
 Original monologues and sketches. Boston, 1903. 83 pp. = 4409b.93
- Mackaye, Percy Wallace.**
 The Canterbury pilgrims. A comedy. New York, 1903. Fac-simile. 4567.192
 Some of the characters are based on those of Chaucer's Canterbury tales.
 Contains also a copy of the music of the original hymn to St. Thomas, from the Sarum Antiphonal of 1519, with words from Dreves's Collection of sequences and Latin hymns.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.**
 Joyzelle. Pièce en cinq actes. 7e mille. Paris, 1903. 2676.264
- Monna Vanna; a play.** Translated by Alexis Irenée Du Pont Coleman. New York, 1903. Portrait. 2676.263
 Place, Pisa; time, 15th century.
- Plays. [1st], 2d series.** Translated by Richard Hovey. Chicago, 1902. 2 v. 2679a.33
- Sister Beatrice and Ardiane & Barbe Bleue.** Two plays. Translated into English verse by Bernard Miall. New York, 1902. 2676.262
- Mantzius, Carl.**
 A history of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. With an introduction by William Archer. Authorised translation by Louise von Cossel. London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 6252.66
- Martell, Daniel Ernest.**
 The dramas of Don Antonio de Solis y Rivadeneyra. Philadelphia, 1902. 57 pp. = 3093.75
- Matthews, Brander.**
 The development of the drama. New York, 1903. 4395.182
- Maude, Cyril.**
 The Haymarket Theatre. Some records & reminiscences. Edited by Ralph Maude. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2495.170
- Mauntz, Alfred von.**
 Heraldik in Diensten der Shakespeare-Forschung. Berlin, 1903. 4594.32
- Milchhoefer, Arthur.**
 Die Tragödien des Aeschylus auf der Bühne. Rede zum Winckelmann-Tage, am 10. December, 1900. Kiel, 1900. 15 pp. = 2965.33

Molière.

Molières Meisterwerke. In deutscher Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fulda. 3. vermehrte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1901.

6699a.229

Contents. — Vorwort. — Tartuff. — Der Misanthrop. — Die gelehrten Frauen. — Die Schule der Frauen. — Die Schuler der Ehemänner. — Amphitryon. — Der Geizige. — Der eingebildete Kranke.

Monroe, Harriet.

The passing show. Five modern plays in verse. Boston, 1903.

4409b.87

Moratin, Leandro Fernández de.

El sí de las niñas. Comedia. With introduction, notes, and vocabulary by J. Geddes, Jr., and F. M. Josselyn, Jr. New York. [1903.] Map. =

5039.86

Mortensen, Johan Martin.

Le théâtre français au Moyen âge . . . Traduit du suédois par Emmanuel Philipot. Paris, 1903. Plate.

4676.139

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.

L'origine de la tragédie, ou hellénisme et pessimisme. Traduit par Jean Marnold et Jacques Morland. [Publié par Henri Albert.] Paris, 1901.

6878.86

Pérez Galdós, Benito.

Alma y vida. Drama. Madrid, 1902.

3099.167

Pickert, Gustav.

Vater Morgana. Eine Atelierszene in einem Aufzug nach einer Idee Guy de Maupassants. Leipzig. [1903.] 27 pp.

4896.50.453

Picot, Auguste Émile, editor.

Recueil général de sottises. Publié par Émile Picot. Tome I. Paris, 1902. Illus. Fac-simile. [Société des anciens textes français.]

2694.108

Pischel, Richard.

1849-. The home of the puppet-play. An address . . . on assuming the office of Rector of the Königliche Vereinigte Friedrichs-Universität, Halle-Wittenberg, July, 1900. Translated . . . by Mildred C. Tawney (Mrs. R. N. Vyvyan). London, 1902. 32 pp.

2256.18

Platen-Hallermund, Carl August Georg Max, Graf von.

Platens Dramatischer Nachlass. Herausgegeben von Erich Petzet. Berlin, 1902. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.]

2890b.50.124

Pollaczek, Max.

Vor dem Gesindeball. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1903.]

4896.50.453

Porena, Manfredi.

Vittorio Alfieri e la tragedia . . . Milano, 1904.

6779a.39

Price, William T.

The technique of the drama. A statement of the principles [etc.]. New York. [190-?]]

2398.159

Rebell, Hugues.

Victorien Sardou. Le théâtre et l'époque. Paris. [1903.]

4676.141

Bibliographie, pp. 315, 316.

Reger, Philipp.

Hans Sachs. Komische Oper. Text nach Deinhardsteins dramatischem Gedicht

Reger, Philipp.

frei bearbeitet. Völlständiges Buch . . . herausgegeben von G. R. Kruse. Leipzig. [1903.]

4896.50.455

Rivoltet, Georges.

Les phéniciennes. Drame en vers. Paris, 1903. 16 pp. Illus. Portrait.

6671.133

Supplement to L'illustration, August 1, 1903.

Roçon de Chabannes, Marc Antoine Jacques.

Heureusement. Comédie en un acte en vers (1762). [Avec une notice par J. J. Olivier.] Paris, 1903. 64 pp. Plate.

6699a.256

Rowlands, Walter.

Among the great masters of drama. Scenes in the lives of famous actors. Boston. [1903.] Portraits. Plates.

2249a.29

Sardou, Victorien.

La sorcière. Drame. [Paris, 1903.] 31 pp. Illus. Portrait.

6671.138

Supplement to L'illustration, 14 décembre, 1903.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.

Mary Stuart. A tragedy in five acts. From the German of Schiller. Edited . . . from the prompt-book of Mme. Helena Modjeska by M. A. [Mildred Aldrich]. Boston, 1904. 72 pp. =

2249a.29

Historical introduction by F. E. Chase.

Schlag, Hermann.

Die deutsche Komödie. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1903.] 52 pp.

4896.50.449

Schoene, Hermann.

Aus den Lehr- und Flegeljahren eines alten Schauspielers. Leipzig. [1903.] Portraits.

4896.50.453

Schoen, Henri.

Le théâtre alsacien. Bibliographie complète du théâtre alsacien. Biographie des auteurs. Strasbourg, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes.

4676.148

Bibliography, pp. i-xxx.

Schoenthan, Franz von, 1849-, and Gustav Kadelburg.

Die berühmte Frau. Lustspiel. Berlin-Charlottenburg. [1899.] No. 2. in 6874.73 Goldfische. Lustspiel. Berlin-Charlottenburg. [1899?] No. 1. in 6874.73 Der Herr Senator. Lustspiel. Berlin-Charlottenburg. [1899?] No. 3. in 6874.73 Zwei glückliche Tage. Schwank. Berlin-Charlottenburg. [1899?] No. 4. in 6874.73

Schoenwerth, Rudolf.

Die niederländischen und deutschen Bearbeitungen von Thomas Kyd's Spanish tragedy. Berlin, 1903. [Litterarhistorische Forschungen.]

4874.119

Sée, Edmond.

L'indiscret, comédie. Paris, 1903. =

6699a.88

Shadwell, Thomas.

1640?-1692. Thomas Shadwell. Edited . . . by George Saintsbury. London. [1903.] Plate. [The Mermaid series.]

4575.159

Contents. — The sullen lovers. — A true widow. — The Squire of Alsatia. — Bury Fair.

- Soup tureen**, The, and other duologues and dialogues. Translated by members of the Bellevue Dramatic Club of New-
port. Boston, 1902. = 4409b.90
- Stoddard**, James Henry. 1827-
Recollections of a player. New York,
1902. Portraits. Plates. Autograph fac-
similes. 4343.239
- Sturgis**, Julian Russell.
Comedy sketches for two and three char-
acters. Boston, 1902. = 4409b.95
- Sudermann**, Hermann. 1857-
Der Sturmgesele Sokrates. Komödie.
4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1903. 6899a.90
- Sutherland**, Evelyn Greenleaf.
In office hours, and other sketches for
vaudeville or private acting. Boston,
1900. 61 pp. 4409b.37
- Symmes**, Harold Shakspear.
Les débuts de la critique dramatique en
Angleterre jusqu'à la mort de Shake-
speare. Paris, 1903. 2552.49
Bibliographie, pp. 235-267.
- Symons**, Arthur.
Plays, acting, and music. London, 1903.
Portraits. 6252.68
- Syrett**, Netta.
Six fairy plays for children. London,
1904. 4579a.212
- Tchekhov**, Anton Pavlovitch.
Der Bär. Groteske in einem Aufzug. Ein
Heiratsantrag. Scherz in einem Auf-
zug. Aus dem Russischen übertragen
von Luise Flachs-Fokschananu. Leip-
zig. [1903.] 4896.50.452
- Thompson**, Elbert Nevius Sèbring.
The controversy between the Puritans
and the stage. New York, 1903. [Yale
studies in English.] 4583.148
Bibliography, pp. 267-272.
- Tiffany**, Esther Brown.
A rice pudding. A comedy. Boston.
[190-?] 30 pp. 4409b.63
- Tolstoi**, L'ef Nikolaevitch, Count.
The fruits of enlightenment. A comedy.
Boston, 1901. = 3069.176
- Torrence**, Frederic Ridgely.
El Dorado. A tragedy. New York, 1903.
*A.8960
- Tremont Theatre**, Boston. 1827-1843.
[147 playbills. Sept. 2, 1839-July 3, 1840.
Boston, 1839-40.] *F.4225
- Vitoux**, Georges.
Le théâtre de l'avenir. Aménagement
général, mise en scène, trucs, machine-
rie, etc. Paris. [1903.] Illus. [Biblio-
thèque théâtrale illustrée.] 6252.70
- Wagh**, pseud.
Ausser Dienst. Schauspiel. Leipzig.
[1903.] 4896.50.455
- Nimbus. Drei lose Akte. Leipzig. [1904.]
4896.50.461
- Walker**, Evelyn Harriet.
Christmas in olden times and in many
lands. A Christmas masque in two
acts. Chicago, 1902. 71 pp. Illus. 6252.58
- Wichert**, Ernst Alexander August George.
Des Königs Dank. Schauspiel in drei
Aufzügen. Leipzig. [1903.] 71 pp. 4896.50.452
- The scene is laid in Germany, 1746.
- Wilbrandt**, Adolf. 1837-
Der Meister von Palmyra. Dramatische
Dichtung. 9. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1902.
6899a.223
- Timandra**. Trauerspiel. Stuttgart, 1903.
6899a.224
- The scene is laid in Athens, at the time of the
death of Socrates.
- Wilde**, Oscar.
Salome. Drama. Ins Deutsche über-
tragen von Dr. Kiefer. Leipzig. [1903.]
4896.50.456
- Woods**, Margaret L.
The Princess of Hanover. [A drama in
verse.] New York, 1903. = *P.83.984
The Princess of Hanover was Sophie Dorothea,
Electoral Princess of Hanover.
- Yeats**, William Butler.
Where there is nothing. London, 1903.
[Plays for an Irish theatre. 1.] 6579a.110
- Zipper**, Albert.
Lessings Nathan der Weise. Erläutert.
[1904.] 4896.50.460
- Folk Lore. Legends. Romances. Fairy
Tales. Fables. Proverbs.**
- Abbott**, George Frederick.
Macedonian folklore. Cambridge, 1903.
3074.117
- Æsopus**.
A hundred fables of Æsop from the Eng-
lish version of Sir Roger L'Estrange.
With pictures by Percy J. Billinghamurst
and an introduction by Kenneth Gra-
hame. London, 1903. Plates. 2973.24
- Andree**, Richard. 1835-
Braunschweiger Volkskunde. 2. vermehrte
Auflage. Braunschweig, 1901. Illus.
Maps. Plans. 2863.66
- Barahona Vega**, Clemente, editor and trans-
lator.
Trovas i modinhas populares del Brasil.
Santiago de Chile, 1903. 49 pp. = 4399a.13
- Basset**, René Marie Joseph, editor and
translator.
Contes populaires d'Afrique [recueillis et
traduits]. Paris. [1903. Les littératures
populaires de toutes les nations.] 4670a.86
- Browne**, Frances.
The wonderful chair and the tales it told.
Edited by M. V. O'Shea. Boston, 1902.
Illus. [Heath's Home and school clas-
sics.] 7069.209
- Wagner**, Wilhelm Richard.
Parsifal, a mystical drama, retold in the
spirit of the Bayreuth interpretation by
Oliver Huckel. New York, 1903. 89 pp.
Plates. 4049.201

Canfield, William W.

The legends of the Iroquois, told by the "cornplanter," from authoritative notes and studies. New York, 1902. Plates. *4363.278

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis, and Isabel Cushman Chamberlain.

Record of American folk-lore: North America. Central America. South America. [Boston, 1902.] 10 pp. 4363.269

Child, Francis James, editor.

English and Scottish popular ballads. Edited from the collection of Francis James Child by Helen Child Sargent and George Lyman Kittredge. Boston, 1904. Portrait. [The Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4563.132

No. 8 in **H.99c.47

Cronise, Florence M., and Henry W. Ward.

Cunnie Rabbit, Mr. Spider and the other beef: West African folk tales. London, 1903. Illus. *5058.32

Stories collected at the Mission School at Rotifunk, Sierra Leone.

Dandin, Sri.

Daçakumâracaritam. Die Abenteuer der zehn Prinzen. Nach dem Sanskrit-Original des Dandin übersetzt . . . und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. M. Haberlandt. München, 1903. *3023.185

Descent, The, of the sun. A cycle of birth. Translated from the original manuscript by F. W. Bain. London, 1903. Plate. 3023.183

Dorsey, George Amos.

Traditions of the Osage. Chicago, 1904. 60 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.22.7

Ebermann, Oskar.

Blut- und Wundsegen in ihrer Entwicklung dargestellt. Berlin, 1903. 5714.16
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. vi-x.

Forster, Johann Georg Adam.

Georg Forsters Frische teutsche Liedlein in fünf Teilen. Abdruck nach den ersten Ausgaben 1539, 1540, 1549, 1556 . . . herausgegeben von M. Elizabeth Marriage. Halle, 1903. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.203-206

Garriott, Edward Bennett.

Weather folk-lore and local weather signs. Washington, 1903. Maps. [United States. Weather Bureau.] = *5996.64.33

Gibbon, J. M., editor.

Old King Cole. Illustrated by Charles Robinson. London, 1901. Plates. 4576.184

Goizueta, José Maria de.

Leyendas bascongadas. Bilbao, 1901. Bilbao, 1901. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.227

Gregory, Lady Isabella Augusta, editor and translator.

Gods and fighting men: the story of the Tuatha de Danaan and of the Fianna of Ireland, arranged and put into English. With a preface by W. B. Yeats. New York, 1904. 2477.46

Harvey, William, of Dundee.

Scottish chapbook literature. Paisley, 1903. Illus. *4604.11

List of chap-books referred to, pp. 145-147.

Holy Grail.

The high history of the Holy Graal. Translated from the old French by Sebastian Evans. With drawings by Jessie M. King. London, 1903. Plates. 2672.184

Kingsley, Charles.

The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. London, 1902. Illus. 2969a.110

Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre.

Last fairy tales. Authorized translation by Mary L. Booth. New York, 1902. Illus. 6670b.47

Lang, Andrew. 1844-.

The story of the Golden Fleece. Illustrations by Mills Thompson. Philadelphia. [1903.] 93 pp. Plates. 2969a.166

Lang, Andrew, editor. 1844-.

Cinderella; or, the little glass slipper, and other stories. Prepared for the use of schools, from the 'Blue fairy book.' London, 1902. Illus. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] = 7069.240

The crimson fairy book. With illustrations by H. J. Ford. New York, 1903. Plates. *2577.194

The grey fairy book. With illustrations by H. J. Ford. New York, 1901. Plates. *2577.193

The history of Jack the Giant-killer and other stories. Based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' London, 1902. Illus. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] 7069.244

The history of Whittington, and other stories, based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' London, 1900. Plates. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] 7069.250

Little Red Riding-Hood, and other stories. Based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' London, 1900. Plates. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] 7069.248

My own fairy book. Adorned by Gordon Browne, T. Scott, and E. A. Lemann. New York, 1903. Plates. *2577.198

The princess on the glass hill, and other stories. Based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' London, 1901. Illus. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] 7069.242

The sleeping beauty in the wood, and other stories. Based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' London, 1901. Illus. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] 7069.246

The violet fairy book. With illustrations by H. J. Ford. New York, 1902. 2577.192

Leabhar na h-Uidhri.

The cattle-raid of Cualnge (Tain Bo Cuailnge). An Old Irish prose-epic, translated for the first time from Leabhar na h-Uidhri and The yellow book of Lecan, by L. Winifred Faraday. Lon-

- Leabhar na h-Uidhri.**
don, 1904. [Grimm library.] 2477.107
Leabhar na h-Uidhri is on shelf-no. *4580.110.
The yellow book of Lecan is on shelf-number
*4570.22.
- Leclère, Adhémard.**
Contes laotiens et contes cambodgiens.
Recueillis, traduits et annotés . . .
Paris, 1903. 3029a.100
- Lewis, Charlton Miner.**
Gawayne and the Green Knight. A fairy
tale. Boston, 1903. 2398.97
- MacCulloch, Sir Edgar.**
Guernsey folk lore. Edited by Edith F.
Carey. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates.
4571.143
- Maurus, Peter.**
Die Wielandsage in der Literatur. Er-
langen, 1902. *2954.28.25
Benützte Literatur, pp. xiv-xxv.
- Paton, Lucy Allen.**
Studies in the fairy mythology of Ar-
thurian romance. Boston, 1903. [Rad-
cliffe College monographs.] 2556.44
Bibliography, pp. v-ix.
This is an enlarged edition of her Morgain le
Fée.
- Pavie, Auguste.**
Contes populaires du Cambodge, du Laos
et du Siam. Paris, 1903. 3029a.103
- Reisberger, Ludwig, compiler.**
Spruchweisheit. Eine Sammlung von fast
2400 Sprüchen und Inschriften heiteren
und ernsten Inhaltes zum Gebrauche
für Maler, Bildhauer, Baumeister, Haus-
besitzer, Gastwirte, etc. München.
[1903.] 6259a.39
- Schaefer, Heinrich, Egyptologist, editor
and translator.**
Die Lieder eines ägyptischen Bauern.
Leipzig, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 3028.140
- Schuré, Édouard.**
Histoire du Lied, ou la chanson populaire
en Allemagne. Nouvelle édition. Pré-
cédée d'une étude sur le réveil de la
poésie populaire en France. Paris.
1903. 2874.63
- Sieg, Emil.**
Die Sagenstoffé des Rigveda und die
indische Itihâsatradition. [Band] 1.
Stuttgart, 1902. 3026.141
- Simms, Stephen Chapman.**
Traditions of the Crows. Chicago, 1903.
48 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] =
*7813.22.2
- Sindibād.**
Contes syriaques. Histoire de Sinban.
Mise en français par Frédéric Macler.
D'après le texte syriaque édité par
Friedrich Baethgen. Paris, 1903. 99
pp. [Collection de contes et chansons
populaires.] 3029a.104
- Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.**
The golden rod fairy book. New York,
1903. Plates. 2254.70
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery.**
American myths & legends. Philadelphia.
[1903.] 2 v. Plates. 2409.196
- Stumme, Hans, editor and translator. 1864-.**
Märchen der Berbern von Tamazrath in
Südtunisien. Leipzig, 1900. 76 pp.
3030.121
The original is in phonetic lithograph script.
- Surette, Thomas Whitney.**
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on
national music, songs of the people.
Philadelphia, 1902. 14 pp. [University
extension lectures.] No. 9 in *3592.200
Contents. — 1. Ballads and dances of Merrie
England. 2. Italian folk-songs and dances. 3.
French folk-songs and dances. 4. German folk-
songs and dances. 5. Hungarian dances and
patriotic songs. 6. Norse songs and dances.
- Tchobanian, Archag, editor and translator.**
Chants populaires arméniens. Traduc-
tion française avec une introduction.
Préface de Paul Adam. Paris, 1903.
Plates. 3086.110
- Thoudamma Sâri Dammazat.**
Contes Birmans d'après le Thoudamma
Sâri Dammazat. Par Louis Vossion.
Paris, 1901. Illus. [Collection de contes
et chansons populaires.] 3029a.102
- Tiersot, Julien.**
Chansons populaires recueillies dans les
Alpes françaises (Savoie et Dauphiné).
Grenoble, 1903. Illus. *4041.37
- Vogt, Friedrich.**
Schlesiens volkstümliche Überlieferungen.
Band 1. Weihnachtspiele. Leipzig, 1901.
Plates. 4874.130
- Young, Egerton Ryerson.**
Algonquin Indian tales. New York.
[1903.] Plates. 4369a.275

Medicine. Hygiene.

Biography.

- Labrousse, François.**
Quelques notes sur un médecin philo-
sophe, P. J. G. Cabanis (1757-1808).
Paris, 1903. 86 pp. 3735.24
- Mariani, Angelo.**
Eminent physicians. With biographical
notes of members of the Paris Academy
of Medicine. Paris, 1902. 38 pp. Por-
traits. = 3738.67

Medical Societies and Institutions. Transactions. Reports.

- Bennett College of Eclectic Medicine and
Surgery, Chicago, Illinois.**
Annual announcement, 36th, 1903/1904.
Chicago, 1903. Illus. Portrait. *3734.85
- Boston University.**
Facts concerning Boston University
School of Medicine. [Boston, 1903.]
3 pp. = 3736.84
- Massachusetts Eclectic Medical Society.**
[Transactions. Vol. 1. 1861-1891. Bos-
ton, 1861-1901.] = *3710a.71

Medical Society of the State of California.
Official register and directory of physi-
cians and surgeons of California. 15th
edition. [San Francisco.] 1903. =
*5733.12

Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and others.
Experiments on the metabolism of mat-
ter and energy in the human body.
1900-1902. Washington, 1903. Illus.
Plans. [United States. Department of
Agriculture. Office of Experiment Sta-
tions.] = *5993.70.136
The experiments were made with the Atwater-
Rosa respiration calorimeter.

Bakhoven, Lucas Leignes.
Over de afscheiding van oxalzuur. De-
venter, 1902. = 3784.76

Cornelis, Frans Gerard.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van de gevolgen
der experimenteele thyreoïdectomie.
Rotterdam, 1901. 97 pp. Plates. =
3798.17

Litteratuur, pp. 77-82.

Cunningham, Daniel John, editor.
Text-book of anatomy. Edinburgh, 1902.
Illus. = *3742.30

Davison, Alvin, Ph.D.
Mammalian anatomy, with special refer-
ence to the cat. Philadelphia, 1903.
Illus. = 3743.78

Demeny, Georges.
Mécanisme et éducation des mouvements.
Paris, 1904. Illus. [Bibliothèque sci-
entifique internationale.] = 3766.162

Eberth, Carl Joseph.
Die männlichen Geschlechtsorgane. Jena,
1904. Illus. = *3750a.57.2.Abth.2
There are bibliographies with the different sec-
tions.

**Foster, Sir Michael, 1847-, and Lewis Eric
Shore.**
Elementary physiology. New edition,
with additions. New York, 1903. Illus.
= 3768.167

Fick, Rudolf.
Handbuch der Anatomie und Mechanik
der Gelenke unter Berücksichtigung der
bewegenden Muskeln. Teil 1. Jena,
1904. Illus. Diagrams. [Handbuch der
Anatomie des Menschen.] = *3750a.52.Abth.1,Th.1
Most of the illustrations are colored.

Graag, Karel Stephanus de.
Het beenmerg en zijne elementen bij
experimenteele staphylococceen-infectie.
Leiden, 1902. Plates. = 3791.49
Lijst der geraadpleegde litteratuur, pp. 107-116.

Gray, Henry, M.D. -1861.
Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Ed-
ited by T. Pickering Pick and Robert
Howden. Revised American, from the
15th English edition. Philadelphia.
[1901.] Illus. = *3743.57

Hoefer, Eduard.
Over het ontstaan der elastieke vezels.
Utrecht, 1902. 82 pp. Plate. = 3791.33

Kimber, Diana Clifford.
Text-book of anatomy and physiology
for nurses. [New edition.] New York.
1903. Illus. = 3742.126

Kuener, Willem Abraham.
Haemolyse en haematogene pigmentvor-
ming. Leiden, 1901. = 3764.166
Litteratuur, pp. 161-167.

Leffingwell, Albert, M.D.
The vivisection question. New Haven,
1901. = 5746.51

Mann, Gustav.
Physiological histology: methods and
theory. Oxford, 1902. Plates. 3794.176

Moltzer, Jan Simon Petrus.
Bijdrage tot de kennis der tuba-men-
struatie. Utrecht, 1902. 74 pp. Plate.
= 3772.85

Paget, Stephen.
Experiments on animals. With an intro-
duction by Lord Lister. New edition.
London, 1903. Plate. = 5749.42

Pirkis, Caroline Louisa.
Jack, a mendicant. London, 1901. 24 pp.
Illus. = 5749a.81
An attack on vivisection in the form of a story
of a dog.

University of California. Publications.
Physiology. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Berkeley.
1903. = *7290a.28

Vaschide, N., and Cl. Vurpas.
Essai sur la psycho-physiologie des
monstres humains. Un anencéphale. —
Un xiphiopage. Paris. [1903.] Illus.
Portraits. = 3748.105

Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.

Anderson, John F.
Spotted fever (tick fever) of the Rocky
Mountains. A new disease. Washing-
ton, 1903. 50 pp. Plates. Maps. [United
States. Marine Hospital Service. Hy-
gienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.14
Some of the plates are colored.

Astro, Pieter Vincent.
Statistiek der carcinoom-sterfte in de
gemeente Utrecht gedurende het tijd-
vak 1872-1902. Utrecht, 1902. 69 pp.
Charts. = 3791.67

Cordeiro, Frederic Joaquim Barbosa.
Gonorrhœa. [N. p. 1903.] 45 pp. Plate.
= 3775.109

Cornet, Georg.
Tuberculosis and acute general miliary
tuberculosis. Edited, with additions, by
Walter B. James. Authorized transla-
tion, under the editorial supervision of
Alfred Stengel. Philadelphia, 1904.
[Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of practical
medicine.] = 3791.146
Bibliography, pp. 687-777.

Cuba. Junta superior de sanidad de la isla.
La peste bubónica: conferencia por el Dr.
Enrique B. Barnet. Havana, 1903. 38
pp. Maps. = 3791.139

- Dorst, Cornelis Leendert.**
Bijdrage tot de pathologische anatomie der streepvormig uitgebreide huidtu-
moren. Leiden, 1902. Plates. = 3792.104
Most of the plates are colored.
Literatuur, pp. 83-86.
- Dusseldorp, Johannes Alexis van.**
Bijdrage tot de kennis van de aetiologie
der atypische dysenterie. Utrecht.
[1902.] 97 pp. Charts. = 3791.47
- Flick, Lawrence Francis.**
The crusade against tuberculosis. Con-
sumption a curable and preventable
disease. Philadelphia, 1903. 3794.174
- Francis, Edward.**
An experimental investigation of Try-
panosoma Lewisi. Washington, 1903.
26 pp. Plates. [United States. Marine
Hospital Service. Hygienic Labora-
tory.] *5787.30.11
References, pp. 25, 26.
- Haughton, H. O.**
What better than serum? [Baltimore,
1903.] 12 pp. = 3793.38
A plea for "natural medicine."
- Herter, Christian Archibald.**
Lectures on chemical pathology in its re-
lation to practical medicine. Philadel-
phia, 1902. 3789.47
- Jelgersma, Bernardus.**
Arthropathia tabica. Purmerend, 1902.
Plates. = 3743.84
- Juergensen, Theodor von.**
Erkrankungen der Kreislaufsorgane.
Klappenfehler. Wien, 1903. Illus.
Charts. [Specielle Pathologie und
Therapie.] *3782.144.Theil 1, Abth. 4
- Kuechler, Friedrich.**
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der assyrisch-baby-
lonischen Medizin. Texte mit Umschrift,
Übersetzung und Kommentar. Leipzig,
1904. Fac-similes. 3030a.78
- Lenhartz, Hermann.**
Die septischen Erkrankungen. Wien, 1903.
Illus. Charts. [Specielle Pathologie
und Therapie.] *3782.132.Th.4, Abth.1
There is a bibliography with each division of
the subject.
- Magnus, Hugo.** 1842-
Medicin und Religion in ihren gegenseiti-
gen Beziehungen. Breslau, 1902. 76 pp.
3715.65
- Minkowski, Oskar.** 1858-
Die Gicht. Wien, 1903. Illus. Charts.
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]
No. 1 in *3782.136.Theil 3
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 337-369.
- Minvielle, Edmond.**
La médecine au temps d'Henri IV. Paris,
1904. 3718.62
Bibliographie, pp. 196-199.
- Mumford, James Gregory.**
A narrative of medicine in America.
Philadelphia, 1903. 3713.10
- New York Medical Journal, and Philadel-
phia Medical Journal Consolidated.** A
weekly review of medicine. Vol. 1-78.

- New York Medical Journal, . . .**
New York, 1865-1903. 78 v. Illus.
*7775.1
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
In 1903, The New York Medical Journal was
consolidated with the Philadelphia Medical Jour-
nal under the above title.
- Quain's Dictionary of medicine,** by various
writers. 3d edition, largely rewritten.
Edited by H. Montague Murray, as-
sisted by John Harold and W. Cecil
Bosanquet. New York, 1903. Illus.
Many of the plates are colored. *3732.57
- Royal Society, London.**
Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commis-
sion. No. 1-4. London, 1903. Illus.
Maps. Charts. *5791.76
- Schlesinger, Hermann.** 1856-
Die intermittirenden Gelenkschwellungen.
[Wien, 1903.] 27 pp. [Specielle Pa-
thologie und Therapie.]
No. 2 in *3782.136.Theil 3
Literatur, pp. 24-27.
- Smith, Theobald.** 1859-
The Shattuck Lecture. The sources,
favoring conditions and prophylaxis of
malaria in temperate climates, with
special reference to Massachusetts.
[Boston, 1903.] 74 pp. Plates. = 3795.168
Articles referred to in the text, pp. 71-74.
- Stephens, John William Watson, and Sam-
uel Rickard Christophers.**
The practical study of malaria, and other
blood parasites. London, 1903. Illus.
Colored plates. Charts. [Liverpool
School of Tropical Medicine.] 3793.30
- Sternberg, George Miller.**
Infection and immunity. New York,
1903. Illus. 3795.166
- Stiles, Charles Wardell.**
Report upon the prevalence and geo-
graphic distribution of hook-worm dis-
ease (uncinariasis or ancylostomiasis)
in the United States. Washington, 1903.
Illus. [United States. Marine Hospital
Service. Hygienic Laboratory.]
Bibliography, pp. 111-116. *5787.30.10
- Watkins, Robert Lincoln.**
Diagnosis by means of the blood. New
York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. = 3792.30
- Wierdsma, Arnold Rijperda.**
Over den aard van den phloridzine-dia-
betes in verband met het vraagstuk van
den „renalen" diabetes. Leiden, 1902. =
Litteratuur, pp. 118-125. 3791.88
- Microorganisms.**
- Anderson, John F.**
Presence of tetanus in commercial gelatin.
Washington, 1902. 6 pp. [United
States. Marine Hospital Service. Hy-
gienic Laboratory.] *5787.30.9
References, p. 6.
- Andrewes, Frederick William.**
Lessons in disinfection and sterilisation.
London, 1903. Illus. 3797.104

Cape of Good Hope. Colonial Bacteriological Institute.
Report of the director for the year 1902.
Cape Town, 1903. Plates. Charts. =
*3792.39

Dhingra, Mohan Lal.
Elementary bacteriology. London, 1903.
Illus. 3795.162

Ernst, Harold Clarence.
Modern theories of bacterial immunity.
Boston, 1903. 3795.164

Lehmann, Carl Bernhard, and R. O. Neumann.

Atlas and principles of bacteriology and text-book of special bacteriologic diagnosis. Authorized translation. Edited by George H. Weaver. Philadelphia, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Colored plates. [Saunders' medical hand-atlases.] 3799.181

Nagel, Bartholomeus Cornelis van der.
Onderzoekingen over virulentie-opwekking bij saprophytische bacteriën. Rotterdam, 1902. = 3794.145

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Charles Edward Amory Winslow.

Elements of water bacteriology, with special reference to sanitary water analysis. New York, 1904. 3799.183
References, pp. 129-142.

Rosenau, Milton Joseph.
The bacteriological impurities of vaccine virus. Washington, 1903. 50 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] *5787.30.12

Preliminary note on the viability of the *Bacillus pestis*. Washington, 1900. 19 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.2

Swithinbank, Harold, and George Newman.
Bacteriology of milk. New York, 1903.
Illus. Map. 3794.183

Insanity. Nervous Diseases.

Binswanger, Otto.
Die Hysterie. Wien, 1904. Illus. Chart. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.141.Th.1, Abth.2

Brachet, Auguste.
Pathologie mentale des rois de France: Louis XI. et ses ascendants. Une vie humaine étudiée à travers six siècles d'hérédité, 852-1483. [2e édition.] Tome 1. Paris, 1903. Fac-simile. 7800a.85

Congrès international de l'assistance des aliénés, et spécialement de leur assistance familiale, Antwerp, 1902.

Rapports et compte-rendus des séances publiés par les soins du Dr. Fritz Sano. Antwerpen, 1903. Illus. Plans. *7800a.78

Dercum, Francis Xavier.
Rest, mental therapeutics, suggestion. Philadelphia, 1903. *3782.81.8

Mosso, Angelo. 1846-
Fatigue. Translated by Margaret Drummond and W. B. Drummond. New York, 1904. Illus. [The science series.] 5768.14

Pennsylvania. General Assembly.
Report of the Commission to inquire into the condition of the insane within hospitals of the State of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1902. Plates. Maps. = *7802.40

Robinson, Byron.
The abdominal brain and automatic visceral ganglia. Chicago, 1899. Illus. 7804.75

Stadelmann, Heinrich.
Schulen für nervenkranken Kinder. Die Frühbehandlung und Prophylaxe der Neurosen und Psychosen. Berlin, 1903. 31 pp. *3596.189.6

Walton, George Lincoln.
Worry and allied faulty mental habits. Boston, 1903. 16 pp. = 7803.30

Winge, Paul.
Den norske Sindssygelovgivning. Forelæsninger. Kristiania, 1901. = 7801.44

Health Resorts. Medical Geography.

Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.
Arrested tuberculosis: subsequent histories of seventy-nine arrested cases treated at the Sharon Sanitarium. [Chicago, 1903.] 8 pp. = 3794.48

Origin and growth of sanatoria for tuberculosis in Massachusetts. N. p. [1903.] 10 pp. = 3792.106

Clemow, Frank Gerard.
The geography of disease. Cambridge, 1903. Maps. Charts. [Cambridge geographical series.] 3792.45

Therapeutics. Materia Medica.

Pharmacy. Poisons.

Aschan, Ossian.
Die Konstitution des Kamphers und seiner wichtigsten Derivate. Braunschweig, 1903. 3785.130

McLaughlin, Allan J.
Inefficiency of ferrous sulphate as an antiseptic and germicide. Washington, 1903. 7 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] *5787.30.15

Oudenampsen, Jacobus.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van Melia Azedarach L. Utrecht, 1902. 94 pp. Illus. = 5786.77

Rochat, Guillaume Frédéric.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van het werkzame bestanddeel der ricine. Utrecht. [1902.] 79 pp. = 3783.78

Rosenau, Milton Joseph.
Disinfection against mosquitoes with formaldehyd and sulphur dioxide. Washington, 1901. 20 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.6

Disinfection and disinfectants. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. 5786.32
Formalin disinfection of baggage without apparatus. Washington, 1900. 34 pp.

- Rosenau, Milton Joseph.**
[United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] =
*5787.30.1
- United States. Marine Hospital Service.**
Regulations for the sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products in the District of Columbia, etc. Washington, 1903. 8 pp. 3793.90
- Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, London.**
[Descriptive pamphlet. London, 1903.] 36 pp. · Illus. = 5766.84
Treats largely of the preparation and use of various kinds of therapeutic serum.

Mental Healing.

- Underhill, Andrew F.**
Valid objections to so-called Christian science. Yonkers, N. Y. [1902.] 46 pp. = 5769a.115
- Wood, Henry, of Roxbury, Mass.**
The new thought simplified. How to gain harmony and health. Boston, 1903. = 5768.130

Surgery.

- Crile, George W.**
Blood-pressure in surgery. The Cartwright prize essay for 1903. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Charts. = 3752.86
- Hcfstede, Johannes Willem.**
Mededeelingen over symphysiotomie. Leiden, 1901. = 3732.74
Litteratuur, pp. 87, 88.
- Lautenbach, Louis J.**
Treatment of nasopharyngeal adenoids. [Philadelphia, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3808.44
- Le Maître, Maurice.**
Recherches sur les procédés chirurgicaux de l'École bordelaise des origines à la Révolution. Paris, 1903. 81 pp. Illus. Bibliographie, pp. 73-76. 3751.80
- Willard, De Forest.**
Traumatic rupture of the gall-bladder without injury to the liver. [New York, 1902.] 7 pp. = 7758.76

Dermatology. Vaccination.

- Cuba. Centro general de Vacuna.**
Boletín. No. 1-4. Habana, 1901, 02. Tables. = *5793.102

Gynæcology. Obstetrics.

- Bijl, Jan Teunis.**
Bijdrage tot de kennis van de pathogenese der haematosalpinx bij gynatresicën. Leiden, 1903. = 3774.31
Geraadpleegde literatuur, pp. 93-101.
- Fehmers, Christiaan Hendrik Anton Tilman.**
Bijdrage tot de therapie bij ruptura uteri. Rotterdam, 1901. 69 pp. Plate. = 3777.80

- Ferf, Boele Jacobus.**
Over het knobbelvormig carcinoma cervicis uteri. Leiden, 1902. 74 pp. Illus. = 3772.79
Literatuur-overzicht, pp. 40-51.
- Franke, Henricus Johannes Ignatius Bernardus.**
De uterus van Cercocobus cynamolgos in verschillende levensperioden. Utrecht. [1901.] 80 pp. Plates. = 3772.83
- La Torre, Felice.**
Galleria della Clinica ostetrica. Profili e ricordi. Volume I. Scansano, 1902. Portraits. = 3738.42
A supplement to the journal La clinica ostetrica, containing portraits and biographical notices of leading obstetricians, with bibliographies of their writings.

- Réthy, Hugo.**
Anatomie der tubaire graviditeit. Leiden, 1903. Plate. = 3774.32
Litteratuur, pp. 103-109.
- Sillevis, Johannes.**
Iets over de stofwisseling der gravida. Leiden, 1903. Charts. = 3774.30
- Schaeffer, Norbertus Johannes Maria Facee.**
Over de aetiologie van de ontijdige loslating der placenta bij normale zitplaats gedurende de graviditeit. Leiden, 1902. 89 pp. Plates. 5773.82
Litteratuur, pp. 71-74.
- Wesselink, Jan Hendrik.**
Over prognose en therapie der baring bij het algemeen vernauwde en het platte bekken, op grond van het materiaal der Nederlandsche Universiteitsklinieken en van's Rijks Kweekschool voor Vroedvrouwen te Amsterdam, over de jaren 1840-1901. Utrecht, 1901. = 3771.105

Ophthalmology. Otology. Dentistry.

- Brandes, Salomo.**
Astigmatische accommodatie on der den invloed van éénzijdige inwerking van homotropine en eserine. Gorinchem, 1903. 94 pp. Plate. = 3802.88
- Carter, Robert Brudenell, and Arthur Henry Cheatle.**
Sight and hearing in childhood. London. [1903.] Diagrams. 3807.185
- Erkelens, Annee Leendert.**
Retentio dentium. Leiden, 1902. Plates. = 5803.24
There is a bibliography with each chapter.
- Friedenwald, Harry.**
The history of the invention and of the development of the ophthalmoscope. [Chicago, 1902.] 31 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 3808.171
- Gould, George Milbry.**
Biographic clinics. The origin of the ill-health of De Quincey, Carlyle, Darwin, Huxley and Browning. Philadelphia, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 3807.184
Attributes the ill-health principally to eye-strain.

Haas, Hendrik Karel de.

Lichtprikkels en retinastroomen in hun
quantitatief verband. Leiden, 1903.
Plate. = 3802.87
Literatuur opgave, pp. 105-108.

**Relation of the cervical sympathetic to the
eye.** Papers read before the section on
ophthalmology of the American Medical
Association, at the annual session, May,
1903. Chicago, 1904. Illus. = 3802.174

Terrien, Félix.

Du pronostic des troubles visuels d'ori-
gine électrique. [Tours, 1902.] 46 pp.
= 3802.173

Williams, Charles Herbert.

Vision, color-sense and hearing. [Chi-
cago, 1902.] 46 pp. Illus. = 3802.167

Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents. Mili- tary and Naval Medicine and Hygiene.

Association of Military Surgeons.

Journal. Vol. 14, no. 1-5. Carlisle, Penn.,
1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *3751.82
A monthly publication.

Barton, Clara.

Clara Barton to the American people.
[New York, 1903.] 8 pp. = 7768.45
A plea for help in the organization of a First
Aid Department of the American National Red
Cross.

Cornall, Annie Florence Mary.

Sketches of hospital life and work. Lon-
don. [1902.] 23 pp. Portrait. Plates.
= 3538.82
Hospital work in India.

Italy. Ministero della marina.

Annali di medicina navali. Anno 8, vol.
1, 2. Roma, 1902. Illus. = *3726.79

**Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, Han-
over, N. H.**

Annual reports. 7th-9th years. Hanover,
N. H. [1902.] 50 pp. Plate. Plan. =
5767.173

Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston.

Inspection of new out-patient depart-
ment and other recent buildings. Ether
Day, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] 6 pp.
Plates. Plans. = 5766.45

**New York, State. State Hospital for Crip-
pled and Deformed Children.**

Annual report. 1st-3d. Albany, 1902-04.
3 v. Plates. = *5768.163

Red Cross Society, Japan.

Le service de secours de la Société de la
Croix-Rouge du Japon pendant l'inter-
vention des puissances en Chine (1900-
1901.) Paris, 1902. 91 pp. 7768.106

Rowe, George Howard Malcolm.

Observations on hospital organization.
[Boston, 1902.] 17 pp. = 5764.143

**Waltham Training School for Nurses, Wal-
tham, Mass.**

Report and description, 1903. Waltham,
1903. Plates. Plans. = *3764.129

Warwick, F. J.

First aid to the injured. Philadelphia,
1904. Illus. 5799a.28

Woodhull, Alfred Alexander.

Notes on military hygiene for officers of
the line. 3d edition. New York, 1904.
3769.21

State Medicine. Public and Private. Hygiene. Medical Conditions, Education, and Ethics.

Allen, William Harvey.

Rural sanitary administration in Penn-
sylvania. [Philadelphia, 1903.] 93 pp.
= 3784.82

Barry, William Francis, M.D. 1872-

The hygiene of the schoolroom. Provi-
dence. [1903.] Illus. 5766.86

Bayly, Robert C.

The legal status of doctors everywhere
under the flag, and state recognition of
the supremacy of national law and
legal courtesy to physicians of other
states. Decatur, Illinois. [1900.] Por-
trait. 3788.84

Bruhns, Carl.

Hygiene der Barbierstuben. Jena, 1902.
40 pp. [Handbuch der Hygiene. Sup-
plement-Band 2.] No. 3 in *3760a.86
There are bibliographies with the different sec-
tions.

Cathell, Daniel Webster.

The physician himself and things that
concern his reputation and success.
Twentieth century edition, revised and
enlarged by the author and his son,
William T. Cathell. Philadelphia, 1903.
Portraits. 3795.87

Cuba. Junta superior de sanidad de la isla

Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico
de la República de Cuba. Abril, 1903-
julio, 1903. Habana. [1903.] = *7762.58

Dam van Isselt, Edmond Willem van.

De strafrechtelijke aansprakelijkheid van
den medicus. Utrecht, 1902. = 3627.26

Iles, George, editor. 1852-

Health and healing. New York, 1902.
Portrait. [Little masterpieces of sci-
ence.] 3769.284

A collection of extracts from the writings of
Sir James Paget, Sir R. J. Bennett, T. M.
Prudden, G. M. Sternberg, Robson Roose,
Patrick Geddes, J. Arthur Thomson, B. W.
Richardson, Buel P. Colton, and J. S. Billings.

Kahler, Charles Otto.

Our feet: a treatise on the human foot and
its clothing. [2d edition.] New York,
1903. 89 pp. Plates. = 3809.141

Kerley, Charles Gilmore.

Short talks with young mothers on the
management of infants and young chil-
dren. New York, 1901. Illus. 3779.150

Leubuscher, Georg.

Staatliche Schulärzte. Berlin, 1902. 58
pp. [Sammlung von Abhandlungen aus
dem Gebiete der pädagogischen Psy-
chologie und Physiologie.] *3596.183.5

**Naples, City. Esposizione d'igiene indus-
triale-commerciale-agricola.**

Regolamento generale per gli espositori.
[Napoli, 1900.] 9 pp. = 5760a.78

- Blivet, Thomas, M.D., editor.**
Dangerous trades: the historical, social, and legal aspects of industrial occupations as affecting health, by a number of experts. London, 1902. Illus. 3766.160
- Bitter, Paul.**
Zahn- und Mund-Hygiene im Dienste der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Jena, 1903. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 2.] No. 4 in *3760a.86
 Litteratur zum allgemeinen Teile, pp. 91, 92.
- Schmid, Fr.**
Die schulhygienischen Vorschriften in der Schweiz. Auf Anfang 1902 zusammengestellt. Répertoire des prescriptions d'hygiène scolaire en vigueur en Suisse au commencement de 1902. Zürich, 1902. 3764.29
- Selfridge, Harry G.**
Suggestions on the problem of cleaning the streets of Chicago. Chicago. [1903?] 12 pp. = 5763.153
- Smyth, A. Watt.**
Physical deterioration, its causes and the remedy. New York, 1904. Map. 5762.48
- Underwood, William Lyman.**
The house-fly as a carrier of disease. [Boston, 1903.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3898.43
The mosquito nuisance and how to deal with it. Prepared for the Board of Health, Belmont, Mass. Boston. [1903.] 15 pp. Illus. = 3898.44
- United States. Marine Hospital Service.**
Quarantine laws and regulations of the United States. Revised edition. Washington, 1903. 36 pp. = 7763.70
Transactions of the first annual conference of state and territorial health officers with the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, June 3, 1903. Washington, 1903. = *5765.119

Cremation.

- Cremation Society of England.**
Transactions. No. 2-15. London, 1885-1902. Plans. = *6238.86
- Liverpool Crematorium Company.**
Annual report of the council. 11th. [Liverpool, 1902.] 3 pp. = *6230a.43
- Odd Fellows' Cemetery Association, San Francisco, Cal.**
Cremation. San Francisco. [1899.] 58 pp. Plates. 6239a.10
 Contains opinions on cremation, and tables of total yearly cremations in the United States and Great Britain.
- Weigt, Carl.** 1862-.
Katechismus der Feuerbestattung. 2. Auflage. Hannover-Linden, 1901. = 6239a.8

Food. Drink. Diet.

- Belcher, Sarah Drowne.**
Clean milk. New York, 1903. Plates. 3767.164
- Cantley, Edmund.**
The natural and artificial methods of feeding infants and young children. 2d edition. London, 1903. 3779.152

- Du Camp, Maxime.** 1822-1894.
The three flies: a fable which teaches the dangers of disobeying parental advice and of eating food prepared by man. Translated by Josephine Cuntz. [Paris.] N. d. 9 pp. = 2679.24
 Specially directed at adulteration of food.
- Farmer, Fannie Merritt.**
Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. Boston, 1904. Illus. 5768.16
- Fletcher, Horace.**
The new glutton or epicure [or, economic nutrition]. New York, 1903. 5767.132
- Hue, Louis.**
La falsification des boissons: histoire — législation — jurisprudence, en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1903. 7974.57
- Jensen, Carl Oluf.**
Grundriss der Milchkunde und Milchhygiene. Stuttgart, 1903. Illus. 3766.164
- Leffmann, Henry, M.D.** 1847-.
Examination of water for sanitary and technic purposes. 5th edition, enlarged. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 3769.216
- Marfan, A. B.**
Traité de l'allaitement et de l'alimentation des enfants du premier âge. 2e édition. Paris, 1903. Illus. 3764.162
- Milner, Robert Dennison, editor.**
Dietary studies in Boston and Springfield, Philadelphia and Chicago, by Lydia Southard, Ellen H. Richards, Susannah Usher, Bertha M. Terrill and Amelia Shapleigh. Washington, 1903. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.129
- New Jersey. Laboratory of Hygiene.**
Chemical department.
Report on the examination of foods, drugs and public water-supplies ("Water Survey"). By R. O. Brooks, State Chemist. Trenton, 1903. 30 pp. = 5763.151

- Rideal, Samuel.**
Disinfection and the preservation of food, together with an account of the chemical substances used as antiseptics and preservatives. [3d edition.] London, 1903. Illus. 3764.164
- Snyder, Harry.** 1867-.
Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread, at the University of Minnesota in 1900-1902. Washington, 1903. 52 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Station.] = *5993.70.126

Science.

In General. Scientific Voyages.

- Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels.**
Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et des beaux-arts.
Bulletin, 1899-1903, 04 (no. 1). Bruxelles, 1899-1904. 5 v. *3385.4
 Before 1899, the Bulletins of the Classe des

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels. lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et des beaux-arts and the Bulletins de la Classe des sciences were published together [*3385.1].

Classe des sciences.

Bulletin. 1899-1903, 04 (no. 1). Bruxelles, 1899-1904. 5 v. Illus. Diagrams. *3385.3

Fernald, James Champlin, compiler.

Scientific side-lights. New York, 1903. *5912.33

Nansouty, Max de.

Actualités scientifiques. Paris. [1902.]

Illus. Portrait. 3918.33

Poincaré, Jules Henri.

La science et l'hypothèse. Paris. [1902.] [Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.] **E.5119a.7

Schiff, Emil.

Aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Jahrhundert. Gesammelte Aufsätze. Nach seinem Tode herausgegeben. Mit einem Vorwort von Carl Posner. Berlin, 1902. 3914.67

Science, arts, nature: revue hebdomadaire illustrée. Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1901, 02. Illus. Maps. *4010.264

Snyder, Carl.

New conceptions in science. [2d edition.] London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 3915.22

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Includes Prehistoric Archaeology. See also titles under Folk Lore, p. 121, and Negro, p. 177.

Amherst College. Gilbert Museum.

Specimens of New England Indian relics. [Amherst, 1903.] 16 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 4360.151

Anderson, Robert E.

The story of extinct civilizations of the West. New York, 1904. Illus. 2319a.42

Antonini, G.

I precursori di C. Lombroso. Torino, 1900. Illus. = 3822.296

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.

Les Celtes depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'en l'an 100 avant notre ère. Paris, 1904. 4625.68

Beauchamp, William Martin.

Metallic implements of the New York Indians. Albany, 1902. 92 pp. Plates. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] *7825.1.55

Brandt, Max August Scipio von.

Sittenbilder aus China. Mädchen und Frauen. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 87 pp. 3018.247

Charnay, Désiré, editor and translator.

Manuscrit Ramirez. Histoire de l'origine des Indiens qui habitent la Nouvelle Espagne, selon leurs traditions. Paris, 1903. Illus. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie. 19.] *2260a.77

Clark, Galen. 1814-.

Indians of the Yosemite Valley and vicinity: their history, customs and traditions. Yosemite Valley, 1904. Portrait. Plates. 4369a.294

Cunningham, David Douglas.

Some Indian friends and acquaintances: a study of the ways of birds and other animals. London, 1903. Plates. 5822.123
Many plates are colored.

Daffner, Franz.

Das Wachstum des Menschen. Anthropologische Studie. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. 3822.138

Deniker, Joseph. 1852-.

The races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethnography. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Contemporary science series.] 3829.111

Fasciculi Malayenses: anthropological and zoological results of an expedition to Perak and the Siamese Malay States, 1901-1902, undertaken by Nelson Anandale and Herbert C. Robinson. London, 1903. Plates. *5820a.45

Goeje, Michaël Jan de.

Mémoire sur les migrations des Tsiganes à travers l'Asie. Leiden, 1903. 99 pp. 6298.35

Haecker, Rudolf.

Katalog der anthropologischen Sammlung in der Anatomischen Anstalt der Universität Tübingen. . . . Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Grössenentwicklung der Hinterhauptsschuppe und deren Beziehungen zu der Gesamtform des Schädels. Braunschweig, 1902. 54 pp. 3820a.8

Heger, Franz, editor.

Alte Metalltrommeln aus Südost-Asien. Leipzig, 1902. Text, 1 v. Plates, 1 v. *Cab.50.383

Hernández, Fortunato.

Las razas indígenas de Sonora y la guerra del Yaqui. Mexico, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Illuminated title-pages. 4360.153

Hoernes, Moriz.

Der diluviale Mensch in Europa: die Kulturstufen der älteren Steinzeit. Braunschweig, 1903. Illus. Map. 2223.76

Internationales Centralblatt für Anthropologie und verwandte Wissenschaften. Herausgegeben von G. Buschan. Jahrgang 1-7. Breslau [etc.], 1896-1902. Portrait. *2232.8

James, George Wharton.

The Indians of the Painted Desert region. Boston, 1903. Plates. 4364.269

Bibliography, pp. 265-268.

Johnson, Walter, Archæologist, and William Wright, Archæologist.

Neolithic man in north-east Surrey. With a chapter on flint, by B. C. Polkinghorne. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. List of references, pp. 185-192. 2223.78

Kaindl, Raimund Friedrich.

Die Volkskunde. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Plans. [Die Erdkunde. Teil 17.] 3823.150

Karner, Lambert.

Künstliche Höhlen aus alter Zeit. Wien, 1903. Illus. Plans. *2860.87
The caves described are in Germany and Austria.

- Karsten, Paula.** 1850-
"Wer ist mein Nächster?" Negertypen aus Deutschwestafrika. Berlin, 1903. Plates. 3824.48
- Keller, Albert Galloway.**
Queries in ethnography. New York, 1903. 86 pp. Plate. 3829.128
- Kidd, Dudley Arthur.**
The essential Kafir. London, 1904. Plates. Map. 3056.329
Bibliography, pp. 417-428.
- Le Double, Anatole F.**
Traité des variations des os du crâne de l'homme et de leur signification au point de vue de l'anthropologie zoologique. Paris, 1903. Illus. 3822.364
- Marquart, Johann.**
Osteuropäische und ostasiatische Streifzüge. Ethnologische und historisch-topographische Studien zur Geschichte des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts (ca. 840-940). Leipzig, 1903. 3824.143
Bibliography, pp. 552-557.
Relates principally to the Hungarians, Slavic nations, and Bagritadae, and to the conversion of the Chazars to Judaism.
Contains also translations of and commentaries on works of Al Masûdi on the Slavs and Hungarians.
- Micheli, E. de.**
L'origine degli Indo-Europei. Torino, 1903. [Biblioteca di scienze moderne.] 2954.118
- Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.**
Certain aboriginal mounds of the Florida central west-coast. Certain aboriginal mounds of the Apalachicola River. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Maps. = 4360.155
- Much, Matthæus.**
Die Heimat der Indogermanen im Lichte der urgeschichtlichen Forschung. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Jena, 1904. 6232.73
- Perez, Angel, Fray.**
Igorrotes. Estudio geográfico y etno-gráfico sobre algunos distritos del Norte de Luzon. Manila, 1902. Plates. Tables. = 3828.144
- Prà, Pietro.**
Dati somatometrici relativi alla formula proposta per la constatazione della individualità fisiopatologica. Venezia, 1902. 54 pp. No. 1 in *5340.10.27
- Reclus, Élie Jean Pierre Michel.**
Les primitifs. Études d'ethnologie comparées. Paris, 1903. 3827.16
- Rosny, Léon Louis Lucien Prunol de.** 1837-
L'Atlantide historique: études d'ethnographie et d'archéologie américaines. [Partie I.] Paris, 1902. Illus. 2339.46
- Samter, Ernst.**
Familienfeste der Griechen und Römer. Berlin, 1901. 2954.43
This work deals largely with marriage festivities.
- Sarrazin, Henri Étienne Gaston.**
Races humaines du Soudan français. Vol. 1. Chambéry, 1902. Illus. Map. 3822.358
- Seillière, Ernest.**
Le Comte de Gobineau et l'Aryanisme historique. Paris, 1903. 3822.361
- Serrurier, L.**
De wajang poerwā, eene ethnologische studie. Leiden, 1896. Text. Illus. Maps. Atlas, 21 colored plates. 3 charts. *Cab.80.29.3
Many of the plates in the text are colored.
A study of the Javanese puppet show.
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.**
The neighbor. The natural history of human contacts. Boston, 1904. 5828.7
Relates to ethnology, the Jewish question, and the Negro.
- Shaw, Edward Richard.**
Big people and little people of other lands. New York. [1900.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] 3828.140
- Shtchukin, Ivan.**
Le suicide collectif dans le Raskol russe. Paris, 1903. 3069.263
- Smith, William Robertson.**
Kinship & marriage in early Arabia. New edition, edited by Stanley A. Cook. London, 1903. 5567.40
- Steinmetz, S. R., translator and editor.**
Rechtsverhältnisse von eingeborenen Völkern in Afrika und Ozeanien. Beantwortungen des Fragebogens der Internationalen Vereinigung für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft und Volkswirtschaftslehre zu Berlin. Berlin, 1903. Diagrams. 3824.159
- Stratz, C. H.**
Was sind Juden? Eine ethnographisch-anthropologische Studie. Wien, 1903. 30 pp. Illus. 3822.281
- Thilenius, Georg.**
Ethnographische Ergebnisse aus Melanesien. Halle, 1902, 03. Illus. Maps. *7405.50.80
- Troeltsch, Gustav Adolf Eugen, Freiherr von.**
Die Pfahlbauten des Bodenseegebietes. Stuttgart, 1902. Illus. 2223.74
Literatur, pp. viii-x.
- Trumbull, Henry Clay, editor.**
Child life in many lands. New York. [1903.] Plates. 6229.31
- United States.**
A bill for the preservation of prehistoric monuments, ruins, and objects, and to prevent their counterfeiting, and for other purposes. [Washington? 1900.] 10 pp. = 4330a.70
- Voth, Henry R.**
The Oráibi Oáqöl ceremony. Chicago, 1903. 53 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.22.6
- Wachter, Wilhelm.**
Das Feuer in der Natur, im Kultus und Mythos, im Völkerleben. Wien, 1904. 5969.164
- Astronomy. Time. Navigation.**
- Ball, Sir Robert Stowell.**
The earth's beginning. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3928.141

- Boll, Franz.** 1867-
Sphaera: neue griechische Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Sternbilder. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 3924.135
- British Astronomical Association.**
Journal. Vol. 1-12; 13 (no. 1, 2). London, 1890-1902. Illus. *5910a.18
- Memoirs.** Reports of the observing sections. Vol. 1-11, part 1. London, 1893-1902. Illus. 5910a.15
- Clerke, Agnes Mary.**
A popular history of astronomy in the nineteenth century. 4th edition. London, 1902. Plates. Photographs. 3924.74
- Doppler, Christian.**
Ueber das farbige Licht der Doppelsterne und einiger anderer Gestirne des Himmels. Zur Feier seines hundertsten Geburtstages . . . neu herausgegeben von F. J. Studnička. Prag, 1903. 25 pp. Portrait. = 5925.102
- Evans, Henry Brown.**
The mean right ascensions and proper motions of 254 stars. [Philadelphia? 1903?] 19 pp. = 3920a.97
List of catalogues, pp. 4-9.
- Gall, James, the Younger.**
An easy guide to the constellations, with a miniature atlas of the stars. New and enlarged edition. New York, 1903. 82 pp. Map. 3929.154
- Gelcich, Eugen.**
Die astronomische Bestimmung der geographischen Koordinaten. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. [Die Erdkunde. Teil 7.] **E.5147.61
- Gore, John Ellard.**
The stellar heavens: an introduction to the study of the stars and nebulae. London, 1903. 3929.152
- Guessfeldt, Paul.** 1840-
Grundzüge der astronomisch-geographischen Ortsbestimmung auf Forschungsreisen und die Entwicklung der hierfür massgebenden mathematisch-geometrischen Begriffe. Braunschweig, 1902. Diagrams. 3924.137
- Haywood, John,** of Otterbein University.
Some thoughts concerning the sun's way and the corresponding motions of the planetary system. Westerville, Ohio, 1903. 8 pp. = 3929.150
- Iles, George,** editor. 1852-
The skies and the earth. New York, 1902. Portrait. Illus. [Little masterpieces of science.] 3919.81
A collection of extracts from the writings of R. A. Proctor, Simon Newcomb, Charles Young, George Iles, Sir Charles Lyell, N. S. Shaler, and T. H. Huxley.
- Klein, Hermann Joseph.** 1844-
Handbuch der allgemeinen Himmelsbeschreibung nach dem Standpunkte der astronomischen Wissenschaft am Schlusse des 19. Jahrhunderts. Braunschweig, 1901. Illus. Maps. **E.5143.23
- Lowell Observatory,** Flagstaff, Arizona.
Bulletin. No. 1-4. [Flagstaff, 1903.] = 3920a.90
- Lubanski, Jules Clément Ladislas.**
Instruction pratique d'astronomie de campagne. Paris, 1903. 2 v. Maps. Tables. **E.5124.78
- Moses ben Maimon.**
Die älteste astronomische Schrift des Maimonides. Aus zwei Manuscripten der National-Bibliothek in Paris bezeichnet. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Astronomie von Lasar Dünner. Würzburg, 1902. 54 pp. **E.5147.50
- Николаевская, главная астрономическая обсерватория,** Pulkova.
Observations faites au cercle vertical par M. Nyrén et A. Ivanof. Rédigées par M. Nyrén. St.-Petersbourg, 1903. **E.5141.23
- Observatory, The,** a monthly review of astronomy. Vol. 1-25. London, 1878-1902. Illus. Photographs. **E.5147.55
- Pannekoek, Antonie.**
Untersuchungen über den Lichtwechsel Algols. Leiden, 1902. = 3920a.108
- Pickering, William Henry.**
The moon: a summary of the existing knowledge of our satellite, with a complete photographic atlas. New York, 1903. Illus. **E.5141.21
- A photographic atlas of the moon.** Cambridge, 1903. 44 pp. Plates. Maps. [Harvard College. Astronomical Observatory.] = *5920.3.51
- [Pictures of celestial objects — moon, nebulae, sunspots, etc.]. 12 views. Various sizes. = *3921.40
These are clippings from various publications. Some are from photographs and some from drawings.
- Plunket, Hon. Emmeline Mary.**
Ancient calendars and constellations. London, 1903. Plates. 3927.11
- Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio.**
L'astronomia nell' Antico Testamento. Milano, 1903. [Manuali Hoepli.] **E.5147.63
- Shaw, Frederick George.**
Comets and their tails, and the gegenschein light. London, 1903. 70 pp. Plates. 3928.32
- Spooner, W. W.**
The great Copernican myth. Tivoli, N. Y., 1901. 7 pp. = 3924.39
- Stein, Joannes Wilhelmus Jacobus Antonius, S. J.**
Beobachtungen zur Bestimmung der Breitenvariation in Leiden, nach der Horrebaw-Methode angestellt von Juni 1899 bis Juli 1900. Haarlem, 1901. Charts. = 3921.38
- Taylor, Frank Bursley.**
The planetary system: a study of its structure and growth. Fort Wayne, Indiana, 1903. Diagrams. 3929.156
- United States.** Hydrographic Office.
The American practical navigator, being an epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy. By Nathaniel Bowditch. Revised by G. W. Logan. Washington, 1903. Illus. Maps. = 7952.64
For earlier editions, see Bowditch. The new American practical navigator.

University of Missouri. Laws Observatory.
Bulletin. No. 1. [Columbia, 1902.] =
*7920.76

Young, Charles Augustus.
Lessons in astronomy, including uranography. Boston, 1901. Illus. Maps.
3926.48

Biology. Evolution.

Braasch, August Heinrich.
Der Wahrheitsgehalt des Darwinismus.
Weimar, 1902. 5825.88

Dennert, Eberhard.
Vom Sterbelager des Darwinismus. Ein Bericht. Stuttgart, 1903. 83 pp.
4548.287

Doubts about Darwinism. By a semi-Darwinian. London, 1903. 5825.7

Guyer, Michael F.
Syllabus of a course of illustrated lectures on Darwinism and evolution. Cincinnati, 1902. 12 pp. [Cincinnati, Ohio. University of Cincinnati. Bulletin.] *4481.178.ser.2.2

Hill, Charles, Zoologist.
Developmental history of primary segments of the vertebrate head. Jena, 1900. 56 pp. Illus. = 3884.146
Bibliography, pp. 46-50.

Hus, Henry T. A.
Spindle formation in the pollen-mother-cells of *Cassia tomentosa* L. San Francisco, 1904. 28 pp. Plates. [California Academy of Sciences.] = *5302.17.2

Iles, George, editor. 1852-
The naturalist as interpreter and seer. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. [Little masterpieces of science.] 5829.35
A collection of extracts from the writings of Charles Darwin, A. R. Wallace, T. H. Huxley, L. O. Howard, George Iles.

Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner.
Blood immunity and blood relationship: a demonstration of certain blood-relationships amongst animals by means of the precipitin test for blood. Cambridge, 1904. Plates. 5822.79
Bibliography, pp. 414-429.

Overton, James Bertram.
Parthenogenesis in *Thalictrum purpurascens*. Chicago, 1902. 15 pp. Plates. = 3853.33

Pemberton, Henry. 1826-
The path of evolution through ancient thought and modern science. Philadelphia. [1902.] 5825.12

Piepers, M. C.
Mimicry, Selektion, Darwinismus. Erklärung seiner Thesen über Mimicry (sensu generali) . . . Leiden, 1903. 5825.86

Resink, Albertus Johan.
Embryologische onderzoekingen. 1. Bijdrage tot de placentalie van *Erinaceus europaeus*. 2. Theoretische beschouwingen over embryonale organen. Leiden, 1903. 98 pp. Plates. = 3772.77
Litteratuur, pp. 78-84.

Vernon, Horace Middleton.
Variation in animals and plants. New York, 1903. Illus. 5825.8

Botany.

Annesley, Hugh, 5th Earl Annesley.
Beautiful and rare trees & plants. With seventy illustrations from photographs taken at Castlewellan. London. [1904.] 97 pp. Plates. *L.20.23

Bernardin, Charles.
Guide pratique pour la recherche de soixante champignons comestibles choisis parmi les meilleurs et les plus faciles à déterminer avec certitude. Saint-Dié. [1903.] Colored plates. 5859a.17

Biltmore Botanical Studies: a journal of botany, embracing papers by the director and associates of the Biltmore Herbarium. Biltmore. [1901, 02.] Plates. = *5852.56
Issued at irregular intervals.

Collett, Sir Henry, K.C.B. 1836-1901.
Flora Simlensis: a handbook of the flowering plants of Simla and the neighbourhood. Calcutta, 1902. Illus. 3856.136
Bibliography, pp. lxxvii, lxxviii.

Fricke, Friedrich.
Verzeichnis der in A. Schmidt's Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde, Tafel 1-240 (Serie 1-5), abgebildeten und benannten Formen. Leipzig, 1902. 69 pp. *7890.4
The Atlas is on shelf-number *7890.2.

Grosjean, Octave.
Les champignons vénéneux de France & d'Europe. Saint-Hilaire, 1903. 48 pp. Illus. Colored plates. 5858.35

Grout, Abel Joel.
Mosses with hand-lens and microscope. A non-technical hand-book of the more common mosses of the northeastern United States. Part 1. New York. [1903.] Illus. 3842.15

Holm, Herman Theodor.
Some new anatomical characters for certain Gramineæ. Dissertation . . . Catholic University of America. New Haven, 1903. = 3843.46
Reprinted from "Botanisches Centralblatt," vol. 6, 1901.

Jarvis, Mary Rowles.
The tree book. London, 1903. Plates. [The country handbooks.] 3849.72

Kuester, Ernst.
Pathologische Pflanzenanatomie. Jena, 1903. Illus. 3853.140

Lindblad, Matts Adolf.
Svampbok, bearbetad af Lars Romell, jämte anvisningar om svampars insamling, förvaring och anrättning, af Herman Sandeberg. Stockholm, 1901. Plates. 4 colored plates in portfolio. = 5852.58

Lounsberry, Alice.
A guide to the trees. 2d edition. New York. [1900.] Illus. 3845.84

Lyons, Albert Brown.
Plant names, scientific and popular. Detroit, 1900. *3859.120

Massart, Jean.

Sur l'irritabilité des plantes supérieures.
[Bruxelles, 1902.] 64 pp. Illus.
No. 1 in *3398.1.62

Merrill, Elmer D.

Botanical work in the Philippines. Manila,
1903. 53 pp. Plate. = *5990a.11
Bibliography, pp. 45-53.

Millsbaugh, Charles Frederick.

Plantæ Utowanæ. Plants collected in
Bermuda, Porto Rico, St. Thomas, Cule-
bras, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Cuba,
the Caymans, Cozumel, Yucatan and
the Alacran Shoals. Dec. 1898 to Mar.
1899. The Antillean cruise of the yacht
Utowana. Part 1, 1a. Chicago. 1900.
Illus. Map. [Field Columbian Mu-
seum.] = *7813.19.2

Plantæ Yucatanæ (Regionis Antillanæ).
Plants of the insular, coastal and plain
regions of the peninsula of Yucatan,
Mexico. Fascicle 1. Chicago, 1903.
89 pp. Illus. Maps. [Field Columbian
Museum.] = *7813.19.3
Contents. — 1. Polypodiaceæ and Schizaceæ.
Charles F. Millsbaugh. Gramineæ and Cypera-
ceæ. Charles F. Millsbaugh and Agnes Chase.

**Millsbaugh, Charles Frederick, and Agnes
Chase.**

Plantæ Yucatanæ (Regionis Antillanæ).
Plants of the insular, coastal and plain
regions of the peninsula of Yucatan,
Mexico. Fascicle 2. Compositæ. Chi-
cago, 1904. 75 pp. Illus. [Field Co-
lumbian Museum.] = *7813.19.3

Morley, Margaret Warner.

Seed-babies. Boston, 1901. 78 pp. Illus.
3858.120

Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth.

Flower stories. Boston, 1904. Plates.
[Phyllis' field friends.] 3858.158

New York, State.

State Botanist.
Annual report, 1894-1900. Albany,
1896-99. 3 v. & unbound parts. Plates.
*5850a.10

These publications contain the colored plates
and descriptions of the "Edible and poisonous
fungi of New York," by Charles Horton Peck,
State Botanist.

A complete set of these reports, which began in
1869, is to be found in the Annual reports of
the New York State Museum of Natural His-
tory, beginning with the 21st [*6471.2.21]. The
reports for 1898, and 1901 to date are also pub-
lished as Bulletins of the Museum [*7825.1].

Niles, Grace Greylock.

Bog-trotting for orchids. New York,
1904. Illus. 3859.125
Many plates are colored.

The region treated is the Hoosac Valley, in
southwestern Vermont and northwestern Massa-
chusetts.

Parsons, Frances Theodora.

How to know the wild flowers. New edi-
tion. New York, 1903. Plates. 3853.117

Porter, Thomas Conrad.

Flora of Pennsylvania. Edited by J. K.
Small. Boston, 1903. Map. 3853.35

Schimper, A. F. Wilhelm.

Plant-geography upon a physiological
basis. The authorized English transla-
tion by W. R. Fisher. Revised and
edited by Percy Groom, and I. B. Bal-
four. Part 1. Oxford, 1903. Illus.
There are bibliographies. 3852.25

Schneider, Camillo Carl.

Dendrologische Winterstudien. Grund-
legende Vorarbeiten für eine einge-
hende Beschreibung der Unterschei-
dungsmerkmale der in Mitteleuropa
heimischen und angepflanzten sommer-
grünen Gehölze im blattlosen Zustande.
Jena, 1903. Illus. 3845.28

Small, John Kunkel.

Flora of the southeastern United States.
New York, 1903. *3853.136

Step, Edward. 1855-.

Wayside and woodland trees: a pocket
guide to the British sylv. London,
1904. Illus. 3849.21

Strasburger, Edward, and others.

A text-book of botany. Translated by
H. C. Porter. 2d edition, revised by
W. H. Lang. London, 1903. Illus.
3853.142

Wallace, Alexander, Horticulturist.

The heather in lore, lyric and lay. New
York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3858.156

Waters, Campbell Easter.

Ferns: a manual for the northeastern
states. New York, 1903. Illus. 3842.13

Chemistry. Physical Chemistry.

Adams, Maxwell.

On some hydroxylamine compounds.
Easton, Pa., 1902. 24 pp. = 5976.153

Benedict, Francis Gano.

Chemical lecture experiments. New York,
1901. Illus. 3977.146

Blowpiping. [Scranton, 1903.] 81 pp. Illus.
[International library of technology.]

No. 1 in *8027.132.39

**Blyth, Alexander Wynter, and Meredith
Wynter Blyth.**

Foods: their composition and analysis.
With essay on adulteration. 5th edition,
enlarged. London, 1903. Illus. Charts.
3977.142

Bottone, Selimo Romeo.

Radium and all about it. London, 1904.
96 pp. Illus. 7972.72

Boynton, William Pingry.

Applications of the kinetic theory to
gases, vapors, pure liquids, and the
theory of solutions. New York, 1904.
5969.122

Brearley, Harry.

The analytical chemistry of uranium.
London, 1903. 52 pp. 3977.140

Browning, Philip Embury.

Introduction to the rarer elements. 1st
edition. New York, 1903. 3973.180

Clark, Friend Ebenezer.

The action of substituted ammonias of
the aliphatic series on the chlorides of
orthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, Pa.,
1902. 34 pp. Plate. = 5976.279

- Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, and George Steiger.** 1869-
The action of ammonium chloride on silicates. Washington, 1903. 57 pp. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55-207
- Classen, Alexander.**
Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. Authorized translation. 4th edition, enlarged by B. B. Boltwood. New York, 1903. Illus. 3960a.33
- Cohen, Ernst.**
Physical chemistry for physicians and biologists. Authorized translation by Martin H. Fischer. New York, 1903. Illus. 3977.43
- Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.**
Thermodynamics and chemistry. A non-mathematical treatise. Authorized translation by G. K. Burgess. 1st edition. New York, 1903. 3972.78
- Easton, William Hastings.**
The reduction of nitric acid in metallic nitrates to ammonia by the electric current, and the quantitative estimation of nitric acid. Philadelphia, 1903. 20 pp. = 5976.276
- Findlay, Alexander.**
The phase rule and its applications. Together with an introduction to the study of physical chemistry, by Sir William Ramsay, editor of the series. London, 1904. [Text-books of physical chemistry.] 3977.145
- Grevel, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich.**
Ueber Cinnamylacetessigester und einige Abkömmlinge desselben. Kiel, 1901. 48 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.263
- Guareschi, Icilio.**
Amedeo Avogadro und die Molekulartheorie. Deutsch von Otto Merckens. (In Monographien aus der Geschichte der Chemie. Heft 7, pp. 121-194. Leipzig, 1903.) *3973.26
List of Avogadro's papers, pp. 191-194.
- Hammer, William J.**
Radium, and other radio-active substances; polonium, actinium, and thorium, with a consideration of phosphorescent and fluorescent substances, the properties and applications of selenium and the treatment of disease by the ultra-violet light. New York, 1903. 80 pp. Illus. Portraits. 7972.70
- Hartwell, Burt Laws.**
The precipitation of cerium, lanthanum, neodymium, praseodymium, thorium, and zirconium by certain organic bases. Easton, Pa., 1903. 18 pp. = 5976.275
- Hoff, Jakobus Henrikus van't.**
Physical chemistry in the service of the sciences. English version by Alexander Smith. Chicago, 1903. Portrait. Plate. [University of Chicago. Decennial publications.] 5973.54
- Jahrbuch der Chemie.** Herausgegeben von Richard Meyer. General-Register, 1891 bis 1900 (Bände 1 bis 10), bearbeitet von W. Weichelt. Braunschweig, 1903. *3975.121
The Jahrbuch is on shelf-number *3975.120.
- Jones, Harry Clary.**
Elements of inorganic chemistry. New York, 1903. Illus. 3977.39
- Journal of physical chemistry.** The. Edited by Wilder D. Bancroft and Joseph E. Trevor. Vol. 8. January, 1904. Ithaca, N. Y., 1904. Charts. *3970a.60
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademi,** Stockholm.
Arkiv för kemi, mineralogi och geologi. Band 1, häfte 1. Stockholm, 1903. Diagrams. = 3862.171
- Krauch, C.**
The testing of chemical reagents for purity. Authorized translation of the 3d edition by J. A. Williamson and L. W. Dupré. London. [1902.] 3973.178
- Lindsay, Charles Fowler.**
A study of the conductivity of certain salts in water, methyl, ethyl, and propyl alcohols, and mixtures of these solvents. Easton, Pa., 1902. 56 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.277
- Martin, Fernando Wood.**
A laboratory guide to qualitative analysis with the blowpipe. New York, 1903. 51 pp. 3979.167
- Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.**
Laboratory experiments in general inorganic chemistry, compiled by James O. Jordan. Boston, 1903. 56 pp. Illus. = 3978.27
- Mendeleev, Demitri Ivanovitch.**
An attempt towards a chemical conception of the ether. Translated by George Kamensky. London, 1904. 54 pp. 5967.51
- Mulliken, Samuel Parsons.**
A method for the identification of pure organic compounds by a systematic analytical procedure based on physical properties and chemical reactions. Vol. 1. New York, 1904. Illus. *5970.41
Contents. — 1. 2300 compounds of carbon with hydrogen and with hydrogen and oxygen.
- Oppenheimer, Carl.**
Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. 3977.120
Alphabetisches Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 380-439.
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.** 1853-
Die Schule der Chemie. Erste Einführung. Teil 1. Braunschweig, 1903. Illus. 3977.148
- Remsen, Ira.** 1846-
Inorganic chemistry. 5th edition. New York, 1902. Illus. [American science series. Advanced course.] 3976.147
- Salomons, Sir David Lionel Goldsmid-Stern-, Baronet.**
Experiments with vacuum tubes. London, 1903. 56 pp. Portrait. 3976.152
- Schimpf, Henry William.** 1868-
Essentials of volumetric analysis. An introduction, adapted to the needs of pharmaceutical chemistry. 1st edition. New York, 1903. Illus. 3979.168

Scholl, George Philipp.

The electrolytic determination of manganese and its separation from zinc and iron. Easton, Pa., 1903. = 5976.274

Simon, Johann. 1871-.

Ueber die Oxydation der Hexyl-Itaconsäure und -Aticonsäure mit Kaliumpermanganat. Strassburg i. E., 1900. 42 pp. = 5976.257

Snyder, Harvey. 1867-.

The chemistry of plant and animal life. Easton, Pa., 1903. Illus. 5979.128

The chemistry of plant and animal life. New York, 1903. Illus. 3979a.135

Stark, Otto Georg.

Ueber eine Diketonsäure und ein Ketolacton aus dem Acetylaceton. Strassburg i. E., 1902. 30 pp. = 3974.84

Washington, Henry Stephens.

Chemical analyses of igneous rocks published from 1884 to 1900, with a critical discussion of the character and use of analyses. Washington, 1903. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.79

Wedon, William Stone.

An investigation of the oxidation products of phenylthiosalicylic acid. Easton, Pa., 1902. 36 pp. = 5976.278

Williams, Rufus Phillips.

High school chemistry in its relation to the work of a college course. [New York, 1903.] = 3972.183

Teaching of chemistry in schools, 1876, 1901. [New York, 1901.] 8 pp. = 3972.182

Theory teaching in chemistry. [Boston? 1903.] 15 pp. = 5974.86

Wright, Arthur Columbine.

The analysis of oils and allied substances. London, 1903. Illus. 3972.178

Zeitschrift für den physikalischen und chemischen Unterricht. [Monatlich.] Herausgegeben von F. Poske. Jahrgang 17, Heft 1. Januar, 1904. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Charts. *3970a.65

Cosmology.

Wallace, Alfred Russel.

Man's place in the universe. New York, 1903. 7602.34

Entomology.

Austen, Ernest Edward.

A monograph of the tsetse-flies (genus *Glossina*, Westwood) based on the collection in the British Museum. London, 1903. Illus. Map. 3893.56
Most of the plates are colored. Bibliography, pp. 121-267.

Comstock, John Henry, and Anna Botsford Comstock.

How to know the butterflies: a manual of the butterflies of the eastern United States. New York, 1904. Illus. Colored plates. 3897.78
Two copies, one of which is in the Children's Room.

Davenport, Charles Benedict.

The Collembola of Cold Spring Beach, with special reference to the movements of the Poduridæ. Brooklyn, 1903. 32 pp. Plate. = 3883.31
Bibliography, pp. 29, 30.

Distant, William Lucas. 1845-.

Rhynchota. London, 1902. Illus. [The fauna of British India.] *3884.110
Contents. — 1. Heteroptera.

Felt, Ephraim Porter.

Scale insects of importance and list of the species in New York State. Albany, 1901. 91 pp. Illus. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.146

Many of the plates are colored. Bibliography, pp. 238-240.

Fernald, Maria Elizabeth.

A catalogue of the Coccidae of the world. Amherst, Mass., 1903. [Massachusetts Agricultural College. Hatch Experiment Station.] = *5991.41.88

Holland, William Jacob.

The moth book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the moths of North America. New York, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. 3892.78

Houlbert, Constant.

Les insectes ennemis des livres: leurs mœurs—moyens de les détruire. Paris, 1903. Illus. 3893.58
Index bibliographique, pp. xxvii-xxxvi.

Keer, Paul Martinus.

Bijdrage tot de kennis van den paalworm. Leiden, 1903. 67 pp. Plates. = 3873.80
Litteratuur, pp. 53-55.

Massachusetts. State Board of Agriculture.

The brown-tail moth, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* (L.). With a description of the remedies best suited for destroying it. By C. H. Fernald and A. H. Kirkland. Boston, 1903. 73 pp. Plates. = 3893.88

Needham, James George, and Cornelius Betten.

Aquatic insects in the Adirondacks. Albany, 1901. Illus. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.147
Many of the plates are colored.

Aquatic insects in New York State: a study conducted at the Entomology Field Station, Ithaca, N. Y. Albany, 1903. Illus. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.168

Many of the plates are colored.

There are bibliographies with the different divisions.

Patterson, Alice Jean.

The spinner family. Chicago, 1903. Illus. About spiders. 3896.84

Geology. Paleontology.

Adams, George Irving.

Stratigraphy and paleontology of the upper carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. Washington, 1903. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.211

- Arnold, Ralph.**
The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine pliocene and pleistocene of San Pedro, California. San Francisco, 1903. Plates. Map. [California Academy of Sciences.] = *3900a.67.3
- Bayley, William Shirley.**
The Menominee iron-bearing district of Michigan. Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7870.97
- Bownocker, John Adams.**
The occurrence and exploitation of petroleum and natural gas in Ohio. Columbus, Ohio, 1903. Plates. Maps. [Ohio. Geological Survey.] = *3864.64
- Brooks, Alfred Hulse.**
Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska. Washington, 1902. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.75
- Burckhardt, Carl.**
Coupe géologique de la Cordillère entre Las Lajas et Curacautin. La Plata, 1900. Illus. Maps. Geological sections. [Museo de La Plata. Anales.] = *Cab.78.19.11.3
Liste des ouvrages consultés et cités, pp. 97-100.
- Canada.** Geological Survey.
Geological map. (Western sheet.) Edition of 1901. [Ottawa, 1901.] Scale, 50 miles to 1 inch. = No. 28 in *Map 119.5
- Carne, Joseph Edmund.**
The kerosene shale deposits of New South Wales. Sydney, 1903. Illus. Maps. [New South Wales. Geological Survey.] = *3860.42
- Clarke, John Mason.**
Classification of New York series of geologic formations. July 1903. [Albany, 1903.] 28 pp. Tables. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = 3869.175
- Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald.**
A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in central New York. Washington, 1903. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.206
Bibliography. pp. 92-94.
- Dale, Thomas Nelson.**
Structural details in the Green Mountain region and in eastern New York (2d paper). Washington, 1902. 22 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological Survey. Bulletin.] = *7872.55.195
- Daly, Reginald Aldworth.**
The geology of Ascutney Mountain, Vermont. Washington, 1903. Plates. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.209
- Dickinson, Harold Thomas.**
Quarries of bluestone and other sandstones in the upper Devonian of New York State. Albany, 1903. Plates. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] *7825.1.61
- Diller, Joseph Silas.**
Topographic development of the Klamath Mountains. Washington, 1902. 69 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.196
- Diller, Joseph Silas, and Horace Bushnell Patton.**
The geology and petrography of Crater Lake National Park. Washington, 1902. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.77
- Economic geology of coal.** [Scranton, 1903.] 74 pp. Illus. [International library of technology.] No. 4 in *8027.132.37
- Elles, Gertrude L., and Ethel M. R. Wood.**
A monograph of British graptolites Edited by Charles Lapworth. Part 1. London, 1902. Illus. [Palaeontographical Society.] 7870a.70
- Fenneman, Nevin Melancthon.**
Development of the profile of equilibrium of the subaqueous shore terrace. Chicago. [1902.] 32 pp. = 3863.36
- Fraas, Eberhard.**
Neue Zeuglodonten aus dem unteren Mitteleocän vom Mokattam bei Cairo. Jena, 1904. 24 pp. Plates. *3871.56.10
- Geikie, Sir Archibald.**
Text-book of geology. 4th edition, enlarged. London, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3863.160
- Geology.** [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. [International library of technology.] No. 4 in *8027.132.39
- Gilbert, Grove Karl.**
Glaciers and glaciation. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. [Harriman Alaska Expedition.] *4361.178.3
- Gordon, Maria Matilda Ogilvie.**
The geological structure of Monzoni and Fassa. Edinburgh. [1903.] Illus. Maps. Geological sections. [Edinburgh Geological Society.] *7822.1.8, Special part
- Grabau, Amadeus William.**
Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. With a chapter on the post-pliocene fossils of Niagara, by Elizabeth J. Letson. Albany, 1901. Illus. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.45
Partial bibliography of the geology of Niagara and the Great Lakes, pp. 253-262.
- Grund, Alfred.**
Die Karsthydrographie: Studien aus Westbosnien. Leipzig, 1903. Plates. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] *6273.20.7
- Hale, David J.**
Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Lansing, 1903. Illus. Maps. [Michigan. Geological Survey.] = No. 3 in *3864.53.8
- Hall, Christopher Webber.**
Geography and geology of Minnesota. Vol. 1. Minneapolis, 1903. Illus. Maps. The geography is purely physical. 3869.179
- Hayes, Charles Willard, and William Kennedy, Geologist.**
Oil fields of the Texas-Louisiana Gulf

- Hays, Charles Willard.**
Coastal Plain. Washington, 1903. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.212
- Hyatt, Alpheus.** 1838-1902.
Pseudoceratites of the cretaceous . . . Edited by T. W. Stanton. Washington, 1903. Plates. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7870.95
- Lane, Alfred Church.**
Coal of Michigan: its mode of occurrence and quality. Lansing, 1902. Illus. Maps. [Michigan. Geological Survey.] = No. 2 in *3864.53.8
- Leith, Charles Kenneth.**
The Mesabi iron-bearing district of Minnesota. Washington, 1903. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7870.94
Some of the plates are colored.
- Mendenhall, Walter Curran, and Frank Charles Schrader.**
The mineral resources of the Mount Wrangel District, Alaska. Washington, 1903. 71 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.86
- Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton.**
Description of the state geologic map of 1901. Albany, 1902. 37 pp. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.56
- Newsom, John Flesher.**
A geologic and topographic section across southern Indiana. [Indianapolis, 1903.] 76 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3864.144
- Oppenheim, Paul.**
Die Priabonasschichten und ihre Fauna im Zusammenhange mit gleichalterigen und analogen Ablagerungen vergleichend betrachtet. Stuttgart, 1900, or. Illus. [Palaeontographica. Band 47.] *5850.1.47
- Perry, Benjamin Hartshorn, and Benjamin Kendall Emerson.**
The geology of Worcester, Massachusetts. Worcester, 1903. Illus. Maps. [Worcester Natural History Society.] 3864.146
- Reade, Thomas Mellard.**
The evolution of earth structure, with a theory of geomorphic changes. London, 1903. Plates. 3866.141
- Russell, Israel Cook.**
Notes on the geology of southwestern Idaho and southeastern Oregon. Washington, 1903. 83 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.217
- Sacco, Federico.**
I brachiopodi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Torino, 1902. 50 pp. Plates. 3870a.76
- Schlosser, Max.**
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Säugerthierreste aus den süddeutschen Böhnerzen. Jena, 1902. Illus. Map. *3871.56.9, Heft 3
- Schulz, Guillermo.**
Descripción geológica de la Provincia de Oviedo. Publicado de real orden en 1858. — Madrid. Bilbao, 1901. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.224
- Shattuck, George Burbank.**
The Mollusca of the Buda limestone. Washington, 1903. 94 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = Bibliography, pp. 11, 12. *7872.55.205
- Sheppard, Thomas, F.G.S.**
Geological rambles in East Yorkshire. London. [1903.] Illus. Maps. 3865.178
- Smith, George Otis.**
Contributions to the geology of Washington. Geology and physiography of central Washington, by George Otis Smith. Physiography and deformation of the Wenatchee-Chelan District, Cascade Range, by Bailey Willis. Washington, 1903. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.93
- Smith, James Perrin.**
The carboniferous ammonoids of America. Washington, 1903. Plates. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey.] = Bibliography, pp. 147-150. *7870.93
- United States. Geological Survey.**
Contributions to economic geology. 1902. Washington, 1903. = *7872.55.213
A collection of short articles by various members of the survey.
Press bulletins. K 32, 33, 35-37, 39, 40. [Washington, 1902,03.] 7 broadsides. = *5860a.76
A weekly publication, prepared for correspondents and editors.
- Volz, Wilhelm.**
Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Jena, 1904. Illus. Maps. *3871.56.10
- Weller, Stuart.**
The paleozoic faunas. Trenton, 1903. Plates. [New Jersey. Geological Survey.] = *5872.12.1902, Appendix
- Williams, Henry Shaler.**
The correlation of geological faunas: a contribution to Devonian paleontology. Washington, 1903. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.210
Bibliography, pp. 134-139.
- Woodworth, Jay Backus.**
Pleistocene geology of portions of Nassau County and Borough of Queens. Albany, 1901. 56 pp. Illus. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.48
Bibliography, p. 664.

Physical Geography.

- Baratta, Mario.**
I terremoti d'Italia. Torino, 1901. Maps. 3863.34
Saggio di bibliografia sismica italiana, pp. 845-950.
- Jaeger, Fritz.**
Über Oberflächengestaltung im Odenwald. Stuttgart, 1904. 53 pp. Map. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] *6284.8.15

- Tarr, Ralph Stockman.**
First book of physical geography. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3825.87
New physical geography. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. 5865.61
- United States.** Coast and Geodetic Survey.
United States magnetic declination tables and isogonic charts for 1902, and principal facts relating to the earth's magnetism. By L. A. Bauer. Washington, 1902. Illus. Maps. = *5930.47
- Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy. Weights and Measures.**
- Abū 'l 'Abbās al-Fadl ben Hatim an-Nairizi.**
Anarithi in decem libros priores Elementorum Euclidis commentarii. Ex interpretatione Gherardi Cremonensis in Codice Cracoviensi 569 servata edidit Maximilianus Curtze. Lipsiae, 1899. **E.5019a.84. Supplement
- Allen, Calvin Francis.**
Field and office tables, specially applicable to railroads. New York, 1903. No. 2 in *8019a.216
- American Mathematical Monthly.** The. Edited by B. F. Finkel, Leonard E. Dickson, and Saul Epstein. Vol. 11, no. 1. [Springfield, Mo., 1904.] Diagrams. **E.5126.12
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Bauer, Gustav.** 1820-.
Vorlesungen über Algebra. Herausgegeben vom Mathematischen Verein München. Leipzig, 1903. Portrait. Diagrams. **E.5128.49
- Beltrami, Eugenio.** 1835-1900.
Opere matematiche. Pubblicare per cura della Facoltà di scienze della R. Università di Roma. Tomo 1. Milano, 1902. Portrait. Diagrams. **E.5122.80
- Betti, Enrico.** 1823-1892.
Opere matematiche. Pubblicare per cura della R. Accademia de' Lincei. Tomo 1. Milano, 1903. Portrait. **E.5122.82
- Boole, Mary Everest.**
Lectures on the logic of arithmetic. Oxford, 1903. 3938.158
- Bowden, Joseph, Mathematician.**
Elements of the theory of integers. New York, 1903. **E.5129.128
- Brioschi, Francesco.** 1824-1898.
Opere matematiche. Tomo 1, 2. Milano, 1901, 02. Portrait. **E.5122.78
- Bryant, Henry B., and others.**
The Bryant and Stratton business arithmetic. New York, 1901. 3934.38
- Campbell, John Edward.**
Introductory treatise on Lie's theory of finite continuous transformation groups. Oxford, 1903. **E.5129.123
- Canada.** Geological Survey.
Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada. By James White. Ottawa, 1901. Map. Profiles. = *4466.208
- Carp, Jacob Arnoud.**
Combinatorische configuraties in meerdimensionale ruimten. Utrecht, 1902. 85 pp. = 3924.133
- Delaporte, L. J.**
Essai philosophique sur les géométries non Euclidiennes. Paris, 1903. **E.5129.117
Ouvrages à consulter, pp. 134-139.
- Failor, Isaac Newton.**
Inventional geometry. New York, 1904. 90 pp. Diagrams. **E.5129.127
- Festschrift zur Feier der Enthüllung des Gauss-Weber-Denkmal in Göttingen.** Herausgegeben von dem Fest-Comitee. Leipzig, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. Diagrams. **E.5126.18
Contents. — Hilpert. Grundlagen der Geometrie. — Wiechert. Grundlagen der Elektrodynamik.
- Freycinet, Charles Louis de Saulses de.**
De l'expérience en géométrie. Paris, 1903. 3936.119
- Gannett, Samuel Stinson.**
Results of primary triangulation and primary traverse, fiscal year 1902-03. Washington, 1903. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.216
- Godefroy, Maurice.**
Théorie élémentaire des séries. Paris, 1903. **E.5123.54
There is a bibliography with each section of the subject.
- Grace, John Hilton, and Alfred Young.**
The algebra of invariants. Cambridge, 1903. **E.5129.119
- Halsey, Frederic Arthur.**
The metric fallacy, by Frederick A. Halsey, and the metric failure in the textile industry, by Samuel S. Dale. New York, 1904. Illus. 3934.158
- Helwig, Paul Iwan.**
Over een algemeen gemiddelde en de integralen die samenhangen met de foutenwet van het meetkundig gemiddelde. Amsterdam, 1901. 89 pp. = 3930.28
- Henrici, Olaus, and George Charles Turner.**
Vectors and rotors: with applications. London. [1903.] Diagrams. **E.5129.122
- Heuman, Carl.**
Operationsteoretisk framställning af teorien för finita förflyttningar. Stockholm, 1899. 48 pp. = 3938.152
- Jessop, Charles Minshall.**
A treatise on the line complex. Cambridge, 1903. **E.5119a.9
- Jouffret, Esprit Pascal.**
Traité élémentaire de géométrie à quatre dimensions et introduction à la géométrie à n dimensions. Paris, 1903. Diagrams. **E.5123.59
- Koenig, Julius.**
Einleitung in die allgemeine Theorie der algebraischen Grössen. Aus dem Ungarischen übertragen vom Verfasser. Leipzig, 1903. **E.5126.16
- Krazer, Adolf.** 1858-.
Lehrbuch der Thetafunktionen. Leipzig, 1903. **E.5124.73

- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von.**
Opusculs et fragments inédits. Extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque royale de Hanovre, par Louis Couturat. Paris, 1903. Diagrams. 3912.66
Bibliography, p. xv.
Relates principally to logic and mathematics.
- Lodge, Alfred.**
Differential calculus for beginners. With an introduction by Sir Oliver J. Lodge. London, 1902. Diagrams. [Cambridge mathematical series.] **E.5129.126
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**
On the adoption of the metric system. — Discussion. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 4 pp. = 5934.65
- Nernst, Walther, and Arthur Schoenflies.**
Einführung in die mathematische Behandlung der Naturwissenschaften. Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Differential- und Integralrechnung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chemie. 3. Auflage. München, 1901. Charts. 3933.16
- Nugteren, Gerrit Karel.**
Rationale ruimtekrommen van de vijfde orde. Groningen, 1901. 83 pp. = 3933.63
- Pascal, Ernesto.**
Repertorio di matematiche superiori (Definizioni-formale-teoremicenni bibliografici). Milano, 1898, 1900. 2 v. [Manuali Hoepli.] **E.5129.118
Contents. — 1. Analisi. 2. Geometria.
- Pionchon, Joseph Eugène Napoléon.**
Évaluation numérique des grandeurs géométriques. Grenoble, 1903. Diagrams. **E.5128.47
- Putnam, Thomas Milton.**
On the quaternary linear homogeneous group and the ternary linear fractional group. [Chicago.] 1901. 50 pp. = 3930.24
- Richard, Jules, Mathematician.**
Sur la philosophie des mathématiques. Paris, 1903. = **E.5129.125
- Schoute, Pieter Hendrik.**
Mehrdimensionale Geometrie. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1902. **E.5129.121
Contents. — 1. Die linearen Räume.
- Skinner, Ernest Brown.**
On ternary monomial substitution-groups of finite order with determinant 1. Baltimore, 1902. 43 pp. = 3930.26
- Study, Eduard.**
Geometrie der Dynamen. Leipzig, 1903. **E.5123.56
- Stuyvaert, M.**
Étude de quelques surfaces algébriques engendrées par des couches du second et du troisième ordre. Gand, 1902. 81 pp. **E.5123.58
- Surveying.** Land surveying. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. (In International library of technology. Vol. 36, pp. 601-739. Scranton, 1903.) *8027.132.34
- Tittmann, Otto Hilgard.**
Report on geodetic operations in the United States to the Fourteenth general conference of the International Geodetic Association. Washington, 1903. 28 pp. Map. = 7920.62
- Walmisley, Arthur Thomas.**
Land surveying and levelling. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. ["The Builder" students' series.] 3939.184
- Williams, Rufus Phillips.**
Metrology. The recent metric bill. [Chicago, 1903.] 8 pp. = 3938.129
- Willmon, Jeremy Carlisle.**
The secret of the circle and trisection of angles. Los Angeles. [1903.] 31 pp. Diagrams. = 3939.180
- Zeuthen, Hieronymus Georg.**
Histoire des mathématiques dans l'antiquité et le moyen âge. Édition française, traduite par Jean Mascart. Paris, 1902. **E.5126.15

Meteorology. Climate.

- Argentine Republic.** Ministerio de agricultura.
Clima de la República Argentina. Climate of the Argentine Republic . . . By Walter G. Davis. Buenos Aires, 1902. Maps. Charts. = *5960.18
Spanish and English.
- Barber, Samuel.**
The cloud world, its features and significance. London, 1903. Illus. 5964.50
- Berget, Thomas Claude Xavier Alphonse.**
Physique du globe et météorologie. Paris, 1904. Illus. Maps. Charts. 5966.260
- Carpenter, Captain Alfred, R.N.**
London fog inquiry, 1901-02. Report to Meteorological Council. London, 1903. 27 pp. Maps. Charts. 5960.37
- Klimpert, Richard.** 1847-.
Entstehung und Entladung der Gewitter, sowie ihre Zerstreuung durch den "Blitzkamm" (Fulgura frango). Bremerhaven, 1902. Illus. 5969.174
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**
Facts and folk-lore in meteorology. [Washington, 1903.] 15 pp. = 5967.54
- Rhodesia.** Statistics.
Report on meteorology for the year ended 31st March, 1903. Salisbury, 1903. = *5960.39
- United States.**
Weather Bureau.
Climatology of California. Prepared by Alexander G. McAdie. Washington, 1903. Illus. Maps. = 5961.41
The floods of the spring of 1903, in the Mississippi watershed. By H. C. Frankenfield. Washington, 1904. 66 pp. Plates. Maps. = 5960.30

Microscope.

- Ward, John J.**
Minute marvels of nature: being some revelations of the microscope exhibited by photo-micrographs taken by the author. New York, 1904. Illus. 5826.58

Mineralogy. Crystallography.

- Brush, George Jarvis.**
Manual of determinative mineralogy. With an introduction on blowpipe analysis. Revised and enlarged by S. L. Penfield. 16th edition. New York, 1903. Illus. 3863.84
- Dana, Edward Salisbury.**
Minerals, and how to study them. 2d edition. New York, 1903. Illus. 3868.131
- Hilton, Harold.**
Mathematical crystallography, and the theory of groups of movements. Oxford, 1903. Diagrams. **E.5117.39
- Jaeger, Frans Maurits.**
Kristallographische en moleculaire symmetrie van plaatsingsisomere benzol-derivaten. Amsterdam, 1903. Diagrams. Chart. = 5972.33
- Launay, Louis de.**
Les richesses minérales de l'Afrique. Paris, 1903. Illus. Maps. 7860.86
- Merrill, George Perkins.**
The non-metallic minerals. Their occurrence and uses. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. 5866.79
There are bibliographies with the different divisions.
- Mineralogy.** [Scranton, 1903.] 89 pp. Illus. [International library of technology.] No. 2 in *8027.132.39
- Miron, François.**
Gisements miniers. Stratigraphie et composition. Paris. [1903.] 3969.252
- Nichols, Henry Windsor, and Oliver Cummings Farrington.**
The ores of Colombia, from mines in operation in 1892. Chicago, 1899. 77 pp. Map. [Field Columbian Museum.] Literature, pp. 174-176. No. 3 in *7813.18.1
- Whitlock, Herbert Percy.**
List of New York mineral localities. Albany, 1903. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = Bibliography, pp. 11-21. *7825.1.70
- Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door and Country Life.**
- Blomefield, Leonard.**
A naturalist's calendar kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire. Edited by Francis Darwin. Cambridge, 1903. 5828.40
- British Museum. Natural History.**
Handbook of instructions for collectors. London, 1902. Illus. 5829.47
- Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences Museum.**
Memoirs of natural sciences. Vol. 1, no. 1. Brooklyn, 1904. Plates. = *5821.74
- Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Children's Museum.**
Bulletin. No. 1-8. Brooklyn, 1902. 03. Plates. *3818.34
- The Children's Museum News.** No. 1, 2. Brooklyn, 1904. Illus. = *3818.7
- Carman, Bliss.**
The kinship of nature. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 3818.30
- Crofton, Helen Milman.**
In the garden of peace. By Helen Milman (Mrs. Caldwell Crofton). Illustrated by Edmvd H. New. 3d edition. London, 1900. Plates. 3818.36
- Cunningham, David Douglas.**
Some Indian friends and acquaintances: a study of the ways of birds and other animals. London, 1903. Plates. 5822.123
Many plates are colored.
- Furneaux, William S.**
The sea shore. London, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. [The outdoor world series.] 5829.45
- Gerlach, Martin.**
Formenwelt aus dem Naturreiche. Photographische Naturaufnahmen. Lieferung 1. Wien. [1903.] Plates. *4061.70
- Gould, Allen Walton.**
Mother Nature's children. Boston, 1903. Illus. 5829a.98
- Hornaday, William Temple.**
The American natural history. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. Charts. 3813.72
Treats of vertebrates only, including many animals not North American.
- Kearton, Richard.**
Wild nature's ways. With illustrations from photographs. London, 1903. 3816.122
- Long, William Joseph.**
Wilderness ways. 2d series. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3818.101
The same as his Ways of wood folk, 2d series [3818.100.2].
- Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton.**
Natural history museums of the United States and Canada. Albany, 1903. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] *7825.1.62
- New York. State Museum of Natural History.**
Handbooks. 19. [Albany, 1903.] Tables. = 3869.175
Publications. July, 1901, June, 1903. [Albany, 1901, 03.] 2 v. = *7825.10
- Norton, Charles Eliot.**
The poet Gray as a naturalist, with selections from his notes on the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus and facsimiles of some of his drawings. Boston, 1903. 67 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. 5822.119
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.**
Dooryard stories. New York. [1903.] Plates. 3818.23
- Scollard, Clinton.** 1861-.
Footfarings. [Clinton, N. Y.] 1904. 4399.192
- Strunz, Franz.** 1876-.
Naturbetrachtung und Naturerkenntnis im Altertum. Hamburg, 1904. 5823.80
Literatur, pp. 160-163.
- Torrey, Bradford.** 1843-.
The clerk of the woods. Boston, 1903. 3819.105

- Walton, Mason A.**
A hermit's wild friends; or, eighteen years in the woods. Boston. [1903.] Illus. 3814.45
- Walwyn, Hugh Wallwyn Shephard.**
Nature's riddles; or, the battle of the beasts. London, 1903. Illus. 5829.84
- White, Gilbert.** 1720-1793.
The natural history of Selborne. With notes by Richard Kearton, and illustrations from photographs by Cherry and Richard Kearton. London, 1903. Illus. 5829a.112
- Ornithology.**
- Boardman, Samuel Lane.**
The naturalist of the Saint Croix: memoir of George A. Boardman. A selection from his correspondence and published writings, notices of friends and contemporaries, with his list of the birds of Maine and New Brunswick. Bangor, 1903. Portraits. Plates. = *4345.323
- Bond, John A. Walpole.**
Bird life in wild Wales. London, 1903. Illus. 3908.138
- Bradley, Leslie.**
A few of my feathered friends. Boston, 1903. 62 pp. 3908.132
Written by a boy of twelve.
- British Museum.**
Catalogue of the collection of birds' eggs. By Eugene W. Oates. London, 1901-03. 3 v. *3903.100
- Chapman, Frank Michler.**
Bird-life: a guide to the study of our common birds. Popular edition in colors. New York, 1903. Illus. 3907.100
Color key to North American birds. New York, 1903. Illus. 3902.31
- Coues, Elliott.** 1842-1899.
Key to North American birds. . . . With which are incorporated General ornithology: . . . and Field ornithology, . . . 5th edition, exhibiting the nomenclature of the American Ornithologists' Union. [Edited by J. A. Farley.] Boston, 1903. 2 v. Illus. *3901.73
- Dresser, Henry Eeles.**
A manual of palæarctic birds. London, 1902, 03. Plates. 3900a.69
- Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor, and Carl Fickert.**
Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei den Schwimmvögeln nach deren Zeichnung dargestellt. Halle, 1899. Illus. [Academia Cæsarea naturæ curiosorum.] No. 1 in *7405.50-77
- Florida Audubon Society.**
A summary of Florida laws for the protection of birds, their nests and eggs. N. p. [1903.] 3 pp. = 3907.30
- Greene, William Thomas.**
The grey parrot and how to manage it. 2d edition. London. [1902.] 95 pp. 3908.136
- Hellmayr, C. E.**
Paridae, Sittidae und Certhiidae. Berlin, 1903. Illus. [Das Tierreich. Lieferung 18.] *5882.14.18
- Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee.**
Birds of the Hawaiian Islands. Honolulu, 1902. 3904.23
- Hett, Charles Louis.**
A glossary of popular, local and old-fashioned names of British birds. London, 1902. 3909.146
- Hoffmann, Ralph.** 1870-
A guide to the birds of New England and eastern New York. Boston, 1904. Illus. 3909.159
- Jacobs, J. Warren.**
The story of a martin colony. Observations on a colony of purple martins. (Progne subis.) Waynesburg, Pa., 1903. 24 pp. Plates. 3902.142
- Lodge, R. B.**
Pictures of bird life. London, 1903. Illus. 3901.108
Some of the plates are colored.
Contains instructions for bird photography.
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.**
Field book of wild birds and their music. Intended to assist in the identification of species common in the eastern United States. New York, 1904. Plates. Music. 3909.161
- Miller, Olive Thorne.**
With the birds in Maine. Boston, 1904. 3909.106
- Reed, Chester Allyn.**
North American birds eggs. New York, 1904. Illus. 3903.45
- Richards, Harriet E., and Emma G. Cummings.**
Baby pathfinder to the birds: a pocket guide to one hundred and ten land birds of New England, with blank pages for notes. Boston, 1904. Illus. = 3909.157
- Turner, William.** 1515?-1568.
Turner on birds: a short and succinct history of the principal birds noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, first published . . . 1544. Edited by A. H. Evans. Cambridge, 1903. 3904.48
- Wheelock, Irene Grosvenor.**
Birds of California. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Map. 3908.140
- Physics.**
- For works on Electricity, both theoretical and applied, see under Electricity, p. 190.
- Arrhenius, Svante August.**
Lehrbuch der kosmischen Physik. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Maps. 5966.36
- Chipart, H.**
La théorie gyrostatique de la lumière. Paris, 1904. 5966.22
- Exner, Franz, and Eduard Haschek.**
Wellenlängen-Tabellen für spektralanalytische Untersuchungen auf Grund der ultravioletten Bogenspektren der Elemente. Theil 1. Leipzig, 1904. 3962.184

- Hasluck**, Paul Nooncree, editor.
Optical lanterns and accessories. London, 1901. Illus. ["Work" handbooks.] 4018.118
- Hooper**, William George.
Aether and gravitation. London, 1903. 5962.143
- Mann**, Charles Riborg.
Manual of advanced optics. Chicago, 1902. Illus. 5964.54
- Nippoldt**, A., Jr.
Erdmagnetismus, Erdstrom und Polarlicht. Leipzig, 1903. Maps. Charts. [Sammlung Götschen.] 5969.175
- Parenty**, H.
Les tourbillons de Descartes et la science moderne. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 3944.87
- Planck**, Max. 1858-
Treatise on thermodynamics. Translated by Alexander Ogg. London, 1903. 3966.172
Catalogue of the author's publications on thermodynamics, pp. 264, 265.
- Rutherford**, Ernest. 1871-
Radio-activity. Cambridge, 1904. Diagrams. [Cambridge physical series.] 3963.183
- Schumann**, Victor.
On the absorption and emission of air and its ingredients for light of wave-lengths from 250 to 100 μ . [Translated by Charles S. Peirce.] Washington, 1903. 34 pp. Plate. [Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.] = No. 9 in *3340.1.29
- Spear**, Edmund Doe.
The true undulatory theory of sound. [Boston, 1903.] 19 pp. = 3943.36
- Terneden**, Leendert Josua.
Een dilatometer voor kleine voorwerpen bij hooge temperaturen. Rotterdam, 1901. 99 pp. Plates. Plans. = 5962.141
- Thomson**, Sir William, Baron Kelvin.
Baltimore lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light. London, 1904. Illus. 5966.24
A reprint of Hathaway's stenographic notes of these twenty lectures delivered at Johns Hopkins University [*5020.65], with appendices.
- Verrijp**, Diederik Pieter Adriaan.
Het interferentie-vlak bij de ringen van Newton en bij eenige andere verschijnselen. Arnheim, 1902. 91 pp. = 3924.131
- Baker**, Frank Collins.
Shells of land and water: a familiar introduction to the study of the mollusks. Chicago, 1903. Illus. 3870a.78
Many of the plates are colored.
- Buckner**, E. D.
The immortality of animals, and the relation of man as guardian, from a biblical and philosophical hypothesis. Philadelphia. [1903.] 3486.165
- Burroughs**, John.
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Boston, 1902. Colored plates. 3889.116
- Buttel-Reepen**, H. von.
Die stammesgeschichtliche Entstehung des Bienenstaates, sowie Beiträge zur Lebensweise der solitären u. sozialen Bienen (Hummeln, Meliponinen, etc.). Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 3895.45
Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. 124-132.
- Colton**, Buel P.
Zoölogy, descriptive and practical. Boston, 1903. 2 v. Illus. 3889.149
- Cook**, Ruth A.
Along four-footed trails: wild animals of the plains as I knew them. New York, 1903. Plates. 3889.151
- Dewar**, Douglas.
Animals of no importance. Calcutta. [1903.] 5823.78
Notes on animals ordinarily met with in India.
- Dodge**, Charles Wright.
General zoology, practical, systematic, and comparative: being a revision and rearrangement of Orton's Comparative zoology. New York. [1903.] Illus. Map. 3889.157
Orton's Comparative zoology is on shelf-number 3888.56.
- Elliot**, Daniel Giraud.
The caribou of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Chicago, 1901. 65 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3
- Description of an apparently new species of mountain goat. Chicago, 1900. 5 pp. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3
- Description of an apparently new subspecies of marten from the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Chicago, 1903. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3
- Descriptions of apparently new species and subspecies of mammals and a new generic name proposed. Chicago, 1904. 8 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3
- Descriptions of apparently new species and subspecies of mammals from California, Oregon, the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, and Lower California, Mexico. Chicago, 1903. 22 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3
- Descriptions of apparently new species of mammals of the genera *Heteromys* and *Ursus* from Washington and Mexico. Chicago, 1903. 6 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3
- Animal Life and the World of Nature**. [Vol. 1. July, 1902-June, 1903.] Philadelphia. [1903.] Illus. *3880a.75
A periodical supplement to The living animals of the world [*3880a.72].
Many of the plates are colored.
- Ayers**, Howard, 1861-, and Clarence Martin Jackson.
Morphology of the Myxinoidei. 1. Skeleton and musculature. Cincinnati. [1900.] Plates. *4481.178.ser.2.1

Zoology. Taxidermy.

Elliott, Daniel Giraud.

Descriptions of twenty-seven apparently new species and subspecies of mammals. All but six collected by Edmund Heller. Chicago, 1903. 24 pp. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] =

*7813.20.3

A list of a collection of Mexican mammals, with descriptions of some apparently new forms. Chicago, 1903. 10 pp. [Field Columbian Museum. Publication.] =

*7813.20.3

A list of mammals collected by Edmund Heller, in the San Pedro Martir and Hanson Laguna Mountains and the accompanying coast regions of Lower California, with descriptions of apparently new species. Chicago, 1903. 35 pp. Plates. Map. [Field Columbian Museum.] =

*7813.20.3

A list of mammals obtained by Edmund Heller, collector for the museum, from the coast region of northern California and Oregon. Chicago, 1903. 24 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] =

*7813.20.3

List of mammals obtained by Thaddeus Surber, collector for the museum, in New Brunswick and Quebec. Chicago, 1901. [Field Columbian Museum.] =

*7813.20.3

A list of mammals obtained by Thaddeus Surber, in North and South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. Chicago, 1901. 28 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] =

*7813.20.3

Gilbert, Charles Henry, and Edwin Chapin Starks.

The fishes of Panama Bay. San Francisco, 1904. Plates. [California Academy of Sciences.] =

*3900a.67.4

Bibliography, pp. 218-226.

Gravier, Charles.

Méthodes de récolte, de fixation, et de conservation des invertébrés (arthropodes exceptés). Paris, 1901. Illus.

3873-78

Hardy, Mary Earle.

Sea stories for wonder eyes. Boston, 1904. Illus.

5829.44

Marine zoology for children.

Hatai, Shinkishi.

Observations on the efferent neurones in the electric lobes of *Torpedo occidentalis*. [Cincinnati, 1901.] 12 pp. Plate.

*4481.178.ser.2.1

Heilprin, Angelo. 1853-.

The animal life of our sea-shore. With special reference to the New Jersey coast and the southern shore of Long Island. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus.

3889.101

Henshaw, Samuel.

Fauna of New England. 2. List of the Batrachia. Boston, 1904. 10 pp. [Boston Society of Natural History.] =

*3894.51.7, no. 2

Howe, Reginald Heber, Jr.

A new race of *Microtus Pennsylvanicus*. [Portland, Me., 1901.] 2 pp. Plate. =

5885.64

Indian Museum, Calcutta.

An account of the Indian *Triaxonia* collected by the Royal Indian marine survey ship Investigator by Franz Eilhard Schulze. Translated by Robert von Lendenfeld. Calcutta, 1902. Plates.

5880.29

Jackson, Clarence Martin.

An investigation of the vascular system of *Bdellostoma dombeiyi*. [Cincinnati, 1901.] 36 pp. Illus. *4481.178.ser.2.1

Kellogg, James Lawrence.

Feeding habits and growth of *Venus mercenaria*. Albany, 1903. 28 pp. Plates. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] =

*7825.1.71

Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademi, Stockholm.

Arkiv för zoologi. Band 1, häfte 1. 2. Stockholm, 1903. Illus. =

*3883.47

Lilljeborg, Vilhelm.

Cladocera Sueciæ; oder, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der in Schweden lebenden Krebssthiere von der Ordnung der Branchiopoden und der Unterordnung der Cladoceren. Upsala, 1900. Plates.

*5305.50.Ser.3.19

Long, William Joseph.

A little brother to the bear, and other animal studies. Illustrated by Charles Copeland. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3888.149

Lydekker, Richard.

Mostly mammals: zoological essays. New York, 1903. Plates. 3883.19

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, Baronet.

British fresh-water fishes. London, 1904. Illus. Colored plates. 5901.86

Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough.

Medusæ of the Bahamas. Brooklyn, 1904. 33 pp. Plates. [Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum.] =

*5821.74.1

Meek, Seth Eugene.

A contribution to the ichthyology of Mexico. Chicago, 1902. 68 pp. Plates. Field Columbian Museum.] =

*7813.20.3

The genus *Eupomotis*. Chicago, 1900. 8 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] =

*7813.20.3

Meek, Seth Eugene, and Howard Walton Clark.

Notes on a collection of cold-blooded vertebrates from Ontario. Chicago, 1902. 11 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] =

*7813.20.3

Miles, Alfred Henry, editor.

One thousand and one animal anecdotes. New York. [1903.] Plates. 3888.151

Riggs, Elmer Samuel.

Structure and relationships of opisthocranian dinosaurs. Part 1. *Apatosaurus* Marsh. Chicago, 1903. 32 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] =

*7813.18.2

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.

The watchers of the trails: a book of animal life. Boston, 1904. Plates. 3886.31

Scherren, Henry.

Popular natural history of the lower animals (invertebrates). [London.] 1903. Illus.

5827.104

- Schuster, A. Carl.**
Das Thierleben in Schönbrunn. Naturaufnahmen. Lieferung 1-3. Wien. [1903.] Plates. *4061.69
- Smallwood, Mabel Elizabeth.**
The beach flea: *Talorchestia longicornis*. Brooklyn, 1903. 27 pp. Plates. 3883.30
Literature cited, pp. 25, 26.
- Sykes, Ernest Ruthven.**
Digesta malacologica. No. 1, 2. London, 1901, 03. *5876.5
Contents. — 1. Summary of the American Journal of Conchology, 1865-1872. 2. Summary of the Annals and Magazine of Natural History and its forerunners. Part 1.
- Weyase, Arthur Wisswald.**
A synoptic text-book of zoology for colleges and schools. New York, 1904. Illus. 3884.148
- Williston, Samuel Wendell.**
North American plesiosaurs. Part 1. Chicago, 1903. 77 pp. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.18.2
On the osteology of *Nyctosaurus* (*Nyctodactylus*), with notes on American pterosaurs. Chicago, 1903. 40 pp. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.18.2
- ## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.
- ### Philosophy. Logic. Knowledge. Thought.
- Adelardus Bathoniensis.**
Des Adelard von Bath Traktat De eodem et diverso. Zum erstenmale herausgegeben und historisch-kritisch untersucht von Dr. Hans Willner. Münster, 1903. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] 3604.112.4
- Armstrong, Andrew Campbell, Jr.**
Transitional eras in thought, with special reference to the present age. New York, 1904. 3609a.130
Relates also to science and religion.
- Bathurst, James.**
Atomic consciousness reviewed. Bristol, Eng. [1902.] 39 pp. = 3608.204
- Binet, L. A. Alfred.**
L'étude expérimentale de l'intelligence. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de pédagogie et de psychologie.] 3596.34
- Bossert, Adolphe.** 1832-
Schopenhauer. L'homme et le philosophe. Paris, 1904. 3609a.134
- Boucher, Maurice.**
Essai sur l'hyperespace. Le temps, la matière, et l'énergie. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3919.78
- Brauer, Herman Gustav Adolph.**
The philosophy of Ernest Renan. Madison, 1903. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Philosophy and literature series.] = No. 3 in *2391.70.2
Bibliography, pp. 372-377.
- Calkins, Mary Whiton.**
An introduction to psychology. New York, 1902. Illus. 3603.163
- Cornelius, Hans.**
Einleitung in die Philosophie. Leipzig, 1903. 3603.185
- Dewing, Arthur Stone.**
Introduction to the history of modern philosophy. Philadelphia, 1903. 3605.204
- Diels, Hermann, editor.**
Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker. Griechisch und deutsch. Berlin, 1903. 2965.27
- Eggert, Bruno.**
Der psychologische Zusammenhang in der Didaktik des neusprachlichen Reformunterrichts. Berlin, 1904. 78 pp. No. 4 in *3596.189.7
- Féré, Charles.** 1852-
Travail et plaisir. Nouvelles études expérimentales de psycho-mécanique. Paris, 1904. Illus. Tables. 5601.85
- Figard, L.**
Un médecin philosophe au XVI^e siècle. Étude sur la psychologie de Jean Fernel. Paris, 1903. [Collection historique des grands philosophes.] 3605.202
- Frost, Francis Le Jan.**
The "Art de contemplatio" of Ramon Lull. Published with an introduction and a study of the language of the author. Baltimore, 1903. 52 pp. Diagram. = 3092.153
Bibliography, pp. 13-16, 33-40, 46, 47.
Contains only Bibliography, Introduction and Life.
- G., E. E.**
The makers of Hellas: a critical inquiry into the philosophy and religion of ancient Greece. With an introduction, notes, and conclusion by Frank Byron Jevons. London, 1903. 2965.29
- Gaillard, Gaston.**
De l'étude des phénomènes au point de vue de leur problème particulier. Paris, 1903. 3604.200
- Gale, Harlow S.**
Psychological studies. No. 1. Minneapolis, 1900. Illus. Portraits. *3603.198
Contents. — Our nervous system and its use. — On the psychology of advertising.—The vocabularies of three children of one family to two and a half years of age, by M. C. and H. Gale. — Taste and smell in articles of diet, by R. W. Tallman. — A case of alleged loss of personal identity. — Psychical research in American universities. — Catalog of lantern slides.
- Gore, Willard Clark.**
The imagination in Spinoza and Hume. Chicago, 1902. 77 pp. = 3603.77
- Griggs, Edward Howard.**
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the philosophy of Plato and its relation to modern life. Philadelphia, 1903. 15 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 14 in *3592.200
- Gundisalvi, Dominicus.**
De divisione philosophiae. Herausgegeben und philosophiegeschichtlich untersucht nebst einer Geschichte der philo-

- Gundisalvi, Dominicus.**
sophischen Einleitung bis zum Ende der Scholastik von Dr. Ludwig Baur. Münster, 1903. Diagrams. 3604.112.4
- Hall, Granville Stanley.**
Adolescence: its psychology, and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion and education. New York, 1904. 2 v. Tables. 3762.165
- Hartog, Arnold Hendrik de.**
Het probleem der wilsvrijheid naar Schopenhauer. Rotterdam, 1903. = 5601.23
- Hitchcock, Clara Maria.**
The psychology of expectation. Lancaster, 1903. 82 pp. 3602.155
- Hoffman, Frank Sargent.**
Psychology and common life. New York, 1903. 7608.176
- Huettner, Max.** 1877-
Zur Psychologie des Zeitbewusstseins bei kontinuierlichen Lichtreizen. Leipzig, 1902. 50 pp. Diagrams. Tables. = 5607.35
- Huit, Charles.**
La philosophie de la nature chez les anciens. Paris, 1901. 3604.198
- Iles, George, editor.** 1852-
Mind. New York, 1902. Portrait. [Little masterpieces of science.] 3609a.128
A collection of extracts from the writings of John Fiske, James Sully, Francis Galton, W. H. Hudson, O. W. Holmes, Henry Maudsley, W. B. Carpenter, and T. H. Huxley.
- International Congress of Psychology.** 4th session. Paris, 1900.
Compte rendu des séances et texte des mémoires . . . Publiés par les soins du Dr. Pierre Janet. Paris, 1901. Illus. 3601.147
- Iverach, James.** 1839-
Descartes, Spinoza, and the new philosophy. New York, 1904. [The world's epoch-makers.] 3609.206
- James, William, M.D.**
Talks to teachers on psychology: and to students on some of life's ideals. New York, 1902. 5605.39
- Johnson, William Hallock.**
The free-will problem in modern thought. New York, 1903. 94 pp. [Columbia University. Contributions to philosophy, psychology, and education.] No. 2 in *3604.120.10
- Jong, Leonard Nicolaas.**
De grondslag onzer wereld- en levensbeschouwing. Schiedam, 1902. = 3603.200
- Judd, Charles Hubbard.**
Genetic psychology for teachers. New York, 1903. Fac-similes. [International education series.] 3609.202
- Keller, Helen Adams.**
Optimism. An essay. New York, 1903. 76 pp. Portrait. 3488.149=*P.84.472
- Kraepelin, Emil, editor.**
Psychologische Arbeiten. Band 1-3, 4, Heft 1, 2. Leipzig, 1895-1902. *3603.183
- Lehmann, Alfred Georg Ludvig.**
Die körperlichen Ausserungen psychischer Zustände. Übersetzt von F. Imdixen. Leipzig, 1899, 1901. Text, 1 in 1, Plates; Atlas, 68 plates. *Cab.374
- Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.**
Modern views on matter. 2d edition. London, 1903. 29 pp. [Romanes Lectures, 1903.] 5603.1
- Marion, Francis Henri.**
Psychologie de la femme. 2e édition [Publiée par A. Darlu.] Paris, 1903. *P.204
- Metchnikov, Il'ya Il'itch.** 1845-
The nature of man. Studies in optimistic philosophy. The English translation edited by P. Chalmers Mitchell. New York, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 5822.1
Relates also to biology.
- Moore, Addison Webster.**
The functional versus the representational theories of knowledge in Locke's Essay. Chicago, 1902. 67 pp. = 3609.1
- Mueffelmann, Leo.**
Das Problem der Willensfreiheit in der neuesten deutschen Philosophie. Leipzig, 1902. 3603.4
Bibliography, pp. 112, 113.
- Myers, Frederick William Henry.**
Human personality, and its survival of bodily death. [1st reprint.] New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. 7603.16
- Oirth, Johannes.**
Gefühl und Bewusstseinslage. Eine kritisch-experimentelle Studie. Berlin, 1903. No. 4 in 3596.189
- Psychological Bulletin, The.** [Monthly] Literary section of the Psychological Review. Edited by J. Mark Baldwin and Howard C. Warren. Vol. 1. New York, 1904. *3602.124
- Richards, Lysander Salmon.**
New propositions in speculative and practical philosophy. [Plymouth, 1903.] = 3609.200
- Sabatier, Armand.** 1834-
Philosophie de l'effort. Essais philosophiques d'un naturaliste. Paris, 1903. 3604.206
- Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott.**
Humanism. Philosophical essays. London, 1903. 3594.37
Relates also to pragmatism.
- Schneider, Arthur, of Munich.**
Die Psychologie Alberts des Grossen. 1. Teil. Münster, 1903. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] 3604.112.4
- Selle, Friedrich.**
Die Philosophie der Weltmacht. Ein Entwurf. Leipzig, 1902. 81 pp. 3603.202
Relates to the systems of Herbert Spencer and of F. W. Nietzsche.
- Sewall, Frank.** 1837-
Swedenborg and modern idealism. London, 1902. 3607.208

- r, Denton Jaques.**
 cient European philosophy. The history of Greek philosophy psychologically treated. St. Louis. [1903.] 3608.206
 ieu, Émile.
 annui. Étude psychologique. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.200
 ldo Tranfo, Carlo.
 aggio sulla filosofia del Galluppi e le sue relazioni col Kantismo. Napoli, 1902. Portrait. 3609.204
 ner, William, of St. Paul, Minn.
 istory of philosophy. Boston, 1903. 3606.158
 The purpose of the writer has been so to set forth the succession of schools and systems of philosophy as to accord to Scholasticism a presentation adequate to its importance in the history of speculative thought.
 iversity of Iowa studies in psychology, edited by George T. W. Patrick. Vol. 1-3. Iowa City, 1897-1902. 3 v. in 1. Illus. Tables. = *3603.194
 n Becclaere, Edward Gregory Lawrence.
 La philosophie en Amérique (1607-1900). Essai historique. [Introduction by Josiah Royce.] New York. [1904.] 3604.212
 Relates to the United States only.
 m Nostrand, J. J.
 An explanation of a mechanical philosophy [mathematical and atheistical]. Chicago, 1903. 15 pp. Chart. = 3601.138
 orlaender, Carl.
 Geschichte der Philosophie. Leipzig, 1903. 2 v. 3601.136
 addington, Charles Tzaut. 1819-
 La philosophie ancienne et la critique historique. Paris, 1904. 3608.208
 ville, Ludwig. 1834-
 Über die psycho-physiologischen und pathologischen Beziehungen des Gedächtnisses. Basel, 1901. 32 pp. = 5600a.67
 Woltmann, Ludwig, Dr. med. et phil.
 Der historische Materialismus. Darstellung und Kritik der Marxistischen Weltanschauung. Düsseldorf, 1900. 3607.204
- Chiromancy.**
- Larsen, Ludwig B.
 Practical hand-reading. Portland, Oregon. [1900.] Plates. = 5607.33
- Christian Science. Magic. Psychic Phenomena. Spiritualism. Hypnotism.**
- Bennett, Edward T.
 The Society for Psychical Research. Its rise & progress. London, 1903. 59 pp. Fac-similes. 7608.170
 Brackett, Edward Augustus.
 The world we live in. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 3498.103
 An argument for spiritualism.
- Crowe, Catherine. 1800?-1876.
 The night-side of nature; or, ghosts and ghost seers. New edition, with an introduction by T. J. Hudson. Philadelphia, 1901. *P.39.206
- Henry, Victor. 1850-
 La magie dans l'Inde antique. Paris, 1904. 7607.122
- Lefèvre, L.
 Les phénomènes de suggestion et d'auto-suggestion. Bruxelles, 1903. Diagrams. 3605.88
- Rolfi, Pio Michele.
 La magie moderne ou l'hypnotisme de nos jours. Traduit de l'italien par l'Abbé H. Dorangeon. Paris, 1902. 7609.122
- Sage, M.
 Mrs. Piper & The Society for Psychical Research. Translated & slightly abridged from the French by Noralie Robertson. New York, 1904. 7608.166
- Savage, Minot Judson.
 Can telepathy explain? Results of psychical research. New York, 1903. 3457.191
- Sturge, Mary Charlotte.
 The truth and error of Christian science. New York, 1903. 7607.124
- Education. Teaching.**
- Adamson, John Ernest.
 The theory of education in Plato's "Republic." London, 1903. 3009.22
- Armstrong, Henry Edward.
 The teaching of scientific method and other papers on education. London, 1903. 3599a.226
- Barlow, Clement Anderson Montague, and Hugh O'Donoghue Macan.
 The Education Act, 1902, with notes. . . And Education (London) Act, 1903. 2d revised edition. London, 1903. 3599.213
- Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.
 Science et éducation: discours et notices académiques. Paris, 1901. 3599a.212
- Brunner, Carl, editor.
 Die badischen Schulordnungen. Band 1. Berlin, 1902. [Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica.] *3590a.103.24
- Clarke, John, lecturer on education in the University of Aberdeen.
 Short studies in education in Scotland. London, 1904. 3599a.222
- Compayré, Gabriel. 1848-
 The history of pedagogy. Translated, with an introduction, notes, and an index, by W. H. Payne. Boston, 1903. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3597.220
- Cramer, Frank.
 Talks to students on the art of study. New York. [1903.] 3608.212
- Cuba. Superintendente des escuelas.
 Informe, . . . con inclusion de los rendidos por los superintendentes de instrucción é inspectores pedagógicos. Tomo 1. Habana, 1903. = 3595.291

- Cubberley, Ellwood P.**
Syllabus of lectures on the history of education, with selected bibliographies. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. *2171.99
- Diehl, Wilhelm, editor.**
Die Schulordnungen des Grossherzogtums Hessen. Band 1, 2. Berlin, 1903. 2 v. [Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica.] *3590a.103.27, 28
- Dutton, Samuel Train.**
School management. New York, 1903. 7596.104
- Bibliography, pp. 276-278.
- García y Barbarín, Eugenio.**
Historia de la pedagogía española. Madrid, 1903. 3597.226
Noticia bibliográfica de algunas obras publicadas en España desde principios del siglo pasado. Pp. 310-323.
- Geddes, Patrick.**
The evolution of sex and sex in education. Four lectures. [Boston, 1900?] 3 pp. [Twentieth Century Club.] = 5593.25
- Henderson, Charles Hanford.**
Education and the larger life. Boston, 1903. 3596.191
- Hentsch, Alice Adèle.**
De la littérature didactique du moyen âge, s'adressant spécialement aux femmes. Publié avec le concours du "Girton College Publication Fund," Cambridge. Cahors, 1903. *P.30.399
This is a bibliography with analyses.
- Horne, Herman Harrell.**
The philosophy of education. New York, 1904. 3599a.220
- Indiana. Board of Forestry.**
Indiana Arbor and Bird Day annual for the schools of Indiana. Issued by Frank L. Jones. Indianapolis, 1902. 55 pp. Plates. = 3846.88
- International Education Conference, Cambridge, Mass., 1902.**
Leaflets. Cambridge, Mass., 1902. 3 pp. Diagram. = 9379.2
Contents. — a. Tables of illiteracy. United States and Europe.
- Johnson, Clifton.**
Old-time schools and school books. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3598.310
- Jordan, David Starr.**
The voice of the scholar. With other addresses on the problems of higher education. San Francisco, 1903. 3596.210
- Kant, Immanuel. 1724-1804.**
Educational theory . . . Translated and edited by E. F. Buchner. Philadelphia, 1904. 3599a.4
- Kvičala, Jan, editor.**
Die pädagogische Reform des Comenius in Deutschland bis zum Ausgange des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Band 1. Berlin, 1903. [Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica.] *3590a.103.26
Quellen, pp. xxxi, xlii.
- Lane, J. J.**
History of education in Texas. Washington, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [United States. Bureau of Education.] *7596.59.35
- Lantenois, Albert.**
Guide de l'instituteur et de l'institutrice publics au point de vue administratif. Paris, 1903. 3599a.308
- Lexis, Wilhelm Hektor Richard Albrecht, editor.**
Die Reform des höheren Schulwesens in Preussen. In Verbindung mit P. Cauer, W. Fries [u. s. w.]. Halle a. S., 1902. Portrait. 3591.136
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 424-436.
- Littlefield, George Emery.**
Early schools and school-books of New England. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [Club of Odd Volumes.] *3592.204
- Luckey, George Washington Andrew.**
The professional training of secondary teachers in the United States. New York, 1903. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] No. 1-4 in *3604.120.12
Contains numerous bibliographies.
- McIver, Charles D.**
The Peabody Education Fund and its work in the Southern States. [Greensboro, N. C.? 1903.] 16 pp. = 7591.59
- Maine. State Superintendent of Public Schools.**
A study of the history of education in Maine and the evolution of our present school system. [Augusta? 1902?] = 3597.209
- Michigan. Superintendent of Public Instruction.**
Pioneer Day program, October 10, 1902 [Lansing, 1902.] 22 pp. = 4374.171
- Munroe, James Phinney.**
The educational ideal. An outline of its growth in modern times. Boston, 1902 [Heath's Pedagogical library.] *3599a.164
- Munson, John P.**
Education through nature study: foundations and method. New York. [1903?] Illus. [Kellogg's Teachers' library.] 3598.308
- National Education Association. Department of Superintendence.**
Proceedings at the annual meeting held at Cincinnati, February, 1903. [Chicago.] 1903. Plans. 7595.86
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent.**
Education as adjustment. Educational theory viewed in the light of contemporary thought. New York, 1903. 3596.47
Bibliography, pp. 297-307.
- Quick, Robert Hebert.**
Essays on educational reformers. New York, 1902. [International education series.] *3599.204
- Rémusat, Claire Elisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes.**
Essai sur l'éducation des femmes. Paris, 1903. *P.30.139

Sandys, John Edwin.

A history of classical scholarship from the sixth century B. C. to the end of the Middle Ages. Cambridge, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3597.221
Bibliography, pp. xv-xviii.

Schulze, Otto, of Magdeburg.

Die Frage der ästhetischen Erziehung. Magdeburg, 1902. 65 pp. = 5596.125

Sheldon, Ned Lewis.

The birthplace of the American free public school [Dedham, Mass. Boston, 1903.] 9 pp. Illus. = 3593.219

Southern Educational Association. 10th Annual Convention, Richmond, 1900.

Official souvenir, programme, and hand-book. Richmond, 1900. 32 pp. 5599a.162

Twentieth Century Club. Education Department.

Prospectus for the 1st-6th seasons. 1897-1903. [Boston, 1897-1903.] 6 parts in 1 v. = 3591.138

University of California. Publications.

Education. Vol. 1; 2 (no. 1); 3 (no. 1, 2). Berkeley, 1893-1903. Illus. *5583.11

Vermont. State Superintendent of Education.

Pre-Memorial Day exercises. [Montpelier, 1902.] 48 pp. Portraits. = 4424.332

Viereck, Ludwig.

Zwei Jahrhunderte deutschen Unterrichts in den Vereinigten Staaten. Braunschweig, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3593.243

Webb, Sidney James.

London education. London, 1904. 3598.306

Williams, Samuel Gardner.

The history of ancient education. Syracuse, 1903. Portraits. 3598.298

The history of mediæval education. Syracuse, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [School Bulletin publications.] 3599.211

The history of modern education. 4th edition. Syracuse, 1903. Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. [School bulletin publications.] 3598.199

Wood, Allen Francis.

Sylvia Ann Howland Educational Fund . . . New Bedford, 1900. 22 pp. = 7592.181

The income of this fund is applied to the expenses of the public schools and Free Public Library of New Bedford.

Woodward, William Harrison.

Desiderius Erasmus concerning the aim and method of education. Cambridge, 1904. 3598.314

Bibliographical lists, pp. 231-239.

Children. Kindergarten.

Allen, Frederick Baylies.

The playroom as a missionary instrument. [Also, A visit to a summer kindergarten, by Susan Nason.] Boston. [1903?] 8 pp. Illus. 5572.177

Barnes, Earl.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the care and culture of children. Philadelphia, 1903. 10 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 15 in *3592.200

Bretherton, Ralph Harold.

The Beatrice book. New York, 1903.

A study of child life. *4408.205

Davids, Eleanor, pseud.

Note-book of an adopted mother. Experience in the home training of a boy. New York, 1903. Portrait. 7594.107

DuBois, Patterson.

Fireside child-study. The art of being fair and kind. New York, 1903. 7599.168

Hoxie, Jane Lincoln.

Handwork for kindergartens and primary schools. Springfield, Mass., 1904. Illus. 8029.160

Humphrey, Mabel.

The book of the child. With drawings in colour by Jessie Willcox Smith and Elizabeth Shippen Green. New York, 1903. 22 ff. *Cab.23.148

Menpes, Mortimer.

World's children. Text by Dorothy Menpes. London. [1903.] Colored plates. 6223.77

Mills, Jane Dearborn.

The mother-artist. [Boston?] 1904. 5587.174

On the education of children and making of the home.

Probst, M., of Vienna.

Gehirn und Seele des Kindes. Berlin, 1904. Illus. No. 2, 3 in *3596.189.7
Literatur, pp. 143-148.

Russell, Walter.

The bending of the twig. New York, 1903. Illus. Plates. 5587.169

Contents. — The coming of the stork. — Wandering in Fairyland. — A chat with Arthur. — The story-hour. — Sleepy time. — A child's letter to Santa. — For a little girl's amusement. — What I can do. — Poor Willie. — The conquest of Stuart. — Why? — A holiday.

Schwarz, Paul, of Lissa.

Das erste Schuljahr bei fremdsprachigen Kindern. Lissa i. P., 1903. 3599a.24

Thorndike, Edward Lee, editor.

Heredity, correlation and sex differences in school abilities. Studies from the Department of Educational Psychology at Teachers College, Columbia University. New York, 1903. 60 pp. Diagrams. No. 2 in *3604.120.11

Colleges. Institutions. Schools.

Adams, Oscar Fay.

Some famous American schools. Boston. [1903.] Plates. = 3599.202

American Society for the Extension of University Teaching.

Syllabi . . . for the academic years 1901-1902 and 1902-1903. Series L and M. Philadelphia, 1903. *3592.200

Amherst College.

A list of the names of all the students connected with Amherst College, and those receiving honorary degrees, 1821-1902. Amherst, 1903. = *4387.113

The title on the cover is: Octogintennial catalogue.

- Batdorf, Josef B.**
The management of country schools. 2d edition. Syracuse, 1903. 3598.41
- Boston. Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners.**
Annual report, 1st. 1903. Boston, 1903. Illus. Plans. = *6349.20
- Caldwell, Lydia Anne.**
Our honored Seminary. The 75th anniversary of the coming of Miss Grant and Miss Lyon to Ipswich. [Ipswich, 1903.] 8 pp. = 4499a.312
- Cambridge School for Girls.**
Manual [1902/03]. [Cambridge, 1902.] = 4499a.203
- Catholic University of America, Washington.**
The annual collection for the Catholic University of America. [Washington, D. C., 1903.] 12 pp. = 4485.124
- Cincinnati, Ohio. University of Cincinnati.**
Bulletin. Series 2, no. 1-7, 12, 14, 17. Cincinnati. [1900-1902.] Illus. *4481.178
- Collège de France, Paris.**
Annuaire. 3e année. Paris, 1903. *6635.20
- Coulton, George Gordon.**
Public schools and the public needs. London, 1901. 3599a.210
- Dietz, E.**
Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte des Heidelberger Studentenlebens. Heidelberg, 1903. 7598.43
- Draper, Andrew Sloan.**
Origin and development of the common school system of the State of New York. Syracuse, 1903. Portraits. 3599.209
- Dubbs, Joseph Henry.**
History of Franklin and Marshall College. Lancaster, Penn., 1903. Illus. Portraits. *4496.349
Bibliography, pp. 382-394.
- Eliot, Charles William.**
Present college questions. Six papers read before the National Educational Association . . . July 6 and 7, 1903. New York, 1903. 3597.224
Contents. — A new definition of the cultivated man [by C. W. Eliot]. — The present peril to liberal education [by A. F. West]. — The length of the college course [four papers, by C. W. Eliot, A. F. West, W. R. Harper and N. M. Butler].
- Franklin and Marshall College. Alumni Association.**
Printed report, 1st-6th. [Lancaster.] 1897-1902. = *4496.346
- Greenough, James Carruthers.**
The evolution of the elementary schools of Great Britain. New York, 1903. [International education series.] 3598.267
- Guenther, Robert William Theodore.**
A history of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, Oxford: appended a list of the writings of Dr. Daubeny, and a register of the names of persons who have attended the chemical lectures of Dr. Daubeny from 1822 to 1867 as well as of those who have received instruction in the Laboratory up to the present time. London, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Bibliography, pp. 53-64. 2495.161
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.**
The spider in the web. A brief fore-dinner speech. [Boston, 1900.] 41 pp. = 4483.258
Relates to the history of Harvard College from 1876 to 1900.
- Harvard College.**
[Statement of] the Committee . . . in charge of raising funds for a memorial hall to Emerson at Harvard University. Boston, 1903. Broadside. = 4480a.135
Germanic Museum.
Akademisches Theater der Harvard Universität. Festvorstellung zur Feier der Eröffnung des Germanischen Museums . . . Dienstag, den 10. November 1903. [Programm. Cambridge.] 1903. 3 pp. = 4480a.153
Inserted is a four-page pamphlet giving the stories of the plays.
- Heidelberger Professoren aus dem 19. Jahrhundert.** Festschrift der Universität zur Zentenarfeier ihrer Erneuerung durch Karl Friedrich. Heidelberg, 1903. 2 v. Plate. 2831.58
Preface by Fritz Schöll.
- Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.**
Bulletins. Issued quarterly. Vol. 2 (no. 1); October, 1903. Geneva, 1903. = *4494.277
- Indiana University Bulletin.** [New series.] Vol. 1, no. 1. 1903. Bloomington, Ind. *4496.400
Has appended the University catalogue for 1902-03.
- Kohler, Eugène.**
Le baccalauréat en France. Berlin, 1903. 26 pp. Tables. 3593.229
- Lee, James Melvin.**
How to be self-supporting at college. New York. [1903.] 33 pp. 3598.300
- Mahaffy, John Pentland.**
An epoch in Irish history; Trinity College, Dublin, 1591-1660. London, 1903. 4514.149
- Maine. State Superintendent of Public Schools.**
The School Improvement League of Maine . . . [Augusta? 1902?] 32 pp. 3597.268
- Markham, Francis.**
Recollections of a town boy at Westminster. 1849-1855. London, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 2493.72
- Middlebury College.**
Catalogue of the officers and students and of others who have received degrees 1800 to 1900. Middlebury, 1901. = *4492.27
- Muensterberg, Hugo.**
To the Visiting Committee of the Philosophical Division in Harvard University. [Letter. Cambridge, 1901.] 8 pp. = *4480a.136

- Noble, Margaret E.**
The project of the Ramakrishna School for Girls, Calcutta, India. [New York.] 1900. 29 pp. = 3599a.206
- Northwestern University. Academy.**
Alumni record of the College of Liberal Arts, Charles B. Atwell, editor. [Chicago.] 1903. Portraits. Map. = 4481.151
Celebration of the thirtieth anniversary of the installation of the Rev. Herbert Franklin Fisk, as Principal. [Evanston, Ill., 1903.] 4 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4499a.320
- Northwestern University Alumni News-Letter.** No. 2. Sept. 1903. Chicago, 1903. = 7294.76
Edited by Arthur W. Campbell.
- Not in the curriculum.** A book of friendly counsel to students. By two recent college graduates. With an introduction by Henry Van Dyke. New York. [1903.] 3587.196
- Old Elk Hill.** Published by the Class of 1904, Bellevue College. Vol. 1. Bellevue, Neb., 1903. Illus. Portraits. = 4491.153
- Oxford & Cambridge yearbook.** The. Edited by A. W. Holland. Part 1. London, 1904. = 2499a.160
- Paine, Nathaniel.** 1832-.
School-day reminiscences [of Worcester]. Worcester, 1903. 26 pp. = 4345.309
- Peabody College for Teachers,** Nashville, Tenn.
[8 views of the college. Nashville, 1903?] = 4499a.306
Report of the President [James D. Porter]. 1902-1903. [Nashville.] 1903. 80 pp. = 7591.46
- Peekskill Military Academy.**
Circular, 1861, 66, 71, 73, 74, 1903. New York [etc.]. 1861-1903. Plates. = 4484.107
- Pellatt, T.**
Public schools and public opinion. An apology for certain methods in English higher education. London, 1904. 3599a.224
- Phillips Academy, Andover.**
Biographical catalogue of the trustees, teachers and students. 1778-1830. Andover, 1903. Plate. = 4397.9
Compiled by C. C. Carpenter.
A statement of the present condition and the most pressing needs. [Andover?] 1903. 13 pp. = 4397.7
- Phillips Exeter Academy.**
Exercises incident to the general reunion of the Alumni on the occasion of the opening of the new Alumni Hall, 1903. [Exeter, N. H.] 1904. 68 pp. = 2383.63
General catalogue of the officers and students. 1783/1838, 1783/1869, 1783/1883, 1783/1903. Exeter, N. H. [etc.]. 1838-1903. 4 v. = 2383.58
- Radcliffe College.** Alumnae Association.
Supplementary list, degrees conferred by Radcliffe College, June, 1902. [Cambridge, 1902.] 3 pp. = 4485.211
- Salisbury, Albert.**
A historical sketch of the Wisconsin Teachers' Association, 1853-1903. Madison, 1903. 89 pp. Portraits. = 7596.101
- Scales, John, editor.** 1835-.
Biographical sketches of the Class of 1863, Dartmouth College, with historical memoranda, 1859-1863. [Dover.] 1903. Illus. Portraits. = 2383.62
- Shotwell, John Brough.**
A history of the schools of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 3593.221
- Simmons College, Boston.**
Annual reports. [1st] 1902/03. Boston, 1904. = 4498.283
Catalogue, 1902/03. Boston, 1903. = 4498.282
Programme for 1902-1903. Boston, 1902. Plan. = 4498.284
- Stanford, Jane Lathrop.** 1825-.
Address . . . to the Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University. [San Francisco? 1902.] 13 pp. 4486.139
- Stapfer, Paul.** 1840-.
Paradoxes et truismes d'un ancien doyen. Paris, 1904. 3599.217
Relates to the administration of universities in France.
- Targe, Maxime.**
Professeurs et régents de collège dans l'ancienne Université de Paris (XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles). Paris, 1902. 2636.49
- Thomas, Edward,** Magazine writer.
Oxford. Painted by John Fulleylove. Described by Edward Thomas. London. [1903.] Colored plates. 2492.147
- Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial School of Technology,** Potsdam, N. Y.
Catalogue. 1902-1903. Announcements. 1903-1904. Potsdam, N. Y. [1903.] = 5597.155
- Thompson, Henry Lewis.**
The Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, in its relation to some famous events of English history. Westminster, 1903. Plate. = 2499.144
This is a collection of sermons.
- Tufts College, Medford, Mass.**
Exercises at the celebration of the 50th anniversary of the signing of the charter. [Medford, 1902.] 19 pp. = 4499.169
- Université de Lille.**
Tableaux des cours & conférences de l'année scolaire 1903-1904. Renseignements généraux. Lille, 1903. 85 pp. Tables. = 3599a.214
- University of Chicago.**
Bulletin of information. [Quarterly.] Vol. 3, no. 4, October, 1903. Chicago, 1903. = 4480a.141
General register of the officers and alumni. 1892-1902. Chicago, 1903. = 4492.263
- University of Colorado.**
Bulletin. Vol. 2, no. 4. December, 1902. Boulder, Colorado. = 4495.300
- University of Iowa, Iowa City.** Iowa School of Political and Social Science.
Announcement, 1903-1904. Iowa City, 1903. 56 pp. = 4498.312

- University of Liverpool.**
Calendar. 1903-1904. [Liverpool.] 1904.
= *2499.142
- University of Michigan.** Class of 1870.
History. Edited by C. S. Carter. [Milwaukee.] 1903. Portraits. = *4490a.229
- University of Missouri.** Columbia.
Circular of information. [Columbia, 1901.]
4 pp. = 4490a.219
- University of Nashville.** Peabody College
for Teachers.
Announcement for 1903/04; students,
1902/03. Nashville, 1903. = 4499a.307
- University of Sydney.** Jubilee celebrations,
1902.
[Scrap-book, containing programmes, in-
vitations, etc.] = *Cab.70.19.7
- University Preparatory School,** Ithaca, New
York.
[Announcement,] 12th year. Ithaca. [1903.]
Plates. = 4499a.316
- Vanderpoel,** Emily Noyes, compiler.
Chronicles of a pioneer school from 1792
to 1833: being the history of Miss Sarah
Pierce and her Litchfield school. Edited
by Elizabeth C. Barney Buel. Cam-
bridge, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Chart.
= *3593.237
- Washington University.** Washington Uni-
versity Association.
Bulletin. [No. 1, April 21, 1903.] St.
Louis. [1903.] = *4480a.150
- Wellesley College.**
A record of the exercises attending the
inauguration of Caroline Hazard, as
President of Wellesley College. Cam-
bridge, 1899. 24 pp. = 4492.251
- Williams College.** Class of 1863.
Fortieth year report. 1863-1903. By the
Class Historian [Myron Samuel Dud-
ley]. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits.
Fac-similes. = *4495.67
- Wilmington, Del.**
Dedication of the Wilmington High
School building. Wilmington, 1901.
29 pp. Plates. = 4373.156
- Woodstock Academy Gleaner.** Vol. 2, no.
3. 1901. Centennial number. Wood-
stock, Conn., 1901. 25 p. Illus. Por-
traits. = 7294.73
- Wrench,** Robert George Kensington.
Winchester word-book. 2d edition. Win-
chester, 1901. 73 pp. Plates. *2486.88
Relates to Winchester College.
- Yale public lectures,** in co-operation with
the New Haven University Extension
Centre. 1900-1901. [New Haven, 1900.]
30 pp. = 3592.194
- The Deaf and Dumb. The Blind. The
Defective.**
- Arnould,** Louis.
Une âme en prison. . . Paris, 1903. 90
pp. Illus. Portraits. 5591.48
- Gould,** Elizabeth Porter.
An offering in behalf of the deaf. [Bos-
ton.] 1903. 28 pp. Portrait. Plate. =
5598.125
- Liebmann,** Albert.
Stotternde Kinder. Berlin, 1903. 96 pp.
No. 2 in *3596.189.6
- Nitchie,** Edward Bartlett.
Self-instructor in lip-reading. New York,
1902. Plates. 5595.111
- St. Louis.** Exhibitions. Louisiana Purchase
Exposition. Division of exhibits.
Department of education. Group 7.
[Model schools for the deaf and for the
blind. Circular no. 2. St. Louis, 1903.]
17 pp. Plate. Plan. = 4026.131
- Industrial and Commercial Education.**
Sloyd.
- Baldwin,** William Alpheus, and others.
Industrial-social education. Assisted by
Mrs. Baldwin and members of the
Faculty [of the State Normal School,
Hyannis, Mass.]. Springfield, 1903.
Illus. 3593.227
- Dopp,** Katharine Elizabeth.
The place of industries in elementary edu-
cation. Chicago, 1903. 3593.223
- Great Britain.** Inspector Appointed to Visit
the Certified Reformatory and Indus-
trial Schools of Great Britain.
Report, 46th. 1902. London, 1902.
= *5575.149
- Haskins,** Charles Waldo.
Business education and accountancy. Ed-
ited by F. A. Cleveland. New York, 1904.
Portrait. 5632.20
- Larsson,** Gustaf.
Sloyd. [Boston, 1902.] 75 pp. Plates. =
8017.213
- Massachusetts.** Lyman and Industrial
Schools, Westborough and Lancaster.
Reports by the instructors . . . in the . . .
Lyman School for Boys, for the year
ending September 30, 1903. Westboro,
1903. = 3593.235
- Robert Hungerford Industrial School,** Ea-
tonville, Florida.
Annual report. 4th. [Eatonville, 1903.]
Portraits. Plates. = *4499a.314
- Simon,** Oskar.
Das gewerbliche Fortbildungs- und Fach-
schulwesen in Deutschland. Ein Über-
blick über seine Entwicklung und seinen
gegenwärtigen Stand. Berlin, 1903. 64
pp. 3593.231
- Washington,** Booker Taliaferro.
Working with the hands. Being a sequel
to "Up from slavery." Covering the
author's experiences in industrial train-
ing at Tuskegee. New York, 1904. Por-
trait. 4346.190
- Wolfrum,** Max.
Das kaufmännische Unterrichtswesen in
den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-
Amerika. [Aussig, 1903.] 52 pp. 5593.29
- Young Men's Christian Associations,** New
York.
Railroad educational prospectus . . . in-
cluding chapters on the reading room.

- Young Men's Christian Associations, New York.**
library, lectures . . . class work, outline courses, home study. New York, 1903. 40 pp. = 3593.233
Contains principally outline courses with specimen examination questions.
- Zolger, Ivan.**
Das kommerzielle Bildungswesen in England. Wien, 1903. 9380.7042
Quellen und Literatur, pp. xiii-xvi.
- Ethics. Life. Manners.
Occupation.**
- Barnes, Earl.**
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the development of the moral nature. Philadelphia, 1901. 15 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 5 in *3592.200
- Black, Rev. Hugh. 1868-.**
Friendship . . . Illuminated by F. Berkeley Smith. New York, 1902. 3589.167
Work. Chicago. [1903.] 3587.190
Relates to the moral need of work.
- Callaway, Frances Bennett.**
Charm and courtesy in conversation. New York, 1904. 3589.260
- Curbipet, at Jeur.**
Fragments of the elements and principles of the nature of the life of man, or the condensed laws of the religion of the civilized. Bombay, 1904. 83 pp. = 3489.186
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.**
Idealism: what it is and what it shows us. Boston, 1900. 32 pp. = 3587.187
- Du mensonge proprement dit, et du droit à la vérité. Par un professeur de théologie. Paris, 1903. 64 pp. [Science et religion.] 3589.254**
- Duprat, Guillaume L.**
Le mensonge. Étude de psycho-sociologie pathologique et normale. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3607.113
- Fletcher, Margaret, Religious writer.**
The school of the heart. London, 1904. 5589a.262
Contents. — Falling in love. — Married life. — The woman of leisure.
- Gilman, Charlotte Perkins.**
The home, its work and influence. New York, 1903. 5587.167
- Gorton, David Allyn.**
Ethics, civil and political. New York, 1902. Portrait. 3588.204
- Høffding, Harald. 1843-.**
Morale. Essai sur les principes théoriques et leur application aux circonstances particulières de la vie. Traduit d'après la deuxième édition allemande par Léon Poitevin. Paris, 1903. 3583.67
- Hyde, William De Witt.**
The new ethics. New York. [1903.] 29 pp. 3589a.70
- International Temperance Congress. 7th Congress, Paris, 1899.**
Compte-rendu. Paris, 1900. 2 v. *7583.213
- Johnson, William E.**
The Gothenburg system of liquor selling. The truth concerning the drink traffic in the Scandinavian Peninsula. Chicago. [1903.] 74 pp. = 7588.219
- Jordan, David Starr.**
The call of the twentieth century. An address to young men. Boston, 1903. 82 pp. 3587.192
- Kan, Arnold Izaak.**
Ludwig Feuerbach in zijn verhouding tot de christelijke zedeleer. Wolvega. [1902?] 73 pp. = 3492.107
- Kant, Immanuel. 1724-1804.**
Grundlegung zur Metaphysik der Sitten. Herausgegeben von Theodor Fritzsche. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.457
- Larned, Josephus Nelson.**
A primer of right and wrong for young people in schools and families. Boston, 1902. 3589a.64
- Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien.**
La morale et la science des moeurs. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3587.184
- McKenzie, Alexander, D.D. 1830-.**
Getting one's bearings. Observations for direction and distance. New York. [1903.] 3586.112
Contents. — Bearings, an introduction. — The gentleman. — Reason. — Imagination. — The calling. — Time. — Now. — Words. — Shibboleth. — Luck. — Success. — Friendship. — The citizen. — Travel. — Religion.
- Marden, Orison Swett.**
The young man entering business. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 3588.200
- Mathews, William. 1818-.**
Conquering success; or life in earnest. Boston, 1903. 3586.116
- Millar, G. G.**
Business success. London, 1904. 3589a.72
- Obbink, Herman Theodorus.**
De heilige oorlog volgens den Koran. Leiden, 1901. = 7572.242
- Paget, Violet. 1856-.**
Hortus vitae. Essays on the gardenings of life. By Vernon Lee [pseud.]. London, 1904. 4559a.172
- Palmer, George Herbert.**
The nature of goodness. Boston, 1903. 3588.206
- Problem, The, of success for young men and how to solve it. An educational symposium by successful men and leaders of thought. New York, 1903. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3586.114**
- Thwing, Charles Franklin.**
A liberal education and a liberal faith. A series of baccalaureate addresses. New York. [1903.] 3448.189
- Trine, Ralph Waldo.**
What all the world's a-seeking, or the vital law of true life, true greatness, power and happiness. New York. [1903?] 5586.27
- Wade, Joseph Marshall.**
How to command money. Joseph Marshall Wade's success. The "unique"

- Wade, Joseph Marshall.
business method of a unique man who began without a cent . . . Vol. I. Compiled by Mabel Gifford. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3589.252
- Wagner, Charles.
L'ami. Dialogues intérieurs. 2e édition. Paris, 1903. 3589.233
Translated in M. L. Hendee's *The better way* [3589.235]. Contains optimistic imaginary dialogues.
- By the fireside. Translated from the French by Mary Louise Hendee. New York, 1904. 3589.245
- The simple life. Translated by Mary Louise Hendee. [10th edition.] New York, 1903. 3589.241
- Warner, Beverley.
The young woman in modern life. New York, 1903. 5589a.250
- Whiting, Lillian.
The life radiant. Boston, 1903. 3589.227
- Woolley, Celia Parker.
The western slope. Evanston, 1903. =
Reveries of a general character. *P.84.985
- Religion. Theology.**
- Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.**
- Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury. 1033-1109.
St. Anselm. Proslogium; Monologium; an appendix In behalf of the fool, by Gaunilo; and Cur Deus homo. Translated from the Latin by Sidney Norton Deane. Chicago, 1903. 3605.213
- Bacon, Eugenia Jones.
The real stone face; or suffering depicted by nature. Atlanta, 1899. 87 pp. Plates. = 3479.28
Contents. — Visit to Ober-Ammergau. — The Passion Play as I saw it. — The stone from the mountains. How it was discovered. — Nature and superstition. — Are the portraits of Christ authentic? The symbol of the Cross. — Opinions of "The Real stone face."
- Bousset, Wilhelm.
Das Wesen der Religion dargestellt an ihrer Geschichte. 5. Tausend. Halle a. S., 1904. 3497.136
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Discours de combat. Nouvelle série. Paris, 1903. 3489.172
Contents. — Les raisons actuelles de croire. — L'idée de solidarité. — L'action catholique. — L'œuvre de Calvin. — Les motifs d'espérer. — L'œuvre critique de Taine. — Les progrès religieux.
- Bunyan, John.
The pilgrim's progress. Illustrations in Puritan costume by Harold Copping. The Puritan edition. New York. [1903.] Plates. 5447.141
Contains also Memoir of John Bunyan.
- Caird, Edward. 1835-.
The evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. The Gifford Lectures, University of Glasgow, 1900-1 and 1901-2. Glasgow, 1904. 2 v. 3489.184
- Caldecott, Alfred, and Hugh Ross Mackintosh, editors.
Selections from the literature of theism. Edinburgh, 1904. 3486.169
- Cobb, William Frederick.
Theology old and new. London, 1902. 3456.171
- Contentio veritatis. Essays in constructive theology. By six Oxford tutors. London, 1902. 3455.150
Contents. — The ultimate basis of theism, by H. Rashdall. — The person of Christ, by W. R. Inge. — The teaching of Christ, by H. L. Wild. — The permanent religious value of the Old Testament, by C. F. Burney. — Modern criticism and the New Testament, by W. C. Allen. — The Church, by A. J. Carlyle. — The Sacraments, by W. R. Inge.
- Convers, Duncan.
Our three states. Oxford. [1899.] 3 parts in 1 v. = 7469.184
Contents. — 1. In the image of God. a. Fallen nature. 3. Renewed nature.
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.
The understanding heart. Boston, 1903. 3447.162
- Davidson, Andrew Bruce.
The theology of the Old Testament. Edited by S. D. F. Salmond. New York, 1904. [International theological library.] Bibliography, pp. 533-540. 3486.45
- Dobbins, Frank S.
The story of the world's worship. . . . By Frank S. Dobbins, assisted by S. Wells Williams, and Isaac Hall. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. = 3482.171
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.
From agnosticism to theism. Boston. [1904?] 29 pp. = 3497.138
- Dresser, Horatio Willis.
Man and the divine order. Essays in the philosophy of religion and in constructive idealism. New York, 1903. 5589a.201
- Epistolae PP. Paschasii Broëti, Claudii Jaji, Joannis Codurii et Simonis Rodericii Societatis Jesu ex autographis vel originalibus exemplis potissimum depromptae. [Fasc. 1. Administrator, P. Caecilius Gomez Rodeles.] Matriti, 1903. [Monumenta historica Societatis Jesu.] *3515.114
- Gart, Frederick James.
What a piece of work is man; with Christian evidences. London, 1903. [Small books on great subjects.] 3488.32
The purpose of this book is the study of man in his religious intuitions. — Preface.
- Hall, H. Fielding.
The hearts of men. New York, 1901. 3495.121
Relates principally to Christianity and Buddhism.
- Hedge, Frederic Henry.
The regent God. [Boston, 1902.] 10 pp. = 7459.1404
On the divine Providence.

- Hibbert Journal**, The. A quarterly review. of religion, theology, and philosophy. Edited by L. P. Jacks and G. Dawes Hicks. Vol. 1, 2 (no. 1). London, 1902, 1903. *7347.4
- Hoffding**, Harald. Religionsphilosophie. Unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von F. Bendixen. Leipzig, 1901. 3604.204
- James**, William, M.D. The varieties of religious experience. A study in human nature. Being the Gifford lectures on natural religion delivered at Edinburgh in 1901-1902. 7th impression. New York, 1903. 3484.176
- Jefferson**, Charles Edward. Things fundamental. A course of thirteen discourses in modern apologetics. New York. [1903.] 3457.198
- Kellogg**, Samuel Henry. A handbook of comparative religion. Philadelphia, 1899. [Westminster handbooks.] 3499a.9
- King**, Henry Melville. The modern justification of skepticism. Providence. [1903?] 12 pp. = 3483.112
- Knox**, George William. The direct and fundamental proofs of the Christian religion. Based upon the Nathaniel William Taylor lectures for 1903 . . . Yale University. New York, 1903. 3488.147
- Lotzer**, Sebastian. Sebastian Lotzers Schriften. Herausgegeben von Dr. Alfred Goetze. Leipzig, 1902. 91 pp. 3456.189
Theological writings.
- Luther**, Martin. Werke. Kritische Gesamtausgabe. Vol. 1-9, 11-16, 19, 20, 23-25, 27. [Herausgegeben von J. K. F. Knaake und anderen.] Weimar, 1883-1903. 21 v. Illus. *3501.10
- Mueller**, Friedrich Max. The Silesian horseherd (Das Pferdebürla). Questions of the hour answered . . . Translated from the German by O. A. Fechter. New York, 1903. 3489.176
- Peabody**, Francis Greenwood. The religion of an educated man. New York, 1903. 96 pp. 3487.177
- Pullan**, Leighton. The Christian tradition. London, 1902. [The Oxford library of practical theology.] 3489.126
- Roeder**, Adolph, of Orange, N. J. Symbol-psychology. A new interpretation of race-traditions. New York, 1903. 3487.179
This is an endeavor to show that folk-lore contains evidences of a revealed religion.
- Sabatier**, Louis Auguste. 1839-. Religions and authority and the religion of the spirit. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. New York, 1904. 3453.135
Les religions d'autorité et la religion de l'esprit. 3e édition. Paris, 1904. 3453.134
- Saben**, Mowry. The twilight of the gods. An essay. New Saben, Mowry. Bedford, Mass., 1903. 75 pp. = 3489.182
Printed as an introduction to a larger work to be called The gospel of freedom, which is the running title of this book.
- Smith**, Martin Ridley. The past, the present, and the future. London, 1903. 3457.202
Contents.— Revelation.— The divinity of Jesus.— The evolution of the spirit.— The present.— Death, sin and suffering.— The future.
- Tiele**, Cornelis Petrus. Geschichte der Religion im Altertum bis auf Alexander den Grossen. Deutsche . . . Ausgabe von G. Gehrich. Gotha, 1896, 1903. 2 v. 3495.123
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. 375-445; vol. 2, 415-431.
- Walkley**, Albert. The growth of liberal and true religious thought as seen in the writings of Ian Maclaren. Boston. [1901?] 16 pp. = 7459.127

Bible.

- Abbott**, Edwin Abbott. 1838-. From letter to spirit. An attempt to reach through varying voices the abiding Word. London, 1903. 3424.152
A study of the Gospel of St. John.
- Anderson**, Sir Robert, LL.D. 1841-. The Bible and modern criticism. 4th edition. London, 1903. 3424.143
- Baentsch**, Bruno. Exodus-Leviticus-Numeri, übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1900-1903. [Hand-Commentar zum Alten Testament.] 3421.147
- Banks**, Louis Albert. The great portraits of the Bible. [Sermons.] New York. [1903.] 3427.156
- Bible**. תהלים The Book of Psalms. Philadelphia, 1903. 3419a.160
The Gospel according to St. Mark. The Greek text, with introduction, notes and indices. By Henry Barclay Swete. [2d edition.] London, 1902. Fac-simile. Maps. 3426.145
Das Johannes-Evangelium nach der Paraphrase des Nonnus Panopolitanus. Mit einem ausführlichen kritischen Apparat herausgegeben von R. Janssen. Leipzig, 1903. 84 pp. [Gebhardt und Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.8, part 4
- The messages of the Psalms. The Psalms of the Old Testament arranged in their natural grouping, and freely rendered in paraphrases. By John Edgar McFadyen. New York, 1904. [The messages of the Bible. Vol. 5.] 3429a.77
- Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history from the Creation to the establishment of the Hebrew Kingdom. By Charles Foster Kent. New York, 1904. Maps. Chart. [The student's Old Testament.] 3415.115
Bibliography, pp. 349-356.

Bible.

- Die Sprüche Jesus', des Sohnes Sirachs. Der jüngst gefundene hebräische Text, mit Anmerkungen und Wörterbuch, herausgegeben von Hermann L. Strack. Leipzig, 1903. 80 pp. 5419.87
- Coutts, Francis Burdett Thomas Money-**. The poet's charter; or, the Book of Job. London, 1903. 3427.150
- Cragin, Laura Ella**. Kindergarten [Bible] stories for the Sunday School and home. Chicago. [1903.] Illus. 7427.45
- Cromhout, Émile Henri Antoine**. Skeireins Aivaggeljons thairh Iohannen. Delft, 1900. = 3411.135
The text is in German.
- Davidson, Andrew Bruce**. Biblical and literary essays. Edited by J. A. Paterson. New York, 1902. Portrait. 3485.87
- Delitzsch, Friedrich**. Bibel und Bibel. Ein Vortrag. 3. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1903. 79 pp. Illus. 5426.86
Zweiter Vortrag über Babel und Bibel. Stuttgart, 1903. 50 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. 5426.84
- Demaus, Rev. Robert**. William Tindale, a biography: being a contribution to the early history of the English Bible. Popular edition, revised by Richard Lovett. [London.] 1904. Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile. 5559.140
- Dietrich, Gustav Ernst**. Die Skeireinsbruchstücke. Text und Übersetzung. Strassburg, 1900. 20 pp. = 5411.22
- Dole, Charles Fletcher**. The modern Bible. Haverhill, Mass., 1901. 16 pp. = 3429.144
- Fullerton, W. Y.** Christ's foreview of this age. An exposition of Matthew XIII. London. [1903.] Portrait. 3448.186
- Gray, George Buchanan**. A critical and exegetical commentary on Numbers. New York, 1903. Map. [The international critical commentary.] 5422.15
- Guthe, Hermann, editor**. 1849-. Kurzes Bibelwörterbuch. Tübingen, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3432.82
- Hamilton, Frederick John**. The best book of all and how it came to us. London. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3428.187
- Heider, August**. Die aethiopische Bibelübersetzung. Ihre Herkunft, Art, Geschichte, und ihr Wert für die alt- und neutestamentliche Wissenschaft . . . Heft 1. Leipzig, 1902. 3427.145
- Hernando de Jesus**. Exposicion de los Siete Psalmos Penitenciales del real profeta David: cō vn acto de contricion, y conuersion, y lagrymas del pecador. En Barcelona, por Lorenço
- Hernando de Jesus**. Déu . . . Año 1632. [New York, 1903.] 33 pp. = *3099a.40
One of an edition of 200 copies printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Jacob, Georg**. Das Hohelied, auf Grund arabischer und anderer Parallelen von neuem untersucht. Berlin, 1902. 46 pp. 3421.162
- Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich**. Die Poesie und die poetischen Bücher des Alten Testaments. Sechs Vorträge. Tübingen, 1902. 3424.141
- Kelly, Frederick Thomas**. The strophic structure of Habakkuk. Chicago, 1902. 28 pp. = 3422.157
- Legeay, Dom Georges**. Le symbolisme dans l'Écriture. Noms et figures de Notre-Seigneur. Paris, 1903. 3489.180
- Lehmann, Carl Friedrich**. Babylonien's Kulturmission einst und jetzt. Ein Wort der Ablenkung und Aufklärung zum Babel-Bibel-Streit. Leipzig, 1903. 91 pp. Illus. 3425.147
- León, Luis Ponce de**. 1528-1591. Exposicion del Miserere. En Barcelona, por Lorenço Déu . . . Año 1632. [New York, 1903.] 18 pp. = *3099a.37
One of an edition of 200 copies printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Lincke, Carl F. A.** Samaria und seine Propheten. Tübingen, 1903. 3424.145
Contents. — Die Propheten Ephraïms. — Phokylides. — Die Essener. — Die Weisheit Salomo's. — Die Makkabäer. — Die Weisheitslehre des Phokylides.
- Luther, Martin**. Commentary on the first twenty-two Psalms. Based on Henry Cole's translation from the original Latin. Enlarged, parts retranslated and edited in complete form by J. N. Lenker. Vol. 1. Minneapolis, Minn., 1903. 3509.71
Luther on the Creation. A critical and devotional commentary on Genesis. Based on Henry Cole's translation from the Latin. Enlarged, parts retranslated and edited, by J. N. Lenker. Vol. 1. Minneapolis, 1904. 3509.70
- Moon, George Washington**. The Bishop's English. A series of criticisms on Bishop Thornton's laudation of the Revised Version of the Scriptures; and also on the English of the revisers, . . . London, 1903. Portrait. 3429a.69
- Moxom, Philip Stafford**. Christianity with a book. Abstract from address. Worcester, 1903. 20 pp. = 3429.181
A discussion of the influence and authority of the Bible.
- Oettli, Samuel**. Das Gesetz Hammurabis und die Thora Israels. Leipzig, 1903. 88 pp. 3426.139

- Pierson, Arthur Tappan.**
God's living oracles. Being the Exeter Hall Lectures on the Bible, January-April, 1903. New York. [1904.] Diagram. 3429a.71
- Plummer, Alfred.** 1841-
The Second Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. Cambridge, 1903. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.148
- Rose, Vincent.**
Studies on the Gospels. English version by Robert Fraser. London, 1903. 3427.152
- Rosenau, William.** 1865-
Hebraisms in the Authorized Version of the Bible. Baltimore, 1902. = 3429.189
- Saadia Gaon Ben Joseph.**
Die religionsphilosophische Lehre Saadja Gaons Über die hl. Schrift. Aus dem Kitāb al Amānāt wal I 'tiqādāt übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. Wilh. Engelkemper. Münster, 1903. 82 pp. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] 3604.112.4
Bibliography, pp. 3-9.
- Schrader, Eberhard.** 1836-
Die Keilinschriften und das alte Testament. 3. Auflage. Mit Ausdehnung auf die Apokryphen, Pseudepigraphen und das Neue Testament, neu bearbeitet von H. Zimmern und H. Winckler. Berlin, 1903. Map. 3422.155
- Schuenemann, Max.**
Die Hilfszeitwörter in den englischen Bibelübersetzungen der Hexapla (1388-1611). Berlin, 1902. 62 pp. 3426.141
The English Hexapla is on shelf-no. *3410.3.
- Smith, Henry Preserved.**
Old Testament history. New York, 1903. [International theological library.] 3486.44
- Sparnaaij, Kors Frederik.**
De toekomstverwachtingen van Jeremia. Gouda. [1902.] = 3423.39
- Stanton, Vincent Henry.**
The Gospels as historical documents. Part 1. The early use of the Gospels. Cambridge, 1903. 3424.147
Relates to ecclesiastical history.
- Thirtle, James William.**
The titles of the Psalms. Their nature and meaning explained. London, 1904. 3427.158
- Weiss, Johannes.** 1863-
Das älteste Evangelium. Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis des Markus-Evangeliums und der ältesten evangelischen Überlieferung. Göttingen, 1903. 3427.154
- Wrede, William.**
Die Echtheit des zweiten Thessalonicherbriefs. Leipzig, 1903. [Gebhart und Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.9, part 2
- Wright, Rev. Arthur.** 1843-
A synopsis of the Gospels in Greek [after the Westcott and Hort text], with readings and notes. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1903. 3421.141
- Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.**
- Atchley, Edward Godfrey Cuthbert Fred-eric.**
The parish clerk, and his right to read the liturgical Epistle. London, 1903. 33 pp. [Alcuin Club tracts.] = 3442.117
- Ayer, Mary Allette, compiler.**
Daily cheer. Year book. With introduction by Francis E. Clark. Haverhill, Mass., 1903. Portrait. 3449a.282
- Brent, Charles Henry, Bishop of the Philip-pines.**
The consolations of the Cross. Addresses on the Seven words of the dying Lord. Given at S. Stephen's Church, Boston, on Good Friday, 1902. New York, 1904. 3449.216
- Caillard, Emma Marie.**
Individual immortality. London, 1903. 3457.204
- Chamard, François.**
Le linceul du Christ. Étude critique et historique. Paris. [1902.] 3474.84
- Deems, Edward Mark, compiler.**
Holy-days and holidays. A treasury of historical material, sermons in full and in brief, suggestive thoughts, and poetry, relating to holy days and holidays. New York, 1902. 5441.37
- Edwards, Jonathan, the Elder.** 1703-1758.
An unpublished essay of Edwards on the Trinity. With remarks on Edwards and his theology by George P. Fisher. New York, 1903. Portrait. 3456.185
- Emery, Susan Lyman.**
The inner life of the soul. Short spiritual messages for the ecclesiastical year. London, 1903. 3467.35
- Essays on ceremonial,** by various authors. London, 1904. Illus. [The library of liturgiology & ecclesiology for English readers.] 3435.123
- Frere, Walter Howard, and Langton E. G. Brown, editors.**
The Hereford breviary. Edited from the Rouen edition of 1505 with collation of manuscripts. Vol. 1. London, 1904. Fac-similes. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] *3432.124
- Furneaux, John.**
Concerning them which are asleep. Bristol, 1903. 71 pp. 5448.118
- Gordon, George Angier.**
Ultimate conceptions of faith. Boston, 1903. 3439.148
Contains the Lyman Beecher Lectures for 1902.
- Gouda, Willem van, Franciscan.**
Dat boexken vander missen. "The booklet of the mass." By Brother Gherit vander Goude, 1507. The thirty-four plates described, and the explanatory text of the Flemish original translated . . . by Percy Dearmer. London, 1903. Fac-similes. [Alcuin Club collections.] *Cab.80.213.6
Bibliography, pp. iii-v, 155, 156.

- Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston.**
The Christian doctrine of prayer. New York, 1904. [The Bohlen Lectures. 1904.] 3446.122
Bibliography, pp. 119, 120.
- Hedley, John Cuthbert.**
Ritual. A pastoral letter. London, 1899. 22 pp. [Catholic Truth Society.] = 3469.140
- Hoskins, Rev. Edgar, of London.**
Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis; or, Sarum and York Primers with kindred books and Primers of the reformed Roman use. London, 1901. 3442.122
Bibliography, pp. xxi-1, 1-104, 571-577.
- Legg, John Wickham, editor.**
The clerk's book of 1549. London, 1903. Tables. Fac-simile. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] *3432.123
- MacDonald, Alexander, D.D., of Nova Scotia.**
The Symbol of the Apostles. A vindication of the apostolic authorship of the Creed on the lines of Catholic tradition. New York, 1903. 3458.219
- Meene, Hendrik Evert Gijsbert van de.**
Eene bijbelsch-theologische studie over barmhartigheid. Utrecht, 1903. = 5424.81
- Millin, George F.**
Evil & evolution. An attempt to turn the light of modern science on to the ancient mystery of evil. By the author of 'The social horizon.' 4th impression. London, 1899. 3457.200
This is an endeavor to show that the existence of a malignant power in opposition to the benignant energy of the Creator is the simplest explanation of evil.
- Naegle, August.**
Ratramnus und die Hl. Eucharistie. Zugleich eine dogmatisch-historische Würdigung des ersten Abendmahlsstreites. Wien, 1903. [Leo-Gesellschaft. Theologische Studien.] 3453.128
- Oman, John.**
Vision and authority; or, the throne of St. Peter. London, 1902. 3457.195
- Saint John, Bernard.**
The Blessed Virgin in the nineteenth century: apparitions, revelations, graces. London. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 3477.144
- Sánchez, Pedro.**
Arrepentimiento que el alma tiene de auer ofendido a su Criador. Con el examen de la conciencia, y el acto de contrición. Barcelona, 1642. [New York, 1903.] 17 pp. = *3099a.43
One of an edition of 200 copies printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Schermann, Theodor.**
Die Gottheit des Heiligen Geistes nach den griechischen Vätern des vierten Jahrhunderts. Freiburg i. B., 1901. [Strassburger theologische Studien.] 3456.183
- Simple directions for celebrating the Holy Eucharist.** [Oxford? 1903?] 8 pp. = 3435.32
This service is according to the usage of the Anglican Church.
- Spalding, George Burley.**
The Book of Common Prayer our common heritage. [Syracuse? 1903.] 9 pp. = 3443.34
- Stone, Darwell.**
The Holy Communion. London, 1904. [The Oxford library of practical theology.] 3435.75
- Tennant, Frederick Robert.**
The sources of the doctrines of the fall and original sin. Cambridge, 1903. 3456.187
- Terquem, Henri.**
L'authenticité du linceul de Turin. Paris, 1902. Plate. 3474.83
Bibliographie, pp. 103-113.
- Thurston, Herbert.**
Lent and Holy Week. Chapters on Catholic observance and ritual. London, 1904. Illus. 3469.175
- Torres, Hieronymo.**
Conversion y arrepentimiento muy deuoto para el pecador, y qualquiera que se quisiere entrar en religion. Barcelona, 1632. [New York, 1903.] 34 pp. = *3099a.42
One of an edition of 200 copies, printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
- Ullathorne, William Bernard, Bishop of Birmingham.**
The groundwork of the Christian virtues. A course of lectures. 6th edition. London. [190-?] 3446.124
On humility.
- Whitham, Arthur Richard.**
Holy orders. London, 1903. [The Oxford library of practical theology.] 3438.127
Bibliography, pp. 308-310.
- Williams, Roger, editor. 1599-1683.**
The fourth paper presented by Major Butler [to the Honourable Committee of Parliament, for the propagating the Gospel of Christ Jesus], with other papers edited and published by Roger Williams in London, 1652. With an introduction and notes by Clarence Saunders Brigham. Providence, R. I., 1903. 78 pp. [Club for Colonial Reprints, Providence, R. I.] *4438.198
On religious toleration.
No. 51 of an edition of 100 copies.
- Christ. Christianity. Christian Life.**
- Abbott, Lyman.**
The Great Companion. New York, 1904. 3442.120
- Briggs, Charles Augustus.**
New light on the life of Jesus. New York, 1904. 3477.145

Clarke, James Freeman.

Christ and Christianity in the light of modern thought. Vol. 3. Is Christianity a supernatural revelation? Boston, 1903. = 7459.115

Edersheim, Alfred.

The life and times of Jesus, the Messiah. 8th edition, revised. New York, 1903. 2 v. 3474.87

Frere, E. F. H.

Positive Christianity: an answer to Christian science. Oxford, 1903. 38 pp. 3488.153

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf. 1851-.

Reden und Aufsätze. Gieszen, 1904. 2 v. On the Christian religion. 3483.88

Howe, Reginald Heber.

The call of the Master; or, the voice of Jesus to man in the stress of life. [Lectures at St. Paul's Church, Boston, during Lent.] New York. [1904.] 93 pp. = 3449.221

Juelicher, Gustav Adolf.

Die Gleichnisreden Jesu. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 2 v. 3424.149

McConnell, Samuel Davis.

Christ. New York, 1904. 3478.25

Paget, Francis, Bishop of Oxford.

Studies in the Christian character. Sermons. 4th impression. London, 1902. 3449.218

Phillips, Samuel L.

The testimony of reason. Washington, 1903. = 3457.193

Pierson, Arthur Tappan.

"Many infallible proofs": the evidences of Christianity. Or, the written and living Word of God. New York. [190-?] 3459.208

Randolph, Alfred Magill.

Reason, faith and authority in Christianity. 2d edition. New York. [1902. The Bishop Paddock Lectures. 1901-02.] 3446.126

Read, William, Social Evangelist.

The politics (or policy) of Christ (in principle) an everlasting Gospel. Written by Truth, a resurrected soul. . . Boston, 1900. 33 pp. Portrait. 3475.72

Réville, Jean. 1855-.

Liberal Christianity; its origin, nature, and mission. Translated and edited by Victor Leuliette. London, 1903. 3449.284

Rye, M.

The beloved Son. New York, 1901. Plates. 3478.23

The story of Jesus Christ written for children.

Savage, Minot Judson.

Out of Nazareth. Boston, 1903. 3477.133

Tappan, Eva March.

The Christ story. Boston, 1903. Plates. 3478.19

Wernle, Paul.

The beginnings of Christianity. Translated by G. A. Bienemann, and edited, with an introduction by W. D. Morrison. Vol. 1. London, 1903. [Theological translation library.] 3424.24

Churches. Sects.

Amerikas Latweetschu Luteranu kalendars

us 1903. Gadu pehz muhsu Kunga Jesus Kristus peedsimschanas, kam ir 365 deenas. 6. gadagahjums. I. Sieberga isdots un wadits. Cambridgeport, Mass., 1902. 44 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 5541.108

Bax, Ernest Belfort.

Rise and fall of the Anabaptists. London, 1903. [The social side of the Reformation in Germany.] 7455.57

Blake, Silas Leroy.

The Separates, or Strict Congregationalists of New England. Boston. [1902.] 5549.128

Boynton, George Mills. 1837-.

The Congregational way. A handbook of Congregational principles and practices. New York. [1903.] 5549.36

Browne, Robert.

A "New Years guift." An hitherto lost treatise by Robert Browne, the Father of Congregationalism, in the form of a letter to his uncle, Mr. Flower. Written December 31st, 1588. . . Edited by Champlin Burrage. London, 1904. 44 pp. = *5547.16

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.

From Canterbury to Rome. With notes of travel in Europe and the East. Showing the gradual formation of Catholic belief and steps taken in passing out of the Protestant Communion into the Catholic. New York, 1902. 3467.37

Delamaire, François Marie Joseph, Evêque de Périgueux.

Lettre pastorale sur les épreuves de l'Eglise dans les temps présents, et réponse à Monsieur Combes, Président du conseil, au sujet de la suppression de traitement de l'évêque de Périgueux. Périgueux, 1903. 44 pp. 3523.85

Devivier, W., S.J. 1833-.

Christian apologetics: a defence of the Catholic faith. Edited by . . . S. G. Messmer. [Translated by Ella McMahon.] New York. [1903.] 3467.33
List of references, pp. 11-18.

Dolphin, The. An ecclesiastical monthly for educated Catholics. Vol. 4, no. 1-3. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *7472.9

Until January, 1902, the Dolphin was published as the book number of the American Ecclesiastical Review [*7472.8], with which it was bound.

Falkenstein, George N.

The German Baptist Brethren or Dunkers. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] *4372.17.10

Faulkner, John Alfred. 1857-.

The Methodists. New York. [1903.] Plate. [The story of the churches.] 3549.12

Giubileo, 1900. Cenni storici degli anni santi. Per cura di un sacerdote di Montefeltro. Roma. [1900.] 31 pp. Portrait. = 3469a.23

Hale, Edward Everett.

How shall Unitarianism reach the people?
A plea for a central Unitarian temple
in Boston. Boston, 1903. 17 pp. =

7457.118

Handbook, A. of information touching the
proposed correction of the present official
title of the Protestant Episcopal
Church in the United States of America.
Milwaukee, 1903. 30 pp. =

5548.29

Hayes, Charles Wells.

The Diocese of Western New York: history
and recollections. Rochester, 1904.
Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 5544-97

Houtin, Albert.

L'américanisme. Paris, 1904. 3468.107

Bibliography, pp. 471-482.

Relates to the history of the Roman Catholic
Church in the United States and in France, es-
pecially since 1890.

Italian Church Reform Association.

Quarterly report. Vol. 7, no. 47. London,
1903. =

*3524.25

King, Henry Melville.

Religious liberty: an historical paper.
Providence, R. I., 1903. 5548.17

Deals principally with the influence of the Bap-
tists, especially in Rhode Island.

Leo XIII., Pope.

The great encyclical letters of Pope Leo
XIII. Translations from approved
sources. With preface by Rev. John
J. Wynne, S.J. New York, 1903. Por-
trait. 3469.183

McCormick, John Newton.

Distinctive marks of the Episcopal Church.
Milwaukee. [1902.] 52 pp. 5549a.144

MacVey, William Pitt.

The genius of Methodism. A sociological
interpretation. Cincinnati. [1903.]

5549a.116

Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue.

Los von Rom. An address [before the
Unitarian Historical Society in Boston,
May, 1902]. [Boston.] 1902. 26 pp.
Portrait. =

7452.119

A statement of the condition of the Roman
Catholic Church in Austria, and a plea for
liberalism in religion.

Meredith, William Henry.

Pilgrimages to Methodist shrines. Cin-
cinnati. [1903.] 5549.132

Philip, pseud.

Letters from the Beloved City to S. B.
London, 1904. Plate. 3468.100

An argument for the Roman Catholic Church.

Pius X., Pope.

Encyclical letter . . . on his accession to
the chair of St. Peter. London, 1903.
16 pp. =

3518.114

Presbyterian handbook, The, for 1904. Phil-
adelphia. [1903.] =

*5549a.142

Reformed Church in America. Coetus of
Pennsylvania.

Minutes and letters . . . 1747-1792. With
three preliminary reports of John Philip
Boehm, 1734-1744. [Edited by J. I. Good
and William J. Hinke.] Philadelphia,
1903. 5546.41

Révillé, Jean.

Le protestantisme libéral. Paris, 1903.
"Un exposé du protestantisme libéral." 3529.41

Trost, Carl, of Berlin. 1839-.

Goethe und der Protestantismus des
zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1902.
84 pp. 3526.34

Walsh, Walter. 1847-.

The history of the Romeward movement
in the Church of England, 1833-1864.
London, 1900. = No. 1 in 5525.49

Westcott, Frank Nash.

Catholic principles as illustrated in the
doctrine, history, and organization of
the American Catholic Church in the
United States, commonly called the
Protestant Episcopal Church. Milwau-
kee. [1902.] 5548.32

Bibliography, pp. 410, 411.

Winchester Centennial, The. 1803-1903.

Historical sketch of the Universalist Pro-
fession of belief adopted at Winchester,
N. H., September 22, 1803, with the
addresses and sermons at the commem-
orative services held in Winchester,
Rome City, Ind., and Washington, D. C.,
September and October, 1903. Boston,
1903. Portraits. Plate. 7546.133

Ecclesiastical History. Church and State. Canon Law.

Achelis, Hans, 1865-, and Johannes Paul
Gotthilf Flemming, editors and trans-
lators.

Die ältesten Quellen des orientalischen
Kirchenrechts. 2tes Buch. Die syrische
Didaskalia übersetzt und erklärt. Leip-
zig, 1904. [Gebhardt and Harnack.]

*3504.50.25, Heft 1

Andrews, William, editor.

Bygone church life in Scotland. London,
1899. Illus. 3523.80

Bénézech, Alfred.

La lutte contre le cléricalisme. Paris,
1903. 3529.43

Bonet-Maury, Amy Gaston Charles Auguste.

Les précurseurs de la réforme et de la
liberté de conscience dans les pays
latins, du XIIe au XVe siècle. Paris,
1904. 3526.83

Boulenger, Jacques.

Les protestants à Nîmes au temps de
l'Édit de Nantes. Paris, 1903. 3528.166

Bremond, Henri.

L'inquiétude religieuse. [2e édition.]
Paris, 1903. 5549a.130

"La matière des différents chapitres est em-
pruntée presque uniquement à la littérature
anglaise et à l'histoire du mouvement d'Oxford."

Chappell, Frederic Leonard.

The great awakening of 1740. Philadel-
phia, 1903. 3529.144

Collins, William Edward.

The study of ecclesiastical history. Lon-
don, 1903. [Handbooks for the clergy.]
Bibliography, pp. 139-166. 3529.38

- enifle, Friedrich Heinrich.**
Luther and Lutherthum in der ersten
Entwicklung quellenmässig dargestellt.
Band 1. Mainz, 1904. Portraits. 3522.16
- ubarat, V.** 1855-
*La réforme en Béarn. Procès-verbal de
la ferme et de la vente des biens saisis
dans les cantons de Morlaàs, Lembeye,
Montaner, Garlin et Thèze.* Toulouse,
1901. 3522.119
- erland, Ernst, editor.**
Neue Quellen zur Geschichte des latei-
nischen Erzbistums Patras. Leipzig,
1903. Map. 3529.146
Édité principalement from Greek and Latin docu-
ments of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries,
in the archives of Venice and in the library of
Macerata, Italy.
- randersath, Theodor.**
Geschichte des Vatikanischen Konzils.
Herausgegeben von Konrad Kirch.
Freiburg i. B., 1903. 2 v. Plates. Plans. 3464.48
- rente, Joseph.**
Le culte catholique à Paris de la Terreur
au Concordat. Paris. [1903.] 3523.119
- risar, Hartmann, S.J.**
*Analecta Romana. Dissertazioni, testi,
monumenti dell' arte riguardanti prin-
cipalmente la storia di Roma e dei Papi
nel Medio evo. Vol. 1. Roma, 1899.
Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. *5550a.7*
Continues his Geschichte Roms und der Päpste
im Mittelalter [*5550a.6].
- Geschichte Roms und der Päpste im Mit-
telalter. Band 1. Freiburg im B., 1901.
Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. *5550a.6
No more was published.**
- lackett, John.**
A history of the orthodox Church of Cy-
prus . . . With some account of the
Latin and other churches existing in
the island. London, 1901. 3524.27
Bibliography, pp. xv-xviii.
- aller, Johannes.**
Papsttum und Kirchenreform. Vier Kapi-
tel zur Geschichte des ausgehenden Mit-
telalters. Band 1. Berlin, 1903. 3526.38
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xiv-xx.
- lenson, Herbert Hensley.**
Studies in English religion in the seven-
teenth century. St. Margaret's Lec-
tures, 1903. London, 1903. 3527.47
- oltzmann, Robert.** 1873-
Kaiser Maximilian II. bis zu seiner Thron-
besteigung. (1527-1564.) Ein Beitrag
zur Geschichte des Übergangs von der
Reformation zur Gegenreformation.
Berlin, 1903. 3527.24
- nsen, Otto Nicolai.**
Der englische Peterspfennig und die
Lebenssteuer aus England und Irland
an den Papststuhl im Mittelalter. Hei-
delberg, 1903. 3526.36
- anson, Lucian.**
Religious liberty in Maryland and Rhode
Island. Brooklyn, 1903. 56 pp. [In-
ternational Catholic Truth Society.] 3528.162
- Kothe, Wilhelm.**
Kirchliche Zustände Strassburgs im vier-
zehnten Jahrhundert. Freiburg im
Breisgau, 1903. 3524.155
- Leipoldt, Johannes.**
Schenute von Atripe und die Entstehung
des national ägyptischen Christentums.
Leipzig, 1903. [Gebhardt and Har-
nack.] *3504.50.N.F.10, part 1
- Leipzig Disputation.**
Der authentische Text der Leipziger Dis-
putation (1519). Aus bisher unbenutz-
ten Quellen herausgegeben von Otto
Seitz. Berlin, 1903. 3523.12
Relates to disputations between Karlstadt and
Johannes von Eck and between Luther and Jo-
hannes von Eck.
- Lilly, William Samuel.**
Christianity and modern civilization.
London, 1903. 2303.82
Contents. — What can history teach us? — The
nascent Church. — The age of the martyrs. —
The Christian revolution. — The turning-point
of the Middle Ages. — The age of faith. — The
Inquisition. — Holy matrimony. — Index.
Parts of the author's earlier book, entitled Chap-
ters in European history [2303.57], have been
rewritten for this work.
- Lucius, Ernst.**
Bonaparte und die protestantischen Kir-
chen Frankreichs. Tübingen, 1903. 45
pp. 3528.45
- Norden, Walter.**
Das Papsttum und Byzanz. Berlin, 1903.
3517.40
- Pastor, Ludwig.** 1854-
Geschichte der Päpste seit dem Ausgang
des Mittelalters. 3. und 4. . . ver-
mehrte Auflage. Band 1-3. Freiburg
im B., 1899, 1904. 3514.121
An English translation of vol. 1 is on shelf-
number 3550a.68.
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.**
Marcus Aurelius. Translated by W. G.
Hutchison. London. [1903. The Scott
library.] 3529.148
The last of a series of essays devoted to the
history of the origins of Christianity. — Intro-
duction.
- Rinieri, Ilario.**
La diplomazia pontificia nel secolo XIX.
Vol. 1, 2. Roma, 1902. 2 v. in 1. Por-
trait. Plate. 3517.36
- Schmidt, Jakob.**
Die katholische Restauration in den ehe-
maligen Kurmainzer Herrschaften Kö-
nigstein und Rieneck. Freiburg im B.,
1902. *2823.80.3
- Shahan, Thomas Joseph.**
The beginnings of Christianity. New
York, 1903. 3528.164
- Stone, Jane Mary.**
Reformation and Renaissance. (Circa
1377-1610.) New York, 1904. Portraits.
3522.121
- Waldie, James.**
The Covenanting times in Scotland.
Leith, 1902. 55 pp. Illus. Portraits.
Maps. = 3529.140

Willson, Thomas B.

History of the church and state in Norway from the tenth to the sixteenth century. Westminster, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3523.87
List of the principal authorities, pp. xi, xii.

**Fathers of the Church. Saints.
Religious Biography.**

Adams, John Coleman.

Hosea Ballou and the Gospel renaissance of the nineteenth century. Boston, 1903. 28 pp. Portrait. = 7467.253

Baile, Charles.

Un prélat d'ancien régime au XIXe siècle, sa famille et son groupe. Le cardinal de Rohan-Chabot, archevêque de Besançon, 1788-1833. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2644.29

Barry, William Francis, Roman Catholic Priest.

Newman. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Literary lives.] 5558.125

Bispham, Clarence Wyatt.

Columban: saint, monk, and missionary. 539-615 A.D. Notes concerning his life and times. New York, 1903. 63 pp. Bibliography, pp. 11-13. 5551.31

Crouslé, Léon. 1830-

Bossuet et le protestantisme. Paris, 1901. 3525.28

Danziger, Adolph.

Jewish forerunners of Christianity. London, 1904. 3488.155

Davis, Ozora Stearns.

John Robinson, the Pilgrim pastor. Boston. [1903.] Plates. 3555.152

Farrar, Reginald Anstruther.

The life of Frederic William Farrar. New York. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. 5554.23
Bibliography, pp. xiii-xxii.

Grabmann, Martin.

Die Lehre des heiligen Thomas von Aquin von der Kirche als Gotteswerk. Regensburg, 1903. 3457.206

Gressmann, Hugo.

Studien zu Eusebs Theophanie. Leipzig, 1903. [Gebhardt und Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.8, part 3

Herrick, Henry Martyn.

The Kingdom of God in the writings of the Fathers. A dissertation. Chicago, 1903. = 3502.48

Hutton, William Holden.

The influence of Christianity upon national character, illustrated by the lives and legends of the English saints. London. [1903. Bampton Lectures, 1903.] *3503.84

Monceaux, Étienne Paul Victor.

Histoire littéraire de l'Afrique chrétienne depuis les origines jusqu'à l'invasion arabe. Paris, 1901, 02. 2 v. Tables. = 3051.181

Monumenta Ignatiana ex autographis vel ex antiquioribus exemplis collecta. Series prima. Sancti Ignatii de Loyola

Monumenta Ignatiana . . .

. . . epistolae et instructiones. [Administrator, P. Caecilius Gomez Rodiles.] Tom. 1, [Fasc. 1]. Matriti. 1903. Portrait. Plate. [Monumenta historica Societatis Jesu.] *3515.110

Nash, Henry Sylvester.

Literature and life in the apostolic age. Syllabus of eight lectures to be given in the rooms of the Twentieth Century Club. . . beginning Nov. 3, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] 7 pp. = 3485.130

O'Reilly, Bernard, D.D.

Life of Leo XIII., from an authentic memoir furnished by his order. . . Philadelphia. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3550a.73
Same. London. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 3550a.74

O'Shea, John Joseph.

The two Kenricks: Most Rev. Francis Patrick, Archbishop of Baltimore; Most Rev. Peter Richard, Archbishop of St. Louis. Philadelphia, 1904. Portraits. 3464.71

Osborne, Charles E.

The life of Father Dolling. Popular edition. London, 1903. Portrait. 5559.131

Sachse, Julius Friedrich.

Justus Falckner, mystic and scholar. . . A bi-centennial memorial of the first regular ordination of an orthodox pastor in America, November 24, 1703, at Gloria Dei, the Swedish Lutheran Church at Wicaco, Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Coats-of-arms. Fac-similes. *5551.26

Schermann, Theodor.

Die griechischen Quellen des hl. Ambrosius in 11 III de Spir. s. München. 1902. 5557.39

Schubert, Hans von.

Der sogenannte Praedestinatus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Pelagianismus. Leipzig, 1903. [Gebhardt und Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.9, part 4

Simpson, Samuel.

Life of Ulrich Zwingli. New York. [1902.] Portrait. Plates. 5559.131
Bibliography, pp. 280-291.

Veldhuizen, Adrianus van.

De brief van Barnabas. Groningen, 1901. = 5424.77

Waitz, Hans.

Die pseudoklementinen Homilien und Rekognitionen. Leipzig, 1904. [Gebhardt und Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.10, part 4

Literatur, pp. 376-378.

Walker, George Leon. 1830-1900.

Reverend George Leon Walker, D.D. 1830-1900. Hartford, 1900. Portrait. 7466.28

Waller, A. R., and G. H. S. Burrow.

John Henry, Cardinal Newman. London. [1901.] Portrait. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.179
Bibliography, pp. 149, 150.

Hymnology. Religious Poetry.

Bay Psalm Book. Being a *facsimile* reprint of the *first edition*, printed by Stephen Daye, at Cambridge, in New England, in 1640. With an introduction by Wilberforce Eames. New York, 1903.

5449.106

Jones, Francis Arthur.

Famous hymns and their authors. 2d edition. New York, 1903. Portraits. Fac-similes.

3445.83

Mackrell, E. P.

Hymns of the Christian centuries. New York, 1903.

7447.173

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

The Church hymnal revised and enlarged. Edited by Charles L. Hutchins. Edition A. Boston, 1901. =

8047.186

Smith, Nicholas, editor.

Songs from the hearts of women: one hundred famous hymns and their writers. Chicago, 1903. 3449.214=*P.10.831

The Ministry. Religious Education.

Eliot, Samuel Atkins.

The results of an inquiry into the aims and characteristics of Unitarian preaching. Boston, 1902. 20 pp. =

3439.91

Ford, Thomas Burgess.

The presiding eldership structural in the Methodist Episcopal Church. Cincinnati. [1904.]

5549b.42

Hungate, Jesse A.

The ordination of woman to the pastorate in Baptist churches. Hamilton, N. Y. [1899.] =

3438.38

Rainsford, William Stephen, D.D.

A preacher's story of his work. New York, 1904. Portrait.

5558.117

Religious Education Association. 1st annual convention, Chicago, 1903.

Proceedings. Chicago, 1903. =

3593.225

Rickaby, Joseph.

Ye are Christ's . . . Eighty-four considerations for boys. London, 1903. =

3469.187

Missions.

Adams, Ephraim, D.D.

The Iowa band. Boston. [1902?] Portraits. Plates. Map.

3535.69

Awdry, Frances Emily.

In the isles of the sea: the story of fifty years in Melanesia. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits.

3533.78

Beach, Harlan Page.

A geography and atlas of Protestant missions. New York, 1901. Text; Atlas, 18 maps.

*5530.11

Bechler, Th.

Dienende Liebe. Missions- und Diakonissenarbeit auf einer Aussätzigenstation. (Suriname.) Herrnhut, 1901. 64 pp. Portrait. Plates. =

3537.78

Brent, Charles Henry, Bishop of the Philippines.

With God in the Philippine Islands. Concerning the Christian peace. A pastoral letter. N. p., 1902. 16 pp. =

5538.42

Clark, Joseph Bourne. 1836.

Leavening the nation. The story of American home missions. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Map.

3539.139

Forder, Archibald.

With the Arabs in tent and town. An account of missionary work, life and experience in Moab and Edom. 3d edition. London. [1902?] Portrait. Plates. Map.

3048.244

Guinness, Henry Grattan, M.D.

These thirty years. London. [1903.]

Illus. Portraits. =

3534.69

Contains an account of missions in Africa.

Holcombe, Theodore Isaac. 1832.

An apostle of the wilderness: James Lloyd Breck, D.D.; his missions and his schools. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates.

5558.111

Kannengieser, Alphonse. 1855.

France et Allemagne. Paris. [1900. Les missions catholiques.]

3538.87

Messmore, J. H.

The life of Edwin Wallace Parker, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Southern Asia. New York. [1903.] Portrait. Plates.

5558.113

Mission News. A journal of religious and social progress; . . . Annual survey of the work of the American Board's Japan mission in connection with the Kumiai churches of Japan. 1902-1903. Yokohama, 1903. 36 pp. =

3536.47

Morris, Samuel Leslie.

At our own door. A study of home missions with special reference to the South and West. New York. [1904.]

3539.141

P., L.

With the lepers in Surinam. [Surinam, S. A., 1902?] 15 pp. =

3539.86

Ross, Rev. John.

Mission methods in Manchuria. Edinburgh, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. =

3538.148

Speer, Robert Elliott.

A memorial of Horace Tracy Pitkin. New York. [1903.] Portrait.

3535.29

Contains an account of missionary work in China. The subject of the memorial was killed in the Boxer uprising in China.

Stewart, James, of Lovedale, South Africa. 1831.

Dawn in the Dark Continent; or, Africa and its missions. The Duff Missionary Lectures for 1902. New York, 1903. Colored maps.

3536.49

Weiss, Henry T.

Besuch auf Groot Chatillon dem Aussätzigenasyl. Missionar H. Weiss nach- erzählt von H. Kluge. Herrnhut. [1903?] 16 pp. =

3539.85

Unsere Aussätzigen. Ein kurzes Wort an die evangelischen Glaubensgenossen in der deutschen Heimat. Paramaribo, 1901. 12 pp. Portrait. Plates. =

3537.79

Zenana Bible and Medical Mission.

- The Gospel for the women of India. London. [1902?] 4 pp. = 3538.84
 The trumpet call. London. [1902?] 4 pp. = 3538.83
 Signed by A. R. C.

Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.**Bousset, Wilhelm.**

- Die Religion des Judentums im neutestamentlichen Zeitalter. Berlin, 1903. 3426.143

Bloch, E. 1870-.

- Le messianisme dans l'hétérodoxie musulmane. Paris, 1903. 3495.117

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.

- The gods of the Egyptians. London, 1904. 2 v. Illus. *3482.167
 Most of the plates are colored.

Dietrich, Albrecht. 1866-.

- Eine Mithrasliturgie. Leipzig, 1903. 3029.120

Doepler, Emil, and Wilhelm Ranisch.

- Walhall: die Götterwelt der Germanen. Berlin. [1903?] 64 pp. Illus. *Cab.28.12.4
 The illustrations are by Doepler, and are colored.

Fausbøll, Michael Viggo. 1821-.

- Indian mythology according to the Mahābhārata, in outline. London, 1903. 3024.125

Garnier, John.

- The worship of the dead; or, the origin and nature of pagan idolatry, and its bearing upon the early history of Egypt and Babylonia. London, 1904. Illus. 3482.169
 List of the principal works consulted, pp. xxix-xxxii.

Grill, Julius.

- Die persische Mysterienreligion im römischen Reich und das Christentum. Tübingen, 1903. 64 pp. 3487.175

Gunkel, Hermann. 1862-.

- Israel und Babylonien. Der Einfluss Babyloniens auf die israelitische Religion. 3. Tausend. Göttingen, 1903. 48 pp. 5426.82
 Criticises Delitzsch's Babel und Bibel [5426.86].

Harris, James Rendel.

- The Dioscuri in the Christian legends. London, 1903. 67 pp. 3482.68

Harrison, Jane Ellen.

- Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion. Cambridge, 1903. Illus. 3491.17

Meyer, Elard Hugo.

- Mythologie der Germanen gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Strassburg, 1903. 3486.167
 Bibliography, pp. 471-502.

Mielziner, M., of Cincinnati, O.

- Introduction to the Talmud. 2d . . . edition. New York, 1903. 5489.42
 Bibliography, pp. 65-102.

Milchhoefer, Arthur.

- Ueber die alten Burgheilighuemer in Athen. Kiliae, 1899. 30 pp. 3480.15

Moret, Alexandre.

- Du caractère religieux de la royauté pharaonique. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portrait. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.90

Bibliographie, pp. v-viii.

- Le rituel du culte divin journalier en Égypte. D'après les papyrus de Berlin et les textes du temple de Sêti I^{er}. à Abydos. Paris, 1902. Illus. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.89

Bibliographie, pp. i-iii.

Nitobé, Inazo Ota.

- Bushido, the soul of Japan. An exposition of Japanese thought. Philadelphia, 1900. 3499.174

Oakesmith, John.

- The religion of Plutarch, a pagan creed of apostolic times. London, 1902. 3008.68

Oman, John Campbell.

- The mystics, ascetics, and saints of India. A study of Sadhuism, with an account of the Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other strange Hindu sectarians. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. *3491.15

Pleyte, C. M.

- Die Buddha-Legende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. Amsterdam, 1901. Illus. 3480.13
 Bibliography, pp. 173-176.

Rodkinssohn, Michael Levy.

- The history of the Talmud. New York [1903.] 2 v. in 1. Portrait. Fac-similes. 3481.59.19.30

Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 44-70.

Published as vol. 19, 20 of his New edition of the Babylonian Talmud [3481.59].

Shaw, Charles D.

- Stories of the ancient Greeks. Boston, 1903. Illus. Map. 2969a.160

Religious Associations and Institutions.**American Church Building Fund Commission.**

- Annual report, 1903. New York. [1903.] = *5546.29

American Congregational Association.

- Celebration of the fiftieth anniversary, Boston, May 25, 1903. Boston, 1903. 61 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 5542.91
 Historical sketch, pp. 5-9; Denominational memories and inspirations, by George A. Gordon, pp. 19-61.

Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

- The Church of Christ in Amherst College, 1901. [Amherst, Mass., 1901.] 52 pp. = 7551.228

Andover Theological Seminary. Andover,

1903. 22 pp. Illus. Map. = 4491.74
 Contains description of buildings and historical note.

Bellport, New York. Methodist Episcopal Church.

- Directory. 1903. Patchogue, N. Y., 1903. 50 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 7544.32

- Boston, East. Church of Our Father.**
Souvenir. 1903. [Boston.] 1903. 14 pp.
Illus. Portrait. = 4451.143
- Bracciforti, Ferdinand, editor and translator.**
La Chiesa e lo stato in America e La simpatia delle religioni. Discorsi . . . pronunciati dai rappresentanti americani al Congresso tenuto in Londra nel maggio 1901, dal Consiglio internazionale di Unitari ed altri liberi lavoratori e pensatori religiosi. Milano, 1902. 16 pp. = 5549a.133
The discourse "La Chiesa e lo stato in America" was delivered by C. W. Wendt, of Boston; "La simpatia delle religioni," by S. M. Crothers, of Cambridge.
- Brookline, Mass. Baptist Church.**
Addresses at the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding. Brookline, 1903. 56 pp. Plates. = 7549.137
- Clark, Harriet E.**
Junior Endeavor in theory and practice. Boston. [1903.] = 5549a.149
- Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia.** Documents drawn from the original register of the Order, now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the transcript of another register in the British Museum. Arranged and edited . . . by Francis A. Gasquet. Vol. 1. London, 1904. [Royal Historical Society of Great Britain.] *2426.104
The compilation of the registers of the Order of Prémontré is ascribed to Bishop Redman.
- Concerning Jesuits.** London, 1902. [Catholic Truth Society.] = 3519a.17
- Cooke, George Willis.**
Origin and early history of the First Parish, Sharon, Massachusetts. A sermon, on the occasion of the 150th anniversary, 1890. Boston, 1903. 27 pp. = 7551.226
- Davies, Randall.**
Chelsea Old Church. London, 1904. Plates. Plans. Map. *2491.80
- Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J.**
Founders' Day addresses. Madison, 1902. 29 pp. = 7437.52
- Duhr, Bernhard.**
Jesuiten-Fabeln. Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte. 3. Auflage. Freiburg im B., 1899. 3517.42
- Evans, Charles Worthington.** 1812-1889.
History of St. Paul's Church, Buffalo, N. Y. Edited by Alice M. Evans Bartlett and G. Hunter Bartlett. Buffalo, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Fac-similes. 3548.152
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.** 1851-.
Das Mönchtum, seine Ideale und seine Geschichte. 6. verbesserte Auflage. Giessen, 1903. 63 pp. 3454.100
- Imperial Protestant Federation.**
[Constitution, list of component organizations, etc. London, 1900.] 56 pp. = No. 2 in 5525.49
- Keen, William Williams, editor.**
The bi-centennial celebration of the founding of the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. = 3548.40
- Le Camus, Émile Paul.** 1839-.
Lettre à l'occasion d'une première suppression de maisons religieuses dans son diocèse [La Rochelle et Saintes]. Paris, 1903. 28 pp. 3517.38
- Lewis, Everett Edward, editor.**
The two hundredth anniversary of the First Congregational Church of Had-dam, Connecticut, October, 1900. Had-dam, 1902. Plate. *4439.272
- Lima, Peru.**
Anales de la Catedral de Lima, por . . . José Manuel Bermúdez. 1534 á 1824. Lima, 1903. = 3522.88
Contains also Arzobispos de Lima durante la época colonial and Expediente solicitando la dignidad de Cardenal para el Arzobispo de Lima.
- McGarvey, William.**
The order for the dedication of Saint Mary on Mount Saint Gabriel, Peekskill, New York . . . [October 21, 1903]. Philadelphia, 1903. 17 pp. = 3445.144
- Neuchâtel and Yverdon English Church Magazine.** No. 1. February, 1904. Neuchâtel. [1904.] = *5520a.71
- Plooij, Daniël.**
De bronnen voor onze kennis van de Es-senen. Leiden, 1902. = 2293.119
- Schmidke, Alfred.**
Das Klosterland des Athos. Leipzig, 1903. Plates. 5513.61
- Steele, Francesca Maria.**
Monasteries and religious houses of Great Britain and Ireland. With an appendix on the religious houses in America. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3529.150
- Thomas de Eccleston.**
The friars and how they came to Eng-land. Being a translation of "De ad-ventu F. F. Minorum in Angliam." Done into English, by Father Cuthbert. St. Louis, Mo., 1903. 3518.31
- Warburton, Katharine Anne Egerton.**
Memories of a sister of S. Saviour's Pri-ory. [Anon.] Oxford, 1904. 5558.115
The author's religious name is Mother Kate.
- Young Men's Christian Association of Drew Theological Seminary.**
Students' handbook, no. 6, 1903/04. Con-cord, N. H., 1903. = 7437.51

Science and Religion.

- Rice, William North.**
Christian faith in an age of science. New York, 1903. Illus. 3495.125
- Shepherd, Harold Beaumont.**
The parables of man and of God. Lon-don, 1903. 3488.151
"This book is . . . a rapid passage along a line of thought from science through reason to religion. — Preface.

Sermons. Prayers.**American Unitarian Association.**

Tracts. 10th series. No. 9. [Boston, 1903?] = 7459.140

Contents. — 1. The government of the thoughts. By James Walker. 2. The open windows. By George Putnam. 4. The regent God. By F. H. Emerson.

Brooks, Phillips.

Sermons. New York, 1901, 1902. 9 v. 3447.160

Contents. — 1. Sermons. 2. The candle of the Lord and other sermons. 3. Sermons preached in English churches. 4. Twenty sermons. 5. The light of the world and other sermons. 6. Sermons. 7. Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the Church year. 8. New starts in life and other sermons. 9. The law of growth and other sermons.

Bushnell, Horace. 1802-1876.

The spirit in man. Sermons and selections. [Edited by Mary Bushnell Cheney.] New York, 1903. 3458.195
Bibliography, pp. 445-473.

Byles, John.

The legend of St. Mark: being Sunday morning talks to the children. London, 1899. Illus. 5444.22

Davis, Ozora Stearns.

A religious hotel or a church home: a sermon on Christian fellowship. [Boston, 1903.] 9 pp. = 5446.130

The sure word of prophecy. A sermon. [Boston, 1903.] 7 pp. = 5454.77

Dole, Charles Fletcher.

The arrogance of men in power and the virtue of modesty. A sermon. [Westwood, Mass., 1903.] 16 pp. = 7467.23

Jews and Christians. The broader aspects of religion. A sermon. [Westwood, Mass., 1903.] 24 pp. = 7467.22

Eaton, Charles Henry.

A message from the past. Sermons. Edited by Emily Stuart Eaton. New York, 1903. Portrait. 3446.120

Greene, John Morton.

Looking on the bright side, and other subjects. [Sermons.] Boston. [1901.] 77 pp. = *A-3575

Griffis, William Elliot.

Sunny memories of three pastorates [Schenectady, Boston, Ithaca]. With a selection of sermons and essays. Ithaca, N. Y., 1903. Portraits. Fac-simile. 5556.29

Henson, Herbert Hensley.

Godly union and concord. Sermons preached mainly in Westminster Abbey. New York, 1902. 3434.125

Moxom, Philip Stafford.

Dedication sermon delivered at the John Nelson Memorial Church, Leicester, Massachusetts. January 15, 1903. Worcester, 1903. 12 pp. = 7551.225

Paget, Francis, Bishop of Oxford.

Faculties and difficulties for belief and disbelief. [Sermons.] 5th impression. London, 1901. 3449.219

Paget, Francis, Bishop of Oxford.

The spirit of discipline. Sermons, with an introductory essay concerning accident. 10th impression. London, 1903. 3449.220

Parker, William Thornton, Jr., compiler.

Morning and evening prayers. Northampton, 1903. 19 pp. Plate. = 3449a.280

Putnam, George, D.D. 1807-1878.

The open windows. [Boston, 190-] 13 pp. = 7459.1403

A sermon originally preached in 1860.

Stebbins, Horatio.

Prayers . . . [offered in] the First Unitarian Church of San Francisco, 1889, 1890. [Compiled by R. Stebbins.] San Francisco, 1903. Portrait. 3449.212

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Prayers written at Vailima. With an introduction by Mrs. Stevenson. New York, 1904. 33 pp. 3449.226

Stubbs, William, D.D., Bishop of Oxford.

Ordination addresses. Edited by E. E. Holmes. London, 1901. Portrait. 3438.27

Van Allen, William Harman.

"The spirit of truth." A Whitsunday sermon. With special reference to the Emerson centennial observance. [Boston, 1903.] 25 pp. = 7469.186

Van Ness, Thomas.

"Follow me"; or, the secret of happiness. Sermon. Boston. [1903.] 12 pp. = 7467.21

Sunday Schools.**Groser, William Howse.**

A hundred years' work for the children being a sketch of the history of the Sunday School Union, 1803-1903. London. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 7539.20

Howard Sunday School during seventy-five years, and the work of Rev. S. H. Winkley. [Boston, 1902.] 41 pp. Portrait. = 7423.84**Mead, George Whitefield.**

Modern methods in Sunday-school work. New York, 1903. Fac-similes. 7538.33

Morning Watch, The. [Edited by J. P. Struthers.] Vol. 16, 1903. Edinburgh. 1903. Illus. Portraits. = 7437.115**Street, M. Jennie, editor.**

The hundredth year. The story of the centenary celebrations of the Sunday School Union, 1903. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 7432.67

Social Science.**Political Economy. Economic History.****Bailey, William Frederick.**

Ireland since the famine. A sketch of fifty years economic and legislative changes. An address. London. [1903.] 30 pp. 9330.415

- Bonar, James.**
Elements of political economy. New York, 1903. 9330.2a10
- Bowack, William Mitchell.**
Another view of industrialism. London, 1903. 9330.1a32
A view from the standpoint of the subjective of Schopenhauer.
- Clark, John Bates.**
The distribution of wealth. A theory of wages, interest and profits. New York, 1902. 9330.073a14
- Clark, Walter Ernest.**
Josiah Tucker, economist. A study in the history of economics. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.19, no. 1
- Curschmann, Fritz.**
Hungersnöte im Mittelalter. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Wirtschaftsgeschichte des 8. bis 13. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. [Leipziger Studien aus dem Gebiet der Geschichte.] 9616.985
- Ely, Richard Theodore, 1854-**, and George Ray Wicker.
Elementary principles of economics. New York, 1904. 9330.2a14
- Gide, Charles. 1847-**
Principles of political economy. 2d American edition. Entirely re-translated from the latest French original and adapted to the use of American students by C. William A. Veditz. Boston, 1904. 9330.1a31
- Giornale degli economisti.**
Indice generale alfabetico per nomi d'autori della seconda serie, dal 1° Luglio 1890 al 31 Dicembre 1900. [Roma, 1902.] 68 pp. *9330.545a2
- Gogitschayschwili, Philipp.**
Das Gewerbe in Georgien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der primitiven Betriebsformen. Tübingen, 1901. 9330.4479
There is a list of sources on pp. ix-xi.
- Goldberger, Ludwig Max.**
Das Land der unbegrenzten Möglichkeiten. Beobachtungen über das Wirtschaftsleben der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. 9330.073a10
- Hughes, Sarah Forbes, and Catherine W. Faucon.**
Lessons on practical subjects for grammar-school children. By S. F. and C. W. F. Revised and enlarged edition. New York. [1902.] 3649a.65
Short essays on political economy for children.
- Kleinwaechter, Friedrich.**
Lehrbuch der Nationalökonomie. Leipzig, 1902. 9330.2a11
- Marshall, Alfred. 1842-**
The new Cambridge curriculum in economics and associated branches of political science. London, 1903. 39 pp. 9330.7a2
- Naumann, Friedrich.**
Neudeutsche Wirtschaftspolitik . . . Berlin-Schöneberg, 1902. 9330.443
- Pasquier, Maurice.**
Sir William Petty. Ses idées économiques. Paris, 1903. 9330.042a19
Bibliographie, pp. 1-10.
- Rand, Benjamin, Ph.D., compiler. 1856-**
Selections illustrating economic history since the Seven Years' War. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. New York, 1903. 9330.9a17
- Seager, Henry Rogers.**
Introduction to economics. New York, 1904. 9330.2a13
- Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. 1861-**
The economic interpretation of history. New York, 1903. 9330.4a41
- Stephan, Charles H.**
Le Mexique économique. Paris, 1903. 9330.472
- Land. Agricultural Economy.**
- Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin. 1842-**
Ground rent. Boston, 1903. 37 pp. = 9333.52a4
Address at the banquet of the Massachusetts Single Tax League to some of the landlords of Boston, April 13, 1903.
- Hurd, Richard Melancthon.**
Principles of city land values. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. 9333.01
- Huschke, Leo.**
Landwirtschaftliche Reinertrags-Berechnungen bei Klein-, Mittel-, und Grossbetrieb dargelegt an typischen Beispielen Mittelthüringens. Jena, 1902. = 9338.143
- Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds.**
- Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835-**
Investigation and publicity as opposed to "compulsory arbitration." Boston, 1902. 14 pp. = 9331.173a2
- Ashley, William James.**
The adjustment of wages. A study in the coal and iron industries of Great Britain and America. London, 1903. Maps. 9331.2a12
- Barthou, Louis.**
L'action syndicale. (Loi du 21 mars, 1884—Résultats et réformes.) Paris, 1904. 5568.104
- Beresteijn, Eltjo Aldegondus van.**
Arbeidsreglementen. Amersfoort, 1903. = 3627.27
- Black-Listed Machinist, A, pseud.**
Capital and labor. Chicago, 1902. 9335a.34
- Boehmert, Carl Victor.**
Die Gewinnbeteiligung der Arbeitnehmer in Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Dresden, 1902. 9331.21a6
- Bolen, George Lewis.**
Getting a living. The problem of wealth and poverty—of profits, wages and trade unionism. New York, 1903. 9330.4a35

Booth, Charles, and others.

Life and labour of the people in London.
Second series: Industry. London, 1903.
5 v. Tables. 3570.170

Reprinted from their Life and labour of the people in London, vol. 5-9 [3570.162.5-9].

Contents. — 1. Classification of the people. — Building trades. — Wood and metal workers. 2. Precious metals. — Sundry manufactures. — Printing and paper trades. — The textile trades. 3. Dress. — Food and drink. — Dealers and clerks. — Locomotion. — Labour. 4. Public service and professional classes. — Domestic service. — The "unoccupied" classes. — Inmates of institutions. 5. Comparisons, survey and conclusions.

Life and labour of the people in London.
Third series: Religious influences [and]
Final volume. London, 1902, 03. 8 v.
Maps. *3570.172

Contents. — 1. London north of the Thames: the outer ring. 2. London north of the Thames: the inner ring. 3. The City of London and the West End. 4. Inner south London. 5. South-east and south-west London. 6. Outer south London. 7. Summary. [8.] Notes on social influences and Conclusion.

Buchanan, Joseph Ray. 1851-
The story of a labor agitator. New York,
1903. Portrait. Plates. 5577.155
Buchanan's autobiography.

Charmeil, Alexis.

Les associations professionnelles ouvrières
en France de 1789 à nos jours. Paris,
1903. 9331.884425
Bibliography, pp. 157-161.

Culin, Stewart. 1858-

A trooper's narrative of service in the anthracite coal strike, 1902. Philadelphia.
[1903.] 91 pp. Plates. 5566.71

Debate, A., on the tactics of the S. T. & L.
A. toward trade unions, between Daniel
De Leon and Job Harriman, held at
New Haven, November 25, 1900. [New
York.] 1900. 32 pp. = 5577.163
Relates to the Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance.

Doren, Alfred.

Deutsche Handwerker und Handwerk-
bruderschaften im mittelalterlichen
Italien. Berlin, 1903. 9338.64522
Verzeichnis der zitierten Literatur, pp. 158-160.

Durland, Kellogg.

Among the Fife miners. London, 1904.
35692.277

A sociological study.

Geiser, Karl Frederick.

Redemptioners and indentured servants
in the colony and commonwealth of
Pennsylvania. New Haven, 1901.

9331.5748

Gilman, Nicholas Paine.

Methods of industrial peace. Boston,
1904. 9331.1210

Guyot, Yves. 1843-

Les conflits du travail et leur solution. 2e
mille. Paris, 1903. Tables. [Études de
physiologie sociale.] 9331.8823

**Handel und Wandel; Jahresberichte über
den Wirtschafts- und Arbeitsmarkt.
Jahrgang 1900, 1901.** Herausgegeben
von Richard Calwer. Berlin, 1901, 1902.
2 v. *9380.4322

Each Jahrgang contains a bibliography.

This work is continued as *Handel und Wandel
in Deutschland* [*9380.4323].

**Handel und Wandel in Deutschland. Jahres-
berichte über den Wirtschafts- und
Arbeitsmarkt.** Von Richard Calwer.
[1902.] Jena, 1903. *9380.4323

A continuation of *Handel und Wandel*
[*9380.4322].

Harms, Bernhard.

Die holländischen Arbeitskammern. Tü-
bingen, 1903. 9331.0492

Klein, E., of Esslingen.

Was jeder Arbeiter und jede Arbeiterin
von der Fabrik-Inspektion und dem
Arbeiterschutz wissen muss. Stuttgart.
[1902.] 9338.94322

Klien, Ernst.

Minimallohn und Arbeiterbeamtentum.
Jena, 1902. [Abhandlungen des staats-
wissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Jena.]

9331.243

MacGregor, John, M.A., Barrister at Law.
Industrial arbitration in New Zealand.
Is it a success? . . . Dunedin, 1901.
22 pp. 9331.193122

Mantoux, Paul, and Maurice Alfassa.

La crise du trade-unionisme. Paris, 1903.
9331.8824

Mitchell, John, President of the United
Mine Workers of America. 1869-

Organized labor. Philadelphia. [1903.]
Portraits. Plates. = 9331.887324
Relates also to the coal strike of 1902.

Phelps, Roswell Foulkes.

South End factory operatives, employ-
ment and residence. Boston, 1903. 43
pp. Plates. = 9331.8373

Pratt, Edwin A.

Trade unionism and British industry. New
York, 1904. 9331.884226

Roberts, Peter, Ph.D. 1850-

Anthracite coal communities. New York,
1904. Plates. Map. 9338.21323
Bibliography, pp. xi-xiii.

Savoie, Jean.

La crise du charbon, 1899-1900. Étude
économique de ses causes. Paris, 1901.
Maps. Chart. 7863.89

Wirtschaftsjahr, Das, 1902. Jahresberichte
über den Wirtschafts- und Arbeitsmarkt.
Von Richard Calwer. Jena, 1903.

This work is published in parts, namely: —

1. *Handel und Wandel in Deutschland.* 9380.4323

2. *Jahrbuch der Weltwirtschaft.* 9380.4324

Capital. Distribution. Production.

Cannan, Edwin.

A history of the theories of production
and distribution in English political
economy. From 1776 to 1848. 2d edi-
tion, with two additional sections. Lon-
don, 1903. 9330.94222

Cooperation.

- American Cooperator, The.** [Weekly.]
No. 1-42. Lewiston, 1902-03. =
*N.1059.1

Trusts. Monopolies. Corporations.

- Conyngton, Thomas.**
A manual of corporate management. New York, 1903. Maps. 9338.77a4
- Dill, James Brooks.**
"Trusts: their uses and abuses." Editorial comment . . . upon the address before The Merchants' Club of Chicago, Ill., November ninth, 1901. New York. [1901.] 58 pp. = 9338.77a32
- Grunzel, Joseph.**
Ueber Kartelle. Leipzig, 1902. 9338.77a26
Literatur, pp. 325, 326.
- Guyot, Yves.**
Le trust du pétrole aux États-Unis. Paris, 1903. 52 pp. 9338.77a28
- Juliusberg, —.**
Die Kartelle und die deutsche Kartellgesetzgebung. Berlin, 1903. 55 pp.
Literatur, pp. 7, 8. 9338.77a30
- Leener, Georges de.**
Les syndicats industriels en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1903. 9338.77a29
Bibliographie, pp. xvii-xxi.
- Martin, Germain Louis.** 1872-
Problèmes transatlantiques. Paris, 1903. 9330.4a38
Contents. — La crise des affaires: La crise et le marché des valeurs aux États-Unis de 1890 à 1902; L'évolution industrielle de 1897 à 1902; La capitalisation du trust.—Les deux impérialismes: La situation économique du Canada; L'impérialisme américain; L'impérialisme anglais. — Les trusts et notre avenir commercial: Exportations et importations des deux pays; Le trust de l'océan et la Compagnie trans-atlantique.
- Montague, Gilbert Holland.**
Trusts of to-day. Facts relating to their promotion, financial management and the attempts at state control. New York, 1904. 9338.77a35
- Moody, John.**
The truth about the trusts. A description and analysis of the American trust movement. New York. [1904.] Map. Diagrams. Plans. *9338.77a34
- Nimmo, Joseph, Jr.**
The anti-trust law and the railroad problem. Washington, 1901. 39 pp. = 9385.973a4
- Rottenburg, Franz Johannes von.**
Die Kartellfrage in Theorie und Praxis. Ein offener Brief an Julius Vorster. Leipzig, 1903. 99 pp. 9338.77a31
- Souchon, Auguste.**
Les cartells de l'agriculture en Allemagne. Paris, 1903. 9338.77a33
- Money. Banks. Property.**
- Aldrich, Wilbur.**
Money and credit. . . . Revised edition. New York. [1903.] 9332.a14
- Barnett, George Ernest.**
State banking in the United States since the passage of the National Bank Act. [With appendix.] Baltimore, 1902. Tables. [John Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.20
- Bartlett-Amati, L.**
L. Bartlett-Amati's Banking and commercial tables. 9th edition. Rome. [1904.] *9332.45a7
- Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.** 1851-
Recent literature on interest (1884-1899). A supplement to Capital and interest . . . Translated by W. A. Scott . . . and . . . S. Feilbogen. New York, 1903. 9332.8a15
Capital and interest is on shelf-no. 9332.8a15.
- Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld**
Britain's Bourse, or the New Exchange. London, 1903. 30 pp. Plates. Plans. Fac-similes. = 2493.179
Relates to the history of the New Exchange.
- Cassel, G., of Stockholm, Sweden.**
The nature and necessity of interest. London, 1903. 9332.8a17
- Cordingley, William George.**
Dictionary of Stock Exchange terms. London, 1901. *9332.673a11
- Davis, William Thomas.**
Centennial memorial of the Plymouth Bank and the Plymouth National Bank, of Plymouth, Mass. [Anon.] Plymouth, 1903. 71 pp. Plates. 4352.176
- Fiske, Amos Kidder.** 1842-
The modern bank. New York, 1904. Illus. Fac-similes. [Appleton's Business series.] 9332.1a11
- Fitzgerald, Adolphus Leigh.** 1840-
The thirty years' war on silver. Chicago, 1903. 9332.41a15
- Hallock, James Collins.**
Clearing out-of-town checks in England and the United States. St. Louis, 1903. Plans. Fac-similes. 9332.19a5
- Helfferich, Carl.**
Geld und Banken. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1903. [Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Abteilung 1, Band 8.] *3561.151
Bibliographie, Teil 1, pp. 532-590.
- Hepburn, Alonzo Barton.** 1846-
History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. New York, 1903. 9332.4973a2
Bibliography, pp. 435-449.
- Hubert, Philip G., Jr.**
The Merchants' National Bank of the City of New York. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. = 9332.1173a10
- Huttenbach, August.**
The silver standard and the Straits currency question. Singapore, 1903. Plates. 9332.41a16
- Kiga, Kanju.**
Das Bankwesen Japans. Leipzig, 1904. 9332.1052

Lahn, J. J. O.

Der Kreislauf des Geldes und Mechanismus des Sozial-Lebens. Berlin, 1903.

9332.213

Norton, John Pease.

Statistical studies in the New York money-market. New York, 1902. Charts. [Yale College. Department of the Social Sciences.]

9310.2213

Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis.

Bank rate and the money market in England, France, Germany, Holland, and Belgium. 1844-1900. London, 1903. Tables.

9332.1210

Takaki, Masayoshi.

The history of Japanese paper currency (1868-1890). Baltimore, 1903. 60 pp. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.]

No. 5 in *2356.69.21

Bibliography at the end.

Vercamer, Émile.

Étude historique et critique sur les jeux de bourse et marchés à terme. Bruxelles, 1903.

9332.6210

Vigne, Marcel.

La banque à Lyon du XVe au XVIIIe siècle. Lyon, 1903.

9332.1044

Bibliographie, pp. 5-13.

Walsh, Correa Moylan.

The fundamental problem in monetary science. New York, 1903.

9332.212

Weill, N. E.

Die Solidarität der Geldmärkte. Ein Studie über die Verschiedenheit der gleichzeitigen Diskontsätze verschiedener Länder. Frankfurt a. M., 1903.

9332.4825

Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. ix, x.

Whitman, William.

Massachusetts savings banks and corporate manufacturing shares. Address at the dedication of the Lowell Textile School, February 12, 1903. Boston, 1903. 7 pp. =

9332.274422

Value. Prices.

Adams, Thomas Sewall.

Index numbers and the standard of value. Baltimore, 1902. 52 pp. =

9338.5212

Schulz, Arthur.

Kornzoll, Kornpreis und Arbeitslohn. Leipzig, 1902.

9337.51125

Winchester, Diocese of, England.

The pipe roll of the bishopric of Winchester for the fourth year of the pontificate of Peter des Roches, 1208-1209. Transcribed, extended and edited by the Class in Palaeography of the London School of Economics and Political Science (University of London) under the supervision of the Lecturer, Hubert Hall. London, 1903. Plate. Fac-simile.

*9338.5212

Insurance. Losses. Pensions.

Bielefeldt, Alwin.

Die Heilbehandlung der gegen Unfall und Invalidität versicherten Arbeiter in Deutschland. Berlin, 1900. 56 pp. =

*9331.9243

Holyoke Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Salem, Mass.

[Historical sketch. Salem.] 1901. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. =

9368.0744

Insurance Engineering Experiment Station. Edward Atkinson, director.

Reports. No. 1-12. Boston, 1902, 03. Illus. Plans. =

*9368.0644

McNeill, George Edwin. 1837-.

A study of accidents and accident insurance. Boston, 1900. Charts. =

9368.423

Reade, Alfred Arthur.

The story of life assurance. Manchester. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes.

9368.3214

Verloop, Johan Willem.

Het wettelijk karakter van de Levensverzekering-overeenkomst ten behoeve van een derde. Utrecht, 1902. =

9368.3216

Wright, Walter Channing.

Gain and loss exhibit sheets [for the principal life insurance companies, based on the figures of various state life reports]. Year 1901, 1902. [Boston, 1902, 1903.] =

*9368.3217

Young, Thomas Emley.

Insurance: a practical exposition. London. [1904.]

9368.23

Zacher, Georg.

Die Arbeiter-Versicherung im Auslande. Heft 13. Berlin, 1901.

9331.9228

Commerce. Business. Transportation. Communication.

Adams, Brooks.

The foreign trade of the United States. By Brooks Adams. Commercial policy of Europe by Worthington Chauncey Ford. [New York, 1902.] 39 pp. =

9382.0422

The half-title is: Meaning of the recent expansion of the foreign trade of the United States

Arias, Gino.

I trattati commerciali della Repubblica fiorentina. Vol. I. Secolo XIII. Firenze, 1901.

9341.2455

Argentine Year Book, The. With which are incorporated the "Anuario pillado" and "Grant's Argentine Commercial Guide." 1903. Buenos Aires, 1903. Illus. Maps.

*9332.6822

Arnold, Horace Lucian.

The factory manager and accountant. New York, 1903. Illus. Plan.

9330.4233

Bacon, Edward P.

The inadequate powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission. [New York] 1902. 16 pp. =

9385.97318

- Blum, Otto.**
Reibungsbahnen und Bahnen gemischten Systems: ein Vergleich ihrer wirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse. Berlin, 1903. 41 pp. Chart. = 9385.25
- Chisholm, George Goudie.**
Handbook of commercial geography. 4th edition, greatly extended. London, 1903. Maps. 9380.07215
- Civic Federation of Chicago.**
The street railways of Chicago. Report. Edited by Milo Roy Maltbie, Ph.D. Accountant's report, by Edmund F. Bard, C. Acct. [New York.] 1901. 9388.773
- Cunningham, William, D.D.** 1849-
The growth of English industry and commerce. [3d edition. Vol. 2, 3.] Cambridge, 1903. Illus. Maps. 9330.94226
Bibliographical index, vol. 3, pp. 943-998.
- Dansk Exportforening.**
Le Danemark. Copenhagen, 1900. Maps. = 9382.489
An account of trade and industry in Denmark, prepared for the Paris Exposition of 1900.
- Fontana-Russo, Luigi.**
I trattati di commercio e l'economia nazionale. Roma, 1902. 9382.45211
- Geering, Traugott.**
Die Handelspolitik der Schweiz am Ausgang des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1902. *9382.49425
- Grierson, P. J. Hamilton.**
The silent trade: a contribution to the early history of human intercourse. Edinburgh, 1903. 3824.161
Authors cited, pp. 98-112.
- Handelskammer zu Halle an der Saale.**
Jahresbericht. 1899-1902. Halle a. S., 1900-1903. = *9381.432123
- Handelskammer zu Leipzig.**
Bericht über die Frage der Errichtung neuer Lagerhausgebäude in Leipzig. Leipzig, 1903. 80 pp. = *9382.432123
- Hatfield, Henry Rand, editor.** 1866-
Lectures on commerce delivered before the College of Commerce and Administration of the University of Chicago. Chicago, 1904. 9380.26
- Hobson, John Atkinson.**
International trade. An application of economic theory. London, 1904. 9380.0425
- Huisman, Michel.**
La Belgique commerciale sous l'Empereur Charles VI. La Compagnie d'Ostende. Bruxelles, 1902. 9380.949322
- Jahrbuch der Weltwirtschaft.** Von Richard Calwer. [1902.] Jena, 1903. *9380.43244
- Johnson, Emory Richard.**
American railway transportation. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. [Appleton's Business series.] 9385.973228
- Kraensel, Paul Franz.**
Entwicklung und gegenwärtiger Stand des chinesischen Theehandels. Berlin, 1902. 59 pp. 9382.25
- Macfarlane, John James.**
The world's commerce and American industries. Graphically illustrated. Philadelphia, 1903. Diagrams. = 9338.47323
- Maier-Bode, Fritz, and Carl Neumann, of Darmstadt.**
Die Getreideverkaufsgenossenschaften, ihr Nutzen, ihre Gründung und ihre Einrichtungen. Stuttgart, 1902. Illus. Plans. 9382.1126
- Meissner, ———, Postdirektor.**
Zur Geschichte des Kaiserlichen Bahnpostamts 10 in Köln, Rhein, und des Bahnpostwesens im Allgemeinen. Bonn. [1902.] 9383.122
- Merchants' Association of New York.** Committee on Engineering and Sanitation. Passenger transportation service in the City of New York. A report . . . [New York.] 1903. Diagrams. = *9388.747
- Mundy, Floyd Woodruff.**
The earning power of railroads. New York. [1904.] 9385.27
- Murray, Alice Effie.**
A history of the commercial and financial relations between England and Ireland from the period of the Restoration. London, 1903. [Studies in economics and political science.] 9281.422.11
- National Association of Agricultural Implementation and Vehicle Manufacturers.**
Commercial reciprocity. Chicago. [1901.] 95 pp. = 9382.08223
- New Orleans Maritime Association.**
First annual report. For the year ending August 31, 1901. Compiled by Fred. Muller. New Orleans. [1901.] Illus. Maps. = *9381.76323
- North, Frank Allen.**
Business corporations in Massachusetts. How to organize a Massachusetts corporation . . . Law of 1903 with notes and forms. [Cambridge.] 1903. 67 pp. = 9347.1744
- Parker, Marc.**
La marine marchande en Norvège (1200-1902). Paris, 1903. 36 pp. Plate. 9387.9481
- Philadelphia.** Philadelphia Museums. Commercial Museum.
Commerce of Latin America. A brief statistical review. Philadelphia, 1903. 20 pp. = 9382.822
- Phillips, Wesley Briggs.**
How department stores are carried on in America. London, 1903. [The "How to" series.] 9381.0473
- Pohle, Ludwig.**
Deutschland am Schneidewege. Betrachtungen über die gegenwärtige volkswirtschaftliche Verfassung und die zukünftige Handelspolitik Deutschlands. Leipzig, 1902. 9382.43227
- Pratt, Edwin A.**
American railways. London, 1903. 9385.973226
Same. [2d edition.] 9385.973229
- Rhodesia Railways, Limited.**
Report of directors . . . , 1903. [London, 1903.] = *9385.968

- Rousiers, Paul de.**
Hambourg et l'Allemagne contemporaine.
Paris, 1902. 9338.04327
A study of industrial questions.
- Sassoon, Sir Edward Albert, Baronet.**
Imperial telegraphic communication. Address . . . Dec. 11th, 1899 [before] the Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool. Liverpool, 1899. 23 pp.
= No. 3 in *9381.427
- Sayous, André E.**
La crise allemande de 1900-1902. Le charbon, le fer & l'acier. Paris, 1903.
Bibliographie, pp. xiii-xv. 9332.7543
- Shelford, Frederic.**
Address on West African railways. Liverpool, 1900. 23 pp. = No. 5 in *9381.427
- Webb, M. de P.**
The outlook for British commerce. A reply to Mr. Carnegie. . . 2d edition. London, 1902. 51 pp. 9382.4224
- Weissenborn, Bernhard.**
Die Elbzölle und Elbstapelplätze im Mittelalter. Halle a. S., 1901. 9380.943
- Whitman, William.**
Some reasons why commercial reciprocity is impracticable, particularly with Canada. Boston, 1903. 28 pp. = 9337.907323
- Wiedenfeld, Curt.**
Die nordwesteuropäischen Welthäfen, London, Liverpool, Hamburg, Bremen, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerpen, Havre, in ihrer Verkehrs- und Handelsbedeutung. Berlin, 1903. Maps. 3940.35
- Young, Thomas M.**
Manchester and the Atlantic traffic. London, 1902. 97 pp. Plates. Map. 9382.4225
- Finance. Public Credit.**
- Adams, Henry Carter.**
The science of finance. An investigation of public expenditures and public revenues. New York, 1899. [American science series. Advanced course.] 9336.0222
Boston News Bureau. [Daily.] Vol. 1-33. 1887-1903. Boston, 1887-1903. = *9330.573213
A financial newspaper.
- Davidson, E., translator.**
Die Finanzwirtschaft Russlands. Aus dem Russischen. Leipzig, 1902. 88 pp. Litteratur, pp. 84, 85. 9336.47214
- Gome, Charles.**
Histoire financière de la Législative et de la Convention. [Tome] 1. 1792-1793. Paris, 1902. 9336.04422
- Jones, Edward David.**
Economic crises. New York, 1900. [The citizen's library.] 9332.7527
- Marks, William Dennis.** 1849-
The finances of gas and electric light and power enterprises. [2d edition. Philadelphia, 1902.] Chart. 9338.723
- Morawitz, Charles.**
Les finances de la Turquie. Paris, 1902. 9336.496
- Neymarck, Alfred.**
Finances contemporaines. [Tome] Paris, 1902. 9336.
- Pommier, Louis.**
La Banque de France et l'état. Paris, 1904. 9332.14
Bibliographie, pp. v-xi.
- Schulte, Aloys.**
Die Fugger in Rom, 1495-1523. Mit S dien zur Geschichte des kirchlich Finanzwesens jener Zeit. Leipzig, 192 v. in 1. Illus. Portrait. 9380.9
- Stammhammer, Josef.**
Bibliographie der Finanzwissenschaft Jena, 1903. *90163
- Whipp, Frank D.**
Manual of financial bookkeeping 21 forms of blanks for public institutions Springfield, Ill., 1902. 50 pp. = *9360.77
- Taxation. Tariff. Bounties.**
- American Free Trade League.**
Free trade almanac, 1903. Boston, 1903. 43893
- Ashley, William James.**
The tariff problem. London, 1903. Diagrams. 9337.2422
- Atkinson, Edward.** 1827-
The retro-active influence of duties upon imports. Treatise upon the "Repercussion des droits de douane." Boston, 1903. 24 pp. = 9337.24
- Balfour, Arthur James.**
Economic notes on insular free trade. London, 1903. 32 pp. 9337.2422
Advocates the imposition of protective tariffs at home in order to secure relaxation of protective tariffs abroad.
- Bigwood, Georges.**
Les impôts généraux dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens. Paris, 1900. Plan. 9336.204926
- Brassey, Sir Thomas, 1st Baron Brassey.** 1836-
Fifty years of progress; and the new fiscal policy. 2d edition. London, 1904. 9337.242213
- Byng, G.**
Protection. The views of a manufacturer. London, 1901. 9337.342213
In favor of a protective tariff.
- Caillard, Sir Vincent Henry Penalver.** 1856-
Imperial fiscal reform. London, 1903. 9337.24225
- Carver, Thomas Nixon.**
Some theoretical possibilities of a protective tariff. [New York, 1902.] 16 pp. = 9337.742213
- Chamberlain, Joseph.** 1836-
Imperial union and tariff reform: speeches delivered from May 15 to Nov. 4, 1903. London, 1903. 9337.242214
- Clarke, Albert.**
The West's interest in protection. Boston, 1902. 32 pp. = 9337.37226

- Harold, editor.
British industries under free trade. Essays by experts. London, 1903. 9337.242a12
- Worth, Joseph Dennis, compiler.
Assessed values of real estate in Boston. Wards 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, parts of wards 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21. Boston, 1903. **9352.174427
- Jenges, Reinhard.
Die handelspolitische Bedeutung der Ausfuhrprämien. Frankfurt a. M., 1902. 9337.4
- Jenne, August, and Max Vosberg-Rekow.
Zollrückvergütung. Grundsätzliche Erörterungen. Berlin, 1903. *9337.443
- Al, Arthur.
The failure of free trade as proved by the foreign commerce of England. London. [1903.] 61 pp. 9337.242a6
- Illebrown, Charles Bowdoin.
[Address at the] Banquet of the Massachusetts Single Tax League, April 13, 1903, to some of the landlords of Boston . . . upon the subject of ground rent. Boston, 1903. 37 pp. = 9333.014a11
- Frank, Bernhard.
Der Ausbau des heutigen Schutzzollsystems in Frankreich und seine Wirkungen im Lichte der Handelsstatistik. Leipzig, 1903. *5644.21
Literatur, pp. x-xii.
- Gaskell, Thomas Penn.
Free trade a failure from the first. London, 1903. 9337.242a4
- Giretti, Edoardo.
Per la libertà del pane. Torino, 1901. 9337.511a6
Papers in favor of the abolition of the duty on grain.
- Hartwig, J.
Der Lübecker Schoss bis zur Reformationszeit. Leipzig, 1903. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.21
- Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool, England.
Comparative table of duties in the West African colonies and possessions from the Gambia to Loanda. [Compiled to July, 1900.] Liverpool, 1900. = No. 10 in *9381.427
- Report of the proceedings at a deputation to the Chancellor of the Exchequer . . . on the subject of the proposed stamp duty on contract notes, March 14th, 1900. Liverpool, 1900. 31 pp. = No. 7 in *9381.427
- Shaw, John B. C.
Trade and empire. London, 1903. 92 pp. 9337.242a7
- Marion, Marcel. 1857-
L'impôt sur le revenu au dix-huitième siècle, principalement en Guyenne. Toulouse, 1901. [Bibliothèque méridionale.] 9336.244a23
- Massingham, Henry William, editor. 1860-
Labour and protection. A series of studies. London, 1903. 9337.242
- Moritz, Eugen.
Eisenindustrie, Zolltarif, und Aussenhandel. Berlin, 1902. 78 pp. 9338.243a5
- National Civic Federation. National Conference on Taxation. Buffalo, N. Y. 1901. [Proceedings.] N. p. [1901?] = 9336.2073a3
- Root, J. W.
The trade relations of the British Empire. Liverpool, 1903. 9382.42a22
- Smart, William. 1853-
The return to protection. London, 1904. 9337.242a15
- Stanwood, Edward. 1841-
American tariff controversies in the nineteenth century. Boston, 1903. 2 v. 9337.073
- Industry. Manufactures.**
- Ashley, William James, editor. 1860-
British industries. A series of general reviews for business men and students. London, 1903. 9338.042a10
- Bridge, James Howard.
The inside history of the Carnegie Steel Company. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 9338.77a27
- Cleinow, George.
Beiträge zur Lage der Hausindustrie in Tula. Leipzig, 1904. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 4 in *5644.21.22
- Congrès international de la boulangerie, Paris, 1900.
[Comptes rendus des séances, etc.] Paris, 1900. *9331.88a2
Held in connection with the Paris Exposition of 1900.
- Fraser, John Foster.
America at work. London, 1903. Plates. 9338.073a4
- Gottheiner, Elisabeth.
Studien über die Wuppertaler Textilindustrie und ihre Arbeiter in den letzten zwanzig Jahren. Leipzig, 1903. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 2 in *5644.21.22
- National Association of Wool Manufacturers.
Annual wool review, 1902. Boston, 1902. = *9338.027a6
- Verhaegen, Pierre.
La dentelle et la broderie sur tulle. Bruxelles, 1902. 2 v. Illus. [Belgium. Office du travail. Les industries à domicile en Belgique.] = *9331.73a3-4, 5
- Wichmann, Fritz.
Der Kampf um die Weinverbesserung im deutschen Reiche. Jena, 1902. 9338.023
- Political Science.**
- Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835-
An undeveloped function. Inaugural address. Washington, 1902. 47 pp. = 4224-93
Treats of politics in its relation to history.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Current political problems. Philadelphia, 1903. 9320.429

Contents. — The military government of Cuba, by Leonard Wood. — The new Australian Commonwealth, by W. H. Moore. — Constitutional government in Japan, by E. W. Clement. — The results of reform, by H. J. Ford. — The basis of present reform movements, by J. T. Young. — The nationalization of municipal movements, by C. R. Woodruff. — Political and municipal legislation in 1902, by R. H. Whitten. — Our present financial outlook, by F. A. Cleveland.

Berry, John Masury.

Constitutional Convention of Connecticut. Millbury, Mass., 1902. 16 pp. = 9342.746a5

Blue, Leonard Anderson.

The relation of the Governor to the organization of executive power in the states. [Philadelphia?] 1902. 47 pp. = 4226.171

Hacker, Paul.

Die Beiräte für besondere Gebiete der Staatstätigkeit im Deutschen Reiche und in seinen bedeutenderen Gliedstaaten. Tübingen, 1903. 5644.101

Hammond, Basil Edward.

Outlines of comparative politics. London, 1903. 3569a.266

Hart, Albert Bushnell.

Actual government as applied under American conditions. New York, 1903. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. [American citizen series.] 4224.94

Select bibliography of American government, pp. xiii-xxxiv. Bibliographies at the beginning of each chapter.

Scherger, George Lawrence.

The evolution of modern liberty. New York, 1904. 3568.243
Bibliography, pp. 269-280.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.

The citizen. A study of the individual and the government. New York, 1904. 3566.218

Smith, Joseph Warren.

Training for citizenship. Boston, 1903. 3567.224

Van Dyne, Frederick.

Citizenship of the United States. Rochester, N. Y., 1904. 3664.33

Viatte, Albert.

Le veto législatif dans la Constitution des États-Unis (1787) et dans la Constitution française de 1791. Paris, 1901. 5633.13

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury.

The political theories of the ancient world. New York, 1903. 2217.74

International Law and Arbitration. Diplomacy. Maritime Law.

Abribat, Jean Marie.

Le Détroit de Magellan au point de vue international. Paris, 1902. 9341.0422

Alaskan Boundary Tribunal.

The argument of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain concluded January 24, 1903. Washington, 1903. =

*Cab.23.14.5

The case of the United States. Washington, 1903. Text; Atlas, 25 maps.

*Cab.23.14.4

The counter case of the United States. Washington, 1903. Text. Plates. Atlas, 21 maps.

*Cab.23.14.6

Decision . . . under the treaty of January 24, 1903, between the United States and Great Britain. [Washington, 1903.] 3 pp. Map. = 4310.190

Calkoen, Albert Jan Leonard van Beeck.

Uitzetting van vreemdelingen in verband met het Volkenrecht. Utrecht, 1901. = 3627.25

Congrès international d'histoire diplomatique. Congrès de La Haye, 1898.

Annales internationales d'histoire. No. 1-Paris, 1899. 2302.80

This Congrès was succeeded by the Congrès international d'histoire comparée, Paris, 1900.

Great Britain.

Tribunal on the Argentine-Chilean Boundary. Exposición que por parte de Chile, i en respuesta á la Exposición Argentina, se somete al Tribunal que constituyó el Gobierno de Su Majestad Británica, en su carácter de Árbitro nombrado por el Acuerdo de 17 de Abril de 1896. Tomo 2-6. Paris, 1902. 5 v. Illus. Maps. Tables. = 4310.188

Contains also Informe del Tribunal arbitral, vol. 4, pp. 1609-1618, and Fallo pronunciado por Su Majestad Eduardo VII., vol. 4, pp. 1619-1622.

Report presented to the Tribunal . . . to justify the Argentine claims, &c., is on shelf-number 4310.187.

Hall, William Edward.

A treatise on international law. 5th edition. Edited by J. B. Atlay. Oxford, 1904. 5615.71

Logan, Walter Seth.

The lawyer's view. [New York?] 1899. 4 pp. = 7578.145

Opposes international arbitration and advocates a permanent international tribunal.

Pradier-Fodéré, Paul Louis Ernest.

Cours de droit diplomatique à l'usage des agents politiques du ministère des affaires étrangères des états européens et américains. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 2 v. 5616.29

Rolland, Louis.

De la correspondance postale et télégraphique dans les relations internationales. Paris, 1901. 9327.21

Bibliographie, pp. 5-8.

United States. State Department.

Translation of the memorandum of the party claimant . . . in the arbitration between . . . the United States of America and . . . Russia . . . relative

- United States.** State Department.
to the . . . "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis," "C. H. White," and "Kate and Anna." Washington, 1902. Maps. = *9341.673a2
The binder's title is: Whaling and sealing claims against Russia. Another edition, in French, is on shelf-number *9341.673.
- Whaling and sealing claims against Russia.** On account of arrest and seizure of the American vessels "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis," "C. H. White," and "Kate and Anna." Herbert H. D. Pierce, counsel for the United States. Washington, 1903. Maps. *4420a.30.1902.App.1
- Colonial Government. Colonization.**
- Egerton, Hugh Edward.**
The origin & growth of the English colonies and of their system of government. An introduction to C. P. Lucas's Historical geography of the British Colonies. Oxford, 1903. Maps. 4516.140
Bibliography at the end of each chapter. Lucas's work is on shelf-number *4516.101.
- Municipal Government.**
- Chandler, Alfred Dupont.**
Limited town meetings, with a general legislative bill therefor. An address. N. p. [1904.] 43 pp. = 3568.241
- Civic Improvement League of St. Louis.**
Annual report. 1st. St. Louis, 1903. = *9352.0778
A new day for St. Louis. [St. Louis, 1903.] 7 pp. = 4378.39
Our members, 1903. St. Louis, 1903. 4379a.167
- Darwin, Leonard.**
Municipal trade. The advantages and disadvantages resulting from the substitution of representative bodies for private proprietors in the management of industrial undertakings. New York, 1903. 9352.525
- Deming, Horace Edward.**
A municipal program. Philadelphia, 1901. 15 pp. [National Municipal League.] 9352.a7
- Eaton, Amasa Mason.**
The origin of municipal incorporation in England and in the United States. [Philadelphia? 1902.] 81 pp. = 9352.003
- Huber, Paul.**
Der Haushalt der Stadt Hildesheim am Ende des 14. und in der ersten Hälfte des 15. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1901. 9352.043a26
- James, Edmund Janes.**
Municipal administration in Germany as seen in the government of a typical Prussian city, Halle a/S. Chicago, 1901. 93 pp. 9352.0431
- McFarland, J. Horace.**
Harrisburg's advance: a lesson to smaller municipalities . . . Philadelphia, 1902. 7 pp. [National Municipal League.] = 9352.a8
- National Municipal League.**
Second report of the Committee on instruction in municipal government in American educational institutions. Philadelphia, 1902. 24 pp. = 9352.073a3
The first report is out of print.
- Parsons, Frank.**
The bondage of cities. Philadelphia. [1900.] Tables. = 9352.24
"A reprint of chapter III. . . from 'The city for the people' [9352.a2] . . . The whole subject revised and new matter . . . added."
- Shaw, George Bernard.**
The common sense of municipal trading. Westminster, 1904. 9352.5a6
- Steffens, Joseph Lincoln.** 1866-.
The shame of the cities. New York, 1904. 3569a.264
- Stokes, Howard Kemble.**
The finances and administration of Providence. Baltimore, 1903. Tables. [Johns Hopkins University Studies in historical and political science.] 4438.216
- Whinery, Samuel.** 1845-.
Municipal public works. Their inception, construction and management. New York, 1903. 9352.5a4
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin.**
The American city: a problem in democracy. New York, 1904. 9352a.10
- Civil Service.**
- Gillett, Frederick Huntington.**
Civil service in the Census Bureau. Speech in the House of Representatives Jan. 10, 1902. Washington, 1902. 4 pp. 9351.673a2
- Massachusetts Civil Service Reform Association.**
Annual report of the Executive Committee. Boston, 1903. 29 pp. = *5562.162
- Ryan, Carson.**
The rise and fall of the spoils system in New York State. 3d prize essay, 1902. New York, 1903. 6 pp. [Civil Service Reform Association. Women's Auxiliary.] = 5562.148
- Salmon, Lucy Maynard.**
Syllabus for the study of the history of Civil Service Reform. [Boston.] 1903. 20 pp. = 5562.167
- United States.** Civil Service Commission.
Regulations governing transfers, with note of explanation and extracts from civil-service rules. Washington, 1902. 12 pp. = 5562.179
Signed by John R. Proctor, President.
- Sociology.**
- Boell, Paul.**
L'Inde et le problème indien. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 3568.239

Bouglé, Célestin. 1870-.

La démocratie devant la science. Études critiques sur l'hérédité, la concurrence et la différenciation. Paris, 1904. 5826.15
Bibliographie, pp. 41-43, 115, 116, 192, 193.

Dugast, F.

Le patriotisme et les iniquités sociales. Paris, 1900. 68 pp. 3586.97
An indictment of the existing social order.

Durkheim, Émile.

Les règles de la méthode sociologique. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 9307.27

Gilman, Charlotte Perkins.

Human work. New York, 1904. 9304.235

Heyne, Moriz.

Fünf Bücher deutscher Hausaltertümer von den ältesten geschichtlichen Zeiten bis zum 16. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1899-1903. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. 2812.86
Contents. — 1. Wohnung. 2. Nahrung. 3. Körperpflege und Kleidung.

Isaev, Andrei Alekseevitch.
Les grands hommes et le milieu social. Paris. [1903.] 9304.233

Lavrov, Petr Lavrovitch.

Lettres historiques, traduit du russe et précédé d'une notice bio-bibliographique par Marie Goldsmith. Paris, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 9305.231
"On doit... voir dans les 'Lettres' un essai de sociologie ou une théorie du progrès fondé sur une base morale," p. i.
Bibliography of Lavrov's works, pp. xv-xxiii.

Loch, Charles Stewart, editor.

Methods of social advance. London, 1904. 9304.236

Patten, Simon Nelson.

Heredity and social progress. New York, 1903. 3568.233

Révai, Samuel.

Grundbedingungen der gesellschaftlichen Wohlfahrt. Leipzig, 1902. 9301.234

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.

The fields of France: little essays in descriptive sociology. 2d edition. London, 1904. 4668.41

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.

Sociology, the science of human society. New York, 1903. 2 v. 9301.235

Tarde, Gabriel. 1843-.

The laws of imitation. Translated from the second French edition by Elsie Clews Parsons. New York, 1903. 3586.99

Vigouroux, Louis.

L'évolution sociale en Australasie. Paris, 1902. Colored map. [Bibliothèque du Musée social.] 9304.093

Villari, Pasquale. 1827-.

Scritti sulla questione sociale in Italia. Firenze, 1902. 3568.235

Wells, Herbert George.

Mankind in the making. New York, 1904. 9304.04225

Charities. The Poor. Settlements. Peoples' Institutes and Clubs.

Associated Charities of Boston.

[Publications, 1879-1903. Constitution, annual reports, and other documents. Boston, 1879-1903.] 59 pamphlets in 1 v. = *9361.974423

A list is given of 79 publications for the years 1879-1903, 20 of which were unobtainable for this volume.

Baldwin, Foy Spencer.

The housing problem; a study of tenement reform in cities. Boston, 1900. 23 pp. = 9331.83

Betts, Lillian Williams.

The leaven in a great city. New York, 1902. Plates. 3575.162
A description of life among the poor of New York City.

Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson.

Supervision and education in charity. New York, 1903. [American philanthropy of the nineteenth century.] 5579.220

City Homes Association, Chicago.

Tenement conditions in Chicago. Report by the Investigating Committee. Text by Robert Hunter. Chicago, 1901. Illus. Plans. = 9361.9215
Bibliography, pp. 203, 204.

Conferencia nacional de beneficencia y correccion de la Isla de Cuba. Memoria oficial. Primera conferencia. Habana, 1902. Portrait. Plates. = 5573.125

DeForest, Robert Weeks, 1848-, and Lawrence Veiller, editors.

The tenement house problem, including the report of the New York State Tenement House Commission of 1900. By various writers. New York, 1903. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 9331.8322

Denison House, Boston.

Directory of clubs and classes, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] = 5579.226

From the abyss. Of its inhabitants. By one of them. 2d impression. London, 1903. 9361.928

A study of the social life of the London slums.

Lallemand, Léon.

Histoire de la charité. Paris, 1902. 5573.123

Contents. — 1. L'antiquité. (Les civilisations disparues.)

London, Jack. 1876-.

The people of the abyss. [Life of the poor in London.] New York, 1903. Illus. 5573.127

Lonsdale, Sophia.

The English poor laws. 3d edition. Westminster, 1902. 97 pp. 5578.168

Massachusetts State Conference of Charities.

[Proposal to organize such a Conference. Boston, 1903.] 2 ff. = 5573.129

Newark Female Charitable Society.

A century of benevolence. 1803-1903.
The history of the Society . . . Com-
piled . . . by Mrs. A. F. R. Martin, Cor-
responding Secretary. [Newark? 1903.]
Portraits. Map. Fac-simile. =

5579a.111

North End Union, Boston.

Classes in the North End Union. To-
gether with a directory of the clubs in
the Union. 1900/1901. Boston, 1901.
13 pp. =

5579a.224

People's Institute, New York City.

[Catalogue.] 1901. [New York, 1901.]
Plates. =

7569a.121

Phelps, Roswell Foulk.

South End factory operatives. Employ-
ment and residence. Boston, 1903. 43
pp. Plans. [South End House Asso-
ciation.] =

5573.133

Putnam, Elizabeth C.

The Massachusetts Auxiliary Visitors.
A paper read at their 20th anniversary,
Feb. 15, 1900. N. p. 1900. 18 pp. =

5579a.222

Riis, Jacob August.

Children of the tenements. New York,
1903. Plates. =

3575.160

Sayles, Mary Buell.

Housing conditions in Jersey City. Phil-
adelphia, 1903. 75 pp. Map. Plans. =

9361.9a12

Smith, Charles Sprague.

Working with the people. New York,
1904. Plates. =

3547.126

A description of the work of the People's In-
stitute, New York.

South End House Association.

South End House, a University Settle-
ment. A building for its organized
work. [Boston, 190-?] 11 pp. Illus. =

5575.162

Thompson, W., of Richmond, Surrey.

The housing handbook. A practical
manual for the use of . . . all . . . inter-
ested in the housing of the working
classes. 2d edition. London, 1903. Illus.
Plans. =

9331.8342a5

Tolman, William Howe, 1861- , and Charles Hemstreet.

The better New York. Afterword by
Josiah Strong. New York. [1904.]
Illus. =

3579.171

An account of the charitable institutions in New
York City.

Emigration. Immigration.**American Federation of Labor.**

Some reasons for Chinese exclusion.
Meat vs. rice. American manhood
against Asiatic Coolieism. Which shall
survive? Washington, 1902. 30 pp.
Plate. =

9325.251a4

Gordon, William Eden Evans-. 1857-.

The alien immigrant. London, 1903.
Plates. Map. =

2295.48

Howard Association, London.

"The rural exodus" & "Back to the land."
Denmark's example. London, 1902.
4 pp. =

5577.134

The Negro. Slavery.**Amherst Auxiliary Anti-Slavery Society,**
Amherst College.

Records of the Amherst Auxiliary Anti-
Slavery Society formed July 19, 1833,
in Amherst College. [Amherst, 1903.]
40 pp. =

*5571.15

A typewritten copy of the original manuscript.

Atlanta University.

The negro artisan. Report of a social
study made under the direction of At-
lanta University . . . Edited by W. E.
Burghardt Du Bois. Atlanta, 1902. =

3564.234

Atlanta University Publications.

The Negro common school. Report of a
social study; together with the Proceed-
ings of the Sixth Conference for the
Study of the Negro Problems, May 28th,
1901. Atlanta, 1901. =

3564.232

Edited by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois.

A select bibliography of the American Negro
for general readers, pp. 4-13.

Bruce, Roscoe Conkling.

Service by the educated negro. Address.
[Tuskegee, 1903.] 17 pp. =

7589a.277

Grimke, Francis James.

God and the race problem. A discourse.
[Washington, 1903.] 12 pp. =

7584.125

A resemblance and a contrast between
the American Negro and the Children
of Israel in Egypt. Washington, 1902.
14 pp. =

7586.149

Hallowell, Richard Price.

Why the negro was enfranchised. Negro
suffrage justified. 2d edition. Boston,
1903. 35 pp. =

7584.129

Moxom, Philip Stafford.

Our problem with the negro in America.
Sermon. New York, 1903. 16 pp. Por-
trait. =

7584.131

Negro problem, The. A series of articles
by representative American negroes of
to-day. New York, 1903. Portraits.
Plates. =

7587.182

Shaw, John W. A.

New light on the negro question. Cam-
bridge, 1903. 12 pp. =

7584.127

Storey, Moorfield. 1845-.

Negro suffrage is not a failure. An ad-
dress before the New England Suf-
frage Conference. Boston, 1903. 19 pp.
=

7584.123

Population. Statistics.**Dudfield, Reginald Samuel Orme.**

Census taking. [London, 1900.] 21 pp. =

9311.942a5

This paper discusses chiefly census taking in
Great Britain.

Harper, William, Statistician.

Comparative statistical tables and charts
of the commerce of the world. Phila-
delphia, 1899. 93 pp. [Philadelphia.
Philadelphia Museums. Commercial
Museum.] =

9382.09a4

- Hartwell, Edward Mussey.**
Uniform municipal accounting and statistics. Philadelphia, 1903. 23 pp. [National Municipal League.] = 9352.123
- Krauss, Franz.**
Der Völkertod. Eine Theorie der Dekadenz. Leipzig, 1903. 3585.136
- North, Samuel Newton Dexter.**
Cooperation and unification in federal and state statistical work. Washington, 1903. 46 pp. = 9311.97328
- Pfau, Carl Franz.**
Die Entwicklung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Bearbeitet und zusammengestellt von Richard Blum [Pseud.]. Gotha, 1903. Maps. Tables. [Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Ergänzungsheft 142.] *9317.3210
- Reynaud, Pierre.**
La théorie de la population en Italie du XVIIe au XVIIIe siècle. (Les précurseurs de Malthus.) Lyon, 1904. 9312.545
Bibliographie, pp. 1, 2.
- Sanders, William, Statistician, compiler.**
A digest of the results of the Census of England and Wales in 1901; arranged in tabular form. London, 1903. Tables. *9314.201127
- Stieda, Wilhelm.** 1852-
Über die Quellen der Handelsstatistik im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1903. 58 pp. 9380.0428
- Wagner, Eduard, of Leipzig.**
Die Bevölkerungsdichte in Südhannover und deren Ursachen. Map. Tables. (In Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde. Band 14, pp. 517-675. Stuttgart, 1903.) No. 6 in *6284.8.14
Bibliography, pp. 549-553.
- Xanthaky, Socrates A., editor.**
"The Greeks' companion." A general guide for Greeks in the United States and Canada. New York. [1903.] Map. *9317.3211
The work is printed in Romaic. Contains miscellaneous statistics.
- Prisons. Crime. Intemperance. Punishment.**
- Bertillon, Jacques.** 1851-
L'alcoolisme et les moyens de le combattre, jugés par l'expérience. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque d'économie sociale.] 7589.147
- Booth, Maud Ballington.**
After prison—what? New York. [1903.] Plate. = 5578.164
- Brouilhet, Francis.**
De la transportation: son organisation actuelle et ses résultats. Paris, 1899. 9343.2
- Cutrera, Antonino.**
La Mafia e i mafiosi. Studio di sociologia criminale. Palermo, 1900. Map. 7562.28
Contains an account of political conditions in Sicily.
- Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.**
La Bastille des comédiens. Le For l'Évêque. 3e édition. Paris, 1903. Plates. Plans. Fac-similes. [Collection Minerva.] 5578.162
- Grubb, Edward.**
Prison industries. London, 1903. 23 pp. Issued by the Howard Association. 5579.134
- Guégo, Henri.**
Étude statistique sur la criminalité en France en 1826 à 1900. Paris, 1902. Maps. 9312.8244
- Inebriate Reformatory Committee, London.**
Annual report. 1st-3d. London. [1900-02.] Portrait. Plates. = *7588.221
- Laschi, Rodolfo.**
Le crime financier dans la sociologie criminelle, l'histoire et le droit. Précédé d'une introduction par E. Morselli. Lyon, 1901. 5571.45
- Massachusetts Prison Association.**
Crime and criminals. Boston, 1899. 44 pp. Portraits. = 5579a.216
- Morselli, Enrico, and Sante de Sanctis.**
Biografia di un bandito. Giuseppe Musolino di fronte alla psichiatria ed alla sociologia. Studio medico-legale e considerazioni. Milano, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 5601.27
- Our Paper.** Massachusetts Reformatory. [Issued weekly.] Vol. 6, (no. 32)-17 (no. 19). 1890-1901. Concord Junction, 1890-1901. Illus. = *5570a.115
Vol. 12 (no. 6), 15 (no. 26), 16 (no. 32) are lacking.
- Rowntree, Joseph, and Arthur Sherwell.**
Public control of the liquor traffic: being a review of the Scandinavian experiments. London, 1903. 7588.189
Defends the system of company control and answers John Walker's The Commonwealth as Publican.
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.**
Prison science *versus* prison discipline. [Concord, N. H., 1900.] 7 pp. Portrait. = 9365.073
- Women's Municipal League, New York.**
Facts for fathers and mothers. Conditions that are not to be endured described by District Attorney Philbin, Bishop Potter, Isidor Straus . . . New York, 1901. 16 pp. = 5574.198
On the protection of vice in New York City by a corrupt city government.
- Socialism. Communism. Anarchism. Nihilism.**
- Ensor, Robert Charles Kirkwood, editor.**
Modern socialism, as set forth by socialists. London, 1904. 3568.149
- Fierens-Gevaert, Hippolyte.** 1870-
La tristesse contemporaine. Essai sur les grands courants moraux et intellectuels du XIXe siècle. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3609a.133
Relates to individualism and collectivism.

Fisher, Jabez.

Dividends versus brotherhood: interest, rent and profit unchristian. [Fitchburg? 1900.] 7 pp. = 9335-a26
Realized and realizable ideals of socialism. [Fitchburg, 1899.] 6 pp. = 9335-a27

Fournière, Joseph Eugène.

Essai sur l'individualisme. Paris, 1901. 9335-a29
Les théories socialistes aux XIX^e siècle de Babeuf à Proudhon. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de Philosophie contemporaine.] 9335-a39

Hillquit, Morris. 1869-.

History of socialism in the United States. New York, 1903. 9335-009a2

Histoire socialiste (1789-1900). Sous la direction de Jean Jaurès. Tome 1-4. Paris. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *9335-009

Kautsky, Carl.

The social revolution. Translated by A. M. and May Wood Simons. Chicago, 1903. [Standard socialist series.] 9335-a31

Langhard, J.

Die anarchistische Bewegung in der Schweiz. Berlin, 1903. 9335-41a3

McGrady, Thomas.

Socialism and the labor problem. A plea for social democracy. Terre Haute, Ind., 1901. 40 pp. = 3567-37

Milhaud, Edgard.

La démocratie socialiste allemande. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 9335-5a22

Read, William, Social Evangelist.

The politics of Christ. A wonderful, startling story. The social labor problem solved on a Christian socialistic basis. . . Boston. [1902?] 44 pp. = 3564-271

An exposition of the "principles evolved in the platform of the Saxon Democracy."

Rogers, James E.

State of Columbia, a junior republic. [San Francisco.] 1903. = 5584-1

Thibault, Anatole François.

Opinions sociales. Paris, 1902. 2 v. [Bibliothèque socialiste.] 9335-a28

Trowbridge, Oliver R.

Bisocialism, the reign of the man at the margin. New York. [1903.] 9330-4a36

Tuttle, Francis D.

The rights of the entire people to privileges now monopolized by a few. [Fitchburg, 1900?] 3 pp. = 9335-a25

Vandervelde, Émile.

Collectivism and industrial evolution . . . Translated by Charles H. Kerr. Chicago, 1901. 9335-a30

Woodworth, Arthur Vernon.

Christian socialism in England. London, 1903. [Social science series.] 9335-7a4
Bibliography, pp. 193-208.

Women. The Sexes. Marriage.

Avery, Martha Moore.

Woman: her quality, her environment, her possibility. Boston. [1901.] 29 pp. Portrait. = *P.20.38

Bartsch, Robert.

Die Rechtsstellung der Frau als Gattin und Mutter. Geschichtliche Entwicklung ihrer persönlichen Stellung im Privatrecht bis in das 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1903. *P.61.57

Bastien, Paul.

Les carrières de la jeune fille. Paris [1903.] 5587-168
On the opportunities for education and employment afforded to women in France.

Brooks, E. C. Harvey.

Marriage and marriages (Parts I and II, for single, part III for married folk). London, 1903. 5587-175

Choderlos de Laclos, Pierre Ambroise François.

De l'éducation des femmes. Publié d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale. Avec une introduction et des documents par Édouard Champion. Paris, 1903. *P.30.171
No. 35 of an edition of 40 copies.

Congrès international des œuvres et institutions féminines. 2d Congress. Paris, 1900.

Compte rendu des travaux par Madame Pégard . . . Paris, 1902. 4 v. [Exposition universelle de 1900.] 5581-11

Deutsch-evangelischer Frauenbund. Verzeichnis der auf dem Gebiete der Frauenfrage während der Jahre 1851 bis 1901 in Deutschland erschienenen Schriften. Hannover, 1903. *P.80.227

Howard, George Elliott.

A history of matrimonial institutions, chiefly in England and the United States. Chicago, 1904. 3 v. *5582.15
Bibliographical index, vol. 3, pp. 261-402.

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth.

"Miladi." Being sundry little chapters devoted to your day-dreams, dear Miladi, and your realizations . . . Chicago. [1903.] 5587-171

Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie.

La condition de la femme dans les diverses races et civilisations. Avec une notice biographique par G. Papillault. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque sociologique internationale.] *P.20.521

Macdonald, J. Ramsay, editor.

Women in the printing trades: a sociological study. London, 1904. Chart. Tables. 6117-112

Machan, Anna.

Ueber Frauenbildung und Frauenbewegung in Kärnten zu Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Klagenfurt. 1901. *P.39.543

Mere man, A.

The domestic blunders of women . . . With illustrations by "Yorick." New York, 1900. = 8009a.85

Novicow, Jacques.

L'affranchissement de la femme. Paris, 1903. *P.60.648

Thal, Max.

Mutterrecht. Frauenfrage und Weltanschauung. Breslau, 1903. *P.60.880
Verzeichnis der zitierten Werke, pp. 167-170.

United States. Congress.

Hearing before the Senate Committee on Woman Suffrage . . . on the 13th of February, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 45 pp. = *P.63.915.5

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Law. Jurisprudence.

Beasley, Thomas Woodthorpe.

Le cautionnement dans l'ancien droit grec. Paris, 1902. 94 pp. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3661.19

Biron, Henry Chartres, and Kenneth Edelman Chalmers.

The law and practice of extradition. London, 1903. 3614.65

Boston Legal Aid Society.

[Statement of purpose, etc. Boston, 1900.] 3 pp. = 5578.160

Busmann, Cornelis Willem Star.

De exceptio plurium litisconsortium in het burgerlijk procesrecht. Utrecht, 1902. = 3627.22

Calkins, Grosvenor.

The new business corporation law of Massachusetts. Reprinted from a published interview. Boston, 1903. 10 pp. = 3675.18

Calkoen, Willem Elisa.

De rechtspositie van den handelsagent. Amsterdam, 1901. = 3621.32

Corporation Trust Company of New Jersey.

Business corporations under the laws of New Jersey. Jersey City, 1903. 20 pp. = 3675.22

Daiches, Samuel.

Altbabylonische Rechtsurkunden aus der Zeit der Hammurabi-Dynastie. Leipzig, 1903. 2958.30

Darling, Charles John. 1849-.

Scintillae juris. By the Hon. Mr. Justice Darling. With colophon [sonnet] by the late Sir Frank Lockwood. [5th edition.] London, 1903. Plate. 5639a.61
Appended is his Meditations in a tea room.

Dresser, Frank Farnum.

The employers' liability acts and the assumption of risks in New York, Massachusetts, Indiana, Alabama, Colorado, and England. St. Paul, Minn., 1903. *3665.99

Drost, Johannes.

Rechten van aandeelhouders in naamloze vennootschappen. Rotterdam. [1903.] 3627.37

Egger, August.

Vermögenshaftung und Hypothek nach fränkischem Recht. Breslau, 1903. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.69
Quellen, pp. xxvii-xxxii.

Fabius, Gerhard Jan.

Rechtspraak of Contentieus Beheer. Utrecht, 1902. = 3627.28

Hellems, Fred Burton Rennie.

Lex de Imperio Vespasiani. A consideration of some of the constitutional aspects of the principate at Rome. Chicago, 1902. 24 pp. = 3613.74

Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent.

Historical notes on the laws and legal practice of Pennsylvania as a colony. Occasioned by historical research made in preparing the catalogue of . . . a sale of Americana . . . Nov. 26, 1902. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 12 pp. = 3632.8
The catalogue referred to is on shelf-number *2154.185.

Hozumi, Nobushige.

Ancestor-worship and Japanese law. Tokio, 1901. 80 pp. = 3485.128

Huysinga, Joannes Willem.

Schuld und Schuldursache. Amsterdam, 1901. = 3627.33

Ihering, Rudolf von. 1818-1892.

Law in daily life. A collection of legal questions connected with the ordinary events of everyday life. From the German, with notes and additions, by Henry Goudv. Oxford, 1904. 5615.49

Iwasaki, Kojiro.

Das japanische Eherecht. Leipzig, 1904. 64 pp. 3661.78

Keasbey, Edward Quinton.

New Jersey and the great corporations. East Orange, 1899. 39 pp. = 3664.18

Lippert, Woldemar. 1861-.

Die deutschen Lehnbücher. Beitrag zum Registerwesen und Lehnrecht des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1903. 3624.32
Bibliography, pp. 124-181.

Logan, Walter Seth. 1847-.

The limitation of inheritances. Annual address before the New York State Bar Association. [Brooklyn, 1900.] 20 pp. = 3665.95

Louisiana Bar Association.

Proceedings, May 9th, 1903. New Orleans, 1903. = 7632.72

Principles of law. Scranton. [1903.] 5 v. [International library of technology.] *8027.132.40-44

Contents. — 40. Law in general. — Personal rights. — Property. — Wills. — Contracts. 41. Commercial paper. — Banks and banking. — Partnership. — Corporations. — Building associations. — Beneficial associations. 42. Agency. — Master and servant. — Bailments. — Landlord and tenant. — Mechanics' liens. — Guaranty and suretyship. — Executors and administrators. — Debtor and creditor. — Business and commerce. — Trusts. 43. Husband and wife. — Divorce. — Parent and child. — Guardian and

Principles of law.

ward. — Notaries public. — Justices of the peace. — Patents, copyright, and trade-marks. — Insurance. — Mines and mining. 44. Appendix.

Reiss, Rodolphe A.

La photographie judiciaire. Paris. [1903.] Illus. Photographs. 3572.132

Revista de tribunales. Publicacion quincenal de legislacion i jurisprudencia. Dirijida i redactada por David Toro Melo. Tomo 1-5. 1898-1903. Santiago de Chile, 1899-1903. = *5625.55
Contains also Bibliografia and Notas bibliograficas.

Rivista di diritto commerciale, industriale e marittimo. [Bimestrale.] Diretta da Cesare Vivante e Angelo Sraffa. Vol. 1, fasc. 5. 1903. Milano, 1903. = *3621.34

Robert, Ulysse Léonard Léon, editor.

Testaments de l'officialité de Besançon. 1265-1500. [Publié par Ulysse Robert. Paris, 1902. [France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.]

Sudermann, Hermann. 1857-.

Drei Reden. Stuttgart, 1900. 47 pp. 5639a.59

Speeches against the Lex Heinze.

Talma, Dirk, of Voorst, Holland.

De bevoegdheid der Provinciale Staten en het oppertoezicht des Konings bij den Waterstaat. Utrecht, 1903. = 3627.36
Relates to chapters on the administration of rivers in the laws of the Netherlands.

Tsugaru, Fusamaro.

Die Lehre von der japanischen Adoption. Berlin, 1903. Plan. 3661.80
Quellen und Literatur, pp. xiii-xxiv.

Tucker, George Fox.

A manual relating to the preparation of wills, with an appendix of forms. A book of Massachusetts law. 2d edition. Boston, 1902. *5637.36

Wellman, Francis Lewis. 1854-.

The art of cross-examination. With the cross-examinations of important witnesses in some celebrated cases. New York, 1903. 3626.47

Wheeler, James Everett. 1870-.

Administrative officers in Connecticut. St. Paul, Minn., 1903. *3633.25

Cases. Reports. Forms.

Clémenceau, Georges Benjamin.

La honte. Paris, 1903. 2619a.151
On the Dreyfus affair.

Garrison, Charles Grant, Justice.

November term, 1902. *New Jersey Supreme Court. The State ex rel. O'Hara vs. National Biscuit Company and James B. Vredenburg, Registered Agent.* Opinion filed Febraury 24th, 1903. Jersey City, 1903. 7 pp. = 7696.51
Relates to the right to examine the stock and transfer books of corporations.

Great Britain.

Court of Star Chamber. Select cases. 1477-1509. Edited . . . by I. S. Leadam. London, 1903. [Selden Society.]

*4600a.II5

Kreissl, Fillipp.

October term, 1900. In *Chancery of New Jersey. Fillipp Kreissl, complainant, and The Distilling Co. of America, et al., defendants.* Opinion. Pools and voting trusts. Jersey City, 1900. 23 pp. =

7696.53

Contains the opinion that the preliminary injunction should issue, restraining the Trustees from voting on any stock acquired by the voting trust agreement, on the ground that the agreement discloses an intent to exclude stockholders who do not enter into it, from whatever benefits could be claimed thereunder.

M., R. L.

Histoire sommaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1904. 2619a.189

Bibliography, pp. 195, 196.

Principles of law. Book of forms. Scranton. [1903. International library of technology.] *8027.132.45

Review and Record Company, publishers.

Massachusetts bankruptcies. Petitions filed in U. S. District Court from August 1, 1898 to January 1, 1903. Boston, 1903. 71 pp. *9332.7274

Thayer, James Bradley, compiler and editor. 1831-1902.

A selection of cases on evidence at the common law. With notes. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1900. *3621.36

Thorndike, John Larkin.

The decision in the "Merger case," being a review of the decision of the United States Circuit Court at St. Paul, in the case of *United States v. Northern Securities Co.* Boston, 1903. 36 pp. =

7696.55

Veeder, Van Vechten, compiler.

Legal masterpieces. St. Paul, Minn., 1903. 2 v. 3623.41

International Law and Arbitration. Diplomacy. Maritime Law.

See under division Political Science, sub-division International Law and Arbitration, p. 174.

Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.

Acts relating to the supply of gas & water by companies and local authorities. With reference notes and full index. compiled by Joseph Reeson. Complete to August, 1902. London, 1902. Plan. *3664.49

Alger, George William, and Samuel S. Slater.

A treatise on the New York Employers' Liability Act. Albany, 1903. 3665.97

Argentine Republic.

Informes de los consejeros legales del poder ejecutivo. Correspondientes á los años 1892 y 1893. Tomo X. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, 1902. 5622.12

Ley de elecciones nacionales. La Plata, 1903. 63 pp. = 5629.26

Bartlett, William H.

The parliamentary pathfinder. A quick reference manual of rules of order for the government of deliberative assemblies according to American parliamentary law and practice. New York. [1903. Handy information series.] 5569a.17a

Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.

Remarks on bill to establish a maximum rate of two cents a mile on Massachusetts railroads. Boston, 1903. 13 pp. = 7658.241

Chile.

Código de procedimiento civil. Edición oficial. Santiago de Chile, 1902. = 5625.58

Lista alfabética de los abogados recibidos en Chile, 1788-1899. Santiago de Chile, 1899. = 3635.47

Comision mista de senadores i diputados encargada de revisar la lei de organizacion i atribuciones de los tribunales.

Proyecto de código orgánico de tribunales. Santiago de Chile, 1902. = 5625.60

Congreso nacional.

Actas de las sesiones de la Comision mista de senadores i diputados encargada de informar sobre el proyecto de lei de organizacion i atribuciones de los tribunales. Santiago de Chile, 1902. = 5625.59

England.

Year books of Edward II. Vol. 1. Edited [and translated] . . . by F. W. Maitland. London, 1903. [Selden Society.] *4600a.130

The introduction contains an analysis of the Norman-French language in which many of the reports are written.

Evanston, Ill.

Revised ordinances, 1904. Compiled by C. R. Webster and H. S. Shedd. Springfield, Ill., 1904. = *6387.19

Fryer, William J., editor.

The New York laws relating to apartment and tenement houses. New York, 1903. 3661.18

Great Britain.

Chronological table and index of the statutes, 19th edition, to the end of the session 3 Edw. 7. (1903.) London, 1903. 2 v. *7091.9

Hollister, Lillian M.

Manual of parliamentary terms and procedure. Detroit. [1902.] Table. = *5569a.174

Hongkong.

Ordinances (including orders, &c., in council) for 1903. Hongkong, 1903. 3613.78

Howe, Frank William.

Howe's Handbook of parliamentary usage. New York, 1904. 56 pp. 5569a.176

Indiana.

Insurance laws of the state. A compilation . . . with annotations by Guilford A. Deitch. May, 1901. Indianapolis, 1901. = 5662.26

Marshall, John, Chief Justice.

John Marshall. Complete constitutional decisions. Edited with annotations by John M. Dillon. Chicago, 1903. Portrait. Fac-similes. 7631.16

Michigan.

Election laws enacted by the Legislature of 1901. Supplement to the compilation of 1900. Compiled by Fred M. Warner. Lansing, 1902. 24 pp. = 3693.29

The compilation of 1900 is on shelf-no. 3693.28.

Robert, Joseph Thomas.

Primer of parliamentary law. New York, 1900. 5569a.16a

Sanftenberg, —, Landgerichtsrat, editor. Die deutschen Unfallversicherungsgesetze mit Ausnahme des Gewerbe-Unfallversicherungsgesetzes . . . Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50-460

Taft, Russell Wales.

The Vermont prohibitory law. Burlington, Vt., 1902. 23 pp. = 3692.33

United States.

Trust laws. Act to regulate commerce (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto. 1887-1903. Compiled by Joel Grayson. Washington, 1903. 46 pp. = 3675.16

Webb, Sidney James, and Beatrice Webb.

The history of liquor licensing in England, principally from 1700 to 1830. London, 1903. 7588.193

Patents. Copyright.**Buecher, Carl. 1847-**

Der deutsche Buchhandel und die Wissenschaft. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. 3664.47

Day, Davies & Hunt.

Handbook on British patents for inventions. London, 1903. 24 pp. = *Patent Room 26.36

Elder, Samuel James.

Does copyright copyright? [Boston, 1903.] 5 pp. = 3660.6

Gairal, Eugène.

Les œuvres d'art et le droit. Paris, 1900. 3661.21

Bibliographie, pp. 461-467.

Michel, Hugo.

Das deutsche Reichspatent, seine Anmeldung, Durchfechtung, Übertragung und Anfechtung. Leipzig, 1903. Plans. Pat. Room 20.107

New Zealand Gazette. Supplement. [Bi-weekly.]

May 14-October 15, 1903. Wellington, 1903. 12 nos. Fac-similes. Patent Room

Contains records of the Patent Office of New Zealand.

Roberts, James.

The grant and validity of British patents for inventions. New York, 1903. Patent Room *20.66

Scrutton, Thomas Edward.

The law of copyright. 4th edition. London, 1903. Patent Room *23.73

Walker, Albert Henry.
Text-book of the patent laws of the
United States of America. 4th edition.
New York, 1904. Patent Room *20.29

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibi- tions.

American Inventor, The. Vol. 10, 11. Wash-
ington, 1902, 03. Illus. Portraits.

Patent Room *30.1

Artsman, The. Horace Traubel, Hawley
McLanahan, Will Price, editors. Octo-
ber, November, 1903. Rose Valley,
1903. Plates. = *8028.129

Baker, Ray Stannard.

Boys' second book of inventions. New
York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 8037.40

Feldhaus, Franz Maria.

Lexikon der Erfindungen und Entdeckun-
gen auf den Gebieten der Naturwissen-
schaften und Technik in chronologischer
Übersicht, mit Personen- und Sach-
register. Heidelberg, 1904.

Patent Room 27.28

Hopkins, George M., of New York.

Home mechanics for amateurs. New
York, 1903. Illus. 8028.127

Iles, George, editor. 1852-.

Invention and discovery. New York,
1902. Illus. Portrait. [Little master-
pieces of science.] 8039.92

A collection of extracts from the writings of
Benjamin Franklin, Michael Faraday, Joseph
Henry, Alexander Graham Bell, Count Rum-
ford, and George Stephenson

Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth.

Three hundred things a bright girl can
do. Boston. [1903.] Illus. 6006.120

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, editor.

Industries of to-day. Boston, 1904. Illus.
[Youth's Companion series.] 4029a.29

Marks, Montague.

Home arts and crafts. Philadelphia,
1903. Illus. 4021.69

Contents.—Modelling. — Wood-carving. — Fret-
sawing. — Pyrogravure. — Leather decoration.
— Metal work. — Applied design. — Miscel-
laneous: Retouching photographers' negatives;
Restoration of damaged china; "Extra-illustrat-
ing"; Taxidermy.

Moffett, Cleveland Langston.

Careers of danger and daring. New York,
1903. Illus. 4019a.16

**Musées royaux des arts décoratifs et indus-
triels, Brussels.**

Bulletin. Vol. 1; 2 (no. 1-10). Bruxelles,
1902, 03. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Fac-
similes. = *4011.249

Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901.

La exhibición chilena: historia y docu-
mentación oficial. Por J. Tadeo Laso J.
Santiago de Chile, 1902. Portraits.
Plates. = 4020a.148

Switzerland. Commissariat général suisse
pour l'Exposition universelle de Paris
en 1900.

Rapport administratif et technique pré-
senté au Haut conseil fédéral par Gus-
tave Ador, commissaire général suisse.
Genève, 1901. Illus. Maps. Plans. =
*8020.136

Triggs, Oscar Lovell.

Chapters in the history of the arts and
crafts movement. Chicago, 1902. 8023.76
Contents. — Carlyle's relationship to the new
industrialism. — Ruskin's contribution to the
doctrine of work. — Morris and his plea for
an industrial commonwealth. — Ashbee and the
reconstructed workshop. — Rookwood: an ideal
workshop. — The development of industrial
consciousness. — Appendices.

Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Forestry. Irrigation. Fisheries.

Argentine Republic.

Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de
agricultura y ganadería.

Antisárnicos, por el Dr. Atanasio Qui-
roga. Buenos Aires, 1899. 14 pp. =
5992.94

Apuntes sobre los cachiuyos ó chapar-
ros, por el Dr. Carlos Spegazzini.

Buenos Aires, 1899. 8 pp. = 5992.93

El cultivo de la papa, por A. C. Tonne-
lier. Buenos Aires, 1899. 22 pp
Illus. = 5992.92

Arnott, S.

The book of climbing plants and wall
shrubs. London, 1903. Plates. [Hand-
books of practical gardening.] 3998.185

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.

The forcing-book: a manual of the cul-
tivation of vegetables in glass houses.
2d edition. New York, 1901. Illus.
3999.157

The pruning-book. 5th edition. New
York, 1903. Illus. 3999.168

Bigelow, Willard Dell.

Foods and food control. Washington,
1902. [United States. Department of
Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] =
*5991.72.69

Black, William L.

A new industry; or, raising the Angora
goat, and mohair, for profit. [Fort
Worth, Texas, 1900.] Illus. Portraits.
3998.217

Bourne, Stephen Eugene.

The book of the daffodil. London, 1903.
Plates. [Handbooks of practical gar-
dening.] 3998.194

Brooks, William P.

Agriculture. [Revised edition.] Spring-
field, Mass. [1903.] 2 v. Illus. Por-
trait. Map. 3998.219

Contents. — 1. Soils, manures and fertilizers.
2. The crops and the live stock of the farm.

A text-book of the Home Correspondence School.

Brotherston, R. P.

The book of the carnation. London, 1904. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.201

Brown, John Pinckney.

The forests of Indiana, the reliance of her manufactories. Connersville, Ind. Connersville, Ind. [1900.] 11 pp. = 3849.15

Brown, Edgar, and Carl S. Scofield.

Wild rice: its uses and propagation Washington, 1903. 24 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.50

Brunhes, Jean.

Étude de géographie humaine. L'irrigation, ses conditions géographiques, ses modes et son organisation dans la Péninsule ibérique et dans l'Afrique du Nord. Paris, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3991.168 Index bibliographique, pp. 519-567.

Bunyard, George, and Owen Thomas.

The fruit garden. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. ["Country Life" library.] 3992.123

Burkett, Charles William.

Agriculture for beginners. By Charles William Burkett and Frank Lincoln Stevens and Daniel Harvey Hill. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3997.167 Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Reference Library

Carleton, Mark Alfred.

The basis for the improvement of American wheats. Washington, 1900. 87 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.] *5991.73.24

Cockburn, Sir John, Baron. 1676?-1758.

Letters of John Cockburn of Ormistoun to his gardener [Charles Bell]. 1727-1744. Edited . . . by James Colville. Edinburgh, 1904. Portrait. [Scottish History Society.] *4525.147

Collins, Guy N.

The mango in Porto Rico. Washington, 1903. 38 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.28

Cook, Orator Fuller.

The culture of the Central American rubber tree. Washington, 1903. 86 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.49

Cornell University. College of Agriculture.

Announcement of the extension work (including the winter-courses). 1903-1904. Ithaca, N. Y., 1903. 19 pp. Illus. = 7998.77

Dodwell, Arthur, and Theodore F. Rixon.

Forest conditions in the Olympia Forest Reserve, Washington. Washington, 1902. Plates. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.83

Dorsett, P. H.

Spot disease of the violet. Washington, 1900. 16 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.] = *5991.73.23

Ewell, Ervin Edgar, and others.

Exhibit of the Bureau of Chemistry at the Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, New York, 1901. Washington, 1901. 29 pp. Plate. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.63

Fairchild, David Grandison.

Japanese bamboos and their introduction into America. Washington, 1903. 36 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.43

Persian Gulf dates and their introduction into America. Washington, 1903. 32 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.54

Spanish almonds and their introduction into America. Washington, 1902. 16 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.26

Three new plant introductions from Japan [Mitsumata, Udo and Wasabi]. Washington, 1903. 24 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.42 One of these plants, Mitsumata, is used in making paper.

Gannett, Henry. 1846-.

The forests of Oregon. Washington, 1902. 36 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5960a.80

The forests of Washington: a revision of estimates. Washington, 1902. 38 pp. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5960a.81

Gardner, Frank D.

The agricultural experiment station of Porto Rico. Washington, 1903. 15 pp. Plates. Maps. *7991.82.1

Gordon, George, Horticulturist.

The book of shrubs. London, 1903. 92 pp. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.193

Graves, Henry Solon.

The woodsman's handbook. Part 1. Revised edition. Washington, 1903. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry.] = *5843.25.36

Green, Samuel Bowdlear.

Principles of American forestry. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 3849.13

Groton Farmers' and Mechanics' Club.

Premium list of cattle show and fair, October 1st [1903. Ayer, Mass., 1903]. 20 pp. = 7998.71

Harrison, Charles.

The book of the honey bee. London, 1903. Illus. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.192

Head, Brandon.

The food of the gods (Θεοφάγμα): a popular account of cocoa. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. Plan. 3999.220

Hitchcock, Albert S.

North American species of Leptochloa. Washington, 1903. 24 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.33

- How to make a flower garden.** New York, 1903. Illus. *L.21.7
- Jacquemin, Georges, and Henri Alliot.**
La cidrerie moderne, ou l'art de faire le bon cidre. Malzéville-Nancy, 1902. Illus. Plans. [La technologie agricole moderne.] 8006.78
- Johnston, Clarence T.**
Egyptian irrigation: a study of irrigation methods and administration in Egypt. Washington, 1903. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.130
- Jumelle, Henri Lucien.**
Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta: exploitation, culture et commerce. Paris, 1903. Illus. 8015.40
- Kirby, Mary, and Elizabeth Kirby.**
Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or, stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, &c. London, 1901. Illus. 8009a.23
- Knapp, Seaman Asahel.**
The work of the Community Demonstration Farm at Terrell, Texas. Washington, 1904. 8 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.51, part 2
- Langille, H. D., and others.**
Forest conditions in the Cascade Range Forest Reserve, Oregon. Washington, 1903. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.85
- Langworthy, Charles Ford.**
A digest of recent experiments on horse feeding. Washington, 1903. 75 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.125
- Leiberg, John B.**
Forest conditions in the northern Sierra Nevada, California. Washington, 1902. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.84
- Loew, Oscar.**
The physiological rôle of mineral nutrients in plants. Washington, 1903. 70 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.45
- McKenney, Randolph E. B.**
The wilt disease of tobacco and its control. Washington, 1903. 6 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.51, part 1
- Macoun, W. T.**
Plum culture and district lists of plums suitable for Ontario and Quebec. [Ottawa, 1903.] 54 pp. Illus. [Canada. Department of Agriculture.] = *7991.22.43
- Maine. State Department of Agriculture.**
Agriculture of Maine. First annual report of the Commissioner of Agriculture. Augusta, 1903. Plates. = *6339.11
- Mathey, Alphonse.**
Le pâturage en forêt. Besançon, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3842.82
- Mayo, Nelson Slater.**
The care of animals: advice on the diseases and ailments of farm animals. New York, 1903. Illus. [The rural science series.] 6009b.46
- Mead, Elwood, editor.** 1858-
Plans of structures in use on irrigation canals in the United States. From drawings exhibited by the Office of Experiment Stations at Paris in 1900 and at Buffalo in 1901. Washington, 1903. 51 pp. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.131
- Report of irrigation investigations in Utah. Washington, 1903. Plates. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.124
- Merrill, Elmer D.**
Report on investigations made in Java in the year 1902. Manila, 1903. 84 pp. Plates. [Philippine Islands. Forestry Bureau.] *5843.63
- Minnesota State Grange.**
Agricultural education in Minnesota. Smithfield, Minn., 1901. 23 pp. = 7993.86
- National Grange, Michigan.**
Souvenir, National Grange in Michigan. Lansing, Nov. 19-22, 1902. Lansing, 1902. 94 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 5999a.88
- Neger, F. W., and L. Vanino.**
Der Paraguay-Tee (yerba mate): sein Vorkommen, seine Gewinnung, seine Eigenschaften und seine Bedeutung als Genussmittel und Handelsartikel. Stuttgart, 1903. 59 pp. Illus. 5993.43
Literaturübersicht, pp. 55, 56.
- Northcote, Lady Rosalind Lucy.**
The book of herbs. London, 1903. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.189
- Oliver, George W.**
Budding the pecan. Washington, 1902. 20 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.30
- The propagation of the Easter lily from seed. Washington, 1903. 24 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.39
- Silkworm food plants: cultivation and propagation.** Washington, 1903. 20 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.34
- Ontario, Province. Department of Agriculture.**
Registrar of Live Stock. Report. 1902. Toronto, 1903. = *7992.29
- Oregon. State Board of Horticulture.**
Biennial report. 5th, 6th. Salem, Oregon, 1898, 1900. Plates. = *3998.215
- Orton, William Allen.**
The wilt disease of cotton and its control. Washington, 1900. 16 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.] = *5991.73.27

- Pennsylvania.** Department of Forestry.
Statement of work done, during 1901 and 1902, together with some suggestions concerning the future policy of the Department. [Harrisburg.] 1902. Plates. Plans. = *3844.48
- Peru.** Ministerio de agricultura y de obras públicas.
Données sur les irrigations de la vallée de Tumbes. [Par Federico Moreno.] Lima, 1902. 28 pp. Plates. Map. = 7998.69
- Philippine Islands.**
Bureau of Agriculture.
Bulletin. No. 4. Manila, 1903. Plate. = *5990a.11
- Forestry Bureau.
Bulletin. No. 1. Manila, 1903. Plates.
Each bulletin is catalogued separately. *5843.63
- Plummer, Fred G.**
Forest conditions in the Cascade Range, Washington, between the Washington and Mount Rainier Forest Reserves. Washington, 1902. 42 pp. Plates. Maps. Chart. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5960a.82
- Porto Rico.** Agricultural Experiment Station.
Bulletin. No. 1. Washington, 1903. Plates. Maps. = *7991.82
- Powell, G. Harold, and S. H. Fulton.**
The apple in cold storage. Washington, 1903. 66 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.48
Most of the plates are colored.
Cold storage, with special reference to the pear and peach. Washington, 1903. 28 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.40
- Pratt, Edwin A.**
The organization of agriculture. New York, 1904. 3994.156
- Quaintance, Altus L.**
Strawberry notes for 1899. Atlanta, Ga., 1900. 31 pp. Illus. *7995.11.48
- Redding, R. J.**
Corn culture. Fertilizer, variety and culture tests. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 26 pp. [Georgia. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.] *7995.11.41
Fertilizer, culture and variety experiments on cotton. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 2 v. [Georgia. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.] *7995.11.43, 47
- Wheat and oats. Rye and barley. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 26 pp. [Georgia. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.] *7995.11.44
- Reynolds, Myron Herbert.**
Veterinary studies for agricultural students. [2d edition.] St. Paul, 1903. Illus. 6009b.47
- Rolfs, Peter H.**
Wither-tip and other diseases of citrous trees and fruits caused by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. Washington, 1904. 22 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.59
- Rolfs, Peter H.**
ment of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.59
- Saunders, William, F.R.S.C.** 1836-.
- Paris International Exhibition, 1900. Agriculture in Canada. [Ottawa.] 1900. 28 pp. Plates. Map. = 7998.73
- Schreiber, Hans.** 1859-.
- Neues über Moorkultur und Torfverwerthung. Jahrgang [1]. 2. 1900/01, 1901/02. Staab bei Pilsen, 1902. 03. 2 v. in 1. [Deutschoesterreichischer Moerverein.] *3998.311
- Schrenk, Hermann von.** 1873-.
- The "bluing" and the "red rot" of the western yellow pine, with special reference to the Black Hills Forest Reserve. Washington, 1903. 40 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.36
- A disease of the white ash caused by *Polyporus fraxinophilus*. Washington, 1903. 20 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.39
- Some diseases of New England conifers: a preliminary report. Washington, 1900. 56 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.] = *5991.73.25
- Schrenk, Hermann von, 1873-, and Perley Spaulding.**
The bitter rot of apples. Washington, 1903. 54 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.44
Index to literature, pp. 46-51.
- Scofield, Carl S.**
The commercial grading of corn. Washington, 1903. 24 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.41
- Simson, Alfred.**
Garden mosaics: philosophical, moral, and horticultural. New York, 1903. Plates. 3818.25
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery.**
Little gardens: how to beautify city yards and small country spaces. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. 3999.222
- Smith, Erwin F.**
The effect of black rot on turnips: a series of photomicrographs, accompanied by a text. Washington, 1903. 20 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.39
- Wakker's hyacinth germ, *Pseudomans hyacinthi* (Wakker). Washington, 1901. 45 pp. Colored plate. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.] = *5991.73.26
- Smith, Erwin F., and Deane B. Swingle.**
The dry rot of potatoes due to *Fusarium oxysporum*. Washington, 1904. 64 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] Literature, pp. 61, 62. *3853.128.55

- Smith, Jared Gage.**
Agriculture in Hawaii. With digest of the land laws of the Territory. Honolulu, 1903. 16 pp. = **3049a.202**
- Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests.**
Annual report. 1st-. 1901/02-. [Concord, 1903?] Plates. = ***3846.86**
- Soderini, Giovanni Vettorico.**
Opere. A cura di Alberto Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1902, 03. 2 v. Illus. Diagrams. **4763.73**
Contents. — 1. I due trattati dell' agricoltura e della coltivazione delle viti, con il Compendium de agrorum corporumque dimensione, di Pietro Maria Calandri. 2. Il trattato della cultura degli orti e giardini.
- Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station.**
Storrs, Connecticut.
Annual report, 1st-15th. Hartford [etc.]. 1889-1903. 11 v. Illus. ***7993.18**
- Streeter, John Williams.**
The fat of the land; the story of an American farm. New York, 1904. Plate. ***2408.172**
- Sugar Beet, The.** Vol. 1-23. Philadelphia, 1880-1902. 23 v. in 3. Illus. ***4010a.287**
- Swingle, Deane B.**
Formation of the spores in the sporangia of *Rhizopus nigricans* and of *Phycomyces nitens*. Washington, 1903. 40 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = ***3853.128.37**
- Swingle, Walter Tennyson.**
The date palm and its utilization in the South-western States. Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = ***3853.128.53**
- Thomas, Rose Fay.**
Our mountain garden. New York, 1904. Plates. Plans. **3999.224**
- Thonger, Charles.**
The book of garden furniture. London, 1903. Illus. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] **3998.200**
- Triboudeau, —.**
Monographie agricole du Pas-de-Calais. Paris, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. Charts. ***3380.3**
- True, Alfred Charles, and Dick J. Crosby.**
Instruction in agronomy at some agricultural colleges. Washington, 1903. 85 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = ***5993.70.127**
- United States.**
Department of Agriculture.
Bureau of Animal Industry.
Regulations for the inspection and safe transport of animals from the United States to foreign countries. [Washington, 1899, 1901.] 12 pp. = **7995.58**
- Bureau of Forestry.
Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Black walnut (*Juglans nigra*). [Washington, 1903.] 6 pp. = **3845.30**
- United States.**
Department of Agriculture.
Office of Experiment Stations.
List of publications on irrigation. Revised October 15, 1903. [Washington, 1903.] 7 pp. ***6174.85**
List of publications on the food and nutrition of man. [Washington, 1903.] 11 pp. = ***6174.83**
- Viala, Pierre, and L. Ravaz.**
American vines (resistant stock): their adaptation, culture, grafting and propagation. Complete translation of the 2d edition by Raymond Dubois, and Edmund H. Twight. San Francisco, 1903. Illus. **5995.90**
Bibliography, pp. 266-271.
- Victoria, Australia.** Department of Agriculture.
Fungous diseases of stone-fruit trees in Australia and their treatment, by D. McAlpine. Melbourne, 1902. Plates. = **5992.43**
- Waite, Merton Benmay.**
Fruit trees frozen in 1904. Washington, 1904. 7 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = ***3853.128.51, part 3**
- Ward, Charles Willis.**
The American carnation: how to grow it. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. **5992.90**
Bibliography of carnation diseases, p. 143.
- Watson, George Catchpole.**
Farm poultry. 2d edition. New York, 1903. Illus. [The rural science series.] **6009.146**
"Some important poultry publications," pp. 331-334.
- Watson, H. S.**
The song bird: an authentic manual relating exclusively to the proper care and breeding of the canary-bird. Cincinnati, 1902. 79 pp. Plate. **3909.163**
- Waugh, Frank Albert.**
Systematic pomology. New York, 1903. Illus. **3997.165**
- Weed, Clarence Moores.**
Spraying crops: why, when, and how. 4th edition. New York, 1903. Illus. **5999.133**
- Wiley, Harvey Washington.**
The influence of environment upon the composition of the sugar beet. Washington, 1902. 32 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = ***5991.72.64**
- Williams, Carrie.**
Complete instructions in rearing silkworms. San Francisco, 1902. Illus. **5999.125**
- Willoughby, Edward Francis.**
Milk: its production and uses. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. **3998.213**
- Wilson, Herbert Michael.**
Irrigation engineering. 4th edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. **3942.84**
There are bibliographies with the different sections.

Woodward, *Chemical Principles of Chemistry of Iron and Steel*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Woodward & Knudsen, *The Iron Industry*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Wright, *The Iron Industry*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Chemical Technology. Industrial Chemistry. Metallurgy.

Assaying, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Burton, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Brace, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Caine, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Eda, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Emmer, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Georgiev, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Harbord, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Howe, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Leeds, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Macleod, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Markham, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Miller, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Only

Richard, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Sard, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Stann, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Uke, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

West, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Wintler, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Commercial Methods. Post Book-keeping. Shorthand

Asis, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Endel, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Glasser, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Graham, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Harper, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

National Shorthand Reporters' Assoc, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Souvenir program, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Nichols, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

Paterson, *Principles of Assaying*. 1903. 112 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3583.89

enn, and Jerome B. Howard.
Manual of phonography. Cincinnati.
6149.120

Robert Louis.

case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.
ed in the easy reporting style of
ography, in accordance with the
ual of phonography," by Benn
an and Jerome B. Howard. Cin-
ati, 1903. 66 pp. = 6149.150

d, Charles Augustus.

ience of loose leaf bookkeeping and
inting. St. Louis. [1902.] Plates.
3939.176

Domestic Economy. Cookery.

Herbert William.

ria, yeasts, and molds in the home.
ton, 1903. Illus. 5768.12

Henriette.

an national cookery for American
hens. 2d American augmented and
strated edition. Milwaukee, 1904.
tes. 8008.143

Fannie Merritt.

Boston Cooking-School cookbook.
ston, 1904. Illus. 8008.111

gill, Lillian.

ers of the home. The record of a
llege woman's experience as a do-
estic servant. New York, 1903. 5585.44

head, Jessup.

chiel meat cooking. 7th edition. Chi-
go, 1901. Illus. 8001.35

steward's handbook and guide to
arty catering. 6th edition. Chicago,
03. Illus. 8001.33

m, James S.

dern candy making. Chicago. [1904.]
3 pp. 8009a.97

Engineering. Mechanics.

ander, Thomas, C.E., and Arthur Wat-
son Thomson.

lementary applied mechanics. [2d edi-
tion.] London, 1902. Portrait. 3948.92

m, Calvin Francis.

ailroad curves and earthwork. 3d edi-
tion. New York, 1903. Charts.

No. 1 in 8019a.216

ker, Ira Osborn.

A treatise on masonry construction. 9th
edition, partially rewritten. New York,
1903. Illus. Plans. 8013.173

llasis, Edward Skelton.

Hydraulics, with working tables. London,
1903. Diagrams. 3943.140

ston & Eisen: Internationales Organ für
armierten Beton. Jahrgang 2, Heft 1-4.
Wien, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plans.
*4010.268

In German, French and English.

Bridge design. Scranton, 1903.] Plans.
Diagrams. [International library of tech-
nology.] No. 1 in *8027.132.135

Burr, William Hubert.

The elasticity and resistance of the mate-
rials of engineering. 6th edition, en-
larged. New York, 1903. Illus. Charts
4012.30

Clark, Daniel Kinnear.

The mechanical engineer's pocket-book of
tables, formulæ, rules, and data. 5th
edition, enlarged, by H. H. P. Powles.
New York, 1903. 8018.190

Considère, Armand.

Experimental researches on reinforced
concrete. Translated and arranged by
Leon S. Moisseiff. New York, 1903.
4016.148

Contracts and permits. [Scranton, 1903.]

82 pp. Blank forms. [International li-
brary of technology.]

No. 6 in *8027.132.31

Cooper, Theodore. 1839-

General specifications for foundations
and sub-structures of highway and
electric railway bridges. [New York.]
1902. 24 pp. Plans. Chart. 4014.39

Davis, William Edward.

Quantities and quantity taking. 3d edi-
tion. London, 1904. Plans. ["The
Builder" student's series.] 8108.9

Engineering Standards Committee.

British standard sections. New York,
1903. 9 ff. Diagrams. 4010.115

Contents. — Equal angles. — Unequal angles. —
Bulb angles. — Bulb tees. — Bulb plates. —
Z bars. — Channels. — Beams. — T bars.

Estimating and calculating quantities.

[Scranton, 1903.] 96 pp. [International
library of technology.]

No. 4 in *8027.132.32

Farrow, Edward Samuel.

Stresses and strains; their calculation and
that of their resistances, by formulæ and
graphic methods. London, 1900. Dia-
grams. ["The Builder" student's series.]
8108.8

Gillette, Halbert Powers.

Earthwork and its cost. New York, 1903.
Plates. Plans. 4019a.230

Guy, Albert E.

Experiments on the flexure of beams, re-
sulting in the discovery of new laws of
failure by buckling. New York, 1903.
Plans. 4014.135

Heidenreich, E. Lee.

Monier constructions. [Chicago, 1900.]
40 pp. Illus. Plans. 4019a.226

Johnson, John Butler.

Engineering contracts and specifications.
3d edition. New York, 1902. Portrait.
4012.110

Ketchum, Milo Smith.

The design of steel mill buildings, and
the calculation of stresses in frame
structures. 1st edition. New York,
1903. Illus. Plans. 4017.123

Maurer, Edward Rose.

Technical mechanics. 1st edition. New
York, 1903. Diagrams. 3945.86

Merriman, Mansfield. 1848-

Treatise on hydraulics. 8th edition, re-
written and enlarged. New York, 1903.
3942.65

Morison, George Shattuck.

The new epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 2216.94

Palmer, Harry Clement.

A hand-book containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of structural steel and cast iron. St. Paul. [1903.] Illus. Plans. = 8039.94

Rochester, N. Y. Department of Public Works. Bureau of Engineering.

Annual report. 1900. [Rochester, 1901.] Charts. Tables. = *6490a.30

Scott, Charles Felton. 1864-.

The engineer of the twentieth century. Response to a toast. [Pittsburg, 1903.] 22 pp. = 4377.188

Sondericker, Jerome.

Graphic statics, with applications to trusses, beams, and arches. 1st edition. New York, 1903. 3943.46

Suplee, Henry Harrison.

The mechanical engineer's reference book. Philadelphia, 1904. *8019a.214

Swinburne, James.

Entropy; or, thermodynamics from an engineer's standpoint, and the reversibility of thermodynamics. Westminster, 1904. 5969.171

Swingle, Charles Frank.

Twentieth Century hand-book for engineers and electricians, with questions and answers . . . Electrical division, by Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. Chicago, 1904. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. 8019.235

Trautwine, John Cresson. 1810-1883.

A method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments by the aid of diagrams, together with directions for estimating the cost of earthwork. Revised and enlarged by John C. Trautwine, Jr. 11th edition. New York, 1903. 71 pp. 4015.47

Union Engineering Building, New York. [New York.] 1903. 23 pp. = 4478.401

The proposed building, which will be largely endowed by Andrew Carnegie, is to be the headquarters of the Engineers Club, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Institute of Mining Engineers, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Universal Pneumatic Transmission Company.

Automatic, rapid and economical pneumatic transmission. Chicago. [1903.] 12 pp. Plates. 8032.23

Williams, Archibald.

The romance of modern engineering, containing interesting descriptions in non-technical language of the Nile Dam, the Panama Canal, the Tower Bridge . . . Philadelphia, 1904. Plates. 8019.228

Woods, Richard John.

Strength and elasticity of structural members. London, 1903. Diagrams. 4014.137

Aeronautics. Flying.

Bacon, John Mackenzie.

The dominion of the air: the story of aerial navigation. Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. 5969.148

Pompelen Piraud, J. C.

Aviation: les secrets du coup d'ailes. Essai de construction d'une machine aérienne. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 5961.38

Santos-Dumont, Alberto. 1873-.

My air-ships. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 5969.166

Walker, Frederick, C. E.

Practical kites and aeroplanes: how to make and work them. London, 1903. 78 pp. Illus. 5968.104

Electricity, Theoretical and Applied. Telegraph. Telephone.

Abbott, Arthur Vaughan.

Telephony: a manual of the design, construction, and operation of telephone exchanges. New York, 1903. 4 v. Illus. Plans. Charts. 8013.211

American Institute of Electrical Engineers. [September announcements.] New York, 1903. 32 pp. = 3986.10

Barnett, Samuel Jackson.

Elements of electromagnetic theory. New York, 1903. 3963.186

Baum, Frank George.

The alternating current transformer. New York, 1903. Illus. 4018.186

Beavan, Arthur H.

Tube, train, tram, and car: or, up-to-date locomotion. London, 1903. Illus. Treats of electrical locomotion. 4013.118

Boston Electric Spinning Company. 1903. [Descriptive pamphlet.] Boston. [1903.] 78 pp. Illus. Map. = 8030a.11

Bright, Charles. 1863-.

The story of the Atlantic cable. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 7967.25

Bubier, Edward Trevert.

How to make electric batteries at home. By Edward Trevert [pseud.]. 19th thousand. Lynn, 1903. 51 pp. Illus. 3969.200

Dolezalek, Friedrich.

The theory of the lead accumulator (storage battery). Translated by Carl L. von Ende. New York, 1904. Diagrams. 3969a.186

Electric Storage Battery Company.

The application of storage batteries to lighting and power plants. The installation of . . . "Chloride accumulators". Philadelphia. [1903.] 6 pp. Illus. Fac-simile. = 4013.114

Ferraris, Galileo. 1847-1897.

Opere pubblicate per cura della Associazione elettrotecnica italiana. Vol. I. [Milano.] 1902. Portrait. Charts. **E.5116.49

A collection of papers on electricity.

General Electric Company.

General data on Thomson recording wattmeters. Schenectady, N. Y., 1903.

Plates. Plans. = 8019a.218

Parts of Thomson recording wattmeters. [Schenectady.] 1903. 60 pp. Illus. =

4018.142

Supplies. [Catalogue.] Schenectady, 1904. Illus. =

4013.171

Gonzenbach, Ernest.

Engineering preliminaries for an inter-urban electric railway. New York, 1903.

71 pp. Plans. 8014.199

Gotshall, William Charles.

Notes on electric railway economics and preliminary engineering. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. Charts. 8016.268

Hagenbach-Bischoff, Eduard.

Der elektromagnetische Rotationsversuch und die unipolare Induktion. Basel, 1900. 38 pp. =

3960a.36

Hanchett, George Tilden.

Alternating currents: their generation, distribution, and utilization. New York, 1904. Illus. 3969.239

Haskins, Clark Caryl.

Electricity made simple and treated non-technically. Chicago, 1904. Illus. 3968.209

Hawkins, C. C., and F. Wallis.

The dynamo: its theory, design, and manufacture. 3d edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 3968.190

Horstmann, Henry Charles, and Victor Hugo Tousley.

Electricity for engineers. [Chicago, 1904.] Illus. No. 2 in 8019.235

The same as their *Dynamo tending for engineers* [8019.236].

Modern wiring diagrams and descriptions. Chicago, 1904. 8019a.222

Jackson, Dugald Caleb, and John Price Jackson.

An elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. New York, 1903. Illus. 3966.162

Johnson, George, of Ottawa, Canada, editor.

The all red line: the annals and aims of the Pacific Cable project. London, 1903. Map. 7967.27

Bibliography, pp. 10-44.

Kreller, Emil H.

Die Entwicklung der deutschen elektrotechnischen Industrie und ihre Aussichten auf dem Weltmarkt. Leipzig, 1903.

71 pp. Chart. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.]

No. 3 in *5644.21.22

Lightning, the Electrical Times. [Weekly.]

Vol. 13-20. London, 1898-1901. Illus. =

*7960a.55

Vols. 13-18 are called *Lightning, the Popular and Business Review of Electricity*.

Lyndon, Lamar.

Storage battery engineering: a practical treatise for engineers. 2d edition. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4013.167

Bibliography, p. vii.

Lyons, Timothy Augustine.

A treatise on electromagnetic phenomena and on the compass and its deviations

aboard ship. 1st edition. New York, 1901, 03. 2 v. Illus. Charts. 5963.143

Maver, William, Jr.

American telegraphy and encyclopedia of the telegraph. [5th edition.] New York, 1903. Illus. 3962.157

Wireless telegraphy: theory and practice. New York, 1904. Illus. 7967.32

Poincaré, Jules Henri.

La théorie de Maxwell et les oscillations hertziennes. La télégraphie sans fil. [Paris, 1904.] Diagrams. 7967.34

Powell, F. E.

Electric dynamos and motors: how to make, repair and use them. New edition. Revised by T. Edwin Lowell. Chicago. [1904.] 72 pp. Diagrams. 4018.191

Rider, John Hall.

Electric traction: a practical handbook. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. Charts. [The specialists' series.] 4018.190

Righi, Augusto, and Bernhard Dessau.

Die Telegraphie ohne Draht. Braunschweig, 1903. Illus. Charts. 7961.83

Rosenberg, E.

Electrical engineering: an elementary text-book. Translated by W. W. Haldane Gee, and Carl Kinzbrunner. New York, 1903. Illus. 4013.165

Ryan, Harris Joseph, and others.

A text-book of electrical machinery. Vol. 1. Electric, magnetic, and electrostatic circuits. 1st edition. New York, 1904. Charts. 4013.169

Schneider, Norman Hugh.

A manual on the care and handling of electric plants . . . with a chapter on the oil engine. New York, 1903. Diagrams. Charts. 4018.189

Scott, Charles Felton. 1864-.

The young engineer in the electric-light plant. New York. [1903.] 10 pp. =

4014.150

Sewall, Charles Henry.

Wireless telegraphy. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 7967.30

Sloane, Thomas O'Connor.

Electric toy making for amateurs. 15th edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. 3969.209

Stone & Webster.

Electric railway and lighting properties managed by Stone & Webster. Boston. [1903.] 46 pp. Maps. = 4018.194

Street Railway Journal.

Electric railway directory and buyers' manual. November, 1903. New York. [1903.] = 2382.25

A quarterly publication.

Swenson, Bernard Victor, and Budd Frankenfield.

Testing of electro-magnetic machinery and other apparatus. Vol. 1. Direct currents. New York, 1904. Illus. 4018.193

Thomson, Joseph John.

Conduction of electricity through gases. Cambridge, 1903. Illus. [Cambridge physical series.] 3963.182

Electricity and matter. New York, 1904. Diagrams. [Yale College. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman Memorial Lectures.] 5969.169

The last chapter is on radio-activity and radio-active substances.

Traction and transmission: a monthly supplement to "Engineering." Vol. 1-8. London, 1901-03. Illus. Maps. Plans. = 4011.257

Deals largely with electric traction.

Weber, Robert Heinrich. 1850-.

A graduated collection of problems in electricity. Translated from the 3d French edition by Edward A. O'Keeffe. London, 1902. Diagrams. 3969.217

Fires.

Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago.

Announcement of a course in fire protection engineering. Chicago. [1903.] 23 pp. Illus. = 4487.14

Freiwillige Bürger-Feuerwehr, Dortmund, Germany.

Geschichte des Feuerlöschwesens der Stadt Dortmund. Aktenmässig dargestellt von Gustav Tenius. Dortmund, 1901. Fac-simile. = 9352.3435

National Fire Proofing Company, Pittsburgh.

Catalogue. Abridged edition. Author and compiler, Henry L. Hinton. New York, 1903. Illus. Plan. = 4019.137

Machinery. Engines. Motors.

Bale, Manfred Powis.

Gas and oil engine management. Philadelphia, 1903. 4018.130

Barnard, Charles. 1838-.

Tools and machines. New York. [1903.] Illus. 8037.54

Blackall, Robert Henry.

Up-to-date air-brake catechism. 18th edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. = 8019a.177

The folded sheets are in a separate case.

Brown and Sharpe Manufacturing Company, Providence, R. I.

Commercial grinding by the use of plain grinding machines. Providence, 1901. 98 pp. Illus. Plans. 8013.199

Buffalo Forge Company.

Illustrated catalogue of Buffalo mechanical draft apparatus. Buffalo. [1903.] Illus. Plans. 8035.18

Cathcart, William Ledyard.

Machine design. Part 1. Fastenings. New York, 1903. Plans. 8015.46

Cincinnati Milling Machine Company.

A treatise on milling and milling machines. Cincinnati, 1904. 53 pp. Illus. Plans. = 8037.56

Colvin, Fred Herbert.

American compound locomotives. New York, 1903. Plates. Plans. 8016.262

Davis, William M., Engineer.

Friction and lubrication. Pittsburgh, 1903. Illus. 8017.265

Dukesmith, Frank Hutchinson. 1866-.

Modern air-brake practice, its use and abuse. Chicago, 1904. Plans. 8018.230

Dyke, Andrew Lee, and G. P. Dorris.

Diseases of a gasoline automobile and how to cure them. [St. Louis, 1903.] Illus. Plans. 8017.252

Fletcher, William, Mechanical Engineer.

English and American steam carriages and traction engines. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. 8015.233

Fowler, George Little.

Locomotive breakdowns, emergencies and their remedies. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8019a.211

Garratt, Herbert Alfred.

The principles of mechanism; being a short treatise on the kinematics and dynamics of machines. London. [1903.] Diagrams. [Arnold's Science series.] 8019.230

Hawkins, Nehemiah.

Maxims and instructions for the boiler room . . . New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 8016.199

Hodgson, Richard Broom.

Machines and tools employed in the working of sheet metals. Manchester, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8039.162

Homans, James Edward.

Self-propelled vehicles: a practical treatise on all forms of automobiles. New York, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 8017.250

Hutton, Frederick Remsen.

The gas-engine. A treatise on the internal-combustion engine using gas, gasoline, kerosene, or other hydrocarbon. 1st edition. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4016.146

Bibliography, pp. 467-469.

Jagues, William Henry.

Solar generators and hydraulic engines. Valuable adjuncts of reservoir and canal irrigation. [Boston, 1902.] 11 pp. Illus. = 8014.85

With the compliments of Paine, Webber & Co.

Longanecker, E. W.

The practical gas engineer. 3d edition. N. p., 1903. Plans. 4018.128

Lorenz, Hans.

Dynamik der Kurbelgetriebe, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schiffsmaschinen. Leipzig, 1901. Diagrams. Charts. 8016.256

O'Gorman, Mervyn.

Motor pocket book. New York. [1904.] Illus. 8017.295

Parsons, Harry de Berkeley.

Steam-boilers, their theory and design. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8016.260

Roper, Stephen.

Questions and answers for stationary and marine engineers and electricians, with a chapter on what to do in case of accidents. 6th edition, rewritten and enlarged by E. R. Keller and C. W. Pike. Philadelphia. [1900.] Illus. 4019a.147

Stretton, Clement E.

The locomotive engine and its development. 6th edition, enlarged. London, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 8016.258

Thurston, Robert Henry.

A treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. 7th edition. New York, 1903. Illus. Charts. 4010a.170

Weatherburn, Robert.

Ajax loquitur; or, the autobiography of an old locomotive engine. London, 1899. Illus. Portraits. 8016.254

Wheeler, George Uzziah.

Friction and its reduction. London, 1903. Illus. Charts. 8019a.179

Mining.

Ackermann, Alfred Seabold Eli.

Coal-cutting by machinery in America. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 8032.25

Adams, Frank Dawson.

Notes on the iron ore deposits of Bilbao, Northern Spain. Ottawa, 1901. 8 pp. Plates. Map. = 7867.21

Charleton, Arthur George.

Gold mining and milling in Western Australia. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 7863.91

Copper Range Consolidated Company.

Annual report, 1st. For 1902. Boston. [1903.] Map. = *7659.169

Electric coal-cutting machinery. [Scranton, 1903.] 34 pp. Illus. [International library of technology.]

No. 11 in *8027.132.37

Electric hoisting and haulage. Power transmission in mines. [Scranton, 1903.] 35 pp. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 9 in *8027.132.37

Electric pumping, signaling, and lighting. [Scranton, 1903.] 61 pp. Illus. [International library of technology.]

No. 10 in *8027.132.37

As used in mines.

Foster, Sir Clement Le Neve.

The elements of mining and quarrying. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 7867.31

Methods of working coal mines. [Scranton, 1903.] 2 parts. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.]

No. 7, 8 in *8027.132.37

Mine haulage. Hoisting and hoisting appliances. Surface arrangements at bituminous mines. Surface arrangements at anthracite mines. Percussive and rotary boring. Compressed-air coal-cutting machinery. Scranton. [1903.] 6 parts in 1 v. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] *8027.132.38

Mine ventilation. [Scranton, 1903.] 2 parts. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 2, 3 in *8027.132.37

Placer and hydraulic mining. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. Maps. [International library of technology.]

No. 6 in *8027.132.39

Prospecting for coal and location of openings. [Scranton, 1903.] 57 pp. Illus. [International library of technology.]

No. 5 in *8027.132.37

Rickard, Thomas Arthur.

Across the San Juan Mountains. New York, 1903. Illus. Map. 7867.27

A description of the mining district of southwestern Colorado.

Shafts, slopes, and drifts. [Scranton, 1903.] 80 pp. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.]

No. 6 in *8027.132.37

Volk, Carl.

Haulage and winding appliances used in mines. (Based on the works of J. von Hauer.) Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1903. Plans. 8013.217

Railroads. Canals. Harbors. Roads. Navigation, Boats and Ships.

Works on yachting and pleasure boating are entered under Amusements, sub-division Hunting, Fishing, Boating, p. 198.

Burgoyne, Alan H.

Submarine navigation, past and present. London, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 3954.177

Chandler, Parker Cleveland.

[Circular in regard to the proposed Boston and Taunton Canal. Weymouth, Mass., 1900.] 3 pp. Map. = 7650a.47

Chicago, Ill. City Council.

Report on the engineering and operating features of the Chicago transportation problem submitted to the Committee on Local Transportation . . . by Bion Joseph Arnold. Chicago, 1902. Text; Atlas, 14 maps. Charts. Plans. = 8015.217

Connecticut.

Connecticut law for the improvement of public roads. Hartford. [1903.] 14 pp. = 6339.60

Cunningham, Brysson.

A treatise on the principles and practice of dock engineering. London, 1904. Plans. 3942.87

International Congress of Navigation. 9th Congress. Düsseldorf, 1902.

Gesammt-Bericht. Berlin, 1903. Illus. *5951.48

Lampe, Felix.

Der mittelamerikanische Kanal. Berlin, 1902. 55 pp. Map. 4461.161

Litteratur, pp. 53-55.

Lehmann-Felskowski, Georg, compiler and editor. 1863-.

The shipbuilding industry of Germany. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. *3950.131

Morison, George Shattuck.

Lake Bohio, the summit level of the Panama Canal. [New York, 1903.] 12 pp. Maps. = 4461.159

- Morrison, John H.**
History of American steam navigation.
New York, 1903. Illus. 3954.179
New York, City. Board of Rapid Transit
Railroad Commissioners.
Report . . . up to December 31st, 1901.
New York, 1902. Plates. Plans. =
*7651.42
- Peabody, Cecil Hobart.**
Naval architecture. New York, 1904.
Illus. 3955.120
- Protheroe, Charles.**
Life in the mercantile marine. London,
1903. 3959.30
- Rafter, George W.**
Deep waterways rather than barge canal.
Advocated before State Commerce Con-
vention. [Rochester? 1902.] 7 pp. =
5945.11
The economic relation of the proposed
deep waterways to the State of New
York. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. = 5941.27
- Railroad location.** Railroad construction.
Track work. Railroad structures. Illus.
Maps. Plans. (In International library
of technology. Vol. 34, pp. 813-1294.
Scranton, 1903.) *8027.132.34
- Railway machinery.** A practical journal for
the railway shop. Vol. 1. New York,
1901, 02. Illus. *4012.252
This journal is a consolidation of Machinery,
the Journal of Railway Appliances, and Rail-
road Digest [*4012.251].
- Spang, Henry W.**
A treatise on perfect railway signaling.
[New York.] 1902. 75 pp. Illus. 8015.231
- Streets and highways.** Paving. [Scranton,
1903.] Illus. [International library of
technology.] No. 2 in *8027.132.35
- Tramway and Railway World, The:** a re-
view of railway and tramway progress
in electric and other traction. Vol. 6-10.
London, 1897-1901. Illus. Portraits.
Maps. Plans. = *4011.253
A monthly publication. Vols. 6, 7 are called
The Railway World.
- Trommer, Ludwig Ed.**
Eisenbahn-Zeitfragen. Zürich, 1902.
7656.84
- United States.** Department of Agriculture.
Office of Public Road Inquiries.
[Circulars in regard to the Jefferson Me-
morial and Interstate Good Roads Con-
vention. Washington, 1902.] 2 cir-
culars in 1 pamphlet. = 8018.259
- Weicht, August H.**
Bau von Strassen und Strassenbahnen.
Berlin. [1902.] Illus. 4011.102
- Willson, Henry Beckles.**
The story of rapid transit. New York,
1903. Illus. Fac-similes. = 7656.45
- Booth, William Henry.**
Liquid fuel and its combustion. West-
minster, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8012.196
Cleveland, Ohio. Department of Public
Works. Water Works Division.
Annual report for the year ending Decem-
ber 31st, 1902. [Cleveland, 1903.] Plans.
= *5946.67
- Dibdin, William Joseph.**
The purification of sewage and water. 3d
edition. London, 1903. Illus. Plans.
Charts. 3763.28
- Drainage.** Sewerage. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus.
Maps. [International library of techno-
logy.] No. 2 in *8027.132.36
- Goodrich, W. Francis.**
Refuse disposal and power production.
New York. [1904.] Illus. Plans. Charts.
40102.151
- Heating and ventilation of buildings.**
[Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [In-
ternational library of technology.]
No. 2 in *8027.132.32
- Johnson, Columbus, O.**
Water supply and prevention of waste in
leading European cities. Report to the
Merchants' Association of New York.
[New York, 1903.] = 5943.87
- La Coux, H. de.**
Industrial uses of water. Translated and
revised by Arthur Morris. London,
1903. Illus. 3944.34
- Lawler, James Joseph.**
Lawler's American sanitary plumbing.
Revised edition. New York. [190-?] Illus.
4016.34
- Leavitt, Thomas Hooker.**
Facts about peat, peat fuel and peat coke:
how to make it and how to use it. Bos-
ton, 1904. Plates. 7869.49
- Leighton, Marshall Ora.**
Normal and polluted waters in northeast-
ern United States. Washington, 1903.
Maps. [United States. Geological
Survey. Water-supply and irrigation
papers.] *3994.20.79
- Lindgren, Waldemar.** 1866-
The water resources of Molokai, Hawaiian
Islands. Washington, 1903. 62 pp.
Plates. Map. [United States. Geo-
logical Survey. Water-supply and irri-
gation papers.] *3994.20.77
- Lippincott, Joseph Barlow.**
California hydrography. Washington,
1903. Maps. [United States. Geolog-
ical Survey. Water-supply and irri-
gation papers.] *3994.20.81
- Lov, Adolph.**
Die Lösung der Rauch- und Russfrage
durch eine neue Theorie der Rauchver-
brennung. Berlin, 1899. 40 pp. 8019.234
- Maigne, W.** 1819-
Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de
briques et d'allumettes chimiques. . .
Suivi d'un exposé succinct de la lumi-
ère électrique et des appareils qui la
produisent. Par Georges Petit. Paris,
1903. Illus. [Manuels Roret.] 4018.164
- Metal Worker, The.**
Kitchen boiler connections. 5th edition,
enlarged. New York, 1902. Illus. Plans.
4014.148
- Water Supply. Heating. Lighting. Ven-
tilation. Plumbing. Sewerage.
Smoke Prevention. Waste.**
- Bates, Frank H.**
Calorimetry. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus.
Plans. [The industrial gas series. Vol.
2.] 5979.124

- Middleton, Reginald Empson.**
Water supply. A student's handbook.
London, 1903. Plans. 3945.41
- New England Water Works Association.**
Standard specifications for cast-iron pipe
and special castings. Boston. [1903.]
7 pp. Tables. = 8014.83
- Paulding, Charles Pearson.** 1872-.
Practical laws and data on the condensa-
tion of steam in covered and bare pipes.
New York, 1904. Diagrams. Charts. 8016.266
- Plumbing and gas-fitting.** [Scranton, 1903.]
Illus. Plans. [International library of
technology.] No. 1 in *8027.132.32
- Rafter, George W.**
Data of stream flow in relation to forests.
Lecture before the engineering classes
of Cornell University, April 14, 1899.
[Ithaca, 1899.] 31 pp. = 5945.22
The relation of rainfall to run-off. Wash-
ington, 1903. Charts. [United States.
Geological Survey. Water-supply and
irrigation papers.] *3994.20.80
- Rideal, Samuel.**
Water and its purification. 2d edition,
extended. London, 1902. Illus. 5946.58
- Rowe, Stuart Henry.**
The lighting of school-rooms. New York,
1904. Illus. Plans. 8099.31
Bibliography, pp. 87-89.
- Taschenbuch für den Acetylen-Techniker.**
Herausgegeben von Anton Ludwig.
Jahrgang 2. 1901-. Berlin. [1900.]
Illus. *3974.80
- Water supply and distribution.** Irrigation.
[Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [In-
ternational library of technology.]
No. 3 in *8027.132.36
- Refrigeration.**
- Williams, Hal.**
Mechanical refrigeration. London, 1903.
Plates. Plans. [The specialists' series.]
8013.45
- Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.**
- Alling, George W.**
Points for buyers and users of tool steel.
New York, 1903. Illus. 8017.276
- Andés, Louis Edgar.**
Oil colours and printers' inks. Translated
by Arthur Morris and Herb. Robson.
London, 1903. Illus. 8019a.220
- Bannard, Otto Tremont, and others.**
Plan and agreements for the reorganiza-
tion of the Planters Compress Com-
pany, dated March 26, 1902. Boston,
1902. 16 pp. = 7650a.58
- Barker, Aldred F.**
An introduction to the study of textile
design. London, 1903. Illus. [Text-
books of technology.] 8018.207
- Blair, Matthew.**
The Paisley shawl and the men who pro-
duced it. Paisley, 1904. 84 pp. Por-
traits. Plates. 8021.129
Most of the plates are colored.
- Buchanan, John F.**
Foundry nomenclature: the moulder's
pocket dictionary . . . London, 1903.
Illus. 8018.273
- Cambria Steel Company.**
Cambria steel. A handbook of informa-
tion relating to structural steel manu-
factured by the Cambria Steel Co., con-
taining useful tables, rules, data and
formulæ. [6th edition.] Philadelphia,
1903. Plate. *4019a.228
Steel axles and forgings. [Philadelphia.]
1903. 70 pp. Illus. = 8019.237
- Carpentry.** [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans.
[International library of technology.]
No. 3 in *8027.132.30
- Carriage Monthly, The:** a journal for car-
riage, wagon and automobile builders
and their accessory trades. Vol. 39.
Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Portraits.
Plans. *4010.273
- Chase, Isaac McKim.**
The art of pattern-making. New York.
1903. Illus. Plans. 4019.220
- Donat, Franz.**
Methodik der Bindungslehre und Decom-
position für Schaffweberei. 2. ver-
mehrte Auflage. Wien. [1899.] Col-
ored plates. Samples. 8015.214
- Dyson, Florence.**
Paper flowers and how to make them.
2d edition. London. [1903.] 84 pp.
Illus. 8028.134
- Farrow, Edward Samuel.**
American small arms. New York, 1904.
Illus. 3952.181
- Flemming, Louis Andrew.**
Practical tanning: a handbook of modern
processes, receipts, and suggestions for
the treatment of hides, skins, and pelts
of every description. Philadelphia, 1903.
4014.44
- Furnell, John.**
Student's handbook of paints, colours,
oils, and varnishes. London, 1903. 94
pp. Illus. 8019.232
- Hannan, William I.**
The textile fibres of commerce. A hand-
book on fibres used in cotton, woollen,
paper, silk, brush, and hat manufactures.
London, 1902. Illus. 4012.115
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.** 1854-.
Basket work of all kinds. London, 1902.
Illus. 4018.111
- Herzberg, Wilhelm.**
Papierprüfung. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1902.
Illus. 8013.205
Literatur, pp. 145, 146.
- Joinery.** [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans.
[International library of technology.]
No. 4 in *8027.132.30
- Mason, Otis Tufton.**
Aboriginal American basketry. Washing-
ton, 1904. Illus. = 4012.117
Bibliography, pp. 545, 548.
- Masonry.** [Scranton, 1903.] 2 parts. Illus.
Plans. [International library of tech-
nology.] No. 1, 2 in *8027.132.30

- Mercerisation.** A practical and historical manual. By the editors of "The Dyer and Calico Printer." London, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Samples. *8018.267
- Merzeau, A.**
Traité théorique et pratique de l'art du plâtrier. Dourdan. [1903.] 8 pp. 53 plates. *Cab.60.155.2
- Mierzinski, S.**
The waterproofing of fabrics. Translated by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8018.214
- Mitchell, Charles Frederick, and George A. Mitchell.**
Brickwork & masonry. A. practical textbook. London, 1904. Illus. 4016.130
- Navajo School of Indian Basketry.**
Indian basket weaving. Los Angeles, 1903. Illus. 4017.111
- Orton, Edward.**
The progress of the ceramic industry. Madison, 1903. 32 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering series.] = *4010.242.11
On the clay industry.
- Painting and decorating.** [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. [International library of technology.] No. 3 in *8027.132.32
- Priestman, Howard.**
Principles of wool combing. London, 1904. Illus. 8018.275
- Procter, Henry Richardson.**
The principles of leather manufacture. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4014.49
- Reiser, Nicolas.**
Faults in the manufacture of woollen goods and their prevention. Translated by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson. London, 1903. Diagrams. 8018.269
- Roofing.** [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 3 in *8027.132.31
- Sheet-metal work.** [Scranton, 1903.] 61 pp. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 4 in *8027.132.31
- Stair building.** [Scranton, 1903.] 56 pp. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 1 in *8027.132.31
- Stevenson, Charles H.**
Aquatic products in arts and industries. Fish oils, fats, and waxes. Fertilizers from aquatic products. Washington, 1903. Plates. = 5902.22
Utilization of the skins of aquatic animals. Washington, 1903. 73 pp. Plates. = 5902.21
- Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.**
Cotton mill processes and calculations. 2d edition, enlarged. Charlotte, N. C., 1903. Plates. Plans. 8013.207
- United States Steel Corporation.**
Annual report, 1st, 1902. [Hoboken, 1903.] 41 pp. Plates. Tables. Map. = *7650.29
- Military and Naval Art, Science and History.**
- Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett.**
The problem of the army. London, 1903. Map. 5958.143
- Bergey, Ellwood.**
Why soldiers desert from the United States Army. Philadelphia, 1903. = 44202.239
- Biddulph, Sir Robert.** 1835-
Lord Cardwell at the War Office: a history of his administration, 1868-1874. London, 1904. Portrait. 6522.70
- Bouvé, Clement Lincoln.**
Handbook for non-commissioned officers and privates of coast artillery. Boston, 1901. 54 pp. = 59592.172
- Callou, Léon Charles.**
Technologie navale: physique et chimie industrielles, matières premières, procédés de fabrication et outillage. Paris, 1904. Illus. Plans. 3953.168
- Cavalerie américaine, La, dans la guerre de la Sécession.** Paris, 1903. Maps. *20th".21.57
- Church, William Conant, compiler.**
Retirements in the military services of the United States. 1903-1946. New York, 1903. *C.247.24
Contains tables of casualties in army and navy, 1861-1902; acts relating to retirement; and list of officers to be retired from 1903 to 1946.
- Confederate Roster Commissioners.**
Proceedings and memorial of a conference at Atlanta, Georgia, July 20-21, 1903. Montgomery, 1903. 16 pp. = *20th".22.19
Relates to a conference of commissioners appointed by governors of several southern states to cooperate with the War Department in compiling a roster of the Union and Confederate armies as a continuation of The War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records, &c. [*4223.50; *20th".12.1].
- Cunningham, Alfred.**
The Chinese soldier and other sketches, with a description of the capture of Manila. Hongkong. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. Photographs. 3019.20
- France. Ministère de la guerre.**
États-major de l'Armée. Section historique. La Campagne de 1794 à l'Armée du Nord. Partie 1, tome 1. Par H. Coutanceau. Paris, 1903. 2624.138
- François, Charles François.**
Journal du capitaine François (dit le Dromadaire d'Égypte). 1792-1830. Publié d'après le manuscrit original par Charles Grolleau. Paris, 1903. 2 v. Plates. Map. Fac-simile. 2624.144
Relates to the military history of France.
- Frey, Henri Nicolas.**
L'armée chinoise. Paris, 1904. Map. 3016.213
- Gallwey, Sir Ralph William Payne-, Baronet.**
The crossbow, mediæval and modern, military and sporting: with a treatise on the balista and catapult of the ancients. London, 1903. Illus. Portrait. *2230.63
- Hatch, Louis Clinton.**
The administration of the American Revolutionary Army. New York, 1904. [Harvard historical studies.] 4414.259
Bibliography, pp. 210-215.

- Hermann, Oscar.**
Pirates and piracy. New York, 1902. 47 pp. Plates. Map. = 5579a.202
- History of First Company Governor's Foot Guard,** Hartford, Connecticut. 1771-1901. Hartford, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4439.270
- Italy.** Ministero della marina.
Bollettino ufficiale delle nomine, promozioni e destinazioni degli ufficiali della R. marina e del personale dell' amministrazione marittima. 1901. Roma, 1902. = *4714.53
A weekly publication.
- Giornale militare per la marina.** 1901. Roma, 1902. = *4714.56
A weekly gazette.
- Lega navale, La.** Rivista quindicinale illustrata. [Roma, 1902.] Illus. = *5950a.68
- Long, John Davis.**
The new American navy. Illustrated with drawings by Henry Reuterdaahl. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. = 4420a.245
Relates to the naval history of the Spanish-American War.
- MacLay, Edgar Stanton.**
Moses Brown, Captain U. S. N. New York. [1904.] Portrait. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 4349.259
Early history of the United States Navy.
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, Baronet.**
British soldiers in the field. New York, 1902. Colored plates. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. [The boys' library.] 6527.76
- May, Edward Sinclair.**
Principles and problems of imperial defence. London, 1903. Maps. 4516.173
- Navy League, London.**
Report for 1902. [London, 1903.] = *5959.117
- Percy, Pierre François, Baron de.**
Journal des campagnes du baron Percy, chirurgien en chef de la Grande armée (1754-1825). Publié par M. Émile Lön-gin. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. Portrait. Fac-simile. 2628.178
Relates to the years 1799-1809.
- Plummer, Alexander, and Richard H. Power.**
The army horse in accident and disease. Washington, 1903. 91 pp. = 6009b.44
- Proctor, Redfield.** 1831-.
The conduct of Captain Brownell, charged with the torture of the priest Augustine. Speeches of Hon. Redfield Proctor . . . and Hon. J. H. Berry . . . in the Senate of the United States. Washington, 1903. 16 pp. = 3049b.9
- Rait, Robert Sangster.**
The life and campaigns of Hugh, first Viscount Gough, Field-Marshal. Westminster, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6524.26
- Rangliste der königlich sächsischen Armee für das Jahr 1901.** Dresden. [1901.] 2836.72
- Ratzel, Friedrich.** 1844-.
Das Meer als Quelle der Völkergrösse. Eine politisch-geographische Studie. München, 1900. 91 pp. 3957.164
- Rivista marittima.** Anno 35. Roma, 1902. Illus. Plans. *5950a.85
A monthly publication.
- Schauenbourg, Alexis Henri Antoine Bal-thasar, Baron de.**
La tactique et la discipline dans les armées de la Révolution. Publiée par J. Colin. Paris, 1902. Plans. 2624.142
- Smith, George Charles Moore, compiler.**
The life of John Colborne, Field-Marshal Lord Seaton. New York, 1903. Por-traits. Plates. Maps. 2544.149
Relates also to the Peninsular War and the Battle of Waterloo.
- Stewart, Merch Bradt.**
Handbook for noncommissioned officers of infantry. Kansas City, Mo. [1903.] Diagrams. 5959a.175
- Terquem, Émile.**
Armée, races & dynastie en Autriche-Hongrie. Paris, 1903. 3958.149
- United States Army War College, Washing-ton.**
Ceremonies at the laying of the corner stone. Washington, 1903. 34 pp. Por-traits. Plates. Plans. = 5051.36
- United States.**
Adjutant General's Office. Military In-formation Division.
Notes of military interest for 1901. Washington, 1902. Plates. Maps. Plans. = *5951.105
Notes of military interest for 1902. Compiled and arranged by Major E. A. Edwards, Captain J. S. Herron, 1st Lieut. H. B. Ferguson, and 1st Lieut. R. S. Clark. Washington, 1903. Dia-grams. Maps. = 5951.38
Target practice and remount systems abroad. Arranged by Captain E. A. Edwards and Captain J. S. Herron. Washington, 1902. Illus. = 5951.104
A collection of reports by various military attachés.
- War Department.**
Drill regulations for cavalry, United States army. Washington, 1902. Illus. = 3959.156
Five years of the War Department fol-lowing the War with Spain, 1899-1903, as shown in the Annual reports of the Secretary of War. [Washington, 1904.] Map. = *7952.72
- Welsh, Charles, editor.**
Famous battles of the nineteenth century. Described by Archibald Forbes, George A. Henty, Arthur Griffiths, and other writers. New York, 1903. 2 v. Plates. 2216.96
- Wisser, John Philip.**
Practical field exercises in tactics and strategy for the use of the regular army and the militia. [Kansas City, Mo., 1903.] Maps. 23 folded maps in case. 5956.116
The maps in the case are reprints of Topo-graphic sheets of the United States Geological Survey.

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Out-Door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.

- Allston Golf Club, Boston.**
Constitution and rules, with the list of officers and members. Boston, 1903. 37 pp. Plate. = *4009a.242
- Amherst College.**
Schedule of the Leland Prize Exhibition in Class Gymnastics and Marching . . . March 19th, 1904. [Amherst, Mass.] 1904. 4 pp. = 4007.223
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.**
The book of school and college sports. . . . New York, 1904. Plates. 4007.224
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Room.
- Beard, Daniel Carter.**
The American boy's handy book. New York, 1902. Illus. = 4009.268
- Beldam, George William.**
Great golfers; their methods at a glance. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4008.267
- Breck, Edward.**
Fencing. A short, practical and complete exposition of the art of foil and sabre. New York. [1902.] 47 pp. Illus. = 4007.218
- Civic Improvement League of St. Louis.**
Open Air Playgrounds Committee.
Report. 1903. St. Louis. [1903.] Plates. Plans. = 4373.184
- Doherty, Reginald Frank, and Hugh Lawrence Doherty.**
R. F. & H. L. Doherty on lawn tennis. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 4007.154
- Graham, John, athlete, and Ellery Harding Clark.**
Practical track and field athletics. New York, 1904. Illus. Portrait. 4007.219
- Hancock, Harry Irving.**
Japanese physical training: the system that has made the Mikado's people the healthiest, strongest, and happiest men and women in the world. New York, 1903. Plates. 4007.215
This system is known as jiu-jitsu.
Physical training for women by Japanese methods. New York, 1904. Plates.
This system is known as jiu-jitsu. 4007.220
- Hayes, Alice M.**
The horsewoman: a practical guide to side-saddle riding. Edited by M. Horace Hayes. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 4007.151
- Hewett, George Mottram Andrews.**
The pedagogue at play. New York, 1903. Plates. 4008.275
An account of outdoor sports on holiday journeys in Great Britain and Europe.

- Hudson, Walter Guy.**
Modern rifle shooting from the American standpoint. New York, 1903. Illus. 3958.147
- Maréchal, Philippe.**
L'évolution de l'opinion publique sur les courses de taureaux. Paris, 1902. 4008.279
- Nissen, Hartvig.**
Rational home gymnastics for the "well" and the "sick." Revised edition. Boston, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4009.240
- Rossow, Carl.**
Italienische und deutsche Humanisten und ihre Stellung zu den Leibesübungen. Leipzig, 1903. 3594.26
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. xi, xii.
- Stout, Genevieve Hecker.**
Golf for women. New York. [1904.] Illus. Portrait. 4009a.233
- Strutt, Joseph. 1749-1802.**
The sports and pastimes of the people of England. New edition, enlarged by J. Charles Cox. London. [1903.] Plates. *4000a.43
- Ware, Francis Morgan.**
Driving. New York, 1903. Plates. *4000.33
- Warner, Pelham F.**
Cricket across the seas: being an account of the tour of Lord Hawke's team in New Zealand and Australia. London. 1903. Plates. 4005.139
- White, Stewart Edward.**
The forest. New York, 1903. Plates. 3818.32

Hunting. Fishing. Boating.

- 'Apperley, Charles James.**
The life of a sportsman. By Nimrod [pseud.]. New edition. New York, 1903. Colored plates. *4009.355
Fiction.
- Bradford, Charles.**
The angler's secret. New York, 1904. Plates. Vignettes. 4008.263
- Burt, Edward Willard.**
Camp fires in the wilderness: valuable information for campers and sportsmen. Boston. [1902.] Plates. 6006.44
- Cotton, Percy Horace Gordon Powell.**
A sporting trip through Abyssinia. London, 1902. Illus. Map. 4002.192
Bibliography of Abyssinian travels, pp. 487-492.
- Demidov, Elim Pavlovitch, Principe di San Donato.**
A shooting trip to Kamchatka. London. 1904. Illus. Maps. 4002.190
- Doubleday, Russell.**
A year in a yawl: a true tale of the adventures of our boys in a thirty-foot yawl. New York, 1902. Plates. 5956.134
- Evered, Philip.**
Staghunting with the "Devon and Somerset." 1887-1901. An account of the chase of the wild red deer on Exmoor. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 4003.160

- Findlay, Frederick Roderick Noble.**
Big game shooting and travel in south-east Africa. With chapters by Olive Schreiner and S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner. London, 1903. Illus. Map. 4002.185
- Fuehrer, Ludwig von.**
Jagd- und Fischereiverhältnisse im westlichen Balkan. Wien, 1902. Illus. 4001.83
- Gallichan, Walter M.**
Fishing in Wales. London, 1903. Portrait. 4008.273
- Gerard, Sir Montagu Gilbert.**
Leaves from the diaries of a soldier and sportsman during twenty years' service in India, Afghanistan, Egypt and other countries, 1865-1885. London, 1903. Plates. 4003.168
Treats mainly of India.
- Graham, Joseph Alexander.**
The sporting dog. New York, 1904. Plates. [American sportsman's library.] 4008.252
- Haggard, Andrew Charles Parker**
Sporting yarns spun off the reel. With an introduction by John Bickerdyke [pseud. of C. H. Clark]. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4005.134
- Hartley, Gilfrid W.**
Wild sport with gun, rifle, and salmon-rod. Edinburgh, 1903. Plates. 4003.162
- Heintz, Carl.**
Der Angelsport im Süßwasser. München, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. 4001.85
- Hodgson, William Earl.**
Trout fishing. London, 1904. Colored plates. 4005.182
- Johnson, Isaac Charles, Jr.**
Sport on the Blue Nile. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4005.180
- Otto, Eduard, Traveller.**
Pflanzer- und Jägerleben auf Sumatra. Berlin, 1903. Plates. 3048.45
- Paget, John Otho.**
Horses, guns, and dogs. New York, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. 4008.269
Contents.—Horses. By J. Otho Paget.—Guns. By George A. B. Dewar.—Dogs. By Alex. Innes Shand.
A book for boys.
- Sail and Sweep, the illustrated American magazine of aquatic sports.** Vol. 3, no. 1, 2. Detroit, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *3950a.25
- Shaw, L. De Visme.**
Snipe and woodcock. With chapters on snipe and woodcock in Ireland, by R. J. Ussher; Cookey, by A. I. Shand. London, 1903. Plates. [Fur, feather, and fin series.] = 4006.143
- Stephens, William Picard.**
American yachting. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. [American sportsman's library.] 3958.151
- Hurtees, Robert Smith.**
The analysis of the hunting field: being a series of sketches of the principal characters that compose one. The whole forming a slight souvenir of the season 1845-6. [Anon.] New edition. New York, 1904. Illus. Colored plates. 4009a.2
- Tod, Ewen M.**
Wet-fly fishing treated methodically. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4008.277
- Van Dyke, Theodore Strong.**
The still-hunter. [New edition.] New York, 1904. Plates. 4005.83
- Walton, Izaak.**
The compleat angler. By Izaak Walton & Charles Cotton. Edited by Richard Le Gallienne; illustrated by Edmund H. New. London, 1904. Portraits. Maps. Bibliographies, pp. 401-412. 4005.142
- Watson, Alfred Edward Thomas, editor.**
English sport. London, 1903. Colored plates. 4003.164
- Whitney, Caspar W.**
Musk-ox, bison, sheep and goat. By Caspar Whitney, George Bird Grinnell, and Owen Wister. New York, 1904. Plates. [American sportsman's library.] 4008.259

In-Door Amusements.

- Badsworth, pseud.**
"Badsworth" on bridge. New York, 1903. Illus. 4009a.217
- Ballard, Charles Rollin.**
Tangledom. A volume of charades, enigmas, problems, riddles and transformations. Boston, 1904. 4009a.256
- Elwell, Joseph Bowne.**
Advanced bridge: the higher principles of the game analysed and explained. New York, 1904. Diagrams. 4009a.213
The analysis and complete play of the bridge tournament hands (Evening Telegram). New York, 1904. 76 pp. Diagrams. 4009a.215
- Falgairolle, Prosper.**
Recherches sur les cartiers et les cartes à jouer à Montpellier et à Nîmes avant 1790. Nîmes, 1904. 25 pp. Plates. 4001.45
- Fiske, Daniel Willard.**
A lost manuscript of the Reverend Lewis Rou's 'Critical remarks upon the Letter to the Craftsman on the game of chess,' written in 1734. Florence, 1902. 18 pp. = 6008.141
Signed W. F.
The title is on the cover.
- Kohtz, J., and C. Kockelhorn.**
Das indische Problem. Eine Schach-Studie. Potsdam, 1903. Illus. 6006.30
- Lewis, Angelo John.**
Later magic. By Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]. New York, 1904. Illus. 3608.210
- Newell, William Wells.**
Games and songs of American children. New edition. New York, 1903. Plate. 6006.122
- Parlour magic.** Philadelphia, 1838. Illus. = 4009a.15
- Rook, Elizabeth Jane, and Mrs. E. J. H. Goodfellow.**
Money making and merry making entertainments. Philadelphia, 1903. 4009a.78
- Schell, Stanley.**
Hallowe'en festivities. New York, 1903. [Werner's Readings and recitations.] 4009a.246

Stabenow, Albert.

- Ausgewählte Kartenspiele. Bändchen 1, 2.
Leipzig. [1900, 1903.]
1. Skat. — Schachkopf. — Sechshundsechzig.
No. 3 in 4896.50.428
2. Whist. — Boston. — L'hombre.
No. 6 in 4896.50.451

White, Mary, and Sara White.

- The book of children's parties. New York,
1903. Illus. 4007.31

Postage Stamps.**Haigh, John, of Somerville, Mass.**

- Catalogue of the Haigh collection of
postage stamps . . . To be sold . . .
October 30th, 1901. Boston. [1901.]
18 pp. = *2233.114

Fiction.**In English.****Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp Gräfin von.**

- The adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen.
By the Author of "Elizabeth and her
German garden." New York, 1904.
Map. 58.274

Bagot, Richard.

- Love's proxy. New York, 1904. 58.293

Barbour, Ralph Henry.

- Weatherby's inning. A story of college
life and baseball. New York, 1903.
Plates. 78.196

Barr, Amelia Edith.

- The black shilling. A tale of Boston
Towns. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.237
A story of Boston, England and Boston, Mass.,
dealing with the witchcraft persecutions.

Baum, Lyman Frank.

- The Enchanted Island of Yew . . . In-
dianapolis. [1903.] Illus. 78.201

Bell, James Joy.

- Later adventures of Wee Macgregor.
New York, 1904. 58.290

- Mrs. M'Lerie. New York, 1904. Plate.
58.269

Bergengren, Anna Farquhar.

- An Evans of Suffolk. Boston, 1904. 58.277

Blodgett, Mabel Fuller.

- The giant's ruby, and other fairy tales.
With illustrations by Katharine Pyle.
Boston, 1903. 78.202

Bridgman, Raymond Landon.

- Loyal traitors. A story of friendship for
the Filipinos. Boston. [1903.] 58.241
Time, 1898-1902.

Brown, Abbie Farwell.

- The loneliest doll. Boston, 1901. Plates.
78.208

Brown, Alice.

- High noon. Boston, 1904. 58.294
Judgment. New York, 1903. 58.247

Caine, Oliver Vernon.

- Royalists and Roundheads. A tale of the
youth of King Charles II. after the
battle of Worcester . . . Philadelphia.
[1903.] Plates. 78.187

Churchill, Winston.

- The crossing. New York, 1904. Colored
plates. 58.295

Connolly, James Bennett.

- The seiners. New York, 1904. Plate. 59.1

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.

- Hetty Wesley. New York, 1903. 58.240

A story of the Wesley family, 18th century.

- The Westcotes. Philadelphia, 1902. 58.249

A story of French prisoners in England in the
time of the Napoleonic wars.

Crane, Stephen, and Robert Barr.

- The O'Ruddy. A romance. New York
[1903.] Plate. 58.257

Crawford, Francis Marion.

- The heart of Rome. A tale of the "lost
water." New York, 1903. 58.238

- Man overboard. New York, 1903. 58.225

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.

- The adventurer in Spain. New York.
[1904.] Illus. 58.276

- Strong Mac. New York, 1904. Plates.
58.282

Curtis, Charles Albert.

- Captured by the Navajos. New York
1904. Plates. 78.210

Daskam, Josephine Dodge.

- The memoirs of a baby. New York, 1904.
Illus. 58.286

Davis, Richard Harding.

- Ranson's folly. New York, 1902. Plates.
58.296

Deland, Margaret.

- Dr. Lavendar's people. New York, 1903.
Plates. 58.211

Dix, Beulah Marie.

- The life, treason, and death of James
Blount of Breckenhow. New York
1903. 58.245

- The scene is laid in England during the Civil
War, 1642-1645.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie.

- A Sherburne quest. New York. [1902.]
59.1

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.

- The adventures of Gerard. New York
1903. Plates. 58.231

Tales of the Napoleonic campaigns.

Dunbar, Aldis.

- The sons o' Cormac, an' tales of other
men's sons. New York, 1904. Plates.
78.213

Eady, K. M., and R. Eady.

- Riverton boys. A story of two schools.
London, 1904. Plate. 78.200

Eggleston, George Cary.

- Running the river; a story of adventure
and success. New York, 1904. Illus.
78.209

Foot, Mary Hallock.

- A touch of sun, and other stories. Bos-
ton, 1903. 58.295

Fox, John William.

- The little shepherd of Kingdom Come.
New York, 1903. Plates. 58.234

The scene is laid in Kentucky before and during
the Civil War.

Gaines, Charles Kelsey.

- Gorgo. A romance of old Athens. Bos-
ton. [1903.] Plates. 58.236

- Garland, Hamlin.**
Hesper. New York, 1903. 58.262
- Gilson, Roy Rolfe.**
In the morning glow. Short stories. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.259
- Gladden, Washington.**
Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.183
- Glasgow, Ellen.**
The deliverance. A romance of the Virginia tobacco fields. New York, 1904. Colored plates. 58.268
- Goodwin, Maud Wilder.**
Four roads to Paradise. New York, 1904. Plates. 58.288
- Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.**
Little Polly Prentiss. Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. 78.206
- Hall, Edith King.**
The One Strand River, and other fairy tales. London, 1903. Plates. 78.197
- Harland, Henry.**
My friend Prospero. New York, 1904. Plate. 58.270
- Harraden, Beatrice.**
Katharine Frensham. New York, 1903. 58.255
- Hawkins, Willis B.**
Andy Barr. Boston. [1903.] 78.178
The story of some Illinois boys in war time.
- Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.**
The French wife. Philadelphia, 1904. 58.279
The great captain: a story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh. New York, 1902. Plate. 78.212
- Holland, Clive.**
My Japanese wife: a Japanese idyl. [2d edition.] New York. [1902.] Plates. 58.264
- Howells, William Dean.**
Letters home. New York, 1903. 58.246
A novel in the form of letters.
- Hughes, Rupert.**
The dozen from Lakerim. New York, 1899. Plates. 78.185
The Lakerim Athletic Club. New York, 1903. Plates. 78.198
- Johnston, Mary.**
Sir Mortimer. New York, 1904. Plates. 58.280
A story of adventure in Spanish America in Elizabethan times.
- Kaler, James Otis.**
With the treasure-hunters. A story of the Florida Cays. Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. 78.207
- Kerr, Alvah Milton.**
Young heroes of wire and rail. Boston, 1903. Plates. 78.181
- King, Basil.**
In the garden of Charity. New York, 1903. 58.239
- King, General Charles. 1844-.**
A knight of Columbia; a story of the War. New York, 1904. Plates. 58.287
Relates to the United States Civil War.
- Kirk, Ellen Olney.**
Good-bye, proud world. Boston, 1903. 58.243
- Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yechton.)**
Honor D'Everel. New York, 1903. Plate. 58.260
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**
The crimson fairy book. New York, 1903. Illus. Plates. 78.184
- Leonard, Mary Finley.**
The Pleasant Street partnership. A neighborhood story. Boston. [1903.] Plates. 78.192
- Lloyd, John Uri.**
Red Head. New York, 1903. Illus. 58.258
A story of feuds in eastern Kentucky. Sequel to Stringtown on the Pike [68.234].
- London, Jack.**
The call of the wild. New York, 1903. Illus. 58.226
- Lover, Samuel.**
Further stories of Ireland. Edited by D. J. O'Donoghue. Westminster, 1899. 58.272
- McCutcheon, George Barr.**
The day of the dog. New York, 1904. Illus. Colored plates. 58.297
- Mannix, Mary E.**
The Haldemann children. New York, 1904. Plate. 78.214
- Martin, Helen Reimensnyder.**
Tillie, a Mennonite maid; a story of the Pennsylvania Dutch. New York, 1904. Plates. 58.275
- Merwin, Samuel.**
The Merry Anne. New York, 1904. Illus. 58.296
- Mitchell, John Ames.**
The pines of Lory. New York, 1903. Illus. 58.267
The Villa Claudia. New York, 1904. Illus. 58.292
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.**
The Jessamy bride. A tale of the days of Garrick and Goldsmith. New York, 1903. Portraits. 58.265
Shipmates in sunshine; the romance of a Caribbean cruise. New York, 1903. 58.261
- Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)**
The frontiersmen. Boston, 1904. 58.284
Stories of the Cherokee Indians and the early settlers in the Tennessee Valley, 18th century.
- Norris, William Edward.**
Nature's comedian. New York, 1904. 58.298
- Osbourne, Lloyd.**
Love, the fiddler. New York, 1903. 58.250
- Packard, Winthrop.**
The young ice whalers. Boston, 1903. Plates. 78.189
- Page, Thomas Nelson.**
Gordon Keith. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.227
- Palmer, Frederick.**
The vagabond. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.233
A story dealing chiefly with the time of the United States Civil War.

- Parkes, Elizabeth Robins.** (C. E. Raimond.)
The magnetic North. New York. [1904.]
Map. 59.20
A story of the search for gold on the Yukon.
- Phillipotts, Eden.**
The transit of the Red Dragon, and other tales. Bristol, 1903. 58.228
- Ray, Anna Chapin.**
By the Good Saint Anne; a story of modern Quebec. Boston, 1904. Plate. 58.299
- Raymond, Evelyn.**
The mislaid uncle. New York. [1903.] Plates. 78.177
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.**
The green satin gown. Boston. [1903.] Plates. 78.175
- Rives, Hallie Erminie.**
Hearts courageous. Indianapolis. [1902.] Plates. 58.252
The scene is laid in Virginia in the time of the Revolution.
- Scott, Hugh Stowell.** (Henry Seton Mer-
riman.)
Barlasch of the Guard. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.248
A story of events connected with Napoleon's Russian campaign.
Tomaso's fortune, and other stories. New York, 1904. 58.283
- Scudder, Vida Dutton.**
A listener in Babel: being a series of imaginary conversations held at the close of the last century. Boston, 1903. 58.251
- Shafer, Sara Andrew.**
The day before yesterday. New York, 1904. 58.278
- Smith, Arthur Cosslett.**
The turquoise cup and The desert. New York, 1903. Plates. Vignettes. 58.291
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.**
Colonel Carter's Christmas. New York, 1903. Colored plates. 58.236
- Spielmann, Mabel H.**
Littleodom Castle, and other tales. London, 1903. Illus. 78.205
- Stevenson, Burton Egbert.**
Cadets of Gascony. Two stories of old France. Philadelphia, 1904. Plates. 58.281
- Stockton, Francis Richard.**
The Captain's toll-gate. With a memorial sketch by Mrs. Stockton, and a bibliography. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 58.229
- Stoddard, William Osborn.**
The spy of Yorktown. A story of Arnold and Washington. New York, 1903. Plates. 78.203
- Stuart, Ruth McEnery.**
George Washington Jones: a Christmas gift that went a-begging. Philadelphia. [1903.] Plates. 58.263
- Taggart, Marion Ames.**
At Aunt Anna's. New York, 1903. Plates. 78.180
- Tappan, Eva March.**
Robin Hood: his book. Boston, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. 78.195
A story founded on the Robin Hood legends.
- Thompson, Adele E.**
A lassie of the Isles. Boston, 1903. Plates. [Brave heart series.] 78.176
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-**
Two little savages: being the adventures of two boys who lived as Indians and what they learned. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.188
- Tracy, Louis.**
The wings of the morning. New York. 1903. 58.232
- Turley, Charles.**
Godfrey Martin, schoolboy. New York, 1903. Plates. 78.211
- Vandenbussche, Mme.**
Ivan; or, the leper's son. From the French of Marie Emery [pseud.]. New York, 1901. 46.173
- Waller, Mary Ella.**
A daughter of the rich. Boston, 1903. Plates. 78.199
- Weyman, Stanley John.**
The long night. New York, 1903. Plates. A story of Geneva in 1602. 58.273
- Wharton, Edith.**
The descent of man, and other stories. New York, 1904. 58.289
Sanctuary. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.271
- White, Caroline Earle.**
An ocean mystery. Philadelphia, 1903. 58.266
- White, Stewart Edward.**
The magic forest. A modern fairy story. New York, 1903. Illus. Plates. 78.186
The silent places. New York, 1904. Plates. 58.285
- Whitson, John Harvey.**
With Frémont the pathfinder; or, winning the empire of gold. Boston. [1903.] Plates. 78.204
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.**
The diary of a goose girl. Boston, 1902. Illus. 58.234
Half-a-dozen housekeepers. A story for girls . . . Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. 78.179
- Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. Boston. 1903. 78.182
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.**
The givers. Short stories. New York. 1904. Plates. 58.290
- Williamson, C. N., and A. M. Williamson.**
The lightning conductor; the strange adventures of a motor-car. Enlarged. New York, 1903. 58.242
- Woman errant, The.** [By the author of The garden of a commuter's wife.] New York, 1904. Plates. 59.9

In French.

- Aubéry, Marie.**
L'offensive. Roman nouveau par Albéric Chabrol [pseud. Paris, 1903]. 56 pp. Illus. 6671.140
- Hue, Gustave.**
Une chaîne. Roman nouveau. [Paris, 1903.] 48 pp. Illus. 6671.141

- Lavedan, Henri Émile Léon.**
La valse. Les départs. [8e édition.]
 Paris. [1903.] 6699.131
Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.
Les tronçons du glaive. 55e édition.
 Paris. [1902.] 2677.211
Rod, Louis Édouard.
L'inutile effort. Paris, 1903. 6699.75
Saint-Maurice, Rémy.
Les derniers jours de Saint Pierre. [Illustrations de Simont. Paris, 1903.] 6671.139
Tinayre, Marcelle.
La maison du péché. Paris. [1902.] 6699.244

In German.

- About, Edmond François Valentin.**
Die Spielhölle in Baden-Baden. (Trente et quarante.) Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von August Baumeister. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.453
Adlersfeld, Eufemia von.
Die blonde Ida und andere Humoresken. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.450
Andreiev, Leonid.
Novellen. Aus dem Russischen von Alexis von Krusenstjerna. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.454
Bandlow, Heinrich. 1855-.
Lustig Tügs. Humoresken. Band 1. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.460
Behrens, Bertha.
Doktor Dannz und seine Frau. Roman von W. Heimbürg [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1903.] 2879.152
Bergler, Hans.
An der schönen, blauen Donau. Ein Wiener Bilderbuch von Ottokar Tann-Bergler [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.455
 Short stories.
Beyerlein, Franz Adam.
Jena oder Sedan? Roman. 15. Auflage. Berlin. [1903.] 2 v. 6894.51
 A novel of military life.
Bilse, —, Leutnant.
Aus einer kleinen Garnison. Ein militärisches Zeitbild. [Wien.] 1904. 6898.198
Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth.
Runen. Roman von E. Werner [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1903.] 6897.55
Duerow, Joachim von.
Zwei arme Junker. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1903.] 96 pp. 4896.50.456
Felsing, Otto.
Der blaue Diamant. Streifzüge und Abenteuer eines jungen Deutschen in Deutsch-Ostafrika. [Roman.] Elberfeld. [1902.] Illus. 3051.174
Gallet, Louis.
Kapitän Satan; oder Abenteuer des Cyrano de Bergerac . . . Einzig autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Französischen von Henriette Dévidé. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.450
Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.
Cranford . . . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Hedwig Jahn. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.451
Gerstaecker, Friedrich. 1816-1872.
Herrn Mahlhubers Reiseabenteuer. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.453
Grillparzer, Franz. 1791-1872.
Der arme Spielmann. Das Kloster bei Sendomir. Zwei Novellen. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.449
Haering, Georg Wilhelm Heinrich. (Wilbald Alexis.)
Der falsche Woldemar. Vaterländischer Roman. Band 1. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.451
 Same. Band 2. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.452
Hartmann, Moritz. 1821-1872.
Der Krieg um den Wald. Eine Historie. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.460
Herczeg, Ferencz.
Die Operettensängerin. Roman. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Hermine Farkas. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.457
Hillern, Wilhelmine von. 1836-.
Ein Sklave der Freiheit. Roman. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1903. 6898.194
Hopfen, Hans, Ritter von.
Mein Onkel Don Juan. Eine Geschichte aus dem achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.461
Jensen, Wilhelm.
Die Erbin von Helmstede. Roman. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.449
Krickeberg, Elisabeth.
Ohne Liebe. Der tolle Graf. Zwei Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.452
Lazarevič, Lazar K.
Serbische Erzählungen. Übersetzt von Josef Beckmann. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.453
Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.
Ausgewählte Novellen. Aus dem Französischen übertragen von Hedda und Arthur Moeller-Bruck. B. 1. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436
 Same. B. 2. 4896.50.438
 Same. B. 3. [1903.] 4896.50.449
Meyr, Melchior.
Der Sieg des Schwachen. Erzählung aus dem Ries. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.454
Mose, Josepha. 1860-.
Weisse Narzissen und andere Novellen. Von Jassy Torrund [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.460
Muellenbach, Ernst.
Waldmann und Zampa und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.456
Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, Freiherr von.
Die Marzipan Lise. Die Freundinnen. Zwei Erzählungen von Friedrich Halm [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.458
Olden, Grete.
Eine brillante Idee. Die Versöhnung. Zwei heitere Novellen. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.456
Ompfeda, Georg, Freiherr von.
Cäcilie von Sarrvn. Roman. Berlin, 1902. 2 v. [Deutscher Adel um 1900. Teil 3.] 6897.159

- Ortmann, Reinhold.**
Der Teufelswalzer und sieben andere
Novellen. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.449
- Rodziewicz, Marya.**
Das Märchen vom Glück. Eine Dorfge-
schichte . . . Aus dem Polnischen über-
setzt von Albert Weiss. Leipzig.
[1903.] 4896.50.451
- Schoenthan, Franz von.** 1849-
Der General. Eine erlebte Geschichte.
Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.451
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.**
Quo vadis? Erzählung aus der Zeit
Neros. Aus dem Polnischen übersetzt
von Paul Seliger. Leipzig. [1903.]
4896.50.455
- Westkirch, Luise.**
Das Recht der Liebe und zwei andere No-
vellen. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.457
- Wichmann, Franz.**
Die Parze. Novelle. Leipzig. [1904.]
4896.50.457

In Italian.

- Baccini, Ida.**
Pasqua di risurrezione. Racconto. Milano.
[1899.] 16 pp. Plate. = 2799a.72
- Capuana, Luigi.**
L'ultima scappata. Racconto. Milano,
1899. 19 pp. Plate. = 2799a.70
- Marchi, Emilio de.**
Col fuoco non si scherza. Romanzo.
Milano. [1901.] Portrait. 2777.42

In Polish.

- Junosza, Klemens.**
Syzyf. Obrazy z życia wiejskiego. Wars-
zawa, 1899. 3066.210

In Spanish.

- Baroja, Pio.**
La casa de Aizgorri. Novela. Bilbao,
1900. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.222
- Cortés de Tolosa, Juan.**
Lazarillo de Manzanares. Novela es-
pañola del siglo XVII. . . Reimpresa
según la edición de 1620. Madrid, 1901.
**D.149.16
- Díaz Rodríguez, Manuel.**
Cuentos de color. Caracas, 1899. 4396.22
- De mis romerías.** Caracas, 1898. 4396.21
- Larrain y Barra, Bruno.**
Hipatia. Novela histórica del siglo V. de
la era cristiana. Santiago de Chile, 1902.
= 4397.29
- Madinaveitia, Herminio.**
Cuaresma y Semana Santa. [Cuentos.]
Bilbao, 1900. [Biblioteca bascongada.]
3097.217
- Cuentos.** Bilbao, 1898, 1900. 2 v. in 1.
[Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.204
- Ortiz de Pinedo, Adelardo.**
La sima. Novella. Madrid, 1902. 3097.171

- Pérez Galdós, Benito.** 1845-
Marianela. With introduction, notes and
vocabulary by J. Geddes and Freeman
M. Josselyn. Boston, 1903. Portrait.
[Heath's Modern language series.] =
3099.78
- Rodríguez Mendoza, E.**
Vida nueva. Santiago de Chile, 1902. =
4396.36
- Russell, William Clark.**
La novia del marinero. Novella. Tra-
ducida al Castellano por José M. Trigo.
Nueva York, 1901. = 6576.202

Books Added to the
Children's Room.

Books Added During the Year.

- Baker, Ray Stannard.**
Boys' second book of inventions. New
York, 1903. Illus. 8037.40
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.**
The book of school and college sports.
New York, 1904. Illus. 4007.224
- Weatherby's inning; a story of college
life and baseball.** New York, 1903.
Illus. 78.196
- Barnard, Charles.**
Tools and machines. New York. [1903.]
Illus. 8037.54
- Bass, Florence.**
Nature stories for young readers. Animal
life. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3859.129
- Nature stories for young readers.** Plant
life. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3819.54
- Bates, Katharine Lee, and Katharine Coman,**
compilers.
English history told by English poets. A
reader for school use. New York, 1902.
2579a.13
- Baum, Lyman Frank.**
The Enchanted Island of Yew whereon
Prince Marvel encountered the High
Ki of Turi and other surprising people.
Indianapolis. [1903.] Illus. 78.501
- Bicknell, Leona Mildred.**
How a little girl went to Africa. Told by
herself. Boston, 1904. Illus. 3058.272
- Blodgett, Mabel Fuller.**
The giant's ruby and other fairy tales.
Boston, 1903. Illus. 78.202
- Bolster, Edith Rebecca.**
Ethel in fairyland. Boston, 1903. Illus.
78.174
- Bonesteel, Mary G.**
The two stowaways. A tale of adventure
in the Philippines. New York. [1900.]
Illus. 59.17
- Bostock, Frank C.**
The training of wild animals. New York.
1903. Illus. 3889.143
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**
The story of the nineteenth century of
the Christian era. Boston. [1900.] Illus.
2216.99

- Brown, Abbie Farwell.**
The lonesomest doll. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.208
- Brunow, Marion J.**
Seven of us; or, stories for girls and boys. New York, 1904. [Drops of honey library.] 78.243
- Bull, Jacob B.**
Fridtjof Nansen. A book for the young. Boston, 1899. Illus. 2267.151
An abridged account of Nansen's Arctic explorations.
- Burgess, Frank Gelett.**
Goops and how to be them. A manual of manners for polite infants, inculcating many juvenile virtues both by precept and example. New York. [1903.] Illus. 2390.22
More goops and how not to be them. A manual of manners for impolite infants, depicting the characteristics of many naughty and thoughtless children with instructive illustrations. New York. [1903.] Illus. 2390.23
- Burroughs, John.**
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Boston, 1902. Illus. 3889.116
- Burt, Mary E., editor.**
Poems that every child should know. New York, 1904. 4564.140
- Caine, O. V.**
Royalists and Roundheads. A tale of the youth of King Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester. Philadelphia. [1903.] Illus. 78.187
- Caldecott, Randolph.**
Collection of pictures and songs. London. [190-?] Illus. *4561.135
Second collection of pictures and songs. London. [190-?] Illus. *4561.136
- Canton, William, editor.**
The true annals of fairy land. The reign of King Herla. London. [190-?] Illus. 4578.86
- Carové, Friedrich Wilhelm.**
The story without an end. Translated from the German by Sarah Austin. With a preface by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Boston, 1902. Illus. 4893.21
- Carpenter, Frank G.**
Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. New York. [1904.] Illus. [Carpenter's Geographical reader.] 3047.87
- Chamberlain, James Franklin.**
How we are fed. A geographical reader. New York, 1903. Illus. [Home and world series.] 8009.164
Gives the sources and manufacturing processes of various food supplies.
- Comstock, John Henry, and Anna Botsford Comstock.**
How to know the butterflies; a manual of the butterflies of the eastern United States. New York, 1904. Illus. 3897.78
- Cook, Ruth A.**
Along four-footed trails. New York, 1903. Illus. 3889.151
- Crosland, T. W. H., editor.**
McClure's children's annual. New York. [1903.] Illus. 2390.24
- Curtis, Charles Albert.**
Captured by the Navajos. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.210
- Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia.**
Lot Leslie's folks, and their queer adventures among the French and Indians. A. D. 1755-1763. Philadelphia. [1899.] Illus. 78.218
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.**
In African forest and jungle. New York, 1903. Illus. 3058.266
King Mombo. New York, 1902. Illus. 5054.31
- Dunbar, Aldis.**
The sons o' Cormac an' tales of other men's sons. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.213
Irish fairy tales.
- Eady, K. M., and R. Eady.**
Riverton boys; a story of two schools. London, 1904. Illus. 78.200
- Eggleston, George Cary.**
Running the river. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.209
Story of trading on the Mississippi.
- Farmiloe, Edith.**
A daughter of the rich. Boston, 1903. Illus. 78.199
- Finn, Francis James.**
The best foot forward and other stories. New York. [1900.] Illus. 78.221
- Ford, Sewell.**
Horses nine. Stories of harness and saddle. New York, 1903. Illus. 58.206
- Fox, John William.**
The little shepherd of Kingdom Come. New York, 1904. Illus. 58.234
A story of Civil War times.
- Frothingham, Jessie Peabody.**
Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. New York, 1902. Illus. 6248.37
- Gibbon, J. M., editor.**
The true annals of fairy land. Old King Cole. London, 1901. Illus. 4576.184
- Gladden, Washington.**
Santa Claus on a lark and other Christmas stories. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.183
- Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.**
Little Polly Prentiss. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 78.206
- Guerrier, Edith.**
Wanderfolk in wonderland. A book of animal fable stories. Boston, 1903. Illus. 4396.142
- Hall, Mrs. H. F.**
The One Strand River, and other fairy tales. London, 1903. Illus. 78.197
- Hardy, Mary Earle.**
Sea stories for wonder eyes. Boston, 1904. Illus. 5829.44
Marine zoology for children.
- Hawkins, Willis B.**
Andy Barr. Boston. [1903.] 78.178
The story of some Illinois boys in war time.
- Headland, Isaac Taylor.**
Our little Chinese cousin. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3018.253

- Herbertson, F. D., compiler.**
 Africa. London, 1902. Illus. [Descriptive geographies from original sources.] 3059.278
 Asia. London, 1902. Illus. [Descriptive geographies from original sources.] 3049a.272
 Central and South America with the West Indies. London, 1902. Illus. [Descriptive geographies from original sources.] 4369a.247
- Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.**
 The great captain; a story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.212
- Hopkins, George M.**
 Home mechanics for amateurs. New York, 1903. Illus. [Scientific American series.] 8028.127
- Hough, Emerson.**
 The way to the West. And the lives of three early Americans. Boone—Crockett—Carson. Indianapolis. [1903.] Illus. 4377.174
- Hughes, Rupert.**
 The dozen from Lakerim. New York, 1899. Illus. 78.185
 Sequel to The Lakerim Athletic Club. A boys' school story.
 The Lakerim athletic club. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.198
- Inghen, Roger, editor.**
 One thousand poems for children. A choice of the best verse old and new. Philadelphia. [1903.] 4566.179
- Kaler, James Otis.**
 With the treasure-hunters; a story of the Florida Cays. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 78.207
- Keller, Helen.**
 The story of my life. New York, 1903. Illus. 5595.109
- Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth.**
 Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Boston. [1903.] Illus. 6006.120
- Kennedy, Wardlaw.**
 Beasts: thumb-nail studies in pets. London, 1899. Illus. 3888.42
- Kerr, Alvah Milton.**
 Young heroes of wire and rail. Boston, 1903. Illus. 78.181
 Short stories.
- Kerr, Lady Amabel.**
 Before Our Lord came. An Old Testament history for young children. London, 1902. Illus. 7449a.272
 Lives of the Saints, for children. London, 1903. Illus. 5559a.148
- Lane, Martha Allen Luther, editor.**
 Industries of to-day. Boston, 1904. Illus. [Youth's Companion series.] 4029a.29
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**
 Cinderella; or, the little glass slipper, and other stories prepared for the use of schools from the 'Blue Fairy Book.' London, 1902. Illus. 7069.240
 The crimson fairy book. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.184
 The history of Jack the giant-killer, and other stories based on the tales in the 'Blue Fairy Book.' London, 1902. Illus. 7069.244
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**
 The history of Whittington, and other stories based on the tales in the 'Fairy Book.' London, 1900. Illus. 7069.240
 Little Red Riding-hood, and other stories based on the tales in the 'Blue Fairy Book.' London, 1903. Illus. 7069.240
 The princess on the glass hill, and other stories based on the tales in the 'Fairy Book.' London, 1901. Illus. 7069.240
 The sleeping beauty in the wood, and other stories based on the tales in the 'Blue Fairy Book.' London, 1901. Illus. 7069.240
- Larned, Josephus Nelson.**
 A primer of right and wrong. For young people in schools and families. Boston, 1902. 3589a.21
- Lemerrier, Adrien.**
 The two brothers; or, true and false happiness. New York, 1904. 46.11
- Leonard, Mary F.**
 The Pleasant Street partnership. A neighborhood story. Boston. [1903.] Illus. 78.19
- Lewis, Angelo John. (Professor Hermann.)**
 Later magic. New York, 1904. Illus. 3608.21
- Long, William John.**
 Wilderness ways. Second series. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3818.120
- Macleod, Mary.**
 The Shakespeare story-book. London [1902.] Illus. 4599.184
- Mannix, Mary E.**
 The Haldeman children. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.214
- Mulholland, Clara.**
 Dimpling's success. New York, 1901. Illus. 78.239
- Packard, Winthrop.**
 The young ice whalers. Boston, 1903. Illus. 78.189
- Parsons, Eugene.**
 George Washington; a character sketch. Milwaukee. [1898.] Illus. 4345.317
- Patterson, Alice Jean.**
 The spinner family. Chicago, 1903. Illus. 3896.84
 About spiders.
- Peary, Josephine Diebitsch.**
 Children of the Arctic. By the Snow Baby and her mother. New York [1903.] Illus. 2261.31
 Contains many pictures of the Eskimos and Arctic life.
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.**
 Dooryard stories. New York. [1903.] Illus. 3818.23
- Plympton, Daisy D.**
 The happy forest and its Christmases. Salem. [1903.] Illus. 2403.165
- Pyle, Howard.**
 The story of King Arthur and his knights. New York, 1903. Illus. 4573.186
- Raymond, Evelyn.**
 The mislaid uncle. New York. [1903.] Illus. 78.177

- Alice Hegan.
Suey Mary. New York, 1903. Illus. 58.199
- S. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. New York, 1903. 58.50
- Wards, Laura Elizabeth.
The green satin gown. Boston. [1903.] Illus. 78.175
- Contains seven short stories.
- Bury, Joseph B.
Porto Rico: the land of the rich port. Boston. [1903.] Illus. [The world and its people. Book XII.] 4369.193
- Don, Ernest Thompson.
Two little savages. Being the adventures of two boys who lived as Indians and what they learned. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.188
- Erfer, Sara Andrew.
The day before yesterday. New York, 1904. 58.278
- Law, Edward Richard.
Discoverers and explorers. New York. [1900.] Illus. 2249.27
- Ship of State, The. By those at the helm. Boston, 1903. Illus. [The Youth's Companion series.] 4329.168
- Contents.—The presidency, by Theodore Roosevelt. — The life of a senator, by Henry Cabot Lodge. — The life of a congressman, by Thomas B. Reed. — The Supreme Court of the United States, by David J. Brewer. — How Jack lives, by John D. Long. — The Naval War College, by John D. Long. — How our soldiers are fed, by W. C. Sanger. — How our army is clothed, by M. F. Ludington. — Good manners and diplomacy, by W. R. Day. — How foreign treaties are made, by Henry Cabot Lodge. — Uncle Sam's law business, by J. K. Richards. — The American post-office, by W. L. Wilson.
- Singleton, Esther.
The golden-rod fairy book. New York, 1903. Illus. 2254.70
- Sloane, Thomas O'Connor.
Electric toy making for amateurs. New York, 1903. Illus. 3969.209
- Spielmann, Mabel H.
Littledom Castle and other tales. London, 1903. Illus. 78.205
- Sprague, William Cromwell.
Napoleon Bonaparte; a history written for boys. New York, 1903. Illus. 2657.148
- Stoddard, William Osborn.
The spy of Yorktown; a story of Arnold and Washington in the last year of the War of Independence. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.203
- Stone, Gertrude L., and M. Grace Fickett, compilers.
Trees in prose and poetry. Boston, 1902. Illus. 2390.37
- Strong, Frank.
Benjamin Franklin; a character sketch. Dansville. [1898.] Illus. 4345.319
- Syrett, Netta.
Six fairy plays for children. London, 1904. 4579.212
- Taggart, Marion Ames.
At Aunt Anna's. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.180
- Tappan, Eva March.
The Christ story. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3478.19
- In the days of Queen Victoria. Boston, 1903. Illus. [Makers of England series.] 2548.195
- Robin Hood: his book. Boston, 1903. Illus. 78.195
- Tapper, Thomas.
First studies in music biography. Philadelphia. [1900.] Illus. 4049.148
- Thompson, Adele E.
A lassie of the Isles. Boston, 1903. Illus. [Brave heart series.] 78.176
- The story of Flora Macdonald and the escape of the Young Pretender.
- Turley, Charles.
Godfrey Marten, schoolboy. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.211
- A story of English schoolboy life.
- Wade, Mary Hazelton.
Our little brown cousin. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3049.247
- Our little Indian cousin. Boston, 1901. Illus. 4369.248
- Our little Japanese cousin. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3019.166
- Our little Russian cousin. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3069.215
- White, Mary, and Sara White.
The book of children's parties. New York, 1903. Illus. 4007.31
- Suggestions for parties appropriate to each season.
- White, Stewart Edward.
The magic forest. A modern fairy story. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.186
- Whitson, John H.
With Frémont the pathfinder; or, winning the Empire of Gold. Boston, 1903. Illus. 78.204
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.
Half-a-dozen housekeepers. A story for girls in half-a-dozen chapters. Philadelphia. [1903.] Illus. 78.179
- Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. 78.182
- Wilde, Oscar.
The happy prince and other tales. London, 1902. Illus. 2574.165
- Young, Egerton Ryerson, compiler.
Algonquin Indian tales. New York. [1903.] Illus. 4369.275
- Young folks' library. Selections from the choicest literature of all lands: folklore, fairy tales, fables, legends, natural history, wonders of earth, sea and sky, animal stories, sea tales, brave deeds, explorations, stories of school and college life, biography, history, patriotic eloquence, poetry. 3d edition, revised in conference, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Boston. [1902.] 21 v. Illus. *6255.17

School Reference Library.

- Dana, Edward Salisbury.
Minerals, and how to study them. New York, 1903. Illus. 3868.131

Keysor, Jennie Ellis.

Great artists. Giotto. Angelico. Guido Reni. Italian painting. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 4089a.114

Russell, Israel Cook.

Lakes of North America. A reading lesson for students of geography and geology. Boston, 1900. Illus. 3864.81

Willets, Gilson, editor.

Workers of the nation. An encyclopedia of the occupations of the American people, and a record of business, professional and industrial achievement at the beginning of the twentieth century. New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. 9303.a1

Kindergarten Collection.

Burkett, Charles William, and Frank Lincoln Stevens and Daniel Harvey Hill.

Agriculture for beginners. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3997.167

German, Edward.

The Just So song book. Being the songs from Rudyard Kipling's Just So stories set to music by Edward German. New York, 1903. 8055.180

Hodge, Clinton Fremont.

Nature study and life. Boston, 1902. Illus. 5829a.126

Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts.

The historie booke. Done to keep in lasting remembrance the joyous meeting of the Honourable Artillery Company of London and the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of the Massachusetts in the Towne of Boston, A. D. 1903. Edited by Justin H. Smith. Norwood, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Fac-similes. Illuminated borders. = 4350.74

Bedford, William Kirkpatrick Riland, and Richard Holbeche.

The order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, being a history of the English Hospitallers of St. John, their rise and progress. London, 1902. Illus. Fac-similes. 7564.38

Boston Veteran Firemen's Association.

Ninth grand concert and ball. [Boston, 1903.] 36 pp. Portraits. = 4451.130

California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Constitution and by-laws, officers, trustees, and members. San Francisco, 1904. 38 pp. = 5302.6

Cantabrigia Club, Cambridge, Mass.

Annual announcement, 11th. 1903-1904. Cambridge, 1903. 5586.58
Contains also lists of officers and members.

Cape Cod Pilgrim Memorial Association.

[Prospectus and amended constitution. Boston, 1903.] 12 pp. = 4459a.211

Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York.

Opening of the building . . . and banquet, November 11, 1902, together with a brief history of the Chamber from 1768-1902. Compiled by George Wilson, Secretary. New-York, 1902. Plates. = 4472.194

Cincinnati, Society of the. New Hampshire. Cincinnati Memorial Hall and Military Museum, Exeter, New Hampshire, for many years known as the Gilman House [Boston.] 1903. 29 pp. Portrait. Plates. Map. = 4320a.190

Commercial Club of Boston.

Constitution, organization and members. [Boston.] 1904. 20 pp. = 4359a.157

Curry, Elvin J.

The red blood of Odd Fellowship. Baltimore, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 7569.15

Danvers Women's Association.

Year book. 1901-1902. Danvers, Mass., 1901. 29 pp. = 5589a.209

Daughters of the American Revolution. National Society.

Ritual. Prepared by Emma Wait Avery. Boston. [1903.] 24 pp. = P.70a15

Festschrift des Germanistischen Vereins in Breslau. Herausgegeben zur Feier seines 25 jährigen Bestehens. Leipzig, 1902. 2876.208

Has appended 6 pages of music.

Franklin Debating Society, Boston.

Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1829. 16 pp. 2359a.129

Freemasonry.

Massachusetts. Joseph Warren Lodge, Charlestown.

[Regular communications. 475th-479th. Boston, 1903.] Portraits. = 7562.26

Five circular letters.

New York.

By-laws of Atlas Lodge, no. 316 . . . [New York, 1902.] 32 pp. = 7569a.123

United States. Supreme Council 33°. Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

The statutes and regulations, institutes, laws and grand constitutions. With notes, from authentic documents. New York, 1862. 7563.148

Republished from original plates.

Gardiner, Asa Bird.

The Institution of the Order of the Cincinnati and the connection with the order of the officers . . . of France who took part in the War for American Independence. [Washington, 1902.] 14 pp. = 4320a.180

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Massachusetts.

Journals of the encampment proceedings from 1881 to 1887 inclusive. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Tables. = 20th.86.1

A file of the Journals is on shelf-no. 4226.57.

- McClenachan, Charles Thompson.**
The book of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Revised edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 7565.74
- Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs.**
[Manual.] 1899/1900-1902/1903. Boston, 1899-1902. = *5586.53
- Odd Fellows, Independent Order of, Massachusetts.**
Fünfzigjähriges Jubiläum der Hermann Loge, No. 133. [Boston, 1899.] 18 pp. Portraits. = 7569.3
- Phillips, William Magruder.**
The Soldiers Aid Society of Colorado. A history of its work in Denver. 1898-99. Denver, 1900. 49 pp. = 4424.323
- Rosengarten, Joseph George.**
The American Philosophical Society. 1743-1903. Philadelphia, 1903. 8 pp. = 5393.73
- Signet, The. Harvard College.**
The third catalogue of the Signet. Boston, 1903. Plate. = *4501.71
- Société historique franco-américaine.**
Statuts et règlements. Woonsocket, 1899. 8 pp. = 4359.129
- Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, New York.**
Charter, constitution, by-laws . . . roll of members, &c. . . . March 17, 1899. New York. [1899.] 79 pp. Plates. = 7569.129
- Proceedings at the anniversary dinner of the Society . . . 115th, 116th, 118th. [New York.] 1899-1902. 3 v. Portraits. = *7569.130**
- Proceedings at the banquet to James A. O'Gorman. [New York.] 1903. 48 pp. Portrait. = 7569.132**
- Proceedings at the banquet to Morgan J. O'Brien. [New York, 1900.] 38 pp. Portrait. Plate. = 7569.131**
- Twentieth Century Club. Civic Department.**
Report of the agent of the Tenement-House Committee. [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5576.182
- Various leaflets, with invitations and postal cards announcing the lectures. [Boston, 1899-1902.] = *2352.114**
- Woburn Woman's Club.**
Year book for 1902/03, 03/04. Woburn. [1902, 03.] = *5589a.266
- Zittel, Carl Alfred von.**
Rückblick auf die Gründung und die Entwicklung der k. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften im 19. Jahrhundert. München, 1899. 27 pp. 2836.58

Periodicals. Almanacs. Annals. Indexes.

- Almanach des spectacles. Table décennale (1892-1901. [Publié par Albert Soubises.] Paris, 1902. Plate. *4699a.56**
The periodical is on shelf-number *4699a.55.

- American Ecclesiastical Review.**
Index. Vol. 1-25; January, 1889 to December, 1901. Philadelphia. [1903.] *7472.10
- Annalen des deutschen Reichs für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft.**
Systematisches Gesamtregister . . . 1868-1902. München, 1903. *4812.51
The Annaleq are on shelf-number *4812.50.
- Brooklyn Daily Eagle.**
Index. July 1, 1891-December 31, 1902. [Brooklyn, 1892-]1903. 12 v. = *N.393.10
- Catholic Review of Reviews, The. Editors, Thomas E. Judge, Wm. Stetson Merrill. Vol. 1 (no. 1-3); January-March, 1904. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *7472.13**
- Collier's. [Weekly.] Vol. 32. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *5190.20**
- Columbia Monthly, The. Vol. 1, No. 1. February, 1904. [New York.] 1904. Illus. Portraits. = *7294.22**
- Correspondant, Le.**
Table générale de 1875 à 1900. Paris, 1902. *7376.16
Le Correspondant is on shelf-number *7376.15.
- Cunard Bulletin. March 28-August 8, 1903. Various steamers, 1903. 30 nos. Illus. = *7969.12**
Published on the last day of each passage. Contains also marconigrams.
- Educational Review.**
Analytical index to volumes 1 to 25. January, 1891, to May, 1903. [Compiled] By C. A. Nelson. Rahway, 1904. *3596.103
- Empire Review, The. Edited by C. Kinroch Cooke. Vol. 7. London, 1904. Map. *7403.20=P.R.30**
- Fry, Edward Alexander, editor.**
Index of Chancery proceedings (Reynardson's division) preserved in the Public Record Office. 1649-1714. London, 1903. [Index library.] *2502.156
Contents. — 1. A-K.
- Instituto nacional, El. Publicacion mensual. Director: José Maria Orellana. Eduardo Aguirre Velasquez, redactor en jefe. Tomo 2, núm. 1. 1903. Guatemala, C. A., 1903. = *7270.43**
- Marillier, Harry Currie.**
University magazines and their makers. London, 1902. 93 pp. Fac-similes. *6198.84
- Palanquin, The. [Edited by J. W. Lincoln. No. 1.] Oct. 1903. [Marion, Mass.] 1903. = *7299.18**
- Patriotic Review, The. Vol. 4. 1903, 1904. [Boston, 1903, 1904.] Illus. Portraits. = *4320a.211**
- Personal impressions. Vol. 1 (no. 6, 8-12). San Francisco, 1900, 1901. = *5321.55**
"A . . . magazine to tell the truth about books and other matters."
The January issue for 1901 was omitted.
- Present state, The, of the New-English affairs.**
A fac-simile reproduction of The present state of the New-English affairs. Being the first attempt at newspaper publica-

- Present state, The, of the New-English affairs.** tion on the American continent. [Edited by William G. Shillaber. Boston, 1902.] 4 pp. = ****H.90a.209**
No. C of an edition of 114 copies reprinted in fac-simile.
The original was published by Samuel Green, Jr., of Boston, 1689, and is reprinted also in the New Hampshire Historical Society Collections, vol. 1, pp. 252-255 [*4337.44.1; **4337.35.1] and vol. 8, pp. 458-460 [*4337.44.8]; in the Prince Society Publications, Andros tracts, vol. 2, pp. 15-18 [***4315.5.2]; and in S. A. Green's Ten fac-simile reproductions [*Cab.21.24.3].
Contains principally extracts from Increase Mather's letters from England relating to his efforts to obtain a new charter for the Massachusetts Bay Colony.
- Reale accademia lucchese di scienze, lettere ed arti, Lucca. Indici dei lavori pubblicati . . .** [Compilato da Roderigo Biagini.] Lucca, 1902. ***3284.2**
- Regia deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna.**
Elenchi degli scritti contenuti negli Atti e memorie . . . Con l'indice degli argomenti delle memorie e delle letture a tutto il volume XVIII della serie III (1862-1900). Bologna, 1903. 62 pp. ***3210a.66**
- Street Railway Journal.**
General index by subjects and authors. Including Vols. 1 to 22. New York, 1904. ***4011.237A.**
The Journal is on shelf-number 4011.237.
- University of Oxford.**
The Oxford almanack for 1903. London. [1902.] Broadside. ***Cab.60.152.3**
At the top of the sheet is a photogravure of an etching of the Latin Chapel, Christ Church.
- Waller, William Chapman.**
Loughton-in-Essex. Indices. Colchester. [190-?] 40 pp. = ***2502.23**
A copy of the work to which this is an index may be found in the Harvard University Library.
- Woman's Journal. The.** Vol. 1-33. Jan. 8, 1870-Dec. 27, 1902. [Supplement, 1878, and index to Vol. 31.] Boston, 1870-1902. ***P.90.980**
No. 19 in vol. 24 is lacking. Vols. 1-25 are also kept in the Newspaper Room.
- British and Foreign Blind Association, The.** publishers.
Table of contractions, rules, examples. [London. 190-?] 24 pp. **5590.26**
Printed in Braille.
- Embossed shorthand for the blind,** formulated at the General Institution for the Blind, Edgbaston, Birmingham. West Craigmillar, Edinburgh. [1898?] 24 pp. **7116.20**
Printed in Braille.
- François de Sales, St. 1567-1622.**
The consoling thoughts of St. Francis de Sales. By Rev. Père Huguet. New York, 1903. 2 v. = **7126.85**
Printed in the New York system.
- Golden sands.** Little counsels. For the sanctification and happiness of daily life. Vol. 1. New York. [Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind. 1903?] **5590.114**
Printed in the New York system.
- Heart, The, of Jesus of Nazareth.** Meditations on the hidden life . . . By the author of The voice of the Sacred Heart. New York. [1903?] = **5590.112**
Printed in the New York system.
- Jeanjacquot, Pierre.**
Simple explanations concerning the co-operation of the Most Holy Virgin in the work of redemption, and concerning her quality of Mother of Christians. New York City, 1903. **7126.63**
Printed in the New York system.
- Leading events in the history of the Church.** New York. [1904?] 3 v. = **7126.67**
Printed in the New York system.
- Milwaukee Weekly Review.** Vol. 3 (no. 15, 18, 21, 25, 27-32, 34, 41, 42, 44); Vol. 4 Apr. 10, 1902-Dec. 31, 1903. Milwaukee. 1902, 03. ***7180.50**
Printed in the New York system.
- Newman, John Henry, Cardinal.**
Selections from [his] prose writings. Edited by Lewis E. Gates . . . New York. 1903. 2 v. = **5590.115**
Printed in the New York system.
- Progress: a magazine for the blind.** Edited by G. W. Boyle. 1902, 03. London. 1902, 3. 3 v. **5590.34**
Printed in Braille.
- Recreation.** Edited by Florence Nevill. No. [72, 85-] 107. London, 1900-1903. ****5590.22**
Printed in Braille.

Books for the Blind.

- American Printing House for the Blind,** Louisville, Ky.
List of publications. [Louisville, 189-?] 24 ff. **7116.1**
Printed in raised letters (partly line letter, and partly the New York tangible point system).
- Arnold, Matthew. 1822-1888.**
Sohrab and Rustum. An episode. N. p. N. d. 61 ff. **7133.10**
Printed in Braille.
- Roh, F.**
Who and what is Christ? By F. Roh. Christ the man god. By J. F. X. O'Connor. The incarnation. By F. X. Schouppe. New York, 1903. = No. 1 in **7126.73**
Printed in the New York system.
- Stang, William.**
Spiritual pepper and salt, for Catholics and non-Catholics. New York. [1903?] = **5590.113**
Printed in the New York system.

Thomas à Kempis.

The following of Christ. Added, practical reflections and a prayer at the end of each chapter. New York, 1903. 2 v. =
5590.111
Printed in the New York system.

Old Books. Incunabula.

The titles following represent a selection only of the books, received during the past year, not of recent date. Many others of value and interest are noted as received in the issues of the Monthly Bulletin.

Agricola, Georgius. 1494-1555.

De re metallica libri XII, quibus officia, instrumenta, machinae, ac omnia denique ad metallicam spectantia . . . describuntur . . . Eiusdem De animalibus subterraneis liber . . . Basileae, 1561. Illus. *3860.69

Alberti, Leon Battista. 1404-1484.

Hecatomphila . . . nelaquale ne insegna lingeniosa arte d'amore . . . [Stampata in Vinegia a Santo Moyse per Francesco Bindoni & Mapheo Pasini compagni . . .] MDXXXIII. 32 ff. =
**G.408.83

Angier, John.

A sower going forth to sow the seed of God's Word. A sermon preached December 23d, 1767, at the ordination of the Reverend Mr. Samuel Angier . . . By his father . . . Boston, 1768. 26 pp.
**H.85.76

Baker, Henry, F.R.S. 1698-1774.

The universal spectator. By Henry Stonecastle [pseud.]. 3d edition. London, 1756. 4 v. =
*4559.33
Essays collected from a weekly paper which made its first appearance in Oct., 1728.

Bayeux tapestry.

The tapestry of Bayeux. [Drawn by C. A. Stothard, engraved by James Basire.] London, 1823. 17 colored fac-simile plates. [Society of Antiquaries.]
*Cab.40.49.3

This is part 1 of the 6th volume of *Vetusta monumenta*.

Baynard, Edward, M.D. 1641-172-?

Health, a poem. Shewing how to procure, preserve, and restore it. To which is annexed, The doctor's decade. By Darby Dawne [pseud.]. 4th edition, corrected. Boston, 1724. *6563.48

Berghaus, Heinrich Carl Wilhelm.

Allgemeine Länder- und Völkerkunde. Stuttgart, 1837-44. 6 v. Plates. Tables.
= 6283.68

Bèze, Théodore de. 1519-1605.

Poemata. Psalmi Davidici XXX. Sylvae. Elegiae. Epigrammata . . . Omnia, in hac tertia editione, partim recognita, partim locupletata. [Geneva, 1576.]
*4697.98

Biondi, Giovanni Francesco.

An history of the Civill VVarres of England, betweene the two Houses of Lancaster and Yorke. Written in Italian . . . Englished by . . . Henry, Earle of Monmouth. London, 1641, 46. 2 v. in 1. *4512.136

Bonjour, Guillaume. 1670-1714.

In monumenta Coptica seu Ægyptiaca Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ brevis exercitatio. Colophon: Romæ, 1699. 36 pp. Plates. Fac-similes. = *5046.74

Book of the Dead.

Aelteste Texte des Todtenbuchs nach Sarkophagen des altaegyptischen Reichs im Berliner Museum. Herausgegeben von R. Lepsius. Berlin, 1867. 53 pp. 43 plates. *Cab.30.19.2

[Rituel funéraire des anciens Égyptiens, publié par E. Rougé. Paris, 1861-76?] 32 pp. 20 plates. *Cab.30.46.6

The text relates to chapters 1-165 reproduced in Lepsius's edition *Das Todtenbuch der Ägypter nach dem hieroglyphischen Papyrus in Turin* [*3050.137].

The plates reproduce chapters 1-130 from *Rituel hiératique du Louvre*, No. 3082, 3079.

Botticelli, Sandro. 1446-1510?

Zeichnungen zu Dante's goettlicher Komödie nach den Originalen im K. Kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Generalverwaltung der K. Museen von F. Lippmann. Erklärende Beschreibung. [Mit Supplement. Die acht Handzeichnungen des Sandro Botticelli zu Dantes göttlicher Komödie im Vatikan herausgegeben von Josef Strzygowski.] Berlin, 1887. Text, 2 v. in 1. Plates; Portfolio, with Supplement, 94 plates. *Cab.80.248.2

Breck, Robert. 1713-1784.

Past dispensations of Providence called to mind. In a sermon, delivered in the First Parish in Springfield, on the 16th of October 1775. Just one hundred years from the burning of the town by the Indians. Hartford, 1784. 28 pp.
**G.389b.37

Burroughs, Jeremiah. 1509-1646.

A preparation for judgment. A sermon preach'd in London. 2d edition. Boston in New-England, 1713. 72 pp.
**G.389b.44

Campo, Antonio.

Cremona fedelissima città et nobilissima colonia de' Romani rappresentata in disegno col svo contato, et illvstrata d'vna breve historia . . . Milano, 1645. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4764.60
The portraits and plates are by Agostino Carracci.

Carrara, Ubertino. 1642-1716.

Columbus, Carmen epicum . . . Romæ, MDCCXV. *G.389a.27

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.

Novelas exemplares . . . Nueva impresion. En Amberes, 1743. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. *D.146.13

Charles II., of England.

At the Court of Whitehall, the 20th of July, 1683. [Declaration in regard to Quo warranto proceedings against the Charter of the Massachusetts Bay Colony.] London, 1683. 4 pp. **H.90b.53

Cleveland, John. 1613-1659.

Clievelandi vindiciæ; or, Clieveland's genuine poems, orations, epistles, &c., purged from the many false & spurious ones which had usurped his name. London, 1677. Portrait. **G.389a.69

Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton.

Mémoires. Dernière édition. Leide. Chez les Elzeviers. 1648. **G.408.81

Cotton, John. 1585-1652.

Gods promise to his plantation. London, 1630. 26 pp. **G.389b.42

Coyssard, Michel.

Pvb. Virgili Maronis opera in locos communnes digesta, recognita, et abunde locupletata. [Anon.] Tvrnoni, 1597. **2949a.86

Daniel, Samuel. 1562-1619.

Works, newly augmented. London, 1602. Engraved title-page. **G.385.25

Contents. — The Civill Warres betweene the two Houses of Lancaster and Yorke. — Musophilus. — The letter of Octavia. — To the Countesse of Pembroke. — The tragedie of Cleopatra. — The complaint of Rosamond. — To Delia.

Dante Alighieri.

[La divina commedia.] Begin: Proemio. Comento di christophoro Landino fiorentino sopra la comedia di Danthe alighieri poeta fiorentino. Colophon: . . . impresso in Vinegia per Octauiano Scotto do Monza. M.cccc.Lxxxiii. (270) ff. **G.402.19

There is no title-page or pagination. The initial letters are illuminated in red, blue, and gold.

Davenport, John. 1597-1670.

A sermon preach'd at the election of the Governour, at Boston in New-England, May 19th, 1669. [Cambridge?] 1670. 16 pp. **G.384.18

Dugdale, Sir William, compiler and editor. 1605-1686.

A perfect copy of all summons of the nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments of this realm, from the XLIX. of King Henry the III^d. until these present times . . . London, 1685. **6510.28

Dumont, Gabriel Martin.

Détails des plus intéressantes parties d'architecture de la basilique de St. Pierre de Rome levés et dessinés sur le lieu . . . Paris, 1763. 16 pp. Illus. Portrait. 93 plates. *Cab.60.51.2

Contains a catalogue of Dumont's architectural works.

Durel, John. 1625-1683.

A view of the government and publick worship of God in the Reformed churches beyond the seas. London, 1662. No. 1 in *3459.212

England. Comptroller of the Wardrobe.

Edward I.
Liber quotidianus Contrarotulatoris garde-robæ. Anno regni Regis Edwardi primi

England. Comptroller of the Wardrobe.

Edward I.

vicesimo octavo. A. D. MCCXCIX. & MCCC. Ex codice MS. in bibliotheca sua asservato typis edidit Soc. Antiq. Londiniensis. Londini, MDCCLXXXVII. *2511.2

Fenner, William. 1600-1640.

Works. [London.] 1657. 9 parts in 1 v.

= **H.91.31
Contains the autograph of Increase Mather on the title-page and on the fly-leaf at the end.

Fox, George, Quaker. 1624-1690.

For all the bishops and priests in Christendom, to measure themselves by the Scriptures of truth . . . [London? 1664?] 67 pp. **H.94.161

Fracastoro, Girolamo. 1484-1553.

Hieronymi Fracastorii Veron. liber vñvs, De sympathia & antipathia rerū. Item, De contagione, & contagiosis morbis, & eorum curatione, lib. III. Lvgdvni, 1554. **G.409.3

France. Dépôt générale de la marine.

[Hydrographie française. Paris, 18—?—1858.] 51 v. Maps. *Cab.59.30.3

A collection of the charts published for the use of the French Navy, probably made between 1845 and 1858. It is bound up in 51 volumes, without title-pages, of which the first 39 are numbered consecutively, and are arranged in sections. The maps in the remaining 12 volumes are arranged chronologically from No. 1036-1789, 1845-1858.

For earlier French hydrographic charts, see Bellin. Hydrographie française [*Cab.59.30.1].

Francisci, Erasmus. 1627-1694.

Guineischer und americanischer Blumen-Pusch: welcher einen ergetzlichen Geruch mancherley mercklicher Eigenschafften/wunderlicher Thierv/Vögel/Fische/fremder Weisen/Sitten/Gebräuche selbiger Länder; u. a. m. . . . Nebenst beygedrucktem Anhang . . . Michael Hemmersams sel. guineisch- und west-indianischen Reisebeschreibung. Nürnberg, 1669. 2 v. in 1. Plates. *5829a.44

Gesner, Conrad. 1516-1565.

Historiæ animalium lib. 1-5. Tigvri [etc.], 1551-1587. 5 v. in 4. Illus. *5820.8

Gil Polo, Gaspar.

Primera parte de Diana enamorada. Cinco libros que prosiguen los siete de la Diana de Iorge Monte Mayor. Paris, 1611. **D.1594

Godwin, Morgan.

Trade prefer'd before religion, and Christ made to give place to Mammon: represented in a sermon relating to the Plantations. London, 1685. 52 pp. **G.389b.45

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Faust. Eine Tragödie. Mit Zeichnungen von Engelbert Seibertz. Theil 1. Stuttgart, 1854. Plates. = *Cab.80.334

Gracian, Baltasar. 1584-1658.

Agvdeza y arte de ingenio. Avmentala el mismo autor en esta tercera impresion, con vn tratado de los estilos . . . Ilvstrala el Dotor don Manuel de Salinas y

- Gracian, Baltasar.** 1584-1658.
Liçana . . . con saçonadas traducciones de los Epigramas de Marcial. Pvblicala don Vincencio Iuan de Lastanosa . . . Huesca, 1649. **D.152.30
The critick. Written originally in Spanish; by Lorenzo Gracian, and translated into English, by Pavl Rycavt. London, 1681. **D.166.25
- Guicciardini, Francesco.** 1482-1540.
The historie of Gvicciardin: containing the warres of Italie and other parts, . . . reduced into English by Geffray Fenton. 3d edition. London, 1618. *2300.74
Relates to the history of Italy and France from 1490 to 1532.
- Houghton, Thomas.**
Royal institutions: being proposals for articles to establish and confirm laws, liberties, & customs of silver & gold mines, to all the King's subjects, in such parts of Africa, and America, which are now . . . annexed to . . . the Crown of England. London, 1694. *7869a.76
- Howell, James.** 1594?-1666.
Epistolæ Ho-Eliañæ. Familiar letters, domestic and forren . . . Historically, political, philosophical . . . 3d edition. With a fourth volume of new letters, never published before. London, 1655. 4 v. in 1. **G.389b.12
12 portraits are inserted.
- James I., of England.**
The peace-maker; or, Great Brittain's blessing. [Anon.] London, 1619. 37 pp. **G.386.18
- Justinianus I., Emperor.**
Index rerum et verborum, quæ in Pandectis tractantur, copiosissimvs. Antverpiæ. Ex officina Christophori Plantini. CIOIO LXVII. =
No. 2 in *5619.63
Institutionvm Dn. Ivstiniani . . . libri IIII . . . Nouis . . . summaris, perpetuisque notis illustrati, Lydovico Rvsardo . . . Antverpiæ. Ex officina Christophori Plantini. M.D.LXVII. Plate. =
No. 1 in *5619.63
- Kaleidoscope, The;** or, literary and scientific mirror: a weekly publication. New series. Vol. 1-11. Liverpool, 1821-31. *5272.20
No more was published after Sept. 6, 1831.
- Le Gentil de la Galaisière, Guillaume Joseph Hyacinthe Jean Baptiste.**
Voyage dans les mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi, à l'occasion du passage de Vénus, sur le disque du soleil, le 6 juin 1761, & le 3 du même mois 1769. Paris, 1779, 81. 2 v. Plates. Maps. *6261.88
- Lerouge, Georges Louis, publisher.**
Recueil des plans de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, 1755. 25 maps. *Map 1013.20
- Lescarbot, Marc.** 1590?-1630?
Histoire de la Novvelle France. Paris, 1609. Maps. No. 1 in **G.3774.10
- Loris, Guillaume de, and Jean de Meung.**
Le rommant de la rose. Paris, 1878. Illus. *2682.24
This is No. 116 of an edition of 250 copies of a fac-simile reproduction of the edition of Jehan Dupré (15th century).
- Loyal American's Almanack, The,** for the year 1715 . . . By A new comer into America. Boston, 1715. 16 pp. **H.99a.82
- Luther, Martin.**
Deutsch Catechismus. [Colophon: Gedrückt zu Wittenberg durch Georgen Rhaw M. D. xxix.] (1), 92 ff. **G.389b.48
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.**
Evening. A poem which obtained the Chancellor's medal at the Cambridge commencement, July, 1821. [Cambridge, 1821.] 12 pp. *A.5410
- Malkin, Arthur Thomas.**
The gallery of portraits: with memoirs. Under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1833-37. 7 v. Illus. *2241.45
- Mather, Cotton.** 1663-1728.
Addresses to old men, and young men, and little children . . . Boston, 1690. **G.389b.50
Elizabeth in her holy retirement. An essay to prepare a pious woman for her lying in. [Anon.] Boston, 1710. 37 pp. **G.389b.51
The world alarm'd. A surprizing relation, of a new burning-island lately raised out of the sea, near Tercera . . . In a letter to an honourable fellow of the Royal Society at London. From a member of the same society, at Boston. Boston, 1721. 16 pp. **G.389a.21
- Mather, Increase.** 1639-1723.
Masukkenukeeg matcheseaenvog wequetoo kah wuttoanatoog uppevaonont Christoh kah ne yeuyu teanuk . . . Bostonut, 1698. **G.389b.55
Five sermons by Increase Mather, translated into the Indian language by Samuel Danforth. "The first Indian book known to have been printed after the removal of the press to Boston." — J. H. Trumbull.
- Mercier, Jean.**
לחיי קדוּקָא בְּשָׂרָהּ אֵין אֲדַמָּה: Tabvlæ in grammaticen linguæ Chaldææ, quæ & Syriaca dicitur. . . Parisiis, 1560. **H.40a.5
- Mirror, The** of literature, amusement, and instruction: containing original essays, historical narratives, biographical memoirs, sketches of society . . . novels and tales, &c. Vol. 1-10. London, 1824-28. Illus. Portraits. = *5297.10
From 1823-July, 1826, Thomas Byerley was editor.

Money, Jean.

Dialogues rystiques, d'un prestre de vil-
lage, d'un berger, le censier & sa
femme . . . par I. D. M. [pseud. de Jean
Money. Genève?] 1657. 2 v. in 1.

**G.387.134

Moraes, Francisco de.

The first [& second] part of the no lesse
rare than excellent and stately history
of . . . Prince Palmerin of England . . .
Translated out of French by A. M[un-
day] . . . London, 1639 2 v. in 1.
Black letter.

**G.406.42

Also attributed to Miguel Ferrer, and to Luis
Hurtado.

Musschenbroek, Petrus van. 1692-1761.

Physicæ, experimentales, et geometricæ,
de magnete, tuborum capillarum vitreo-
rumque speculorum attractione, magni-
tudine terræ, cohærentia corporum
firmorum dissertationes: ut et epheme-
rides meteorologicæ Ultrajectinæ. Lug-
duni Batavorum, MDCCXXIX.

**E.5125.88

Nassau, House of.

Archives ou correspondance inédite de la
maison d'Orange-Nassau. Recueil pu-
blié . . . par G. Groen van Prinsterer.
Leide, 1835-62. 16 v. 4826.68

New England Loyal Publication Society.

Broadsides with manuscript letters and
other material [on the Civil War, etc.].
Given in part by Charles Eliot Norton
and arranged by Thomas Tracy Bouvé,
1903. Boston. [1863-]1866. 3 v. =

*Cab.23.22.5

These publications were issued at irregular in-
tervals. Charles Eliot Norton edited them until
about no. 290, except nos. 203-218, which were
edited by J. B. Thayer. This set includes nos.
1-291, 299-315, 317-326; also nos. 2B, 12B & C,
13B, 55B, 60B, 70B, and two copies of no. 144,
dated Dec. 4 & 16, 1863; also twenty unnumbered
broadsides, etc. One hundred and eight auto-
graph letters, including fifteen circular letters
with manuscript answers, are inserted. Most of
these letters are addressed to Charles Eliot
Norton. Thirty-one of these letters are from
J. M. Forbes, five from Edward Atkinson, six
from J. B. Thayer, four from W. B. Rogers and
two from Gov. Andrew.

New England Primer. 1795.

The New-England primer enlarged and
improved: or, an easy and pleasant
guide to the art of reading . . . Added,
The Assembly of Divines catechism.
Boston, 1795. Illus.

**H.99c.122

New England Primer. 18—?

The New England primer improved.
Added, the Assembly's Shorter cate-
chism. Philadelphia. [18—?] 36 pp.
Illus.

**H.99c.133

New England Primer. 1801.

The New-England primer. Improved and
adapted to the use of schools. By Noah
Webster, Jun. Hudson, 1801. Unpagcd.

**H.99c.119

New England Primer. 1809.

The New England primer, or an easy and

New England Primer. 1809.

pleasant guide to the art of reading.
Added, the catechism. Portsmouth,
1809. 63 pp. Illus.

**H.99c.120

Pp. [9, 10] are missing.

New England Primer. 1820.

Beauties of the New-England primer.
New-York, 1820. 28 pp. Illus.

**H.99c.96

New England Primer. 1843.

The New-England primer improved, for
the more easy attaining the true read-
ing of English. Added the Assembly of
Divines, and Mr. Cotton's Catechism.
Boston. Draper. 1777. [Hartford,
1843.] Illus. Portrait. =

**H.99c.121

**New Primer, The, or little boy and girls
spelling book; amended, and enlarged,
by the original author. Boston, 1788.**

Slightly imperfect.

**H.99c.129

**Nuova raccolta di no. 50 principali vedute di
Roma e suoi contorni disegnate dal vero
ed incise in rame dai più rinomati ar-
tisti di questa capitale. Roma. [183-?] 50
plates. =**

*Cab.27.34.2

The title is on the cover.

Ocampo, Florian de.

Coronica general de España. En Alcalá,
1574-1586. 4 v. Illus.

**D.122.27

This work was begun by Ocampo and continued
by him until the time of Scipio. His part of the
work fills vol. 1. The three remaining volumes
are by Ambrosio de Morales, and they continue
it until the union of Castille and Leon in 1070.
It is further continued by Prudencio de Sando-
val. A complete set may be found on shelf
number

**D.122.2.

**Olla Podrida, The, a periodical work, com-
plete in forty-four numbers . . . 2d edi-
tion. London, 1788. =**

*2553.34

Edited and partly written by Thomas Monro.

Owen, John, D.D. 1616-1683.

Eshcol: a cluster of the fruit of Canaan
brought to the borders, for the encour-
agement of the saints travelling thither-
ward, with their faces toward Sion: or,
rules of direction for the walking of the
saints in fellowship . . . 7th edition.
Boston, 1744. 86 pp.

**G.389b.22

Parsons, Robert. 1547-1610.

De persecutione Anglicana libellus. Quo
explicantur afflictiones, calamitates,
cruciatu, & acerbissima martyria, quæ
Angli catholici nunc ob fidem patiuntur.
[Anon.] Romæ, 1582.

**G.389b.34

Phillips, Wendell.

[Collection of portraits of Wendell Phil-
lips, 1845-1882, mounted in book.] =

*Cab.23.57.2

Some of the pictures are groups in which appear
also William Lloyd Garrison, George Thomp-
son, and other abolitionists. There is also a
picture of Mr. Phillips's house in Essex St., and
one of his burial in the Old Granary Burying
Ground.

Piñeyro, Luys.

Relacion del sucesso que tyvo nvestra
santa fè en los reynos del Iapon, desde
el año de seyscientos y doze hasta el

- Pifeyro, Luys.**
de seyscientos y quinze, Imperando Cubosama. Madrid, 1617. **G.403.21
- Porta, Giovanni Battista della.** 1540-1615.
Natural magick . . . wherein are set forth all the riches and delights of the natural sciences. London, 1658. Illus. *7910a.3
The original Latin is on shelf-number *7969.5.
- Proceedings of the Convention** begun and held at Concord . . . Massachusetts-Bay, [Oct. 6-12, 1779] to "take into consideration the prices of merchandize and country produce, and make such regulations . . . as the public good . . . require." [Boston, 1779.] 4 pp. **H.90.178
- Proposals** offered to consideration, wherein the good of this province is aimed at. [Boston, 1733.] 4 pp. **H.90b.54
Proposals for regulating the financial affairs of the province.
- Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de.**
Fortune in her wits; or, the hour of all men . . . Translated into English by Capt. John Stevens. London, 1697. **D.135.25
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** 1552-1618.
Three discourses. London, 1702. Portrait. **G.389a.70
- Rohbock, Ludwig, and Carl Koehler, illustrators.**
Das Königreich Sachsen, Thüringen und Anhalt, dargestellt in malerischen Original-Ansichten . . . nach der Natur aufgenommen . . . Mit Text. Darmstadt, 1855-62. Plates. *2860a.11
Published in 57 parts and a supplement.
- Rules, The, of work of the masons in the Town of Boston.** Revised and corrected, and the prices fixed by a large and respectable committee of the first workmen in the town. Boston, 1809. 22 pp. *4019a.187
- Smyth, William Henry.**
Edes Hartwellianæ, or notices of the Manor and Mansion of Hartwell. London, 1851, 54. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Maps. Fac-similes. **2500.55
Bibliography of Smyth's works, vol. 2, pp. vi-viii.
Relates to the family of Lee, of Hartwell Parish, Buckinghamshire, England, to Egyptian antiquities, and to Hartwell Observatory.
- Some considerations** against the setting up of a market in this town [Boston. Boston, 1733.] 4 pp. No. 1 in **H.90b.42
Same. [Another edition.]
This edition is undated. No. 2 in **H.90b.42
- Staats-Lexikon, Das.** Encyclopädie der sämtlichen Staatswissenschaften für alle Stände . . . Herausgegeben von Karl von Rotteck und Karl Welcker. Leipzig, 1856-1866. 14 v. *7383.25
- Story, The, of the cruel giant Barbarico, the good giant Benefico, and the little pretty dwarf Mignon.** Boston. Printed by Mein & Fleeming, and to be sold by John Mein . . . MDCCLXVIII. 53 pp. **H.99c.134
- Swinden, Jan Hendrik van.**
Recueil de mémoires sur l'analogie de l'électricité et du magnétisme. La Haye, 1784. 3 v. Plates. 5963.138
- Symmes, Rev. Thomas.** 1678-1725.
Lovewell lamented. Or, a sermon occasion'd by the fall of the brave Capt. John Lovewell and several of his valiant company, in the late heroic action at Piggwacket. Boston, 1725. 45 pp. **G.384.26
- Thomas à Kempis.**
The Christian pattern, or the imitation of Jesus Christ, being an abridgement of the works of Thomas à Kempis. By a female hand. Germantown. Christopher Sowr. 1749. *P.81.886
The Fourth Book is omitted.
- Toepffer, Rodolphe.** 1799-1846.
Le Docteur Festus. [Paris, 1861.] 88 plates. = *8062.134
The book is a caricature of French life.
- Histoire d'Albert.** Par Simon de Nantua [pseud.]. [Paris, 1861.] 42 plates. = *8062.135
Each plate contains text.
- Trifler, The.** By Timothy Touchstone [pseud.]. No. 1-43. [London, 1788, 89.] Plate. = *4559.88
No more was published.
- Trovamala, Baptista.**
Summa rosella. Colophon . . . impressuz cura : studio viri prestantis Georgi Arriuabeni Mätuani venetijs . . . M.CCCC.LXXXV . . . (4), 12, 551, (1) ff. Black-letter. **G.402.20
Relates to canon law, the doctrine of the Roman Catholic Church, and cases of conscience.
- Tufts, John.**
A humble call to Archippus. A sermon at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Benjamin Bradstreet at Gloucester. Sept. 18. 1728. Boston, 1729. 31 pp. **H.94.174
- Twycross, Edward.**
The mansions of England and Wales. London, 1847-50. 5 v. Plates. *2460.36
Contents. — 1. 2. Lancaster. Northern division. 3. Lancaster. Southern division. 4. 5. Chester.
- Wallis, N., Architect.**
A book of ornaments in the Palmyrene taste containing upwards of sixty new designs for ceilings, pannels, pateras & mouldings; with the raffle leaves at large. London, 1771. 12 plates. No. 1 in *4017.117
The complete modern joiner, or a collection of original designs in the present taste, for chimney-pieces and door-cases. A new edition. London. [1772.] 4 pp. 36 plates. No. 2 in *4017.117
- Wharton, Samuel.**
Plain facts: being an examination into the rights of the Indian nations of America to their respective countries; and a vindication of the grant from the Six United Nations of Indians, to the proprietors of Indiana, . . . proving that the territory, westward of the Allegany Mountain never belonged to Virginia, &c. [Anon.] Philadelphia, 1781. **H.85.68

Williams, Stephen. 1693-1782.

Drawing near to God in his instituted worship, the means of enjoying his gracious presence. A sermon preached at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Keep, . . . in Sheffield, June 10. 1772. Boston, 1772. 45 pp.

****H.85.74**

Wyeth, Joseph. 1663-1731.

An answer to a letter from Dr. Bray, directed to such as have contributed towards the propagating Christian knowledge in the Plantations. London. T. Sowle. 1700. 19 pp. ****H.94.175**
Relates to the opposition of the Quakers to the establishment of a state church in Maryland.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Added during the past year to the Statistical Department.

For other works added to the Statistical Department, see pages 166-179 of this list.

Documents, etc., cited below, and without shelf-number, may be seen on application at the Statistical Department.

United States.

Laws, treaty and regulations relating to the exclusion of Chinese. Washington, 1903. 54 pp. = *9325.251a5

Attorney General.

Bills and debates in Congress relating to trusts. 50th to 57th Congress, 1st session, inclusive. Washington, 1903. *C.4429

Census Bureau.

Census of the Philippine Islands. Bulletin 1. [Washington.] 1904. = *9319.14

Census Bureau. 12th census.

Special reports. Employees and wages, by Davis R. Dewey. Washington, 1903. 9317.3612a4

Special reports. Occupations at the Twelfth Census. Prepared under the supervision of William C. Hunt. Washington, 1904. = *9317.3612a5

Statistical atlas, prepared under the supervision of Henry Gannett, Geographer of the Twelfth Census. Washington, 1903. 91 pp. Charts. Tables. = *9317.3612a3

Commissioner to the International Prison Congress, 1900.

The Sixth International Prison Congress held at Brussels, Belgium, August, 1900. Report of its proceedings and conclusions. By Samuel J. Barrows. Washington, 1903. 90 pp. = *9364.a11

Department of Agriculture.

Year book. 1903. Washington, 1904. *5992.8

Department of Commerce and Labor.

Bureau of Labor.

Wages and cost of living. Washington, 1904. [Bulletin, July, 1904.] *9331.073a24

Bureau of Statistics.

Emigration to the United States. Washington, 1904. [Special consular reports.] *7643.22

Department of Labor.

Index of all reports issued by Bureaus of Labor Statistics in the United States prior to March 1, 1902. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. Washington, 1902. = *9331.073a27

Full synopsis of bill H. R. 8337 to amend the Act to Regulate Commerce generally known as the Inter-State Commerce Act, introduced in the House of Representatives Jan. 9th, 1902, by Hon. John B. Corliss . . . Prepared under the direction of the Inter-State Commerce Law Convention, held at St. Louis, Nov. 20, 1900. [St. Louis, 1902.] 11 pp. = 9385.973a19

House of Representatives.

A biographical directory. 1774 to 1903. Washington, 1903. *C.4539

Catalogue of public documents of the 56th Congress, and of other departments of the government of the United States, July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1901. *C.4210

Military Government of Cuba.

Civil report of Major General Leonard Wood, Military Governor of Cuba. 1900, 01, 02. [Havana, 1900-02.] 33 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. =

The text is in English and Spanish. *4318.205
Report of vital statistics of Havana, 1900, 01. Havana. [1901, 02.] Tables. =

*9614.1729a5

Philippine Commission.

Report. Vol. 2. Washington, 1903. Plates. *9325.914a5

Senate.

History of the Washington National Monument and Washington National Monument Society. Compiled by Frederick L. Harvey. Washington, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *C.4436

Regulation of immigration. Report of the Committee on Immigration. Washington, 1902. *C.4421

Report of the Isthmian Canal Commission, 1899-1901. Washington, 1901. *C.4225

Senate.

Report of the Senate Committee on inter-oceanic canals. Washington, 1901.

*C.4256

Restoration of the White House. Washington, 1903. 46 pp. Plates. Plans.

*C.4439

State Department.

Proceedings of the International (Water) Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, treaties of 1884 and 1889. Equitable distribution of the waters of the Rio Grande. Washington, 1903. 2 v. Plates. Maps. =

*Cab.23.19.11

Supreme Court.

The Insular Cases, comprising the records, briefs, and arguments of counsel in the Insular Cases of the October term, 1900. Compiled . . . by Albert H. Howe. Washington, 1901. =

*9336.2673a12

Treasury Department.

Digest of decisions (Customs) and of the Board of U. S. General Appraisers, 1898-1902. Washington, 1903. =

*9336.2673a15

War Department.

Censo de Puerto Rico . . . Boletin No. 1. Washington, 1900. 18 pp. *9317.295a4

Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.

Reports on the law of civil government in territory subject to military forces of the United States. By C. E. Magoon. Washington, 1902. =

*9325.729a.17

Separate States. Territories. Possessions.

Alabama.

Constitution, as adopted by the Constitutional Convention, September 3, 1901, and in effect November 28, 1901. N. p. [1901.] 64 pp. =

*4320a.188

California.

San Francisco.

Charter of the City and County of San Francisco. In full force and effect, January 8, 1900. Compiled by J. Richard Freud. San Francisco, 1900. =

*9352.0794a2

Connecticut.

Proposed constitution of Connecticut to be submitted to the electors, June 16, 1902. [Hartford, 1902.] 20 pp. =

9342.746a9

Revision of the Connecticut Constitution. Revised by G. M. Clark. 1902. [Higginum.] 1902. 16 pp. =

9342.746a6

This suggested revision was not the one accepted.

Constitutional Convention, 1902.

Document no. 1-4. [Hartford?] 1902.

*9342.746a10

The contents are extracts from the constitutions of New York and Rhode Island.

Journal. [Hartford.] 1902. =

*9342.746a8

General Assembly.

List of bills, etc., for public and private

Connecticut.

General Assembly.

acts reported upon by committee
1903. Hartford, 1903. =

*63

Indiana.

Secretary of State.

Indiana. Abstract of vote by precinct for presidential electors, governor congressmen and members of General Assembly at the November election, 1900 . . . Indianapolis, 1900. =

*9324

Massachusetts.

General Court.

Report of Committee on relations between employer and employee. 1904. Boston, 1904.

Bureau of Statistics of Labor.

Free employment offices in the United States and foreign countries. Boston, 1904.

Labor bulletin. No. 28. November 1903. Boston, 1903. =

*9331.074

Includes an Index to nos. 1-28.

Race in industry. Boston, 1903.

Social and industrial condition of the negro in Massachusetts. Boston, 1904.

Michigan.

An act to provide for the incorporation of cities of the fourth class. With amendments of 1897-99 and 1901. Compiled by Fred M. Warner. Lansing, 1902. =

*9352.0774

An act to provide for the incorporation of villages. With amendments of 1899 and 1901. Lansing, 1901. =

*9352.0774

Board of State Tax Commissioners.

Report. 1, 2. 1900-1902. Lansing, 1901-1903. =

*9336.774

Commissioner of Mineral Statistics.

Mines and mineral statistics. 1888, 1892-1893, 1895, 1900, 1901. Lansing [etc.], 1881-1901. =

*9338.217

State Asylum at Ionia.

Report [biennial] of the Trustees of Medical Superintendent, 1884-1900. Lansing. 1886-1901. Plate. =

*9362.27744

State Prison.

Biennial report of the Board of Control and officers . . . for the two years ending June 30, 1902. Lansing, 1902. Tables. =

*5573.131

New York.

Board of Railroad Commissioners.

Before the Board . . . June 30, 1903.

Report in the matter of the transportation problem in Greater New York [Albany, 1903.] 26 pp. =

7658.235

New York Commerce Commission.

Report, 1900. Albany, 1900. Text, 2 v. Maps, 1 v. =

*9382.741

New York, City.

Bureau of Municipal Accounts and Statistics.

Accountants' report to Edward M. Grout, Comptroller, submitting the outlines and demonstration of a plan for stating the annual report of the Comptroller of the City of New York. [New York, 1903.] Tables. =

*9352.174

York.
Municipal Civil Service Commission.
Rules and classification. [New York,
1899.] = 5562.169

North Carolina.
Incorporation Commission.
Report, as a board of state tax com-
missioners. 1902. Raleigh, 1902. =
*9385.975623

Ohio.
Annual Commission.
Annual report. 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899,
1900. Columbus, Ohio, 1893-1900.
Diagrams. = *9386.9771

Before 1896 the report was issued biennially.

Supreme Court.
In the Supreme Court of Ohio. The
State of Ohio . . . vs. the Buckeye
Pipe Line Company . . . the Solar
Refining Company . . . the Ohio Oil
Company . . . the Standard Oil Com-
pany. Record. [Columbus, 1899.] =
*9338.77221

The cover title is Standard Oil Trust cases.

Pennsylvania.
Bureau of Industrial Statistics.
The legal relations between the em-
ployed and their employers in Penn-
sylvania, compared with the relations
existing between them in other
states. By Albert S. Bolles. [Har-
risburg.] 1901. = *9338.9748

Philippine Islands.
Civil Service Board.
Annual report, 2d, to the Civil Gover-
nor. Manila, 1903. = *3040a.19

Manual de información referente al
servicio civil de Filipinas. Manila,
1903. = 3049b.8

Porto Rico. Legislative Assembly.
Journals of the first legislative assembly.
Dec. 3, 1900-July 4, 1901. Also reports
of the Auditor. Washington, 1901.
*C.4324

Vermont.
General Assembly.
Special report to the General Assembly,
1902, relating to taxation of corpora-
tions and individuals. By Commis-
sioner of State Taxes. Burlington,
1902. = *9336.0743

Foreign.

Argentine Republic.
Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de
agricultura y ganadería.
Estadística. Mercados de ganados,
frutos y cereales. Precios corrientes.
1er semestre del año 1899. Buenos
Aires, 1899. 64 pp. = *9338.582
Reglamento de importación y exporta-
ción de ganado. Buenos Aires, 1899.
27 pp. = *9382.1082
División de estadística y economía
rural.
Cosecha del año 1898-99. Datos es-

Argentine Republic.

Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de
agricultura y ganadería.

División de estadística . . .
estadísticos. Cuestiones de economía
rural. Informe presentado por
Emilio Lahitte. Buenos Aires, 1899.
28 pp. = *9338.18226

La ganadería argentina. Apropósito
de la semilla de alfalfa. Informe
presentado por Emilio Lahitte.
Buenos Aires, 1899. 24 pp. =
*9338.18225

Australasia.

New South Wales.

Government Statistician.

Statistics. Six states of Australia
and New Zealand. 1861-94, 1861-
96, 1861-98, 1861-99, 1861-1900,
1861-1901. Compiled . . . [by] T.
A. Coghlan. Sydney, 1895-1902.
*9319.423

The title until 1900 was Statistics of the seven
colonies of Australasia.

Australia.

Victoria.

Actuary on Friendly Societies.

Annual report. 2d-23d. 1879-1900.
Melbourne, 1880-1902. =

*9334.7945
The reports for 1879-94 were issued by the Gov-
ernment Statist.

Austria.

Statistisches Amt im K. K. Handelsminis-
terium.

Statistik des auswärtigen Handels des
österreichisch-ungarischen Zollge-
biets im Jahre 1903. Band 4 (1, 2
Abth.) Wien, 1904. *9382.43623

Olmuetz.

Statistische Commission.

Statistisches Jahrbuch der könig-
lichen Hauptstadt Olmütz. Band
2, 3. 1888-1899. Olmütz, 1896, 1901.
Maps. Plans. = *9314.37224

Brazil.

Secretaria dos negocios da agricultura,
commercio e obras publicas.

Relatorio apresentado ao Dr. Domingos
Corrêa de Moraes, Vice-presidente do
estado pelo Dr. Antonio Candido Ro-
drigues. Anno de 1901. São Paulo,
1902. Colored maps. Colored charts.
= *4316.28

Canada.

Commissioner Appointed in the Matter
of the Alleged Combination of
Paper Manufacturers.

Report of Commissioner and other
documents . . . Ottawa, 1902. =
*9338.7771

Chile.

Ministerio del interior.

Anuario. 1896-1902. Santiago de Chile,
1897-1902. 7 v. in 3. = *9354.833

Superintendente de aduanas.

Memoria sobre la renta y el comercio
exterior en 1901. Valparaiso, 1902.
48 pp. = *9382.83

Cuba.

Archivo general de la República de Cuba. Boletín. Revista bimestre. Bajo la dirección del Dr. Vidal Morales y Morales. Año 2, núm. 9, 10. 1903. Habana, 1903. = *4318.229

Departamento de sanidad de la Habana.

Informe sanitario y demográfico de la Habana y de la Guanabacoa, Mayo 1902-Octubre 1902. [Habana, 1902.] = *9614.0729

Presidente.

Mensaje presidencial presentando al Congreso el proyecto de presupuestos de gastos é ingresos de la nación para el año fiscal de 1903 y resúmenes generales de los mismos. Habana, 1902. 20 pp. = *9336.7291a5

Secretaría de hacienda.

Estadística de la propiedad urbana y rústica, gravada con hipotecas y censos. Habana, 1900. 6 pp. 38 tables. = *9336.7291a6

Sección de estadística general.

Comercio exterior, Mayo y Junio de 1902. Habana, 1902. 62 pp. Plates. Relates also to immigration. *9382.7291

Consumo de ganado en la isla durante el año de 1900. Habana. [1901.] 19 pp. = *9313.6729

Denmark.

Registrerings- og Skibsmaalings-Bureauet.

Danmarks Handels-Flaade i Aaret 1903. Kjøbenhavn, 1903. Colored plate. = 3957-37

Germany.

Brunswick.

Statistisches Bureau des Herzoglichen Ministeriums.

Ortschafts-Verzeichniss des Herzogthums Braunschweig auf Grund der Volkszählung vom 1. Dezember 1900. Braunschweig, 1901. 40 pp. = *9314.354a2

Wuerttemberg.

Koenigliches statistisches Landesamt.

Statistisches Handbuch für das Königreich Württemberg. Jahrgang 1901. Stuttgart, 1902. Map. = *9314.347a4

Italy.

Ministero degli affari esteri.

Emigrazione e colonie. Raccolta di rapporti dei RR. agenti diplomatici e consolari. Vol. 1, parte 1. Europa: 1. Francia. Roma, 1903. = *9325.245a9

Ministero della marina.

Annuario ufficiale della Regia marina. 1903. Anno 42. Roma, 1903. Portrait. = *9359.945

Ufficio sanitario.

Statistica sanitaria dell' armata per gli anni 1897, 1898. Roma, 1902. Charts. *9613.6845

Ministero delle finanze. Commissione censuaria centrale.

Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di riferire sui criteri seguiti e da seguirsi dalla Commissione censuaria centrale nell' esame delle tariffe d'estimo. Roma, 1904. 43 pp. = *9336.2045

Japan.

General Bureau of Statistics.

Mouvement de la population de l'empire du Japon. 32e année de Meiji-1899. (Tableaux.) Tokio, 1902. = *9312.952

In Japanese and French.

Mexico.

Comisión monetaria.

Datos para el estudio de la cuestión monetaria en México. México, 1903. Tables. = *9336.72a12

Ministerio de fomento.

Dirección general de estadística.

Estadística ganadera de la República, publicada . . . á cargo del Dr. Antonio Peñafiel. 1902. México, 1903. Tables. = *9313.072

Ministerio de hacienda.

Datos estadísticos preparados por la Secretaría de hacienda y crédito público especialmente para el estudio de la cuestión monetaria. México, 1903. 8 pp. 37 tables. = *9336.72a11
The tables relate to the exchange values of Mexican exports, principally gold and silver.

Spain.

Ministerio de estado.

Documentos presentados á las Cortes, en la legislatura de 1898. Madrid, 1898-99. 3 v. = *9341.246

The documents cited below, and without shelf-number, may be seen on application at the Statistical Department.

United Kingdom.

Board of Trade.

Labour Department.

Directory of industrial associations in the United Kingdom . . . at the end of 1901. London, 1902. = *9331.884a4

Principal Board of Trade publications on labour questions, pp. 168-170.

Parliament.

Printed catalog cards [for the] British Parliamentary papers [constituting an "author" card catalogue of the regularly issued annual reports of British government offices.] Boston, 1902. [A. L. A. Publishing Board.] = *9016.353a7

Two copies. The first copy has duplicates of some cards and lacks the "see" and "see also" reference cards. 333 cards in a box.

Parliament. Sessional papers, etc.

Africa. No. 13 (1903). Report on the trade and general conditions of the British Central Africa protectorate. 1902-1903. By Major F. B. Pearce, Acting Commissioner. London, 1903. 96 pp.

Africa. No. 1 (1904). Correspondence and report from His Majesty's consul at Boma, respecting the administration of the Independent State of the Congo. London, 1904. 84 pp.

Africa. No. 7 (1904). Further correspondence respecting the administration of the Independent State of Congo. London. [1904.]

United Kingdom.

- Africa. No. 8 (1904). Correspondence relating to the resignation of Sir Charles Eliot, and to the concession to the East Africa syndicate. London. [1904.]
- Bahamas. General descriptive report on the Bahama Islands; included the annual report for 1902. London, 1904.
- Board of Trade. British and foreign trade and industry. Memoranda, statistical tables, and charts. London, 1903.
- Board of Trade. British cotton cultivation. Report on cotton cultivation in the British Empire and in Egypt, by Wyndham Dunstan. London, 1904.
- Board of Trade. Memoranda, statistical tables, and charts, with reference to British and foreign trade and industrial conditions. London, 1903.
- Board of Trade. Report on changes in rates of wages and hours of labour in the United Kingdom in 1903, with comparative statistics for 1894-1902. London, 1904.
- Board of Trade. Trade with Persia. Report on the condition and prospects of British trade in Persia, by H. W. Maclean. London, 1904.
- China. No. 1 (1904). Report by C. W. Campbell, on a journey in Mongolia. London, 1904. 43 pp. Map.
- China. No. 2 (1904). Correspondence respecting the Russian occupation of Manchuria and Newchwang. London, 1904.
- China. No. 3, 4 (1904). Despatch from His Majesty's minister at Peking, inclosing a report by George J. Kidston on a journey in Mongolia. London. [1904.] Illus. Map.
- Coal tables. 1902. London, 1903. 48 pp.
- Colonial import duties. 1903. Return. London, 1903.
- Commercial. No. 1 (1904). Reports on tariff wars between certain European states. London, 1904. 85 pp.
- Commercial. No. 2 (1904). Reports by His Majesty's representatives abroad on bounties, other than those on shipping and navigation, paid by the state in the countries in which they reside. London, 1904.
- Committee of Council on Education in Scotland. Report. With Appendix. London, 1903.
- Coolie immigration. Immigration ordinances of Trinidad and British Guiana. London, 1904.
- Correspondence respecting the Alaska boundary. London, 1904. 92 pp. Map.
- East India. (Education.) Progress of education in India, 1897-98 to 1901-02. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1904.
- East India (Tariffs). Views of the government of India on the question of preferential tariffs. London, 1904. 49 pp.

United Kingdom.

- East India (Tibet). Papers relating to Tibet. London, 1904. Map.
- Egypt. No. 1 (1904). Report of His Majesty's agent and consul-general on the finances, administration and condition of Egypt and the Soudan in 1903. London. [1903.]
- Egypt. No. 2 (1904). Despatch from . . . the Consul-general at Cairo, inclosing a report by Sir William Garsin, upon the basin of the Upper Nile. London. [1904.]
- France. No. 1 (1904). Despatch to His Majesty's ambassador at Paris, forwarding agreements between Great Britain and France, April 8, 1904. London. [1904.]
- Foreign import duties. London, 1903.
- Foreign trade and commerce. Accounts relating to the trade and commerce of certain foreign countries and British possessions, including figures received up to 31st March, 1904. London, 1904.
- Memorandum on the comparative statistics of population, industry and commerce. London, 1902. 53 pp.
- Miscellanies. No. 1 (1904). Papers respecting the local transfer of personal property in certain foreign countries and British possessions. London. [1904.]
- Royal commission on the militia and volunteers. Minutes of evidence taken. Vol. 1, 2; Appendices. London, 1904. 3 v.
- Royal Commission on the militia and volunteers. Report. London, 1904.
- South Africa. Further correspondence relating to the affairs of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. London, 1904.
- Southern Rhodesia. Correspondence relating to the proposed introduction of indentured Asiatic (Chinese) labour into Southern Rhodesia. London, 1904.
- Statistical abstract for the foreign countries in each year from 1891 to 1900-01. 29th number. London, 1903.
- Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last fifteen years, from 1888 to 1902. 50th number. London, 1903.
- Transvaal. Correspondence relating to conditions of native labour employed in Transvaal mines. [Also, Further correspondence.] London, 1904.
- Transvaal. Further correspondence regarding the Transvaal labour question. Presented to Parliament, Feb., March, 1904. London, 1904.
- Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Correspondence relating to affairs in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. London, 1904.
- Transvaal Labour Commission. Reports. London, 1904. 57 pp.

United Kingdom.

Turkey. No. 2 (1904). Further correspondence respecting the affairs of South-Eastern Europe. London, 1904.

Venezuela. No. 1 (1903). Correspondence respecting the affairs of Venezuela. London, 1904.

Royal Commission on the War in South Africa.

Minutes of evidence. Report. London, 1903. 4 v.

London.

County Council.

Assessment conference, 1899. [London, 1899.] *9352.1421a2

Bacterial treatment of crude sewage, 3d report by Dr. Clowes and Dr. Houston; Experimental intermittent treatment of London crude sewage in the coke-beds at Barking and Crossness by Frank Clowes. [London, 1900.] 83 pp. Plates. Charts. *9614.042a7

County rate analysis . . . and comparison . . . with . . . prior years . . . 1900/01. [London, 1901.] 10 pp. *9352.1421a3

Drainage by-laws . . . [London, 1900.] 6 pp. *9614.042a5

Employment of children out of school hours; report of the chief officer of the Public Control Department . . . [London, 1900.] 12 pp. *9352.0421a14

The London water supply; report of the Water Committee . . . [London, 1900.] 54 pp. *9352.6421a4

Mechanical traction on tramways; report by Alex. B. W. Kennedy. [London, 1899.] 5 pp. *9352.5421a4

United Kingdom.

Note book on the parks, gardens, recreation grounds, and open spaces of London. January, 1902. 3d edition. [London, 1902.] 66 pp. *9352.7421

Public baths and washhouses and public libraries; return relating to . . . baths . . . washhouses . . . libraries . . . and museums established by parishes and districts . . . [London, 1899.] *9352.5421

Report. 1900-1901. Westminster. [1902.] Maps. = *9352.0421a5

Report of the Technical Education Board for 1893/94, 95/96-1900/01. [London, 1894-1901.] Maps. Charts. *9352.9421

Reports of the Inebriates Acts Committee and the Superintendent and . . . officers of the Farmfield Reformatory for Female Inebriates for 1900 . . . London. [1901.] *9364.421

Sanitary officers; report by the Medical Officer . . . on the sanitary staffs of London Sanitary authorities. [London, 1899.] 22 pp. *9614.042a6

Tramways; the Council and electrical traction for tramways; statement of the action taken by the Council . . . [London, 1901.] 8 pp. Illus. *9352.5421a5

Uruguay.

Dirección general del registro del estado civil.

Leyes, decretos y reglamentos vigentes. Montevideo, 1903. 80 pp. 4318.201

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Reference Books.

- Addis, William E., and Thomas Arnold.**
A Catholic dictionary. Ref.
Baedeker, Carl..
Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. Hand-
book for travellers. Maps. Ref.
Baker, Ernest Albert.
A descriptive guide to the best fiction,
British and American, including trans-
lations from foreign languages . . . Ref.
**March, Francis Andrew, and Francis An-
drew March, Jr., compilers.**
A thesaurus dictionary of the English
language; designed to suggest imme-
diately any desired word. Illus. Ref.
New international encyclopaedia. Editors:
Daniel Coit Gilman, Harry Thurston
Peck, Frank Moore Colby. Illus.
Maps. 14 v. Ref.
Peet, Louis Harman.
Who's the author? A guide to the author-
ship of . . . American literature. Ref.
Soule, Richard.
A dictionary of English synonyms. New
edition, enlarged by George H. Howi-
son. Ref.

B. Biography.

Collections of Biographies.

- Brooks, Noah.**
Statesmen. Portraits. Plates. [Men of
achievement.] B 1180
Mann, Horace Kinder.
The lives of the Popes in the early Mid-
dle Ages. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. B 5558

Biographies of Individuals.

- Barry, William Francis.**
Newman. Illus. Bn 6388.3
Boston.
A memorial of William McKinley, from
the City of Boston. Illus. Bm 5433
The eulogy is by John L. Bates.
Carpenter, George Rice.
John Greenleaf Whittier. Portrait.
[American men of letters.] Bw 9665.10
Chadwick, John White.
William Ellery Channing, minister of re-
ligion. Portraits. Bc 1631.6

- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.**
Tennyson. By G. K. Chesterton and
Richard Garnett. Illus. [The Bookman
biographies.] Bt 8777.5
Crockett, William Shillinglaw.
Sir Walter Scott. By W. S. Crockett and
James L. Caw. Illus. [The Bookman
biographies.] Bs 8061.12
Des Echerolles, Alexandrine.
Memoirs: being side lights on the Reign
of Terror translated from the French
by Marie Clothilde Balfour, with an
introduction by George K. Fortescue.
Illus. Bd 2228
Dix, Edwin Asa.
Champlain, the founder of New France.
Illus. [Appleton's Historic lives se-
ries.] Bc 1622.2
Elliott, Maud Howe, and Florence Howe
Hall.
Laura Bridgman, Dr. Howe's famous
pupil, and what he taught her. With
illustrations by John Elliott. Bb 1150.2
Gleaves, Albert.
James Lawrence, Captain United States
Navy, Commander of the "Chesapeake."
With an introduction by George Dewey.
Illus. [American men of energy.] B1 5089
Goss, Elbridge Henry.
The life of Colonel Paul Revere. 2 v.
Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. Br 7430
Gourgaud, Gaspard, Baron.
Talks of Napoleon at St. Helena with
General Baron Gourgaud, together with
the journal kept by Gourgaud on their
journey from Waterloo to St. Helena.
Translated, and with notes, by Eliza-
beth Wormeley Latimer. Portraits.
Bn 6312.29
Hedges, Samuel.
Father Marquette . . . His place of burial
at St. Ignace, Michigan. With an in-
troduction by John J. Wynne. Illus.
Bm 5648
Hoar, George Frisbie.
Autobiography of seventy years. Por-
traits. Bh 4167
Johnston, Robert Matteson.
Napoleon. A short biography. Plate.
Maps. Bn 6312.30
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.
Leupp, Francis Ellington.
The man Roosevelt. Illus. Br 7590
Lincoln, Abraham.
Letters and addresses. B1 5249.48

- Morley, John.**
The life of William Ewart Gladstone. Illus. 3 v. Bg 3431.10
- Ogden, Rollo.**
William Hickling Prescott. Portrait. [American men of letters.] Bp 7135.2
- Pickard, Samuel Thomas.**
Whittier-land. A handbook of North Essex, containing many anecdotes of and poems by John Greenleaf Whittier never before collected. Illus. Bw 9665.11
- Reddaway, William Fiddian.**
Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia. Illus. [Heroes of the nations.] Bf 3131.8
- Riis, Jacob August.**
Theodore Roosevelt the citizen. Illus. Br 7590.2
- Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.**
Francis Parkman. Portrait. [American men of letters.] Bp 6720.2
- Soley, James Russell.**
Admiral Porter. Illus. [Great commanders.] Bp 7089.3
- Spears, John Randolph.**
Anthony Wayne, sometimes called "Mad Anthony." Portraits. Plates. Map. [Appleton's Historic lives series.] Bw 9532
- Staples, Ernest Linwood.**
A man of destiny; being the story of Abraham Lincoln. An epic poem. Portraits. Plate. Bl 5249.47
- Tuckerman, Bayard.**
Life of General Philip Schuyler, 1733-1804. Illus. Bs 8038.2

C. General History. Asia. Africa.

- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**
The story of the nineteenth century of the Christian era. Portraits. Plates. Cj 1180
- Knapp, Arthur May.**
Feudal and modern Japan. 2 v. Cm 4824
Bibliography, pp. 187-226.

D. History. Europe.

- Appian.**
Roman history. Translated from the Greek by Horace White. 2 v. Illus. Dq 248
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xlix-liv.
- Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.**
The Russian advance. Maps. Dt 850
- Botsford, George Willis, and Lillie Shaw Botsford.**
The story of Rome as Greeks and Romans tell it. An elementary source-book. Dq 1050.2
- Gulick, Charles Burton.**
The life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens. Illus. [Twentieth century text-books.] Ds 3687
Contains a bibliography, pp. 310-320.
- McCarthy, Justin.**
Ireland and her story. Dg 5410.2

- McClellan, George Brinton.** 1865-
The oligarchy of Venice. An essay. Dp 5415
- Morey, William Carey.**
Outlines of Greek history, with a survey of ancient Oriental nations. Illus. Bibliography, pp. 355-366. Ds 6148
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.**
Historical tales. The romance of reality. English. Illus. Dd 6181
- Seignobos, Charles.**
History of the Roman people. Translation edited by William Fairley. Illus. Dq 8104

E. History. America.

- Austin, Oscar Phelps.**
Steps in the expansion of our territory. Maps. [Expansion of the Republic series.] Eh 372
- Crawford, Mary Caroline.**
The romance of old New England churches. Illus. [Little pilgrimages.] Eq 2025.2
- Dawson, Thomas C.**
The South American republics. 2 v. Illus. Ea 2170
Contents. — 1. Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil. 2. Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Colombia, Panama.
- Elson, Henry William.**
History of the United States of America. Maps. Eh 2618.2
Side lights on American history. Series 2. The Civil War and our own times. Eh 2618
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.**
Actual government as applied under American conditions. Illus. [American citizen series.] Ej 3860.2
- Hough, Emerson.**
The way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone—Crockett—Carson. Illus. Ev 4290
- Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure.**
Essentials of America history. Illus. Eh 5084
- Lee, Guy Carleton.**
The true history of the Civil War. Illus. Eo 5123
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.**
The story of the Revolution. Illus. Em 5280.2
- Long, John Davis.**
The new American navy. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Ey 5309
- Mead, Edwin Doak.**
The principles of the founders. An oration. July 4, 1903. Portrait. = Ea 5764
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.**
New Hampshire. An epitome of popular government. Map. [American commonwealths.] Eq 7812
- Schierbrand, Wolf von.**
America, Asia and the Pacific, with special reference to the Russo-Japanese War and its results. Maps. Ej 7952
States the author's views regarding the future power of the United States on the Pacific Ocean.

Schouler, James.

Eighty years of union, being a short history of the United States. 1783-1865. **Eh 8020.2**

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

A brief history of Rocky Mountain exploration, with especial reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark. Illus. [Expansion of the Republic series.] **Ev 8880.3**

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, Baronet.

The American Revolution. Part 2. [1776-1783.] 2 v. Folded maps. **Em 9010**

Winship, George Parker, editor and translator.

The journey of Coronado, 1540-1542 . . . as told by himself and his followers. Maps. Fac-simile. **E 9763**

F. Fine Arts.

Baldry, Alfred Lys.

Sir Joshua Reynolds. Portraits. Plates. [Newnes' Art library.] **Fh 465.2**
Contains a list of the principal works of Sir Joshua Reynolds.

Velasquez. Portraits. Plates. [Newnes' Art library.] **Fh 465.3**
Contains a list of the principal works of Velasquez.

Baxter, Sylvester.

The legend of the Holy Grail, as set forth in the frieze painted by Edwin A. Abbey for the Boston Public Library. With description and interpretation. **Fh 635**

Caffin, Charles Henry.

American masters of sculpture. Plates. **Fn 1324**

Chefs-d'œuvre, Les, des grands maitres.
Livraisons I-XV. Plates. **Fh 1672**
The text has been bound, and the plates are kept separate in a portfolio.

Davey, Richard Patrick Boyle.

The work of Botticelli. Portraits. Plates. [Newnes' Art library.] **Fh 2159**
Contains a list of the principal works of Botticelli.

Morse, Frances Clary.

Furniture of the olden time. Illus. **Fd 6187**

Rowlands, Walter.

Among the great masters of music. Scenes in the lives of famous musicians. Illus. **Fp 7645**

Among the great masters of painting. Scenes in the lives of famous painters. Illus. **Fh 7645**

Sturgis, Russell, Jr.

How to judge architecture. Plates. **Fb 8650**

G-J. Geography. Travels.

Bacon, Edwin Munroe.

Boston: a guide book. Prepared for the convention of the National Educational Association, July 6-10, 1903. Illus. Maps. = **Jo 420.3**

Brigham, Albert Perry.

Geographic influences in American history. Illus. Maps. **Jn 1150**

Burdick, Arthur J.

The mystic mid-region: the deserts of the Southwest. Illus. **Jt 1257**

Chisholm, George Goudie.

Handbook of commercial geography. Maps. Charts. **G 1710.2**

Clement, Ernest Wilson.

A handbook of modern Japan. Illus. **Go 1774**

Diósy, Arthur.

The new Far East. With illustrations from special designs by Kubota Beisen, of Tokio. **Go 2308**

Freeman, Edward Augustus.

The historical geography of Europe. Edited by J. B. Bury. 2 v. **H 3120**
Vol. 2 is an Atlas.

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane.

Turkish life in town and country. Illus. [Our European neighbours.] **Gs 3265**

Gregorovius, Ferdinand.

Latian summers and an excursion in Umbria. Translated by Dorothea Roberts. Portrait. **Hl 3580.3**

Hamilton, Angus.

Korea. Plates. Map. **Go 3777**

Johnson, Clifton.

The land of heather. Written and illustrated by Clifton Johnson. **Hd 4602**

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.

The Nile quest. A record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. Illus. **Gu 4607**

Jones, Sir Philip Burne-, Baronet.

Dollars and democracy. **Jn 4623**
An account of the author's impressions during a year's travel in the United States.

Semple, Ellen Churchill.

American history and its geographic conditions. Maps. **Jn 8115**
Bibliography, pp. 463-466, and at the end of each chapter.

Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.

Japan as seen and described by famous writers. Illus. **Go 8267**

Russia as seen and described by famous writers. Illus. **Hk 8267**

Swift, Lindsay.

Literary landmarks of Boston. A visitor's guide to points of literary interest in and about Boston. Illus. = **Jo 8690**

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.

New England in letters. Illus. **Jo 9738**

K. Language.

Harrington, Henry Francis.

A graded spelling book. **Kg 3843**

Hill, Adams Sherman.

Beginnings of rhetoric and composition. **Kh 4140.4**

Hutchinson, James.

The juvenile spelling assistant. **Kg 4384**

Watkins, William B.

McGuffey's alternate spelling book. **Kg 9520**

L. Literature.

Blackstone, Harriet, compiler.

The best American orations of today. **Lk 904.2**

- Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch.**
Handbook of universal literature, from the best and latest authorities. L 1050
- Cicero.**
Orations. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. Lw 1720.6
- Conscience, Hendrik.**
Le conscrit. Lo 1883
- Craven, Pauline.**
Eliane. 2 v. Lo 2023.2
- Euripides.**
Alcestis, and other plays. Translated into English verse by Robert Potter, with an introduction by Henry Morley. Lu 2768.2
- Feuillet, Octave.**
Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. Lo 2935
- Hale, Edward Everett.**
New England history in ballads. By Edward E. Hale and his children with a few additions by other people. Illustrated by Ellen D. Hale, Philip L. Hale, and Lillian Hale. Ll 3735
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, and Henry Walcott Boynton.**
A reader's history of American literature. Portrait. Fac-similes. Lc 4130.3
- Johnston, Alexander, editor.**
American orations. Re-edited with notes by J. A. Woodburn. 4 v. Lj 4620
- Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius.**
Literally translated by J. S. Watson. Lw 4689
- Kipling, Rudyard.**
The five nations. Ll 4800.3
Em 5280.2
- Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre.**
Contes bleus. Lo 4903
- Laing, Gordon Jennings, editor.**
Masterpieces of Latin literature. Lw 4957
- Mérimée, Prosper.**
Colomba. Lo 5848
- Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald.**
American literature. Portraits. Lc 6385
References, pp. 336-339.
- Ovid.**
The Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon. Literally translated into English prose by Henry T. Riley. Lw 6620.2
- Metamorphoses.** Translated into English prose by Henry T. Riley. Plate. Lw 6620.4
- Parton, James.**
Le Parnasse français. A book of French poetry, from 1550 to the present time. Ln 6730
- Peattie, Elia Wilkinson, editor.**
Poems you ought to know. Illus. Lf 6786
- Pindar.**
Extant odes. Translated into English by Ernest Myers. Lu 6960.3
- Ralph, Julian.**
The making of a journalist. Lb 7265
- Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus.**
Literally translated, with copious notes and a general index by John Selby Watson. Lw 7780.2
- Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, compiler.**
One hundred choice selections. A repository of readings, recitations, and plays . . . No. 38. Lk 3260
The earlier numbers, edited by Phineas Garrett, are on the same shelf-number.
- Shuman, Edwin Llewellyn.**
Practical journalism. A complete manual of the best newspaper methods. Plates. Lb 8204
- Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.**
The lives of the twelve Caesars. Added, his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians and poets. The translation of Alexander Thomson, revised by T. Forester. Lw 8653
- Tacitus.**
Works. The Oxford translation, revised, with notes. 2 v. Lw 8703
- Webster, Daniel.**
Daniel Webster for young Americans, comprising the greatest speeches of "the defender of the Constitution." With an introduction and notes by Charles F. Richardson and an essay on Webster as a master of English style by Edwin P. Whipple. Illus. Lj 9540.5

M. Medicine. Hygiene.

- Hancock, Harry Irving.**
Japanese physical training. Illus. Mp 3788
- Physical training for women by Japanese methods.** Illus. Mp 3788.2
- Hill, Leonard Erskine.**
Manual of human physiology. Illus. Mc 4142
- Rebmann, E.**
The human frame, and the laws of health [by H. Seiler]. Translated from the German by F. W. Keeble. Illus. [The Temple primers.] Mc 7337
Bibliography, p. 142.
- Sternberg, George Miller.**
Infection and immunity, with special reference to the prevention of infectious diseases. Illus. Mg 8537

N. Science. Nature.

- Bolton, Gambier.**
A book of beasts and birds, illustrated with photographs from life. Ns 974
- Colton, Buel Preston.**
Zoology, descriptive and practical. 2 v. Illus. Ns 1847
- Comstock, John Henry, and Anna Botsford Comstock.**
How to know the butterflies: a manual of the butterflies of the Eastern United States. Illus. Colored plates. Nt 1866.2
- Cook, Ruth A.**
Along four-footed trails; wild animals of the plains as I knew them. Illus. Ns 1890
- Gerard, John.**
The old riddle and the newest answer. Diagrams. Na 3336
A discussion of the theory of evolution.

Haskins, Clark Caryl.
Electricity made simple and treated non-technically. Illus. Nq 3868
Jones, Harry Clary.
Elements of inorganic chemistry. Illus. Nh 4621

Long, William Joseph.
A little brother to the bear, and other animal studies. Illus. Ns 5308.3

MacDonald, James Wallace.
Primary algebra. Student's manual. No 5424

McFarland, J. Horace.
Getting acquainted with the trees. Illustrated from photographs. Ng 5427

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.
Field book of wild birds and their music. Illus. Nw 5710

Newell, Lyman Churchill.
Descriptive chemistry. Illus. Nh 6387
Prince, John Tilden.
Grammar school arithmetic for inductive teaching, drilling and testing. Illus. No 7153

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
The watchers of the trails. A book of animal life. Illus. Ns 7518.2

Sewall, Charles Henry.
Wireless telegraphy; its origins, development, inventions, and apparatus. Illus. Nq 8150

Snyder, Harry.
The chemistry of plant and animal life. Illus. Nh 8356

Tarr, Ralph Stockman.
New physical geography. Illus. Nl 8740.2

Ward, John J.
Minute marvels of nature: being some revelations of the microscope. Illus. Nb 9493

Wells, Webster.
The essentials of geometry. Illus. No 9587

Wentworth, George Albert, and George Anthony Hill.
A text-book of physics. Illus. Np 9594

P. Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Marden, Orison Swett.
The young man entering business. Illus. Pl 5590.3

Mathews, William.
Conquering success; or, life in earnest. Pl 5700.2

Mullany, Patrick Francis. (Brother Azarias.)
Phases of thought and criticism. Pa 6252

Turner, William.
History of philosophy. P 9078

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
Working with the hands: being a sequel to "Up from slavery," covering the author's experiences in industrial training at Tuskegee. Illus. Ps 9515

R. Religion.

Bowden, Charles Henry, editor.
A simple dictionary for Catholics. R 1087

Shahan, Thomas Joseph.
The beginnings of Christianity. Ru 8168
Thomas de Eccleston.

The friars and how they came to England: being a translation of "De adventu F. F. Minorum in Angliam," done into English by Father Cuthbert.

Rw 8857

S. Social Science.

Ely, Richard Theodore, and George Ray Wicker.

Elementary principles of economics, together with a short sketch of economic history. Sm 2620.5

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Fiske, Amos Kidder.
The modern bank. Illus. [Appleton's Business series.] Sq 2970

Leo XIII., Pope.
The Pope and the people. Select letters and addresses on social questions. New and enlarged edition, with preface by C. S. Devas. S 5175

Montague, Gilbert Holland.
Trusts of today. Sm 6057

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
The citizen. A study of the individual and the government. Sc 8170

The neighbor: the natural history of human contacts. S 8170

U. Useful and Industrial Arts.

Bacon, John Mackenzie.
The dominion of the air: the story of aerial navigation. Illus. Uj 423

Bale, Manfred Powis.
Gas and oil engine management. Ul 466

Clark, Theodore Minot.
The care of a house. A volume of suggestions to householders . . . for the economical and efficient care of dwelling-houses. Illus. Ud 1750

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.
Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. Illus. Uv 2850.2

Hemenway, H. D.
How to make school gardens. A manual for teachers and pupils. Illus. Uc 3975

Hopkins, George M.
Home mechanics for amateurs. Illus. U 4246

Longanecker, E. W.
The practical gas engineer. Ul 5310

Pettengill, Lillian.
Toilers of the home: the record of a college woman's experience as a domestic servant. Uu 6870

Rice, Elmer C.
The national standard squab book. Illus. Ub 7445

Santos-Dumont, Alberto.
My air-ships. Illus. Uj 7838

Skinner, Charles Montgomery.
Little gardens: how to beautify city yards and small country spaces. Illus. Uc 8273

Welsh, Charles, editor.

Famous battles of the nineteenth century.
Described by Archibald Forbes, George
A. Henty, Arthur Griffiths, and other
well-known writers. Illus. 2 v. Ut 958a
Contents. — [1.] 1801-1817. [2.] 1861-1871.

White, Mary.

How to do beadwork. Illus. Uu 9646

Williams, Archibald.

The romance of modern engineering; the
Nile Dam, the Panama Canal, the
Tower Bridge, the Brooklyn Bridge,
etc. Illus. Uh 9715

W. Amusements. Games. Sports.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.

The book of school and college sports.
With the editorial assistance of Ralph
D. Paine, W. A. Schick, Jr. . . . and
others. Illus. Wo 519

Graham, John, and Ellery Harding Clark.
Practical track and field athletics. Illus.
Wo 3532

Stephens, William Picard.
American yachting. Illus. Wp 8535

White, Stewart Edward.
The forest. Illus. Wo 9652
On camping out.

Fiction.

Allen, James Lane.
The mettle of the pasture. 8a 6

Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin
von.

The adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen.
By the author of "Elizabeth and her
German garden." Map. 82a 4

Barr, Amelia Edith.

The black shilling: a tale of Boston
Towns. Illus. 6b 36
A story of Boston, England, and Boston, Mass-
achusetts, dealing with the witchcraft persecu-
tions.

Bell, James Joy.
Later adventures of Wee Macgregor. 228b 3

Mrs. M'Lerie. Plate. 228b 2

Brown, Alice.
Judgment. Illus. 41b 8

Churchill, Winston.
The crossing. Colored plates. 158c 3
A romance of pioneer life in Kentucky and
Louisiana during the years preceding the Lou-
isiana Purchase.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-
The Westcotes. Plate. 48c 5
A story of French prisoners in England in the
time of the Napoleonic Wars.

Crane, Stephen, and Robert Barr.
The O'Ruddy. A romance. Plate. 34c 7

Crawford, Francis Marion.
The heart of Rome: a tale of the "lost
water." 28c 34
Man overboard! Portrait. 28c 33

Deland, Margaret.
Dr. Lavendar's people. Illus. 8d 8

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.

The adventures of Gerard. Illus. 15d 23
Tales of the Napoleonic campaigns. A sequel
to The exploits of Brigadier Gerard.

Fox, John, Jr.

The little shepherd of Kingdom Come.
Illus. 7f 5
The scene is laid in Kentucky before and during
the Civil War.

Garland, Hamlin.

Hesper. 17g 10

Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.

The girls of Banshee Castle. 108g 6

Gissing, George Robert.

Thyrza. 26g 4

Glasgow, Ellen.

The deliverance. A romance of the Vir-
ginia tobacco fields. Illus. 115g 2

Goodwin, Maud Wilder.

Four roads to Paradise. Illus. 30g 4

Harland, Henry.

My friend Prospero. Plate. 82h 9

Hickman, W. Albert.

The sacrifice of the Shannon. Illus. 204h 1

Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.

The French wife. 166h 7

Holland, Clive.

My Japanese wife. Illus. 200h 2

Johnston, Mary.

Sir Mortimer. Illus. 14j 4
A story of adventure in Spanish America in
Elizabethan times.

King, Basil.

In the garden of Charity. 66k 1

Kirk, Ellen Olney.

Good-bye, proud world. 13k 16

Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yech-
ton.)

Honor D'Everel. Plate. 24k 1

Lloyd, John Uri.

Red Head. Illus. 113l 2
A story of feuds in Eastern Kentucky.

London, Jack.

The call of the wild. Illus. 92l 3

Merwin, Samuel.

The Merry Anne. Illus. 202m 2

Mitchell, John Ames.

The pines of Lory. Illus. 204m 1

Moore, Frank Frankfort.

The Jessamy Bride. A tale of the days
of Garrick and Goldsmith. With a se-
ries of portraits after paintings by Sir
Joshua Reynolds and others. 199m 3

Page, Thomas Nelson.

Gordon Keith. Plates. 26p 8

Palmer, Frederick.

The vagabond. Illus. 131p 2
A story dealing chiefly with the time of the
United States Civil War.

Parkes, Elizabeth Robins. (C. E. Raimond.)

The magnetic North. Map. 135p 1
A story of the search for gold on the Yukon.

Scott, Hugh Stowell. (Henry Seton Mer-
rill.)

Barlasch of the Guard. Illus. 212s 12
A story of events connected with Napoleon's
Russian campaign.

Smith, Arthur Cosslett.

The turquoise cup and The desert. Illus. 94s 1

- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.**
Colonel Carter's Christmas. Illus. 208 8
- Stevenson, Burton Egbert.**
Cadets of Gascony. Two stories of old France. Illus. 2308 2
Contents. — Marsan. — A child of the night.
- Stockton, Francis Richard.**
The captain's toll-gate. With a memorial sketch by Mrs. Stockton, and a bibliography. Illus. 298 34
- Tracy, Louis.**
The wings of the morning. 15t 2
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.**
Stay-at-homes. 1w 22
- Wharton, Edith.**
The descent of man, and other stories. 107w 4
Sanctuary. Illus. 107w 3
- White, Stewart Edward.**
The silent places. Illus. 170w 2
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.**
Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. 24w 5
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.**
The givers. Illus. 15w 8
- Williamson, Charles Norris, and Alice Muriel Williamson.**
The lightning conductor; the strange adventures of a motor-car. 171w 1
- Woman errant, The:** being some chapters from the wonder book of Barbara, the commuter's wife. [By the author of The garden of a commuter's wife.] Illus. 134p 2
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.**
In African forest and jungle. Illus. Y 2420.10
- Froissart, Jean.**
Stories from Froissart. By Henry Newbolt. Illus. Y 3170.2
- Goodwin, Elizabeth Sage. (Betty Sage.)**
Rhymes of real children. Illus. Y 3488
- Hardy, Mary Earle.**
Sea stories for wonder eyes. Illus. Y 3818
Marine zoology for children.
- Headland, Isaac Taylor.**
Our little Chinese cousin. Illus. Y 3925
- Ingpen, Roger, compiler.**
One thousand poems for children. A choice of the best verse old and new. Y 4445
- Knox, Thomas Wallace.**
Horse stories and stories of other animals. Experience of two boys in managing horses, with many anecdotes of quadrupedal intelligence. Illus. Y 4870.20
- Lane, Martha Allen Luther, editor.**
Industries of today. Illus. [Youth's Companion series.] Y 4998.2
- Lewis, Angelo John. (Professor Hoffmann.)**
Later magic. Illus. Y 4180.2
- Looker, Edith C.**
All the Russias. Illus. [The world in pictures.] Y 5311
- McCormick, Eliot.**
Wonder stories of travel. By Eliot McCormick, Ernest Ingersoll, E. E. Brown, David Ker, and others. Illus. Y 5417
- Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May Mowry.**
American heroes and heroism. Illus. [America's great men and their deeds.] Y 6228.2
- Peary, Josephine Diebitsch.**
Children of the Arctic. By the Snow Baby and her mother. Illus. Y 6791.2
- Pyle, Howard.**
The story of King Arthur and his knights, written and illustrated by Howard Pyle. Y 7200.10
- Shaw, Charles D.**
Stories of the ancient Greeks. Illus. Y 8172
- Shaw, Edward Richard.**
Discoverers and explorers. Illus. Y 8171.2
- Ship of State, The.** By those at the helm. Illus. [The Youth's Companion series.] Y 8194
Contents. — The presidency, by Theodore Roosevelt. — The life of a senator, by Henry Cabot Lodge. — The life of a congressman, by Thomas B. Reed. — The Supreme Court of the United States, by David J. Brewer. — How Jack lives, by John D. Long. — The Naval War College, by John D. Long. — How our soldiers are fed, by W. C. Sanger. — How the army is clothed, by M. F. Ludington. — Good manners and diplomacy, by W. R. Day. — How foreign treaties are made, by Henry Cabot Lodge. — Uncle Sam's law business, by J. K. Richards. — The American post-office, by W. L. Wilson.

Y. Books for Younger Readers.

Non-Fiction.

- Allen, Alice E.**
Children of the palm lands. Life and products in the hot countries. Illus. Y 143
- Angus, D. C.**
The Eastern Wonderland; or, pictures of Japanese life. Illus. [The world in pictures.] Y 212
- Baker, Ray Stannard.**
Boys' second book of inventions. Illus. Y 449.2
- Baldwin, James, compiler.**
Harper's school speaker. 3 v. Y 468.9
Contents. — 1. Arbor Day. — Memorial Day. 2. Graded selections. 3. Miscellaneous selections.
- Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.**
The story of American history for elementary schools. Illus. Portraits. Y 910.4
- Blaisdell, Etta Austin, and Mary Frances Blaisdell.**
The child life fifth reader. Y 909.5
- Burt, Mary Elizabeth, editor.**
Poems that every child should know. Illus. Y 1274.4
- Chase, Charles G.**
That Old Man and his dream. Illus. Y 1647
Refers to the Old Man of the White Mountains.
- Dawes, S. E.**
Colonial Massachusetts. Stories of the Old Bay State. Illus. Y 2172

- Sprague, William Cyrus.**
Napoleon Bonaparte. A history written for boys. Illus. Y 8450
- Syrett, Netta.**
Six fairy plays for children. Y 8694
- Tappan, Eva March.**
The Christ story. Illus. Y 8725.5
In the days of Queen Victoria. Portraits. Plates. [Makers of England series.] Y 8725.4
- Thorpe, Charlotte.**
The children's London. Illustrated by William Luker, Jr. Y 8871
- White, Mary, and Sara White.**
The book of children's parties. Illus. Y 9659
- Y. Books for Younger Readers.**
- Fiction.**
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.**
Weatherby's inning. A story of college life and baseball. Illus. Y 519.4
- Baum, Lyman Frank.**
The Enchanted Island of Yew . . . Illus. Y 627.3
- Blodgett, Mabel Fuller.**
The giant's ruby, and other fairy tales. Illus. Y 927
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.**
The lonesomest doll. Illus. Y 1191.3
- Caine, Oliver Vernon.**
Royalists and Roundheads. A tale of the youth of King Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. Illus. Y 1360.2
- Drysdale, William.**
The beach patrol; a story of the Life-saving service. Illus. Y 2415.3
The fast mail; the story of a train boy. Illus. Y 2415.2
The young reporter. A story of Printing House Square. Illus. Y 2415.4
- Dunbar, Aldis, pseud.**
The sons o' Cormac, an' tales of other men's sons. Illus. Y 2452
- Eady, K. M., and R. Eady.**
Riverton boys. A story of two schools. Plate. Y 2503.2
- Eggleston, George Cary.**
Running the river; a story of adventure and success. Illus. Y 2570.7
- Friedrich-Friedrich, Emmy.**
An obstinate maid. Translated from the German of Emma von Rhoden [pseud.] by Mary E. Ireland. Illus. Y 3154
- Gladden, Washington.**
Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories. Illus. Y 3421
- Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.**
Little Polly Prentiss. Illus. Y 3512.3
- Guerrier, Edith.**
Wanderfolk in Wonderland. A book of animal fable stories. Illus. Y 3653
- Hall, Edith King.**
The One Strand River, and other fairy tales. Illus. Y 3757
- Hawkins, Willis B.**
Andy Barr. Y 3901
- Hughes, Rupert.**
The Dozen from Lakerim. Illus. Y 4392
Sequel to the Lakerim Athletic Club.
- Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)**
With the treasure-hunters; a story of the Florida Cays. Illus. Y 4703.15
- Kerr, Alvah Milton.**
Young heroes of wire and rail. Illus. Y 4735
- Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre.**
Last fairy tales. Authorized translation by Mary L. Booth. Illus. Y 4990
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**
The crimson fairy book. Illus. Y 5000.15
- Leonard, Mary Finley.**
The Pleasant Street partnership. A neighborhood story. Illus. Y 5190.8
- Macé, Jean.**
Macé's fairy book. Home fairy tales (Contes du Petit-château). Translated by Mary L. Booth. Illus. Y 5425
- McClure's Children's annual for 1904.** Edited by T. W. H. Crosland. Illus. Y 5415
- Mannix, Mary E.**
The Haldeman children. Plate. Y 5536
- Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth.**
Flower stories. Illus. Y 6046
- Packard, Winthrop.**
The young ice whalers. Illus. Y 6544
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.**
Dooryard stories. Plates. Y 6949.6
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.**
The green satin gown. Illus. Y 7440.21
- Shafer, Sara Andrew.**
The day before yesterday. Y 8226
- Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.**
The goldenrod fairy book. Illus. Y 8226
- Spielmann, Mabel H.**
Littledom Castle, and other tales. Illus. Y 8226
- Stoddard, William Osborn.**
The spy of Yorktown. A story of Arnold and Washington in the last year of the War of Independence. Illus. Y 8526.2
- Taggart, Marion Ames.**
At Aunt Anna's. Illus. Y 8724.1
- Tappan, Eva March.**
Robin Hood: his book. Illus. Y 8926
A story founded on the Robin Hood legends.
- Thompson, Adele E.**
A lassie of the Isles. Illus. [Bibliography]
heart series.] Y 9126
A story of Flora Macdonald and the capture of the Young Pretender.
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.**
Two little savages: being the adventures of two boys who lived as Indians until what they learned. Illus. Y 9226
- Waller, Mary Ella.**
A daughter of the rich. Illus. Y 9326
- White, Stewart Edward.**
The magic forest. A modern fairy tale. Illus. Y 9426
- Whitson, John Harvey.**
With Frémont the pathfinder; or, winning the empire of gold. Illus. Y 9526
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.**
Half-a-dozen housekeepers. A story of girls in half-a-dozen chapters. Y 9626

345.111
ANNUAL LIST

1903/04-1905
OF

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1904—1905.



BOSTON.

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.

1906.

EW

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road. | Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St. |
| Charlestown Branch, City Square. | South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway. |
| Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St. | South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue. |
| East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St. | West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St. |
| Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St. | West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St. |

Delivery Stations.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St. | Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension. |
| Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St. | Station Q. Upham's Corner Reading Room, Columbia Rd. cor. Bird St. |
| Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St. | Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St. |
| Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 45 Walnut St. | Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St. |
| Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St. | Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square. |
| Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St. | Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St. |
| Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester. | Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St. |
| Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St. | Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St. |

ANNUAL LIST
OF
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS.

1836-1837
ANNUAL LIST

OF

1903/04-1904/05
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

★
PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1904—1905.

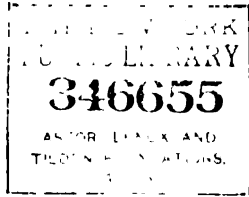


BOSTON.

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.

1906.

1906



SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Reference Books. (Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books. Atlases. Dictionaries. Anthologies. Quotations.)	1	The Civil War. Reconstruction.	42
Genealogy. Heraldry.	3	Spanish-American War, 1898.	
Genealogy.	3	Philippine Campaign. Territorial Expansion.	44
Heraldry.	8	The Separate States.	44
Biography.	8	New England States. Massachusetts.	46
Collective Biographies.	8	Fine Arts. Archaeology.	48
Single Biographies.	11	Antiquities.	48
Index of Biographies.	22	Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books. Illumination.	50
History.	24	Æsthetics. Criticism. Style.	52
General History. Study and Philosophy.	25	Architecture. Building.	53
Ancient History.	25	Art Anatomy. Human Body in Art.	56
Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.	26	Artists.	56
Africa.	28	Caricature. Humorous Drawings.	58
Oceania.	28	Costume. Fashion.	58
The Jews.	28	Decoration. Design. Ornament.	
Europe. The Middle Ages.	29	Mosaic. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery. Tapestry.	58
Austria-Hungary.	29	Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.	60
Balkan States.	29	Engraving. Etching.	60
Belgium.	30	Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	61
France.	30	Landscape Gardening. Parks.	
Germany.	31	Municipal and Village Improvement.	62
Great Britain.	32	Music. Musicians.	63
Greece.	34	Numismatics. Medals. Gems.	76
Italy. The Mediterranean.	34	Painting. Color. Portraits.	76
Netherlands.	35	Photography. Photographic Processes.	78
Norway. Sweden. Denmark.	35	Pottery. Vases. Glass. Enamelling.	79
Roumania.	35	Sculpture. Sepulchral Monuments. Carving. Metal Work.	
Russia. Finland. Lithuania.		Gold and Silver Work.	79
Slavic Nations.	35	Geography. Travels.	81
Servia.	36	Geography. Atlases. General Travels.	81
Spain.	36	Asia. The Orient.	81
Switzerland.	36	Africa.	84
Turkey.	36	Oceania.	85
America.	36	Polar Regions.	85
South America.	36		
Mexico. Central America.	37		
West Indies.	37		
Canada.	37		
United States.	37		
The Revolution. American Colonies. The War of 1812.	40		

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Europe.	86	Swedish.	102
Austria-Hungary. Bosnia.	86	Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Debate.	102
Belgium.	86	Literature.	102
France.	86	Bibliography. Catalogues of	
Germany.	87	Public and Private Libraries	102
Great Britain.	87	Libraries. Books.	108
Italy. The Mediterranean.	88	Printing. Book-binding. Book-	
Netherlands.	89	plates. Book-selling.	110
Norway. Sweden. Denmark.		Franklin's Press.	112
Iceland.	89	Journalism. Authorship. Edit-	
Roumania.	89	ing. Advertising.	112
Russia.	90	Manuscripts. Paleography. Au-	
Servia.	90	tographs. Handwriting. Fac-	
Spain. Portugal.	90	similes. Scrapbooks.	113
Switzerland. The Alps.	90	Broadsides.	113
Turkey. Bulgaria.	90	Literature. General and Com-	
America.	90	parative. Criticism.	115
South America.	90	Arabic.	115
Mexico. Central America.		Coptic.	115
West Indies. Caribbees.	91	Dutch.	116
North America.	91	English and American.	116
Alaska. The Klondike.	91	Shakespeare.	123
Canada. Newfoundland.	92	English Fiction for Refer-	
United States.	92	ence Use.	124
Language. Rhetoric.	97	French.	127
Language. Comparative Philo-		German. Pennsylvania Ger-	
logy. Universal Language		man.	128
Phonetics.	97	Greek.	129
African.	97	Irish.	130
Aryan.	98	Italian.	130
Asian. Oriental.	98	Japanese.	131
Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscrip-		Latin.	131
tions.	98	Persian.	132
Celtic. Gaelic. Irish.	98	Provençal.	132
Chinese.	98	Russian.	132
Coptic.	98	Sanskrit.	133
Dutch.	98	Scandinavian. Icelandic.	133
English.	98	Spanish. Portuguese.	133
French.	99	Syriac.	134
Friesic.	99	Drama. The Stage. Actors.	134
German. Pennsylvania Ger-		Folk Lore. Legends. Romances.	
man.	99	Fairy Tales. Fables. Proverbs.	138
Greek.	100	Medicine. Hygiene.	139
Gypsy.	100	Biography.	139
Hebrew. Semitic.	100	Medical Societies and Institu-	
Indian of America.	100	tions. Transactions. Reports.	139
Italian.	100	Anatomy. Histology. Physi-	
Japanese.	100	ology. Vivisection.	140
Latin.	100	Medicine. Diseases. Pathology	141
Malay.	101	Microorganisms.	141
Pequan.	101	Insanity. Nervous Diseases.	141
Persian.	101	Health Resorts. Medical Ge-	
Provençal.	101	ography.	142
Russian.	101	Therapeutics. Materia Medica.	
Sanskrit. Pali. Prakrit.	101	Pharmacy. Poisons.	142
Spanish. Portuguese.	101		

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Mental Healing.	142	Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc-	
Surgery.	142	trinal.	178
Dermatology.	142	Christ. Christianity. Christian	
Gynæcology. Obstetrics.	143	Life.	179
Ophthalmology. Otology. Den-		Churches. Sects.	181
tistry.	143	Ecclesiastical History. Church	
Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents.		and State. Canon Law.	182
Military and Naval Medicine		Fathers of the Church. Saints.	
and Hygiene.	143	Religious Biography.	183
State Medicine. Public and Pri-		Hymnology. Religious Poetry.	185
vate Hygiene. Medical Con-		The Ministry. Religious Educa-	
ditions, Education, and Ethics.	143	tion.	185
Cremation.	144	Missions.	185
Food. Drink. Diet.	145	Mythology and Non-Christian	
Science.	145	Religions.	186
In General. Scientific Voyages.	145	Religious Associations and In-	
Anthropology. Ethnology.	146	stitutions.	187
Astronomy. Time. Navigation.	147	Science and Religion.	188
Biology. Evolution.	148	Sermons. Prayers.	189
Botany.	149	Sunday Schools.	189
Chemistry. Physical Chemistry.	151	Social Science.	189
Entomology.	152	Political Economy. Economic	
Geology. Paleontology.	154	History.	189
Physical Geography. Hydro-		Land. Agricultural Economy.	190
graphy.	155	Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds.	190
Mathematics. Surveying. Geo-		Capital. Distribution. Pro-	
desy. Weights and Measures.	156	duction.	192
Meteorology. Climate.	157	Cooperation.	192
Microscope.	158	Trusts. Monopolies. Corpora-	
Mineralogy. Crystallography.	158	tions.	192
Museums.	158	Money. Banks. Property.	193
Natural History. Nature. Out-		Value. Prices.	194
of-Door and Country Life.	158	Insurance. Losses. Pensions.	195
Ornithology.	159	Commerce. Business. Trans-	
Physics.	160	portation. Communication.	196
Zoology. Taxidermy.	161	Finance. Public Credit.	197
Philosophy. Education. Ethics.	162	Taxation. Tariff.	197
Philosophy. Logic. Knowledge.		Industry. Manufactures.	199
Thought.	162	Political Science.	199
Christian Science. New Thought.		International Law and Arbi-	
Magic. Psychic Phenomena.		tration. Diplomacy. Mari-	
Spiritualism. Hypnotism.	165	time Law.	199
Education. Teaching.	165	Colonial Government. Colo-	
Children. Kindergarten.	168	nization.	200
Colleges. Institutions. Schools.	168	Municipal Government.	200
The Deaf and Dumb. The		Civil Service.	201
Blind. The Defective.	172	Sociology.	201
Industrial and Commercial		Charities. The Poor. Settle-	
Education. Sloyd.	172	ments. Peoples' Institutes	
Ethics. Life. Manners. Occu-		and Clubs.	202
pation.	173	Emigration. Immigration.	203
Religion. Theology.	175	The Negro. Slavery.	203
Religion. Theology. Theological		Population. Statistics.	204
Writers.	175	Prisons. Crime. Intemper-	
Bible.	176	ance. Punishment.	205

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Socialism. Communism.	205	Fiction.	238
Women. The Sexes. Marriage.	206	In English.	238
Law. Legislation. Patents.	206	In French.	240
Law. Jurisprudence.	206	In German.	241
Cases. Reports. Forms.	208	In Italian.	242
Legislation. Statutes. Consti-		In Polish.	242
tutional Law. Parliamentary		In Spanish.	242
Practice.	209	In Swedish.	242
Patents. Copyright.	210	Books added to Children's Room.	243
Useful and Industrial Arts.	211	Books added during the Year.	243
Industrial Arts. Inventions. Ex-		School Reference Library.	245
hibitions.	211	Associations. Clubs. Institutions.	246
Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy.		Periodicals. Almanacs. Annuals.	
Domestic Animals. Forestry.		Indexes.	247
Irrigation. Fisheries.	213	Books for the Blind.	248
Chemical Technology. Industrial		Old Books. Incunabula.	248
Chemistry. Metallurgy.	220	Public Documents mainly in Sta-	
Commercial Methods. Post Of-		tistical Department.	258
fice. Book-keeping. Short-		United States.	258
hand.	221	Separate States. Territories.	
Domestic Economy. Hotels.		Possessions.	259
Cookery.	222	Foreign.	260
Engineering. Mechanics.	222	Books Added to the Branch Li-	
Aeronautics. Flying.	223	braries.	264
Electricity. Theoretical and		Reference Books.	264
Applied. Telegraph. Tele-		Biography.	264
phone.	223	General History. Asia. Africa.	264
Fires.	225	Europe.	265
Machinery. Engines. Motors.	225	America.	265
Mining.	227	Fine Arts.	265
Railroads. Canals. Harbors.		Geography. Travels.	265
Roads. Navigation, Boats		Language.	266
and Ships.	228	Literature.	266
Water Supply. Heating. Light-		Medicine. Hygiene.	266
ing. Ventilation. Plumbing.		Science. Nature.	266
Sewerage. Smoke Preven-		Philosophy. Education. Ethics.	267
tion. Waste.	231	Religion.	267
Refrigeration.	232	Social Science.	267
Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	232	Law.	267
Military and Naval Art, Science,		Useful and Industrial Arts.	267
Law and History.	234	Amusements. Games. Sports.	268
Amusements. Games. Sports.	235	Fiction.	268
Out-Door Sports. Athletics.		Books for Younger Readers.	270
Physical Education.	235	Non-Fiction.	270
Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	236	Fiction.	271
In-Door Amusements.	237	Author Index.	273
Postage Stamps.	237		

ANNUAL LIST

OF

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

SELECTED FROM THE

MONTHLY BULLETINS

1904 - 1905.

Reference Books.

Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books. Atlases. Dictionaries. Anthologies. Quotations.

Each year the Library adds many handbooks, annals, and other works of a similar character, but most of them are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the List of Periodical Publications currently received (1903).

Adams, Oscar Fay.

A dictionary of American authors. 5th edition. Boston, 1905. *6152.63

Adams, William Davenport.

A dictionary of the drama. A guide to the plays, playwrights, players, and playhouses of the United Kingdom and America from the earliest times to the present. Vol. 1. A-G. Philadelphia, 1904. *6252.76

American Musical Club Directory. 1904.

Elite edition. [Edited by Louis Blumentberg.] New York, 1904. Portraits. *4049.302

Many of the pages contain advertisements.

Andrews, Harvey Thomas.

A manual of the United States customs laws. New York. [1904.] *9336.2673a16

Author's year book and guide, The, for 1902, 04. Including some 600 names and addresses of publishers and publications to whom manuscripts may be sold. Gathered and arranged by W. E. Price. New York, 1904. 2 v. 6198.63

There was no issue for 1903.

Baedeker, Carl.

London and its environs. Handbook for

Baedeker, Carl. (Continued.)

travellers. 14th edition. Leipzig, 1905. Maps. Plans. B.H.Ref.273.22

Northern France, from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, excluding Paris and its environs. 4th edition. Leipsic, 1905. Maps. B.H.Ref.273.8

Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris. Handbook for travellers. 15th edition. Leipzig, 1904.

B.H.Ref.273.10

The United States, with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers. 3d edition. Leipzig, 1904. Maps. Plans. *4488.58

Bankers' Reference book. [Boston, 1904.]

Illus. =

Contains information about Boston, New York City and Massachusetts banks, etc. *9332.174

Bankers' Service Company.

Directory of directors in the City of Boston and vicinity. 1905. Boston. [1905.] =

*4359.156

Bechtel, John Hendricks.

135000 words spelled and pronounced, together with valuable hints and illustrations for the use of capitals, italics, numerals, and compound words; also rules for syllabication and punctuation and a large list of homophones. Philadelphia. [1904.] *2586.55

Blue book of missions for 1905. Edited by Henry Otis Dwight. New York, 1905.

*B.H.Ref.174.14

Boston. City Council.

The revised ordinances of 1898 of the City of Boston and the revised regulations of 1898 of the Board of Aldermen. 4th edition, with all the ordinances and regulations. Boston, 1905. = *6351.107

Two copies, one of which is in B.H.Ref.561.6.

Boston directory, The. Being a fac-simile reprint of the first edition, printed in 1789. Boston, 1904. 59 pp. Folded map. =

*2359.9

- Brown, Marshall, editor.**
Wit and humor of well-known quotations.
Boston, 1905. 6259a.54
- Burt, Mary Elizabeth, compiler.**
Poems that every child should know. New
York, 1904. Plate. 4564.140
- Carman, Bliss, editor.**
The world's best poetry. Managing editor,
John R. Howard. Philadelphia.
[1904.] 10 v. Portraits. Plates. Vignettes.
*6251.40
Contents. — 1. Home. — Friendship. 2. Love.
3. Sorrow and consolation. 4. The higher life.
5. Nature. 6. Fancy. — Sentiment. 7. Descriptive. — Narrative. 8. National spirit. 9. Tragedy. — Humor. 10. Poetical quotations.
- Cassell's Dictionary of cookery, . . . containing about nine thousand recipes.**
London, 1904. Illus. Colored plates.
B.H.Ref.80.6
- Chase, Edithe Lea, and William Edward Pattison French, compilers.**
Waes hael; the book of toasts. New York,
1904. Plate. 6259a.50
- Craig, Asa H., and Binney Gunnison, compilers.**
Pieces for prize speaking contests. A collection of over one hundred pieces which have taken prizes. New York, 1899.
2397.164
- Cyclopedia of modern shop practice.** Editor-in-chief, Howard Monroe Raymond. Chicago, 1904. 4 v. Illus. Plans. Charts.
*8030a.69
Compiled from the instruction papers of the American School of Correspondence.
- Derr, Louis, editor.**
Cyclopedia of engineering. Chicago, 1904. 4 v. Illus. Plans. Diagrams.
Some of the plates are colored. *4033.24
Contents. — 1, 2. Steam and machine-shop practice. 3, 4. Electricity, heating, ventilating, and plumbing.
- De Vere, Aubrey Thomas, editor.**
The household poetry book: an anthology of English-speaking poets from Chaucer to Faber. London. [190-?] Portrait.
4569a.274
- Donoghue, Timothy J.**
How to preside practically and properly at a public or private meeting of any fraternal, social, political or other organization. Boston. [1904.] 32 pp. =
5569a.178
- Dwight, Henry Otis, and others, editors.**
The encyclopedia of missions. 2d edition.
New York, 1904. B.H.Ref.173.1
- Faulkner, H. C.**
A handy dictionary of synonyms, with which are combined the words opposite in meaning. New York. [190-?] 2486.82
- Gayley, Charles Mills, and Martin Charles Flaherty, editors.**
Poetry of the people. Comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. Boston, 1904. 2390b.103
- Granger, Edith.**
An index to poetry and recitations. Chicago, 1904. B.H.Ref.(Centre Desk); Children's Ref. Library
- Gray, Arthur Irving.**
Toasts and tributes. A happy book of good cheer, good health, good speed . . .
New York, 1904. 6259a.56
- Grove, Sir George, editor.**
Grove's Dictionary of music and musicians. Edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. Vol. 1. A-E. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4042.80
- Harbottle, Thomas Benfield.**
Dictionary of battles. [Edited by P. H. Dalbiac.] New York, 1905. *5958.147
- Hawthorne, Julian, and others, editors.**
The literature of all nations and all ages. History, character, and incident. [Special edition.] Chicago, 1902. 10 v. Illus. Portraits. *2251.65
- Larousse, Pierre Athanase.**
Nouveau Larousse illustré. Dictionnaire universelle encyclopédique. Publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. Paris. [1897-1904?] 7 v. B.H.Ref.323.1
- Lloyd's Register of American yachts, for 1904-5, 05-6.** New York. [1904, 05.] Colored plates. *5954.44
The latest issue is kept in B.H.Ref.322.36.
- Miller, J. Martin, compiler.**
The official handbook for all voters. Leaders and issues of the Campaign of 1904. The great questions of the hour discussed by Joseph G. Cannon, John S. Williams . . . and others . . . With a non-partisan presentation of the leading topics of the day . . . [Washington, D. C., 1904.] Portraits. Plates. Autograph fac-similes. = 4224.124
Mainly about President Roosevelt.
- Murray, John, publisher. 1808-1902.**
A handbook for travellers in Greece. 7th edition. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. Plans. B.H.Ref.274.10
- A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. 5th edition. [Edited by H. C. Fanshawe.] London, 1905. Plates. Maps. B.H.Ref.274.4
- A handbook for travellers in southern Italy and Sicily. 9th edition. London, 1903. 2 v. Maps. Plans. B.H.Ref.274.14
- New England Automobile Guide Book Company, publishers.**
The New England automobile guide book. Boston. [1905.] Illus. Maps. 2379a.135
- New international encyclopædia.**
Courses of reading and study in the New international encyclopædia. Editors: Daniel Coit Gilman, Harry Thurston Peck, Frank Moore Colby. New York, 1904. B.H.Ref.302.3
- New York, City. Municipal Assembly.**
Ordinances, resolutions, etc. Vol. 1-4. 1898-1901. New York, 1898-1902. *6497.10

Ogilvie, John.

The student's English dictionary. New edition, edited by Charles Annandale. London, 1903. Illus. B.H.Ref.242.6

Paris-Hachette. Annuaire complet commercial, administratif et mondain. 9e année. 1905. Paris, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *9314.436a10

Polk's Seattle city directory, 1902 . . . and a complete business directory of Seattle. Seattle, 1902. *2382.39

Poor's Ready reference [railroad] bond list. (Edition of January, 1904.) New York, 1904. 94 pp. = *9385.973a30

Rand-McNally Bankers' directory and list of attorneys "blue book," The. January, 1905, edition. Chicago. [1905.] Colored maps. *B.H.Ref.304.8

Sanborn, Katherine Abbott, compiler. Indian summer calendar. [Hartford.] 1904. Fac-similes. = *A.7817
Contains selections from various authors on old age.

Scientific American reference book. Compiled by Albert A. Hopkins and A. Russell Bond. New York, 1905. Illus. Maps. Charts. *9310.3a10

Sharp, Robert Farquharson. 1864-. A dictionary of English authors, biographical and bibliographical. New edition, with an Appendix. London, 1904. B.H.Ref.890.4

Smythe, Roland Mulville. Obsolete American securities and corporations. New York, 1904. Plates. 9332.673a13

Spinners Club, San Francisco. Prosit. A book of toasts. Compiled by Clotho [pseud.]. San Francisco. [1904.] Plate. 6259a.52

Stanford, Edward, publisher. Handbook for Switzerland and the adjacent regions of the Alps. 19th edition. London, 1904. Maps. B.H.Ref.274.22
This is the 19th edition of Murray's Handbook.

Stormonth, James. Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of the English language . . . The pronunciation revised by P. H. Phelp. A new edition, edited by William Bayne. Edinburgh, 1904. *2488.101

Swan, Helena, compiler. Dictionary of contemporary quotations (English.) London, 1904. B.H.Ref.632.31

Tozier, Josephine. The travelers' handbook: a manual for transatlantic tourists. New York, 1905. Illus. Facsimiles. 6279a.30

Twentieth century biographical dictionary of notable Americans, The, . . . Editor-in-chief, Rossiter Johnson, managing editor, John Howard Brown. Boston, 1904. 10 v. Illus. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. = B.H.Ref.611.7

Universal anthology, The. A collection of the best literature, ancient, mediæval and modern, with notes. Edited by Richard Garnett, Léon Vallée, Alois Brandl. Westminster edition. London. [1899.] 33 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *6251.35

Webster, Noah. 1758-1843.

Webster's International dictionary of the English language: thoroughly revised and much enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter. With a voluminous appendix and reference history . . . Added, a supplement of twenty-five thousand words and phrases. W. T. Harris, editor in chief. Reference history edition. Springfield, Mass., 1904. Illus. Portrait. Colored plates. Maps. B.H.Ref.(Catalogue Desk)

Who's Who Year-book for 1905. London, 1905. *2439a.45
Consists of tables of information forming a British directory.

Wilcox, Earley Vernon, and Clarence Beaman Smith.

Farmer's cyclopedia of agriculture: a compendium of agricultural science and practice . . . in the United States and Canada. New York, 1904. Illus. B.H.Ref.82.13

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Genealogy.

Includes such materials for genealogical investigations as wills, registers, vital records, publications of patriotic societies, etc.

Allaben, Frank.

Concerning genealogies; being suggestions of value for all interested in family history. New York. [1904.] 71 pp. 2230a.75

Augur, Edwin Prosper.

Family history and genealogy of the descendants of Robert Augur of New Haven Colony. Middletown, Conn., 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4433.375

Babcock, A. Emerson.

Isaiah Babcock, Sr., and descendants. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. No. 2 in *4334-74

Babcock, Stephen.

Babcock genealogy. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Colored coat of arms. No. 1 in *4334-74

Baker, Virginia.

Massasoit's town, Sowams in Pokanoket. Warren, R. I., 1904. 43 pp. 4363.274
Contains genealogical notes.

Balch, Thomas Willing.

The English ancestors of the Shippen family, and Edward Shippen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1904. 20 pp. Portrait. Coat of arms. *4431.157

Barnes, George Newton.

Barnes genealogies. Conneaut, O., 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4439a.249

Barnstaple, Parish, Devonshire, England.

Barnstaple Parish register of baptisms, marriages and burials, 1538, to 1812. Edited by Thos. Wainwright. Exeter, 1903. 3 parts in 1 v. *2501.21

Bartlett, Joseph Gardiner.

John Hill of Dorchester, Mass., 1633, and five generations of his descendants; also ancestral lines of some families intermarried with his descendants. Boston, 1904. = *4338.216

Bates, Newton Whitmarsh.

Ancestors and descendants of Asa Bates, of Cummington, Mass. West Bloomfield, N. Y., 1904. 28 pp. = *4439a.245

Bedford Estates. French Church at Thorney.

Registers of baptisms of the French Protestant refugees settled at Thorney, Cambridgeshire 1654-1727. Transcribed and edited by Henry Peet. Aberdeen, 1903. Fac-similes. [Huguenot Society of London.] *5521.55.17

Beebe, Clarence.

A monograph of the descent of the family of Beebe from the earliest known immigrant—John, of Broughton, England, 1650 . . . New York. [190-?] 72 pp. Portrait. Plate. Fac-simile. = *4433.367

Bellingham, Mass. Town Clerk.

Vital records of Bellingham, Massachusetts, 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. = *4430a.235

Bent, Gilbert Oscar.

The Latours in Massachusetts Bay. [St. John, N. B.? 1904.] 24 pp. Portraits. = *4433.355

Best, Frank Eugene.

The Amidon family. A record of the descendants of Roger Amadowne of Rehoboth, Mass. Chicago, 1904. Portraits. *4433.379

Blake, Martin Joseph.

Blake family records. Series 1. 1300-1600. London, 1902. Plates. *6536.62

Bolton-by-Bolland, Parish, Yorkshire.

The parish register, 1558-1724. Edited by W. J. Stavert. [Leeds.] 1904. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.49

Boxford, Mass. Town Clerk.

Vital records to the end of 1849. Topsfield, Mass., 1905. [Topsfield Historical Society.] = *4430a.237

Brewster, Mass. Town Clerk.

Vital records of Brewster to the end of 1849. Literally transcribed under the direction of George Ernest Bowman. Boston, 1904. [Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants.] *4430a.236

Bulloch, John Malcolm. 1867-.

The House of Gordon. Vol. 1. Aberdeen, 1903. Plate. Genealogical table. [The New Spalding Club.] *4521.129

Canterbury, England.

Abstracts of wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury at Somerset House, London, England. Register Soame 1620. Edited by J. Henry Lea. Boston, Mass., 1904. [New England Historic Genealogical Society.] *2506.85

Carleton, Hon. Hiram, of Montpelier, editor.

Genealogical and family history of the State of Vermont. New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. *4341.193

Carney, Sydney Howard, Jr.

Genealogy of the Carney family, descendants of Mark Carney and Susanne Goux, his wife, of Pownalboro, Maine. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Genealogical table. *4432.280

Cates, Edward Earle, and Maynard Ray Sanborn.

The Cate-Cates family of New England. Frederick, Md., 1904. 56 pp. *4433.377

Charlton, Mass. Town Clerk.

Vital records to the end of 1849. [Edited by Franklin P. Rice.] Worcester, 1905. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.238

Chase, Francis Nelson.

[Chase genealogical chart.] Lowell, 1904. Broadside. Illus. Fac-similes. Coats of arms. = *Cab.23.17.8

Cherry Burton, Parish, Yorkshire.

The registers of the Parish Church, 1561-1740. Edited by Arthur T. Winn. [Leeds.] 1903. *2504.44

Chipman, Alberto Lee.

Chipmans of America. Poland, Maine, 1904. Portraits. Coats of arms. *4439a.243

Churchill, Gardner Asaph, and others.

The Churchill family in America. [Boston? 1904?] Portraits. Plates. Coat of arms. *4432.294

Cigrand, Bernard John.

History of the Crispe family. Chicago, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Coats of arms. *4433.363

Cloyne, Diocese, Cork County, Ireland.

Index to the marriage licence bonds. From 1630 to 1800. Copied . . . from the index prepared in the Public Record Office, by T. George H. Green. Cork, 1899-1900. Map. *2502.177

Cockerham, Lancashire, England. Parish Church.

Registers. Christenings, marriages, and burials. [Vol. 1.] 1595-1657. Cambridge, 1904. Plate. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.147

Colne, Lancashire, England. Parish Church.

Registers. Christenings, weddings, and burials, 1599-1653. Transcribed and edited by Thomas Backhouse Ecroyd. The indexes by A. E. Hodder. Rochdale, 1904. Plate. Facsimile. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.141

Comstock, Cyrus Ballou.

Some descendants of Samuel Comstock of Providence, R. I., who died about 1660. New York, 1905. = *4432.316

Cone, William Whitney.

Some account of the Cone family in America. Topeka, Kansas, 1903. Portraits. *4432.322

Cummins, Albert Oren.

Cummings genealogy. Isaac Cummings, of Ipswich in 1638, and some of his descendants. Montpelier, Vt., 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4433.361

- Dean, Arthur Denorvan.**
Genealogy of the Dean family, descended from Ezra Dean, of Plainfield, Conn., and Cranston, R. I. Scranton, Pa., 1903. Portraits. Coat of arms. *4432.146
- Dewing, Benjamin Franklin.**
Descendants of Andrew Dewing of Dedham, Mass. Boston, 1904. Portraits. *4433-357
- Dexter, Orrando Perry.**
Dexter genealogy, 1642-1904: the descendants of Richard Dexter of Malden, Massachusetts, from the notes of John Haven Dexter and original researches. Arranged by Henry L. Mills. New York, 1904. Plate. Coat of arms. *4339a.118
- Finch, Margaret Georgiana.**
History of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutland, with a short account of the owners and extracts from their correspondence and catalogue of the contents of the house. By Pearl Finch. London, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. Genealogical tables. *2464.171
Vol. 2 is a Catalogue of pictures, objects, china, manuscripts, miniatures, &c.
Burley-on-the-Hill has been in the possession of the Finch family for many generations.
- Fogg, Ann Louisa.**
Genealogy of the Fogg family, descendants of Samuel Fogg. Lewiston, Me., 1903. 51 pp. *4333-78
- Foster, Charles Wilmer, editor.**
Calendars of Lincoln wills. Vol. 1. 1320-1600. London, 1902. [The index library.] *2502.158
- Fothergill, Gerald.**
A list of emigrant ministers to America, 1690-1811. London, 1904. 68 pp. *3433.109
- Fraser, James, of Phopachy, Scotland.**
Chronicles of the Frasers: the Wardlaw manuscript entitled 'Polichronicon seu polieratica temporum, or, the true genealogy of the Frasers.' 916-1674. Edited by William Mackay. Edinburgh, 1905. Illus. [Scottish History Society. Publications.] *4525.149
A catalogue of manuscripts . . . by Master James Fraser, pp. xlv, xlv.
- Goodrich, John Ellsworth, editor.**
The State of Vermont. Rolls of the soldiers in the Revolutionary War, 1775-1783. Rutland, 1904. *4414.288
- Græme, Louisa Grace.**
Or and sable. A book of the Græmes and Grahams. Edinburgh, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Genealogical tables. Fac-simile. *6532.17
- Greene, John Morton.**
Genealogy of the family of Timothy and Eunice (Ellsworth) Greene. Lowell, Mass., 1904. Plate. *4331.67
- Griswoll, Mattie Liston.**
Tracy genealogy. Ancestors and descendants of Thomas Tracy of Lenox, Massachusetts. Kalamazoo, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Coats of arms. *4434-254
- Hall, Gilbert Edgerton, compiler.**
Records of Captain John Hall, born May 27, 1723, died Aug. 6, 1777, in the defense of his country. With some account of his ancestors and descendants. Fremont, Ohio, 1904. 30 pp. = 4439a.234
- Hardon, Henry Winthrop.**
Some of the ancestors and the children of Anna Hall Field, wife of Comfort Hardon. [Boston?] 1904. Broadside. = *4433-347
- Harrisse, Henry. 1830?-**
Le président de Thou et ses descendants: leur célèbre bibliothèque; leurs armoiries et les traductions françaises de J.-A. Thuani Historiarum sui temporis. Paris, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Genealogical table. 2632.18
- Hart, Franklin Henry.**
William A. Hart and family, Durham, Connecticut. [Durham, Conn.?] 1903. 89 pp. Portraits. Plates. = *4433-353
- Hart, James Morrison.**
Genealogical history of Samuell Hartt . . . Nicholas Hart . . . Isaac Hart . . . and their descendants up to 1903. [Concord, N. H., 1903.] Portraits. *4338.84
- Hartshead, Parish, Yorkshire.**
The parish register, 1612-1812. Transcribed by Edith B. Armytage. [Leeds.] 1903. Plate. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.47
- Historical, Natural History and Library Society, South Natick, Mass.**
Proceedings at the reunion of the descendants of John Eliot, at Guilford, Conn., Sept. 15th, 1875. Second meeting at South Natick, Mass., July 3d, 1901; and the 250th anniversary of the founding of South Natick by John Eliot and his praying Indians, July 4th, 1901. [South Natick, 1901.] Plates. = 4452.92
- Hoyt, David Webster.**
The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts, with some related families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich and Hampton. Vol. 1, 2 (part 1-3). Providence, 1897-1902. *4434.261
- Hull, Amy Eleanor E.**
Rev. Joseph Hull and some of his descendants. Including pedigree of the Arnold, Cary, Cornell, Quinby, Winthrop, Underhill, Wood, and other families. Baltimore, 1904. 57 pp. *4434-252
- Hull, Edgar.**
A review of many subjects of and concerning the Hulls. [Fort Edward, N.Y., 1904.] 16 pp. = *4334.170
- Kibbe, James Allen.**
The Wood family, Sackville, N. B. Sackville, 1904. 46 pp. = *4433-369
- King, Marquis Fayette.**
Lieut. Roger Plaisted of Quamphegon (Kittery) and some of his descendants. Portland, Me., 1904. 69 pp. Plate. *4432.304
Number 19 of an edition of 29 copies.
- Kingsbury, Frank Burnside.**
A genealogical record comprising the early

- Kingsbury, Frank Burnside.** (*Continued.*)
English ancestor to America, and the line of descent to Nathaniel Kingsbury of Keene, N. H., and the descendants of three daughters. Keene, 1904. 59 pp. Portraits. Plate. *4439a.239
- Knowlton, George Henry.**
Errata and addenda to Dr. Stocking's History and genealogy of the Knowltons of England and America. Boston, 1903. *4432.170
Stocking's book is on shelf-number *4432.167.
- Kriebel, Howard Wiegner.**
The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania, a historical sketch. Lancaster, Pa., 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] 4372.17.13
- Lamb, Fred William.**
Genealogical sketch of some of the descendants of Robert Savory of Newbury, 1656. 2d edition, enlarged. Manchester, 1904. 16 pp. Portrait. = *4337.199
- Lancaster, Harry Fred, compiler.**
The Lancaster family. A history of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster, of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and their descendants. Columbia City, Indiana, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. Plan. Facsimiles. Coat of arms. *4432.312
- Lawson, Publius Virgilius.**
Family genealogy: Baird, Blair, Butler, Cook, Childs, Clark, Cole, Crane, De Kruyft, Edwards, Finney, Fleming, Graves, Grandine, Haney, Hitchcock, Kerwin, Lawson, Lowry, McAlpin, Pepper, Richardson, Rittenhouse, Southwood, Stolp, Williams and Wright. [Menasha, Wis.] 1903. Portraits. *4439a.251
- Lent, Nelson Burton.**
History of the Lent (van Lent) family in the United States. Newburgh, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. *4432.302
- London. St. Helen's Church, Bishopsgate.**
Registers. Edited by W. Bruce Banner-man. London, 1904. [Harleian Society.] *2410a.125
- Lord, John Mills.**
Genealogy of the Lord family, which removed from Colchester, Conn., to Hanover, N. H., and then to Norwich, Vt. Concord, N. H., 1903. = *4434.323
- Lothrop, Thomas Jackson.**
The Nicholas White family. Taunton, Mass., 1902. Genealogical table. *2332.19
- McCall, Hardy Bertram.**
Story of the family of Wandesforde of Kirklington & Castlecomer. With a calendar of historical manuscripts. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Genealogical tables. Fac-similes. *6531.22
- Manwaring, Charles William, compiler.**
A digest of the early Connecticut probate records. Vol. 1. Hartford District. 1635-1700. Hartford, 1904. *5635.70
- Marvin, George Franklin, and William Theophilus Rogers Marvin.**
Descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin, G. F. and W. T. R. (*Continued.*)
Marvin, of Hartford, Ct., 1638 and 1635. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Maps. *4439-47
- Matthews, John, Genealogist.**
Hints for tracing an Anglo-American pedigree in the old country, with a list of wills from 1700 to 1725 in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England, of testators living or dying in America and the West Indies. London. [190-?] 28 pp. = *2339.88
- Medway, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital record to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1905. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.241
- Methley, England. Parish Church.**
Registers, 1560-1812. Transcribed by George Denison Lumb. Leeds, 1903. [Thoresby Society.] *2505.121
- Moffat, Reuben Burnham.**
The Barclays of New York: who they are and who they are not,—and some other Barclays. New York, 1904. *4433.373
- Moor, George, compiler. 1830-.**
The Cummings memorial. A genealogical history of the descendants of Isaac Cummings, an early settler of Topsfield, Massachusetts. New York, 1903. *4432.314
- Moore, James W.**
Rev. John Moore of Newtown, Long Island, and some of his descendants. Easton, Penn., 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. *4430.155
- Nance, George Washington.**
The Nance memorial. A history of the Nance family in general, but more particularly of Clement Nance, of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, and descendants . . . Bloomington, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *4432.300
- Nelson, William, of Paterson, New Jersey. 1847-.**
Contributions towards a Nelson genealogy. Part 1. Paterson, 1904. 65 pp. One of an edition of 100 copies. *4431.199
- New Hampshire Genealogical Record.**
An illustrated quarterly magazine. Official organ of the New Hampshire Genealogical Society. [Edited by] Charles W. Tibbetts. Vol. 1. Dover, 1904- . Plates. *4430a.171
- Newton, Mass. City Clerk.**
Vital records of Newton, to 1850. [Editor, Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1905 [New England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.243
- Norwich Cathedral.**
Marriages recorded in the Register of the Sacrist, 1697-1754. Norwich. [1902. Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society.] *2506.54
- Oakham, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1905. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.244

- Oxford, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. [Edited by Franklin P. Rice.] Worcester, 1905. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.240
- Palmer, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1905. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.242
- Parshall, James Clark.**
The history of the Parshall family. Syracuse, 1903. Portraits. Coat of arms. *4432.306
- Parsons, Langdon Brown.**
History of the Town of Rye, New Hampshire. Concord, N. H., 1905. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *4435.275
More than half of this work is devoted to a genealogy of Rye.
- Peck, Thomas Bellows.**
Richard Clarke of Rowley, Massachusetts, and his descendants in the line of Timothy Clark of Rockingham, Vt., 1638-1904. Boston, 1905. 94 pp. Portraits. Plates. *4335.169
- Pickhill with Roxby, Yorkshire, England, Parish.**
Registers. Marriages, 1567-1812. Baptisms, 1571-1812. Burials, 1576-1812. Transcribed, indexed and edited by Arthur W. Howard. Revised by Francis Collins. [Leeds.] 1904. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.51
- Plummer, Alvin.**
The Plummer system of genealogical enumeration. Lineage of Mr. Francis Plumer, Newbury, Massachusetts, 1635. San Francisco, 1904. 63 pp. = 4439a.237
- Poulton-le-Fylde, England. Parish Church.**
Registers . . . Transcribed, edited and indexed by William Edward Robinson. Vol. 1. 1591-1677. Wigan, 1904. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.143
- Putnam, Eben.**
The printed vital records of Massachusetts, under the act of 1902. [Salem, 1905.] 10 pp. = 4430a.197
- Ranney Memorial and Historical Association, Cromwell, Conn.**
Founders, fathers and patriots of Middletown Upper Houses, since 1851, Cromwell, Conn. Middletown, Conn, 1903. 24 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 4439.281
- Reade, Compton.**
The Smith family. Being a popular account of most branches of the name—however spelt—from the fourteenth century downwards, with numerous pedigrees. London, 1902. *6536.60
- Reading, Miller K.**
William Bowne, of Yorkshire, England, and his descendants. Flemington, N. J., 1902. 47 pp. *2336.40
- Robinson, Hamline Elijah.**
Colonial and Revolutionary ancestry. Some account of the New England descent of Hamline Elijah Robinson. Maryville, Mo., 1903. 28 pp. Illus. Facsimiles. = *4432.298
No. 22 of an edition of 100 copies.
- Rowell, Roland.**
Gen. John Stark's home farm. A paper. Manchester, 1904. 22 pp. = *4436.269
Contains genealogical notes.
- Rutland, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. [Edited by Franklin P. Rice.] Worcester, 1905. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.239
- Sabine, John Dickinson.**
The family and descendants of Rev. James Sabine. Washington, 1904. 15 pp. Portraits. = *4434.321
- Salley, Alexander Samuel, Jr.**
Marriage notices in the South-Carolina Gazette; and Country Journal (1765-1775), and in the Charlestown Gazette; (1778-1780). Charleston, 1904. 44 pp. *4430a.195
- Scott, Stanley Henry.**
A Westmorland village. The story of the old homesteads and "statesman" families of Troutbeck by Windermere. Westminster, 1904. Plates. 2469a.21
Contains short genealogies.
- Sherwood, George F. Tudor, compiler.**
Sherwood MSS. An index to some old deeds, wills, records and manuscripts, not indexed elsewhere; of interest to the student of family pedigrees and local history. Part 1. London, 1904. 20 pp. = *2188.55
- Siston, Parish, Gloucestershire, England.**
Parish register, 1576-1641. Transcribed by H. B. McCall. Nailsworth, 1901. 80 pp. *2507.130
- Smith, Edward Leodore.**
Richard Mower of Lynn and some of his descendants. East Jaffrey, 1904. 16 pp. = *4432.296
- Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia.**
Register, 1904. Washington City, 1904. Portraits. Plate. = *4412.141
- Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of New York.**
Bulletin. No. 1. New York, 1904. Plates. = *4412.152
Constitution and by-laws, with list of officers and members, May 1, 1905. [New York.] 1905. = *4419a.168
- Sprague, Frank William.**
The Gorham family in Connecticut and Vermont. Boston, 1903. 6 pp. = *4434.317
- Jabez Gorham, of Plymouth, Mass., and his descendants.** Boston, 1904. 7 pp. = *4434.319
- Stocking, Charles Henry Wright.**
The Tefft ancestry: descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth, Rhode Island. [Vincennes, Ind.] 1904. *4432.290
- Stone, George Edward.**
The Oxford descendants of Gregory Stone of Cambridge, Massachusetts. Amherst, Mass., 1904. 55 pp. = *4336.167

Thayer Ojeda, Luis.

Catálogo biográfico de la casa de Thayer de Braintree. Santiago de Chile. 1904. 63 pp. = *4430a.193

Thayer Ojeda, Tomás.

Memoria histórica sobre la familia Álvarez de Toledo en Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1903. = *2336.36

Towle, Alvin Freeman. 1842-, and others.

Descendants of Jonathan Towle, 1747-1822, of Hampton and Pittsfield, N. H. Boston, Mass., 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *4439a.235

Wagenseller, George Washington.

Tombstone inscriptions of Snyder County, Penna. Middleburgh, Penna., 1904. Portrait. *2334-34

Webster, Henry Sewall.

Thomas Sewall; some of his ancestors and all of his descendants. Gardiner, Maine, 1904. 20 pp. = *4335.205

Weeks, Harriet Morse.

Descendants of Richard Hayes, of Lyme, Connecticut, through his son, Titus Hayes. Edited by Rollin Hillyer Cooke. Pittsfield, Mass., 1904. = *4339-90

Wells, Harriette Hyde.

Several ancestral lines of Moses Hyde and his wife Sarah Dana . . . Albany, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4334.162

Woodbury, Charles Levi. 1820-1898.

Genealogical sketches of the Woodbury family, its intermarriages and connections. Edited by E. C. D. Q. Woodbury. Manchester, N. H., 1904. Plate. *4333.136

Woodward, Theron Royal.

Dodge genealogy. Descendants of Tristram Dodge. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Coat of arms. *4432.308

Wrottesley, George.

An account of the family of Okeover of Okeover, Co. Stafford, with transcripts of the ancient deeds at Okeover. Plates. (In William Salt Archaeological Society. Collections. New series, vol. 7. 1904.) *2492.52.N.s.7

Wroxall, Parish, Warwickshire.

Parish register, 1586 to 1812. Transcribed and edited by John William Ryland. London, 1903. 74 pp. Plate. No. 2 in *2500.132

Wynkoop, Richard. 1829-

Wynkoop genealogy in the United States of America. 3d edition. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *4333.65

Young, Edward Herbert.

Genealogy of the Stuard family in America. [Washington?] 1903. 15 pp. 4433-359

Heraldry.**Anson, W. S. W.**

Mottoes and badges of families, regiments, schools, colleges, states, towns . . . etc. British and foreign, with translations into English of the foreign examples and occasional notes . . . Lon-

Anson, W. S. W. (Continued.)

don. [1904. Routledge's Miniature reference library.] *2259a.30

Boutell, Charles.

English heraldry. 8th edition. London, 1904. Illus. *2435.46

Davies, Arthur Charles Fox.

The art of heraldry. An encyclopædia of armory. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.22.10.9
Many of the plates are colored. Founded on Stroehl's Heraldischer Atlas.

Fairbairn, James, engraver.

Fairbairn's Book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. 4th edition, enlarged. London, 1905. Text; Atlas, 314 plates. *2430.106

Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.

Right to bear arms. [New York, 1903.] 4 pp. = *4430a.143

Biography.**Collective Biographies.****Alger, John Goldworth.**

Napoleon's British visitors and captives, 1801-1815. New York, 1904. 2655.100

Bordeaux, Henry.

Vies intimes. Paris. [1904. "Collection Minerva."] 2646.191

Contents. — Petites méditations sur des correspondances amoureuses. — Mme de Warens d'après de nouveaux documents. — Le roman d'une princesse [Louise Adélaïde de Bourdon (1757-1824)]. — L'amour dans les ruines. [Auguste de la Feronnays.] — Adélaïde de Bellegarde — La Tour du Lépreux. — Rosalie de Constant. — Une amie de Chateaubriand [Mme. de Duras]. — Balzac et Mme de Hanska. — Victor Hugo fiancé. — Michelet amoureux. — La vie de George Sand. — Le premier amour de George Sand. — Le premier et le dernier amour de Berlioz. — Correspondances de musiciens. — Beethoven et Wagner. — Elisabeth d'Autriche et Louis de Bavière. — Une amie du poète Arbanel. — Vie singulière d'une sainte moderne [Mlle Chupin].

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, Seigneur de.

The book of the ladies (illustrious dames). With elucidations on some of those ladies by C.-A. Sainte-Beuve. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. [Versailles edition.] Boston, 1899. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *2703.87

Contents. — 1. Anne de Bretagne, Queen of France. — Catherine de' Medici. — Marie Stuart, Queen of Scotland. 2. Elisabeth of France, Queen of Spain. — Marguerite, Queen of France and of Navarre. — Mesdames, the daughters of the noble house of France. — Of various illustrious ladies.

Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und Zelter in den Jahren 1799 bis 1832. Herausgegeben von Ludwig Geiger. Band 1. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.465

Brooks, Geraldine.

Dames and daughters of the French Court. New York. [1904.] Portraits. 2649.186
Contents. — Madame de Sevigné. — Madame de La Fayette. — Madame Geoffrin. — Mademoiselle de Lespinasse. — Madame Roland. — Madame Le Brun. — Madame de Staël. — Madame Récamier. — Madame Valmore. — Madame de Rémusat.

Burgoyne, Frank James, editor.

History of Queen Elizabeth, Amy Robsart and the Earl of Leicester. Being a reprint of "Leycester's Commonwealth," 1641. London, 1904. *6543.95

Bibliography, pp. xii-xv.

The authorship has been ascribed to Robert Parsons.

Campbell, Gerald Fitzgerald.

Edward and Pamela Fitzgerald. Being some account of their lives compiled from the letters of those who knew them. London, 1904. Portraits. 6547.47

Cecil, Sir Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne, 3d Marquess of Salisbury.

Essays. Biographical. London, 1905. Portrait. 2516.70

Contents. — Lord Castlereagh. — Stanhope's Life of Pitt.

Corkran, Henriette.

Oddities, others, and I. London, 1904. 4543.174

Cundall, Frank.

Biographical annals of Jamaica: with chronological outlines of Jamaica history. Kingston, 1904. 56 pp. Portraits. = 4369.197

Dunbar, Agnes B. C.

A dictionary of saintly women. Vol. 1. A-L. London, 1904. *P.10.245

Eggleston, George Cary.

The American Immortals. The record of men whose names are inscribed in the Hall of Fame. New York. [1901.] Portraits. 4346.196

Élisabeth Charlotte, Duchesse d'Orléans.

The correspondence of Madame, Princess Palatine, mother of the Regent; of Marie Adélaïde de Savoie, Duchesse de Bourgogne; and of Madame de Maintenon, in relation to Saint-Cyr. Selected and translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. [Versailles edition.] Boston, 1899. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *6643.45

Figueroa, Pedro Pablo.

Diccionario biográfico de Chile. 4a edición. Santiago de Chile, 1897-1902. 3 v. Portraits. Autograph fac-similes. **D.261.4

Diccionario biográfico de extranjeros en Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1900. Portrait. **D.261.5

Fleury, Maurice, Comte.

Les drames de l'histoire. Mesdames de France pendant l'émigration. Madame de Lavalette. Gaspard Hauser. Paris, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 2628.171

Hare, Christopher.

The most illustrious ladies of the Italian Renaissance. New York, 1904. Portraits. Map. 2744.90

Books and documents consulted, pp. xi, xii.

Harkins, Edward Francis, and Charles Haven Ladd Johnston.

Little pilgrimages among the women who have written famous books. Boston, 1902. Portraits. 2349.132

Haynie, Henry.

The captains and the kings. New York. [1904.] Portraits. Autograph fac-similes. 2249.104

Contains anecdotes and biographical notes on contemporary celebrities.

Howe, Julia Ward, editor.

... Sketches of representative women of New England. Compiled by Mary Elvira Elliot, Mary A. Stimpson, Martha Seavey Hoyt, and others. Boston, 1904. Portraits. = *4340.136

King, Moses.

Notable New Yorkers of 1896-1899. New York, 1899. 2337 portraits. = *4346.198

Kirchheisen, Friedrich M.

Die Geschichte des literarischen Porträts in Deutschland. Band 1. Leipzig, 1904. Bibliography, pp. 155-167. 2842.95

Contains translations of extracts from various biographies.

Knight, William Angus.

Retrospects. New York, 1904. 2556.114
Contents. — Carlyle. — Maurice. — Tennyson. — Browning. — Martineau. — Stanley. — Matthew Arnold. — Gladstone. — William Davies. — James Smetham. — Whitwell Elwin. — Anna Swanwick. — J. Henry Shorthouse.

Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.

1852-.
 Derniers portraits. Paris, 1904. 2649.162
Contents. — Le Duc d'Aumale. — Charles Garnier. — Le Comte Henri Delaborde. — Gustave Moreau. — Alexandre Falguière.

Lee, Sidney Lazarus.

Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century. New York, 1904. Portraits.

A bibliography precedes each chapter. 2544.167

Liebig, Johann Justus, Freiherr von.

Justus von Liebig und Friedrich Mohr in ihren Briefen von 1834-1870. Ein Zeitbild. Herausgegeben ... in Gemeinschaft mit Otto Merckens und W. I. Baragiola von Georg W. A. Kahlbaum. Leipzig, 1904. Portraits. [Monographien aus der Geschichte der Chemie. Heft 8.] *3973.27

Lossing, Benson John.

The two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. [Also,] Anna Seward's Monody on Major André. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2346.80

Macphail, Andrew.

Essays in Puritanism. Boston, 1905. 6248.90

Contents. — Jonathan Edwards. — John Winthrop. — Margaret Fuller. — Walt Whitman. — John Wesley.

Magrath, John Richard, editor.

The Flemings in Oxford. Being documents selected from the Rydal papers, in illustration of the lives and ways of Oxford men. 1650-1700. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1904. Portrait. [Oxford Historical Society.] *2497.190

Relates principally to Sir Daniel Fleming, Baronet.

Maugras, Gaston.

La cour de Lunéville au XVIII^e siècle. Les marquises de Boufflers et Du Châtelet, Voltaire, Devau, Saint-Lambert, etc. 6^e édition. Paris, 1904. Portraits. 4650a.71

Bibliography, pp. (8, 9).
Relates to Stanislas I., King of Poland, afterwards Duke of Lorraine.

Les demoiselles de Verrières. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1904. Portraits. 4650a.72
This was published formerly under the title Une courtisane au XVIII^e siècle.

Maze-Sencier, Georges.

Les vies closes. Études d'âmes. Paris, 1902. = 4679.99

Contents. — Introduction: Les effacés; Les âmes de souffrance; Les vies mortes. — La Boétie. — Hégésippe Moreau. — Dovoille; Escousse; Lebras. — Maurice de Guérin. — Alfred Tonnelé. — Henri Regnault. — Le Prince impérial. — Charles Rêad. — Marie Bashkirtseff. — Conclusion: Le mal de la jeunesse.

Moultrie Montague letters, The, 1781. Some related matters. [Edited by William Ashmead Courtenay.] Walhalla, S. C., 1904. 12 pp. Portrait. = 4414.272

Philippine Marie Hélène Elisabeth, called Madame Elisabeth. French Princess.

The life and letters of Madame Elisabeth de France, followed by The journal of the Temple, by Cléry, and The narrative of Marie Thérèse de France, Duchesse d'Angoulême. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. [Versailles edition.] Boston, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *6643.43

Picard, Ernest, Artillery Officer.

Bonaparte et Moreau. L'entente initiale, les premiers dissentiments, la rupture. Paris, 1905. Maps. 2655.102
Bibliographie, pp. v-xiv.

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.

Portraits of the seventeenth century, historic and literary. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. 4642.78

Sherman, Andrew Magoun.

The O'Briens of Machias, Me., patriots of the American Revolution: their services to the cause of liberty. With a sketch of the Clan O'Brien, by Thomas Hamilton Murray. Boston, 1904. 87 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 4414.261

Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.

Famous women as described by famous writers. New York, 1904. Portraits. 2246.81

Smith, Frank, of Dover.

Biographical sketches of the residents of

Smith, Frank, of Dover. (Continued.)

Dover, Massachusetts, who, 1748-1848, graduated from college. [Dover? 1904?] 12 pp. = 4346.214

Stearns, Frank Preston.

Cambridge sketches. Philadelphia, 1905. Portraits. 4346.216

Contents. — The close of the War. — Francis J. Child. — Longfellow. — Lowell. — C. P. Cranch. — T. G. Appleton. — Doctor Holmes. — Frank Bird and the Bird Club. — Sumner. — Chevalier Howe. — The War Governor. — The colored regiments. — Emerson's tribute to George L. Stearns. — Elizur Wright. — Dr. W. T. G. Morton. — Leaves from a Roman diary. — Centennial contributions.

Steig, Reinhold, 1857- . and Herman Friedrich Grimm, editors.

Achim von Arnim und die ihm nahe standen. Band 3. Stuttgart, 1904. Portraits. 4845.49

Contents. — 3. Achim von Arnim und Jacob und Wilhelm Grimm.

Storm, Hans Theodor Woldsen, 1817-1888

Der Briefwechsel zwischen Theodor Storm und Gottfried Keller. Herausgegeben und erläutert von Albert Köster. 2. durchgesehene Auflage. Berlin, 1904. 2848.119

Stryiński, Casimir.

Deux victimes de la Terreur: la Princesse Rosalie Lubomirska, Madame Chalgrin. Paris. [1809.] Portrait. 2628.186

Trow, Charles E.

The old shipmasters of Salem, with mention of eminent merchants. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 4358.176

Vega E—, M., editor.

Album de la colonie française au Chili . . . Santiago du Chili, 1904. Portraits. = 4341.191

Vincens, Cécile.

Louis XIV. et la Grande Mademoiselle (1652-1693). [Par] Arvède Barine [pseud.]. Paris, 1905. Portrait. 6645.25

Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

Wesley bicentennial. Middletown, 1904. Portraits. Plates. = 4496.408

Whitney, Edson Leone, and Frances M. Perry.

Four American Indians: King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Osceola. A book for young Americans. New York [1904.] Illus. Portraits. 4364.282

Williams, Sherman.

Some successful Americans. Boston, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 2349.144

Contents. — Lincoln. — Peter Cooper. — Mary Lyon. — Greeley. — C. H. McCormick. — Frances Willard. — L. M. Alcott. — Alexander H. Stephens. — Leland Stanford. — Charles Pratt. — Cornelius Vanderbilt. — Eli Whitney. — Clay. — Franklin.

Wilson, James Grant.

Washington, Lincoln and Grant. An address before the New York Society of the Order of the Founders and Patriots of America. [New York, 1903.] 27 pp. Facsimiles. = 4419.261

Single Biographies.

Includes volumes of letters and correspondence.

- Abeken, Bernhard Rudolf.**
Goethe in meinem Leben. Erinnerungen und Betrachtungen. Nebst weiteren Mittheilungen über Goethe, Schiller, Wieland und ihre Zeit aus Abekens Nachlass herausgegeben von Dr. Adolf Heuermann. Weimar, 1904. 2849.100
- Adam, Juliette Camille Ambroisine.**
My literary life. [Translated from the French.] New York, 1904. Portraits. 2649.161
- Alderson, Bernard.**
Arthur James Balfour, the man and his work. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2543.186
- Anderson, Col. James.**
Official souvenir program of the exercises attending the unveiling of the monument erected to the memory of Col. James Anderson by Andrew Carnegie, Allegheny City, Pa. June 15, 1904. [Allegheny, 1904.] 48 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4342.87
- Anderson, James House.**
Life and letters of Judge Thomas J. Anderson and wife, including a few letters from children and others; mostly written during the Civil War; a history. [Columbus.] 1904. Portraits. 4346.202
- Arblay, Frances d'. 1752-1840.**
Diary & letters, 1778-1840. As edited by Charlotte Barrett. With preface and notes by Austin Dobson. Vol. 1. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes 2540a.63
- Argenson, René Louis, Marquis d'. 1717-1787.**
Journal and memoirs. Published from the autograph MSS. in the library of the Louvre by E. J. B. Rathery. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. [Versailles edition.] Boston, 1901. 2 v. in 4. Portraits. *4626.34
- Atkins, Henry Gibson.**
Johann Wolfgang Goethe. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Little biographies.] 4849a.86
Bibliography, pp. 172-174.
- Atkinson, Charles Milner.**
Jeremy Bentham. His life and work. London. [1905.] 2545.178
- Bain, Alexander, LL.D., 1818-1903.**
Autobiography. (With supplementary chapter.) London, 1904. Portraits. 2543.190
The supplementary chapter is by the editor, William L. Davidson. Bibliography, pp. 425-435.
- Baldwin, James. 1841-.**
Abraham Lincoln. A true life. New York. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. [Eclectic school readings.] 4349.224
- Bar Association . . . (Continued.)**
Crowninshield Endicott . . . November 24, 1900. Cambridge, 1902. 20 pp. = 4442.360
- Barbey, Frédéric.**
Une amie de Marie Antoinette; Madame Atkyns et la prison du Temple. 1758-1836. Préface de M. Victorien Sardou. Paris, 1905. Portraits. 2649.193
- Barros Arana, Diego.**
El doctor Don Rodolfo Amando Philippi, su vida i sus obras. Seguida de una bibliografía de las obras del doctor Philippi por Don Carlos Reiche. Santiago de Chile, 1904. Portrait. = 4341.197
- Barrows, Mary Eleanor.**
John Henry Barrows. A memoir. Chicago, 1904. Portrait. 4346.222
- Barry, William Francis, Roman Catholic Priest.**
Ernest Renan. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. [Literary lives.] 2647.155
- Bartlett, William Francis. 1840-1876.**
[Portrait of William Francis Bartlett, with biographical account. Boston, 1904?] 3 pp. Portrait. = *20th.Cab.54
- Barwick, Peter, M.D. 1619-1705.**
The life of Dr. John Barwick, Dean of St. Paul's. Written in Latin by his brother . . . and translated into English by Hil-kiah Bedford. Abridged and edited by G. F. Barwick. London, 1903. Portrait. [Russell Press. Stuart series. Vol. 6.] *2549a.134
Relates to Charles I. and Charles II., and to the Church of England.
- Beale, Charles Currier.**
Marcus T. C. Gould, stenographer. Cincinnati, 1904. 48 pp. Portraits. Plate. Map. Fac-similes. = *6112.118
One of an edition of 100 copies.
- Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent.**
Last letters. With an introductory note by John Gray. London, 1904. 4087.53
- Bearne, Catherine M.**
A daughter of the Revolution, a leader of society at Napoleon's court. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 2646.187
Relates to Laure Permon Junot, Duchesse d'Abrantès, and to Napoleon I.
- Bellows, John, of Gloucester, England. 1831-1902.**
Letters and memoir. Edited by his wife. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimiles. 2543.175
- Benjamin, Marcus.**
Francis Asbury Roe. [Washington, 1903.] 35 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia.] = 4445.396
- Benson, Arthur Christopher.**
Edward Fitzgerald. New York, 1905. [English men of letters.] 2459a.33
Books consulted, pp. v, vi.
- Berger, François Eugène.**
Le vicomte de Mirabeau (Mirabeau-Tonneau). Paris, 1904. 4649a.33
Note bibliographique, pp. 387-389.

Berkshire Conferences.

Jonathan Edwards. Union meeting of the Berkshire North and South Conferences. Stockbridge, Massachusetts, October fifth, 1903. Stockbridge, 1903. 68 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 5554.71

Bernis, François Joachim de Pierre de, Cardinal.

Memoirs and letters. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. [Versailles edition.] Boston, 1901. 2 v. in 4. Portraits. *4626.32

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob.

Jakob Berzelius. Selbstbiographische Aufzeichnungen. Herausgegeben von H. G. Söderbaum. Nach der wörtlichen Übersetzung von Emilie Wöhler bearbeitet von Georg W. A. Kahlbaum. Portrait. (In Monographien aus der Geschichte der Chemie. Heft 7. Leipzig, 1903.) *3973.26

The original Swedish is on shelf-number 2844.34.

Billon, François Frédéric.

Souvenirs d'un vélite de la Garde sous Napoléon Ier. Extraits des manuscrits de Billon, par . . . A. Lombard-Dumas. Paris, 1905. Portrait. 2659a.155

Biré, Edmond. 1829-.

Armand de Pontmartin, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1811-1890. Paris, 1904. Portrait. 2672.19

Boccaccio, Giovanni. 1313-1375.

Life of Dante. Translated by Philip Henry Wicksteed. [Cambridge.] 1904. 74 pp. Portrait. *2790.64

Boger, Alnod John.

The story of General Bacon: being a short biography of a Peninsula and Waterloo veteran. London, 1903. Portrait. 6520a.53

Bourdon, Georges.

En écoutant Tolstoï. Entretiens sur la guerre et quelques autres sujets. 2e mille. Paris, 1904. 3068.184

Bourrilly, V. L.

Guillaume Du Bellay, seigneur de Langey. 1491-1543. Paris, 1905. Portrait. Plate. Facsimile. 2641.172

Bibliography, pp. iii-xvi.

Bradley, William Aspenwall.

William Cullen Bryant. New York, 1905. [English men of letters.] 2459a.31

Bradshaw, George S.

Mrs. Kerenhappuch Turner; a heroine of 1776. An address on occasion of the unveiling of a monument to her memory at the Guilford Battle Ground, July 4th, 1902. Greensboro. [1902.] 8 pp. = 4414.265

Briefe an Desiderius Erasmus von Rotterdam. Herausgegeben von J. Foerstermann und Otto Guenther. Leipzig, 1904. [Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.] *2142.25.27

The letters are all written in Latin.

Bromley, George Tisdale.

The long ago and the later on; or, recollections of eighty years. San Francisco, 1904. Portrait. 4349a.288

Bruce, Mary L., compiler.

Anna Swanwick: a memoir and recollections. London, 1903. Plates. 2544.196
Bibliography on the last page.

Buell, Augustus C.

History of Andrew Jackson, pioneer, patriot, soldier, politician, president. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plan. 4346.206

Buffenoir, François Philippe Hippolyte.

La Comtesse d'Houdetot: sa famille—ses amis. Paris, 1905. Portraits. 2642.194

Bullard, Jabez. 1773-1852.

[Biographical sketch of Jabez Bullard. Boston, 1903.] 1 p. Portrait. = 4449.307

Byles, C. E.

The life and letters of R. S. Hawker, sometime Vicar of Morwenstow. With two sketches by the Earl of Carlisle, lithographs by J. Ley Pethybridge . . . London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2545.176

Bibliography, pp. 660-668.

Carnegie, Andrew. 1837-.

James Watt. New York, 1905. 2547.206

Cartwright, Julia Mary.

Sacharissa: some account of Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland, her family and friends. 1617-1684. 3d edition. New York, 1901. Portraits. = *P.11.8230

Cary, Elizabeth Luther.

Emerson, poet and thinker. New York [1904.] Portraits. *4343.245

Castro, Miguel de.

Vida del soldado español Miguel de Castro (1593-1611) escrita por el mismo y publicada por A. Paz y Mélia. Barcelona, 1900. 3091.155

Printed from the autograph manuscript in the Biblioteca nacional, Madrid.

Relates to the history of the Kingdom of Naples.

Chadwick, James Read.

A brief sketch of the life of James Read. Boston, 1905. 37 pp. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. = *4447.359

Challis, Philip. 1617?-1681?

Symon, Indian. A letter written at Amesbury, Mass., 9:5 mo: 1677. Copied from a hitherto unpublished autograph in . . . Massachusetts Archives, by Hamline E. Robinson. With some curious annotations concerning Philip Challis, Goodwife Quinby and Symon, Indian. Maryville, 1903. 10 pp. Autograph facsimiles. = *4364.99

No. 28 of an edition of 100 copies.

Chambon, Félix.

Notes sur Prosper Mérimée. Paris, 1902. 2644.31

Chatelain, U. V.

Le surintendant Nicolas Fouquet, protecteur des lettres, des arts et des sciences. Paris, 1905. 4675.42

Chavanon, Jules Joseph, and Georges Saint-Yves.

Joachim Murat (1767-1815). Paris, 1905. 4646.49

Relates to the history of France during the Revolution and the First Empire.

- Cheshire, Raplie M.**
More about Barbara Frietchie. [Baltimore, 1903.] 7 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4423-349
- Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph.** 1841-
M. le Chanoine Ulysse Chevalier, Correspondant de l'Institut. Son œuvre scientifique. Sa bio-bibliographie. Souvenir de ses amis. Valence, 1903. Portraits. 2641.160
- Choiseul, Étienne François, Duc de.** 1719-1785.
Mémoires. Paris, 1904. 6645.24
Edited by Fernand Calmettes.
- Christomanos, Constantin.**
Élisabeth de Bavière, impératrice d'Autriche. Pages de journal, impressions, conversations, souvenirs. Traduction de Gabriel Syveton. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. Portrait. = 4849.86
- Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.**
Dugommier (1738-1794). Paris, 1904. Portrait. Maps. [Collection Minerva.] 2643.172
- Clarke, Albert.**
In memory of William Millet Huntington, M.D. Boston, 1904. 22 pp. Portrait. = 4446.338
- Clopton, Virginia Caroline Clay-**
A belle of the fifties. Memoirs of Mrs. Clay, of Alabama, covering social and political life in Washington and the South, 1853-66. Edited by Ada Sterling. New York, 1904. Portraits. 4345-327
- Coleridge, Ernest Hartley.**
Life & correspondence of John Duke, Lord Coleridge, Lord Chief Justice of England. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portraits, Plates. 4544.171
- Collinson, Thomas Bernard, compiler.**
General Sir Henry Drury Harness, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers . . . Edited by General Webber. London, 1903. Tables. = 2544.160
- Conway, Moncure Daniel.**
Autobiography, memories and experiences. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4343-247
- Cornish, Charles John.**
Sir William Henry Flower, K.C.B., late Director of the Natural History Museum, and President of the Royal Zoological Society: a personal memoir. London, 1904. Portraits. 2543.188
List of published writings, pp. 251-263.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.** 1826-1903.
Life & letters. By George Cowell. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2543.177
- Creighton, Louise Hume.**
Life and letters of Mandell Creighton, sometime Bishop of London. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2547.187
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 517-522.
- Crowninshield, Mary Boardman.**
Letters, 1815-1816. Edited by Francis Boardman Crowninshield. Cambridge, 1905. 96 pp. Portraits. *2343.131
Relates to the author's life in Washington, after the appointment of her husband, Benjamin Williams Crowninshield, to the Secretaryship of the Navy.
- Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon.**
Memories. Edinburgh, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2547.198
Contains chapters on Japan.
- Deladouespe, Jacques Louis Étienne.** 1746-1810.
Papiers et correspondance. Publiés par . . . Alfred Deladouespe. Niort, 1904. 2613.84
"En lisant les mémoires de Jacques-Louis-Étienne, on assistera à la vie journalière, d'un propriétaire de Vendée, à la fin du XVIIIe siècle et au commencement du XIXe."
- Democratic Club of Massachusetts.**
Richard Olney. [A short account of his public career. Boston, 1902.] 8 pp. Portrait. = 4445-400
- Dennis, John, of London.**
Dr. Johnson. London, 1905. 85 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Bell's Miniature series of great writers.] Bibliographical note, pp. 83-85. 2549a.149
- Diehl, Michel Charles.**
Théodora, impératrice de Byzance. 3e édition. Paris. [1904?] 3087.130
- Dodd, William Edward.**
The life of Nathaniel Macon. Raleigh, 1903. 4349a.278
Bibliography, p. xvi.
- Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine.** 1818-
Politiques d'autrefois. La Fayette dans la Révolution. Années d'Amérique. Années de pouvoir et années de géol. La veille du Consulat. 1775-1799. Paris, 1904. 2629.191
- Douglas, James.** 1860-
Robert Browning. New York. [1904.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. [The Bookman biographies.] = *R.9.237
Theodore Watts-Dunton, poet, novelist, critic. London, 1904. Portrait. Plates. 2544.173
- Dowden, Edward.** 1843-
Robert Browning. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [The Temple biographies.] = 4553-44=*R.9.239.1
- Dumesnil, René.**
Flaubert; son hérédité, son milieu, sa méthode. [Paris, 1905.] 4650b.64
Bibliography, pp. 355-358.
- Dumont, Pierre Étienne Louis.**
The great Frenchman and the little Genevese. Translated from Dumont's Souvenir sur Mirabeau. By Lady Seymour. New York, 1904. Portraits. 2654.16
- Dunham, George Earl, editor.**
In memoriam of George Griffith. [Utica, N. Y., 1905.] 31 pp. Portrait. = 4449-323
- Eastburn, Robert.**
The dangers and sufferings of Robert Eastburn, and his deliverance from Indian captivity. Reprinted from the original edition of 1758, with introduction and notes by John R. Spears. Cleveland, 1904. 76 pp. [Narratives of captivities.] *4417.165
- Eells, James, Unitarian Minister.**
Ralph Waldo Emerson. A tribute. Boston, 1903. 11 pp. = 5558.127

- Eliot, Charles William.**
John Gilley, Maine farmer and fisherman. Boston, 1904. 77 pp. ["True American types." Vol. 1.] 4349a.282
- Elisabeth Charlotte, Duchesse d'Orléans.**
Aus den Briefen der Herzogin Elisabeth Charlotte von Orléans an Étienne Polier de Bottens. Herausgegeben von S. Hellmann. Tübingen, 1903. [Litterarischer Verein. Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.231
- Enlart, Désiré Louis Camille.**
Notice nécrologique sur Charles Read, membre résident de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France (1819-1898). Paris, 1903. 17 pp. = 4647.24
- Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.**
King Edward and his court. London, 1903. Portrait. *2547.202
- Escreet, Miss J. M.**
The life of Edna Lyall (Ada Ellen Bayly). London, 1904. Portraits. 2548.215
- Evans, Francis.**
Diary of Francis Evans, secretary to Bishop Lloyd, 1699-1706. Edited . . . by David Robertson. Oxford, 1903. Portraits. Plate. Facsimile. [Worcestershire Historical Society.] *2500a.153
- Evans, Henry Ridgely.**
The Napoleon myth. Containing a reprint of "The grand erratum," by Jean-Baptiste Pérès, and an introduction by Paul Carus. Chicago, 1905. 70 pp. Illus. Portraits. 2652.126
A satire.
- Fersen, Hans Axel von, Count.**
Diary and correspondence relating to the court of France. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. [Versailles edition.] Boston, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4626.30
- Field, Walbridge Abner.**
Tributes of the Bar and of the Supreme Judicial Court of the Commonwealth to the memory of Walbridge Abner Field, together with memoirs read before the Massachusetts Historical Society. Cambridge, 1905. 67 pp. Portrait. 4447.348
- Firth, John Benjamin.**
Constantine, the Great. The reorganisation of the Empire and the triumph of the Church. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Genealogical table. [Heroes of the nations.] 2746.32
- Fisson du Montet, Marie Henriette Rade-gonde Alexandrine Prévost de la Boutetière de Saint-Mars, Baronne de.**
Souvenirs de la baronne du Montet. 1785-1866. [Publiés par le comte de la Boutetière.] Paris, 1904. Portrait. 3605.228
Contains memoirs and anecdotes of French and and Austrian society.
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.** 1834-
Lady Jean. The romance of the great Douglas cause. London, 1904. Portraits. Plate. 2547.208
- Fleury, Maurice, Comte.**
Louis XV intime et les petites maitresses. 3e édition. Paris, 1903. Portraits. 4648.21
- Flower, Frank Abial.**
Edwin McMasters Stanton, the autocrat of rebellion, emancipation, and reconstruction. Akron, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 4343.259
- Fluegel, Ewald.** 1863-
Henry Bradshaw, librarian and scholar. San Francisco, 1904. 7 pp. = 4544.192
- Franklin, Benjamin.**
Autobiography, now first printed in England from the full and authentic text. Edited with a bibliographical preface and an historical account of Franklin's later life by William Macdonald. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. [The Temple autobiographies.] **K.17.30
- Franklin, William Buel.**
In memoriam. William Buel Franklin, February 27, 1823-March 8, 1903. [Hartford, 1903.] 60 pp. Portrait. Autograph fac-similes. = 4344.207 = "20th". 50.311
Contains Sketch by Jacob L. Greene.
- Freemasonry.** Pennsylvania. Grand Holy Royal Arch Chapter.
In memoriam. George E. Wagner. 1904. [Philadelphia, 1904.] 16 pp. Portrait. = 7566.46
- Freemasonry.** Pennsylvania. Grand Lodge.
In memoriam. George E. Wagner. 1904. [Pennsylvania. 1904.] 39 pp. Portrait. = 7566.45
- Furness, Horace Howard.**
F[airman] R[ogers]. 1833-1900. Philadelphia, 1903. 20 pp. Portrait. = Signed, H. H. F. *4447.393
- Galdames, Luis.**
El decenio de Montt. Tomo 1. [Santiago de Chile.] 1904. Portrait. = 2319a.108
- Gleig, George Robert.**
Personal reminiscences of the first Duke of Wellington, with sketches of some of his guests and contemporaries. Edited by . . . Mary E. Gleig. Edinburgh, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2523.11
- Gluemer, Claire von.**
Erinnerungen an Wilhelmine Schröder-Devrient. 3. Auflage. Leipzig. [1904.] Portrait. 4896.50.468
- Goethe, Katharina Elisabeth von.**
Briefe. Herausgegeben von Albert Köster. Leipzig, 1905. 2 v. 2848.121
- Golovkin, Theodor Gavrilovich, Graf.**
La cour et le règne de Paul 1er. Portraits, souvenirs et anecdotes. Avec introduction et notes par S. Bonnet. Paris, 1905. Portraits. Genealogical tables. 3064.231
About one fourth of this work is devoted to a history of the Golovkin family.
- Goold, Nathan.**
General Samuel Thompson of Brunswick and Topsham, Maine. [Portland?] 1903. 36 pp. = 4443.287
- Gosse, Edmund William.**
Coventry Patmore. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. [Literary lives.] 2547.183

- Gould, Elizabeth Porter.**
Ezekiel Cheever, Schoolmaster. Introduction by Edward Everett Hale. Boston. [1904.] 94 pp. Portrait. Plates. 4349.273
- Grant, Mrs. Colquhoun.**
A mother of Czars: a sketch of the life of Marie Feodorowna, wife of Paul I. and mother of Alexander I. and Nicholas I. New York, 1905. 3060b.34
- Grazys, Jonas.**
Užmušimas Caro Aleksandro II. Chicago, 1903. 38 pp. = 3069.278
- Green, Samuel Abbott.**
Joseph Eliot, minister of Guilford, Conn., 1664-1694, author of a Letter to his brother, Benjamin Eliot. [Remarks] at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston; December 8, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 4 pp. = 2154.205
- Green, Samuel Swett.**
Andrew Haswell Green. A sketch. Worcester, Mass., 1904. 23 pp. Portrait. = 4444.415
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.**
Hurrell Froude. Memoranda and comments. New York, 1905. Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile. 2544.169
- Gwynn, Stephen.** 1864-
Thomas Moore. New York, 1905. [English men of letters.] 2459a.30
- Hale, Edward Everett.**
Eightieth anniversary of the birth of Edward Everett Hale, April 3d, 1902, Boston. [Programme. Boston, 1902.] 6 ff. Portrait. = 4445.395
Memories of a hundred years. New edition, with three additional chapters. New York, 1904. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4324.159
- Hall, Edward.** 1495-1547.
Henry VIII. With an introduction by Charles Whibley. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. [The lives of the Kings.] *6540a.47
No. 98 of an edition of 500 copies reprinted from The triumphant reign of King Henry the VIII . . . 1550 [*G.4070.5].
- Hannah, Henry King.**
Emerson as a religious teacher. A centenary sermon, Concord, Mass., May 24, 1903. Concord, 1903. 28 pp. = 4449.305
- Harding, Samuel Bannister.**
Life of George R. Smith, founder of Sedalia, Mo., in its relations to the life of Southwestern Missouri, before and during the Civil War. Sedalia, 1904. Portraits. Map. = *4346.226
- Harrington, Thomas Francis.**
Dr. Samuel Fuller, of the Mayflower (1620), the pioneer physician. [Baltimore? 1903.] 21 pp. = 4445.393
References, pp. 20, 21.
- Harrison, Frederic.** 1831-
Chatham. New York, 1905. 2549a.162
John Ruskin. New York, 1903. [English men of letters.] 2459a.16
- Harvard Club of Rhode Island.**
[In memoriam. Edward Linzee Cunningham, 1810-1905.] [Providence, 1905.] 3 pp. Portrait. = 4399a.360
- Harvard College.**
Memorial service for the late Francis Boott, Appleton Chapel, May 8, 1904. [Cambridge.] 1904. 3 pp. = 4047.198
The music for this service is selected from Mr. Boott's compositions, and rendered by the choir of the Arlington Street Church, Boston.
- Hassall, Arthur.**
Mazarin. London, 1903. [Foreign statesmen.] 2748.28
- Hawkins, Chauncey Jeddie.**
The mind of Whittier. A study of Whittier's fundamental religious ideas. New York. [1904.] 2399b.14
- Hawthorne Centenary Celebration, The, at The Wayside, Concord, Massachusetts, July 4-7, 1904.** Boston, 1905. Portrait. Plates. 2353.132
Edited by Thomas Wentworth Higginson.
- Hayward, Edward Farwell.** 1851-
Lyman Beecher. Boston [1904.] 4346.152
- Henderson, Thomas F.**
James I. and VI. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. *2540.132
- Henning, Friedrich, of Landsberg.**
The Maid of Orleans. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1904. Plates. [Life stories for young people.] 2649a.18
- Herford, Charles Harold.**
Robert Browning. New York. 1905. 4553.46
- Herriot, Édouard.**
Madame Récamier et ses amis. Paris, 1904. 2 v. Portrait. 2647.89
Bibliographie, vol. 1, pp. xi-lxv.
- Herrick, Hugh M.**
William Walter Phelps. His life and public services. New York, 1904. Portrait. 4344.209
- Hervé, Henri Georges.**
Ch. Letourneau. [Éloge. Paris, 1902.] 10 pp. Portrait. = 4644.95
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.**
The quest of John Chapman. The story of a forgotten hero. New York, 1904. *4408.228
- Hirst, Francis Wrigley.** 1873-
Adam Smith. New York, 1904. [English men of letters.] 2459a.24
- Hitz, John.**
Dr. Joseph Claybaugh Gordon. [Philadelphia, 1903.] 15 pp. Portrait. = 5595.130
- Hoepffner, Ernst.**
Eustache Deschamps. Leben und Werke. Strassburg, 1904. 4676.150
Verzeichnis der wichtigsten benützten Schriften und Werke, pp. vii, viii.
- Hogg, Thomas Jefferson.**
Shelley at Oxford. London, 1904. 4546.28
- Hombert, Octave, and Fernand Jousselin.**
La femme du Grand Condé, Claire-Clémence de Maillé-Brézé, princesse de Condé. Paris, 1905. Portrait. 2646.205
Relates to the Fronde in Bordeaux.
- Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.** 1817-
A sketch of the life and labours of Sir William Jackson Hooker. Oxford, 1903. 86 pp. Portrait. 2542.178

- Horsburgh, Edward Lee Stuart.**
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Napoleon. Philadelphia, 1903. 18 pp. [University extension lectures.] *3592.200.2
- Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, La.**
In memoriam Mrs. Walter Parrott (née Annie Turner Howard). New Orleans. [1904?] 2 pp. = *4340.142
- Hughes, Mary Ann.** 1770?-1850.
Letters and recollections of Sir Walter Scott. By Mrs. Hughes (of Uffington). Edited by Horace G. Hutchinson. London, 1904. Portraits. Fac-simile. *544.175
With an introductory sketch of Mrs. Hughes by her surviving grandson, W. H. Hughes.
- Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.**
The love affairs of Mary, Queen of Scots. A political history. New York, 1903. Portraits. 2450a.68
- Hutton, Laurence.**
Talks in a library with Laurence Hutton. Recorded by Isabel Moore. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4346.220
Reminiscences of Hutton's life and friends.
- Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine.**
Montesquieu. Oxford, 1904. 46 pp. [The Romanes Lecture, 1904.] 4644.48
- Imperator et Rex.** William II. of Germany. By the Author of The martyrdom of an Empress. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2849.86
- Jackson, Richard Charles.**
In memoriam the Lord Bishop of Oxford, the Right Revd. William Stubbs, D.D. Camberwell, 1901. Broadside. = 4549a.217
- James Martineau and his greatest book.** A centennial tribute. Toronto, Canada, 1905. = 3584.86
Contents. — James Martineau. By Jabez T. Sunderland. — Dr. Martineau's "Study of religion." By Eliza R. Sunderland.
- Jeffries, Ewel.**
A short biography of John Leeth, with an account of his life among the Indians. Reprinted from the original edition of 1831, with introduction by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Cleveland, 1904. 70 pp. [Narratives of captivities.] *4362.233
- Jenks, Tudor Storrs.**
Captain John Smith. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Coat of arms. Fac-similes. 4347.348
In the days of Chaucer. New York, 1904. Portrait. Plate. [Lives of great writers.] 2549.95
Bibliography, pp. 285-287.
- Jerrold, Walter Copeland.**
George Meredith. An essay towards appreciation. London, 1902. Portrait. [English writers of today.] 4547.190
List of works, pp. 188, 189.
- Johnson, Catharine Bodham, editor.**
William Bodham Donne and his friends. London. [1905.] Portraits. Plates. Genealogical table. 4544.200
List of W. B. Donne's articles, pp. 340-344.
- Johnson, Wolcott.**
An old man's idyl. Chicago, 1905. 4349a.297
A story of the author's life in the form of a diary.
- Johnston, John Octavius.**
Life and letters of Henry Parry Liddon, Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral. London, 1904. Portraits. Plate. 6546.75
List of works, pp. 405-411.
- Joliciere, François Xavier.** 1766-1832.
Joliciere; volontaire aux armées de la Révolution: ses lettres (1793-1796) recueillies, et publiées par Étienne Joliciere. Avec une introduction et des notes par Frantz Funck-Brentano. [3e édition.] Paris, 1905. Plates. 2629.189
- Jones, Neason.**
Tom Keenan, locomotive engineer: a story of fifty years on the rail as told by himself. New York. [1904.] Portrait. 4349a.280
- Jones, Thomas Goode.**
Resolutions and address in memory of Gen'l John B. Gordon, at Nashville, Tenn., June 15, 1904. [Nashville? 1904.] 18 pp. = 4444.411
- Kellogg, Tryphena Ely.** 1784-1816.
Tryphena Ely White's Journal; being a record, written one hundred years ago, of the daily life of a young lady of Puritan heritage [in Camillus, New York]. 1805-1905. Published by . . . Fanny Kellogg. New York. [1904.] 46 pp. Plates. Fac-similes. *4359.69
- Kennan, George, editor and translator.** 1845-
Folk-tales of Napoleon. Napoleonder, from the Russian. The Napoleon of the people, from the French of Honoré de Balzac. New York, 1903. 2656.148
- Kennedy, George Golding.**
Edwin Faxon. [Boston, 1900.] 5 pp. Portrait. 4447.340
- King, Henry Melville.**
An address delivered at the memorial service held in honor of Alvah Hovey, in Tremont Temple, Boston, September 28, 1903. Providence. [1903.] 12 pp. = 5556.30
Alvah Hovey as theologian and teacher. [Providence? 1903?] 16 pp. = 4443.290
- Knapp, Oswald Greenway, editor.**
An artist's love story. Told in the letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons and her daughters. New York, 1904. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4545.190
- Knight, London.**
The real Jefferson Davis. Battle Creek, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4349.271
- Koelbing, Arthur.**
Zur Charakteristik John Skelton's. Stuttgart, 1904. 2553.49
- Laborde-Milaa, A.**
Fontenelle. Paris, 1905. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.129
Bibliographie, pp. 174, 175.
- Latreille, Camille.** 1859-
Chateaubriand. Études biographiques et littéraires. Le romantisme à Lyon. Paris, 1905. 2647.139

- Lauvrière, Émile.**
Edgar Poe. Sa vie et son œuvre. Étude de psychologie pathologique. Paris, 1904. 4346.204
= Bibliographie, pp. 721-730.
- Lawson, Publius Virgilius.**
Bravest of the brave, Captain Charles de Langlade. [Menasha, Wisconsin, 1904.] Portraits. Plates. 2347.105
- Lebey, André.**
Le Connétable de Bourbon, 1490-1527. Paris, 1904. Portraits. 2643.170
- Le Breton, André.** 1860-
Balzac, l'homme et l'œuvre. Paris, 1905. 2679a.270
- Lee, Robert Edward, Jr.**
Recollections and letters of General Robert E. Lee. New York, 1904. Portraits. 4346.200
- Ligne, Charles Joseph, Prince de.** 1735-1814.
Memoirs, letters and miscellaneous papers. Selected and translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. [Versailles edition.] Boston, 1899. 2 v. in 4. Portraits. Plates. *2646.203
- Lilienthal, Siegfried.** 1864-
Wie sah Goethe aus? Von Fritz Stahl [Pseud.]. 3. und 4. Tausend. Berlin, 1905. 67 pp. 28 portraits. Silhouettes. 2849a.102
- Lincoln, Rufus, Captain.**
The papers of Captain Rufus Lincoln of Wareham, Mass. Compiled by James Minor Lincoln. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1904. Fac-similes. *4431.155
Consists of diaries, etc., written during the American Revolution.
- Livre d'or, Le, de Sainte-Beuve.** Publié à l'occasion du centenaire de sa naissance. 1804-1904. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *2641.176
Bibliographie, pp. 353-440.
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest.**
In memoriam. Henry Demarest Lloyd. 1847-1903. The Auditorium, Chicago, November 29th, 1903. [Chicago, 1903.] 16 pp. Portrait. 4442.358
Contents. — Programme of memorial exercises. — Henry Demarest Lloyd [Short history]. — Excerpts. — Appreciations.
- In memoriam.** Henry Demarest Lloyd. 1847-1903. The Auditorium, Chicago, November 29th, 1903. [Chicago, 1903.] 48 pp. = 4442.357
Contents. — Programme of memorial exercises. — Addresses. — Funeral address. By William M. Salter. — The people's tribute to Henry Demarest Lloyd.
- Logan, Walter Seth.**
Thomas Hooker, the first American democrat. An address before the New York Society of the Order of the Founders and Patriots of America. [New York, 1904.] 28 pp. = 4419.260
- Long, John Davis.**
Lafayette in America. [Boston, 1902.] 15 pp. Portraits. Vignette. = 6646.49
- Longueville, Thomas.** (Continued.)
Kenelm Digby, . . . With an introduction by the Right Rev. F. A. Gasquet. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2544.165
- Lonke, Alwin.** 1865-
Königin Luise von Preussen. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. 2842.97
Quellenangabe, pp. 330, 331.
- Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns.**
The life of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava. London, 1905. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2547.196
Relates to the colonial and foreign affairs of Great Britain.
- Lyman, Olin L.**
Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry and the War on the Lakes. New York, 1905. 4413.149
- Macbean, Leila.**
The story of Pet Marjorie (Marjory Fleming). London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. 2442.48
- Mackall, Leonard Leopold.**
Mittheilungen aus dem Goethe- und Schiller-Archiv. Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und Amerikanern. Goethes Geschenk an die Harvard University. [Frankfurt a. M., 1904. 37 pp. = 2845.27
Contains principally letters of Goethe and Joseph Green Cogswell, relating to Goethe's gift of his works to Harvard College Library.
- McKnight, Edward.**
Myles Standish, "the Captain of Plymouth." Chorley, 1901. 19 pp. Portrait. *2348.147
One of an edition of 50 copies. Bibliography, pp. 14-16.
- McMahan, Anna Benneson.**
[A Browning pilgrimage in 1902. New York, 1903.] 10 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *R.9-545.2
Relates to Camberwell, Asolo, Florence and London.
- Marbacher Schillerbuch.** Zur hundertsten Wiederkehr von Schillers-Todestag. Herausgegeben vom Schwäbischen Schillerverein. Stuttgart, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. Vignettes. Silhouettes. 2871.114
- Markham, Sir Clements Robert, editor.**
Selections from the correspondence of Admiral John Markham during 1801-4 and 1806-7. [London.] 1904. Portrait. [Navy Records Society.] = *2502.117.28
- Marvin, William Theophilus Rogers.**
William Sumner Appleton. Boston, 1904. 10 pp. = 4443.289
- Massachusetts.** General Court.
A record of the dedication of the statue of Major General William Francis Bartlett, a tribute of the Commonwealth, May 27, 1904. Boston, 1905. 82 pp. Portraits. = *2345.119
- Maybrick, Florence Elizabeth.**
Mrs. Maybrick's own story. My fifteen lost years. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 7689.3c

- Merlette, Germaine Marie.**
La vie et l'œuvre d'Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Paris, 1905. Portrait. 2543.196
- Mestica, Giovanni.** 1831-.
Studi Leopardiani. Firenze, 1901. Portraits. Plate. 2779.123
- Metcalfe, Ethel E.**
Memoir of Rosamond Davenport-Hill. London, 1904. Portraits. *P.11.4141
- Mills, Charles De Berard.**
Charles De Berard Mills. 1821-1900. [In memoriam. Syracuse, 1900.] 41 pp. Portrait. = 4449a.277
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.**
The youth of Washington, told in the form of an autobiography. New York, 1904. *4407.229
- Momerie, Vehia.**
Dr. Momerie, his life and work. Written by his wife. Edinburgh, 1905. Portrait. 2545.174
- Morris, William O'Connor.**
Wellington, soldier and statesman, and the revival of the military power of England. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. [Heroes of the nations.] 4546.169
- Munroe, James Phinney.**
William Barton Rogers, founder of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4446.346
- Noussanne, Henri de.**
The Kaiser as he is; or, the real William II. (Le véritable Guillaume II.) Translated by Walter Littlefield. New York, 1905. 2849a.100
- Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.**
Abraham Lincoln. Philadelphia. [1904.] Portrait. [American crisis biographies.] Bibliography, pp. 378-380. 4349.268
- Odell, Joseph Henry, editor.**
Henry Martyn Boies. Appreciation of his life and character. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. = 4343.257
- Ohr, Wilhelm.** 1877-.
Die Kaiserkrönung Karls des Grossen. Eine kritische Studie. Tübingen, 1904. 2646.30
Bibliography, pp. 149-153.
- Ormerod, Eleanor Anne.**
Eleanor Ormerod, LL.D., economic entomologist. Autobiography and correspondence. Edited by Robert Wallace. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2544.158
- Our patriotic President.** His life in pictures. Famous words & maxims. Anecdotes. Biography. New York. [1904.] 56 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. = 4341.189
- Patterson, William Houston.**
In memoriam William Houston Patterson, 1832-1904. [Philadelphia? 1904.] 18 pp. Portrait. = 4444.408
- Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, Queen of Roumania.**
How I spent my sixtieth birthday, by "Carmen Sylva" [pseud.]. Translated into English by H. E. Delf. [Guildford.] 1904. 14 pp. Plate. 3084.78
- Peck, Harry Thurston.**
William Hickling Prescott. New York, 1905. [English men of letters.] 4349a.253
- Pepys, Sir William Weller, Baronet.** 1740-1825.
A later Pepys. The correspondence of Sir William Weller Pepys, Bart. . . with Mrs. Chapone, Mrs. Hartley, Mrs. Montagu . . . and others. Edited by Alice C. C. Gausson. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Genealogical tables. 2556.100
- Périer, Jean-Baptiste.**
Vie d'Al-Hadjdjädj Ibn Yousof d'après les sources arabes. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] Bibliographie, pp. xiv-xxi. 3024.134
- Philippson, Martin.** 1846-.
Der Grosse Kurfürst Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg. Berlin, 1897-1903. 3 v. 2846.104
- Pilastre, Édouard.**
Achille III de Harlay, premier président du Parlement de Paris sous la règne de Louis XIV. Paris. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. Coats of arms. 2649a.83
- Platt, Isaac Hull.**
Walt Whitman. Boston, 1904. Portrait. [Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.215
- Powers, Caleb.**
My own story. An account of the conditions in Kentucky leading to the assassination of William Goebel, who was declared Governor of the State, and my indictment and conviction on the charge of complicity in his murder. Indianapolis. [1905.] Portraits. Plates. Plan. 4349a.295
- Prime, Ralph Earl.**
George Clinton; some of his colonial, revolutionary and post-revolutionary services. An address. New York, 1902. 45 pp. Portrait. = 4346.210
- Proceedings in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nathaniel Hawthorne held at Salem, Massachusetts, June 23, 1904.** Salem, 1904. Portraits. Vignette. [The Essex Institute.] 2353.134=*A.7161
- Radziwill, Catherine, Fürstin.** 1858-.
My recollections. New York, 1904. Portrait. 3064.220
- Rathbone, Eleanor Florence.**
William Rathbone. A memoir. London, 1905. Portraits. Plate. 2547.300
- Record of the military service of Robert Goldthwaite Carter, U. S. Army.** 1862 to 1876. Washington, 1904. 48 pp. 4346.192
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.**
Letters from the Holy Land. Correspondence with M. Berthelot while gathering material in Italy and the Orient for "The life of Jesus." Translated by Lorenzo O'Rourke. New York, 1904. Portrait. 2645.143
Contains also five letters descriptive of the Revolution of 1848, written by Renan to his sister Henriette.

- Rendón, Victor M.**
Olmedo. Homme d'état et poète américain. Chantre Bolivar. Paris. [1904.] Portrait. Plates. 4397-25
- Rennett, Hugo Albert.**
The life of Lope de Vega. Glasgow, 1904. Portrait. 3096.225
Bibliography, pp. 408-411, 419-553.
- Rhode Island. General Assembly.**
The remains of Major-General Nathanael Greene. A report of the Joint Special Committee appointed to take into consideration the desirability of securing within the State a permanent resting-place for the remains of General Nathanael Greene. Providence, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plan. = 4447-342
- Riemann, Robert.**
Dichter - Biographien. Zehnter Band. Gottfried August Bürger. Leipzig. [1904.] Portrait. 4896.50.469
- Riis, Jacob August.**
Jacob A. Riis. A sketch of his life and work. New York. [1904.] 16 pp. Portrait. = 4449a.268
- Robinson, Rev. Charles Edward.**
Maltbie Davenport Babcock. A reminiscence sketch and memorial. New York. [1904.] Portraits. Plate. 5558.130
- Robinson, Charles Walker.** 1836-
Life of Sir John Beverley Robinson. Edinburgh, 1904. Portraits. Map. 2543.194
- Rocholl, Rudolph.** 1822-
Bessarion. Studie zur Geschichte der Renaissance. Leipzig, 1904. 3553-48
- Rodd, Sir James Rennell.** 1858-
Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1904. Portrait. [English men of action.] 4546.151
- Roe, Daniel.** 1740-1820.
The diary of Captain Daniel Roe, an officer of the French and Indian War and of the Revolution, Brookhaven, Long Island, during portions of 1806-7-8. With introduction and notes by Alfred Seelye Roe, a great-grandson. Worcester, 1904. 62 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4415.148
The introduction contains some genealogical matter.
- Rogers, Joseph Morgan.**
Thomas H. Benton. Philadelphia. [1905.] Portrait. [American crisis biographies.] 4349.269
Bibliography, pp. 350, 351.
- The true Henry Clay.** Philadelphia, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [The true series.] 2343-41
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Philpon.**
Mémoires. Nouvelle édition critique, contenant des fragments inédits et les lettres et la prison, publiés par Cl. Perroud. Paris, 1905. 2 v. 2 portraits. 6643-41
- Royce, Josiah.** 1855-
Herbert Spencer. An estimate and review. Together with a chapter of personal reminiscences by James Collier. New York, 1904. 3608.216
- Ruskin, John.** 1819-1900.
Letters to Charles Eliot Norton. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4570a.140
- Russell, George William Erskine.**
Sydney Smith. New York, 1905. [English men of letters.] 2459a.25
- Ruville, Albert von.**
William Pitt, Graf von Chatham. Stuttgart, 1905. 3 v. Portrait. Maps. Quellenbericht, vol. 3, pp. 387-395. 2544.177
- Ryan, Michael J.**
Address at the commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the death of Commodore Barry, Father of the American Navy. [Philadelphia, 1903.] 24 pp. Portrait. = 4446.314
- Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de.**
Memoirs of the Duc de Saint-Simon, on the times of Louis XIV. and the Regency. Translated and abridged by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. [Versailles edition.] Boston, 1899. 4 v. in 8. Portraits. Plates. *4658.56
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.**
Correspondance inédite avec M. et Mme Juste Olivier. Publiée par Mme Bertrand. Paris, 1904. Portrait. 2649.191
- Salmon, David.**
Joseph Lancaster. London, 1904. 84 pp. Portrait. Plates. 2544.163
Authorities, pp. 67-73.
- Salt, Henry Stephens.**
De Quincey. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Bell's Miniature series of great writers.] 2549a.148
Bibliographical list, pp. 107-109.
- Salza, Abd-el-Kader.**
Luca Contile, uomo di lettere e di negozi del secolo XVI. Firenze, 1903. 2771.27
Bibliography, pp. 273-282.
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.**
President Langdon of Harvard College. 1723-1797. [Boston, 1904.] 41 pp. = 4445-388
President Langdon. A biographical tribute. [Boston.] 1904. 41 pp. Illus. Portrait. Facsimile. = 4445-387
- Sanders, Mary F.**
Honoré de Balzac. His life and writings. New York, 1905. Portraits. 2641.170
- Sansot-Orland, E.**
Jules Lemaitre. Paris, 1903. 36 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. [Les célébrités d'aujourd'hui.] = 2648.31
Bibliography, pp. 32-35.
Contains Opinions by six critics.
- Schaeffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich.**
Aus meinem Leben. Berlin, 1905. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimile. 4845.86
- Schmidt, Ferdinand.**
William Tell. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1904. Plates. [Life stories for young people.] 2903.77
- Schoen, Henri.**
Hermann Sudermann, poète dramatique et romancier. Paris, 1904. Portrait. Bibliographie, pp. 329-332. 2848.123

Schroeder, John Frederick.

Life and times of Washington. Schroeder-Lossing. Revised and enlarged: with introduction. By E. C. Towne. Albany, 1903. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. 2341.31

Schulthess-Rechberg, Gustav, Graf von. 1852-.

Frau Barbara Schulthess zum Schönenhof, die Freundin Lavaters und Göthes. Zürich, 1903. 76 pp. Illus. Portrait. 4842.71

Scott, Eva.

The King in exile. The wanderings of Charles II. from June, 1646 to July, 1654. London, 1905. Portraits. Table. 4544.186

Scott, Mary Dow, editor.

In memoriam: Rev. George Robert White Scott. Boston, 1905. Portrait. 4444.413

Ségur, Pierre Marie Maurice Henri, Comte de.

Le tapisserie de Notre-Dame, les dernières années du maréchal de Luxembourg, 1678-1695. 2e édition. Paris. [1904?] Portrait. Map. 4644.89

Sergeant, Philip Walsingham.

The courtships of Catherine the Great. Philadelphia, 1905. Portraits. Plate. Map. 3064.227

Shirazi, J. K. M.

Life of Omar al-Khayyami. Edinburgh, 1905. *3029.130

Shore, William Francis Teignmouth. 1865-.

Dickens. London, 1904. 83 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Bell's Miniature series of great writers.] 2549A.155

Shorthouse, Joseph Henry.

Life and letters. Edited by his wife. London, 1905. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2545.182

Simon, Gustave.

L'enfance de Victor Hugo avec une analyse complète et des fragments d'*"Irtamène"* et de ses premières poésies inédites. Paris, 1904. 4659.87

Sir Walter Scott. By W. S. Crockett and

James L. Caw. New York. [190-?] 48 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. [The Bookman biographies.] 2545.164

Sittenberger, Hans. 1863-.

Grillparzer. Sein Leben und Wirken. Berlin, 1904. Portrait. [Geisteshelden.] Bibliographie, pp. 218-220. 2849A.41

Sloat Monument Association of California.

[Circular giving names of officers and a picture of the monument to Rear-Admiral John Drake Sloat. Oakland, Cal., 1901.] 2 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4474.292

Smet, Pierre Jean de.

Life, letters and travels, 1801-1873. Missionary labors and adventures among the wild tribes of the North American Indians, . . . edited from the original unpublished manuscript journals and letter books and from his printed works . . . by Hiram Martin Chittenden and Alfred Talbot Richardson. New York, 1905. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Map. *4363.281

Smith, Charles Card.

Memoir of William Sumner Appleton. Cambridge, 1903. 20 pp. Portrait. = Bibliography, pp. 16-20. 4443.288

Smith, Goldwin. 1823-.

My memory of Gladstone. London, 1904. 91 pp. Portrait. 2546.171

Smith, Sydney Armitage-.

John of Gaunt, King of Castile and Leon. Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, Earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, Seneschal of England. Westminster, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 2547.192

Sources and authorities, pp. xiii-xviii.

Relates to the reigns of Edward III. and Richard II., of England.

Smyth, Albert Henry.

Benjamin Franklin. An address delivered at the annual dinner of the American Philosophical Society, April, 1903 . . . [Philadelphia? 1903?] 15 pp. = **K.13.28

Sohier, William Davies.

Elihu Burritt Hayes. A biographical sketch. [Lynn? 1903.] 18 pp. Portrait. = 4447.328

Sons of the Revolution. Massachusetts.

The character of Washington. An address by George Frisbie Hoar . . . with other speeches, delivered June 17th, 1904. [And an account of the exercises upon the occasion of the presentation of copies of the Stuart portrait of Washington to the public schools of Worcester by the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in Massachusetts.] Boston, 1904. 31 pp. Portrait. = 4341.87

Souriau, Maurice. 1856-.

Bernardin de Saint-Pierre d'après ses manuscrits. Paris, 1905. 2649.189

Spahr, Charles Barzillai.

In memory of Charles B. Spahr. [A collection of short sketches.] New York, 1905. 37 pp. Portrait. = 4449.325

Spinoza, Benedict de. 1632-1677.

Spinoza's Briefwechsel. Verdeutscht und versehen von J. Stern. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.462

Sprague, Homer Baxter.

Recollections of Henry Ward Beecher. [Boston? 1905.] 8 pp. Portraits. = 4444.416

Stapfer, Paul. 1840-.

Victor Hugo à Guernsey. Souvenirs personnels. Paris, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4657.85

Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter.

In memory of Marcus Baker. [Los Angeles? 1904.] 4 pp. Portrait. = 4444.418

Stephen, Sir Leslie. 1832-1904.

Hobbes. New York, 1904. [English men of letters.] 2459A.23

Streicher, Andreas.

Schillers Flucht von Stuttgart und Aufenthalt in Mannheim von 1782-1785. Herausgegeben . . . von . . . J. Wychgram. Leipzig. [1905.] 4896.50.471

- Stryiński, Casimir.** 1853-.
Le gendre de Louis XV., Don Philippe, Infant d'Espagne et Duc de Parme. Paris. [1904.] Portrait. 3095.30
La mère des trois derniers Bourbons, Marie-Josèphe de Saxe, et la cour de Louis XV. 2e édition. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2641.166
- Stubbs, William, D.D.,** Bishop of Oxford. 1825-1901.
Letters. Edited by William Holden Hut-
ton. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits.
Genealogical table. 3555.154
- Tarbell, Ida Minerva.** 1857-.
A life of Napoleon Bonaparte. With a
sketch of Josephine, Empress of the
French. New York, 1904. Portraits.
Plates. Facsimiles. 4653.9
This is a second edition of her "A short life of
Napoleon," on shelf-number 4653.8.
- Tarrant, Mrs. S. F. H.,** editor.
Hon. Daniel Pratt: a biography, with
eulogies. Richmond, Va., 1904. Por-
traits. Plates. = 4449a.279
- Tauscher, Hermann.**
Der Philosoph von Rauda. Leben und
Streben des Autodidakten Friedrich
Theil. Zu seinem siebenzigsten Geburts-
tage nach persönlichen Mitteilungen
veröffentlicht. 2. Auflage. Halle a. S.,
1904. 16 pp. Portrait. = 2849.36
- Taylor, John Phelps.**
A memorial address on Warren Fales
Draper, Andover, Massachusetts. An-
dover, 1905. 21 pp. Portrait. = 4446.353
- Taylor, Marie Hansen.**
Aus zwei Weltteilen: Erinnerungen. Stutt-
gart, 1905. Portraits. 6264.40
Written by the widow of Bayard Taylor with
much biographical matter relating to him.
- Tchertkov, Vladimir, and Florence Holah.**
A short biography of William Lloyd Gar-
rison. With an introductory apprecia-
tion by Leo Tolstoy. London. [1904.]
Portrait. 4265.99
- Terry, Charles Sanford.**
John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount
of Dundee, 1648-1689. London, 1905.
Portraits. Maps. 4544.198
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.**
Letters to an American family. With an
introduction by Lucy D. Baxter, and
original drawings by Thackeray. New
York, 1904. Fac-similes. Plates. 4547.154
- Thomas, Frederick Moy.**
Fifty years of Fleet Street. Being the life
and recollections of Sir John R. Robin-
son. London, 1904. Portrait. 2547.194
- Thomas, Reuen.**
Ralph Waldo Emerson. The centenary
of Emerson's birth. A discourse spoken
May 24th, 1903. Boston. [1903.] 29 pp.
5558.128
- Thompson, John W.**
An authentic history of the Douglass
monument. Biographical facts and inci-
dents in the life of Frederick Douglass
. . . Rochester, 1903. Portraits. Plates.
4341.148
- Thomson, Sir Robert Thomas White.**
Sir John Davie, fifth Baronet of Creedy,
1707-1727. [Plymouth, Eng.?] 1904. 7
pp. = 2549.184
- Thrasher, Max Bennett.**
In memoriam. [Tuskegee, 1903.] 15 pp.
Portrait. = 4446.340
Contains short accounts of Mr. Thrasher.
- Tiffany, Nina Moore, and Francis Tiffany.**
Harm Jan Huidekoper. Cambridge, 1904.
Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4346.208
Contains Huidekoper's autobiography, and chap-
ters on the Holland Land Company and the
Huidekoper family, catalogued separately.
- Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.**
Childhood. Boyhood. Youth. The in-
cursion. Translated and edited by Leo
Wiener. Édition de luxe. Boston.
[1904.] Portraits. Plates. Vignette.
[Complete works. Vol. 1.] *3064.212.1
- Tooley, Sarah A.**
The life of Florence Nightingale. New
York, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Fac-
simile. 2549a.160
- Townshend, Dorothea.**
The life and letters of the great Earl of
Cork. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates.
4440.78
- Train, George Francis.**
My life in many states and in foreign
lands, dictated in my seventy-fourth
year. New York, 1902. Portraits.
Plates. 6278.48
- Trask, William Blake, and Mittie Belcher
Fairbanks.**
Capt. William Trask and some of his
descendants. Boston, 1904. 35 pp. Por-
trait. Plate. Fac-similes. = 4432.288
- Twentieth Century Club, Boston.**
A farewell luncheon in honor of Señorita
Clemencia López, October 5, 1903.
[Boston, 1903.] 34 pp. 4458.170
- Underhill, Lora Alaine.**
A sketch of the life of James A. Wood-
bury. Winchester, 1903. 20 pp. Illus.
Portrait. = 4446.345
Contains genealogical notes.
- Universal Religion.** Vol. 11, no. 9. Memo-
rial number in honor of the late Francis
Ellingwood Abbot. Tacoma, 1903. 22
pp. = 4447.337
- Upham, William Phineas.**
House of John Procter, witchcraft mar-
tyr, 1692. Peabody, 1904. 19 pp. Map.
= 4456.171
- Vambéry, Arminius.**
The story of my struggles. New York,
1904. 2 v. Portraits. 3084.159
- Vignaud, Jean Henry.**
Études critiques sur la vie de Colomb
avant ses découvertes. Paris, 1905.
Genealogical charts. 2745.37
There are bibliographies with the different sec-
tions of the subject.
- Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred.**
Émile Zola, novelist and reformer. An
account of his life & work. London,
1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile.
2646.185

- Waddington, Charles Albert Pendrell.**
Le Grand Électeur Frédéric Guillaume de Brandebourg. Sa politique extérieure. 1640-1688. Tome 1. Paris, 1905. Portrait. Map. 2842.46
Index bibliographique, pp. v-xiv.
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.**
Ivan the Terrible. Translated from the French by Lady Mary Loyd. Philadelphia, 1904. Portrait. 3064.201
Contains history relating to Russia. Bibliography, pp. 400-416.
- Warren, Thomas Herbert.**
Christian Victor. The story of a young soldier. 2d edition. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 2548.217
- Werner, Richard Maria.**
Hebbel. Ein Lebensbild. Berlin, 1905. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Geisteshelden. Band 47, 48.] 2849a.43
- Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell.**
Daniel Webster, the expounder of the Constitution. New York, 1905. Portraits. 4320a.215
- White, Andrew Dickson.** 1832-
Autobiography. New York, 1905. 2 v. Portraits. 4343.253
- White, William Hale.**
John Bunyan. New York, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Map. Fac-simile. [Literary lives.] 2547.178
- Whitman, Walt.** 1819-1892.
Diary in Canada. With extracts from other of his diaries and literary notebooks. Edited by William Sloane Kennedy. Boston, 1904. 80 pp. Portrait. *Whitman 10.76
- Whittlesey, Charles Barney.**
Historical sketch of Joseph Spencer, Major-General of the Continental Troops, Member of the Council of Safety, Congressman, Judge, Deputy, deacon, and farmer. [Hartford.] 1904. 12 pp. = 2348.145
- Wilde, Oscar.**
De profundis. New York, 1905. Portrait. 6549.135
The preface is written by Robert Ross.
- Williams, Edward Ellerker.**
Journal of Edward Ellerker Williams, companion of Shelley and Byron in 1821 and 1822. With an introduction by Richard Garnett. London, 1902. 75 pp. Portraits. Plate. 2549a.164
- Williams, Hugh Noel.**
Madame Du Barry. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plate. *4651.68
- Wilson, James Grant.**
Thackeray in the United States. 1852-3, 1855-6. Including a variety of Thackerayana with . . . a bibliography by Frederick S. Dixon. New York, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *2543.192
- Wilson, James Harrison.**
Life and services of William Farrar Smith. A sketch. Wilmington, 1904. Portrait. Plate. [Heroes of the Great Conflict.] = 4347.356
Contains an account of the Civil War.
- Winkley, Jonathan Wingate.**
John Brown the hero: personal reminiscences. With an introduction by Frank B. Sanborn. Boston. [1905.] Portrait. Plates. 4349a.290
- Winnetka, Ill.** Winnetka Town Meeting.
Memorial meeting in honor of Henry Demarest Lloyd, December 3, 1903. [Chicago, 1903.] 30 pp. = 4442.359
- Wirth, Joseph.**
Le maréchal Lefébvre, duc de Dantzig. (1755-1820.) Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plate. 2626.168
Relates to the military history of France.
- Woman's Press Club, New York City.**
Memories of Jane Cunningham Croly, "Jenny June." New York, 1904. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4347.359
- Wright, Alexander Tremaine.**
Samuel Taylor, angler and stenographer. Appended a facsimile reprint of the first American edition of Taylor's System. Vol. 1. [Boston?] 1904. 48 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. [Willis-Byrom Club series.] *6112.121
= No. 59 of an edition of 61 copies.

INDEX OF BIOGRAPHIES.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SUBJECT.

Autobiographies and other biographical works properly to be found under the name of the subject are recorded only in the foregoing list. The lives of artists and musicians may be looked for in the division Fine Arts, subdivisions Artists and Music; the lives of characters conspicuous in religious history are grouped in the division Religion, subdivision Fathers of the Church, etc.

Abbot, Francis E. Universal Religion.	4447.337
Abrantès, Duchesse d'. Bearne.	2646.197
Abu Muhammad al'Hujaj ibn Yusuf al-Thakafi. Périer.	3024.134
Alexander II., of Russia. Gražys.	3069.278
Anderson, Thomas Jefferson. Anderson.	4346.202
André, John, Major. Lossing.	2346.80
Appleton, W. S. Marvin.	4443.289
— Smith.	4443.288
Arnim, L. A. von. Steig.	4845.49
Atkyns, Charlotte. Barbey.	2649.193
Aumale, Duc d'. Larroumet.	2649.162
Babcock, Maltbie Davenport. Robinson.	5558.130
Bacon, Anthony, General. Boger.	6520a.53
Baker, Marcus. Stearns.	4444.418
Balfour, A. J. Alderson.	2543.186
Balsac, Honoré de. Le Breton.	2679a.270
— Sandars.	2641.170
Barrows, J. H. Barrows.	4346.222
Barry, John, Commodore. Ryan.	4446.314
Bartlett, William Francis. Massachusetts. General Court.	*3345.119
Barwick, Dr. John. Barwick.	*2549a.134
Bayly, Ada Ellen. (Edna Lyall.) Escreet.	2548.215
Beecher, H. W. Sprague.	4444.416
Beecher, Lyman. Hayward.	4346.152
Bentham, Jeremy. Atkinson.	2545.178
Benton, T. H. Rogers.	4349.269
Bessarion, Johannes. Rocholl.	3553.46

- Boies, Henry Martyn. Odell. 4343.257
 Boott, Francis. Harvard College. 4047.198
 Boufflers, Marquise de. Maugras. 4650a.71
 Boyle, Sir Richard, 1st Earl of Cork. Townshend. 2440.78
 Bradshaw, Henry. Fluegel. 4544.192
 Brown, John, the Abolitionist. Winkley. 4349a.290
 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Merlette. 2543.196
 Browning, Robert. Douglas. *R.9.237
 — Dowden. 4553.44: *R.9.239.1
 — Herford. 4553.46
 — McMahan. *R.9.545.2
 Bryant, William Cullen. Bradley. 2459a.31
 Bunyan, John. White. 2547.178
 Buerger, G. A. Riemann. 4896.50.469
 Carter, Robert Goldthwaite. 4346.192
 Castlereagh, Lord. Cecil. 2516.70
 Catharine II., of Russia. Sergeant. 3064.227
 Chalgrin, Émilie Félicité. Stryenski. 2628.186
 Chapman, John, Pioneer. Hillis. *4408.228
 Charlemagne. Ohr. 2646.30
 Charles II., of England. Scott. 4544.186
 Charles de Bourbon, Constable of France. Lebey. 2643.170
 Chateaubriand, F. R. A., Vicomte de. Latreille. 2647.159
 Chaucer, Geoffrey. Jenks. 2549.95
 Cheever, Ezekiel. Gould. 4349.273
 Christian Victor Albert Ludwig Ernst Anton, Prince. Warren. 2548.217
 Clay, Henry. Rogers. 2343.41
 Clinton, George. Prime. 4346.210
 Coleridge, Sir John Duke, Baron Coleridge. Coleridge. 4544.171
 Columbus, Christopher. Vignaud. 2745.37
 Condé, Claire Clémence de Maille-Brézé, Princesse de. Homberg and Jouselin. 2646.205
 Condé, Louis II., de Bourbon, Prince de. Homberg and Jouselin. 2646.205
 Constantine, the Great. Firth. 2746.32
 Contile, Luca. Salza. 2771.27
 Coquille-Dugommier, Jacques. Chuquet. 2643.172
 Creighton, Mandell. Creighton. 2547.187
 Cunningham, Edward Linzee. Harvard Club of Rhode Island. 4399a.360
 Croly, Jane Cunningham. ("Jenny June.") Woman's Press Club. 4347.350
 Dante Alighieri. Boccaccio. *2790.64
 Darc, Jeanne. Henning. 2649a.18
 Davie, Sir John, 5th Baronet of Creedy. 2549.184
 Davis, Jefferson. Knight. 4349.271
 Delaborde, Henri, Vicomte de. Larroumet. 2649.162
 De Quincey, Thomas. Salt. 2549a.148
 Deschamps, Eustache. Hoepffner. 4676.150
 Dickens, Charles. Shore. 2549a.155
 Donne, William Bodham. Johnson. 4544.200
 Douglass, Frederick. Thompson. 4341.148
 Draper, Warren Fales. Taylor. 4446.353
 Du Barry, Madame. Williams. *4651.68
 Du Bellay, Guillaume, Seigneur de Langey. Bourrilly. 2641.172
 Du Châtelet, Marquise. Maugras. 4650a.71
 Dufferin, Marquis of. Lyall. 2547.196
 Dunton, Theodore Watts. Douglas. 2544.173
 Edward VII., of England. Escott. *2547.202
 Edwards, Jonathan, the Elder. Berkshire Conferences. 5554.71
 — Macphail. 6248.90
 Eliot, Rev. Joseph, of Guilford, Conn. Green. 2154.208
 Elisabeth Amélie Eugénie, Empress of Austria. Christomanos. 4849.86
 Elizabeth, Queen of England. Burgoyne. *6543.95
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Cary. *4343.245
 — Eells. 5558.127
 — Hannah. 4449.305
 — Thomas. 5558.128
 Endicott, W. C. Bar Association. 4442.360
 Erasmus. *2142.25.27
 Falguière, Alexandre. Larroumet. 2649.162
 Faxon, Edwin. Kennedy. 4447.340
 Fitzgerald, Lord Edward. 6547.47
 Fitzgerald, Edward. Benson. 2459a.33
 Flaubert, Gustave. Dumesnil. 4650b.64
 Fleming, Marjorie. Macbean. 2442.48
 Fleming family. Magrath. *2497.190
 Flower, Sir W. H. Cornish. 2543.188
 Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de. Laborde-Mila. 4650b.129
 Fouquet, Nicolas, Vicomte de Melun et de Vaux. Chatelain. 4675.42
 Franklin, Benjamin. Smyth. **K.13.28
 Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg. Philippson. 2846.104
 — Waddington. 2842.46
 Fritchie, Barbara. Cheshire. 4473.349
 Froude, Richard Hurrell. Guiney. 2544.169
 Fuller, Margaret. Macphail. 6248.90
 Fuller, Dr. Samuel, of the Mayflower. Harrington. 4445.393
 Garnier, Charles. Larroumet. 2649.162
 Garrison, W. L. Tchertkov and Holah. 4265.99
 Gilley, John. Eliot. 4349a.282
 Gladstone, W. E. Smith. 2546.171
 Goebel, William. Powers. 4349a.295
 Goethe. 4896.50.465
 — Abeken. 2849.100
 — Atkins. 4849a.86
 — Lillenthal. 2849a.102
 — Mackall. 2845.27
 Gordon, Dr. J. C. Hitz. 5595.130
 Gordon, General J. B. Jones. 4444.411
 Gould, M. T. C. Beale. *6112.118
 Graham, John, of Claverhouse, 1st Viscount Dundee. Terry. 4544.198
 Grant, U. S. Wilson. 4419.261
 Green, Andrew Haskell. Green. 4444.415
 Greene, Nathanael, Major-General. Rhode Island. 4447.342
 Griffith, George, of Utica, N. Y. Dunham. 4449.323
 Grillparzer, Franz. Sittenberger. 2849a.41
 Hale, Nathan. Lossing. 2346.80
 Harness, Sir H. D. Collinson. 2544.160
 Hauser, Caspar. Fleury. 2628.171
 Hawker, R. S., Vicar of Morwenstow. Byles. 2545.176
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Hawthorne Centenary Celebration. 2353.132
 — Proceedings . . . Salem, 1904. 2353.134; *A.7161
 Hayes, Elihu Burritt. Sohler. 4447.328
 Hebbel, C. F. Werner. 2849a.43
 Henry VIII., of England. Hall. *6540a.47
 Hill, Rosamond Davenport. Metcalfe. *P.11.4141
 Hobbes, Thomas. Stephen. 2459a.23
 Hooker, Thomas. Logan. 4419.260
 Hooker, Sir William Jackson. Hooker. 2542.178
 Houdetot, Comtesse d'. Buffenoir. 2642.194
 Hovey, Alvah. King. 4443.290; 5556.30
 Hugo, Victor. Simon. 4659.87
 — Stapfer. 4657.85
 Huidekoper, H. J. Tiffany. 4346.208
 Huntington, W. M., M.D. Clarke. 4446.338
 Ivan IV., of Russia. (The Terrible.) Waliszewski. 3064.201

- Jackson, Andrew. Buell. 4346.206
 James I., of England. Henderson. *2540.132
 James II., of England. Longueville. 2544.163
 John of Gaunt. Smith. 2547.192
 Johnson, Samuel. Dennis. 25492.149
 Keenan, Thomas. Jones. 43492.280
 Keller, Gottfried. 2628.119
 Lafayette, Marquis de. Long. 6646.49
 Lancaster, Joseph. Salmon. 2544.163
 Langlade, Charles Michel de. Lawson. 2547.105
 La Valette, Émilie Louise de Beauharnais, Comtesse de. Fleury. 2628.171
 Lawrence, Sir Thomas. Knapp. 4545.190
 Lee, Robert E. Lee. 4346.200
 Lefébvre, François Joseph, Duc de Dantzig. Wirth. 2626.168
 Leicester, Earl of. Burgoyne. *6543.95
 Leith, John. Jeffries. *4362.233
 Lemaitre, Jules. Sansot-Orland. 2648.31
 Leopardi, Giacomo, Conte. Mestica. 2779.123
 Letourneau, Charles. Hervé. 4644.95
 Liddon, H. P. Johnston. 6546.75
 Lincoln, Abraham. Baldwin. 4349.224
 — Oberholtzer. 4349.268
 — Wilson. 4419.261
 Lloyd, Henry D. Winnetka, Ill. 4442.359
 López, Clemencia. Twentieth Century Club. 4458.170
 Louis XIV., of France. Vincena. 6645.25
 Louis XV., of France. Fleury. 4648.21
 Louise, Queen of Prussia. Lonke. 2624.97
 Lubomirka, Rosalie, Princesse. Stryenski. 2628.186
 Luxembourg, F. H. de Montmorency-Bouteville, Duc de. Ségur. 4644.89
 Macon, Nathaniel. Dodd. 43492.278
 Marie Antoinette, Queen of France. Barbey. 2649.193
 Marie Feodorowna, Empress of Russia. Grant. 3060b.34
 Marie Joséphe de Saxe. Stryenski. 2641.166
 Markham, Admiral John. Markham. *2502.117.28
 Martineau, James. 3584.86
 Mary, Queen of Scots. Hume. 24502.68
 Mazarin, Jules, Cardinal. Hassall. 2748.28
 Meredith, George. Jerrold. 4547.190
 Mérimée, Prosper. Chambon. 2644.31
 Mirabeau, Comte de. Dumont. 2654.16
 Mirabeau, Vicomte de. (Tonneau.) Berger. 46492.33
 Mohr, C. F. *3973.27
 Momerie, A. W. Momerie. 2545.174
 Montagu, Lord Charles Greville. Moultrie Montague letters. 4414.272
 Montesquieu. Ilbert. 4644.48
 Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans Duchesse de. Vincena. 6645.25
 Montt, Manuel Francisco, President of Chile. Gal-dames. 23192.102
 Moore, Thomas. Gwynn. 24592.30
 Moreau, Gustave. Larroumet. 2649.162
 Moreau, Jean Victor. Picard. 2655.102
 Moultrie, William. Moultrie Montague letters. 4414.272
 Murat, Joachim, King of Naples. Chavanon and Saint-Yves. 4646.49
 Napoleon I. Alger. 2655.100
 — Billon. 26592.155
 — Evans. 2652.126
 — Horsburgh. *3592.200.2
 — Kennan. 2656.128
 — Picard. 2655.102
 — Tarbell. 4653.9
 Nightingale, Florence. Tooley. 25492.160
 O'Brien family. Sherman. 4414.961
 Olmedo, J. J. de. Rendón. 4397.45
 Olney, Richard. Democratic Club of Massachusetts. 4445.400
 Omar Khayyám. Shirazi. *3095.130
 Osceola. Whitney and Perry. 4364.262
 Parrott, Annie T. H. Howard Memorial Library. *4340.143
 Patmore, Coventry. Gosse. 2547.118
 Paul I., of Russia. Golovkin. 3064.131
 Perry, Oliver Hazard. Lyman. 4413.108
 Phelps, William Walter. Herrick. 4344.209
 Philip V., of Spain. Stryenski. 3095.30
 Philip, King, Sachem. Whitney and Perry. 4364.262
 Philipp, Rudolph Amandus. Barros Arana. 4341.197
 Pitt, William, 1st Earl of Chatham. Harrison. 25492.146
 — Ruville. 2544.177
 Pitt, William, the Younger. Cecil. 2516.70
 Poe, Edgar A. Lauvrière. 4366.204
 Pontiac. Whitney and Perry. 4364.262
 Pontmartin, Armand, Comte de. Biré. 2672.119
 Pratt, Daniel. Tarrant. 44492.279
 Prescott, W. H. Peck. 43492.133
 Procter, John, witchcraft victim. Upham. 4456.171
 Raleigh, Sir Walter. Rodd. 4548.131
 Rathbone, William. Rathbone. 2547.200
 Read, Charles. Enlart. 4647.24
 Read, James. Chadwick. *4447.335
 Récamiér, Madame. Herriot. 2647.39
 Renan, Joseph Ernest. Barry. 2647.135
 Robinson, Sir John Beverley, Baronet. Robinson. 2543.174
 Robinson, Sir John Richard. Thomas. 2547.174
 Robsart, Amy. Burgoyne. *6543.25
 Roe, F. A. Benjamin. 4445.196
 Rogers, Fairman. Furness. *4447.328
 Rogers, William Barton. Munroe. 4446.346
 Roosevelt, Theodore. 4341.116
 Ruskin, John. Harrison. 24592.15
 Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de. Souriau. 2649.176
 Sancy, Achille Harlay de. Pilastre. 2649.15
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Livre d'or, Le. *2641.116
 Schiller, J. C. F. von. Marbacher Schillerbuch. 2671.114
 — Streicher. 4896.50.47
 Schroeder-Devrient, Wilhelmne. Gluemer. 4896.50.48
 Schulthess, Anna Barbara. Schulthess-Rechberg. 4642.11
 Scott, G. R. W. Scott. 4444.473
 Scott, Sir Walter. Crockett and Caw. 2545.176
 — Hughes. 2544.171
 Shelley. Hogg. 4564.23
 Siddons, Sarah Kemble and Sarah Martha. Knapp. 4545.176
 Sidney, Dorothy, Countess of Sunderland. (Siddons.) Cartwright. *P.11.409
 Skelton, John. Koelbing. 2555.6
 Smith, Adam. Hirst. 24592.4
 Smith, George Rappeen. Harding. *4346.158
 Smith, Captain John. Jenks. 4347.146
 Smith, Sydney. Russell. 24592.4
 Smith, William Farrar. Wilson. 4347.158
 Spencer, Herbert. Royce. 3602.151
 Spencer, Joseph, Revolutionary General. Whittemore. 2346.116
 Standish, Myles. McKnight. *2346.116
 Stanislas I., of Poland. Maugras. 4652.11
 Stanton, Edwin M. Flower. 4345.28
 Stewart, Lady Jane. Fitzgerald. 2541.261

- Stubbs, William, Bishop of Oxford. Jackson. 4549a.217
- Sudermann, Hermann. Schoen. 2848.123
- Swanwick, Anna. Bruce. 2544.156
- Symon, Indian. Challis. *4364.59
- Taylor, Bayard. Taylor. 6264.40
- Taylor, Samuel. Wright. *6112.121
- Tecumseh. Whitney and Perry. 4364.282
- Tell, William. Schmidt. 2903.77
- Thackeray, W. M. Wilson. *2543.192
- Theil, Friedrich. Tauscher. 2849.36
- Theodora, Empress of Byzantium. Diehl. 3087.130
- Thompson, General Samuel. Goold. 4443.287
- Tolstoi, Lev N., Count. Bourdon. 3068.184
- Traske, William. Trask. *4432.288
- Turner, Kerenhappuch. Bradshaw. 4414.265
- Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de. Rennert. 3096.225
- Verrières, Geneviève and Marie. Maugras. 4650a.72
- Voltaire. Maugras. 4650a.71
- Wagner, George Emil. 7566.45; 7566.46
- Washington, George. Mitchell. *4407.229
- Schroeder. 2341.31
- Sons of the Revolution. 4341.87
- Wilson. 4419.261
- Watt, James. Carnegie. 2547.206
- Webster, Daniel. Wheeler. 4320a.215
- Wellington, Duke of. Gleig. 2523.11
- Morris. 4546.169
- Wesley, John. Macphail. 6248.90
- Wesleyan University. 4496.402
- Whitman, Walt. Macphail. 6248.90
- Platt. 4349a.215
- Whittier, J. G. Hawkins. 2399b.14
- William II., Emperor of Germany. Imperator et Rex. 2849.86
- Noussanne. 2849a.100
- Winthrop, John, the Elder. Macphail. 6248.90
- Woodbury, J. A. Underhill. 4446.345
- Zelter, C. F. 4896.50.465
- Zola, Émile. Vizetely. 2646.185
- Kittel, Otto.
 Wilhelm von Humboldts geschichtliche Weltanschauung im Lichte des klassischen Subjektivismus der Denker und Dichter von Königsberg, Jena und Weimar. Leipzig, 1901. [Leipziger Studien aus dem Gebiet der Geschichte.] 2848.99
- Lamprecht, Carl Gotthard.
 What is history? Five lectures on the modern science of history. Translated from the German by E. A. Andrews. New York, 1905. 2218.101
- Lamprecht, Carl Gotthard. 1856-.
 Moderne Geschichtswissenschaft. Fünf Vorträge. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1905. 2219.26
- Lang, Andrew. 1844-.
 Historical mysteries. New York, 1904. Portrait. 6242.49
- Contents. — The case of Elizabeth Canning. — The murder of Escovedo. — The Campden mystery. — The case of Allan Breck. — The Cardinal's necklace. — The mystery of Kaspar Hauser. — The Gowrie conspiracy. — The strange case of Daniel Douglas Home. — The case of Captain Green. — Queen Oglethorpe (in collaboration with Miss Alice Shield). — The Chevalier d'Eon. — Saint Germain the deathless. — The mystery of the Kirks. — The end of Jeanne de la Motte.
- Magazine, The, of history. With notes and queries. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. 1905. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4414.52
- Succeeds The Magazine of American History. Contains genealogical notes.
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia. 1833-.
 History of the world. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 2217.78
- New England History Teachers' Association.
 A history syllabus for secondary schools, outlining the four years' course in history recommended by the Committee of Seven of the American Historical Association. By a special committee, Herbert Darling Foster, chairman. Boston, 1904. 2219.110
- The appendix is entitled: A list of some American libraries containing special collections of historical matter serviceable to teachers of history.

History.

General History. Study and Philosophy.

American Historical Association.

El estudio de la historia en las escuelas. Informe á la Asociación americana de historia por la Comisión de los siete. Obra traducida del inglés por Edgar C. Courtaux. Buenos Aires, 1904. = 2217.80

Colby, Frank Moore.

Outlines of general history. New York. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2219.41

Bibliography, pp. i-xvi.

Dembakis, V.

Dvyniai vargiu. Chicago, 1902. 88 pp. Portrait. Plate. [Biblioteka susivienijimo lietuviu laisvanii.] = 5068.159

Grottenfelt, Arvid.

Geschichtliche Wertmassstäbe in der Geschichtsphilosophie bei Historikern und im Volksbewusstsein. Leipzig, 1905. 2217.84

Ancient History.

Audollent, Auguste.

Carthage romaine. 146 avant Jésus-Christ — 608 après Jésus-Christ. Paris, 1901. Maps. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] Bibliographie, pp. xiii-xxxii. *2953.61.84

Boscawen, William St. Chad.

The first of empires: "Babylon of the Bible" in the light of latest research. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3043.226

Bury, John Bagnell.

A history of the Roman Empire (27 B. C.—

- Bury, John Bagnell.** (*Continued.*)
180 A.D.). 4th impression. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4755.23
Another edition is entitled, *The student's Roman Empire* [*4755.20].
- Dill, Samuel.**
Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. London, 1904. 2753.15
- Goodspeed, George Stephen.**
A history of the ancient world, for high schools and academies. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. 2219.98
Most of the plates are colored.
- Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones.**
A history of Rome during the later republic and the early principate. Vol. 1. London. [1904.] 2756.70
Titles of modern works referred to in the notes, vol. 1, pp. 487-489.
- Grupp, Georg.**
Kulturgeschichte der römischen Kaiserzeit. München, 1903, 04. 2 v. Illus. 2755.22
Bücherverzeichnis, vol. 2, pp. 585-602.
- Kent, Roland Grubb.**
A history of Thessaly from the earliest historical times to the accession of Philip V. of Macedonia. Lancaster, Pa., 1904. 35 pp. Genealogical tables. = 4962.32
- Koepp, Friedrich.**
Die Römer in Deutschland. Bielefeld, 1905. Illus. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.46
Literatur, pp. 148-150.
- Mahaffy, John Pentland.**
The progress of hellenism in Alexander's empire. Chicago, 1905. 2968.46
This is a series of lectures delivered in the University of Chicago.
- Mirabilia Romae.** [Fac-simile-Reproduction eines Blockbuchs. Mit Einleitung von R. Ehwald. Berlin, 190-?] Plates. [Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen.] *2759.109
- Morey, William Carey.**
Outlines of Greek history, with a survey of ancient Oriental nations. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. 3079.144
A classified list of books upon Oriental and Greek history, pp. 355-366.
"This list contains only English works and English translations."
- Peppler, Charles William.**
The Persians of Timotheus. [Durham, 1904.] 11 pp. = 2960.122
Relates to the manuscript discovered at Abusir in 1902. Contains a translation. Editions of this manuscript are on shelf-numbers 2960.120, *2960.121. The original describes the Battle of Salamis.
- Sanders, Henry Arthur, editor.**
Roman historical sources and institutions. New York, 1904. [University of Michigan studies. Humanistic series.] 2757.39
- Smith, William, LL.D.** 1813-1893.
A smaller history of Greece, to the Roman conquest. Enlarged and in part rewritten by Carleton L. Brownson. With an introduction on ancient Oriental nations. New York. [1902.] Illus. Maps. 3079.132
- Whibley, Leonard, editor.**
A companion to Greek studies. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. Cambridge, 1905. Illus. Maps. Plans. *2963.46
- Wright, Henry Burt.**
The campaign of Plataea (September, 479 B.C.). New Haven, 1904. Table. 2968.43
Bibliography, pp. 144-148.
- Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.**
- Album, The,** containing the photographs and pictures regarding the Russo-Japanese War. Tokyo. [1904.] 9 pp. 121 plates. 30102.130
Most of the plates have descriptions in Japanese, Chinese, and English, on the back.
- Asakawa, Kan-Ichi.**
The early institutional life of Japan: a study in the reform of 645 A.D. [Tokyo.] 1903. 3015.196
The Russo-Japanese conflict. Its causes and issues. Boston, 1904. Portraits. 3019b.5
- Barry, Richard.**
Port Arthur a monster heroism. New York, 1905. Plates. 3019.198
- Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.**
The Russian advance. New York, 1904. Maps. 3067.191
- Brandt, Max August Scipio von.** 1835-
Die Zukunft Ostasiens. Stuttgart, 1903. 3015.181
- Brown, Arthur Judson.**
New forces in old China: an unwelcome but inevitable awakening. New York. [1904.] Plates. 3016.221
- Buckley, Charles Burton.**
An anecdotal history of old times in Singapore . . . 1819 to 1867. Singapore, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 3042.171
- Clavery, Joseph Louis Édouard.**
Les étrangers au Japon et les Japonais à l'étranger. Paris, 1904. 39 pp. Tables. 3015.203
Relates principally to France, and to Japanese commerce and emigration.
- [Collection of Japanese prints illustrating scenes in the war with Russia, 1904 Tookyo? 1904.]** 15 sheets. Colored woodcuts. *Cab.50.374
- Cordier, Henri.** 1849-
Aperçu sur l'histoire de l'Asie en général et de la Chine en particulier. Paris [1904.] 55 pp. 3018.565

- Cowen, Thomas.**
The Russo-Japanese War to the battle of Liaoyang. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3014.117
- Douglas, Sir Robert Kennaway.**
Europe and the Far East. Cambridge, 1904. Maps. Plans. [Cambridge historical series.] 3019.192
Bibliography, pp. 428-438.
- Dyer, Henry.**
Dai Nippon. A study in national evolution. London, 1904. Map. 3015.206
Bibliography, pp. 443-445.
Relates to the political history of Japan.
- Fitchett, William Henry.**
The tale of the Great Mutiny. 4th impression. London, 1904. Portrait. 3049.236
- Fox, John William.**
Following the sun-flag. A vain pursuit through Manchuria. New York, 1905. 3019.200
- Greener, William, Secret Agent.**
A secret agent in Port Arthur. London, 1905. Plates. Plan. 3019.190
- Greenfield, James.**
Die Verfassung des persischen Staates nebst einem Anhang über Gesetze, Bildungswesen, sanitäre und wirtschaftliche Zustände im heutigen Persien. Berlin, 1904. 3568.278
Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur, pp. iv-vi.
- Gulick, Sidney Lewis.**
The white peril in the Far East. An interpretation of the significance of the Russo-Japanese War. New York. [1905.] 3019.194
- Hand Allāh, Mustauifi Al Kazvini.**
Tārīkh-e Gozidē. Les dynasties persanes pendant la période musulmane, depuis les Saffarides jusques et y compris les Mogols de la Perse en 1330 de notre ère. Texte persan complet, imprimé pour la première fois, et traduction française en regard, par Jules Gantin. Tome I. Paris, 1903. 3020a.121
- Japan. State Department.**
Correspondence regarding the negotiations between Japan and Russia. (1903-1904.) [Washington, D. C., 1904.] 71 pp. = 3015.194
- Kaneko, Kentaro, Baron.**
The situation in the Far East. An address delivered before Harvard University under the auspices of the Japan Club of Harvard, April 28, 1904. Cambridge, 1904. 43 pp. 3019.189
- Krieger, Bogdan.**
Die ersten hundert Jahre russisch-chinesischer Politik. Berlin, 1904. 75 pp. 3064.204
- Labbé, Paul.**
Les Russes en Extrême-Orient. Paris, 1904. Illus. Map. 3049.232
- Lawrence, Thomas Joseph.** 1849-
War and neutrality in the Far East. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1904. 3615.25
- Lévi, Sylvain.** 1844-
Le Népal: étude historique d'un royaume hindou. Vol. 1. Paris, 1905. Illus. Portrait. Map. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.92
- McAuliffe, Robert Paton.**
The Nizam. The origin and future of the Hyderabad state: being the Le Bas Prize Essay in the University of Cambridge, 1904. London, 1904. Genealogical table. 3048.260
- McCaul, Ethel.**
Under the care of the Japanese War Office. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 3014.119
- Mateer, Ada Haven.**
Siege days. Personal experiences of American women and children during the Peking Siege. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. Plans. 3016.223
- Métin, Albert.**
L'Extrême-Orient. Chine—Japon—Russie. Paris, 1905. [Études sur la politique extérieure des états.] 3019.208
Bibliographie, pp. 125, 126.
- "O," pseud.**
The Yellow War. New York, 1905. Plates. 3019.196
Sketches of the Russo-Japanese War of 1904.
- Okakura, Kakasu.**
The awakening of Japan. New York, 1904. 3019.179
- Palmer, Frederick, Journalist.** 1873-
With Kuroki in Manchuria. New York, 1904. Plates. Maps. 3015.204
- Pirou, Ernest.**
L'Inde contemporaine et le mouvement national. Paris, 1905. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 3049.240
- Pott, Francis Lister Hawks.**
A sketch of Chinese history. London, 1904. Maps. 3012.194
- Prévile, Louis Armand Barbier de.**
Le Japon et son évolution sociale. [Paris, 1904.] 96 pp. 3013.189
- Recouly, Raymond.**
Dix mois de guerre en Mandchourie. Impressions d'un témoin. Paris. [1905.] Illus. Map. 3019a.207
- Russo-Japanese War, The.** Fully illustrated. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. April, June, 1904. Tokyo, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3014.113
Most of the plates are colored.
- Schierbrand, Wolf von.**
America, Asia and the Pacific, with special reference to the Russo-Japanese War and its results. New York, 1904. Maps. 3019b.1
- Seaman, Louis Livingston.**
From Tokio through Manchuria with the Japanese. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 3019b.7
- Smith, Vincent Arthur.**
The early history of India, from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great. Oxford, 1904. Plates. Maps. Plan. 3042.298

- Story, Douglas.**
The campaign with Kuropatkin. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 3014.115
- Stuart, Donald.**
The struggle for Persia. London, 1902. Portrait. Plate. Map. 3048.250
- Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.**
Count Tolstoy on the war between Russia and Japan. New York. [1904.] 7578.155
- Villiers, Frederic.** 1852-
Port Arthur: three months with the besiegers. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 3015.210
- Vincent, Sir Charles Edward Howard.** 1849-
Russia and India in 1903. London, 1903. 58 pp. 3049.230
- Whigham, Henry James.**
The Persian problem. An examination of the rival positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia, with some account of the Persian Gulf and the Bagdad Railway. London, 1903. Plates. Maps. 3042.280
- Massachusetts Commission for International Justice.** Congo Committee. Congo New-Letter. Boston. [1904] Broadside. = 7581.1
- Morel, Edmund D.**
King Leopold's rule in Africa. New York 1905. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3053.2
Largely about the slave trade.
- Newberry, Percy E., and John Garstang.**
A short history of ancient Egypt. London, 1904. Maps. 3059.27
- Teal, George McCall.**
History of South Africa from 1846 to 1860. London, 1904. Charts. 3058.23
Bibliography, pp. 395-429.
Chapters 34-48 are reprinted from his History of South Africa, vol. 4, 1893, pp. 258-341 [*B.H.Ref.71.4.4]
- Wack, Henry Wellington.**
The story of the Congo Free State. New York, 1905. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 3053.24
- Zangwill, Israel.**
The East African question. Zionism and England's offer. New York. [1905?] 62 pp. Portrait. = 22992.118

Africa.

- Aflalo, M.**
The truth about Morocco. An indictment of the policy of the British Foreign Office with regard to the Anglo-French agreement. London, 1904. Fac-similes. 3054.197
Reference to works quoted, pp. xxi, xxii.
- Barnett, Percy Arthur, and G. W. Sweeney.**
Natal. The State and the citizen. London, 1904. 50592.126
- Bryden, Henry Anderson.** 1854-
A history of South Africa from 1652 to 1903. Edinburgh, 1904. Map. 3059.258
- Davis, Alexander.**
The native problem in South Africa. With a review of the problem in West and West-Central Africa, by W. R. Stewart. London, 1903. 3059.279
- Dennison, C. G.**
A fight to a finish. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 30592.302
Contents. — Commencement of the Transvaal War of 1881. — Reminiscences of the Great Boer War of 1899-1902.
- Descamps, Édouard Eugène François.**
New Africa: an essay on government civilization in new countries, and on the foundation, organization and administration of the Congo Free State. Translated from the French. London, 1903. 3057.179

- Doguereau, Jean Pierre.**
Journal de l'expédition d'Égypte, publié après le manuscrit original, avec une introduction et des notes par C. de La Jonquière. Paris, 1904. Portrait. Map. 3055.230
- George, Claude.**
The rise of British West Africa. London, 1904. 3058.278

Oceanica.

For certain other works on the Philippines see below under Spanish-American War, p. 44.

- Corte, Felipe Maria de la.**
Historia de las Islas Marianas desde la llegada de los Españoles hasta hoy 15 de Mayo de 1870. [Anon. Again, Island of Guam. 1904.] Typewritten manuscript = 30402.6
Edited from manuscript in the possession of the Presbítero José Palomo y Torres, of Guam, by G. L. Dyer, Naval Governor of Guam.
- Siegfried, André.**
La démocratie en Nouvelle-Zélande. Paris, 1904. Map. 3046.17
- Turner, Henry Gyles.**
A history of the Colony of Victoria from its discovery to its absorption into the Commonwealth of Australia. 1797-1900. London, 1904. 2 v. Map. Plan. 3042.20
- Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.**
The situation in Hawaii. Boston, 1902. 13 pp. = 30492.209
Advocates legislation in favor of the Hawaiian sugar industry and local expenditure of customs revenues.

The Jews.

- Adler, Elkan Nathan.**
Jews in many lands. Philadelphia, 1905. Illus. 22992.120
- Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, editor.**
The Russian Jew in the United States. Philadelphia, 1905. Plans. 2297.88
- Codera y Zaidin, Francisco.**
Estudios críticos de historia árabe española. Zaragoza, 1903. 30992.136

- Add, James Cameron.**
Politics & religion in ancient Israel. An introduction to the study of the Old Testament. London, 1904. Table. Map.
 2299.99

Europe. The Middle Ages.

- Beiney, Edward Potts.**
European background of American history. 1300-1600. New York, 1904. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 1.] 2326.101
 Authorities, pp. 316-331.
- Borréard, François. 1853-1901.**
Histoire contemporaine de l'Europe et de la France depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1900. 4e édition. Paris, 1901. [Histoire de l'Europe et de la France.] 2309a.27
Histoire de l'Europe et de la France. [Tome 3.] De 1610 à 1789. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. 2309a.21
- Freeman, Edward Augustus.**
Western Europe in the eighth century & onward: an aftermath. [Edited by T. Scott Holmes.] London, 1904. 2307.42
 "Consists of portions of courses of lectures given . . . in the University of Oxford."
- Hill, David Jayne. 1850-.**
A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe. Vol. 1. The struggle for universal empire. New York, 1905. Colored maps. 2304.82
- Jones, Griffith Hartwell.**
The dawn of European civilization. London, 1903. 2305.16
 List of authorities, pp. 535-538.
- Munro, Dana Carleton.**
A history of the Middle Ages. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Genealogical tables. [Twentieth century text-books.] 2219a.41
- Munro, Dana Carleton, and George Clarke Sellery, editors and translators.**
Medieval civilization. Selected studies from European authors. New York, 1904. 2309a.85
- Richardson, Oliver Huntington, and others.**
Syllabus of continental European history, from the fall of Rome to 1870. By Oliver Huntington Richardson, in collaboration with Guy Stanton Ford and Edward Lewis Durfee. Boston. [1904.] Alphabetical list of books, ff. 79-84. *2306.18
- Robinson, James Harvey, compiler.**
Readings in European history. Vol. 1. Boston. [1904.] 2309a.19
 Bibliographies follow most of the chapters.
Contents. — 1. From the breaking up of the Roman Empire to the Protestant Revolt.
- Schultz, Alwin. 1838-.**
Das häusliche Leben der europäischen Kulturvölker vom Mittelalter bis zur zweiten Hälfte des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. München, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2215.11
 Relates principally to Germany and France.

- Scott, Samuel Parsons.**
History of the Moorish Empire in Europe. Philadelphia, 1904. 3 v. 6306.14
 Authorities consulted, pp. xvii-xlii.

- Shahan, Thomas Joseph.**
The Middle Ages: sketches and fragments. New York, 1904. 2218.91
- Stubbs, William, D.D., Bishop of Oxford.**
Lectures on European history. Edited by Arthur Hassall. London, 1904. 2307.46
Contents. — The Emperor Charles V. — The political history of Europe from the resignation of Charles V. — The political history of Europe during the Thirty Years' War. — Survey of the reigns of Louis XIII. and Philip IV. — The Peace of Westphalia.

- Thatcher, Oliver Joseph, and Edgar Holmes McNeal, editors.**
A source book for mediæval history. Selected documents illustrating the history of Europe in the Middle Age. New York, 1905. 2217.82
 Bibliography, pp. 613, 614.

- West, Willis Mason.**
Modern history. Europe from Charlemagne to the present time. Boston. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. [Allyn and Bacon's Series of school histories.] 2309a.17
 A classified bibliography, pp. 617-626.

- Whitcomb, Silas Merrick.**
A history of modern Europe. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. [Twentieth Century text-books.] 2309a.7

Austria-Hungary.

- Grassl, Peter.**
Geschichte der deutsch-böhmischen Ansiedlungen im Banat. Prag, 1904. Plates. *2904.65.5
- Levetus, A. S.**
Imperial Vienna. An account of its history, traditions and arts. Illustrated by Erwin Puchinger. London, 1905. Illus. 4863.85
- Luetzow, Franz Heinrich Hieronymus Valentin, Graf von.**
Lectures on the historians of Bohemia. Being the Ilchester Lectures for 1904. London, 1905. 4828.40
- Villari, Luigi.**
The Republic of Ragusa. An episode of the Turkish conquest. London, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Plan. 3083.67

Balkan States.

- Durham, Mary Edith.**
The burden of the Balkans. London, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3084.163
- Villari, Luigi, editor.**
The Balkan Question. New York, 1905. 3082.110

Belgium.

- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.**
The History of Belgium. Part 1. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 4826.77
Ghent. Collège des bourgmestre et échevins.
Rapport sur l'administration et la situation de la ville de Gand en 1899-1903, présenté au Conseil communal. Gand, 1900-04. 5 v. = 4866.50
Dutch and French text on opposite pages.

France.

- Anderson, Frank Maloy, compiler.**
The constitutions and other select documents illustrative of the history of the history of France. 1789-1901. Minneapolis, 1904. 2619.14
Titles and editions cited, pp. xxiii-xxvi.
Aulard, François Victor Alphonse.
Les orateurs de la Révolution: l'Assemblée constituante. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1905. Portraits. Facsimile. 2626.170
Auriol, Charles.
La France, l'Angleterre et Naples de 1803 à 1806 . . . Paris, 1904, 05. 2 v. 2302.88
Baudry, J.
Étude historique & biographique sur la Bretagne à la veille de la Révolution, à propos d'une correspondance inédite (1782-1790). Paris. [1905?] 2 v. Fac-similes. 2628.185
The correspondence is a collection from various sources.
Bittard des Portes, René.
L'expédition française de Rome sous la Deuxième république d'après des documents inédits. 1849. Paris, 1904. Map. 2724.78
Brémond, Eugène.
Marseille au XIII^e siècle. République de Marseille. 1211-1257. Marseille, 1905. 72 pp. 2615.86
Cabié, Edmond, editor.
Ambassade en Espagne de Jean Ébrard, seigneur de Saint-Sulpice, de 1562 à 1565, et mission de ce diplomate dans le même pays en 1566. Albi, 1903. 4612.67
Cahen, Léon.
Condorcet et la Révolution française. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 2628.182
Bibliographie, pp. xi-xxxi.
Gaulot, Paul. 1852-
A conspiracy under the Terror. Marie Antoinette—Toulon—Jarjayes. Translated by Charles Laroche. London, 1904. Portrait. Plate. Fac-similes. 2676.273
Relates to the attempt of Toulon and Jarjayes to save the royal family.
Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.
La légion germanique (1792-1793). Paris, 1904. 2627.131
La légion germanique was a regiment of the French army.

- Combet, Joseph.**
Louis XI et le Saint-Siège (1461-1583). Paris, 1903. 2614.11
Bibliographie, pp. 9-18.
Cousin, Maurice.
The French noblesse of the XVIII century. Translated by Mrs. Colquhoun Grant from Les souvenirs de la Marquise de Créquy, 1834. New York, 1904. Portrait. Genealogical table. 2646.66
Du Bellay, Guillaume, Seigneur de Langey. 1491-1553.
Fragments de la première Ogdoade, publiés par V. L. Bourrilly. Paris, 1905. Bibliographie, pp. xvii, xviii. 4614.79
The "Fragments" are in Latin, and contain an account of French history during the reign of Francis I.
Einstein, Lewis.
Napoleon III. and American diplomacy at the outbreak of the Civil War. London, 1905. 29 pp. = 4623.24
Fayard, Jean Arthème. 1836-
Les cahiers des paysans beaujolais aux États généraux de 1789. Lyon, 1904. 67 pp. 2624.150
Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
Le drame des poisons. Études sur la société du XVII^e siècle . . . 4^e édition. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portraits. = 2629.169
La mort de la reine. (Les suites de l'Affaire du collier.) 2^e édition. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. = 6646.36
Gaulot, Paul. 1852-
Un complot sous la Terreur. Marie-Antoinette—Toulon—Jarjayes. 5^e édition. Paris, 1902. Portrait. Plate. Fac-similes. 2676.272
Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. Relates to the attempt of Toulon and Jarjayes to save the royal family.
Ginisty, Paul. 1855-
Paris intime en révolution, 1871. Paris, 1904. Plates. Fac-similes. 4639.24
Gossez, A. M.
Le département du Nord sous la Deuxième république. 1848-1852. Étude économique & politique. Lille, 1904. Bibliographie, pp. 11-32. 4624.41
Hénard, Robert.
Le Mont-Valérien: l'ermitage; Le Calvaire; La forteresse. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Plan. 2637.18
Horaburgh, Edward Lee Stuart.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the epoch of the French Revolution. Philadelphia, 1903. 14 pp. [University extension lectures.] 3592.2003
Huebner, Joseph Alexander, Graf von
Neuf ans de souvenirs d'un ambassadeur d'Autriche à Paris, sous le Second Empire, 1851-1859. Publiés par son fils le comte Alexandre de Hübner. Paris, 1904. Portrait. 2615.74
Husson, Gabriel.
Histoire de Romainville des temps antiques à la fin du XIX^e siècle. Paris, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Charts. Fac-simile. 2663.176

- Jaray, Gabriel Louis.**
La politique franco-anglaise et l'arbitrage international. Paris, 1904. 2679.264
- Kretschman, Hans von.** 1832-1899.
Kriegsbriefe aus den Jahren 1870/71. Herausgegeben von Lily Braun, geb. von Kretschman. 5. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1904. Portrait. Plans. 2824.88
- Labande, Honoré Lambert.**
Bertrand Du Guesclin et les États pontificaux de France. Passage des routiers en Languedoc (1365-1367). Guerre de Provence (1368). Avignon, 1904. 40 pp. 4614.81
- La Colonie, Jean Martin de.** 1674-1759.
The chronicles of an old campaigner . . . 1692-1717. Translated . . . by Walter C. Horsley. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plate. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 2615.126
Relates to the War of the Spanish Succession.
- Lanzac de Laborie, Léon de.** 1862-.
Paris sous Napoléon. [Tome I.] Paris, 1905. 2657.154
- Lebel, Jean, Chanoine de Liège.**
Chronique de Jean le Bel, publiée . . . par Jules Viard et Eugène Déprez. Tome I. Paris, 1904. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 2624.146
Relates to the reigns of Edward III., of England, David II., of Scotland, and Philip VI., of France, and to the Hundred Years' War.
- Leblond, Marius Ary.**
La société française sous la Troisième république d'après les romanciers contemporains. Paris, 1905. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 4664.16
- Legg, Leopold George Wickham, editor.**
Select documents illustrative of the history of the French Revolution. The Constituent Assembly. Oxford, 1905. 2 v. Plan. 2627.135
- MacLehose, Sophia H.**
From the Monarchy to the Republic in France. 1788-1792. Glasgow, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Fac-similes. List of authorities, pp. 431-435. 2627.133
- Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.**
Histoire de la guerre de 1870-71. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Maps. 4624.33
- Matagrín, Franck.** 1855-.
Beaurepaire, son origine, ses habitants, son histoire. 1687-1902. Melun, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 4638.32
- Mathiez, Albert.**
Les origines des cultes révolutionnaires (1789-1792). Paris, 1904. 2612.101
- Merki, Charles.**
La reine Margot et la fin des Valois (1553-1615). Paris, 1905. Portrait. 2642.190
- Morosini, Antonio.**
Chronique. Extraits relatifs à l'histoire de France [1396-1433], publiés pour la Société de l'histoire de France. Introduction et commentaire par Germain Lefèvre-Pontalis. Texte établi et tra-
- Morosini, Antonio.** (Continued.)
duit par Léon Dorez. Paris, 1898-1902. 4 v. 6634.57
Contents. — 1. 1396-1413. 2. 1414-1428. 3. 1429-1433. 4. Étude sur Antonio Morosini et son œuvre. — Annexes et tables.
- Okey, Thomas.**
Paris and its story. Illustrated by Katherine Kimball & O. F. M. Ward. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Many of the plates are colored. 2634.30
- Pessard, Gustave.**
Nouveau dictionnaire historique de Paris. Paris, 1904. *2632.116
- Poulet, Henry.**
Une petite ville lorraine à la fin du XVIII^e siècle et pendant la Révolution. Thiaucourt, 1787-1799. Paris, 1904. Extrait des "Annales de l'Est." 2620a.71
- Seligman, Edmond.**
Madame de Kolly: une conspiration politique et financière. Paris. [1904?] Portrait. 2629.193
Madame de Kolly and her husband were involved in a conspiracy for the restoration of the exiled princes, and became victims of the guillotine.
- Vandam, Albert Dresden.**
Men and manners of the Third Republic. New York, 1904. Portraits. 4626.28
- Vanel, Gabriel, editor.**
Recueil de journaux caennais, 1661-1777. Paris, 1904. [Société de l'histoire de Normandie.] 2623.117
- Viollet, Marie Paul.**
Les communes françaises au moyen âge. Paris, 1900. 2611.38
- Wahl, Adalbert Emil August.**
Vorgeschichte der Französischen Revolution. Ein Versuch. Band I. Tübingen, 1905. 2620a.85
- Warwick, Charles Franklin.**
Mirabeau and the French Revolution. Illustrated by John R. Neill. Philadelphia, 1905. Portrait. Plates. Facsimile. 2644.172
- Welschinger, Henri.** 1846-.
Le Pape et l'Empereur. 1804-1815. Paris, 1905. 2620a.83

Germany.

- Falkenegg, A. Paul, Baron von.**
Was wird aus unseren Kolonien? Zeitgemässe Betrachtungen. Berlin, 1903. 2628.36
- Ford, Guy Stanton.**
Hanover and Prussia 1795-1803. A study in neutrality. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.18.3
- Frederick William I., of Prussia.**
Briefe an den Fürsten Leopold zu Anhalt-Dessau. 1704-1740. Bearbeitet von O. Krauske. Berlin, 1905. [Acta Borussia.] *2824.31

Goessgen, Carl.

Die Beziehungen König Rudolfs von Habsburg zum Elsass. Strassburg, 1899. 48 pp. [Beiträge zur Landes- und Volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen. Vol. 5.] 2904.53.5

Handbuch des Deutschtums im Auslande. Einleitung von Fr. Paulsen. Statistische, geschichtliche und wirtschaftliche Uebersicht von F. H. Henoch. Adressbuch der deutschen Auslandsschulen von W. Dibelius und G. Lenz. . . . Berlin, 1904. Maps. 2821.85

Hepner, Adolph, compiler.

America's aid to Germany in 1870-71. An abstract from the official correspondence of E. B. Washburne, U. S. Ambassador to Paris. The English text, with a German translation, and prefaced by Adolf Hepner. St. Louis, 1905. = 4424.88

Kretschmar, Johann R.

Die Entstehung von Stadt und Stadtrecht in den Gebieten zwischen der mittleren Saale und der Lausitzer Neisse. Breslau, 1905. Plans. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] 7616.54.75

Lorenz, Ottokar.

Gegen Bismarcks Verkleinerer. Nachträge zu "Kaiser Wilhelm und die Begründung des Reichs." Jena, 1903. 2818.85
Kaiser Wilhelm und die Begründung des Reichs, &c., is on shelf-number 2818.84.

Meinhardt, Paul.

Kann Deutschland Weltpolitik treiben? Weimar, 1903. 31 pp. 2305.14

Pan-Germanic doctrine, The. Being a study of German political aims and aspirations. London, 1904. 2815.80
Bibliography, pp. ix-xiv.
Relates to the Alldeutscher Verband.

Philipp, Landgraf von Hessen, called Der Grossmüthige. 1504-1567.

Politisches Archiv. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Kück. Band 1. Leipzig, 1904. [Koeniglich-preussische Staatsarchive.] 2813.86

Servières, Georges.

L'Allemagne française sous Napoléon I^{er}, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1904. Map. 2656.140
Relates principally to Hamburg, Hanover, Luebeck and Bremen.

Steinhausen, Georg

Geschichte der deutscher Kultur. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Reduced fac-simile. 2815.20
Many of the plates are colored.

Unverantwortliche, Ein, pseud.

Der Kaiser, die Kultur und die Kunst. Betrachtungen über die Zukunft des deutschen Volkes. 2. Auflage. München, 1904. 2826.87

Great Britain.

Aberdeenshire, Scotland. Sheriff Court.

Records. Edited by David Littlejohn. Vol. 1. Aberdeen, 1904. [New Spalding Club.] 4521.131

Ballard, Adolphus.

The Domesday boroughs. Oxford, 1904. Maps. 6520.51

Barbeau, Charles Alfred.

Life & letters at Bath in the XVIIIth century: with a preface by Austin Dobson. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2464.167

Bibliography, pp. xvii-xxxi. Some of the portraits are colored. No. 23 of an edition of 100 copies.

Bradney, Joseph Alfred.

A history of Monmouthshire. Part 1. The Hundred of Skenfrith. London, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Coats of arms. Maps. Plans. Facsimile. Cab.24.15.6
Contains English and Welsh genealogies.

Brassey, Hon. Thomas Allnutt. 1863-, Problems of empire. London, 1904. 4517.194

Carey, Edith F.

The Channel Islands. Painted by Henry B. Wimbush. London, 1904. Colored plates. Map. 2497.30

Cecil, Sir Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne, 3d Marquess of Salisbury.

Essays. Foreign politics. London, 1905. 2516.69
Contents. — Poland. — The Danish duchies. — Foreign policy.

A bibliography accompanies each essay. The third essay relates to questions of foreign policy which had arisen, with regard to Brazil, Japan, America, Poland and Denmark.

Chadwick, Hector Munro.

Studies on Anglo-Saxon institutions. Cambridge, 1905. 3567.36

Cramond, William, compiler.

The records of Elgin, 1234-1800. Vol. 1. Aberdeen, 1903. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. [The New Spalding Club.] 4521.130

Crofton, Henry Thomas.

A history of Newton Chapelry in the ancient Parish of Manchester. Vol. 1, 2, part 1. [Manchester.] 1904. Portrait. Plate. Maps. [Chetham Society.] 2425.98

Cuninghame, Richard.

The broken sword of Ulster. A brief relation of the events of one of the most stirring and momentous eras in the annals of Ireland. Dublin, 1904. 4519.148

Relates to Hugh O'Neill and Hugh Roe O'Donnell.

D'Alton, E. A.

History of Ireland. With a preface by . . . John Healy. Vol. 1. To 1597. Dublin, 1903. 4518.191

Deedes, Cecil, editor. 1843-.

Royal & loyal sufferers. Edited, with notes, and biographic and bibliographic sketches . . . London, 1903. Portrait. [Russell Press. Stuart series. Vol. 5.] Each part is catalogued separately. 2549.131

Contents.—Note on the binding. By Cyril Davenport. — Waase's Electra. — King Charles II.'s escape from Worcester. — Life of Charles II. 1630-1660. — The loyal sacrifice.

Donovan, Dick.

The crime of the century. Being the life story of Richard Pigott. London, 1904. 4519a.146

Relates to the political history of Ireland.

Falkiner, Caesar Litton.

Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. London, 1904. Plate. Maps. 4516.181

Finerty, John Frederick. 1846-.

Ireland. The people's history of Ireland. New York, 1905. 2 v. Portraits. Map. 4518.193

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie.

An introductory history of England to the close of the Middle Ages. New York, 1904. Maps. 2516.65

Gattie, George Byng.

Memorials of the Goodwin Sands, and their surroundings, legendary and historical. The "Kelkel" edition. London, 1904. Plate. Maps. Plans. 2468.169

Giffard, Walter, Archbishop of York.

Register. 1266-1279. [Edited by William Brown.] Durham, 1904. [Surtees Society.] 2427.91

Great Britain. Public Record Office.

Calendar of inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents. Vol. 1. Henry III. London, 1904. Tables. 7045.77

Vol. 1 was edited by Sir Henry Churchill Maxwell-Lyte.

Calendar of the Charter Rolls. Vol. 1. Henry III., 1226-1257. London, 1903. 7045.68

The text was prepared by R. D. Trimmer and C. G. Crump, who also compiled the index.

Calendar of Treasury books, 1660-1667. Prepared by William A. Shaw. London, 1904. 7055.57

Contents. — 1. 1660-1667.

Great Britain. Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.

Calendar of the manuscripts of the Marquis of Bath preserved at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. 1. London, 1904. 7101.86

Herlihy, Cornelius Joseph.

The Celt above the Saxon: or, a comparative sketch of the Irish and English people. Boston, Mass. [1904.] 4518.195

Holyoake, George Jacob.

Bygones worth remembering. London, 1905. 2 v. Portraits. 4514.28

Relates principally to the political history of Great Britain.

Horsburgh, Edward Lee Stuart.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the expansion of England in the eighteenth century. Philadelphia, 1903. 12 pp. [University extension lectures.] 3592.200.2

Hussey, Samuel M.

The reminiscences of an Irish land agent. Compiled by Home Gordon. London, 1904. Portraits. 4512.138

Irish Literary Society of London.

Studies in Irish history, 1649-1775. Lectures. With an introduction by R. Barry O'Brien. Dublin, 1903. 4518.164

Contents. — Oliver Cromwell in Ireland. By William Butler. — Ireland under Charles II. By Philip Wilson. — Ireland under James II. By Philip Wilson. — Sieges of Derry and Limerick. By H. Mangan. — Sarsfield. By Stephen Gwynn. — After Limerick. By Alice Effie Murray.

Johnston, Charles, 1867- , and Carita Spencer.

Ireland's story. A short history of Ireland. Boston. [1905.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4519a.152

Joyce, Patrick Weston. 1827-.

A concise history of Ireland [to 1847]. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4517.147

Larson, Laurence Marcellus.

The King's household in England before the Norman conquest. Madison, 1904. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] 2225.80.2

Lewis, Caroline, pseud.

Clara in Blunderland. With . . . illustrations by S. R. London, 1903. Illus. 4578.304

A parody on Lewis Carroll's Alice in Wonderland [*4573.182]. It deals with English politics.

London. St. Mary at Hill.

The medieval records of a London city church (St. Mary at Hill), A.D. 1420-1559. Transcribed and edited, with facsimiles and an introduction, by Henry Littlehales. Part 1. London, 1904. [Early English Text Society.] 2417.125

McCarthy, Justin. 1830-.

An Irishman's story. New York, 1904. 4548.302

Relates to the political history of Ireland.

MacDonagh, Michael, compiler.

The Viceroy's post-bag. Correspondence hitherto unpublished of the Earl of Hardwicke, first Lord Lieutenant of Ireland after the Union. London, 1904. 4514.26

MacKenzie, Robert D.

A description of the Kilbarchan copy of the Solemn League and Covenant. Being a supplement to the History of Kilbarchan. [Paisley. 1904?] 10 pp. Facsimiles. = 2500a.78

Kilbarchan, a parish history, is on shelf-number 2500a.77.

Marsh, A. E. W.

A history of the Borough and Town of Calne, and some account of the villages, etc., in its vicinity. With notes on the architecture of Calne Church, Lacock Abbey, Bradenstoke Priory, etc., by Harold Brakspear. Calne. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Plan. Facsimiles. Map. 2466.139

Norwich, Norfolk, England.

A short calendar of the deeds relating to Norwich, enrolled in the Court Rolls

- Norwich, Norfolk, England. (Continued.)**
of that city, 1285-1306. Edited by Walter Rye. Norwich, 1903. [Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.] *2506.53
- O'Brien, Richard Barry.**
Irish memories. London, 1904. Plans. 4519a.54
Contents. — King Brian. — Shane O'Neil. — Hugh O'Neil at Clonmel. — Sarsfield. — Cremona. — Fontenoy. — John Keoch. — Wolfe Tone. — Curran. — Five times arraigned for treason. — Irish history and Irish politics. — The political situation.
- Peel, Hon. Arthur George Villiers.**
The friends of England. London, 1905. 4517.192
Contents. — The cause of the Empire. — The expansion of Europe. — The delay of the Empire. — The founding of the Empire. — The growth of the Empire. — Disruption and renewal. — The age of Cobden. — Imperialism. — America: rival and friend. — The case of the yellow peril. — The reply of Christendom.
- Peters, Carl.** 1856-
England und die Engländer. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1905. 2465.170
- Rose, John Holland, editor.**
Select despatches from the British Foreign Office archives relating to the formation of the Third Coalition against France, 1804-1805. London, 1904. [Royal Historical Society of Great Britain.] *2426.105
- Ryland, John William, compiler and editor.**
Records of Wroxall Abbey and Manor, Warwickshire. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Plans. Fac-similes. *2500.132
No. 27 of an edition of 100 copies.
Contains Facsimile of Bull of Pope Alexander III., with translation; The parish register of Wroxall; and pedigrees of the Burgoyne, Wren and Dugdale families.
- Skell, Caroline Anne James.**
The Council in the Marches of Wales. A study in local government during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. London, 1904. [Girton College studies.] List of authorities, pp. vii-xvi. 2464.140
- Smeaton, Oliphant.**
Edinburgh and its story. Illustrated by Herbert Railton & J. Ayton Symington. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 2472.108
Some of the plates are colored.
- Smith, Robert John.** 1856-
Ireland's renaissance. Dublin, 1903. 4517.181
A study of present-day conditions in Ireland.
- Trall, Henry Duff, and James Saumarez Mann, editors.**
Social England. A record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature and manners, from the earliest times to the present day. [King Edward edition.] New York, 1901-1904.
- Trall, H. D., and J. S. Mann, (Continued.)**
6 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. *4520a.116
Many of the portraits, plates and maps are colored. Bibliographies are appended to each chapter.
- Walpole, Sir Spencer.** 1839-
The history of twenty-five years. Vol. 1, 2. 1856-1870. London, 1904. 2424.96
Relates to the history and foreign relations of Great Britain.
- Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.**
The story of London. Illustrated by W. H. Godfrey, K. Kimball, H. Railton, etc. London, 1904. Illus. Map. Plans. [Mediæval towns.] 2499.98
- Williamson, George Charles.**
Guildford in the olden time. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Fac-similes. 2469a.205
- Greece.**
- Thraikike Adelphotos, Athens.**
Θρακική ἀδελφότης. Ἐρῆσιον δημοστέλιον τῆς ἐν Ἀθήναις Θρακικῆς Ἀδελφότητος. Ἔρος δ. 1897. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1897. Portraits. Vignettes. = 5079a.103
- Italy. The Mediterranean.**
- Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair, and Lina Duff Gordon.**
Rome and its story. Illustrated by Aubrey Waterfield. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. Many of the plates are colored. 2753.13
- Douais, Célestin, évêque de Beauvais.**
La mission de M. de Forbin-Janson de Beauvais, auprès du Grand duc et de la Grande duchesse de Toscane, mars-mai 1673. Récit d'un témoin. Paris, 1904. 2716.18
- Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.**
Dukes & poets in Ferrara. A study in the poetry, religion and politics of the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. Bibliography, pp. 1-8. 2713.65
- Gay, Jules.** 1867-
L'Italie méridionale et l'empire Byzantin (867-1071). Paris, 1904. Map. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] *2953.61.90
Index bibliographique, pp. xiii-xxvi.
- Johnson, Robert Matteson.**
The Napoleonic empire in Southern Italy and the rise of the secret societies. London, 1904. 2 v. Maps. 2715.75
Bibliography for the political history of the Kingdom of Naples, 1805-1821, pp. 157-222.
- Lagorio, Antonio.**
Il XX settembre. Discorso commemorativo . . . sotto gli auspicci del "Circolo Dante Alighieri" . . . il 20 settembre 1904 in Chicago. Chicago, 1904. 13 pp. = 2713.64

Lavell, Cecil F.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the Renaissance in Italy. Philadelphia, 1903. 14 pp. [University extension lectures.] *3592.200.2

Noyes, Ella.

The story of Ferrara. Illustrated by Dora Noyes. London, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. [Mediæval towns.] 4769a.76

Okey, Thomas.

The story of Venice. Illustrated by Nelly Erichsen. London, 1905. Illus. Portrait. Maps. [Mediæval towns.] 2769a.90

Olivieri, Alessandro.

Contributo alla storia della cultura greca nella Magna Grecia e nella Sicilia. Catania, 1904. Plate. 2715.14

Pesci, Ugo.

Firenze capitale (1865-1870. Dagli appunti di un ex-cronista.) Firenze, 1904. Portraits. 2713.67

Siena, Italy. Commissione senese di storia patria.

Libri dell' entrata e dell' uscita della Repubblica di Siena, detti del Camarlingo e dei quattro Provveditori della Biccherno. Editi a cura di Alessandro Lisini e Lodovico Zdekauer. Fasc. I. Libro dell' anno 1226. Siena, 1903. 2163.69

Thayer, William Roscoe.

A short history of Venice. New York, 1905. Maps. 2769a.22

Netherlands.

Historisch genootschap, Utrecht.

Berigten. Deel 1-7 (Stuk 1, 2). Utrecht, 1846-1862. 8 v. Maps. Genealogical tables. *2897.69

In Deel 1 and 2 the name of the society is given as: Historisch geselschap te Utrecht.

Bijdragen en mededeelingen. Deel 1-26. Utrecht, 1877-1905. 26 v. Maps. Tables. *2897.62

Codex diplomaticus Neerlandicus. Verzameling van oorkonden, betreffende de vaderlandsche geschiedenis. Deel I, afd. 1; 2e serie, deel 1-6. Utrecht, 1848-63. 7 v. in 11. *2897.65

Kroniek. Jaargang 2-4, 6-31. 1846-1848, 1850-1875. Register, jaargangen 1846-1854. Utrecht, 1846-1876. 30 v. *2897.79

Register op de onderwerpen behandeld in de kronijk, berichten en den Codex diplomaticus, uitgegeven [door P. A. Tiele]. Utrecht, 1877. *2897.66

Werken. Nieuwe serie, vol. 1-27, 27b, 28-61; 3e serie, vol. 1-10, 12, 14-17, 19, 20. Utrecht [etc.], 1863-1904. 79 v. *2897.72

Motley, John Lothrop.

The rise of the Dutch Republic. A new edition . . . with biographical introduction by Moncreuf D. Conway. London, 1900. 3 v. Portrait. 4829.30

Perkins, Willis Barnes.

Our heritage from Holland. An address before the Knickerbocker Society of

Perkins, Willis Barnes. (Continued.)

Grand Rapids, Michigan, April 15th, 1904. Grand Rapids, 1904. 15 pp. = 4823.41

Norway. Sweden. Denmark.

Bain, Robert Nisbet.

Scandinavia: a political history of Denmark, Norway and Sweden from 1513 to 1900. Cambridge, 1905. Maps. [Cambridge historical series.] 4818.22
Bibliography, pp. 444-448.

Roumania.

Sturdza, Alexandre A. C.

La terre et la race roumaines depuis leurs origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Genealogical charts. 3082.128
Bibliographie générale, pp. xv, xvi.

Russia. Finland. Lithuania. Slavic Nations.

Appleton, Nathan. 1843-.

Russian life and society, as seen in 1866-'67 by Appleton and Longfellow . . . and a journey to Russia with General Banks in 1869. With sketches of Alexander II. and Abraham Lincoln. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3068.193

Boguslawski, Eduard.

Einführung in die Geschichte der Slaven. Aus dem polnischen übersetzt von Waldemar Osterloff. Jena, 1904. 3061.141
Brueggen, Ernst, Freiherr von der. 1840-1903.

Russia of to-day. From the German of Baron E. von der Brüggem by M. Sandwith. London, 1904. 3068.201

Case, The, of Russia. A composite view. By Alfred Rambaud, Vladimir G. Simkovitch, J. Novicow, Peter Roberts, and Isaac A. Hourwich. New York, 1905. 3068.199

Dembakis, V.

Kaip maskolija persekioja Lietuva. Pagal "L'oppression russe en Lithuanie." Chicago, Ill., 1900. 15 pp. = 3069.284

Ganz, Hugo. 1862-.

The land of riddles (Russia of to-day). Translated and edited by Herman Rosenthal. New York, 1904. 40 pp. 3068.190

Joubert, Carl.

Russia as it really is. 3d edition. London, 1904. 3064.224

Morfill, William Richard.

The story of Russia. 5th edition. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3061.44

Contains supplementary chapters and special war map.

Pantenius, Theodor Hermann.

Der falsche Demetrius. Bielefeld, 1904.

Pantenius, Theodor Hermann. (*Continued.*)
 Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimile.
 [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.
 21.] 6252.45

Relates to the history and civilization of Russia
 from 972 to 1606.

Parmele, Mary Platt.

A short history of Russia. New York,
 1905. 3069.294

Zelle, W.

1812. Das Völkerdrama in Russland.
 Braunschweig, 1903. Map. 3069.282

Zmogus, pseud.

Baudžiava lietovoje. Chicago, 1901. 76 pp.
 = 5068.158

Servia.

Vivian, Herbert Leigh.

The Servian tragedy. With some impres-
 sions of Macedonia. London, 1904. Por-
 traits. Plates. Plan. 3085.157

Spain.

Ibarra y Rodríguez, Eduardo, editor.

Colección de documentos para el estudio
 de la historia de Aragón. [Zaragoza,
 1904.] 3095.196

Palencia, Alonso de.

Crónica de Enrique IV. escrita en latín.
 Traducción castellana por D. A. Paz y
 Mélia. Tomo I. Madrid, 1904. Plate.
 [Colección de escritores castellanos.]
 3099.191

Rodríguez y Fernández, Ildefonso, editor.
 1847-.

Historia de la muy noble, muy leal y co-
 ronada villa de Medina del Campo.
 Madrid, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Coat
 of arms. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles.
 "Es un conjunto de documentos." 3093.176

Rouard de Card, Edgard. 1853-.

Les relations de l'Espagne et du Maroc,
 pendant le XVIII^e et le XIX^e siècles.
 Paris, 1905. Plate. Map. [Biblio-
 thèque internationale et diplomatique.]
 2613.104

Routier, Gaston.

Le couronnement d'Alphonse XIII., roi
 d'Espagne. Paris. [1902?] Illus. Por-
 traits. 3090.129

Switzerland.

Schiess, Traugott, editor.

Bullingers Korrespondenz mit den Grau-
 bündnern. Teil I. Basel, 1904. [Quel-
 len zur Schweizer Geschichte.] *2817.55.23

Contents. — 1. Januar 1533-April 1557.

Steck, Johann Rudolph Julius, editor.

Die Akten des Jetzerprozesses nebst dem
 Defensorium. Basel, 1904. [Quellen zur
 Schweizer Geschichte.] *2817.55.22

Turkey.

Mohammed II., Sultan of Turkey. 1430?-
 1481.

Der Divan Sultan Mehmeds des Zweiten,
 des Eroberers von Konstantinopel, zum
 ersten Male nach der Upsalaer Hand-
 schrift herausgegeben von Georg Jacob.
 Berlin, 1904. 55 pp. 3083.69

Routier, Gaston. 1868-.

La Macédoine & les puissances. L'enquête
 du Petit parisien en Autriche—en Hon-
 grie—en Serbie—en Bulgarie—en
 Turquie—en Grèce—en Macédoine.
 Paris. [1904.] 5079a.122

Appended is a Notice bibliographique by Henri
 Depont-Barnet.

Schopoff, A.

Les réformes et la protection des chrétiens
 en Turquie, 1673-1904 . . . Paris, 1904.
 3084.157

Bibliography, p. iii. Contains copies of docu-
 ments.

America.

Beltrán y Rózpide, Ricardo.

Los pueblos hispanoamericanos en el siglo
 XX. 1901-1903. Madrid, 1904. 4465.189

Bourne, Edward Gaylord.

Spain in America. 1450-1580. New York,
 1904. Portrait. Maps. [The American
 nation: a history. Vol. 3.] 2326.103

Authorities, pp. 320-337.

Cortés, Enrique.

Un proyecto de liga hispano-americana.
 A propósito del Congreso pan-ameri-
 cano. [Boston, 1901.] 8 pp. = 4310.196
 Signed, Ignotus.

Farrand, Livingston.

Basis of American history. 1500-1900.
 New York, 1904. Portrait. Maps. [The
 American nation: a history. Vol. 2.]
 2326.102

An account of the Indians of America, and a
 description of the country.

Authorities, pp. 272-289.

South America.

Akers, Charles Edmond.

A history of South America. 1854-1904.
 New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates.
 Maps. 4467.165

Alberdi, Juan Bautista.

Escritos póstumos. Tomo 5, 7-16. Bue-
 nos Aires, 1897-1901. 11 v. Portraits.
 Tables. = *4316.193

Relates to the political history of the Argentine
 Republic. Vols. 7, 8 discuss the relations of the
 United States to Spanish America.

**Before the International Tribunal at the
 Hague.** Great Britain, Germany, and
 Italy against Venezuela . . . Prelimi-

- Before the International . . . (Continued.)**
 nary examination of the question on behalf of Venezuela . . . [With appendix. Washington? 1903?] = 4310a.246
- Paxson, Frederic Logan.**
 The independence of the South-American republics. A study in recognition and foreign policy. Philadelphia, 1903. = Bibliography, pp. 253-264. 4329.193

Mexico. Central America. West Indies.

- Asociación monumentos Martí-Céspedes.**
 Reseña de los trabajos realizados por la Comisión ejecutiva hasta el acto de inaugurar la estatua del illustre José Martí en el Parque centrale de la Habana, el 24 de Febrero de 1905 . . . Habana, 1905. 24 pp. Plate. = 4318.237
- Cestero, Tulio M.**
 Una campaña. Santo Domingo, 1903. 77 pp. = 4391.46
 Relates to the revolution of 1903 in Saint Domingo and to General Horacio Vasquez.
- Lugo, Américo.**
 A punto largo. Santo Domingo, 1901. = 4392.94
 Relates principally to the political history of Saint Domingo.
- Morales y Morales, Vidal.**
 Nociones de historia de Cuba. Adaptadas á la enseñanza por Carlos de la Torre y Huerta. Habana, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4318.233
- Robinson, Albert Gardner.**
 Cuba and the intervention. New York, 1905. 4318.235
- Soto Hall, Máximo.**
 De México á Honduras. (El viaje de Hernán Cortés.) San José, 1900. = 4319.142

Canada.

- Burrage, Henry Sweetser.**
 The occasion of the expulsion of the Acadians in 1755. [Portland? 1902?] 38 pp. = 4316.34
- Colden, Cadwallader. 1688-1776.**
 The history of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. With introduction [by Robert Waite]. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portrait. Map. [The trail makers.] 2366.90
 The edition of 1774 is on shelf-number *2366.59.
- Forsyth, Frederic Gregory, Viscount de Fronsac.**
 Political history of Canada. By the Viscount de Fronsac. St. Johns. [1904?] 68 pp. = 4314.227
- Ganong, William Francis.**
 A monograph of the origins of the settlements in New Brunswick. Ottawa, 1904. Maps. Tables. = 4314.192
- James, Charles Canniff.**
 Early history of Amherstburg. Amherstburg, 1902. 23 pp. Plans. [Ontario Historical Society.] = 4314.217

Morice, Adrian Gabriel.

- The history of the northern interior of British Columbia, formerly New Caledonia. 1660 to 1880. Toronto, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4314.219
 Relates to the fur trade, the Hudson's Bay Company, and the Caribou gold mines. Authorities, pp. 341, 342.
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.**
 France in America. 1497-1763. New York, 1905. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history.] 4326.107
- Wood, Major William, of Quebec.**
 The fight for Canada. Westminster, 1904. Map. = 4317.30

United States.

- Aldana, Abelardo.**
 The Panama Canal question. A plea for Colombia. 2d edition (enlarged). Cardiff, 1903. 44 pp. = 4461.164
- American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.**
 Documents relating to the purchase & exploration of Louisiana. Printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the society. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Map. *4325.86
 Contents. — The limits and bounds of Louisiana. By Thomas Jefferson. — The exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita Rivers. By William Dunbar.
- American Society, The.**
 Gentistoria. From government records and official sources. [Edited by James P. Boyd.] Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. Tables. Fac-similes. *2382.33
 Relates to the history, biography, geography, industries and statistics of the United States.
- Augustin, James M., editor.**
 Official souvenir programme of the transfer of Louisiana from France to the United States. Commemoration by the Louisiana Historical Society at New Orleans, December, 1903. [2d edition. New Orleans, 1903.] 42 pp. Portraits. = 4462.47
- Avery, Elroy McKendree.**
 A history of the United States and its people. Vol. 1. Cleveland, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Maps. Fac-similes. *4321.151
 Each volume contains Bibliographical appendix. The author has "tried to meet the wants of men and women of general culture rather than those of professional historical students."
- Baldwin, James.**
 Barnes's Elementary history of the United States, told in biographies. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4429.175
- Bishop, Joseph Bucklin.**
 Our political drama. Conventions, campaigns, candidates. With . . . reproductions from caricatures. New York, 1904. Illus. 4224.115

- Blumenthal, Hans.**
Die politischen Einrichtungen der Vereinigten Staaten von America. (Union und Imperium.) Berlin, 1904. 4224.136
- Bourne, Edward Gaylord, editor and translator.**
Narratives of the career of Hernando de Soto in the conquest of Florida. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portrait. Map. Autograph fac-simile. [The trail makers.] Relates to the Mississippi River. 4469.184
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.**
The conquest of the Southwest. The story of a great spoliation. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4416.132
Indian fights and fighters. The soldier and the Sioux. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. [American fights and fighters series.] 4329.197
Relates to General Custer. Bibliography, pp. 23, 24.
- Bruce, Philip Alexander.**
A school history of the United States. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4429.206
- Buck, Daniel. 1857-.**
Indian outbreaks. Mankato, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4415.149
- Channing, Edward, Ph.D. 1856-.**
A history of the United States. Vol 1. The planting of a nation in the New World. 1000-1660. New York, 1905. Maps. Facsimiles. 4427.291
A short history of the United States for school use. New York, 1902. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4329a.158
- Cleveland, Grover.**
Presidential problems. New York, 1904. 4227.97
Contents. — Preface. — The independence of the Executive. — The government in the Chicago strike of 1894. — The bond issues. — The Venezuelan Boundary controversy.
- Congressional Record.**
Extracts from the Congressional Record, 1854-1904. [Washington, 1904.] = 4224.135
A campaign document of the Republican Party in 1904.
- Cooper, Oscar Henry, and others.**
History of our country. A text-book for schools. Boston, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. = 4429.179
- Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel.**
Breaking the wilderness: the story of the conquest of the Far West. New York, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4375.198
- Drake, Francis Samuel.**
Indian history for young folks. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4363.82
- Edgington, Thomas Benton.**
The Monroe Doctrine. Boston, 1904. Portrait. 4227.96
- Eggleston, Edward. 1837-1902.**
The new century history of the United States. New York. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4429.212
- Fairlie, John Archibald.**
The national administration of the United States of America. New York, 1905. 3565.279
- Fiske, John. 1842-1901.**
How the United States became a nation. Boston, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. 2328.151
- Fortier, Alcée, and James M. Augustin, compilers.**
Centennial celebration of the Louisiana transfer, December, 1903. New Orleans, 1904. Illus. Portraits. [Louisiana Historical Society.] = 4462.48
- Foster, John Watson.**
A century of American diplomacy. [9th impression.] Boston. [1900.] 4226.89
- Friedenwald, Herbert.**
The Declaration of Independence. An interpretation and an analysis. New York, 1904. 4419a.6a
- Gangewer, Allen M.**
History and personal recollections of Washington, D. C. Washington. [1902.] 33 pp. = 4479.299
On the cover are the words A souvenir for the Grand Army of the Republic.
- Goebel, Julius.**
Das Deutschtum in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. München, 1904. 93 pp. [Der Kampf um das Deutschtum.] 2814.25
- Grady, Henry Woodfin.**
The New South and other addresses. With biography, critical opinions, and explanatory note by Edna Henry Lee Turpin. New York. [1904. Maynard's English classic series.] 2349a.143
- Hamlin, Charles Sumner. 1861-.**
The Presidential Succession Act of 1886. Cambridge, 1905. 14 pp. = 4221.90
- Hay, John. 1838-.**
The Republican Party. "A party fit to govern." An address delivered at Jackson, Mich., July 6, 1904, and the address of Elihu Root . . . June 21, 1904. [New York? 1904.] 48 pp. = 4229a.68
- Hazen, Marshman Williams. 1845-.**
Elementary history of the United States. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. [New Century series.] 4429.185
- Henry, W. H. F.**
New normal history of the United States. Arranged in chronological order for topical recitation. Revised edition. New York. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4429.216
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.**
Young folks' history of the United States. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2329.93
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, and William MacDonald, Ph.D. 1863-.**
History of the United States from 986 to 1905. New York, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4211.79
- Hulbert, Archer Butler.**
The great American canals. Vol. 1.

- Hulbert, Archer Butler.** (*Continued.*)
Cleveland, 1904. Plates. Maps. [Historic highways of America.] 4369a.273.13
Contents. — 1. The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.
— The Pennsylvania Canal.
- Kasson, John Adams.**
The evolution of the Constitution of the United States of America, and history of the Monroe Doctrine. Boston, 1904. Portrait. Plate. 4224.131
- King, Henry Melville.**
The Louisiana Purchase and its significance: a discourse. Providence. [1904.] 28 pp. = 4329.205
- Knox, John Barnett.**
Justice to the South. Anniston. [1904.] 22 pp. 4224.132
- Larned, Josephus Nelson.**
A history of the United States for secondary schools. Boston. [1903.] Maps. 4429.189
List of works referred to, pp. xiii-xxx.
- Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure.**
Essentials of American history. Boston. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4429.208
Contains Suggestive questions and topics.
- Lee, Susan Pendleton.**
New primary history of the United States. Revised edition. Richmond. [1899.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. [Johnson series.] 4429.228
- New school history of the United States.**
Revised. Richmond, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4429.229
- Littlefield, Charles Edgar.**
Representative-elect from Utah. The Great Charter is our only guide. May the Constitution remain inviolate. Speech in the House of Representatives, January 23, 1900. Washington, 1900. 52 pp. — 4224.125
On the constitutional right of Brigham H. Roberts, of Utah, to a seat in the House of Representatives.
- Louisiana Purchase.** Treaty between the United States of America and the French Republic. [N. p.] 1904. Broad-side. = *Cab.23-57-3
A fac-simile of the Treaty surrounded by the seals of the states formed out of Louisiana Territory.
- Lucking, Alfred.** 1856-
The union of Democracy. Address delivered before the Lewis Cass Club, Detroit, Dec. 31, 1903. Boston, Mass., 1904. 8 pp. = 4229.165
- Mace, William Harrison.**
A school history of the United States. Chicago. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 4329.191
- McKee, Thomas Hudson.**
The national conventions and platforms of all political parties 1789 to 1904. Convention, popular and electoral vote. Also the political complexion of both Houses of Congress at each biennial period. 5th edition. Baltimore, 1904. 4229.111
- Macy, Jesse.**
Party organization and machinery. New York, 1904. [The American State series.] 3558.255
- Montgomery, David Henry.**
An elementary American history. Boston, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Leading facts of history series.] 4429.171
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.**
An elementary history of the United States. Pennsylvania edition. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4429.202
The text is identical with that of pp. 5-330, i-vii of Morris's Young student's history of the United States [4429.198].
- Young student's history of the United States.** Philadelphia. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Tables. 4429.198
Pp. 5-330, i-vii are contained in Morris's An elementary history of the United States [4429.202].
- Mower-man, The, pseud.**
The Hayfield Mower and Scythe of Progress. Volume 1. Numbers 1 to 26. Boston. [1904.] = 4502.163
This is a satire on civilization in the United States.
- Murray, Thomas Hamilton.**
Booklet of information regarding the American-Irish Historical Society. Boston, 1905. 29 pp. = 4419a.157
- National documents.** State papers so arranged as to illustrate the growth of our country from 1606 to the present day. New York, 1904. [The unit books. No. 8.] 4229a.70
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**
The modern knight errant. [A dialogue on social conditions and political affairs in the United States. Washington, 1904.] 13 pp. = 4409b.21
- Republican Party.**
Order for the exercises in commemoration of the birth of the Republican Party, on the sixth of July, eighteen hundred fifty-four, at Jackson, Michigan. Jackson, 1904. 4 pp. Portrait. = 4223.107
- Robinson, Chalfant.**
A history of the reciprocity treaties: the treaty with Canada in 1854; the treaty with the Hawaiian Islands in 1876. With a chapter on the treaty-making power of the House of Representatives. New York, 1904. Map. Chart. 9341.273a5
- Roosevelt, Theodore,** 25th President of the United States.
Letter accepting the Republican nomination for President of the United States. [New York.] 1904. 32 pp. = 4229a.64
- The Roosevelt doctrine.** Being the personal utterances of the President on various matters of vital interest, authoritatively arranged for reference in their logical sequence. Compiled by E. E. Garrison. New York, 1904. Portrait. = 4229.173
- Speech accepting Republican nomination for President of the United States.** [New York, 1904.] 12 pp. = 4229a.66

- Smith, Walter Robinson.**
Brief history of the Louisiana Territory.
St. Louis, 1904. 4327.133
- Sparks, Edwin Erle.**
The United States of America. New York,
1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
Fac-similes. [The story of the nations.]
4429.222
- State papers and correspondence bearing
upon the purchase of the Territory of
Louisiana.** Washington, 1903. = 4326.187
- Stearns, Frank Preston.**
True republicanism; or, the real and ideal
in politics. Philadelphia, 1904. Por-
trait. 4229.171
- Steele, Joel Dorman, and Esther Baker
Steele.**
Barnes's School history of the United
States. Being a revision of A brief his-
tory of the United States. New York.
[1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4429.168
- Sullivan and Cromwell, compilers.**
Compilation of executive documents and
diplomatic correspondence relative to a
trans-isthmian canal in Central America.
[New York, 1904?] 3 v. = *4461.177
- Thorpe, Francis Newton.**
A history of the United States for junior
classes. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Por-
traits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4429.216
- A short constitutional history of the
United States.** University edition. Bos-
ton, 1904. 4429.190
- Contains The Constitution, with citation of in-
terpretative cases.
"The basis of this book is the material con-
sulted in the preparation of the author's larger
works, — 'A constitutional history of the Amer-
ican people, 1776-1850' [4325.176] and 'The
constitutional history of the United States, 1765-
1895' " [4324.170].
- Trent, William Peterfield.**
Progress of the United States of Amer-
ica in the Century. Toronto, 1903. [The
nineteenth century series.] 4329.205
- United States.** Library of Congress. Divi-
sion of Manuscripts.
Papers of James Monroe. Listed in
chronological order. Compiled under
the direction of Worthington Chauncey
Ford. Washington, 1904. Fac-similes.
= *6201.94
- Washington, George.**
Documento de Belgrano. Despedida de
Washington al pueblo de los Estados
Unidos. Traducida con una introduc-
ción en el año 1813 por el Gral. Manuel
Belgrano. Buenos Aires, 1902. 47 pp.
Portraits. Fac-simile. = 2349.97
- What Roosevelt says.** Washington, 1904.
31 pp. = 4229a.65
Reprinted from the Congressional Record.
- Willoughby, Westel Woodbury.**
The American constitutional system. An
introduction to the study of the Amer-
ican State. New York, 1904. [The
American State series.] 3568.253
Bibliographical note, pp. 291-299.
- Willoughby, William Franklin.** 1867-
Territories and dependencies of the
United States. Their government and
administration. New York, 1905. [The
American state series.] 3568.259
- Young, Jeremiah Simeon.**
A political and constitutional study of the
Cumberland Road. Chicago, 1904. Map.
= 4375.200
- The Revolution. The American Colonies.
The War of 1812.**
- Adams, Samuel.** 1722-1803.
Writings. Collected and edited by Harry
Alonzo Cushing. Vol. 1. New York,
1904. 2392.74
- André, John, Major.** 1751-1781.
André's Journal. An authentic record of
the movements and engagements of the
British Army in America, from June,
1777 to November, 1778. Edited by
Henry Cabot Lodge. Boston, 1903. 2 v.
Portraits. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes.
[Bibliophile Society.] *6543.97
Contains fac-simile reproductions of manuscript
maps and plans drawn by André.
- Andrews, Charles McLean.**
Colonial self-government. 1652-1689. New
York, 1904. Portrait. Maps. [The
American nation: a history. Vol. 5.]
2326.105
- Authorities, pp. 337-354.
- Chancellor, William Estabrook, and Fletch-
er Willis Hewes.**
The United States: a history of three cen-
turies, 1607-1904 . . . New York, 1904.
Portrait. Maps. 2322.123
Contents. — 1. Colonization, 1607-1697.
Contains bibliographies.
- Cobb, Darius.**
Destruction of tea in Boston Harbor, De-
cember 16, 1773. Photogravure, 1902 =
No. 7 in *Cab.23.149
- Continental Congress.**
Journals, 1774-1789. Edited from the
original records in the Library of Con-
gress by Worthington Chauncey Ford,
Chief, Division of Manuscripts. Vol. 1.
Washington, 1904. Plates. = *C.179.9
- Dedication of the Warren statue.** [An-
nouncement of exercises. Boston, 1904.]
3 pp. = 4454.296
- Elwood, Mary Cheney.**
An episode of the Sullivan campaign and
its sequel. Rochester, N. Y., 1904. 39 pp.
Plates. Maps. 4414.276
The defeat of Lieutenant Boyd's detachment at
Groveland, and the reinterment of the bodies of
the slain in Rochester.
- Fiske, John.** 1842-1901.
New France and New England. [Illus-
trated edition.] Boston, 1904. Maps.
Autograph fac-similes. 4354.168
- Fitch, William Edwards.**
Some neglected history of North Caro-
lina. Being an account of the Revolu-

- Fitch, William Edwards.** (*Continued.*)
tion, of the Regulators, and of the Battle of Alamance, the first battle of the American Revolution. New York, 1905. Plates. Plan. 4376.192
- Gannett, Deborah Sampson.**
An address delivered in 1802 in various towns in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and New York by Mrs. Deborah Sampson Gannett of Sharon, Massachusetts, a soldier of the American Revolution. Boston, 1905. 31 pp. Portrait. *4505.95
- Godfrey, Carlos Emmor.**
The Commander-in-Chief's Guard, Revolutionary War. Washington, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4414.280
- Graham, Major William Alexander.**
General Joseph Graham and his papers on North Carolina revolutionary history. With appendix: An epitome of North Carolina's military services in the Revolutionary War and of the laws enacted for raising troops. Raleigh, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. Relates to the Graham family. *4414.278
- Greene, Evarts Boutell.**
Provincial America, 1690-1740. New York, 1905. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history.] 2326.106
- Grumman, William Edgar.**
The Revolutionary soldiers of Redding, Connecticut, and the record of their services . . . with some account of the Loyalists of the town and vicinity . . . [Hartford.] 1904. Portraits. Plates. *4439.291
- Heath, William.** 1737-1814.
Memoirs of the American War. Reprinted from the original edition of 1798. With introduction and notes by Rufus Rockwell Wilson. New York, 1904. [Source books of American history.] 2323.27
The original edition is on shelf-number *2323.4
- Henderson, W. A., Colonel.**
Kings Mountain and its campaign. An address on occasion of the unveiling of a monument to its heroes at Guilford Battleground, July 4th, 1903. Greensboro. [1903.] 26 pp. = 4414.264
- Horsburgh, Edward Lee Stuart.**
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on American War of Independence. Philadelphia, 1903. 8 pp. [University extension series.] *3592.200.2
- Joseph Warren Monument Association, Roxbury.**
Dedication of the statue of Joseph Warren. [Badge, invitation and ticket, programmes of forenoon and evening exercises.] Boston, 1904. = 4454.294
Official souvenir and program. June 17, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 16 pp. = 4453.149
- Michael, William Henry, of the United States Navy.**
The Declaration of Independence. Illustrated story of its adoption, with the biographies . . . of the Signers and of the Secretary of the Congress. Washington, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = *4321.153
- Pfister, Albert von.**
Die amerikanische Revolution, 1775-1783. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Grundlagen zum Freistaat wie zum Weltreich unter Hervorhebung des deutschen Anteils. Stuttgart, 1904. 2 v. Map. 4414.286
- Rosengarten, Joseph George.**
American history from German archives, with reference to the German soldiers in the Revolution, and Franklin's visit to Germany. Lancaster, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Maps. Fac-similes. = 4414.270
Relates to the Hessians in the American Revolution. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Pennsylvania-German Society [*4372.17.13].
- Roxbury's Joseph Warren Day.** Banquet in celebration of the unveiling of the statue of General Joseph Warren, by the City of Boston, June seventeenth, 1904. [Roxbury.] 1904. 10 pp. Plate. = 4454.295
- Russell, Charles Howland.**
The French alliance. Address delivered before the Rhode Island State Society of the Cincinnati. New York, 1904. 32 pp. = 4425.319
Relates to the American Revolution.
- Sanborn, Nathan Perkins.**
Gen. John Glover and his Marblehead Regiment in the Revolutionary War. [Marblehead.] 1903. 56 pp. Portrait. = 4419.159
- Slafter, Edmund Farwell.**
Landing of the Hessians, 1776. A paper. Boston, 1904. 10 pp. = 4414.263
- Smith, Rufus Biggs.**
The principles for which the American Revolution was fought. An address before the Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution . . . February 22, 1904. [Cincinnati?] 1904. 20 pp. = 4228.243
Relates to imperialism.
- Sons of the Revolution. Missouri.**
Prize medal essay contest by the high school scholars and schools of equal grade of the State of Missouri. Subject: "The Tories of the Revolution." St. Louis, 1904. 19 pp. Portraits. = 4414.268
Contains the prize essays.
- Stepping-stones of American history,** by fourteen writers, eminent as educators, historians and statesmen. Pictures in color by Frank O. Small. Boston. [1904.] Plates. 4427.287
- Stoddard, William Osborn.**
The fight for the valley. A story of the Siege of Fort Schuyler and the Battle of Oriskany in the Burgoyne Campaign of 1777. New York, 1904. Plates. *4407.279
- Tyler, Lyon Gardiner.**
England in America. 1580-1652. New York, 1904. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 4.] Authorities, pp. 328-339. 2326.104
- Warren, Winslow.** 1838-
The Declaration of Independence. An address, June 17, 1904. Boston, 1904. 21 pp. = 4426.293

Winfield, Charles Hardenbergh.

The block-house by Bull's Ferry. Including the "Cow chase" by Major André. With notes. [Edited by William Abbott.] New York, 1904. 68 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. Map. *4414.282

The Civil War. Reconstruction.

Aldrich, Thomas M.

The history of Battery A, First Regiment Rhode Island Light Artillery, 1861-1865. Providence, 1904. Portraits. Plan. *20th" 40c.A.1A2

Anderson, John Henry.

Notes on the life of Stonewall Jackson, and on his campaigning in Virginia. London, 1904. 64 pp. Plans. *20th" 51.452.4

Baker, Charlotte Alice.

Old Abe, the War Eagle of Wisconsin. Deerfield, Mass., 1904. 28 pp. Plate. = 4426.287

Bartlett, Ezra.

[Two letters written aboard the Kearsarge, describing her engagement with the Alabama. Typewritten copy. Also, brief biographical notes.] Six sheets. [1904.] = *20th" 50.58

Battine, Cecil.

The crisis of the Confederacy. A history of Gettysburg and the Wilderness. London, 1905. Colored maps. *20th" 22.23

Boyle, John Richards.

Soldiers true. The story of the One Hundred and Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, and of its campaigns, 1861-1865. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. = *20th" 41b.111

Burt, Silas Wright.

My memoirs of the military history of the State of New York during the War for the Union, 1861-65. Edited by the State Historian. [Albany, 1903. War of the Rebellion series.] = No. 2 in *6493.24
The running title is Annual Report of the State Historian.

Chestnut, Mary Boykin.

A diary from Dixie . . . Edited by Isabella D. Martin and Myrta Lockett Avery. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 4326.185
A description of events during the Civil War by a Southern woman.

Crossley, William J.

Extracts from my diary, and from my experiences while boarding with Jefferson Davis, in three of his notorious hotels. Providence, 1903. 49 pp. [Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion.] *4324-77.ser.6, no.4

Cutcheon, Byron M.

The story of the Twentieth Michigan Infantry, July 15th, 1862 to May 30th, 1865 . . . Lansing, 1904. Portraits. *20th" 43c.20.1

Edmonds, George.

Facts and falsehoods concerning the War

Edmonds, George. (Continued.)

on the South, 1861-1865. Memphis, Tenn. [1904.] *20th" 23.47
Pp. 1-90 are devoted to Abraham Lincoln.

Fout, Frederick W.

The dark days of the Civil War. 1861 to 1865. [Vol. 1. St. Louis.] 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *20th" 21.66
Contents. — 1. The West Virginia campaign of 1861. — The Antietam and Harper's Ferry campaign of 1862. — The East Tennessee campaign of 1863. — The Atlanta campaign of 1864.

Greene, Jacob Lyman.

Gen. William B. Franklin and the operations of the left wing at the Battle of Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862. Hartford, 1900. 38 pp. Portrait. Map. 2327.137 = *20th" 32.50

Opposes the opinion of the Congressional Committee on the Conduct of the War, that General Franklin was responsible for the loss of the battle in consequence of disobedience to the orders of General Burnside.

Hunter, Alexander, of Washington, D.C.

1843.

Johnny Reb and Billy Yank. Illustrated by Harold MacDonald and R. O. Tolman. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. *20th" 22.24

Johnson, Hannibal A.

The sword of honor. From captivity to freedom. Providence, 1903. 72 pp. [Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion.] *4324-77.ser.6, no.6

Kellogg, Sanford Cobb.

The Shenandoah Valley and Virginia. 1861 to 1865. A war study. New York. [1903.] *20th" 30.76

Knights of the White Camelia.

Constitution and ritual. Morgantown, 1904. 32 pp. [West Virginia University. Documents relating to reconstruction.] 4429.87

The order was related to the Ku Klux Klan.

Lexington Historical Society, Lexington, Missouri.

The Battle of Lexington, fought on September 18th-20th, 1861 . . . The official records of both parties to the conflict. [Lexington.] 1903. 68 pp. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 4329.209

Livermore, Thomas Leonard.

History of the Eighteenth New Hampshire Volunteers, 1864-5. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. = *20th" 40a.18

Longstreet, Helen Dortch.

Lee and Longstreet at high tide. Gettysburg in the light of the official records. Gainesville, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2324.208

McKim, Randolph Harrison.

The motives and aims of the soldiers of the South in the Civil War. Oration before the United Confederate Veterans at their 14th annual reunion. [Washington? 1904.] 34 pp. = 4322.155

McMorries, Edward Young.

History of the First Regiment Alabama Volunteer Infantry, C.S.A. Montgomery, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. *20th" 42.1

- Maine.** Andersonville Monument Commissioners.
Report. Augusta, 1904. 31 pp. Plates. = *2322.16
- Massachusetts.** General Court.
Reports. Hooker Statue tablet. . . the hearings before the Committee on State House on bill to authorize the Governor and Council to recast the Hooker Statue tablet, and the Hooker Brigade Committee's reply to Secretary Olin. Boston. [1904.] 37 pp. Illus. = 4456.167
- Michigan.** Adjutant General.
Record of service of Michigan Volunteers in the Civil War, 1861-1865. [Vol. 20.] Twentieth Infantry. [Kalamazoo. 1905?] Portrait. = **20th*432.20.2
- Muffy, Joseph W.,** editor.
The story of our regiment. A history of the 148th Pennsylvania Vols. Written by the comrades. Des Moines, 1904. Portraits. Plates. **20th*41b.148
- Murphy, Edgar Gardner.** 1869-.
Problems of the present South. New York, 1904. 4327.144
- Nelson, Alanson H.**
The battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. Minneapolis, 1899. Plate. Map. Plans. = **20th*32.51
- Northrop, John Worrell.**
Chronicles from the diary of a war prisoner in Andersonville and other military prisons of the South in 1864. . . An appendix containing statement of a Confederate physician and officer relative to prison condition and management. Wichita, 1904. **20th*53.62
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**
"Opposing forces in 1861-'65." Reply to editorial in New Orleans Picayune. . . Nov. 11, 1903. [Providence.] 1903. 10 pp. = **20th*21.65
Relates to the numerical strength of the Federal and Confederate Armies.
- Oates, William Calvin.**
The war between the Union and the Confederacy and its lost opportunities, with a history of the 15th Alabama regiment and the forty-eight battles in which it was engaged. . . including the author's . . . experience as Brigadier-General in the war between the United States and Spain. [Appendices.] 5th thousand. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. **20th*22.22
- O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett.**
Forty years of active service. Being some history of the War between the Confederacy and the Union . . . with . . . accounts of the author's experiences . . . in the Cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia. 3d thousand. New York, 1904. Portrait. **20th*50.653
- Osborn, Hartwell.**
Trials and triumphs. The record of the Fifty-fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Chicago, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. **20th*43.55
- Peirce, Paul Skeels.**
The Freedmen's Bureau. A chapter in the history of reconstruction. Iowa City, 1904. [University of Iowa. Bulletin. New series.] = 4423.346
- Pilot Knob Memorial Association, St. Louis, Missouri.**
Meeting . . . on the fortieth anniversary of the Battle of Pilot Knob, September 27, 1904. [Edited by C. A. Peterson.] [St. Louis, 1904.] 34 pp. Portrait. Plate. = *4427.289
- Pryor, Sara Agnes.**
Reminiscences of peace and war. New York, 1904. Portraits. 2328.155=**20th*52.717
Includes recollections of Washington society just before the Civil War.
- South Carolina.** Commissioner of Confederate Rolls.
Report . . . to the General Assembly. 1903. Columbia, S. C., 1904. = 4322.153
- Speed, Thomas.**
Who fought the battle. Strength of the Union and Confederate forces compared. [Louisville, Ky., 1904.] 31 pp. = 2322.120
- Spooner, Henry Joshua.**
The Maryland campaign with the Fourth Rhode Island. Providence, 1903. 27 pp. [Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion.] *4324.77.ser.6.no.5
- Sprague, Homer Baxter.**
[The right and the wrong in our Civil War. By an old soldier. Boston, 1903.] 12 pp. = 2329.130
- Sullivan, John Andrew.**
Massachusetts should be reimbursed for all the money expended by her in good faith in defense of the Union . . . Remarks in the House of Representatives, April 18, 1904. Washington, 1904. 7 pp. = *6457.60
- Tillinghast, Pardon Elisha, compiler.** 1836-.
History of the Twelfth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteers in the Civil War, 1862-1863. [Providence. 1904?] Portraits. Plates. Map. = **20th*40e.12
- Tremain, Henry Edwin.**
Last hours of Sheridan's Cavalry. A reprint of war memoranda. New York, 1904. Portrait. Plate. Map. 2327.133=**20th*21.67
This work is a reprint of the author's The closing days about Richmond [No. 15 in 2412.66; No. 15 in 2412.63] and Sailors' Creek to Appomattox Court House [*4323.121], both edited by John Watts De Peyster.
- Two days of war.** A Gettysburg narrative, and other excursions. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2327.139
Relates to the Third Army Corps Union, the Society of the Army of the Potomac, and the reconstruction of the Southern States after the Civil War.
- United Confederate Veterans.**
[Various publications relating to their reunion, 1904. Nashville, 1904.] = **20th*89.1
- United Confederate Veterans.** Camp 435, Augusta, Georgia.
Twelfth annual report as submitted in Richmond Co. Court House, on Memorial Day, April 26, 1905, by Chas. Edgeworth Jones, Historian of the Association. Augusta, Ga., 1905. 8 pp. Illus. = *4424.325

United Sons of Confederate Veterans.

Alabama Division.

Annual reunion, ninth, 1904. [Montgomery? 1904.] 4 pp. = *420th".89.2

Historical Committee.

Report presented to ninth annual convention. New Orleans. [1904.] 6 pp. = 4322.157

United States. Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission.

The campaign for Chattanooga. Historical sketch descriptive of the model in relief, of the region about Chattanooga, and of the battles illustrated thereon. Washington, 1902. 47 pp. Map. = 2323.134

United States. Shiloh National Military Park Commission.

The Battle of Shiloh and the organizations engaged. Compiled by Major D. W. Reed. 1902. Washington, 1903. Maps. Tables. = *420th".32.48

Spanish-American War, 1898. Philippine Campaign. Territorial Expansion.

For certain other recent works on the Philippines see above, under Oceanica, p. 28.

Atkinson, Edward, 1827-.

The cost of war and warfare, from 1898 to 1902, inclusive . . . \$700,000,000. Statement compiled, computed and proved from the official reports of the government. 8th edition. [Boston.] 1902. 20 pp. Tables. = 7571.75

David, Étienne Joseph.

America rules the world. 2d edition, revised and corrected from "Greater United States." San Francisco, 1904. 41 pp. = 4229.172

Hauser, Henri.L'impérialisme américain. Paris, 1905. [Études sur la politique extérieure des états.] 4228.250
Bibliographie, (1) p.**Ireland, Walter Alleyne.**

The United States in the Philippines. [Boston.] 1904. 21 pp. = 3040a.48

Lodge, Henry Cabot.

The army in the Philippines. Speech in the Senate . . . May 5, 1902. [With Appendix.] Washington, 1902. 61 pp. = 3049b.24

Masters, Edgar Lee.

The new Star Chamber and other essays. Chicago, 1904. 4228.247

"Several of the essays in this book were published during the campaign of 1900 . . . Many of them relate to the imperial policy of the United States which grew out of the War with Spain."

Naphen, Henry Francis. 1847-1905.

Colonial imperialism . . . Speech in the House of Representatives, . . . May 17, 1900. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = 4229a.78

New York, State. State Historian.

New York and the War with Spain. History of the Empire State regiments. Albany, 1903. Portraits. Plates. = No. 1 in *5493.24

Philippine Independence Committee.

Address and petition with list of signatures to the Republican and Democratic National Conventions at Chicago and St. Louis. [New York?] 1904. 91 pp. = 3049b.17

[Petition to the national political conventions of 1904 urging the adoption of resolutions in favor of Philippine independence. New York, 1904.] 2 broad-sides. = 4228.245

The petition has nine signatures printed and space is left for manuscript signatures. It is accompanied by a circular giving a list of prelates and college presidents who have so far joined the movement.

United States. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission.

Letter transmitting, in response to the resolution of the Senate of December 9, 1903, copies of the papers called for. Washington, 1903. = 4420a.251

Rules and regulations of practice and procedure adopted and amended from time to time by the Commission, . . . with a copy of the organic act and other papers. Washington, 1902. 16 pp. = 4421.147

Welsh, Herbert.

"Fiat lux." The suppression of truth. Two addresses, Faneuil Hall, March 19th, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] 22 pp. = 3049b.23

Relates to the "water-cure" torture and other abuses in the American Army in the Philippine Islands.

Wester, A. M., Th. E.

Santiagofälttåget 1898. Stockholm, 1901. 17 maps. Plans. Tables. 4420a.203

The Separate States.**Alabama. Department of Archives and History.**

[Circular No. 4. 5.] 1903. Montgomery, 1903.] *4373.163

Alabama. Militia. 19th Regiment.

Roll and brief historical sketch of Company C . . . [Montgomery? 1904.] 10 pp. = *420th".42f.19

Bausman, Joseph Henderson.

History of Beaver County, Pennsylvania, and its Centennial celebration. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Tables. Facsimiles. *4372.153

List of authorities consulted, vol. 1, pp. xxv-xxxiii.

Beauchamp, William Martin.A history of the New York Iroquois, now commonly called the Six Nations. Albany, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.7
List of authorities, pp. 128-130.

- Becker, Sophie Cornelia.**
Sketches of early Buffalo and the Niagara region. Buffalo, 1904. Portrait.
Relates to the Iroquois Indians. 4479.311
- Bolton, Herbert Eugene, and Eugene C. Barker.**
With the makers of Texas: a source reader in Texas history. With an introduction by George P. Garrison. Austin, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plan. Fac-similes. 4379b.11
- Brevard, Caroline Mays, and H. E. Bennett.**
A history of Florida by Caroline Mays Brevard. With questions, supplementary chapters and an outline of Florida civil government by H. E. Bennett. New York. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4379a.187
Bibliography and references, pp. 213-216.
- Brown, George Washington, M.D.**
False claims of Kansas historians truthfully corrected. Rockford, Ill., 1902. Portrait. *4379b.23.44
Principally a refutation of the claim that the rescue of Kansas from slavery was due to John Brown.
- Browne, William Hand.**
Maryland: the history of a palatinate. Revised and enlarged edition. Boston, 1904. Map. [American commonwealths.] 4328.154
- Butterfield, Consul Willshire.**
History of George Rogers Clark's conquest of the Illinois and the Wabash towns 1778 and 1779. Columbus, Ohio, 1904. Portraits. 4375.109
- Chatfield, Frank Wesley, and S. M. Sewell.**
Texas and the nation. Civil government. Richmond. [1904.] Plate. Map. 5568.106
- Daughters of the American Revolution.**
Columbus Chapter. The ceremonies attending the unveiling of the Peace memorial tablet by the Chapter, June 28th, 1904, Columbus. [Columbus, 1904.] 34 pp. Plates. = 4369.88
The tablet commemorates the council between General William Henry Harrison and the Indians, which resulted in permanent peace between the whites and Indians of Ohio.
- Evans, Nelson W., and Emmons B. Stivers.**
A history of Adams County, Ohio. West Union, Ohio, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. *4372.117
- Ferree, Barr.**
Pennsylvania: a primer. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Maps. Fac-similes. 4376.184
- Gambrill, John Montgomery.**
Leading events of Maryland history. Boston. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4379.176
Bibliography, pp. 346-350, and at the end of each chapter.
- Goodrich, William Winton.**
Early Long Island. An address before the New York Society of the Order of the Founders and Patriots of America. [New York, 1904.] 22 pp. = 4412.171
- Greene, Evarts Boutell.** 1870-.
The government of Illinois. Its history and administration. New York, 1904. Colored map. [Handbooks of American government.] 3569a.260
- Hamilton, J. C. L.**
Poverty and patriotism of the Neutral Grounds. A paper read before the Westchester County Historical Society upon the one hundred and twenty-third anniversary of the battle of White Plains. Elmsford, N. Y., 1900. 39 pp. Portrait. Plate. = 4472.197
- Hebard, Grace Raymond.**
The government of Wyoming. San Francisco, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4479a.209
- Hotchkiss, Samuel Fitch.**
Penn's green country town. Pen and pencil sketches of early Philadelphia, and its prominent characters. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4479.293
- Johnson, Sidona V., compiler.**
A short history of Oregon. Chicago, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 4379b.3
Compiled largely from Himes's History of the Willamette Valley.
- Kirkland, Thomas J., and Robert M. Kennedy.**
Historic Camden. [Vol. 1.] Columbia, S. C., 1905. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. *4375.210
Contents. — 1. Colonial and Revolutionary.
- Kirtland, Turhand.** 1755-.
Diary from 1798-1800. While surveying and laying out the Western Reserve for the Connecticut Land Company. [Edited by Mary L. W. Morse. Poland, 1903.] 41 pp. = 4475.203
- Landis, Charles Kline.**
The founder's own story of the founding of Vineland, New Jersey. [Vineland.] 1903. 22 pp. Portrait. = 4477.254
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.**
The genius of the cosmopolitan city. An address before the New York Historical Society on its ninety-ninth anniversary, . . . November 17, 1903. New York, 1904. 42 pp. = 4478.413
- Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies,** organized at Harrisburg, January 5, 1905. 7 pp. = *4477.266
- Porter, Valentine Mott.**
A history of Battery "A" of St. Louis. St. Louis. [1905.] 48 pp. [Missouri Historical Society.] = *4462.54
Bibliography and sources, p. 48.
- Putney, Mark H.**
Real estate values and historical notes of Chicago. Chicago, 1901. = *4376.181
- Redway, Jacques Wardlaw.**
The making of the Empire State. New York. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. [Stories of the states.] 4478.423
- Riker, James.** 1822-1880.
Revised history of Harlem (City of New York): its origin and early annals. [Revised from the author's notes and

- Riker, James.** 1822-1889. (*Continued.*)
enlarged by Henry Pennington Toler.
[Edited by Sterling Potter.] New York,
1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Autograph
fac-similes. *4375.190
- Roberts, George S.**
Old Schenectady. Schenectady. [1904.]
Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4478.429
- Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell.**
Early New York. An address before the
New York Society of the Order of the
Founders and Patriots of America.
[New York, 1904.] 16 pp. Vignette. =
4478.433
- Schafer, Joseph.**
A history of the Pacific Northwest. New
York, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Maps.
4367.215
A history of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.
- Siebert, Wilbur Henry.** 1866-.
The government of Ohio. Its history
and administration. New York, 1904.
Maps. [Handbooks of American gov-
ernment.] 9342.771
"References" at the beginning of each chapter.
- Sioussat, St. George Leakin.**
Economics and politics in Maryland, 1720-
1750 and the public services of Daniel
Dulany the Elder. Baltimore, 1903. 84
pp. [Johns Hopkins University studies
in historical and political science.] *2356.69.21
- The English statutes in Maryland. [Ap-
pendices.] Baltimore, 1903. [Johns
Hopkins University studies in historical
and political science.] *2356.69.21
Bibliography, pp. 8, 9.
- Smith, Carroll Earll.**
Pioneer times in the Onondaga country.
Compiled by . . . Charles Carroll Smith.
Syracuse, N. Y., 1904. Illus. Portraits.
Maps. Plans. 4472.199
- Society of Colonial Wars in the State of
New York.**
Account of the Battle of Lake George,
September 8th, 1755. Compiled by
[Morris Patterson Ferris] . . . New
York, 1903. 12 pp. Plate. 2 plans. 4411.151
Lacks the "Preface and appeal" of the earlier
edition.
- Sparks, Edwin Erle.**
The beginnings of Chicago. [Chicago,
1903.] 15 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4376.180
- State Historical Society of Iowa.**
Bulletin of information, No. 1, April, 1904.
Iowa City, 1904. = 4375.48
- Steiner, Bernard Christian.**
Beginnings of Maryland, 1631-1639. Bal-
timore, 1903. [Johns Hopkins University
studies in historical and political sci-
ence.] *2356.69.21
- Thowless, Herbert L.**
Historical sketch of Newark, New Jersey.
[Newark.] 1902. 54 pp. Illus. Por-
trait. 4477.260
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, and Louise Phelps
Kellogg, editors.**
Documentary history of Dunmore's War,
1774. Compiled from the Draper manu-
scripts in the library of the Wisconsin
Historical Society. Madison, 1905. Por-
trait. Maps. Facsimiles. = 4415.152
The Dunmore War was fought between the In-
dians of the Ohio Valley, and the Militia of Vir-
ginia.
- Urquhart, Frank J.**
Newark: the story of its early days.
Newark, 1904. 30 pp. Plan. = 4479.297
Bibliography, pp. 27-30.
- Versteeg, Dingman.**
Manhattan in 1628 as described in the
recently discovered autograph letter of
Jonas Michaëlius now first published.
New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates.
Fac-similes. *4471.169
- Wetmore, Claude Hazeltime.**
The battle against bribery. Being the
only complete narrative of Joseph W.
Folk's warfare on boodlers. St. Louis,
1904. Portrait. 3568.17
- Whitcomb, Royden Page.**
First history of Bayonne, New Jersey.
Bayonne, 1904. Illus. Map. Seal. 4477.264
- Willard, Charles Dwight.**
The Herald's history of Los Angeles
City. Los Angeles, 1901. Plates. Map. 4479a.215
- Wyoming Commemorative Association.**
Report of the proceedings . . . on the
occasion of the [104th-110th,] 121st,
122d, 125th Anniversary of the Battle
and Massacre of Wyoming. [Wilkes-
Barré? 1899-] 1903. Portrait. = *2377.49
- Yonge, Samuel H.**
The site of old "James Towne," 1607-1698.
Richmond, 1904. 88 pp. Plates. Map.
Plans. 4479a.211

New England States. Massachusetts.

- Adams, Sherman Wolcott.**
The history of ancient Wethersfield, Con-
necticut. New York, 1904. 2 v. Por-
traits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Facsim-
iles. Coats of arms. *4330.120
Contents. — 1. History. 2. Genealogies and biog-
raphies.
- Ames, Nathaniel P.**
Story of Lovewell's fight. [Medford,
Mass. 190-?] 14 pp. 4415.150
- Andrews, Frances E.**
A collection of recollections [of New-
buryport, Mass. Newburyport, 1904?] 19 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4359.39
- Aspinwall, William.**
A volume relating to the early history of
Boston, containing the Aspinwall Notar-
ial records from 1644-1651. Boston,
1903. [Boston. Registry Department.
Vol. 32.] *6350a.41.32 = *G.293.1.32
- Batchellor, Albert Stillman.**
The government and laws of New Hamp-
shire before the establishment of the
Province. 1623-1679. Manchester, 1904
54 pp. = *6312.120

- Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.**
Remarks of J. H. Benton, Jr., President of the Vermont Association of Boston, at its annual banquet, 1905. Boston. [1905.] 16 pp. = *4453.155
Relates to the history of Vermont in the Civil War.
- Caulkins, Frances Manwaring.**
The stone records of Groton. Edited by Emily S. Gilman. Norwich, Conn., 1903. 96 pp. Plates. Maps. [New London County Historical Society.] *4439.289
Describes historical events commemorated in Groton monuments and gravestone inscriptions. Authorities, p. 90.
- Chandler, William Eaton.**
The new history of Concord, New Hampshire, and its historians, 1903. Address. Concord, 1904. 30 pp. =
No. 2 in *4451.74-2
- Dorchester Historical Society.**
Dorchester Day, June 25th, 1904 . . . commemorating the settlement of Dorchester, June, 1630. [Programmes. Boston, 1904.] 3 circulars. Plate. =
4455.298
- Dover, Mass.**
Dover's first Old Home Day, August 19, 1903. Natick, 1903. 55 pp. = 4454.303
- Gardiner, Maine.**
The Centennial of Gardiner. An account of the exercises at the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the town, June 25, 1903. Gardiner, 1903. 79 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4435.248
- Gay, Julius.**
Farmington [Connecticut] two hundred years ago. An historical address. Hartford, 1904. 20 pp. = 4439.287
List of references are prefixed to each chapter.
- Gocher, William Henry.**
Wadsworth or the Charter Oak. Hartford, Conn., 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4439.283
- Gold, Theodore S.**
Historical records of the town of Cornwall, Connecticut. 2d edition. [Hartford.] 1904. Illus. Portraits. *4438.90
Appended are the Funeral services and the Memorial Day exercises in memory of Gen. John Sedgwick.
- Griffin, Simon Goodell.**
A history of Keene, 1732 to 1874 . . . With events of interest from 1874 to 1904, by Frank H. Whitcomb. Keene, N. H., 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4436.257
- Hazen, Charles Downer.** 1868-.
Old Northampton. An address delivered before the Faculty and students of Smith College, June 7, 1904, on the occasion of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Northampton. Cambridge, 1904. 36 pp. =
4458.172
- Hudson, Alfred Sereno.**
The history of Concord, Massachusetts. 1. Colonial Concord. Concord, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Map. *2353.128
- King, Marquis Fayette.**
Annals of Oxford, Maine, 1829 to 1850. Prefaced by a brief account of the settlement of Shepardsfield Plantation, now Hebron and Oxford, and supplemented with genealogical notes. Portland, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plan. *4435.250
- King, Marquis Fayette. (Continued.)**
tlement of Shepardsfield Plantation, now Hebron and Oxford, and supplemented with genealogical notes. Portland, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plan. *4435.250
- Kittredge, George Lyman.**
The old farmer and his almanack, being some observations on life and manners in New England a hundred years ago. Suggested by reading the earlier numbers of Robert B. Thomas's Farmer's Almanack . . . Boston, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4358.62
- Lancaster, Massachusetts.**
Commemoration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation, June 30, 1903. Lancaster, 1904. 43 pp. =
4451.147
- McCullom Institute, Mount Vernon, New Hampshire. Alumni.**
Proceedings and addresses at the Triennial Reunion . . . Old Home Week exercises, and the One Hundredth Anniversary of the incorporation of the Town of Mount Vernon, N. H., September, 1903. Milford, 1903. 60 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4436.253
- Maine. Council.**
Aroostook War. Historical sketch and roster of commissioned officers and enlisted men called into service for the protection of the northeastern frontier of Maine. From February to May, 1839. Augusta, 1904. 95 pp. = *4435.240
- Matthews, Albert.**
The naming of Hull, Massachusetts. Boston, 1905. 12 pp. = 4455.302
- Musgrove, Richard Watson.**
History of Bristol, Grafton County, New Hampshire. Bristol, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plan. 4436.251
Contents. — 1. Annals. 2. Genealogies.
- Old Dartmouth Historical Society, New Bedford, Massachusetts.**
The Old Dartmouth historical sketches. No. 1-8. New Bedford, 1903, 04. 8 parts in 1 v. = *4351.60
Contains articles on Bartholomew Goanold, Cuttyhunk and Padanaram.
- Palmer, Charles J.**
Berkshire County. Its past history and achievements. [Lanesborough, Mass. 190-?] 24 pp. *4458.168
- History of Lenox and Richmond. Pittsfield, Mass., 1904. 48 pp. Plates. *4357.141**
- Plumer, J. Trask.**
Papers read before the Manchester Historic Association. Manchester, 1904. = 4436.263
- Ranney Memorial and Historical Association, Cromwell, Conn.**
In honor of the founders, fathers and patriots of Middletown Upper Houses, since 1851. [Cromwell.] 1904. 7 pp. Portrait. = 4439.279
- Salem, Mass. Archives.**
The records of the Salem Commoners, 1713-1739. Copied by George Francis Dow. Salem, 1903. = *2356.114

Smith, Frank, of Dover.

The deeds of our fathers. A Memorial Day address, Dover, Massachusetts, May 30, 1904. [Dover.] 1904. 19 pp. =

4424-334

Sprague, Henry Harrison.

A story of a New England town. Address at Athol, Old Home Week, July 26, 1903. Boston, 1904. 54 pp. Fac-simile. =

Bibliography, p. 49.

4357-139

Sullivan, John Andrew.

Oration delivered in Faneuil Hall before the City Council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1904. [Boston's past and present. What will its future be?] Boston, 1904. 38 pp. Portrait. =

*4456.11.1904

Sylvester, Herbert Milton.

Maine Coast romance. [Series 1.] Boston, 1904. Illus. Portrait. *4435-244
Contents. — 1. Ye romance of Casco Bay.

Thompson, Francis McGee.

History of Greenfield, Massachusetts. Greenfield, 1904. 2 v. Plans. *4354-188

Toomey, John Joseph, and Edward Pulsifer Benedict Rankin.

History of South Boston (its past and present) and prospects for the future. With sketches of prominent men. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps.

4452-155

Two copies, one of which is in B.H.Ref.

Vinalhaven, Maine. Centennial Committee.

A brief historical sketch of Vinalhaven. Prepared on the occasion of its one hundredth anniversary, [1889. Continued to 1900 by Albra Josephine Vinal. Added, a Directory.] Rockland, Me., 1900. 2 v. in 1. *4435-170

Walker, Alice Malvina.

Historic homes of Amherst. Amherst, Mass., 1905. Portraits. Plates. 2356.87

Walker, Joseph Burbeen.

The New Hampshire Covenant of 1774. Concord, 1903. 12 pp. Fac-similes. =

4414-266

Wilbur, Lafayette.

Early history of Vermont. Jericho, 1899-1903. 4 v. Portrait. Plate. 4437-180

Woodbury, Charles Jeptha Hill.

Co-operation among local historical societies. A paper read before the Bay State Historical League, Boston, Mass., February 25, 1905. Waltham, Mass., 1905. 14 pp. =

4353-163

York, Maine.

1652-1902. Program of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the town. [York? 1902.] 12 pp. =

4435-233

Amélineau, Émile Clément.

Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos, 1897-1898. Paris, 1904. Illus. 28 plates. Plan. *3050a.183

Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair.

Recent discoveries in the Forum, 1898-1904. A handbook for travellers, . . . New York, 1904. Plates. Maps. 4739a.36

Baraize, E.

Plan des nécropoles thébaines. Livraison 1. (Feuilles 9, 20, 21, 31 et 32.) Le Caire, 1904. [Service des antiquités de l'Égypte.] *Cab.30.39.1

Borsari, Luigi.

The Roman forum in the light of recent discoveries. Rome, 1900. 53 pp. Plan. =

4738.36

Brown, E. Burton.

Recent excavations in the Roman Forum, 1898-1904: a handbook. London, 1904. Plates. Maps. 4735-13

"A few of the most useful modern writings for consultation with reference to the Forum," pp. 211, 212.

Browne, Henry, S. J.

Handbook of Homeric study. London, 1905. Plates. Facsimiles. 2999a-13
Relates to Mycenaean antiquities.

Bruennow, Rudolf Ernst, and Alfred von Domaszewski.

Die Provincia Arabia, auf Grund zweier in den Jahren 1897 und 1898 unternommenen Reisen und der Berichte früherer Reisender beschrieben. Band 1. Strassburg, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. *3040.183

Contents. — 1. Die Römerstrasse von Midehi über Petra und Odrub bis El-Akaba. Unter Mitwirkung von Julius Euting.

Congress of Archaeological Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries of London.

Scheme for recording ancient defensive earthworks and fortified enclosures. [London.] 1903. 24 pp. Plans. 2539-57

Davies, Norman de Garis.

The rock tombs of El Amarna. Part 1. The tomb of Meryra. London, 1903. Plates. [Archaeological Survey of Egypt.] 3050.185

Delbrueck, Richard. 1875-.

Die drei Tempel am Forum holitorium in Rom. Rom, 1903. 84 pp. Plates. Plans. 2731.8

Verzeichnis der antiken Schriftquellen und der modernen Litteratur, pp. 68-73.

Dodsworth, Roger.

Yorkshire Church notes 1619-1631. Edited by J. W. Clay. [London.] 1904. Illus. [Yorkshire Archaeological Society.] *2493.102.34

Contains copies of inscriptions on monuments; also notices of the ancient painted glass in the windows of the churches.

El Amrah and Abydos, 1899-1901. By D. Randall-Maciver and A. C. Mace, with a chapter by F. Ll. Griffith. London, 1902. Plates. Map. Plans. [Egypt Exploration Fund. Special extra publication.] *3050.214

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

See also under the division Science, sub-division Anthropology, Ethnology.

Allen, John Romilly.

Celtic art in pagan and Christian times. London. [1904.] Illus. [The antiquary's books.] 4076.198

- Fossey, Adolphe Ernest Charles.**
Manuel d'Assyriologie. Tome 1. Paris, 1904. Map. Plans. 3042.284
Bibliographie, vol. 1, pp. 391-446.
- Gargiulo, Raffaele, editor.**
Recueil des monuments les plus intéressants du Musée national et de plusieurs autres collections particulières. 4e édition. Vol. 3, 4. Naples, 1867. 120 plates. = 4072.147
- Gayet, Albert Jean.**
Fantômes d'Antinoë. Les sépultures de Leukyoné et Myrithis. Paris, 1904. 63 pp. Illus. 3051.191
- Goudie, Gilbert.**
The Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities of Shetland. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. Plans. 2464.87
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge Hunt.**
Greek papyri. Oxford, 1903. [Musée du Caire.] 5050a.87
- Gsell, Stéphane.**
Les monuments antiques de l'Algérie. Paris, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Plans. 3051.215
- Hall, R. N.**
Great Zimbabwe, Mashonaland, Rhodesia: an account of two years' examination work in 1902-4 on behalf of the Government of Rhodesia. With an introduction by A. H. Keane. London. [1905.] Portrait. Plates. Maps. Plans. 3051.205
- Hartman, C. V.**
Archæological researches in Costa Rica. Stockholm, 1901. Illus. Map. Plans. [Etnografiska Riks-Museum, Stockholm.] Cab.22.13.7
- Huelsen, Christian Carl Friedrich.**
Die Ausgrabungen auf dem Forum Romanum. 1898-1902. 2. . . . Abdruck. Rom, 1903. Illus. Plans. 2733.3
- Das Forum Romanum: seine Geschichte und seine Denkmäler.** Rom, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. 2739a.74
- Humann, Carl.**
Magnesia am Maeander. Bericht über die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen der Jahre 1891-1893, von Carl Humann. Die Bauwerke bearbeitet von Julius Kohte, die Bildwerke bearbeitet von Carl Watzinger. Berlin, 1904. Illus. [Königliche Museen, Berlin.] 3040.185
- Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.**
Heinrich Schliemann's Sammlung trojanischer Altertümer beschrieben von Hubert Schmidt. Berlin, 1902. Illus. 3043.228
- Labande, Honoré Lambert.**
Étude historique et archéologique sur Saint-Trophime d'Arles du IV^e au XIII^e siècle. Caen, 1904. 80 pp. Plates. Plans. 4107.45
- Lacau, Pierre.**
Sarcophages antérieurs au nouvel empire. Fascicule 1. Le Caire, 1903. Illus. [Musée du Caire.] 5050a.86
- Lamb, Iner.**
Relics of ancient America. Part 1, 2. Sawtelle, Cal., 1904. 54 pp. = 2336.38
- Lampakis, Georges.**
Mémoire sur les antiquités chrétiennes de la Grèce présenté au Congrès international d'histoire comparée, Paris, 1900. Athènes, 1902. 96 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 2960a.79
- Mélanges Perrot.** Recueil de mémoires concernant l'archéologie classique, la littérature et l'histoire anciennes. Dédié à Georges Perrot . . . à l'occasion du 50e anniversaire de son entrée à l'École normale supérieure. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Map. 2960a.77
- Munro, Robert, F.R.S.E.** 1835-
Archæology and false antiquities. London. [1905.] Illus. [The antiquary's books.] 2226.64
- Newberry, Percy E., and Howard Carter.**
The tomb of Thoutmôsis IV. Westminster, 1904. Illus. [Musée du Caire.] 5050a.90
- O'Connor, Charles James.**
The Graecostasis of the Roman Forum and its vicinity. Madison, 1904. 49 pp. Plans. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] 2391.70.3
Bibliography, pp. 200, 201.
- Palestine Exploration Fund.**
Annual report and accounts, with list of subscriptions, for 1903. London, 1903. 5077.46
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.**
Ehnasya, 1904. With chapters by F. Ll. Griffith and C. T. Currelly. London, 1905. 49 pp. Illus. 44 plates. [Egypt Exploration Fund.] 3050.218
Supplementary text and plates are published under the title: Roman Ehnasya (Herakleopolis Magna) on shelf-number 3050.219.
- Methods & aims in archaeology.** London, 1904. Illus. 2238.57
- Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.** Department of Archaeology.
Bulletin. 1. Norwood, Mass., 1904. Plates. Maps. = 2220a.84
- Platner, Samuel Ball.**
The topography and monuments of ancient Rome. Boston, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. [Allyn and Bacon's College Latin series.] 2738.35
- Quilling, Fritz.**
Die Nauheimer Funde der Hallstatt- und Latène-Periode in den Museen zu Frankfurt a. M. und Darmstadt. Ausgrabungs-Bericht auf Grund der G. Dieffenbach'schen Protokolle . . . Frankfurt a. M., 1903. Illus. 16 plates. 2830.70
- Records of the Past.** [Edited by] Henry Mason Baum [and] Frederick Bennett Wright. Vols. 1-3. Washington, 1902-04. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. 2220a.45
- Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.**
Archæological cruise around the Irish coast. Preliminary programme. [Dublin, 1904.] 10 pp. Plate. Map. = 3305.60
- Rózycki, K. von.**
Das Evangelium Prumense, ein Geschenk des Kaisers Lothar I. an das

Różycki, K. von. (Continued.)

Kloster Prüm (a. 852). Pergamentkodex aus dem Anfang des IX. Jahrhunderts. München, 1904. 16 pp. 3 facsimiles. 4838.43

Small, John William.

Scottish market crosses. Stirling, 1900. 23 pp. 118 plates. *Cab.60.156.1
Each plate is accompanied by descriptive text.

Smidt, Hermann.

Ein Jahrhundert römischen Lebens. Von Winckelmann's Romfahrt bis zum Sturze der weltlichen Papsterrschaft. Bericht deutscher Augenzeugen. Leipzig, 1904. 4074-366

Relates to antiquities and fine arts.

Spiegelberg, Wilhelm.

Die demotischen Denkmäler 30601-31166. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. [Musée du Caire. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes.] *5050a.91

Stevens, William Oliver.

The cross in the life and literature of the Anglo-Saxons. New York, 1904. Illus. [Yale studies in English. 23.] = Bibliography, pp. 100-105. 4383.151

Strzygowski, Josef.

Koptische Kunst. Vienne, 1904. Illus. [Musée du Caire.] *5050a.87

Thédanat, Henri. 1844-.

Rome à travers les âges. Le Forum romain et la Voie sacrée. Aspects successifs des monuments depuis le IV^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours fidèlement restitués d'après les documents authentiques par M. F. Hoffbauer. Texte par M. l'abbé H. Thédanat. Paris, 1905. Illus. Map. *Cab.60.157.3

Some of the plates are colored.

Thiersch, Hermann.

Zwei antike Grabanlagen bei Alexandria. Berlin, 1904. 23 pp. Illus. Plans.

Five plates are colored. *Cab.60.157.1

Tolman, Herbert Cushing, and Gilbert Campbell Scoggin.

Mycenaean Troy. Based on Dörpfeld's excavations in the sixth of the nine buried cities at Hissarlik. New York. [1903.] Illus. Plans. [The Vanderbilt Oriental series.] 2969a.148
Dörpfeld's Troja und Ilion is on shelf-number *2960a.75.

Uhle, Max.

Pachacamac. Report of the William Pepper, M.D., LL.D., Peruvian Expedition of 1896. [Translated by C. Grosse.] Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 21 plates. Plan. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of Archaeology.] *Cab.23.45-3

United States. General Land Office.

Historic and prehistoric ruins of the Southwest and their preservation. By Edgar L. Hewett. [Washington, 1904.] 12 pp. Map. = 4364.28
Bibliography, pp. 10-12.

Vaglieri, Dante.

Gli scavi recenti nel Foro Romano [e] Supplemento 1. Roma, 1903. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Plans. 2731.6

Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmaenner.

Verhandlungen der 47. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmaenner in Halle a. d. Saale . . . 1903. Im Auftrage des Präsidiums zusammengestellt von Dr. Adler. Leipzig, 1904. *2957.25
Contains abstracts of works, read by the authors. Relates principally to classical antiquities.

Winslow, William Copley.

Monumental and other objects for Boston from Egypt. [Boston. 190-?] 8 pp. = 3050a.181

In defence of the author, in regard to the Egypt Exploration Fund controversy.

The truth about the Egypt Exploration Fund. The singular reorganization of the American Branch, the work accomplished . . . etc. Boston, 1903. Portraits. = 3053.291

Yorkshire Archæological Society.

Excursion to Dewsbury and Thornhill, August 19th, 1904. Programme and arrangements. Wakefield, 1904. 12 pp. Plates. 2493-36

Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books. Illumination.**Adams, John Quincy, Lecturer. 1848-.**

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on art and daily life. Philadelphia, 1903. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.] *3592.200.3

Addison, Julia de Wolf.

Classic myths in art. An account of Greek myths as illustrated by great artists. Boston, 1905. Plates. [Art lovers' series.] 4079.253

American Art Association of Paris.

Catalogue of autumn sketch exhibition. [Paris, 1904.] 4 pp. = 4075.261

Bell, Nancy R. E.

Lives and legends of the English bishops and kings, mediæval monks, and other later saints. By Mrs. Arthur Bell. London, 1904. Plates. [The saints in Christian art.] 4077.237

Biermann, Georg.

Verona. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.267

Bock, Elfried.

Florentinische und venezianische Bilder-rahmen aus der Zeit der Gotik und Renaissance. München, 1902. Illus. 4074.399

Bode, Wilhelm. 1845-.

Die amerikanische Konkurrenz im Kunsthandel und ihre Gefahr für Europa. [Berlin, 1905.] 8 pp. Illus. = *4070.277

Bréhier, Louis.

Les origines du crucifix dans l'art religieux. [2e édition.] Paris, 1904. 63 pp. [Science et religion. Etudes pour le temps présent.] 4079a.304
Bibliography, p. 7.

Browne, Hablot Knight.

[A complete set of the plates illustrating Dickens's Nicholas Nickleby. London? 18-?] 2 pp. 39 plates. = *8072.73

- Burckhardt, Jakob Christoph.** 1818-1897.
Geschichte der Renaissance in Italien.
4. Auflage. Bearbeitet von Heinrich
Holtzinger. Stuttgart, 1904. Illus.
Plans. 4095.29
A new edition of Burckhardt and Lübke's
Geschichte der neueren Baukunst, Band 1
[4095.34.1].
- Bushell, Stephen Wootton.**
Chinese art. Vol. 1. London, 1904. Illus.
[South Kensington Museum art hand-
books.] 4077.307
- Capart, Jean.**
Les débuts de l'art en Égypte. Bruxelles,
1904. Illus. 4073.305
- Carter, Charles M.**
Art North Side schools, Denver. Outline
of study. With quotations from prom-
inent directors of art education. [Den-
ver, 1902.] 55 pp. Colored plate. =
8067.155
- Centre of Vision.** Published by the pupils of
the Massachusetts Normal Art School.
Vol. 3, nos. 3-5. Boston, 1904-05. Illus.
Portraits. *7294.82
- Colasanti, Arduino.**
Gubbio. Bergamo, 1905. Illus. Portraits.
[Collezione di monografie illustrate.
Serie 1. Italian artistica. 13.] 4073.351
- Collectors' Annual, The,** for 1904. A guide
to connoisseurs, collectors and others
of the latest prices realized at auction
of pictures ... engravings ... old china
... and works of art generally ... Lon-
don, 1905. *4074.131
- Corradini, Enrico.**
Prato e suoi dintorni. Bergamo, 1905.
70 pp. Illus. Portraits. 29 plates.
[Collezione di monografie illustrate.
Serie 1. Italia artistica.] 4073.350
- Crane, Walter, and Lewis Foreman Day.**
Moot points. Friendly disputes on art &
industry. Caricatures by Walter Crane.
London, 1903. 98 pp. Illus. = 4089.138
- Delhi.** Indian Art Exhibition, 1902-1903.
Indian art at Delhi, 1903, being the official
catalogue of the Delhi Exhibition ...
by Sir George Watt, the illustrative part
by Percy Brown. London, 1904. Illus.
*4073.328
- Douais, Célestin, Évêque de Beauvais.**
L'art à Toulouse. Matériaux pour servir
à son histoire du XVe au XVIIIe siè-
cle. Toulouse, 1904. 4074.395
- Elward, Robert.**
On collecting engravings, pottery, porce-
lain, glass and silver. London, 1904.
96 pp. [The wallet series.] 4079.280
- Erskine, Mary Guadelupe Zaara Cecilia.**
London as an art city. New York, 1904.
Illus. Portraits. [The Langham series
of art monographs.] 4079a.281
- Fine Arts Federation of New York.**
Calendar for 1901 of the regular meetings
of the art organizations in New York
City. [New York, 1901.] 32 pp.
*4074.393
- Floerke, Hanns.**
Studien zur niederländischen Kunst- und
Kulturgeschichte. Die Formen des
- Floerke, Hanns. (Continued.)**
Kunsthandels, das Atelier und die
Sammler in den Niederlanden vom 15.-
18. Jahrhundert. München, 1905. 4079.286
Benutzte Literatur, pp. v-viii.
- Foucher, Alfred.**
L'art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhâra.
Étude sur les origines de l'influence
classique dans l'art bouddhique de
l'Inde et de l'Extrême-Orient. Tome 1.
Paris, 1905. Illus. Plans. Map. [École
française d'Extrême-Orient.] *4072.151
Bibliographie, pp. ix-xii.
- Fouquet, Jean.** 1415?-1485.
Fac-similes of two "Histoires" by Jean
Fouquet, from vols. I. and II. of the
Anciennetés des Juifs [by Josephus] ...
Added a notice with two photogravures
and four three-colour photographs of
four detached pages from a manuscript
of the fifteenth century of the "Faits
des Romains," as it occurs at the end of
some manuscripts of the "Histoire an-
cienne jusqu'à César." London, 1903.
2 v. in 1. 9 plates. = *Cab.80.97.5
- Fricken, Alexis von.**
Le réveil de l'esprit aryen dans l'art de la
Renaissance. Paris, 1905. 4074.385
- Gallatin, Albert E.**
Whistler's art dicta and other essays.
[By] A. E. G. Boston, 1904. 54 pp.
Facsimiles. 4079.302
- Gardner, Percy.** 1846-
A grammar of Greek art. New York, 1905.
Illus. [Hand books of archaeology and
antiquities.] 4078.329
- Gerland, Otto Georg Cornelius.**
Hildesheim und Goslar. Leipzig, 1904.
Illus. Plan. [Berühmte Kunststätten.]
4074.327
Verzeichnis der hauptsächlichsten benutzten
Schriften, pp. 123, 124.
- Gosche, Agnes.**
Mailand. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Portraits.
[Berühmte Kunststätten. 27.] 4074.326
- Great Britain.** Commissioners of Patents.
Subject list of works on the fine and
graphic arts, (including photography),
and art industries, in the library of the
Patent Office. London, 1904.
*Patent Room 29.23a
- Guerre, La.** Racontée par l'image d'après
les sculpteurs, les graveurs et les
peintres. [Paris.] 1903. Illus. Por-
traits. = *4072.114
- Haack, Friedrich.** 1868-
Die Kunst des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Stutt-
gart, 1905. Illus. Portraits. 4073.286.5
Some of the plates are colored.
- Hantich, Henri.**
L'art tchèque au XIX. siècle. Préface de
Charles Normand. Paris. [1904.] 58
pp. Illus. Portraits. 4070.158
Ouvrages à consulter, p. 50.
- Hirsch, Anton.**
Die Frau in der bildenden Kunst. Stutt-
gart, 1905. Illus. Portraits. 4074.387
- Holme, Charles, editor.**
Representative art of our time, with orig-
inal etchings and lithographs and repro-

- Holme, Charles, editor. (*Continued.*)
ductions of oil and water-colour paintings . . . etc. London, 1903. 8 v. Plates.
[*"The Studio"* library.] *Cab.80.234-3
- Lange, Julius Henrik.
Die menschliche Gestalt in der Geschichte der Kunst. Herausgegeben von P. Köbke. Aus dem dänischen übertragen von Mathilde Mann. Strassburg, 1903. 98 plates. 4073.303
- Luebke, Wilhelm. 1826-1893.
Outlines of the history of art. Edited, minutely revised and largely rewritten by Russell Sturgis. New York, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *8073.212
- McLean Hospital, Waverly, Mass. Art Room.
A report and an appeal. March, 1897-1904. Waverly, 1904. 16 pp. Plates. = 4077.287
- Magni, Basilio.
Storia dell' arte italiana dalle origini al secolo XX. Roma, 1900-92. 3 v. Portrait. 4073.324
- Meier-Graefe, Julius.
Entwicklungsgeschichte der modernen Kunst. Stuttgart, 1904. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. *4071.184
- Migeon, Gaston.
Chefs-d'œuvre d'art japonais. Paris. [1905.] 28 pp. 100 plates. *Cab.80.185-4
- Millet, Gabriel.
La collection chrétienne et byzantine des Hautes études. Paris, 1903. 94 pp. [École pratique des hautes études.] = 4074.130
- Mueller, Kurt F.
Der Leichenwagen Alexanders des Grossen. Leipzig, 1905. 83 pp. Illus. [Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte.] 4073.285
- Muensterberg, Hugo.
The principles of art education. New York, 1905. 4079.292
- Muensterberg, Oscar.
Japanische Kunstgeschichte. Teil 1. Braunschweig. [1904.] Illus. 4073.346
Verzeichnis der benutzten Bücher und Aufsätze, pp. xiii-xxiv.
- Muñoz, Antonio, of Florence.
Iconografia della Madonna. Firenze, 1905. Illus. 4074.383
- National Sculpture Society, New York.
Art as an educational force and a source of wealth. [New York, 190-?] 14 pp. Plates. = 4072.132
- Newlandsmith, Ernest.
A temple of art. A plea for the higher realisation of the artistic vocation. London, 1904. Plate. 4077.293
- Nordensvan, Georg.
Schwedische Kunst des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. [Geschichte der modernen Kunst.] 4072.138
- Pantini, Romualdo.
San Gimignano e Certaldo. Bergamo, 1904. Illus. [Collezione di monografie illustrate. Serie 1. Italia artistica.] 4073.349
- Paris, Marie Joseph Pierre. 1859-.
Essai sur l'art et l'industrie de l'Espagne primitive. Paris, 1903, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4073.307
- Poppelreuter, Jos.
Der anonyme Meister des Poliphilo. Eine Studie zur italienischen Buchillustration und zur Antike in der Kunst des Quattrocento. Strassburg, 1904. 68 pp. Illus. [Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes.] *8081.132
- Rassegna d'arte. Diretta da Guido Cagnola, Francesco Malaguzzi-Valeri. Anno V, no. 1. Gennaio, 1905-. Milano, 1905-. Illus. *4070.274
Contains a bibliography.
- Reil, Johannes.
Die frühchristlichen Darstellungen der Kreuzigung Christi. Leipzig, 1904. Plates. 4074.402
- Reinach, Salomon. 1858-.
The story of art throughout the ages. From the French by Florence Simmonds. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 4077.301
Contains bibliographies.
- School Arts Book, The. An illustrated monthly magazine for teachers of drawing and the allied arts. [Edited by] Henry Turner Bailey. Vol. 4. Worcester, 1904. Illus. *40202.220
- Supino, Igino Benvenuto.
Arte pisana. Firenze, 1904. Illus. *4072.108
Bibliografia, pp. 319-323.
- Thode, Henry.
Franz von Assisi und die Anfänge der Kunst der Renaissance in Italien. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1904. 39 plates. Plans. 4083.54
- Uhde-Bernays, Hermann. 1873-.
Nuremberg. New York, 1904. 90 pp. Illus. Portrait. [Langham series of art monographs.] 40792.282
- Volkmann, Ludwig.
Padua. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten. 26.] 4074.325
- Walters, Henry Beauchamp.
Greek art. London, 1904. Plates. [Little books on art.] 40792.294
- Washington University, St. Louis. Art Department.
Circular of information. 1904/05. [St. Louis, 1904.] Illus. Plans. = 4079.288
- Wouters de Bouchout, Chev. de.
L'art nouveau & l'enseignement. Malines, 1903. 4074.320
- Yamanaka & Co.
Catalogue of rare and superb collection of antique clocks, armors and musical instruments, from Japan and China, to be sold at public auction . . . November, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 76 pp. Plates. = 4078.318

Æsthetics. Criticism. Style.

- Cox, Kenyon. 1856-.
Old masters and new. Essays in art criticism. New York, 1905. 40792.301
- Lippe, Theodor. 1851-.
Ästhetik. Psychologie des Schönen und der Kunst. Teil 1. Hamburg, 1903. 3604.234

Stoecker, Helene. 1869-.
Zur Kunstanschauung des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Von Winckelmann bis zu Wackenroder. Berlin, 1904. 4075.232

Clausse, Gustave. 1833-.
Les cathédrales de Come et Bernardino Luini. Paris, 1904. 79 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Société d'études italiennes.] 4104.23

Architecture. Building.

Adams, Maurice B., editor.
Modern cottage architecture. London, 1904. 37 pp. Illus. 50 plates. *8100a.31

Adler, Friedrich. 1827-.
Mittelalterliche Backstein-Bauwerke des preussischen Staates gesammelt und herausgegeben. Berlin, 1862. 98. 2 v. Illus. 120 plates. *Cab.60.151.5

Contents. — 1. Die Mark Brandenburg: Stadt Brandenburg; Die Altmark. 2. Die Mark Brandenburg: Die Priegnitz; Die Mittelmark; Die Uckermark; Die Neumark.
Contains church architecture.

Architekten- und Ingenieurverein, Augsburg.
Augsburg. Eine Sammlung seiner hervorragendsten Baudenkmäler aus alter und neuer Zeit. Augsburg, 1902. 51 plates. *4091.146

Arthur, William, of Omaha, Nebraska.
The building estimator. [Omaha.] 1904. Plates. Plans. 4019a.248

Bartolo, Salvatore di.
Monografia sulla cattedrale di Palermo. Palermo, 1903. Illus. Plan. 4100a.27

Bauer, Leopold.
Das Haus eines Kunst-Freundes. [Vorwort von Felix Commichau.] Wien. [1902.] 2 ff. 12 plates. [Meister der Innen-Kunst.] *Cab.60.158.1
Some of the plates are colored.

Bazin, Hippolyte. 1855-.
Les monuments de Paris. Souvenirs de vingt siècles. Préface d'André Theuriot. Dessins de Nelson Diaz. Paris. [1904?] Illus. Plan. *4091.170

Bergner, Heinrich.
Handbuch der kirchlichen Kunstalttümer in Deutschland. Lief. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Plans. *4094.131
Gegenstand und Literatur, pp. 1-6.
Some of the plates are colored.

Blomstedt, Yrjö.
Karelische Gebäude und ornamentale Formen aus Zentral-Russisch-Karelrien . . . [Übersetzung von Gustave Schmidt.] Helsingfors, 1902. Illus. 90 plates. Plans. [Finska Fornminnesföreningen.] *4091.140

Borrmann, Richard.
Der dorische Tempel der Griechen. Berlin. [1900.] 14 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 4, Serie 2.] 4090.163
Die Baukunst des Altertums und des Islam im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. 4092.127

Buehlmann, Joseph.
Der römische Tempelbau. Berlin. [1902.] 15 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 9, Serie 2.] 4090.168

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.
Picturesque English cottages and their doorway gardens. With a prefatory note by Ralph Adams Cram. Philadelphia, 1905. Illus. *L.60.38

Durand, Georges.
Description abrégée de la Cathédrale d'Amiens. Amiens, 1904. Illus. Plans. 4109.76

Faucon, Pierre Joseph Maurice.
Notice sur la construction de l'église de la Chaise-Dieu (Haute-Loire), son fondateur, son architecte, ses décorateurs (1344-1352) d'après les documents conservés aux archives du Vatican. Nouvelle édition revue. Paris, 1904. 68 pp. Plates. Plan. 4104.27

Ferabosco, Martino.
Libro de l'architettura di San Pietro nel Vaticano finito col disegno di Michel Angelo Bonaroto et d'altri architetti espressa in più tauole. Roma, 1620. 31 plates. *Cab.60.76.6

Fitzpatrick, F. W.
A chat with the ladies about house building. [Washington?] 1905. Illus. Plans. = 8105.35
Largely on the necessity of fire-proof construction.

Franz, Julius, Pasha. 1824-.
Die Grab-Moschée des Sultans Kait-Bai bei Kairo von Franz Pascha. Berlin. [1898.] 12 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst.] 4090.150
Literaturnachweise, p. 12.

Fuller, George A., Co.
Fireproof building construction. Prominent buildings erected by the . . . company. New York. [1904.] Plates. Plans. = *4090.143
Consists almost entirely of plates and plans, principally of office buildings.

Gerlach, Martin, editor.
Volkstümliche Kunst. Ansichten von alten Heimatlichen Bauformen, Land- und Bauernhäusern, Höfen, Gärten, Wohnräumen, Hausrat, etc. Wien. [1904?] 4 pp. 133 plates. *4091.152

Gibbs, James. 1682-1754.
A book of architecture, containing designs of buildings and ornaments. London, 1728. 32 pp. 150 plates. *Cab.60.101.9
Contains designs for monuments.

Green, Mowbray A.
The eighteenth century architecture of Bath. Bath, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. *Cab.60.114.8

Hasak, Max.
Die Kirchen Gross St. Martin und St. Aposteln in Köln. Berlin. [1899.] 16 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 11, Serie 1.] 4090.158

Haupt, Albrecht.

Portugiesische Frührenaissance. Berlin. [1898.] 20 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 5, Serie 1.] 4090.152
On church architecture. Literaturnachweise, p. 20.

Hessling, Egon, editor.

Alt-Paris. Historische Bauten in Gesamtansichten und in ihren Einzelheiten. Photographische Aufnahmen nach der Natur mit illustriertem Text. Band 1, Lief. 1. Berlin. [1904?] Illus. [Architektur und Skulpturschätze aus vergangener Zeit. Serie 1.] *Cab.26.54.3
Contents. — 1. Romanisch-Gotische Periode.

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.

Estimating frame and brick houses. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1902. Plans. 4019.232

Holtzinger, Heinrich.

Altchristliche Basiliken in Rom und Ravenna. Berlin. [1898.] 12 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 4, Serie 1.] 4090.151

Die Sophienkirche und verwandte Bauten der byzantinischen Architektur. Berlin. [1898.] 14 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 10, Serie 1.] 4090.157
Literaturnachweise, p. 14.

Home, Percy.

The cathedral churches of England and Wales. With notes by Percy Home. 2d edition. London. [1902.] 35 plates. 4105.81

Jaeger, Johannes. 1848-.

Die Klosterkirche zu Ebrach. Ein kunst- und kulturgeschichtliches Denkmal aus der Blüthezeit des Cistercienser-Ordens. Würzburg, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4101.88
Quellen- und Literaturangabe, pp. 142-144.

Johnson, John Butler, and others.

The theory and practice of modern framed structures. 8th edition. New York, 1904. Plans. 8091.120

Joseph, David. 1863-.

Architektonische Meisterwerke alter und neuer Zeit in Deutschland, Belgien, Holland und der Schweiz. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1896.] 29 pp. 96 plates. *Cab.60.51.8

Kalvoda, Alois.

Burg Buchlau, gemalt von A. Kalvoda. Prag. [190-?] 3 pp. 17 plates. Some of the plates are colored. *Cab.60.69.7

Keeler, Charles Augustus.

The simple home. San Francisco. [1904.] 62 pp. Plates. 8108.13

Kidder, Frank Eugene.

The architect's and builder's pocket-book. 14th edition. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. 8028.115

Latham, Charles.

In English homes. The internal character, furniture & adornments of some of the most notable houses of England, historically depicted from photographs. London. [1904.] Illus. *Cab.60.69.6

Leixner-Gruenberg, Otto von. 1840-.

Der Kirchenbau der Hoch- und Spätrenaissance in Venedig. Berlin. [1901.] 12 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 6, Serie 2.] 4090.165

Der St. Stephansdom zu Wien. Berlin. [1902.] 17 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 10, Serie 2.] 4090.169

Louisville, Kentucky. Public Library.

Answers to questions submitted by competing architects. Louisville, 1904. 17 pp. = *6191.43

Luthmer, Ferdinand.

Das deutsche Wohnhaus der Renaissance. Berlin. [1897.] 20 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 1, Serie 1.] 4090.148

McGoodwin, Henry.

Architectural shades and shadows. Boston, 1904. Plates. 4091.150

Magne, Lucien.

Le Palais de Justice de Poitiers. Étude sur l'art français au XIV^e et au XV^e siècles. Paris, 1904. Illus. Plans. *Cab.60.114.7

Medieval architectural refinements. [London, 1904.] 4 pp. Illus. = 4091.148

On vertical curves in church architecture. A discussion of Mr. Goodyear's lecture on The asymmetry of French cathedrals.

Metal Worker, The.

House chimneys. A series of articles and letters on chimney troubles and their remedies. New York, 1901. 62 pp. Illus. 4014.43

Meyer, Alfred Gotthold.

Die Certosa bei Pavia. Berlin. [1900.] 20 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 2, Serie 2.] 4090.161
Literaturnachweise, p. 20.

Mignard, B. Raillard.

Guide des constructeurs. Paris, 1847. 3 pp. 87 plates. *Cab.60.69.8
A later edition is on shelf-number *8020.113.

Miltoun, Francis.

The cathedrals of Southern France. Illustrations . . . by Blanche McManus. Boston, 1905. Illus. Plans. Maps. [The cathedral series.] 4108.41

Mylne, Robert Scott.

The Cathedral Church of Bayeux, and other historical relics in its neighborhood. London, 1904. 96 pp. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Handbooks to Continental churches.] 4108.57

Neubecker, William.

Easy lessons in roof measurements. New York, 1903. 31 pp. Plans. 4017.129

Neuwirth, Joseph.

Der Dom St. Veit zu Prag. Berlin. [1897.] 16 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 2, Serie 1.] 4090.149
Literaturnachweise, p. 16.

Newlands, Francis Griffith.

The White House restoration. Compensation of architects. Remarks. Washington, 1904. 31 pp. = 2389.71

Notes on the cathedrals. Ely. London. [1904?] 19 pp. Illus. = 4109.74

- Olufsen, Ole.** 1865-.
The second Danish Pamir-expedition. Old and new architecture in Khiva, Bokhara and Turkestan. Copenhagen, 1904. (2) pp., 38 cols. 26 plates. *Cab.60.69.5
- Pauli, Gustav.**
Das Bremer Rathaus. Berlin. [1898.] 18 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 6, Serie 1.] 4090.153
Literaturnachweise, p. 18.
- Picturesque and architectural New England.**
Boston. [1899.] 2 v. Illus. *Cab.60.101.8
Contents. — 1. Architecture in New England. 2. Picturesque Massachusetts. By Edward E. Hale.
Contains country houses.
- Piper, Otto.**
Österreichische Burgen. Wien, 1902. 03. 2 v. Illus. Plans. 4090a.111
- Renard, Edmund.**
Die Schlösser zu Würzburg und Bruchsal. Berlin. [1898.] 20 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 7, Serie 1.] 4090.154
Literaturnachweise, p. 20.
- Ricci, Corrado.** 1858-.
Il Palazzo pubblico di Siena e la mostra d'antica arte senese. Bergamo, 1904. Illus. Plans. 4073.332
- Richey, Harry Grant.** 1868-.
A handbook for superintendents of construction, architects, builders, and building inspectors. New York, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. 4019a.18
- Ross, Janet Ann.**
Florentine villas. With reproductions . . . from Zocchi's etchings and many line drawings of the villas by Nelly Erichsen. London, 1901. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.60.158.2
- Sauer, Bruno Wilhelm.**
Der Weber-Laborde'sche Kopf und die Giebelgruppen des Parthenon. Berlin, 1903. Illus. 2950a.81
- Schaefer, Carl.** 1870-.
Die Kathedrale von Reims. Berlin. [1898.] 18 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 9, Serie 1.] 4090.156
Mauern und Thore des alten Nürnberg. Berlin. [1902.] 17 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 8, Serie 2.] 4090.167
Literaturnachweise, p. 17.
- Schubring, Paul.**
Schloss- und Burgbauten der Hohenstaufen in Apulien. Berlin. [1901.] 14 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 5, Serie 2.] 4090.164
- Schumacher, Fritz.** 1869-.
Leon Battista Alberti und seine Bauten. Berlin. [1899.] 22 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 1, Serie 2.] 4090.160
- Schumann, Paul Theodor.**
Der Dom zu Pisa. Berlin. [1898.] 18 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 8, Serie 1.] 4090.155
Literaturnachweise, p. 18.
- Scott, William Fry.**
Structural designers' handbook, giving diagrams and tables for the design of beams, girders and columns with calculations based on the New York City building code. New York, 1904. Charts. 4014.162
- Scott, William Fry.** (Continued.)
- Sommerville, Maxwell.** 1829-1904.
Monograph of the Buddhist temple in the Free Museum of Science and Art, University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1904. 47 pp. Illus. 4075.246
- Streiter, Richard.** 1861-.
Die Schlösser zu Schleissheim und Nymphenburg. Berlin. [1901.] 18 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 7, Serie 2.] 4090.166
Literaturnachweise, p. 18.
- Taber, Mary J.**
The cathedrals of England. With brief sketches of their most noted bishops. Boston, 1905. Plates. [The cathedral series.] 4108.42
Bibliography, p. 277.
- Tanner, Henry, Jr.**
Old English doorways. Illustrated on . . . plates reproduced . . . from photographs specially taken by W. Galsworthy Davie. London, 1903. 56 pp. Illus. 79 plates. Plans. 4094.137
- Vachon, Marius.**
L'Hôtel de ville de Paris, 1535-1905. Paris, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *4070.162
- Verband deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine.**
Das Bauernhaus im deutschen Reiche und in seinen Grenzgebieten. Lief. 1-9. Dresden, 1901-04. Plates. *Cab.60.152.4
- Voisin, Auguste.**
Principaux monuments gothiques de l'Europe, dessinés sur les lieux et lithographiés par Gustave Simoneau accompagnés d'un texte historique par Aug. Voisin. Bruxelles, 1843. 25 plates. Elephant folio. *Cab.81.22.1
- Ware, William Robert.**
The American Vignola. 3d edition. Part 1. The five Orders. Scranton, 1904. Illus. 4097.36
- Weber, Ludwig.** 1869-.
San Petronio in Bologna. Beiträge zur Baugeschichte. Leipzig, 1904. 4 plates. Plan. 4106.38
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 92-96.
- Williams, David, Co.**
Cottage designs with constructive details, by various architects. A series of twenty-five designs of cottages . . . ranging in cost, from \$600 to \$1500. New York. [1897.] Plates. Plans. *8100a.34
Low-cost houses with constructive details, designed by practical architects, embracing upward of twenty-five selected designs of cottages costing from \$750 to \$2500. New York, 1903. Plates. Plans. *8100a.35
Modern dwellings with constructive details, by numerous architects. Twenty designs of artistic suburban dwellings . . . at costs ranging from \$2000 to \$5000. New York, 1903. Plates. Plans. *8100a.36

Williams, David, Co. (Continued.)

- Reading architects' drawings. Practical suggestions for young mechanics. New York, 1903. 28 pp. Plans. 4097.33
- Suburban homes, with constructive details, by numerous architects, comprising twenty selected designs of . . . homes ranging in cost from about \$3,000 upwards. New York, 1903. Plates. Plans. *8100a.37
- Witting, Felix.**
Kirchenbauten der Auvergne. Strassburg, 1904. 59 pp. Illus. [Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes.] 8093.44
- Wulff, Oskar.**
Das Katholikon von Hosios Lukas und verwandte byzantinische Kirchenbauten. Berlin. [1904.] 24 pp. Illus. Plans. [Die Baukunst. Heft 2, Serie 2.] 4090.170
- Art Anatomy. Human Body in Art.**
- Bochenek, Johannes, and Paul Lerch.**
Das Gesetz der Formenschönheit. Leipzig, 1903. Text; Atlas, 70 plates. *8061.186
- Burns, Cecil L., and Robert John Colenso.**
Living anatomy. [New York, 1900.] 40 plates. In portfolio. *8060a.45
These plates are designed to supplement existing treatises on art anatomy.
- Dunlop, James M.**
Anatomical diagrams for the use of art students. 2d edition. London, 1904. 82 pp. Illus. 8060a.47
- Geyer, Otto.**
Der Mensch. Hand- und Lehrbuch der Masse, Knochen und Muskeln des menschlichen Körpers für Künstler, Architekten, Kunst-, Kunstgewerbe-, Handwerkerschulen und zum Selbstunterricht. Stuttgart. [190-?] Illus. *8060.145
- Hirth, Herbert, and Ernst Bassermann-Jordan.** 1876-
Der schöne Mensch in der Kunst der Neuzeit. München, 1902. 72 pp. 192 plates. [Der Stil in den bildenden Künsten und Gewerben aller Zeiten.] *4072.118
- Wiese, Arthur.**
Der schöne Mensch in Mittelalter und Renaissance. München, 1900. 63 pp. 204 plates. [Der Stil in den bildenden Künsten und Gewerben aller Zeiten.] *4072.117
- Artists.**
- Angeli, Diego.**
Mino da Fiesole. Florence, 1905. Illus. Portraits. 4086.128
- Armstrong, Sir Walter.**
Gainsborough & his place in English art. Popular edition. New York, 1904. Illus. 4084.174
- Artists Year Book, The.** A handy reference book . . . for 1905-06. . . Edited by Arthur Nicholas Hosking. Chicago [1905.] *4075.26
- Baldry, Alfred Lys.**
George H. Boughton: his life and work London, 1904. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits [Art Annual. 1904.] *4080.71
- Barrington, E. I.**
G. F. Watts: reminiscences. New York 1905. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *4084.18
- Bell, Nancy R. E.**
James McNeill Whistler. London, 1904. 72 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Bell's Miniature series of painters.] 4089a.18
- Tintoretto.** London. [1905?] 47 pp. Illus. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.171
- Binyon, Robert Lawrence.**
William Strang. New York, 1904. 11 pp. = 4089a.143
- Burckhardt, Rudolf.**
Cima da Conegliano, ein venezianischer Maler des Übergangs vom Quattrocento zum Cinquecento. Leipzig, 1905. Facsimiles. [Kunstgeschichtliche Monographien.] 4084.186
Verzeichnis der wichtigen Werke Cimas, pp. 113-122; Kritischer Katalog der Cima zugeschriebenen Handzeichnungen, pp. 123-125.
- Cartwright, Julia Mary.**
The life and art of Sandro Botticelli. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *4071.186
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.**
G. F. Watts. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [The popular library of art.] 4089a.153
- Clement, Clara Erskine.**
Women in the fine arts, from the seventh century, B. C. to the twentieth century. A. D. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4079.278=P.75.17
- Cohen, Walter.**
Studien zu Quinten Metsys. Bonn, 1904. 95 pp. Illus. 4074.321
Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der echten Gemälde von Quinten Metsys, pp. 81-91.
- Constantin Meunier et son œuvre, par Léon Bazalgette, Raymond Bouyer, Eugène Carrière [etc.]. . . 3e édition.** Paris, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Facsimile. 4084.184
- Cruttwell, Maud.**
Verrocchio. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 8087.84
Bibliography, pp. 231-233.
- Cunningham, Henry Winchester.**
Christian Remick, an early Boston artist. A paper read at a meeting of the Club of Odd Volumes of Boston. Boston, 1904. 28 pp. = *2403.134
No. 63 of an edition of 100 copies.
- Davies, Gerald Stanley.**
Frans Hals. London, 1904. Portraits. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.56a
Bibliography, pp. xvii-xix.

- son, Henry Austin.**
William Hogarth. With an introduction on Hogarth's workmanship by Sir Walter Armstrong. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.214.8
 Bibliography, pp. 139-163. An earlier edition with smaller plates is on shelf-no. 8061.103.
- an, Henry Treffry.**
Recollections of Dante Rossetti and his circle (Cheyne Walk life). Edited by Gale Pedrick. New York, 1904. Portrait. Plates. 4086.19
- ret, Théodore.**
Histoire de J. M^e N. Whistler, et de son œuvre. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 4083.84
- ck, Sir Anthony van.** 1599-1641.
Sir Anthony Van Dyck. [Reproductions of his paintings, with a biographical sketch and a list of his works by Hugh Stokes.] London. [1904?] 47 pp. 64 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.168
- chheimer, Samuel Sigismund.**
Donatello und die Reliefkunst. Strassburg, 1904. Plates. 8081.131
- mollosa, Mary McNeil.**
Hiroshige, the artist of mist, snow and rain. San Francisco. [1901.] 18 pp. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 4077.295
- etcher, Alfred Ewen.**
Thomas Gainsborough, R.A. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Makers of British art.] 4089.87
 Bibliography, pp. 226-229.
- oodwin, Gordon.**
Thomas Watson, James Watson, Elizabeth Judkins. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [British mezzotinters.] *4082.225
- ower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson.**
Sir Thomas Lawrence. With a catalogue of the artist's exhibited and engraved works compiled by Algernon Graves. [Fine paper edition.] London, 1900. Portraits. Plate. *4080.118
- aves, Algernon, compiler.**
The Royal Academy of Arts. A complete dictionary of contributors and their work from 1769 to 1904. Vol. 1. Abbayne to Carrington. London, 1905. Portrait. *4072.145
- ronau, Georg.**
Titian. [Translated from the German by Alice M. Todd.] London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4089.140
 The German edition is on shelf-number 4089.135.
- Hart, Charles Henry.**
Edward Savage, painter and engraver, and his unfinished copper-plate of "The Congress voting independence." With a chronological catalogue of his engraved work. Boston, 1905. 21 pp. = 4083.194
- Hasse, Carl.** 1841-.
Roger van der Weyden und Roger van Brügge mit ihren Schulen. Strassburg, 1905. 96 pp. 15 plates. [Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes.] 8081.143
 The author considers these to be two artists, not one and the same as stated by some critics.
- Hodgson, John Evan, and Frederick Alexis Eaton.**
The Royal Academy and its members 1768-1830. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 4076.204
- Holl, J. C.**
Camille Pissarro et son œuvre. [Paris, 1904.] 24 pp. Illus. 4084.178
- Jones, Georgiana Burne-, Lady.**
Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones. By G. B.-J. New York, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 4086.126
- Josz, Virgile.** 1859-.
Watteau — Mœurs du XVIII^e siècle. 3e édition. Paris, 1903. = 4088.149
- Kanô, Motonobu.** 1476-1550.
Masterpieces by Motonobu: with critical descriptions, and a biographical sketch of the artist by Shiichi Tajima. Tokyo, 1904. 2 v. Illus. *Cab.80.188.5
- Kleinmann & Co., Haarlem, Publishers.**
Gerard David, dit Maître Gerard de Bruges (1450?-1523). Lief. 1-7. [Haarlem, 1903.] 36 plates. *Cab.80.106.5
- Krause, Emil.**
Felix Weingartner als schaffender Künstler. Eine Studie. Berlin, 1904. 70 pp. Portrait. 4877.43
 Verzeichnis der veröffentlichten Werke, pp. 60-65.
- Lafenestre, Georges Édouard.**
Jehan Fouquet. Paris, 1905. 83 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Les artistes de tous les temps. Série B. Moyen âge et Renaissance.] 4081.126
 Bibliographie, pp. 77-79.
- Langridge, Irene.**
William Blake. A study of his life and art work. London, 1904. Portrait. Plates. 4086.124
 Bibliography, pp. xi, xii.
- Mauclair, Camille.**
Auguste Rodin: the man — his ideas — his works. Translated by Clementina Black. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Bibliography, pp. 128-131. *8085.141
- Pinnington, Edward.**
Sir Henry Raeburn, R.A. London, 1904. Portraits. [Makers of British art.] 4089.88
- Richter Mappe.** Herausgegeben vom Kunstwart. München. [1903.] 2 pp. Portrait. 6 plates. = *Cab.80.133.4
- Rocco, Serafino.**
Girgenti. Enrico Mauceri: Da Segesta a Selinunte. Bergamo, 1903. Illus. 4073.313
- Rooses, Maximilien.**
Rubens. Translated by Harold Child. Philadelphia, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.179.3
- Rubens, Pieter Paul.** 1577-1640.
Des Meisters Gemälde in 551 Abbildungen. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung von Adolf Rosenberg. Stuttgart, 1905. Portraits. Plates. [Klassiker der Kunst. 5.] *8073.229
- Valentiner, Wilhelm R.**
Rembrandt und seine Umgebung. Strass-

- Valentiner, Wilhelm R.** (*Continued.*)
burg, 1905. 7 plates. [Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes.] 8081.142
Literatur, pp. 158-164.
- Ward, Thomas Humphry, and William Roberts,** of London.
Romney. A biographical and critical essay with a catalogue raisonné of his works. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. *Cab.80.139-4
- Watts, George Frederic.**
G. F. Watts. [Reproductions of his paintings.] London. [1904.] 31 pp. Illus. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.169
Contents.—George Frederick Watts. A biography by W. K. West. — The art of George Frederick Watts, by Romualdo Pantini.
Pictures by G. F. Watts. Introduction and selections by Julia Ellsworth Ford and Thomas W. Lamont. New York, 1904. 58 pp. Portrait. Plates. *Cab.80.178-4
- Weber, Siegfried.**
Fiorenzo di Lorenzo: eine kunsthistorische Studie. Strassburg, 1904. 25 plates. [Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes.] 8081.139
- Whitman, Alfred.** 1860—.
Samuel Cousins. [Memoir and catalogue of his works.] London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. [Nineteenth century mezzotinters.] *4080a.112
- Wiegand, Otto.**
Adolf Dauer. Ein Augsburger Künstler am Ende des XV und zu Beginn des XVI Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1903. 15 plates. 4074.353
- Wurzbach, Alfred, Ritter von Tannenberg,** editor. 1846—.
Niederländisches Künstler-Lexikon auf Grund archivalischer Forschungen. Lief. 1-3. Aa-Cleve. Leipzig, 1904. Fac-similes. *4072.110
- Caricature. Humorous Drawings.**
- Brinton, Selwyn John Curwen.**
The eighteenth century in English caricature. New York, 1904. Illus. [The Langham series of art monographs.] 4079a.283
- Gould, Francis Carruthers.** 1844—.
Political caricatures, 1904. London, 1904. Plates. *8060a.131
- Halsey, Richard Townley Haines.**
The Boston Port Bill as pictured by a contemporary London cartoonist. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. [Grolier Club.] = *4324.183
Some of the plates are colored.
- Holme, Charles,** editor.
Daumier and Gavarni [pseud. of H. G. S. Chevalier], with notes by Henri Frantz and Octave Uzanne. London, 1904. 2 parts in 1 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [The Studio. Special number. 1904.] 8072.97
Contains caricatures.
- Paine, Albert Bigelow.**
Th. Nast: his period and his pictures. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 8062.141
- Walker, Ryan.**
The social hell. Rich Hill, Mo., 1902. 32 pp. Plates. = 3566.234
Cartoons on social conditions in the United States.
- Wright, Grant.**
The art of caricature. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 8067.151
- Costume. Fashion.**
- Beaurain, Georges.**
Le portail de l'église de Mimizan, étudié dans ses rapports avec l'histoire du costume et du mobilier au Moyen-âge. Dax [1903?] 65 pp. Illus. 4104.25
- Holt, Ardern.**
Dress outfits for abroad. London, 1904. 96 pp. [Wallet series.] 6009a.162
- McClellan, Elisabeth.**
Historic dress in America, 1607-1800, with an introductory chapter on dress in the Spanish and French settlements in Florida and Louisiana. Philadelphia. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. *2331.60
Authorities consulted, pp. 405-407.
Some of the plates are colored.
- Malibran, Henry Louis.**
Guide à l'usage des artistes et des costumiers contenant la description des uniformes de l'Armée française de 1780 à 1848. Paris, 1904. 3955.122
- Decoration. Design. Ornament.**
Mosaic. Furniture. Lace.
Embroidery. Tapestry.
- Albee, Helen Rickey.**
Abnakee rugs. A manual describing the Abnakee industry, the methods used, with instructions for dyeing. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1903. 60 pp. Plate. 8029.36
- Art Institute of Chicago. Alumni Association of Decorative Designers.**
Exhibition of drawings . . . March 30 to April 19, 1905. [Chicago, 1905.] 14 pp. = 4079.358
- Aubert, Felix.**
Entwürfe für Spitzen & Stickereien. Stuttgart. [190-?] 30 plates. *Cab.80.189.1
- Batchelder, Ernest Allen.**
The principles of design. Chicago, 1904. Illus. 4064.67
- Benn, R. Davis.**
Style in furniture. With illustrations by W. C. Baldock. London, 1904. 4093.41
- Clark, Ernest E.**
A handbook of plant-form for students of design, art schools, teachers & amateurs . . . London, 1904. 18 pp. 100 plates. 8062.143

- ay, Lewis Foreman.
Ornament & its application. A book for students. London, 1904. Illus. 8068.110
eflorenne, Bachelin.
L'art, la décoration et l'ornement des étoffes et des tissus chez les anciens et chez les modernes . . . Recueil de décorations polychromes publié sous la direction artistique de B. Deflorenne, précédé d'une histoire générale de l'ornement des tissus . . . par Dupont Auberville . . . Paris. [189-?] 40 pp. 92 colored plates. *Cab.80.148.7
Some of the plates are missing. A page of descriptive text accompanies each plate.
- Jott, Aitken, & Son, Edinburgh, publishers.
Album du dessinateur. Vol. 1. Edinburgh. [189-?] 45 plates. *Cab.80.138.5
Some of the plates are missing.
- reger, Moriz.
Künstlerische Entwicklung der Weberei und Stickerei. Innerhalb des europäischen Kulturkreises von der spätantiken Zeit bis zum Beginne des XIX Jahrhunderts. Wien, 1904. Text; Atlas, 2 v. *Cab.80.134.6
- 'enn, Frederick, and B. Wyllie.
Old English furniture. London. [1905.] Plates. [Newnes' Library of the applied arts.] 4093.24
Bibliography, p. 84.
- raipon, Gustave. 1849-
L'art dans les travaux à l'aiguille. Paris. [1897.] 75 pp. Illus. 32 colored plates. *8063.123
- Furniture Journal, The. A newspaper of the furniture trade. Published semi-monthly. [Edited by] J. Newton Nind. Vol. 20, 21. No. 1-8. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *4091.275
- Joldenberg, Samuel L.
Lace: its origin and history. New York, 1904. 81 pp. Portrait. Plates. 8074.63
- Griggs & Son, London.
An account of the unique North Indian carpet presented to the Worshipful Company of Girdlers by the Master, Robert Bell . . . [London. 1904?] Text, 1 p. Colored fac-simile, 59 × 21½ inches. *Cab.40.19.7
- Guérinet, Armand, publisher.
Album du dessinateur industriel. Paris. [190-?] 47 plates. *Cab.80.138.4
Some of the plates are missing.
- Hayden, Arthur.
Chats on old furniture. London, 1905. Bibliography, pp. 19-21. 4093.42
- Hirschvogelsaal, Nuremberg.
Der Hirschvogelsaal zu Nürnberg. Ein Meisterwerk der deutschen Renaissance, ausgeführt von Peter Flötner, 1534. Nürnberg. [1903?] 8 plates. *Cab.80.139.3
- Hrdlicka, J.
Entwürfe für moderne Spitzen. Stuttgart. [1902.] 3 pp. 30 plates. *Cab.80.189.9
- Litchfield, Frederick.
How to collect old furniture. London, 1904. Illus. 4093.43
- Merchants' Record Co., Chicago.
The art of decorating show windows and interiors. 2d edition. Chicago, 1904. Illus. 8031.68
- Mucha, Alphonse M.
Figures décoratives. Paris. [1905.] 40 plates. *Cab.80.233.3
- Mulier, E.
Lettres et enseignes, art nouveau. Dourdan. [190-?] 10 pp. 28 colored plates. *Cab.60.90.5
- Murphy, Bailey Scott.
English and Scottish wrought ironwork. London, 1904. 28 pp. 80 plates. *Cab.40.24.6
- Nachtlicht, Leo.
Deutsches Kunstgewerbe, St. Louis, 1904. Berlin, 1904. 16 pp. 80 plates. Plan. 4091.164
The text only is by Nachtlicht. Associate editors were Joseph M. Olbrich and Bruno Möhring.
- Newbery, Robert.
Gleanings from ornamental art of every style. London, 1863. 37 pp. 100 plates. *4072.52
- Pilters, J.
Fantaisies florales à l'usage des dessinateurs industriels. Paris. [190-?] 23 plates. *Cab.80.148.5
- Prévot, G.
Modern designs [for lace]. Serie 3. Nottingham. [190-?] 19 plates. *Cab.80.139.7
- Ransom, Caroline Louise.
Couches and beds of the Greeks, Etruscans and Romans. Chicago, 1905. Illus. [Studies in ancient furniture.] 4091.154
Bibliography, pp. 113-115.
- Reineck, Theodor.
Moderne Plakat- und Reklameschriften. Vorlagen für Firmenschreiber, Dekorations-, Glas- und Porzellanmaler . . . Leipzig, 1903. 3 pp. 30 plates. 6116.90
- Rhead, George Woolliscroft.
The treatment of drapery in art. London, 1904. Illus. 4078.322
- Ripley, Mary Churchill.
The oriental rug book. New York. [1904.] Illus. Portrait. Map. 8027.134
Some of the plates are colored.
- Ronczewski, Konstantin.
Gewölbeschmuck im römischen Altertum. Studien und Aufnahmen. Berlin, 1903. 52 pp. Illus. *4073.360
- Salin, Bernhard.
Die altgermanische Thierornamentik. Typologische Studie über germanische Metallgegenstände aus dem IV. bis IX. Jahrhundert, nebst einer Studie über irische Ornamentik. Aus dem schwedischen Manuskript übersetzt von J. Meistorf. Stockholm, 1904. Illus. *4073.362
- Simon, Constance.
English furniture designers of the eighteenth century. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. *4091.166
- Stauffacher, Johann.
Pflanzenzeichnungen in natürlicher und

Stauffacher, Johann. (*Continued.*)
stilisierter Darstellung. [Theil 1.] Bres-
lau, 1893. 4 pp. 20 plates. *Cab.80.148.6

Sturgis, Russell, Jr.

The interdependence of the arts of de-
sign. A series of six lectures delivered
at the Art Institute of Chicago, being
the Scammon Lectures for 1904. Chi-
cago, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 4073-366

Tuquet, Marcel.

New designs [for lace]. [Series] B. C.
Edinburgh, 1896. 23 plates. *Cab.80.139.8

The plates are numbered irregularly.

Some of the plates are missing.

Wetzel, Heinrich, and others, editors.

Die Decorations-Malerei der Gegenwart.
Entwürfe für Decken- und Wandma-
lereien. Berlin. [190-?] 30 colored
plates. *Cab.80.148.4

White, Mary.

How to do beadwork. New York, 1904.
Plates. 6006.126

The lace book . . . New York. [1904.]
Illus. Portraits. 8072.157

Zellner, Emil.

Das heraldische Ornament in der Bau-
kunst. Berlin, 1903. Illus. 4094-139

Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.

American School of Correspondence.

Compendium of drawing. Compiled from
the instruction papers . . . of the Amer-
ican School of Correspondence at Ar-
mour Institute of Technology, Chicago
. . . [Chicago, 1904.] 2 v. Illus. Dia-
grams. 8064.170

Barritt, Leon.

How to draw. A practical book of in-
struction in the art of illustration. With
numerous reproductions of original
drawings by America's famous illustra-
tors, cartoonists and comic artists. New
York, 1904. Illus. *8063.189

**Cleveland, Ohio. Public Schools. Depart-
ment of Drawing.**

An outline of the system of instruction
together with a brief explanation of the
exhibit of pupils' work at the St. Louis
Exposition, 1904. [Cleveland? 1904?]
16 pp. Illus. = 8069a.133

**Coolidge, Clarence Edwin, and H. L. Free-
man.**

Elements of general drafting for mechan-
ical engineers. New York, 1904. 56 pp.
Plates. *8060a.133

Duerer, Albrecht. 1471-1528.

Das Skizzenbuch . . . in der Königl. öf-
fentl. Bibliothek zu Dresden, herausge-
geben von Robert Bruck. Strassburg,
1905. 40 pp. 160 plates. *Cab.80.189.10

Drawings [with an introduction by Hans
W. Singer]. London. [1905?] 17 pp.
46 plates. [Drawings of the great mas-
ters.] *4071.190

Egger, Hermann.

Kritisches Verzeichnis der Sammlung
architektonischer Handzeichnungen der

Egger, Hermann. (*Continued.*)

K. k. Hof-Bibliothek. Teil 1. Wien,
1903. Illus. Plans. 4091.160

Contents.—1. Aufnahmen antiker Baudenkmäler
aus dem XV.-XVIII. Jahrhunderte.

Ganz, Paul, editor.

Handzeichnungen schweizerischer Meis-
ter des XV.-XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Se-
rie 1, Lief 1. Basel. [1904.] *Cab.80.191.5

Gibson, Charles Dana.

Everyday people. [Drawings.] New York
1904. 73 plates. *8070.231

Hatton, Richard G.

Figure composition. London, 1905. Illus.
4064.60

Holbein, Hans, the Younger. 1497-1554.

Drawings. [With an introduction by A.
L. Baldry.] London. [1904.] 16 pp.
49 portraits. [Drawings of the great
masters.] *4071.18a

Hopkins, James Frederick.

[An open letter urging the further exten-
sion of courses in the evening industrial
drawing schools of Boston. Boston,
1904.] 4 pp. Autograph fac-similes. =
8060.34

Jamison, Alpha Pierce.

Elements of mechanical drawing, their
application and a course in mechanical
drawing for engineering students. New
York, 1904. Illus. 8064.16f

**Jones, Sir Edward Coley Burne Burne,
Baronet.** 1833-1898.

Drawings [with an introduction by T.
Martin Wood]. London. [1905?] 17
pp. 47 plates. [Drawings of the great
masters.] *4071.18b

**Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. School of
Drawing and Painting.**

[Announcement.] Boston. [1900.] 9 pp.
= 8078.195

Engraving. Etching.

Colonna, Francesco. 1449?-1527.

Poliphili [pseud.] Hypnerotomachia, vi
hvmna omnia non nisi somnium esse
ostendit, atque obiter plurima sciri
sanequam digna commemorat. London.
1904. Illus. *8061.184

A fac-simile reproduction of the Aldine edition
of 1499. The text is in Italian.

Cumming, David.

Handbook of lithography. London, 1904.
Illus. Portrait. 6117.139
Many of the plates are colored.

Fenaille, Maurice. 1855-.

L'œuvre gravé de P. L. Debucoart (1755-
1832). Accompagné d'une préface et
de notes de Maurice Vaucaire . . . Paris,
1899. *4072.153

Some of the plates are colored.

Renseignements bibliographiques, (1) p.

Frankau, Julia.

Eighteenth century colour prints: an es-
say on certain stipple engravers and
their work in colour. London, 1900. 52
plates. *Cab.80.185.5

Green, Samuel Abbott.

Remarks on John Foster, the earliest engraver in New England. Cambridge, 1905. 12 pp. = 8064.27

Hart, Charles Henry.

Some notes concerning John Norman, engraver. Cambridge, 1904. 4 pp. = 4086.122

Kann, Emanuel.

Sammlung des verstorb. Herrn Emanuel Kann und andere Beiträge. Katalog einer ganz hervorragenden Sammlung von Kupferstichen ausschliesslich der englischen und französischen Schule des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. . . . Kupferstich-Auktion von J. Halle. München, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 8064.25

Kautsch, Rudolf Friedrich. 1868-.

Die Holzschnitte zum Ritter vom Turn (Basel 1493). Strassburg, 1903. 24 pp. 48 plates. *4074.354
Contains fac-similes of the original woodcuts.

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. Clara Leigh Dwight Collection.

Catalogue of the works of Elbridge Kingsley. [South Hadley.] 1901. 45 pp. Portrait. = 4079a.289

Stuck, Franz.

Drei und zwanzig Kunstholzschnitte nach Werken des Meisters, mit Begleittext von Aemil Fendler. Leipzig. [1904.] 11 pp. Illus. 23 plates. [Meisterwerke der Holzschnidekunst. Neue Folge.] *Cab.80.198.1

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.

Turner's Liber studiorum, reproduced in autotype from the original etchings. [With an historical introduction by C. F. Bell.] London. [190-?] 16 pp. 70 plates. 8070.49
A collection of mezzotints.

United States.. Library of Congress.

Catalog of the Gardiner Greene Hubbard collection of engravings. Compiled by Arthur Jeffrey Parsons. Washington, 1905. Portrait. Plates. = *8061.188

Vervielfaeltigende Kunst, Die, der Gegenwart. Wien, 1887-1903. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.128.2

Contents. — 1. Der Holzschnitt. 2. Die Kupferstich. 3. Die Radirung. 4. Lithographie. Vols. 1 and 2 were edited by Carl von Lützow, vol. 3 by R. Graul and vol. 4 by R. Graul and F. Dörnhöffer.

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill.

Catalogue of etchings and dry-points, exhibited at the Grolier Club, . . . April 15-May 7, 1904. [New York, 1904.] 72 pp. = 8079a.240

Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.**Art Institute of Chicago.**

Catalogue of an exhibition of works by Chicago artists . . . January 28 to February 28, 1904. Chicago, 1904. 39 pp. Plate. Plans. = 4079-259

Art Institute of Chicago. (Continued.)

Catalogue of an exhibition of works by Chicago artists . . . January 31 to February 26, 1905. Chicago, 1905. 40 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4079.274

Catalogue of the 16th annual exhibition of oil paintings and sculpture by American artists. Chicago, 1903. 63 pp. Plate. Plans. = 4079-272

Baldry, Alfred Lys.

The Wallace collection at Hertford House. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *4072.112

Boston Art Club.

Catalogue of the American Exhibition of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers of London. [Boston, 1904.] 29 pp. = 8079-238

Browne, Charles Francis.

Exhibition of [his] paintings and sketches. [Chicago.] 1904. 8 pp. = 4075.253

Committee of Lectures on Museum Collections for Teachers.

Report of the proceedings at a meeting called by the Committee . . . April 30, 1904. [Addresses. Boston, 1904.] 46 pp. = *4075.234

Copley Society of Boston.

Loan collection. Etchings, dry points & lithographs. [By J. A. McN. Whistler. Boston.] 1904. 33 pp. =

No. 2 in *4079.265

Loan collection of paintings by Claude Monet and eleven sculptures by Auguste Rodin. Boston, 1905. 35 pp. 4078.324

Loan collection. Oil paintings, water colors, pastels & drawings. [By J. A. McN. Whistler. Boston.] 1904. 24 pp. =

No. 1 in *4079.265

Exhibition of Japanese paintings on silk by Yokoyama-Taikan, Hishida-Shiunso and Shimomura-Kwanzan, and lacquer works by Rokkaku-Shisui of the Nippon-Bijitsuin, (Japanese Fine Arts Academy) with a sketch of the work of the Nippon-Bijitsuin by Okakura-Kakuzo. Cambridge, 1904. 10 pp. = 4075.254

Frankfort on the Main. Städel'sches Kunst-Institut.

Catalog der Gemälde-Gallerie von Heinrich Weizsäcker. Abtheilung I. Frankfurt, 1900. Fac-similes. *8078.190

Gallichan, C. Gasquoine.

Pictures in the Tate Gallery. New York, 1905. Plates. 8071.167

Gardner, Isabella Stewart, Museum, Boston.

Catalogue. [Boston. 1904?] 26 pp. = 4077.305

Geffroy, Gustave.

La Hollande . . . Paris. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. [Les musées d'Europe.] *4073.293

Germanisches National-Museum, Nuremberg.

Katalog der mittelalterlichen Miniaturen des germanischen Nationalmuseums.

- Germanisches National-Museum, Nuremberg.** (*Continued.*)
Im Auftrage des Direktoriums verfasst von E. W. Bredt. Nürnberg, 1903. Illus. 16 plates. 8063.125
- Germany.** Reichskommissar für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis.
Descriptive catalogue of the German arts and crafts at the Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904. [Berlin? 1904.] 72 pp. Illus. Plans. = 8021.147
- Grolier Club, New York.**
Catalogue of books, engravings, water-colors & sketches by William Blake. Exhibited from January 26 to February 25, 1905. [New York.] 1905. = *8079a.242
- Holme, Charles, editor.** 1848-
The Royal Academy from Reynolds to Millais. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *8072.96
The special summer number of The Studio, 1904.
- Kelekian, Dikran Khan.**
Catalogue of ceramics, textiles, rare rugs, jewelry and manuscripts from [his] private collection . . . exhibited at the Imperial Persian Pavilion, Louisiana Purchase Exposition . . . 1904. [New York? 1904.] 32 pp. Portrait. = *4076.202
- Lafond, Paul Marie Jean.**
Le Musée de Rouen. Paris. [1905.] 96 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Les musées de France.] 4077.309
- Moretti, Gaetano.**
Il Castello di Milano e i suoi musei. Milano. [1903.] 50 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4077.297
- Musées royaux des arts décoratifs et industriels, Brussels.**
Exposition d'œuvres de Lucien Magne . . . et de Marcel Magne. Catalogue et notes explicatives. Bruxelles, 1901. 59 pp. Illus. = 4097.150
- Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.**
A descriptive catalogue of an exhibition of early engraving in America, December 12, 1904-February 5, 1905. Cambridge, 1904. = *8064.174
The catalogue was made by Emil H. Richter.
Exhibition of the Liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner and of a few engravings after his drawings, February, 1904. [With an appendix. Boston, 1904.] = 8068.144
The catalogue was made by Francis Bullard.
- Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia.**
One hundredth anniversary exhibition, 1905. [Announcement. Philadelphia, 1904.] 4 pp. = *8073.214
- Pergamus Museum, Berlin.**
Guide. Translated . . . by Mary McMahon Honan. Berlin, 1904. 68 pp. Plates. Plans. *8089.116
- Philadelphia Water Color Club.**
Catalogue of the exhibition, [at the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts] March 28 to April 16, 1904. Philadelphia, 1904. 62 pp. = 4079a.248
- Plastic Club, Philadelphia.**
The Plastic Club exhibition and sale of thumb-box sketches by members, December 7th-19th, 1903. Philadelphia, 1903. 17 pp. Illus. = 4073.299
- Rembrandt, Hermanszoon van Rijn.** 1608-1669.
Catalogue of etchings and dry points by Rembrandt, selected for exhibition at the Grolier Club, April-May, 1900. New York, 1900. 49 pp. Portrait. *4074.126
Bibliography, pp. 10-12.
- Society of Western Artists.**
Catalogue of the annual exhibition. 8th. [Chicago, 1904.] 23 pp. = 8078.196
- South Kensington Museum.**
List of the more important recent additions. [London, 1904.] 4 pp. Plans. = 8073.225
- St. Louis.**
Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.
Catalogue of the furniture and works of art in the Connecticut State Building . . . including a sketch of early Connecticut colonial history. St. Louis, 1904. 52 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4074.389
Hungary. Official illustrated catalogue. Fine arts exhibit. Budapest, 1904. 47 pp. 44 plates. = *4079.290
Official illustrations of selected works in the various national sections of the Department of Art with complete list of awards by the International Jury . . . [St. Louis, Mo.] 1904. Portraits. Plates. Plan. 4076.333
Russian section. Fine arts catalogue. [St. Louis? 1904.] 64 pp. = *4076.300
- Vogel, Carl Julius.**
Studien und Entwürfe älterer Meister im Städtischen Museum zu Leipzig. Leipzig. [190-?] 8 pp. 30 plates.
Some of the plates are colored. *Cab.80.1383
- Waggaman, Thomas E.**
Catalogue de luxe of the art treasures collected by Thomas E. Waggaman. Edited by Thomas E. Kirby. . . . New York, 1905. Plates. *Cab.80.1493
No. 75 of an edition of 100 copies.
- Landscape Gardening. Parks. Municipal and Village Improvement.**
- Arnold, Frank Atkinson.**
A study in railroad gardening. Boston, 1905. 7 pp. Illus. = *L.60.36
An account of the stations and surroundings of the Boston & Albany Railroad.
- Ferree, Barr.**
American estates and gardens. New York, 1904. Illus. *L.60.31
- Forbes, A. Holland, editor.**
Architectural gardens of Italy. Photogravure plates from photographs made for and selected by A. Holland Forbes

- Forbes, A. Holland.** (*Continued.*)
with the assistance of Count V. de Visonne. New York, 1902. 196 plates in 3 portfolios. *L.70.21
- Geddes, Patrick.**
City development. A study of parks, gardens, and culture-institutes. A report to the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. Plans. *L.51.25
- Jekyll, Gertrude.**
Some English gardens. After drawings by George S. Elgood. London, 1904. Colored plates. *L.61.27
- Manning, Jacob Woodward, the Younger.**
Berry-bearing plants. Reading, Mass., 1905. 40 pp. Illus. = 3857.124
Treats of ornamental plants for landscape gardening.
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology.** Department of Architecture.
The course in landscape architecture. [Boston, 1903.] 30 pp. Illus. Plan. = 3990a.41 = *L.32.28
- Municipal Art Society of Hartford, Conn.**
Bulletin, No. 1, 2. Hartford, 1904. = *3562.214
- Newlands, Francis Griffith.**
The building line on the Mall. District of Columbia Park Commission. Remarks. Washington, 1904. 15 pp. = 3990a.136
- Peet, Louis Herman.**
Trees and shrubs of Central Park. New York. [1903.] Plates. Maps. 3990a.122
- Phillipps, Evelyn March.**
The gardens of Italy. By Charles Latham. With descriptions by E. March Phillipps. [London.] 1905. 2 v. Plates. *L.60.33
- Portland, Oregon. Park Board.**
Report, 1903. With the report of Messrs. Olmsted Bros., . . . outlining a system of parkways, boulevards and parks. [Portland, 1903.] 75 pp. Folded plate. = *3990a.178
- Programme of the meetings of the American Park and Outdoor Art Association and of the American League for Civic Improvement, to be held in . . . St. Louis, Mo. . . . June 9-11, 1904.** [Rochester, N. Y.] 1904. 4 pp. = 3990a.16
Accompanied by a circular setting forth a plan for merging the two societies.
- Rogers, Volney.**
A partial description of Mill Creek Park, Youngstown, Ohio, with some papers, reports, and laws connected with park work. [Youngstown, 1904.] Illus. = 3990a.159
- St. Paul Playground Committee, St. Paul, Minn.**
Annual report, 1st. [1904. St. Paul, Minn. 1905?] Illus. Plan. *5576.226
- Somerville, Mass. Prospect Hill Park.**
Dedication, October 29, 1903. [Somerville, 1903.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3990a.106
- Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford.**
Essay on modern gardening. With a faithful translation into French, by the Duke of Nivernois. A reprint in type facsimile of the edition printed by Mr. Walpole at Strawberry Hill MDCCLXXXV. To which is added an introductory note by Alice Morse Earle. Canton, Pa., 1904. Facsimiles. *L.32.29
The original edition is on shelf-no. *L.32.20 = **G.3840.17.
- Wharton, Edith.**
Italian villas and their gardens. Illustrated . . . by Maxfield Parrish. New York, 1904. Illus. *8091.130

Music. Musicians.

- Albert, Heinrich.** 1604-1668.
Arien. Herausgegeben von Eduard Bernoulli. Leipzig, 1903, 04. 2 v. [Denkmäler deutscher Tonkunst.] *8040.85, ser. 1.12, 13
- Alcahalí y de Mosquera, José María Ruiz de Lihory y Pardines, Barón de.**
La música en Valencia. Diccionario biográfico y crítico. Valencia, 1903. Notas bibliográficas, pp. 443-445. *4041.110
- Aldrich, Richard.** 1863-.
A guide to Parsifal, the music drama of Richard Wagner. Boston, 1904. 91 pp. Plates. 4049a.251
Bibliography, p. 71.
- Allix, G.**
Sur les éléments dont s'est formée la personnalité artistique de Berlioz. Grenoble, 1903. 72 pp. 4045.106
- Althaus, Basil.**
Advice to pupils & teachers of the violin. London, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 4048.220
- Altmann, Wilhelm.** 1862-.
Richard Wagners Briefe nach Zeitfolge und Inhalt. Ein Beitrag zur Lebensgeschichte des Meisters. Leipzig, 1905. 4044.193
- Annesley, Charles.**
The standard operaglass. Detailed plots of the celebrated operas, with critical and biographical remarks, dates, etc. New York, 1904. Portraits. 4048.228
- Antcliffe, Herbert.**
Brahms. London, 1905. 64 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. [Bell's Miniature series of musicians.] 4049a.238
Bibliography, pp. viii, 54-56.
- Armstrong, Robert Bruce.**
Musical instruments. Part 1. The Irish and the Highland harps. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *4040.130
Contains music.
- Beach, John Parsons.**
Four songs [A. or Bar.]. A woman's last word and Ici-bas by John Parsons Beach. The heart of the woman by Lawrence Gilman. The shadow rose by Louise Drake Wright. [Pianoforte

- Beach, John Parsons.** (*Continued.*)
 accomp.] Newton Center, 1903. 20 pp.
 [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.250
 In a gondola. The words . . . by Robert Browning. Dramatic monologue for baritone, or tenor. Newton Center, 1905. 22 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.254
- Beethoven, Ludwig van.**
 Neue Beethovenbriefe. Herausgegeben von Alfred Christlieb Kalischer. Berlin, 1902. 4045.122
- Berlioz, Louis Hector.**
 [La damnation de Faust. A dramatic legend. Programme of a concert by the Cecilia Society, Dec. 13, 1904.] Boston, 1904. 23 pp. = 8058.227
- Botrel, Théodore.**
 Chansons de chez nous. Préface d'Anatole Le Braz . . . Dessins de Eugène Hervé Vincent. Édition définitive, revue et corrigée. [Avec la musique.] Paris, 1902. Illus. 4047.208
 Songs of Brittany.
- Boutet de Monvel, Étienne.**
 Un artiste d'autrefois. Adolphe Nourrit. Sa vie et sa correspondance. Paris, 1903. Portraits. 4049a.241
- Buckley, Robert J.**
 Sir Edward Elgar. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [Living masters of music.] 4049.293
 Elgar's Works, pp. 91-93.
- Buhle, Edward.**
 Die musikalischen Instrumente in den Miniaturen des frühen Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 4044.173
- Buxtehude, Dietrich. 1668-1707.**
 Abendmusiken und Kirchenkantaten. Herausgegeben von Max Seiffert. Leipzig, 1903. *8040.85.ser.1.14
- Chapin, Anna Alice.**
 Makers of song. New York, 1904. 4047.204
 Bibliography, pp. 336-339.
- Chevalley, Heinrich.**
 Fra Diavolo oder das Gasthaus in Terracina. Komische Oper. Textlich und musikalisch erläutert. Leipzig. [1902.] 37 pp. *4048.184.8
- Chop, Max.**
 „Odysseus' Tod.“ Musik-Tragödie von August Bungert [**M.382.5]. Textlich und musikalisch erläutert. Leipzig. [1903.] No. 6 in *4048.184.7
- Constant, Pierre Victor Désiré.**
 Les hymnes et chansons de la Révolution. Aperçu général et catalogue. Paris, 1904. *4040a.104
- Crowest, Frederick James.**
 Catechism of musical history and biography. With especial reference to the English school. London. [1903.] 4049a.245
- Curtis, Natalie.**
 Songs from A child's garden of verses by Robert Louis Stevenson. Music by Natalie Curtis. Newton Center, 1902. 16 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.247
- Dannreuther, Edward.**
 Wagner and the reform of the opera. 2d edition. London, 1904. Portrait. 4047.196
 Biographical data and list of works.
- Dent, Edward Joseph.**
 Alessandro Scarlatti: his life and works. London, 1905. Portrait. 4044.185
 Contains music. Catalogue of extant works pp. 206-232.
- Droucker, Sandra.**
 Erinnerungen an Anton Rubinstein. Leipzig, 1904. 4044.183
- Duncan, Edmondstone.**
 Schubert. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [The master musicians.] 4048.164
 List of works, pp. 239-253.
- Elson, Arthur. 1873-.**
 Modern composers of Europe. Boston, 1905. Portraits. [The music lovers' series.] 4048.230
- Elson, Louis Charles.**
 The history of American music. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. [History of American art.] 4043.128
 Bibliography, pp. 367, 368.
- Elson, Louis Charles, editor.**
 Folk songs of many nations. [With music.] Cincinnati. [1905.] 8055.213
- Farwell, Arthur.**
 American Indian melodies harmonised. Newton Center. [1901.] 30 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.262
 The domain of Hurakan. For pianoforte. Newton Center, 1902. 18 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.256
 Two pianoforte compositions. Toward the dream by Arthur Farwell and Ghost dance of the Zufis by Carlos Troyer. Newton Center, 1904. 19 pp. [The Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.261
- Findon, B. W.**
 Sir Arthur Sullivan. His life and music. London, 1904. Portrait. Fac-simile. List of works, pp. 203-214. 4047.128
- Fischer, George Alexander.**
 Beethoven. A character study, together with Wagner's indebtedness to Beethoven. New York, 1905. Portrait. 4047.222
- Fleming, George T.**
 A treatise on the training of boys' voices with examples and exercises, and chapters on choir-organization. London. [1903.] 94 pp. 4048.202
- Flood, William H. Grattan.**
 A history of Irish music. Dublin, 1905. 4048.239
- Foucault, Alphonse G., Evêque de Saint De.**
 Le rhyme du chant grégorien d'après G. d'Arezzo. Paris, 1903. 47 pp. 4042.16
- Franck, Melchior. 1573-1639.**
 Melchior Franck und Valetin Haussmann. Ausgewählte Instrumentalwerke. Herausgegeben von Franz Bölsche. Leipzig, 1904. Fac-similes. [Denkmäler deutscher Tonkunst.] *8040.85.Series 1.15

- Fry, George, F.L.S.**
The varnishes of the Italian violin-makers of the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and their influence on tone. London, 1904. 4047.220
Bibliography, p. 164.
- Gallus, Arthur.**
Emma Calvé; her artistic life . . . New York, 1902. (41) pp. Illus. 4041.116
- Gastoué, Amédée.**
Histoire du chant liturgique à Paris. Tome 1. Paris, 1904. 4044.179
- Geisberg, Max.**
Der Meister der Berliner Passion und Israhel van Meckenen. Studien zur Geschichte der westfälischen Kupferstecher im fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. [Theil 1.] Strassburg, 1903. Illus. *4074.352
- Gilbert, Henry F.**
The Island of the fay. For pianoforte. Newton Center, 1904. 16 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.244
Three pianoforte compositions: Mazurka and Scherzo by Henry F. Gilbert and Star rays by Harvey Worthington Loomis. Newton Center, 1902. 13 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.258
Three songs: The lament of Deirdré, by Henry F. Gilbert; I look into my glass, by Alfred E. Little; Love's secret, by Arthur Farwell. [Accomp. for piano.] Newton Center, 1903. 15 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.241
Three songs. Zephyrus by Henry F. Gilbert. J'ai cherché trente ans mes sœurs by Alice Getty. Lament by Katherine Ruth Heyman. [Pianoforte accomp.] Newton Center, 1903. 14 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.240
- Gilman, Lawrence.**
Phases of modern music . . . New York, 1904. 4049.310
Recitation with piano accompaniment. A dream of death by Lawrence Gilman. For pianoforte. Two Verlaine moods by Henry F. Gilbert. Newton Center, 1903. 12 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.251
Three songs. The curlew, recitation with piano accompaniment by Lawrence Gilman. A ruined garden and Requiescat by Arthur Farwell. Newton Center, 1904. 14 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.243
- Goetschius, Percy.** 1853-.
Lessons in music form: a manual of analysis of all the structural factors and designs employed in musical composition. Boston, 1904. 4049.300
- Goldschmidt, Hugo.**
Studien zur Geschichte der italienischen Oper in 17. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1901, 04. 2 v. Fac-simile. 4044.137
Litteratur, vol. 1, pp. 405-407. Contains music.
- Graun, Carl Heinrich.**
Montezuma. Oper. [Text von Friedrich den Grossen. Übersetzt von J. P. Tagliazucchi]. Herausgegeben von Albert Mayer-Reinach. Leipzig, 1904. *8040.85, ser. I, 15
- Graves, Charles Larcom.**
The diversions of a music-lover. London, 1904. 4047.200
- Greene, Marian E.**
The book of opera stories. Chicago. [1904.] 30 pp. = 4045.118
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.**
Stories of popular operas. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 8049.167
- Gunn, Archibald.**
Impressions of Francis Wilson's new comic opera; "Half a King." [15 sketches of scenes from the opera.] New York. [190-?] 15 plates. = 4049a.271
- Hadow, William Henry.**
The Viennese period. [From Bach to Schubert.] Oxford, 1904. [The Oxford history of music. Vol. 5.] *4043.108.5
- Hanchett, Henry Granger.**
The art of the musician. A guide to the intelligent appreciation of music. New York, 1905. 4049.306
- Hartmann, Ludwig.**
Die Basoche. Komische Oper von Alb. Carré. Einführung in Handlung und Musik von Ludwig Hartmann. Leipzig. [1902.] 28 pp. No. 5 in *4048.184.9
- Henderson, William James.**
Modern musical drift. New York, 1904. 4049a.249
- Hess, Ludwig.**
Der Kirschenstrass. Für hohe Stimme [mit Klavierbegleitung]. Op. 17, no. 5. Leipzig, 1904. 6 pp. 8050a.335
Musikbeilage No. 15 der Neuen Zeitschrift für Musik.
- Hill, Edward Burlingame.**
For pianoforte. At the grave of a hero by Edward Burlingame Hill. For oboe and piano. Landscape by Rudolph Gott and To Morfydd by Arthur Farwell. Newton Center, 1903. 11 pp. [Wa-wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.242
- Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, publishers.**
Fifty new college songs. New York. [1904.] 70 pp. 4043.134
The most popular college songs, selected from songs of all the colleges, . . . New York. [1904.] 93 pp. 8053.261
- Hoffmann, Franz.**
Ludwig van Beethoven. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1904. Plates. [Life stories for young people.] 4049a.202
Mozart's youth. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1904. Plates. [Life stories for young people.] 4049a.200

Jaëll, Marie Trautmann.

L'intelligence et le rythme dans les mouvements artistiques. Paris, 1904. Illus. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 4047.206

Joint Committee Appointed to Consider and Report on a Selection of New Words for "Dixie."

Announcement of the plans and work proposed by the Committee. N. p. [1904.] 4 pp. = 4322.158

The music of the song was composed by Daniel Decatur Emmett.

Kelley, Edgar Stillman.

Two poems: Eldorado and Israfel by Edgar Allan Poe, with musical settings for voice and pianoforte. Op. 8. Newton Center, 1901. 21 pp. Facsimile. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.245

Kilburn, Nicholas.

The story of chamber music. London, 1904. Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. Contains music. 4049.242

Kobbé, Gustav.

Wagner's music-dramas analyzed with the leading motives. New York, 1904. Portraits. 4049.304

Kufferath, Maurice.

The Parsifal of Richard Wagner. With accounts of the Perceval of Chrétien de Troies and the Parzival of Wolfram von Eschenbach. Translated from the French . . . by Louise M. Henermann . . . Introduction by H. E. Krehbiel. New York, 1904. Plates. 8047.131

Kulm, C.

Verzeichnis sämtlicher im Druck erschienenen Werke von J. E. Hummel. Wien, 1903. 49 pp. 4046.200

La Laurencie, Marie Bertrand Lionel Jules de. 1861-.

Le goût musical en France. Paris, 1905. 4049.312

Laloy, Louis.

Aristoxène de Tarente et la musique de l'antiquité. Paris, 1904. 4044.187

Lambord, Benjamin.

Valse fantastique. For pianoforte. Newton Center, 1905. 16 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.255

Lankow, Anna.

The science of the art of singing, combined with practical exercising material by Anna Lankow and Manuel Garcia. [3d edition.] English translation by E. Buek. New York. [1903.] 50 pp. Portrait. Plate. 8050.229
The title-page and the text are in German and English.

Laser, Arthur.

Der moderne Dirigent. Leipzig, 1904. 78 pp. 4045.131

Laurens, Jean Joseph Bonaventure.

Catalogue de la collection musicale J. B. Laurens donnée à la Bibliothèque d'Inguimbart. Carpentras, 1901. Portrait. Fac-simile. = 4043.130

Law, Frederic Stanley.

Operatic tales. Philadelphia. [1903.] 4048.235

Liszt, Franz.

Life of Chopin. Translated in full for the first time by John Broadhouse. London. [1900.] Portrait. 4048.113

Little, Arthur Reginald.

Three pianoforte compositions. I. Ullume by Arthur R. Little. II. Negro episode by Henry F. Gilbert. III. Ichibuzzhi by Arthur Farwell. Newton Center, 1902. 17 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.246

Three songs. Helen [S. with accomp. for pianoforte], and Drink to me only with thine eyes [A. with accomp. for pianoforte] by Arthur Reginald Little and Salammbô's invocation to Tànith by Henry F. Gilbert [S. with pianoforte accomp.]. Newton Center, 1902. 16 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.249

Lombard, Louis. 1861-.

Osservazioni di un musicista Nord-americano. Traduzione dall' Inglese di G. B. Polleri. Milano, 1904. = 4048.224

Loomis, Harvey Worthington.

Intermezzo from The tragedy of death by H. W. Loomis, and Dawn, a development of Indian melodies by Arthur Farwell. [Both for pianoforte.] Newton Center, 1902. 19 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.263

Lyrics of the red-man. [For pianoforte.] Newton Center, 1903, 04. 2 v. in 1. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.239

Two songs. Hark! hark! the lark, and O'er the sea, with In the moon shower, a recitation with obligato for voice, violin and piano. Newton Center, 1902. 18 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.257

Louis, Rudolf. 1870-.

Hector Berlioz. Leipzig, 1904. 4047.226

Lyon & Healy.

The Hawley collection of violins, with a history of their makers. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Portrait. 4040.126

Many of the plates are colored.

McLaughlin, James Matthew, and William Wallace Gilchrist, editors.

The educational music course: teachers' edition for elementary grades. Boston, 1904. 8056.124

Maignien, Fernand.

Recueil de traits homophoniques glissés ou "glissando" pour la harpe. Classés harmoniquement par tonalités et modalités suivi d'un résumé d'exercices et du trait final de "La Walkyrie." Paris, 1904. Lithograph script. 8050.253

Maitland, John Alexander Fuller.

Joseph Joachim. London, 1905. Portraits. Facsimiles. [Living masters of music.] 4049.294

- Marx, Adolph Bernhard.**
Die Lehre von des musikalischen Komposition, praktisch theoretisch. Neu bearbeitet von Hugo Riemann. Teil 1. 10. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. 4053.57
An English translation of the 3d edition [4043.68] is on shelf-number 4047.66.
- Mason, Daniel Gregory.**
Beethoven and his forerunners. New York, 1904. Portraits. 4046.155
- Mason, Henry Lowell.**
The modern artistic pianoforte. Its construction. [Boston? 1904?] 9 pp. Illus. = 4053.59
- Matthews, John, Musician.** 1856-
The violin music of Beethoven. London, 1902. Portrait. 4048.219
- Mayson, Walter H.**
Violin making. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 4048.218
- Mendenhall, Louella B.**
Souvenir of the Louisiana Purchase. American students' census, Paris, 1903. Achievements of prominent Americans abroad. Biographies of the greatest professors of singing in Paris. Miss Laura McProud [pseud.], authoress, compiler, publisher. [Paris? 1903.] Portraits. Plates. *4044.197
- Morillot, Paul.**
Berlioz écrivain. Grenoble, 1903. 50 pp. 4043.124
- Morris, William Meredith.**
British violin-makers, classical and modern. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4044.177
- Nejedlý, Zdeněk.**
Dějiny české hudby. V Praze. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. 4048.208
- Oakeley, Edward Murray.**
The life of Sir Herbert Stanley Oakeley. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4043.132
- Oldmeadow, Ernest J.**
Chopin. London, 1905. 73 pp. Portraits [Bell's Miniature series of musicians.] 4049a.236
- Philadelphia Orchestra, Philadelphia.**
Programmes. 1902-1904. [Philadelphia, 1902-04.] 2 v. = *4043.246
- Plain-song and Mediæval Music Society, London.**
The Litany and Suffrages from the Book of Common Prayer, with the music from the Sarum Processional. Organ accompaniment by Francis Burgess. London, 1904. 11 pp. 8041.84
- Prod'homme, J. G.**
Hector Berlioz (1803-1869): sa vie et ses œuvres d'après des documents nouveaux et les travaux les plus récents suivis... d'une iconographie. Paris. [1904.] 4045.143
Bibliography, pp. 459-484.
- Rapin, Eugène.**
Histoire du piano et des pianistes. Paris, 1904. 4047.210
- Riemann, Hugo.**
Handbuch der Musikgeschichte. Band 1, Teil 1. Leipzig, 1904. 4046.157.1. part 1
Contents. — 1. Altertum und Mittelalter (bis 1450): Teil 1. Die Musik des klassischen Altertums.
- Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas Tapper, Jr.**
Harmonic first reader. New York. [1903.] Illus. = 8059.211
Harmonic second reader. New York. [1903.] Illus. = 8059.212
Harmonic third reader. New York. [1903.] Contains songs, with music. 8057.144
Harmonic fifth reader. (With bass.) New York. [1904.] = 8059.216
Harmonic fifth reader. (Without bass.) New York. [1904.] = 8059.215
Harmonic primer. New York. [1903.] Illus. = 8059.210
- Sebastiani, Johann.** 1622-1683.
Johann Sebastiani und Johann Theile. Passions-Musiken. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Zelle. Leipzig, 1904. Fac-similes. [Denkmäler deutscher Tonkunst.] *8040.85. Series 1.17
- Segnitz, Eugen.**
Oberon. Romantische Oper. Nach dem Englischen des J. Planché von Theodor Hell. Historisch-ästhetische Einführung von E. Segnitz. Leipzig. [1902.] 59 pp. No. 10 in *4048.184.8
- Smith, Hermann.**
The world's earliest music. London. [1904?] Illus. 4049.283
- Somanātha.**
The musical compositions of Somanātha, critically edited, with a table of notations, by Richard Simon. Leipzig, 1904. 38 pp. 4046.194
"Form the verses 37-166 in the 5th chapter of his Rāgavibodha."
- Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore.**
Francis Hopkinson, the first American poet-composer (1737-1791) and James Lyon, patriot, preacher, psalmodist (1735-1794). Two studies in early American music. Washington, 1905. Portrait. Fac-similes. *4040a.106
- Spalding, Walter Raymond.**
Tonal counterpoint. Studies in part-writing. Boston, 1904. 4043.248
- Stoeving, Paul.**
The story of the violin. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [The music story series.] 4049.243
Books of reference, pp. 312, 313.
- Tapper, Thomas, Jr.**
One hundred rhythmic studies for the piano. Boston, 1903. 52 pp. = 8050a.227
- Teibler, Hermann.**
Manon. Oper. Text von Henri Meilhac und Philipp Gille... Textlich und musikalisch erläutert von Hermann Teibler. Leipzig. [1903?] 34 pp. No. 9 in *4048.184.9
- Thomas, Theodore, 1835-1905, and others, editors.**
Famous composers and their music. Bos-

- Thomas, Theodore.** (*Continued.*)
ton. [1904.] 16 v. Illus. 8041.144
This is a later edition of Famous composers and
their works [*8041.116].
- Tipton, Louis Campbell.**
Sonata heroic. [For pianoforte.] New-
ton Center, 1904. 28 pp. [The Wa-Wan
series of American compositions.] 8050a.252
- Tolbecque, Auguste.**
L'art du luthier. Niort, 1903. Illus. Por-
traits. 4042.46
- Tolhurst, Henry.** 1854-
Gounod. London, 1904. 63 pp. Portraits.
Fac-similes. [Bell's Miniature series of
musicians.] 4049a.229
Bibliography, pp. 54, 55. (1).
- Troyer, Carlos, editor.**
Traditional songs of the Zuniis. With
English and Indian text, transcribed
and harmonized. Series 1, 2. Newton
Center, 1904. 2 v. in 1. [Wa-Wan se-
ries of American compositions.] 8050a.260
- Udine, Jean d'.**
Paraphrases musicales sur les grands con-
certs du dimanche (Colonne et Lamou-
reux), 1900-1903. Paris. [1903.] 4047.224
- Upton, George Putnam, editor.**
Theodore Thomas, a musical autobi-
ography. Chicago, 1905. 2 v. Portraits.
Plates. Fac-similes. 4045.137
The autobiography occupies a part only of the
book. Contains an account of musical affairs in
the United States.
- Wagner, Ernst David.**
Children's first piano book. Translated
from the German and edited by Thomas
Tapper. Part 1. Boston, 1902. 75 pp.
= 8050a.226
Contains a list of pieces suitable for the pupil.
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.**
Parsifal. Mr. B. J. Lang's private per-
formance of the music of Wagner's
Parsifal, January 6, 1903. [Boston, 1903.]
= 4049a.257
Words only in German and English.
- Richard Wagner an Mathilde Wesendonk.
Tagebuchblätter und Briefe. 1853-1871.
[Herausgegeben von Wolfgang Gol-
ther.] 10. Auflage. Berlin, 1904. Por-
traits. Plate. Fac-similes. 4044.229
- Waller, Henry, Musician.** 1864-
Two songs [Bar.]. The spirit of wine by
Henry Waller and Pirate song by
Henry F. Gilbert. [Pianoforte accomp.]
Newton Center, 1902. 18 pp. [Wa-Wan
series of American compositions.] 8050a.248
- Waucamp, Edmond.**
Marche de la 112^e demi-brigade. [T. B.
Accomp. pour le piano.] Bruxelles.
[1902.] 4 pp. Portrait.
No. 2 in *2610.68
- Weingartner, Paul Felix, Edler von Münz-
berg.** 1863-
The symphony since Beethoven. Trans-
lated from the second German edition
... by Maude Barrows Dutton. Bos-
ton, 1904. 98 pp. Portrait. Fac-similes.
4049.260
The German edition is on shelf-number 4049.259.
- Werra, Ernst von, editor.**
Ausgewählte Werke von Christian Erbach
(um 1570-1635). Erster Teil, Werke für
Orgel und Klavier. Werke Hans Leo
Hasslers (1564-1612). Erster Teil,
Werke für Orgel und Klavier, mit beige-
fügten Stücken von Jacob Hassler (geb.
1565), eingeleitet und herausgegeben.
Leipzig, 1903. Fac-simile. [Sandberger.
Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Bayern.]
*8040.98. Jahrg. 43
- White, H. Kelsey.**
An index to the songs, snatches & pas-
sages in Shakespeare which have been
set to music. Bedale, 1900. 13 pp. 8057.78
- Wotquenne, Alfred.**
Catalogue thématique des œuvres de Chr.
W. v. Gluck (1714-1787). Leipzig, 1904.
Portrait. 4041.112
- Wotquenne, Alfred.** 1867-
Baldassare Galuppi, 1706-1785. Étude
bibliographique sur ses œuvres drama-
tiques. Bruxelles, 1902. 84 pp. 4045.135
- Yafil, Edmond Nathan, and Jules Rouanet,
editors.**
Répertoire de musique arabe et maure.
Nos. 1, 2. Alger. [190-?] = 8050a.239

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY FROM
OCTOBER, 1904, TO OCTOBER, 1905.

This list records the additions to the Allen A. Brown Library during the past year without regard to the recency of the dates of publication.

- Aarons, Alfred E.** A China doll. A musical comedy. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York, 1904.
- Adam, Adolphe Charles.** Le toréador ou l'accord parfait. Opéra bouffon. Grande partition. Paris, 1849.
- Akimenko, Fedor.** Poème lyrique pour grand orchestre. Op. 20. Partition. Leipzig, 1903.
- Alberti, Domenico.** VIII Sonate per cembalo. London. [171?-]
- Allon, Erskine.** Sir Nicholas. Choral-ballet. Op. 32. London. [189-?]
- Anderton, Thomas.** The village blacksmith. A cantata. London. [1898.]
- Arne, Thomas Augustine.** Lyric harmony, consisting of eighteen entire new ballads, with Colin and Phaebe, in score. Op. quarta. London. [1799.]
- Same. Second volume, with Damon and Cloe in score. Opera quinta.
- Thomas and Sally. A dramatic pastoral ... for the voice, harpsichord and violin. London. [1743.]
- Arnold, Samuel.** The enchanted wood ... Opera. London. [1792.]
- Auber, Daniel François Esprit.** Le cheval de bronze. Opéra féerie. Partition. Paris, 1835.
- La Circassienne. Opéra comique. Partition. Paris, 1861.
- La muette de Portici. Opéra. [Partition.] Paris, 1828. 2 v.

- Banès, Antoine.** Le roi Frelon. Opéra bouffe. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1895.
- Bantock, Granville.** The time-spirit. Rhapsody for chorus and orchestra. Partitur. Leipzig. [1904.]
- The witch of Atlas. Tone-poem for orchestra. Full score. London, 1903.
- Barbier, Frédéric Étienne.** La Baronne de Haut-Castel. Opérette. [Vocal score.] Paris, 1904.
- La noce à Suzon. Opérette en un acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [186-?]]
- Barrett, Thomas, Musician.** The school girl. A musical play. Vocal score [with piano-forte accomp.]. London, 1903.
- Bay, William Johnston, and others.** A scientific king. An original comic opera. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp. [Boston.] 1903.]
- Becker, Reinhold.** Ratbold. Oper in einem Act. Op. 88. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Leipzig. [1890?]]
- Benedict, Sir Julius.** Rondeau brillant pour le piano avec accompagnement de l'orchestre. [Partition.] Manuscript. [185-?]]
- Bernard, Émile.** Quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 52. Lyon, 1903.
- Bernicat, Firmin.** Une aventure de Clairon. Opérette en 1 acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [187-?]]
- La queue du diable. Opéra comique. [Partition piano et chant. Paris. [187-?]]
- Bernier, Nicolas.** Motets à une, deux, et trois voix, avec symphonie et sans symphonie, au nombre de vingt-six. Première œuvre. Paris, 1703.
- Billington, Thomas.** Celadon and Amelia. [Vocal score with accomp. for piano.] London. [1791.]
- Birch, Edward Henry.** Via Crucis. Cantata for Lent and Passion-tide. [For voices and organ.] London. [189-?]]
- Blech, Leo.** Alpenkönig und Menschenfeind. Op. 14. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Berlin. [1903.]
- Blon, Franz von.** Die Amazone. Operette. Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin, 1903.
- Bonvin, Ludwig.** Symphonie in G moll. Op. 67. Partitur. Leipzig. [1902.]
- Borgström, Hjalmar.** Romanze (E dur) für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.
- Boselli, Jules.** La mort d'Armide. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris.
- Bowers, Robert Hood.** The maid and the mummy. A musical farce in three acts. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York, 1904.
- Boyce, William.** The shepherds lottery. A musical entertainment. [For voices & instruments.] London. [1750.]
- Brahms, Johannes.** Duette für Sopran und Alt mit Begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 61. Berlin. [1874.]
- Lieder für eine Stimme mit Pianobegleitung. Op. 3, 6, 7, 14, 19, 32, 33, 43, 46, 57, 58, 59, 69, 70, 71, 72, 85, 86, 94, 96, 97, 105, 107, 121, etc.] Leipzig, etc. [1854-1896.]
- Zwei Gesänge für eine Altstimme mit Bratsche und Pianoforte. Op. 91. Berlin. [1884.]
- Brandts-Buys, Jan.** Quintett (D dur) für Flöte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncelle. "Und es waren Hirten auf dem Felde." . . . Partitur. Wien. [190-?]]
- Bratton, John W.** The man from China. A musical comedy. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York, 1904.
- Bret, Gustave.** Les pèlerins d'Emmâus. Oratorio. Partition pour chant et piano. Paris, 1903.
- Bridge, Sir Frederick, editor.** 1844-. The form and order of the service . . . and ceremonies . . . in the coronation . . . With the music to be sung. London, 1902.
- Broustet, Édouard.** Introduction et gavotte pour instruments à cordes. Op. 46. Partition. Paris. [187-?]]
- Bruckner, Anton.** Symphonie, Sechste, A dur. Partitur. Wien. [1899.]
- Symphonie, Neunte [D-moll], herausgegeben von Ferdinand Löwe. Wien. [1903.]
- "Te Deum" für Chor, Soli und Orchester. Partitur. Wien. [1886?]]
- Bruneau, Alfred.** La belle au bois dormant. Poème symphonique pour orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1902.
- Brunel, Raoul.** Circé. Drame en deux actes. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.
- Bunning, Herbert.** La princesse Osra. Opéra romantique. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. London, 1902.
- Carmichael, Mary.** The frozen heart. An operetta. Vocal score. London. [190-?]]
- Chapin, Frederic.** The Forbidden Land. A Tibetan comic opera. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York, 1904.
- Chapuis, Auguste Paul Jean Baptiste.** La chanson du charbonnier. Chœur à toutes voix et orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1903.
- Chaumet, William.** La petite maison. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.
- Chausson, Ernest.** Quatuor en la majeur pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 30. Paris. [189-?]]
- Churchill, George Spencer, 4th Duke of Marlborough.** Sei arie con accompagnamento. Londra, 1791.
- Cilea, Francesco.** La Tilda. Melodramma. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. [1892.]
- Clapisson, Antoine Louis.** Le code noir. Opéra comique. Grande partition. Paris, 1842.
- Le Sylphe. Opéra comique. [Grande partition.] Paris. [1856.]
- Clérice, Justin.** Le béguin de Messaline. Opérette en trois actes et cinq tableaux. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1904.
- Coerne, Louis Adolphe.** Zenobia. Oper. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1903.
- Colbert, N.** Le coiffeur de Madame. Opéra bouffe en un acte. Partition, piano et chant. Paris. [1879.]
- Collin, Lucien.** Les noces d'or. Opérette en 1 acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [188-?]]

- Converse**, Frederick Shepherd. Festival of Pan. Romance for orchestra. Op. 9. Orchestral score. Boston, 1903.
- Cook**, Will Marion. In Dahomey. A negro musical comedy. Vocal score. London, 1902.
- Cooke**, Benjamin. Collins's Ode on the Passions set to music. [In score.] London. [179-?]]
- Cottier**, R. Simone. Opéra comique. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [189-?]]
- Cowen**, Frederic Hymen. Coronation ode for soprano solo, chorus and [piano-forte]. London, 1902.
- Crook**, John. The new barmaid. Musical play. Vocal score. London. [1895.]
- Czerny**, Carl. Seconde grande sinfonie en ré majeur. Œuvre 781. Partition. Vienne. [184-?]]
- Dancla**, Jean Baptiste Charles. Charles-Quint. Ouverture à grand orchestre. Paris. [187-?]]
- Darvey**, Abel. Pierre d'Aragon. Grand opéra historique. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [1903.]
- Debussy**, Achille Claude. Danses. I. Danse sacrée. II. Danse profane. Pour harpe chromatique avec acct. d'orchestre d'instruments à cordes. Paris, 1904.
- La demoiselle élue. Poème lyrique . . . pour voix de femmes, solo, choeur et orchestre. Partition. Paris. [1900.]
- Nocturnes. I. Nuages. II. Fêtes. III. Sirènes (16 voix de femmes). Partition. Paris. [1900.]
- Pelléas et Mélisande. Drame lyrique en 5 actes et 12 tableaux . . . Partition d'orchestre. Paris, 1904.
- Prélude à "L'après-midi d'un faune" (Églogue de S. Mallarmé). Partition. Paris. [1894.]
- Trois chansons de France. Paris, 1904.
- Dellinger**, Rudolf. Die Chansonnette. Operette. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1894.
- Denison**, Arthur Wirt. Prince Punjab. A comic opera presented by the Pi Eta Society of Harvard University. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp. [Cambridge.] 1903.]
- Densmore**, John H. Boodle and Co. A musical play. Vocal score. Boston, 1904.
- Dicks**, Ernest A. Momo. A Japanese operetta (for use in ladies' schools, etc.). London. [190-?]]
- Ditters von Dittersdorf**, Carl. Le carnaval ou la redoute. Grande symphonie. Partitur. Leipzig. [1904?]]
- Dohnanyi**, Ernst von. Symphonie in D-moll. Partitur. Mainz. [1903.]
- Dolmanyi**, Ernst von. Quartett (A dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 7. Partitur. Wien. [190-?]]
- Draeseke**, Felix August Bernhard. Christus. Ein Mysterium in einem Vorspiele und drei Oratorien. Erstes Oratorium: Christi Weihe. Klavierauszug mit deutschem u. englischem Text. Leipzig. [1903.]
- Dubois**, François Clément Théodore. Ouverture de Frithjof. Partition d'orchestre. Paris, 1894.
- Ouverture symphonique. Partition. Paris, 1894.
- Suite villageois. Partition. Paris, 1894.
- Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Paris, 1904.
- Dukas**, Paul Abraham. L'apprenti sorcier. Scherzo. Partition. Paris. [1897.]
- Dupont**, Gabriel. La Cabrera (Die Ziegenhirtin). Musikdrama in einen Akt. Klavierauszug mit Text. Mailand, 1904.
- Duvernoy**, Alphonse. Bacchus. Ballet en trois actes et cinq tableaux. [Pour piano.] Paris, 1902.
- Edwards**, Julian. King René's daughter. Prelude. Partitur. Cincinnati. [1895.]
- Love's lottery. Comic opera in two acts. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York, 1904.
- Elgar**, Sir Edward William. The Apostles. (Parts I. & II.) An oratorio. Op. 49. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London, 1903.
- Caractacus. A cantata for . . . soli, chorus and orchestra. Op. 35. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London, 1898.
- The dream of Gerontius. For mello-soprano, tenor, and bass soli, chorus and orchestra. Op. 38. Full score. London, 1902.
- Froissart. Concert overture. Op. 19. Full score. London, 1901.
- In the south (Alasio). Concert-ouverture for orchestra. (Op. 50.) [Full score.] London, 1904.
- Variations on an original theme for orchestra. Op. 36. Full score. London, 1899.
- Englaender**, Ludwig. The jewel of Asia. A new musical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. New York, 1903.
- Enna**, August. Heisse Liebe. Oper. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem Texte. Leipzig, 1903.
- Ouverture zur Oper Heisse Liebe. Leipzig, 1903.
- Erlanger**, Camille. Le fils de l'étoile. Drame musical. Partition, chant et piano. Paris, 1903.
- Fabricsius**, Jakob. Skön Karen. Dänische Oper in 1 Act. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Kopenhagen. [1903.]
- Farrell**, Frank Sheridan, and others. Simon Pure Brass. Comic opera in two acts. [Boston.] 1904.
- Felix**, Hugo. Madame Sherry. A musical play. Vocal score. London, 1904.
- Fiévet**, Claude. Le magicien. Opéra-comique. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
- Filiati**, Lorenzo. Manuel Menendez. Drama lirico in un atto. Per canto e pianoforte. Milano, 1904.
- Foster**, Myles Birket. The seven last words of the Blessed Saviour upon the cross. A short service. . . London. [189-?]]
- Franck**, César Auguste. Ghiselle. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1896.

Franck, César Auguste. (*Continued.*)

— La procession. Mélodie pour voix de ténor ou de soprano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. [188-?]]

Ganne, Gustave Louis. L'heureuse rencontre. Divertissement-Watteau mêlé de chant. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [1892.]

German, James Edward. A Princess of Kensington. A new and original comic opera. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London, 1903.

— The tempter. Suite for orchestra. Orchestral score. London. [190-?]]

Ghilain, E. Fenêtres et jalousies. Opérette en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [188-?]]

Gillet, Ernest. La fille de la mère Michel. Opérette. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.

Giordano, Umberto. Mala vita. Melodramma. Per canto e pianoforte. Milano. [1892.]

— Siberia. Dramma. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano, 1903.

Glazunov, Aleksandr Konstantinovitch. A la mémoire d'un héros. Élégie pour grand orchestre. Op. 8. Partition. Leipzig, 1886.

— Ballade pour grand orchestre. Op. 78. Partition. Leipzig, 1903.

— Carnaval ouverture pour grand orchestre avec orgue ad libitum. Op. 45. Partition. Leipzig, 1894.

— Deux morceaux pour orchestre. Op. 14. No. 1. Idylle. No. 2. Rêverie orientale. Partition. Leipzig. [1886.]]

— Marche de noces pour grand orchestre. Op. 21. Partition. Leipzig, 1890.

— Moyen-âge. Suite pour grand orchestre. Op. 79. Partition. Leipzig, 1903.

— Suite caractéristique pour grand orchestre. Op. 9. Partition. Leipzig, 1887.

— Symphonie, ire, (mi majeur) pour grand orchestre. Op. 5. Nouvelle édition. Partition. Leipzig. [1885.]]

— Symphonie, 4ème, en mi bémol pour grand orchestre. Op. 48. Partition. Leipzig. [1894?]]

Gleich, Ferdinand. Symphonie in D dur. Op. 16. Partitur. Leipzig. [188-?]]

Gluth, Victor. Horand und Hilde. Oper. Clavierauszug mit Text. München. [188-?]]

Godard, Benjamin Louis Paul. Les Guelfes. Opéra. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris, 1898.

— Suite de danses anciennes et modernes. Op. 103, no. 1-6. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [188-?]]

Goens, Daniel François van. Concerto, Deuxième, en ré pour violoncelle avec orchestre. Op. 30. Partition. Nice. [190-?]]

Goldmark, Carl. "In Italien." Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 49. Partitur. Mainz, 1904.

Gollmick, Adolf. Balthasar. A comic opera. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. [187-?]]

Grelinger, Charles. Nicolas Nickleby. Opéra comique. Bruxelles. [190-?]]

— Les Pharaons. Grand opéra. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [188-?]]

Grieg, Edward Hagerup. [Sigurd Jorsalfar.] Drei Orchesterstücke zur Concertaufführung umgearbeitet . . . Op. 56. Partitur. Leipzig. [1894.]]

Hahn, Reynaldo. La Carmélite. Comédie musicale. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1902.

— Pastorale de Noël. Mistère. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris, 1901.

Hall, King. The verger. An original vaudeville. Vocal score [and] libretto. London. [1895.]]

Halphen, Fernand Gustave. Le cor fleuri. Féerie lyrique, en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1904.

Handel, Georg Friedrich. Konzert in F dur für zwei Bläserchöre und Streichorchester für den Konzertvortrag bearbeitet und genau bezeichnet von Gustav F. Kogel. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.

— Orgel-Konzerte . . . revidiert und für den praktischen Gebrauch bearbeitet von Max Seiffert, Op. 4, No. 1. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.

Harcourt, Anne Marie Eugène d'. Le tasse. Opéra en 4 actes et 8 tableaux. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1903.

Harraden, R. Ethel. The birth of Flora. A cantata for female voices. London, 1898.

Hartog, Edouard de. Scènes arabes pour orchestre. Op. 80. Partition. Frankfurt a. Main. [1898.]]

Hausegger, Sigmund von. Dionysische Phantasie. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. [1902.]]

— Wieland der Schmied. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Berlin. [1904.]]

Henderson, Mme. Berger-, editor. Album of 16 Hungarian songs [for voice and piano]. London. [188-?]]

Herbert, Victor. Babes in Toyland. A musical extravaganza. New York, 1903.

Herblay, Henri. Das Schwalbennest. Opérette. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. [1904.]]

Hérolt, Louis Joseph Ferdinand. La médecine sans médecin. Opéra-comique en un acte. Partition. Paris, 1832.

Hess, Charles. Le petit Lulli. Opéra-comique en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1895.

Holmès, Augusta Mary Anne. Irlande. Poème symphonique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1885.]]

— Ludus pro patria. Ode-symphonie pour chœurs et orchestre avec récits en vers. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1888.

Holten, Carl von. Kindersymphonie. Op. 6. Partitur. Manuscript. [188-?]]

Hubay, Jenő. Concerto, 2ème, pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1904.

- Hubbell, Raymond.** The runaways. A musical comedy. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] New York. [1903.]
- Huss, Henry Holden.** Concerto in B for pianoforte and orchestra. [Score for two pianos.] New York, 1898.
- Indy, Paul Marie Vincent d'.** Choral varié pour saxophone solo et orchestre. Op. 55. Partition. Paris, 1903.
- *L'étranger.* Action musicale en 2 actes. Introduction symphonique du 2e acte. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1903.]
- *Quatuor pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle.* Op. 7. Paris. [187-?]]
- *Symphonie, Deuxième, en sib.* Op. 57. Partition. Paris. [1904.]
- *Wallenstein.* Trilogie. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [188-?]]
- Jackson, William, of Exeter.** Twelve songs set to music. Opera quarta. London. [1867.]
- Järnefelt, Armas.** Korsholm. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig, 1902.
- Jarno, Georg.** Der Richter von Zalamea. Oper. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [189-?]]
- Javelot, Jules.** Un amour de la rue Copeau. Saynette bouffe. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [187-?]]
- *Les faiseuses d'embarras.* Saynette pour jeunes filles. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [186-?]]
- *Mademoiselle de Mancini.* Opérette. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [186-?]]
- Jensen, Adolf.** [Hochzeitsmusik.] Op. 45 instr. v. Reinhold Becker. Partition. Heilbronn. [1875.]
- Jones, Edward.** 1752-1824. Minstrel serenades: composed for the harp or pianoforte. London. [1812.]
- Jones, Edward, editor.** 1752-1824. Lyric airs: consisting of specimens of . . . national songs and melodies . . . London, 1804.
- *The musical hive: or a selection of . . . national melodies.* Added, variations for the harp or pianoforte. London. [1812.]
- *The original and celebrated national Dutch air of Orange Boven . . . with variations for the harp or pianoforte.* London. [181-?]]
- *Terpsichore's banquet . . . national melodies . . . with basses . . . for the harp, or pianoforte.* London. [1813.]
- Jones, Sidney.** The medal and the maid. A musical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.] London, 1903.
- *My lady Molly.* A comedy opera. Vocal score. London, 1902.
- Jouhaud, Auguste.** Une femme du quart de monde. Opérette en un acte. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. [1879.]
- Kaskel, Carl von.** Der Duse und das Babeli. Volksoper in drei Aufzügen. Vollständigen Klavierauszug. Mainz, 1902.
- Kauders, Albert.** Die Strohwitwe Opérette. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [190-?]]
- Kaun, Hugo.** Concert für Pianoforte und Orchester. Op. 50. Partition. Hamburg, 1903.
- *Zwei symphonische Dichtungen nach Longfellow's "Lied von Hiawatha."* Op. 43. Partitur. Hamburg, 1902.
- Keating, Fred Lionel Chester, and Edward W. Corliss.** Priscilla, or a maid of Brown. [Opera. Vocal score.] Boston, 1894.
- Ketèlby, Albert W.** The wonder worker. A comic opera in two acts. Vocal score. London, 1900.
- Kistler, Cyrill.** Röslein im Hag. Volksoper in drei Akten. Klavierauszug und Text. Ravensburg. [1902.]
- Klughardt, August Friedrich Martin.** "Auf der Wanderschaft." Suite für Orchester. Op. 67. Partitur. Bayreuth, 1904.
- Koczalski, Raoul Armand Georg.** Rymond. Oper in 3 Akten. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1902.
- Koessler, Hans.** Der Münzenfranz. Volksoper. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Berlin. [1903.]
- *Streichquartett No. 2 (G moll).* Partitur. Berlin. [1902.]
- Kopilov, A.** Scherzo en la mineur. Op. 10. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. [188-?]]
- *Symphonie (ut mineur) pour orchestre.* Op. 14. Partition. Leipzig, 1890.
- Lacheurlié, Eugène.** La fille du calife. Opéra comique. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.
- Lagoanère, Oscar de.** Le cadeau d'Alain. Opéra comique en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1903.
- Lalo, Édouard Victor Antoine.** Romance-sérénade pour violon solo et orchestre. Partition. Berlin. [188-?]]
- Lambert, Lucien.** La Flamenca. Drame musical en quatre actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1903.
- Lassen, Edvard.** Musik zu Goethes Faust I. und II. Theil. Op. 57. Klavier-Auszug. Breslau. [187-?]]
- Lawes, Henry.** [Four photographs of his music to airs in Milton's *Comus* taken from copies in the British Museum. 1902.]
- Lazzari, Sylvio.** Armor. Drame lyrique. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1897.
- Lecocq, Alexandre Charles.** Les jumeaux de Beroame. Opéra comique en un acte. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1868.]
- *Rose-Mousse.* Pièce en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1904.
- Lefébure-Wely, Louis James Alfred.** La sainte chapelle. (Vade mecum de l'organiste.) Pour l'orgue-mélodium ou l'orgue à tuyaux. Mayence. [188-?]]
- Lefèvre, Ernest.** Le follet. Poème lyrique en un acte. Partition, chant et piano. Paris. [1900.]
- Lekeu, Guillaume.** Quatuor (inachevé) pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Paris. [1894?]]
- *Sonate pour piano & violon.* Paris. [189-?]]
- Leoni, Franco.** Ib and little Christina. A picture in three panels. Vocal score. London, 1901.

- Leroux, Xavier Henri Napoléon.** La reine Fiammette. Conte dramatique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1903.
- Liszt, Franz.** Der 137. Psalm: "An den Wassern zu Babylon" für eine Singstimme mit Frauenchor mit Begleitung der Violine, der Harfe, des Pianoforte und Orgel. Partitur. Leipzig. [187-?]
- Die Vogelpredigt des heiligen Franz von Assisi. Legende . . . für Orchester bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. Budapest. [189-?]
- Lortzing, Gustav Albert.** Ali Pascha von Janina. Oper. Clavier-Auszug mit Text und vollständigem Dialog. Leipzig. [1904.]
- Luders, Gustav.** The Sho-Gun. An original comic opera in two acts. Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte. New York, 1904.
- L'vov, Aleksei Fedorovich.** Stabat Mater. Gebet am Kreuze). [Für Chor und Orchester. Partitur.] Wien. [188-?]
- Mackenzie, Sir Alexander Campbell.** [Coronation-March. Op. 63. Orchestral score. London.] 1902.
- Heimchen am Heerd. Cricket on the hearth. Op. 62. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. [1901.]
- Suite dramatique (Coriolanus). Partition. London. [189-?]
- Magnard, Albéric.** Symphonie, 3e. Partition d'orchestre. Barni, 1902.
- Mahler, Gustav.** Symphonie, 3, [für grosses Orchester, Altsolo, Frauen- und Knabenchor]. Partitur. Leipzig. [1904.]
- Symphonie No. 5 für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1904.]
- Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric.** La grand' tante. Opéra-comique. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1867.
- Marche héroïque de Szabadi. Partition. Paris. [1879.]
- Maurice, Alphonse.** Das Stelldichein. Kleine Spieloper. Op. 27. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [188-?]
- Die Wette. Singspiel. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [188-?]
- Mesquita, Carlos de.** Cortège pour piano. Op. 93. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [190-?]
- Message, André Charles Prosper.** [La fiancée en loterie.] Entr' act (III. Act) aus der Operette "Die Brautlotterie." Partitur. Heilbronn a. N. [1896?]
- Meugé, Georges.** Le retour de Margotte. Opérette en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [189-?]
- Milloecker, Carl.** Gasparone. [Operette in 3 Acten. Partitur.] Manuscript. [1884?]
- Monckton, Lionel.** The Cingalee. A musical play. Vocal score. London, 1904.
- Monti, Victor.** Mam'zelle Frétillo. Opéra-comique en trois actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1903.]
- Moore, Thomas.** 1779-1852. A set of glees. [For 3 voices with pianoforte accomp.] London. [180-?]
- Nares, James.** A morning & evening service, together with six anthems in score. [Accomp. for organ, with figured bass.] London, 1788.
- Page, Arthur James.** An April shower or happy doings at Holiday House. A dramatic cantata for treble voices. London. [190-?]
- Palicot, Georges.** Au jeu d'amour. Pantomime. [Partition pour] piano. Paris, 1892.
- Pariot, Charles, and others.** Le moulin d'amour. Opéra-comique en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1901.]
- Parker, Horatio William.** Hora novissima . . . for soli, chorus and orchestra. Full score. London, 1900.
- Perger, Richard von.** Das stählerne Schloss. Dramatisches Märchen. Wien. [1904?]
- Perosi, Lorenzo.** Tema variatio per orchestra. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.
- Plameau, Jean Philippe.** Quam dilecta. Motet pour soli, choeur, orgue et orchestre Révision par C. Saint-Saëns. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [189-?]
- Pierné, Henri Constant Gabriel.** Le collier de saphir. Pantomime. Suite d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. [189-?]
- Concertstück pour harpe (ou piano) et orchestre. Op. 39. Partition. Paris. [190-?]
- Poème symphonique pour piano et orchestre. Op. 37. Partition. Paris. [190-?]
- Suite d'orchestre sur Izeÿl. Partition. Paris. [189-?]
- Purcell, Henry.** [Tempest.] A new edition of the music in the Tempest, revised and corrected by Doctor Busby. London. [180-?]
- Rabaud, Henri.** Eglogue. Poème Virgilien pour orchestre. [Op. 7.] Partition. Paris. [189-?]
- La fille de Roland. Tragédie musicale. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1904.
- Rameau, Jean Philippe.** Les Boréades. [Selections from the opera in full score, and arrangements for strings and piano.] Manuscript. [Paris. 189-?]
- Œuvres complètes. Tome VIII. Castor et Pollux. Tome IX. Les fêtes d'Hébé. [Partitions d'orchestre.] Paris, 1903, 1904.
- Raspail, Gilles.** Clercs et modistes. Opérette bouffonne. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [187-?]
- Ratz, Émile Pierre.** Scènes héroïques en trois parties et un prologue. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1897.
- Ravenscroft, Thomas, editor.** The whole book of psalm-tunes, in four parts. London, 1728.
- Rebikov, Vladimir.** Der Christbaum. Märchenspiel. Op. 21. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Moskau. [1902.]
- "Intermezzo." [Pour orchestre. Partition.] Moscou. [188-?]
- Reese, Theodor Rudolf.** The night watch (Sylvester). Comic opera. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. Milwaukee, 1891.
- Reicha, Anton Josef.** Quintettes pour flûte, hautbois, clarinette, cor et basson. No. 1 -24. Manuscript. [Paris. 183-?] 2 v.

- Reinhardt, Heinrich.** Der Generalconsul. Operette. Klavierauszug mit Text. Wien, 1904.
- Die Minnekönigin. Oper. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Wien. [190-?]]
- Reuss, August.** Johannsnacht. Tondichtung für Orchester. Op. 19. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.
- Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel.** Mass for treble voices (in three parts). Op. 155. Vocal score, without accompaniment. London. [189-?]]
- Rieffler, Tony Henri.** Une diva par amour. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Partition, chant et piano. Paris. [187-?]]
- Rimski-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreievitch.** Nuit sur le Mont Triglaw. Troisième acte de l'opéra-ballet „Mlada.“ Arrangement pour orchestre seul. Leipzig, 1902.
- Roberts, John Varley.** Advent. A sacred cantata for choir and congregation. London, 1897.
- Roberts, Richard,** editor. Cambrian harmony, being a collection of Welch airs . . . adapted for the harp and pianoforte. Dublin. [1840.]]
- Robillard, Victor.** L'oncle Pomard. Opérette en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [187-?]]
- Un voyageur en chambre. Opérette en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [187-?]]
- Robyn, Alfred G.** The Yankee consul. A musical comedy. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York, 1903.
- Roentgen, Julius.** Altniederlaendische Kriegs- und Siegeslieder nach Adrianus Valerius. Eine vaterländische Folge für Tenor- und Basssolo, Männerchor, Orchester und Orgel. Op. 43. Partitur. Leipzig, 1902.
- Roger, Victor.** Le jockey malgré lui. Vaudeville opérette. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1902.
- Rousseau, Marcel Auguste Louis.** Le roi Arthur. Poème lyrique. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.
- Rôze, Raymond.** The love-birds. A musical comedy. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. London, 1904.
- Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille.** Airs de ballet de Parysatis. Partition. Paris. [190-?]]
- [Andromaque.] Musique pour Andromaque, tragédie de Racine. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1903.]]
- Antigone. Tragedie de Sophocle. Musique [de scène]. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1893.]]
- Les barbares. Ouverture. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1901.]]
- Concerto, 5e, pour piano et orchestre. Op. 103. Partition. Paris, 1896.
- Deux chœurs sur des poésies extraites de l'Art d'être grand-père de Victor Hugo. Op. 53. No. 1. Chanson de grand-père. Chœur à 2 voix de femmes. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1878.]]
- Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille.** (Continued.)
- Le feu céleste. Cantate pour soprano solo, chœurs, orchestre, orgue et un récitant. Op. 115. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.
- Havanaise pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 83. Partition. Paris, 1888.
- Hélène. Poème lyrique en un acte. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris, 1904.
- Lola. Scène dramatique à deux personnages. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1901.
- Morceau de concert pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 62. Partition. Paris. [1880.]]
- Parysatis. Drame. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris, 1902.
- Romance pour cor avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 36. Partition. Paris. [1874.]]
- Romance pour flûte avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 37. Partition. Paris. [1874.]]
- Schillings, Max.** Das Hexenlied . . . mit begleitender Musik. Op. 15. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.
- "Von Spielmanns Leid und Lust." Vorspiel zum dritten Aufzug der Oper Der Pfeifertag. Partitur. Berlin. [1899.]]
- Schindler, Paul, and Benjamin M. Jerome.** The Isle of Spice or His Majesty of Nicobar. Opera comique. Vocal score. New York, 1903.
- Schmitt, Florent.** Sémiramis. Scène lyrique. Op. 14. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. [1900.]]
- Schmidt, Heinrich, of Baireuth.** Konzert für Orgel und Streichorchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1903.]]
- Schubert, Raoul.** La petite Soubise. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1888.]]
- Schultze-Biesantz, Clemens.** Symphonische Tongedichte. Für grosses Orchester. Leipzig, 1900.
- Schumacher, Peter Paul Heinrich.** Bilder vom Rhein. Moderne Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 48. Partitur. Berlin, 1890.
- Schwartz, Émile Jean Baptiste.** Feu Pierrot. Ballet-Pantomime. [Partition piano.] Paris, 1894.
- Schwartz, Jean.** Piff! paff! pouf! A musical cocktail. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York, 1904.
- Sibelius, Jean.** "En saga." Tondichtung. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.
- Finlandia. Tondigt för orkester. Partitur. Helsingfors. [1901.]]
- Symphonie No. 2, D dur, für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.
- Vårsång. (La tristesse du printemps.) Für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.
- Silver, Charles.** Tobie. Mystère en quatre épisodes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [189-?]]

- Slaughter, A. Walter.** The babes in the wood. The . . . music . . . in the pantomime. [Vocal and pianoforte score.] London. [190-?]
- Sloane, Alfred Baldwin.** Sergeant Kitty. [Opera.] Vocal score. New York. [1903.]
- Smareglia, Antonio.** Oceana. Commedia fantastica. Riduzione per canto e piano. Milano, 1902.
- Smith, John Christopher.** Six suits of lessons for the harpsichord. Opera terza. London. [171-?]
- Sporck, Georges.** Fantasie-Caprice pour harpe chromatique avec acc^t d'orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1903.
- Stanford, Charles Villiers.** Concert variations upon an English theme "Down among the dead men" for pianoforte and orchestra. Op. 71. Full score. London. [1808.]
- Stieber, Paul.** Die Fürstin Patschouli. Operette in einem Akt für vier Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Klaviers. Op. 28. Leipzig. [1903.]
- Stojowski, Sigismund.** Le printemps, d'après une ode d'Horace pour chœur et orchestre. Op. 7. Partition. London, 1895.
- Storace, Stephen.** No song no supper, a comic opera in two acts . . . composed & adapted for the harpsichord or piano-forte. London. [1790.]
- Strauss, Richard.** [Lieder und Gesänge für eine Singstimme mit Klavierbegleitung. Op. 10, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49. München, etc. 1882-1901.]
- Das Thal. Gedicht für eine tiefe Bassstimme mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 51. Partitur. Berlin. [1903.]
- Taillefer. Ballade für Chor, Soli und Orchester. Op. 52. Klavier-Auszug mit deutsch-englischem Text. Berlin, 1903.
- Vier Gesänge für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 33. Partitur. Berlin. [1897.]
- Sweeting, E. T.** The burial of Dundee. A choral ballad for men's voices. London, 1898.
- Talbot, Howard.** A Chinese honeymoon. Musical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London, 1901.
- Taylor, Edward, editor.** The vocal school of Italy in the sixteenth century. Madrigals, anthems [etc.]. London. [1839.]
- Taylor, Harry James.** An elfin masquerade. Cantata-operetta for boys. London. [189-?]
- Taylor, Samuel Coleridge.** The atonement. A sacred cantata. Op. 53. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London, 1903.
- Meg Blane. A rhapsody of the sea for mezzo-soprano solo, chorus, and orchestra. Op. 48. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London, 1902.
- Taubmann, Otto.** Sängerweihe. Chordrama in zwei Aufzügen. Partiturskizze in Form eines Klavierauszuges. [Augsberg, 1894.]
- Terrasse, Claude.** Le sire de Vergy. Opéra bouffe. Partition, chant et piano. Paris, 1903.
- Thierfelder, Albert.** Frau Holde. Dramatische Cantate für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Op. 30. Clavierauszug mit Text. Fulda, 1901.
- Tilkins, Felix.** The cherry girl. Musical play. Vocal score. London, 1904.
- The Duchess of Dantzic (Sans-Gêne). A romantic light opera. Vocal score. London, 1902.
- The earl and the girl. A musical comedy. Vocal score. London, 1904.
- Tilkins, Felix, and Lionel Monckton.** The orchid. A musical play. Vocal score. London, 1903.
- Tilkins, Felix, and others.** The girl from Kay's. A new and original musical play. Vocal score [with piano accompaniment]. London, 1903.
- Tippett, Constance, and Susan B. Howe.** The Tomboy. [Operetta.] Vocal score. 1904.
- Varney, Louis.** Le chien du régiment. Opéra comique. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.
- Vasseur, Félix Augustin Joseph Léon.** La petite reine. Opéra comique. Partition. Manuscript. [Paris, 1873.]
- Vidal, Paul.** L'Impératrice. Ballet-féerie en deux actes et un prologue. Partition complète. Paris, 1903.
- Villebichot, Auguste de.** Chez Niniche. Opérette en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [189-?]
- Les trois habits. Opérette. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [187-?]
- Vincent, Charles John.** The little mermaid. A cantata for treble voices with recitations and pianoforte accompaniment. London. [189-?]
- Volbach, Fritz von.** Alt Heidelberg, du feine. Ein Frühlingsgedicht für grosses Orchester. Op. 29. Partitur. Leipzig. [1904.]
- Wagner, Siegfried.** Der Kobold. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1903.]
- Weber, Joseph Miroslav.** Die neue Mamsell. Spieloper. Vollst. Klavierauszug mit Text. München, 1899.
- Weingartner, Felix Paul.** Lieder und Gesänge für eine Singstimme und Orchester. Op. 35, Nr. 1, 2. Op. 36. Nr. 1-4. Partitur. Leipzig, 1904.
- Wesley, Charles.** 1757-1834. Elegy to the memory of the late Mr. Jonathan Battis-hill. [London.] 1801.
- Whitaker, John, Musician.** 1776-1847. The celebrated odes of Anacreon, arranged from the Greek, as English songs . . . London. [181-?]
- Widor, Charles Marie.** Fantaisie pour piano et orchestre. Op. 62. Partition. Paris, 1889.
- Symphonie, 3me, pour orgue et orchestre. Op. 69. Partition. Mayence. [1895.]

- Williams, Joseph, Musician.** 1850-. *Brer Rabbit and Uncle Remus. A comic opera for young people.* London. [1903.]
- *Swanhild. A cantata for female voices and tenor solo.* London. [1898.]
- Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno.** *Kammersymphonie in B dur für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell, Contrabass, Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Fagott und Horn. Op. 8.* [Partitur.] Hamburg, 1903.
- *Die neugierigen Frauen. Musikalische Comödie. Clavier-Auszug mit deutschem und italienischem Text.* Leipzig, 1903.
- *Sonate (A moll) für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 10.* Hamburg, 1902.
- Wolf, Hugo.** *Der Corregidor. Oper in vier Acten. Vollständiger Klavierauszug.* Mannheim. [1896.]
- *Das Fest auf Solhaug. Schauspiel von Ibsen. Musik von Wolf. Klavierauszug.* Mannheim. [1903.]
- *Italienische Serenade für kleines Orchester. Partitur.* Leipzig, 1903.
- *Manuel Venegas. Opernfragment. Clavierauszug.* Mannheim. [1902.]
- *Penthesilea. Sinfonische Dichtung. Partitur.* Leipzig, 1903.
- Zamara, Alfred, Jun.** *Der Doppelgänger. Romantisch komische Operette in 3 Akten.* Hamburg. [1890.]
- Zelenáski, Władisław.** *Konrad Wallenrod. Opera w 4ech Aktach. Uktad Fortepianowy z tekstem.* Kraków. [1885.]
- Zincke, Hans Friedrich August.** *Rüberzahl und der Sackpfeifer von Neisse. Op. 36. Vollständiger Klavierauszug.* Leipzig, 1903.
- [190-?]]
- Zolotarev, V.** *Symphonie, Première, Op. 8. Partition.* Leipzig, 1903.
- Zoellner, Heinrich.** *Der Schützenkönig. Spieloper. Clavierauszug mit Text.* Leipzig. [190-?]]

Numismatics. Metals. Gems.

- Alexander & Co., Boston.**
Hub coin book. New [11th] edition. Boston. [1904.] 6226.45
- Barker, Ralph R.**
Catalogue of the fine collection of coins, the property of Ralph R. Barker . . . Catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman . . . and to be sold at public auction by Davis & Harvey . . . , July, 1904 . . . [Philadelphia, 1904.] *6226.74
- Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen.**
Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam, behorende tot de numismatische verzameling . . . door H. N. Stuart. Batavia, 1904. Diagrams. 2223.33
- Bergen, William von.**
The rare coin encyclopedia. 5th edition. Boston, 1904. Illus. *2229a.2
- British Numismatic Society.**
Prospectus. 3d edition. [London, 1904.] 13 pp. Illus. = 6226.72
Contains a list of members.

- Davis, W. J., Numismatist.**
The nineteenth century token coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man. . . . Added, tokens of over one penny value of any period. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *2221.86
- Farrington, Oliver Cummings.**
Gems and gem minerals. Chicago, 1903. Illus. Maps. 8081.40
Most of the plates are colored.
- Heyden, August von der.**
Sammlung des Herrn August von der Heyden. Medaillen und Münzen von Brandenburg-Preussen. Reformations-Prägungen, Freimaurer-Medaillen. Schiess- und Jagdmünzen, Medaillen auf berühmte Personen . . . Die öffentliche Versteigerung findet Statt . . . den 17 Oktober, 1904 . . . Frankfurt am Main, 1904. 6 plates. = *6224.61
- King, Lucas White.** 1856-.
Collection White King. Vente à Amsterdam le 26 septembre 1904 et jours suivants sous la direction . . . de . . . Schulman. Partie I. Monnaies. [Amsterdam, 1904.] Plates. *6226.75
- Lacroix, Désiré.** 1837-.
Numismatique annamite. Saigon, 1900. Text; Atlas, 40 plates. *6220.84
- Reinach, Salomon.** 1858-.
Pierres gravées des collections Marlborough et d'Orléans, des recueils d'Eckhel, Gori, Levesque de Gravelle, Mariette, Millin, Stosch réunies et rééditées avec un texte nouveau. Paris, 1895. 138 plates. [Bibliothèque des monuments figurés grecs et romains.] Bibliographie, pp. xiv, xv. *8071.171
- Rondot, Cyr François Natalis.**
Les médailleurs et les graveurs de monnaies, jetons et médailles en France. Avant-propos, notes, planches et tables par H. de La Tour. Paris, 1904. Illus. 39 plates. *2223.35
- Stainer, Charles Lewis.**
Oxford silver pennies from A. D. 925-A. D. 1272. Oxford, 1904. 15 plates. [Oxford Historical Society.] *2497.199
- Stephanik, Johan Wilhelmus.**
Cabinet de monnaies Joh. W. Stephanik . . . La vente aura lieu les 12-20 décembre 1904 . . . direction Frederik Muller & c^{ie}. [Amsterdam, 1904.] Plates. *6221.85
- Svoronos, Joannes N.**
Τὰ νομίσματα κράτους τῶν Πτολεμαίων. Ἐκ Ἀθηνῶν, 1904. 3 v. Illus. Portrait. Tables. *2220.104
This is a description of the collection given to the Ethnic Numismatic Museum of Greece by Joannes Demetriou.
- Painting. Color. Portraits.**
- Amelio, Pasquale d', editor.**
Nvovi scavi di Pompei. Casa dei Vettii. Appendice a dipinti mvrli. Napoh. [1904.] 8 colored plates. Plan. *Cab.80.147.6
The text is in Italian and English.

- Armstrong, Sir Walter.** 1850-.
The Peel collection and the Dutch school of painting. London, 1904. 90 pp. Plates. [The Portfolio. No. 45.] 8082.167
- Baxter, Sylvester.**
The legend of the Holy Grail as set forth in the frieze painted by Edwin A. Abbey for the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1904. 4077.285
- Berger, Ernst, Painter.** 1857-.
Die Maltechnik des Altertums, nach den Quellen, Funden, chemischen Analysen und eigenen Versuchen. München, 1904. Illus. Portraits. [Beiträge zur Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Maltechnik.] Litteratur, pp. 307, 308. 4073.330
- Bernoulli, Johann Jakob.**
Die erhaltenen Darstellungen Alexanders des Grossen. Ein Nachtrag zur griechischen Ikonographie. München, 1905. Illus. 4074.397
- Bertarelli, Achille.**
Iconografia napoleonica. 1796-1799. Ritratti di Bonaparte incisi in Italia ed all'estero da originali italiani. Milano, 1903. 75 pp. Portraits. = *2651.66
- Bouchot, Henri François Xavier Marie.**
L'exposition des primitifs français. La peinture en France sous les Valois. Livraison 1, 2. Paris. [190-?] 50 plates in 2 portfolios. *Cab.80.129.5
Each plate has explanatory text.
- Breakell, Mary L.**
Water-colour painting. London, 1904. 96 pp. [The wallet series.] 8077.69
- Carson, Hampton Lawrence.**
The unique collection of engraved portraits . . . [belonging to H. L. Carson] . . . Part 1, 2. Philadelphia. [1904.] Text 2 v. 49 plates. *Cab.23.13.4
The catalogue was compiled by Stan. V. Henkels.
Contents.—1. Engraved portraits of Gen. George Washington. 2. Engraved portraits of Jefferson, Franklin and Lafayette.
- Catalogue of loan exhibition of portraits.**
The Art Institute and Exhibition Committee of the Municipal Art League of Chicago . . . January 2-22, 1905. [Chicago.] 1905. 8079a.311
- Clère, Jacques François Camille.**
Causeries, réflexions et souvenirs sur la peinture. Paris, 1905. 4077.311
- Curtis & Cameron.**
The Holy Grail. An explanation of the meaning of the series of panels composing Edwin A. Abbey's frieze decoration in the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1904. 30 pp. = 4079.228
Accompanied by an illustrated book, advertising the Copley prints of the frieze.
- Dalbon, Charles.** 1868-.
Les origines de la peinture à l'huile. Paris, 1904. [Les procédés des primitifs.] Bibliographie, pp. 217-222. 4078.320
- Dinet, Étienne.**
Les fléaux de la peinture. Observations sur les vernis, les retouches et les couleurs. Paris. [1904.] 94 pp. 4079.296
- Ganz, Henry Francis William.**
Practical hints on painting, composition, landscape and etching. Philadelphia, 1905. Illus. 8065.186
- Hanfstäengl, Franz.**
Die Meisterwerke der Königl. Gemälde-Galerie zu Cassel . . . mit einleitendem Text von Karl Voll. London. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. [Maler-Klassiker. Die Meisterwerke der bedeutendsten Galerien Europas.] 8073.246
- Hart, Charles Henry.**
"The Congress voting independence." A painting by Robert Edge Pine and Edward Savage in the hall of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1905. 16 pp. Plate. = *8073.228
- Heath, Dudley.**
Miniatures. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. [The connoisseur's library.] Bibliography, pp. xxxv-xl. *8062.112
Some of the plates are colored.
- Hertford House.**
Abridged catalogue of the oil paintings and water colours (with some other works of art) in the Wallace Collection . . . 2d edition. London, 1901. Plan. = *8079a.251
- Holme, Charles, editor.** 1848-.
The 'Old' Water-Colour Society, 1804-1904. London, 1905. 54 pp. 40 colored plates. [The Studio. Special spring number. 1905.] *8072.98
- Huish, Marcus Bourne.**
British water-colour art in the first year of the reign of King Edward the Seventh, and during the century covered by the life of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours . . . London, 1904. Colored plates. Autograph fac-similes. *4084.176
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.**
Trois primitifs. Les Grünewald du Musée de Colmar, Le maître de Flémalle et la Florentine du Musée de Francfort-sur-le-Mein. 3. édition. Paris, 1905. Portrait. Plates. 4073.274
- Lafenestre, Georges Édouard, and Eugène Richtenberger.**
Rome: les musées, les collections particulières, les palais. Paris, 1905. Portraits. Plates. [La peinture en Europe.] *8067.141
- Lansing, Clarence.**
The nude in art. A collection of reproductions in photogravure of celebrated paintings by the world's greatest masters. Boston. [1893.] 25 pp. 45 plates. = *Cab.80.233.4
- Munsell, A. H.**
A color notation. A measured color system, based on the three qualities: hue, value and chroma . . . and a course of study arranged for teachers. Boston, 1905. 91 pp. Plate. 8065.189
- Palmer, George S.**
Exhibition of paintings, lent by George S. Palmer in Slater Memorial Museum. Norwich, 1904. 19 pp. = *8079.240

- Papa, Pasquale.**
I ritratti di Dante in S. Maria Novella. Firenze, 1903. 15 pp. Portraits. 2791.20
- Paris.** Exposition des primitifs français. Catalogue rédigé par Henri Bouchot, Léopold Delisle. Paris, 1904. 2 parts in 1 v. Portraits. Plates. 4073.301
- Poëte, César Marcel.** 1866-.
Les primitifs Parisiens. Étude sur la peinture et la miniature à Paris, du XIV^e siècle à la Renaissance. Paris, 1904. 78 pp. Fac-similes. *8077.140
- Poore, Henry Rankin.**
Pictorial composition and the critical judgment of pictures . . . 2d edition. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. 4073.257
- Pringsheim, Neena Hamilton.**
A critical investigation of the so-called Velasquez of the Boston Museum. Boston, 1905. 19 pp. = 4075.260
The portrait in question is said to be of Philip IV., of Spain.
- Richardson, Francis Henry.**
Catalogue [of paintings. Boston, 1905.] 16 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 8078.208
- Ricketts, Charles S.**
The Prado and its masterpieces. Westminster, 1903. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.179.2
- Roths, Walter.**
Die Blütezeit der sienesischen Malerei und ihre Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der italienischen Kunst. Strassburg, 1904. lii plates. [Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes.] 8073.231
- Sauerhering, Friedrich.**
Vademecum für Künstler und Kunstfreunde. 2. Auflage. Teil 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1904. 2 v. 8073.240
- Schultz, W., of Vienna.**
Das Farbenempfindungssystem der Hellenen. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. 8064.29
The plates are colored. Verzeichnis der Quellen, pp. 199-205. Literatur, pp. 206-214.
Relates to the nomenclature and philosophy of color among the Greeks.
- Sheldon, George William.**
Recent ideals of American art. One hundred and seventy-five oil paintings and water colors in the galleries of private collectors. New York, 1888. Text; Illus., Portraits. Atlas, 175 plates. *Cab.80.70.2
- Sparrow, Walter Shaw, editor.**
The Gospels in art. The life of Christ by great painters, from Fra Angelico to Holman Hunt. The text by Léonce Bénédict, Henry Van Dyke, R. F. Horton and the Bishop of Derby & Raphoe. London, 1904. Plates. *4071.188
- Tajima, Shiichi.**
Masterpieces selected from the Kōrin school: with biographical sketches of the artists of the school and some critical descriptions. Vol. 1. Tokyo, 1903. Plates. *Cab.80.125.4
The translation into English, was made under the supervision of Joseph King Goodrich.
- Temple, Alfred George.**
The Wallace collection (paintings) at Hertford House. London, 1902. 94 pp. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.249.4
Some of the plates are reproduced in fac-simile.
- Towne, Henry Robinson.**
The fate of a famous picture. [New York.] 1904. 20 pp. 8075.209
Relates to the correspondence between Henry R. Towne and the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts about the disposition of *Lester's* painting: The landing of the Northmen.
- Udine, Jean d'.**
L'orchestration des couleurs. Paris, 1903. 10 plates. 8065.160
- Van Dyke, John Charles.**
Italian painting. Boston, 1902. 36 pp. Plates. = 4079a.24
List of books on Renaissance painting, pp. 29-31
- Ward, James, of the Macclesfield School of Art.**
Colour harmony and contrast, for the use of art students, designers, and decorators. London, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. 8062.138
- Weir, Irene.**
The Greek painters' art. Boston. [1905.] Bibliography, pp. 347-352. 8078.204
- Williamson, George Charles.**
The history of portrait miniatures. London, 1904. 2 v. 104 plates. Fac-similes. *Cab.80.230.4
Bibliography, Vol. 2, pp. 157-160.
- How to identify portrait miniatures. With chapters on how to paint miniatures by Alyn Williams. London, 1904. Portraits. 4075.249
Bibliography, pp. xvii-xix.
- Woelfflin, Heinrich.**
Über die Echtheit von Dürer's Dresdener Altar. Illus. (In Jahrbuch der Königlich preussischen Kunstsammlungen. Band 25, pp. 196-204. Berlin, 1904.) *4061.214.25
On the triptych in the Dresden Gemälde Galerie. A reply by Justi entitled *Dürer's Dresdener Altar* is on shelf-number 8073.222.

Photography. Photographic Processes.

- Curtis & Cameron.**
The Copley prints. Reproductions of notable paintings publicly & privately owned in America — also of the mural decorations in the new Library of Congress, the Boston Public Library & other public buildings. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. = 4079a.298
- Deller, Henry Goodridge.**
Telephoto work. With chapters on the "Adon" lens, by H. Wild, and on a home-made telephoto lens, by H. M. Hames. London, 1904. 64 pp. Illus. 7979a.79

Taylor, J. Traill.

The optics of photography and photographic lenses. 3d edition. London, 1904. Diagrams. 3979.199

Ward, Henry Snowden.

The figures, facts and formulæ of photography, and guide to their practical use. [2d edition.] London, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. 7977.81

Pottery. Vases. Glass. Enamelling.

Auscher, Ernest Simon.

A history and description of French porcelain. Translated and edited by William Burton. London. [1905.] Plates. 4024.96

Contains potters' marks. Many of the plates are colored. Bibliography, pp. 192-196.

Barber, Edwin Atlee.

Marks of American potters. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 4029.144

Contains an account of pottery manufacture in the United States.

Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm von.

Steingefässe. Vienne, 1904. Illus. [Musée du Caire. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes.] *5050a.92

Burton, William.

A history and description of English earthenware and stoneware (to the beginning of the 19th century). London. [1904.] Plates. *4023.38

Some of the plates are colored.

Bibliography, pp. 188, 189.

Day, Lewis Foreman.

Stained glass. London, 1903. Illus. [South Kensington Museum art handbooks.] 4024.146

Déchelette, Joseph.

Les vases céramiques ornés de la Gaule romaine (Narbonnaise, Aquitaine et Lyonnaise). Paris, 1904. 2 v. Illus. *4020.87

Dillon, Edward.

Porcelain. New York, 1904. Plates. [The connoisseur's library.] *4021.79

Bibliography, pp. xxvi-xxx, xxxv. Some of the plates are colored. Contains a list of potters' marks.

Gaspar, Camille.

La céramique grecque au Musée du Cinquantenaire. Bruxelles, 1901. 14 pp. Illus. 4020.128

Granger, Albert.

Progrès récents dans l'industrie du verre. [Paris, 1903.] 39 pp. Illus. Plans. 8023.78

Hayden, Arthur.

Chats on English china. New York, 1904. Illus. 4029.143

Bibliography, pp. xix, xx. Contains also articles on pottery.

Hustin, Jacques. 1664-1749.

Lettres sur la céramique. Correspondance (1715-1720) publiée par Ernest Labadie. Bordeaux, 1904. 69 pp. 4024.150

Ouvrages consultés, pp. xiv-xvi.

Jackson, Willie.

A text book of ceramic calculations, with examples. London, 1904. 85 pp. 4026.92

Knowles, William Pitcairn.

Dutch pottery and porcelain. London. [1904.] Plates. [Newnes' Library of the applied arts.] *4029.146

Bibliography, p. xvi.

Principally on Delft ware, and contains potters' marks. Some of the plates are colored.

Louvre, Musée du.

Catalogue des vases antiques de terre cuite par E. Pottier. Études sur l'histoire de la peinture et du dessin dans l'antiquité. Partie 1, 2. Paris, 1896, 99. 2 v. Plates. Plan. Maps. 4028.81

Morgan, John Pierpont.

Catalogue of [his] collection of Chinese porcelains. [With an introduction by W. M. Laffan.] New York, 1904. Colored plates. = *4020a.73

Put, A. van de.

Hispano-Moresque ware of the XV. century. A contribution to its history and chronology based upon armorial specimens. London, 1904. Illus. *4021.43

Società ceramica Richard-Ginori, Milan.

Primo trentennio. Commemorazione. Milano. [1904.] 100 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *4020a.49

Stolberg, A.

Tobias Stimmer. Sein Leben und seine Werke, mit Beiträgen zur Geschichte der deutschen Glasmalerei im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1901. Illus. 20 plates. Fac-similes. 4074.341

Alphabetische Litteraturangabe, pp. 147-149.

Strebel, Hermann.

Über Ornamente auf Ton-Gefässen aus Alt-Mexiko. Mit Unterstützung des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1904. 31 pp. 33 plates. *Cab.23.554

Tichelaar, Gebrs., Makkum.

Fabrikanten van deltsch aardewerk, witte en beschilderde muurtegels. [Amsterdam, 1904.] 16 plates. = *4020.85

Whall, C. W.

Stained glass work. A text-book. New York, 1905. Illus. [The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.] 8026.43

White, Mary.

How to make pottery. New York, 1904. Illus. 4028.79

Wolff-Beckh, Bruno. 1860-.

Johann Friedrich Böttger, der deutsche Erfinder des Porzellans. Steglitz bei Berlin, 1903. 50 pp. Portrait. 4029.148

Literatur, pp. 47, 48.

Sculpture. Sepulchral Monuments.

Carving. Metal Work. Gold and Silver Work.

Amelung, Walther. 1865-.

Die Sculpturen des vaticanischen Museums. Band 1. Berlin, 1903. *8082.78

- Burger, Fritz.**
Geschichte des florentinischen Grabmals von den ältesten Zeiten bis Michelangelo. Strassburg, 1904. Illus. *8081.64
- Caffin, Charles Henry.**
French's bronze doors for the Boston Public Library. [New York, 1904.] 4 pp. Illus. 4073.308
- Cantagalli, Figli di Giuseppe, Publishers.**
Album della Robbia. Riproduzioni di opere dei della Robbia. Ornamenti architettonici-mattonelle. [Roma, 189-?] 15 plates. = 4079.269
- Capart, Jean.**
Monuments égyptiens du Musée de Bruxelles. Fascicule 1. Bruxelles, 1901. 18 pp. Illus. = 8081.62
- Chaffers, William.**
Hall marks on gold and silver plate, illustrated with revised tables of annual date letters employed in the assay offices of England, Scotland and Ireland. Added, a history of l'orfèvrerie française, 9th edition extended . . . edited by Christopher A. Markham. London, 1905. Illus. *4024.44
Bibliography, pp. 293-296.
- Edgar, C. C.**
Greek sculpture. Le Caire, 1903. 99 pp. 32 plates. [Musée du Caire.] *5050a.88
- Gerber, August.**
German educational exhibit. World's Fair, Saint Louis, Missouri, 1904. Classical sculpture exhibited by August Gerber, Cologne, Germany. [St. Louis, Mo.? 1904.] 24 pp. Illus. = 8087.86
- Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.**
Easy lessons in the art of practical wood carving. Chicago, 1905. Illus. 4017.142
- Hyde, Walter Woodburn.**
De Olympionicarum statuis a Pausania commemoratis. Halis Saxonum, 1903. 86 pp. = 2993.9
- Keyser, Charles Edward.**
A list of Norman tympana and lintels, with figure or symbolical sculpture still, or till recently existing in the churches of Great Britain. London, 1904. Plates. *4091.162
- Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.**
Ausgewählte griechische Terrakotten im Antiquarium der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin. Berlin, 1903. 28 pp. 37 plates. *Cab.80.189.7
The plates are by A. Frisch, the text by E. Pernice.
- Lechat, Henri.**
Au Musée de l'Acropole d'Athènes. Études sur la sculpture en Attique avant la ruine de l'Acropole lors de l'invasion de Xerxès. Lyon, 1903. Illus. 4094.135
La sculpture attique avant Phidias. Paris, 1904. Illus. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] *2953.61.92
- Lucer, Hermann, and Max Creutz.**
Geschichte der Metallkunst. Band 1. Bearbeitet von Hermann Lüer. Stuttgart, 1904. Illus. Portrait. 4074.323
- Niehaus, Regina Armstrong.**
The sculpture of Charles Henry Niehaus. [Anon.] New York, 1901. 60 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 8082.166
- Plastic Club of Philadelphia.**
Annual report, 6th. 1902/03. [Philadelphia, 1903.] = 4075.236
- Pueckler-Limpurg, Siegfried Ludwig Johann, Graf von.**
Die Nürnberger Bildnerkunst um die Wende des 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1904. Illus. 4074.298
- Reinach, Salomon.** 1858-
Apollo. Histoire générale des arts plastiques professée en 1902-1903 à l'École du Louvre. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 4079a.296
- Schubring, Paul.**
Urbano da Cortona. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schule Donatellos und der Sienerer Plastik im Quattrocento. Nebst einem Anhang: Andrea Guardi. Strassburg, 1903. 92 pp. Illus. 8081.128
Bibliography, pp. 72-78.
- Sturgis, Russell, Jr.**
The appreciation of sculpture. A handbook. New York. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. 8085.139
Bronze doors for the Boston Public Library. [New York, 1904.] 6 pp. Illus. = 4073.309
- Towle Manufacturing Company.**
Colonial history. Paul Revere, Newbury. Colonial, Georgian. [Newburyport, Mass. 1901?] 4 parts in 1 v. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 4024.42
Includes a catalogue of the silverware manufactured by them.
- Newbury.** A pattern of flatware made in sterling silver by the Towle Mfg. Company, with some history of Newbury: Massachusetts and its progenitor Newbury: England. [Compiled by George P. Tilton.] Newburyport. [1904.] 64 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4024.46
- Vitry, Paul, and Gaston Brière.**
Documents de sculpture française du Moyen âge. Paris. [1904.] 20 pp. 140 plates. *Cab.80.147.5
- Welch, Charles.**
History of The Worshipful Company of Pewterers of the City of London. London, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. *8021.157
Some of the plates and facsimiles are colored.
- Wood, L. Ingleby.**
Scottish pewter-ware and pewterers. Edinburgh. [1904.] *8021.159
Bibliography, pp. vi, vii.
- Yamanaka & Co.**
Catalogue of a rare and magnificent collection of metals and antique carvings from temples and palaces of Japan, to be sold at public auction. Boston. [1903.] 96 pp. Plates. = *4079.282

Geography. Travels.

Geography. Atlases. General Travels.

American Express Co.

Travelers code and notes of interest.

[New York?] 1903. 64 pp. = 3969a.167

Autour du monde, par les boursiers de voyage de l'Université de Paris. Paris, 1904.

[Fondation Albert Kahn.] 6263.87

Broome, Mary Anne, Lady.

Colonial memories. London, 1904.

6269.166
Memories of New Zealand, Natal, Mauritius, Rodrigues, Western Australia and Trinidad.

Bureau of University Travel.

University travel: announcement of tours and lecture courses for 1904. Boston, 1904. 68 pp. =

6262.39

Coke, Henry John.

Tracks of a rolling stone. [Autobiography.] London, 1905. Portrait. 6267.93

Contains accounts of the author's travels in Europe and America.

Cunard Christmas & New Year.

Atlantic Souvenir. 1904-1905. [Liverpool, 1904.] 56 pp. Illus. =

7650a.41

Estreicher, Tadeusz.

Globus Biblioteki Jagiellońskiej z początku w. XVI. (Ein Erdglobus aus dem Anfange des XVI. Jahrh. in der Jagellonischen Bibliothek.) [Cracovie, 1900.] 10 pp. Map. 6283.73

In Polish and German.

Farmer, Austin.

Place-name synonyms classified. London, 1904. 2287.7

"Based on Blackie's Etymological geography" [2289.54].

Friedrich, Ernst.

Allgemeine und spezielle Wirtschaftsgeographie. Leipzig, 1904. Maps. 2283.78

Literatur-Verzeichnis, p. [8].

Frye, Alexis Everett.

Complete geography. [New England edition.] Boston, 1902. 2280.73

Grundy, George Beardo, editor.

Murray's Small classical atlas. Oxford. [1904.] 23 pp. 14 maps. *Map 65.12

Herbertson, Andrew John.

Commercial geography of the world outside the British Isles. London, 1903. Map. [Chambers's Commercial handbooks.] 2283.76

Humières, Robert d', Vicomte.

Through isle and empire. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos, with a prefatory letter by Rudyard Kipling. New York, 1905. 4517.188

Contents. — In England. — Egypt. — India. — Through Deccan.

International Geographical Congress. 8th Congress. Washington, 1904.

General announcement. [Washington, 1904.] 14 pp. =

6281.29

Preliminary announcement. [Washington, 1904.] 3 pp. =

6281.28

Knox, Alexander, F.R.G.S.

Glossary of geographical and topographical terms, and of words of frequent occurrence in the composition of such terms and of place-names. London, 1904. [Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel. Supplementary volume.] *6286.38

Lefranc, Abel.

Les navigations de Pantagruel: étude sur la géographie rabelaisienne. Paris, 1905. Plates. Maps. 6283.76

O'Connor, William Douglas.

Heroes of the storm. [Edited by Charles W. Eldridge.] Boston, 1904. 6269.153

Stories of shipwrecks.

Philip, George, & Son, publishers.

Philips' Mercantile marine atlas . . . London, 1904. 45 pp. Maps. *Map 69.14

Pinnock, James.

Wander-years round the world. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6263.85

Purchas, Samuel.

Hakluytus posthumus, or Purchas his Pilgrimes: containyng a history of the world in sea voyages and lande travells by Englishmen and others. Vol. 1, 2. Glasgow, 1905. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. *6266.76

The original edition of 1625 is on shelf-number *G.300.22.

Société royale belge de géographie.

La fondation de la Société . . . et son XXV^{me} anniversaire. Bruxelles, 1903. Portraits. =

*6275.75

Vidal Gormáz, Francisco.

Algunos naufragios ocurridos en las costas chilenas desde su descubrimiento hasta nuestros dias. Santiago de Chile, 1901. Plate. =

6261.25

Voyages, The, of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1595 to 1606. Translated and edited by Sir Clements Markham. London, 1904. 2 v. Maps. [Hakluyt Society.]

*2274.92

Contains translations of Belmonte Bermudez' Historia del descubrimiento de las regiones australes, and other documents relating to these voyages in the Pacific.

Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xliii-xlviii.

Willcocks, Sir James. 1857-.

From Kabul to Kumassi: twenty-four years of soldiering and sport. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6521.60

Williams, Archibald.

The romance of modern exploration. Philadelphia, 1905. Plates. 6267.13

[Wolfenbuettel-Spanish map of the world, 1525-30. Photographic reproduction.] New Brunswick, N. J., 1903. 4 sheets. [Maps illustrating early discovery and exploration in America. No. 8.]

*Map 49.68

Asia. The Orient.

Arbuthnot, James.

A trip to Kashmir. Calcutta, 1900. Illus. Portrait. 3042.267

- Armstrong, George, of London.**
Photo-relief map of Palestine. London, 1903. Scale, 10 miles to 1 inch. No. 6 in *Map 22.5
- Army and Navy Gazette.**
Map of Port Arthur. [London.] 1904. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. No. 26 in *Map 107.2
- North Korea.** [Map. London, 1904.] Scale, 10 miles to 1 inch. No. 45 in *Map 107.5
- South Manchuria.** [Map. London, 1904.] Scale, 10 miles to 1 inch. = No. 46 in *Map 107.5
- Bard, Émile.**
Chinese life in town and country. Adapted from the French by H. Twitchell. New York, 1905. Plates. [Our Asiatic neighbours.] 3018.269
An adaptation of his *Les Chinois chez eux* [3018.161].
- Barthélemy, Pierre, Marquis de.**
Au pays Moï. Paris, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 3018.259
Travels in Indo-China.
- Beccari, Odoardo.**
Wanderings in the great forests of Borneo: travels and researches of a naturalist in Sarawak. Translated by Enrico H. Giglioli, and edited by F. H. H. Guillemard. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3048.33
An account of his journey in 1865 with a chapter on the present condition of the country.
- Beitraege zur Kenntniss des Orients.**
Jahrbuch der Münchner orientalischen Gesellschaft 1902/03. Herausgegeben von Hugo Grothe. Berlin. [1904?] 5017.38
- Bernard, Fernand.**
A travers Sumatra (de Batavia à Atjeh). Paris, 1904. Illus. Map. 3048.32
- Birt, Francis Bradley Bradley.**
The story of an Indian upland. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3047.347
An account of the Santal Parganas, Central Bengal.
- Bishop, Isabella L. Bird. 1832-.**
Chinese pictures. Notes on photographs made in China. London, 1904. Plates. 3019a.17
- Bourdaret, Émile.**
En Corée. Paris, 1904. Plates. 3019a.208
- Brodrick, Mary.**
Handbook for travellers in Syria and Palestine. Revised edition. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. 5049.44
List of books recommended, pp. vii, viii.
- Browne, George Waldo.**
Japan: the place and the people. Boston. [1904.] Illus. Map. 3010a.125
- Candler, Edmund.**
The unveiling of Lhasa. New York, 1905. Plates. Map. 3042.294
An account of the British expedition of 1904.
- Chamberlain, Basil Hall, and W. B. Mason.**
A handbook for travellers in Japan. 7th edition. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3019.89
- Chevalier, Rev. S., S.J.**
Le haut Yang-Tse de I-Tchang-Fou à P'ing-Chan Hien en 1897-1898: voyage et description. Shanghai, 1899. Text: Illus. Atlas: Maps. *Cab.50.37.2
A publication of the Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory. The explanations of the maps are in French and English.
- Clifford, Hugh Charles. 1866-**
Bush-whacking and other sketches. 2d impression. Edinburgh, 1901. 3048.35
Sketches of life in the Malay Peninsula and Borneo.
- Further India: being the story of exploration in Burma, Malaya, Siam and Indo-China.** New York. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. [The story of exploration.] 5019.33
- Diest, Walther von.**
Karte des nordwestlichen Kleinasien, nach eigenen Aufnahmen und unveröffentlichten Material auf Heinrich Kiepert's Grundlage neu bearbeitet. Blatt A. Berlin, 1903. Sheets. Scale, 7.9 miles to 1 inch. No. 18 in *Map 107.3
- Doumer, Joseph Athanase Paul. 1857-.**
L'Indo-Chine française (Souvenirs). Paris, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *3011.138
- Ducrocq, Georges.**
Pauvre et douce Corée. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. 92 pp. Illus. = 3019b.3
- Dundas, Lawrence John Lumley, Earl of Ronaldshay.**
On the outskirts of empire in Asia. Edinburgh, 1904. Plates. Maps. 3042.288
- Edmonds, John S.**
Standard Russo-Japanese War map. Boston, 1904. Scale, 32¼ miles to 1 inch. No. 43 in *Map 107.5
- "Excelsior," Naamlooze vennootschap algemeen reclame bureau, Bandoeng, Java.**
Reclame-album. 1903, 1904. [Bruxelles, 1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. *Cab.50.34.5
A guide-book and business directory of the Dutch East Indies, with a great number of advertisements.
- Fraser, John Foster.**
The real Siberia. Together with an account of a dash through Manchuria. New York, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3069.196
- Freer, Ada Goodrich-. 1865-.**
Inner Jerusalem. New York, 1904. Plates. 3043.183
- Fitzner, Rudolf. 1864-.**
Aus Kleinasien und Syrien. [Band 1.] Rostock, 1903. Illus. Map. 3043.223
- Geil, William Edgar.**
A Yankee on the Yangtze: being a narrative of a journey from Shanghai through the Central Kingdom to Burma. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3018.261
- Gerstaecker, Friedrich.**
Unter dem Äquator. Javanisches Sittenbild. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.453

Grenard, Fernand.

Le Tibet: le pays et les habitants. Paris, 1904. Map. [Mission Dutreuil de Rhins dans la Haute Asie.] 5047.85

Hackmann, H.

Vom Omi bis Bharno: Wanderungen an den Grenzen von China, Tibet und Birma. Halle a. S., 1905. Illus. Maps. 5045.88

Havell, Ernest Binfield.

A handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur-Sikri and the neighbourhood. London, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Plans. 3049.234

Hearn, Lafcadio.

Japan: an attempt at interpretation. New York, 1904. Colored plate. 3019.181

Kwaidan: stories and studies of strange things [Japanese]. Boston, 1904. Plates. 3019.152

Hedin, Sven Anders. 1865-.

Scientific results of a journey in Central Asia. 1899-1902. Vol. 1; vol. 6, part 1. Maps. 1. Stockholm. [1904.] Illus. Maps. *5870.55
Contents. — 1. The Tarim River, by Sven Hedin. 6, part 1. Zoologie, von Wilhelm Leche.

Hénon, Félix Louis Prosper Charles Marie.

Sur le Yang-Tse: journal d'une double exploration pendant la campagne de Chine (1900-1901). Paris. [1904.] Portrait. Plates. Map. 3012.192

Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford.

India. New York, 1905. Maps. [The regions of the world.] 3042.225

Hourst, Émile Auguste Léon.

Seconde mission Hourst. Dans les rapides du Fleuve Bleu. Voyage de la première canonnière française sur le haut Yang-Tse-Kiang. Préface de Jules Lemaitre. Paris, 1904. Illus. 3016.225

Janke, Arthur. 1843-.

Auf Alexanders des Grossen Pfaden. Eine Reise durch Kleinasien. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. 5075.36

Japan. Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Japan in the beginning of the 20th century. [Tokyo.] 1904. = 3015.196

Kelman, John.

The Holy Land. Painted by John Fulleylove. Described by John Kelman. London, 1902. Plates. 3044.190

Many of the plates are colored.

Knox, George William.

Japanese life in town and country. New York, 1904. Illus. Map. [Our Asiatic neighbours.] 3019.90

Kotô, Bunjirô.

Korea. [Map. Tôkyô.] 1903. Scale, 31.5 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 1062.14

Kotô, Bunjirô, and Shôzaburô Kanazawa.
A catalogue of the Romanized geographical names of Korea. [Tôkyô, 1903.] = 6289a.85

A companion-book to Kotô's Map of Korea [*Map 1062.14].

Kulomzin, A. N.

Le Transsibérien. Traduit par Jules Legras. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Map. Charts. = 3062.163

London, Perceval.

Lhasa: an account of the country and people of central Tibet and of the progress of the mission sent there by the English government in 1903-4. London, 1905. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. *3042.300

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage.

Tibet & Nepal. London. [1905.] Plates. Map. *5045.83

Many of the plates are colored.

La Nézière, Joseph de.

L'Extrême-Orient en images. Sibérie-Chine-Corée-Japon. Paris. [1904.] 60 pp. Illus. 3010.108

Libbey, William, Jr., 1855- , and Franklin

Evans Hoskins.

The Jordan Valley and Petra. New York, 1905. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 3044.194

MacCauley, Clay. 1843-.

Notable places in the Far East. A general description of the places likely to become prominent during the Russo-Japanese War, and a help to the pronunciation of Japanese and Chinese words. [Anon. Boston, 1904.] 16 pp. = 3016.219

Millington, Powell.

To Lhasa at last. 2d edition. London, 1905. Plate. Vignette. 5049a.140

Mohl, Ottmar von.

Am japanischen Hofe. Berlin, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3015.208

Some of the plates are colored.

Nieuwenhuis, A. W.

Quer durch Borneo: Ergebnisse seiner Reisen in den Jahren 1894, 1896-97 und 1898-1900. Unter Mitarbeit von Dr. M. Nieuwenhuis — von Uxküll-Guldenbandt. Teil 1. Leiden, 1904. Illus. Maps. *3040.35

Noble, Margaret E.

The web of Indian life. By the Sister Nivedita (Margaret E. Noble) of Ramakrishna-Vivekananda. New York, 1904. = 3042.219

Norman, Francis Martin.

"Martello Tower" in China and the Pacific in H. M. S. "Tribune," 1856-60. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 6267.79

Martello Tower was the author's pseudonym.

Olufsen, Ole. 1865-.

Through the unknown Pamirs: the second Danish Pamir expedition, 1898-99. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 5044.66

Pistor, Erich.

Durch Sibirien nach der Südsee. Wirtschaftliche und unwirtschaftliche Reise-studien aus den Jahren 1901 und 1902. Wien, 1905. Plates. 6265.64

Preston, Helen Gertrude.

Rural conditions in the Kingdom of Jerusalem during the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Philadelphia, 1903. 59 pp. = Bibliography, pp. 54-59. 2296.86

Railway map, The, of Japan. [Tokio, 1900?] Scale, 82 miles to 1 inch. =

No. 42 in *Map 107.5

Submaps. — 1. The Toyo Kisen Kaisha routes. 2. The map of Liukiu Islands. 3. The map of Formosa Islands.

Rein, Johannes Justus.

Japan nach Reisen und Studien im Auftrage der Königlich preussischen Regierung dargestellt. 2. Auflage. Band 1. Leipzig, 1905. Plates. Maps. 3012.73

Russia. Министерство финансовъ.

Описание Кореи (съ картою). СПб., 1900. 3 v. Map. 3010a.127

St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.

Handbook of Japan and Japanese exhibits at World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. [St. Louis? 1904.] Illus. Portrait. Plan. 8029a.43

Compiled by Hajime Hoshi.

Salaun, Louis.

L'Indochine. Paris, 1903. Plates. 3011.132

Sandberg, Graham.

The exploration of Tibet: from 1623 to 1904. Calcutta, 1904. Maps. 5047.87

Scherer, James Augustin Brown.

Japan to-day. Philadelphia, 1904. Plates. 3019.187

Young Japan. The story of the Japanese people, and especially of their educational development. Philadelphia, 1905. Plates. 3019.204

Shoemaker, Michael Myers.

The heart of the Orient: saunterings through Georgia, Armenia, Persia, Turkomania, and Turkestan, to the Vale of Paradise. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. 3048.256

Siam. Royal Commission for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

The Kingdom of Siam. Edited by A. Cecil Carter. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 5017.40

Stead, Alfred, editor.

Japan by the Japanese: a survey by its highest authorities. New York, 1904. 3015.200

Sykes, Mark.

Dar-ul-Islam: a record of a journey through ten of the Asiatic provinces of Turkey. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3082.25

Taylor, Constance J. D.

Koreans at home. The impressions of a Scotswoman. 2d edition. London, 1904. 80 pp. Portraits. Plates. 3014.109

Townley, Lady Susan.

My Chinese note book. London. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 3018.263

United States. General Staff. Army. Military Information Division.

Map of Korea and Manchuria. June, 1904. Washington, 1904. Scale, 30 miles to 1 inch. = No. 44 in *Map 107.5

Waddell, Laurence Augustine.

Lhasa and its mysteries: with a record of the expedition of 1903-1904. New York, 1905. Illus. 5045.86

Several plates are colored.

Watters, Thomas. 1840-1901.

On Yuan Chwang's travels in India, 629-645 A.D. Edited, after his death, by

Watters, Thomas. (Continued.)

T. W. Rhys Davids and S. W. Bushell. London, 1904. [Oriental Translation Fund.] 3021.140

Relates to Hsuen Tsiang's treatise Ta-T'ang-Hsi-yü-chi, one of the classical Buddhist books of China, Corea and Japan.

An English translation of the Chinese original is on shelf-number 3016.60.

Weale, B. L. Putnam.

Manchu and Muscovite: being letters from Manchuria written during the autumn of 1903. London, 1904. Plates. Map. 3014.111

Wegener, Georg Friedrich.

Tibet und die englische Expedition. Halle a. S., 1904. Plates. Maps. 3042.296

Worcester, William Loring.

On holy ground: Bible stories with pictures of Bible lands. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Plates. Maps. 3420a.73

Workman, William Hunter, and Fanny Bullock Workman.

Through town and jungle: fourteen thousand miles a-wheel among the temples and people of the Indian plain. New York, 1904. Illus. Map. 3042.255

Africa.

Bauer, Fritz. 1872-.

Die deutsche Niger-Benue-Tsadsee-Expedition 1902-1903. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 5072.14

Bicknell, Leona Mildred.

How a little girl went to Africa, told by herself. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3058.271

British South Africa Company.

Southern Rhodesia: information for intending settlers. [London. 190-?] 59 pp. Illus. Map. = 3058.276

Browne, John Hutton Balfour.

South Africa: a glance at current conditions and politics. London, 1905. 3057.184

Cooke, Herbert Samuel.

Geographical reader for the Transvaal. London, 1905. Illus. Maps. 3059a.304

Cotton, Percy Horace Gordon Powell.

In unknown Africa: a narrative of twenty months' travel and sport. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. 5053.83

Dawson, Alec John.

Things seen in Morocco. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3055.228

Dehéran, Henri. 1867-.

Études sur l'Afrique. Soudan Oriental—Éthiopie—Afrique Équatoriale—Afrique du Sud. Paris, 1904. Maps. 3059.273

Eliot, Sir Charles Norton Edgcombe.

The East Africa Protectorate. London, 1905. Plates. Maps. 3053.293

Farman, Elbert Eli.

Along the Nile with General Grant. New York. [1904.] Plates. = 3059.291

Ferrandi, Ugo.

Seconda spedizione Böttogo. Lugh, emporio commerciale sul Giuba. Roma, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. [Società geografica italiana.] 3053.281

Geere, H. Valentine.

By Nile and Euphrates: a record of discovery and adventure. Edinburgh, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 3048.254

Hazzledine, George Douglas.

The white man in Nigeria. London, 1904. Plates. Map. 3053.283

Huebner, Max F.

Eine Pforte zum schwarzen Erdteil. Die Gestade, Steppen und Wüsten Französisch-Nordafrikas. Moderne Wanderziele zwischen Marokkos Ostgrenze und Tripolitanien. Halle a. Saale, 1904. Illus. Map. 3051.156

Kandt, Richard.

Caput Nili: eine empfindsame Reise zu den Quellen des Nils. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3051.201

Lenfant, Louis Marie Gabriel.

La grande route du Tchad: mission de la Société de géographie. Paris, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3051.209

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.

Le Sahara, le Soudan et les chemins de fer transsahariens. Paris, 1904. Map. 3054.228

Morel, Edmund D.

Affairs of West Africa. London, 1902. Plates. Maps. 3057.181

Passarge, Siegfried.

Die Kalahari. Versuch einer physisch-geographischen Darstellung der Sandfelder des südafrikanischen Beckens. Berlin, 1904. Text; Illus. Atlas, 21 maps and profiles. *3050a.191

Playfair, Sir Robert Lambert.

Handbook for travellers in Algeria and Tunis. 5th edition. London, 1902. Maps. Plans. 5059a.105

Reitemeyer, Else.

Beschreibung Ägyptens im Mittelalter aus den geographischen Werken der Araber. Leipzig, 1903. 3058.274

Roches, Léon. 1809-1901.

Dix ans à travers l'Islam, 1834-1844. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1904. Portrait. 3059.267

Experiences in Algeria during the war with Abdel-Kader.

Schoeller, Max.

Mitteilungen über meine Reise nach Äquatorial-Ost-Afrika und Uganda 1896-1897. Berlin, 1901-04. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3051.193

Contents. — 1, 2. Text. 3. Karten.

Schoenfeld, E. Dagobert.

Erythräa und der ägyptische Sudan. Auf Grund eigener Forschung, an Ort und Stelle, dargestellt. Berlin, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3051.199

Seiner, Franz.

Bergtouren und Steppenfahrten im Hererolande. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Maps. 3056.333

Sievers, Wilhelm.

Afrika. 2. Auflage, umgearbeitet und erneuert von Friedrich Hahn. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Allgemeine Länderkunde.] 3051.152

Many plates are colored. Hauptwerke der Afrika-Litteratur seit 1888, pp. 639-642.

Tunisie, La, au début du XX^{me} siècle. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 3051.197

Weisgerber, Frédéric.

Trois mois de campagne au Maroc. Paris, 1904. Illus. Maps. 3054.226

Oceanica.

Boehm, Sir Edgar Collins, Baronet.

The Persian Gulf and South Sea Isles. London, 1904. Plates. 6266.74

Courte, Louis Antoine Marie Joseph Henri, Comte de.

La Nouvelle-Zélande. Préface de M. de Baron Hulot. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 3044.90

De Benneville, James S.

New Zealand views. N. p. [190-?] 53 pp. 3044.94

Devins, John Bancroft.

An observer in the Philippines; or, life in our new possessions. With a foreword by William Howard Taft. Boston. [1905.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 3049b.27

Authorities consulted, pp. 403, 404.

Festetics von Tolna, Rudolf, Graf.

Vers l'écueil de Minicoy après huit ans dans l'Océan pacifique et indien à bord du yacht "Le Tolna." Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *6261.30

North eastern goldfields. From Kookynie to Laverton. [Perth, 1903.] 44 pp. Illus. Maps. [The "Morning Herald" series of West Australian guide books.]

7867.37

Schnee, Heinrich.

Bilder aus der Südsee. Unter den kanibalischen Stämmen des Bismarck-Archipels. Berlin, 1904. Plates. Maps. 3049a.275

Sievers, Wilhelm, and Willy Kuekenenthal. 1861-.

Australien, Ozeanien und Polarländer. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Allgemeine Länderkunde.] 3041.34

Many of the plates are colored. Hauptwerke der Litteratur über Australien, u. a. w., pp. 605-613.

Polar Regions.

Bénard, Charles Marie Eugène Pierre.

La conquête du pôle: histoire des missions arctiques. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *6260.80

Bibliographie arctique, pp. 351-357.

Drygalaki, Erich von.

Zum Kontinent des eisigen Südens. Deutsche Südpolarexpedition: Fahrten und Forschungen des „Gauss“ 1901-1903. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2262.81

- Early Dutch and English voyages to Spitsbergen** in the seventeenth century . . . translated into English . . . by J. A. J. Villiers . . . Edited by Sir W. Martin Conway. London, 1904. Plate. Maps. Facsimiles. [Hakluyt Society.] *2274.89
Bibliography, pp. ix-xiv.
- Leclercq, Jules Joseph.** 1848-
Une croisière au Spitzberg sur un yacht polaire. Paris, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Map. 2268.49
- Lecoq, Georges.**
Expédition antarctique belge. Au pays des Manchots. Récit du voyage de la "Belgica." Bruxelles, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 6263.42
- Sverdrup, Otto Neumann.**
Nyt Land: fire Aar i arktiske Egne. Kristiania, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2262.78
The second expedition of the Fram. An English translation is on shelf-number 2262.79.

Europe.

- Coryate, Thomas.**
Coryat's crudities. Hastily gobbled up in five moneths travells in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia commonly called the Grison's Country, Helvetia alias Switzerland, some parts of High Germany and the Netherlands . . . Glasgow, 1905. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *2274.27
This is a reprint of the original edition of 1611 [**G.42.5].
- Francis, David Rowland.**
A tour of Europe in nineteen days. Report of the Board of Directors of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition on European tour made in the interest of the St. Louis World's Fair. [St. Louis.] 1903. Portraits. Plans. = 6276.79
- Higinbotham, John U.**
Three weeks in Europe: the vacation of a busy man. Chicago, 1904. Plates. 6277.35
- Honeyman, Abraham Van Doren.**
Bright days in sunny lands. Plainfield, N. J., 1904. Portrait. Plates. 2269.10
Travels in Europe and Mexico.
- Paget, Violet.**
The enchanted woods and other essays on the genius of places. By Vernon Lee [pseud.]. London, 1905. 6279a.49
- Raymond & Whitcomb.**
Raymond & Whitcomb's tours. Europe in 1904. Boston, 1904. Illus. = *6279.119
- Wood, Anna Cogswell.**
Idyls and impressions of travel. New York, 1904. 6279.140
Notes of European travel, largely culled from the letters and journals of Irene Leache.

Austria-Hungary. Bosnia.

- Bordeaux, Albert.**
La Bosnie populaire. Paysages. Mœurs et coutumes. Légendes. Chants populaires. Mines. Paris, 1904. Plates. Map. 3085.142

- McCrackan, William Denison.**
The fair land Tyrol. Boston, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 4868.42
- Pichler, Fritz.** 1834-
Austria Romana. Geographisches Lexikon aller zu Römerzeiten in Österreich genannten Berge, Flüsse, Inseln, Länder, Meere, Postorte, Seen, Städte, Strassen, Völker. Leipzig, 1902. 4863.87
- Wiener Verein für Stadtinteressen und Fremdenverkehr.**
Guide through Vienna. Vienna. [1904.] Illus. = 2867.59

Belgium.

- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.**
Belgian life in town and country. London. [1904.] Plates. 4866.44

France.

- Brossard, Charles.** 1849-
Géographie pittoresque et monumentale de la France. Paris, 1900-03. 5 v. Illus. Maps. *2661.113
- Cadart, Gaston.**
The Town of Pau. Notice. Universal Exhibition, St. Louis, U. S. 1904. Pau, 1903. 32 pp. = 2662.116
- Cadier Frères.**
Au pays des isards. Partie 1. 2e édition. Osse, 1903. Illus. Map. 4004.176
Contents. — 1. De l'Aneto à la Munia par les pics de 3,100 mètres.
Mountaineering in the Pyrenees.
- Chambre de commerce de Boulogne-sur-Mer.**
Plan du port et de la ville de Boulogne. [Boulogne-sur-Mer.] 1900. Scale, 833½ feet to 1 inch. = No. 65 in *Map 69.11
- Cook, Joel.**
France, historic and romantic. Philadelphia, 1904. 2 v. Plates. 2667.115
- Gourdault, Jules.** 1838-
La France pittoresque. 3e édition. Paris, 1904. Illus. *4661.84
- Kean, Martha.**
A transplanted nursery: being the simple chronicle of a summer sojourn in Brittany, told in letters home. New York, 1904. Illus. 4668.85
- Maxwell, Donald.**
The log of the Griffin: the story of a cruise from the Alps to the Thames. London, 1905. Illus. Maps. 2277.73
Many of the plates are colored.
- Miltoun, Francis.**
Dumas' Paris. Boston, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2638.100
- Nicolls, William Jasper.**
A dreamer in Paris. Illustrated by Frank H. Taylor. Philadelphia. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. 4668.40
- Roserot, Alphonse.**
Dictionnaire topographique du Département de la Haute-Marne. Paris, 1903. = 4636.101

Smith, Frank Berkeley.

Parisians out of doors. Illustrated by the author and other artists. New York, 1905. Illus. 2638.102

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.

Voyage aux Pyrénées. Edited by William Robertson. Oxford, 1905. Map. [Oxford modern French series.] 2688.37

Germany.

Carlsbad, Bohemia. Stadtgemeinde.

Carlsbad as it was and is. A guide for visitors prepared . . . by Josef Ruff. Carlsbad, 1904. Illus. Map. = 2837.57

Deutschen Städte, Die, geschildert nach den Ergebnissen der ersten deutschen Städteausstellung zu Dresden 1903, unter Mitarbeit von Kgl. Gartenbaudirektor Bertram, Dr. Böhmert, Dr. Edelmann . . . Herausgegeben von Robert Wuttke. Durch ein Vorwort eingeleitet von Oberbürgermeister Beutler. Leipzig, 1904. 2 v. Plates. Maps. Plans. *8020.153

International Congress of Navigation. 9th Congress. Düsseldorf, 1902.

Guide-programme. Congressführer. [Düsseldorf, etc., 1902.] 4 v. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 3950a.8

Klinkenberg, Joseph.

Köln und seine Kirchen nebst einem Führer durch die Stadt. Köln, 1903. Illus. Map. 2864.30

Mende, Alfred.

Grosser Verkehrs-Plan Berlin und seine Nachbarorte. Berlin, 1905. Scale, 2275 feet to 1 inch. No. 63 in *Map 69.11

Schoeneberg, Germany. Magistrat.

Verwaltungsbericht, 2. 1. April 1899 bis 31. März 1903. Schöneberg, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Colored maps. Plans. = *9314-315a16

Great Britain.

Adams, C. L.

Castles of Ireland. Some fortress histories and legends. Illustrated by Lucius O'Brien. London, 1904. Illus. 2476.86
Each chapter contains a list of authorities consulted.

Baring-Gould, Sabine. 1834-.

A book of North Wales. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 2477.42

Bartholomew, John George, editor.

The survey atlas of England & Wales. [Edinburgh.] 1903. 39 pp. Maps. Profiles. *Map 79.2

Besant, Sir Walter. 1836-1901.

London in the time of the Tudors. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. [The survey of London.] *4090.137

Branch, Henry.

Cotswold and vale, or glimpses of past and present in Gloucestershire. 2d impress. Cheltenham, 1905. Plates. 2468.183

Brown, Peter Hume. 1850-.

Scotland in the time of Queen Mary. London. [1904.] 2477.118

Cotterell, Constance.

Summer holidays in north east England. Illustrated with photographs by Payne Jennings, and comprising views in Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham and Yorkshire. London. [190-?] Illus. = 2469.33

Coward, T. A.

Picturesque Cheshire. Illustrated by Roger Oldham. London, 1903. Illus. 2469.186

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.

Raiderland; all about grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humours. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell. New York, 1904. Plates. 2477.116

Doubleday, H. Arthur, and William Tomlinson Page, editors.

The Victoria history of the County of Warwick. Vol. 1. [London.] 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. [The Victoria history of the counties of England.] *2461.151

Dougall, Charles Shirra.

The Burns country. London, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Map. [The pilgrimage series.] 2477.120

Dutt, William A.

The King's homeland: Sandringham and north-west Norfolk. With an introduction by H. Rider Haggard. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2468.191

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.

Society in the new reign. By a foreign resident [pseud.]. London, 1904. Portraits. 2498.160

An account of London society.

Falkner, John Meade.

Handbook for Berkshire. London, 1902. Maps. Plans. *4539.65
The title on the cover is Murray's Handbook, Berkshire.

Firth, John Benjamin.

Highways and byways in Derbyshire. London, 1905. Illus. 2468.193

Great Western Railway of England.

Royal Oxford and Shakespeare route. Between Liverpool and London. [London?] 1904. 52 pp. Illus. Map. = 6538.87

Royal route, Plymouth and London. [London. 190-?] 21 pp. Illus. = 4539.120

Gunn, Edwin.

The Great House, Leyton. [London, 1903.] 25 pp. Plates. Plans. Coats of arms. [Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London. 4.] Bibliography, p. 25. 4090.135

Haight, Canniff. 1825-1901.

A United Empire Loyalist in Great Britain. With biographical introduction by E. B. Biggar. Toronto, 1904. Illus. Portrait. 2468.179

Hammond, William, Lieutenant of the Military Company in Norwich.

A relation of a short survey of 26 counties observed in a seven weeks journey

- Hammond, William.** (*Continued.*)
 begun on August 11, 1634, by a Captain, a Lieutenant, and an Ancient. Edited by L. G. Wickham Legg. London, 1904. Portrait. Map. [Russell Press. Stuart series. Vol. 7.] *2469a.182
 From an unpublished MS. in the British Museum, the authorship of which the editor attributes to the Lieutenant.
- Harper, Charles G.**
 The Hardy country: literary landmarks of the Wessex novels. London, 1904. Illus. Map. 2462.155
 The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford, and Cromer Road. Sport and history on an East Anglian turnpike. London, 1904. Illus. Portrait. = 2464.163
- Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.**
 The New Forest. London, 1904. Colored plates. Map. 2465.168
- Kitton, Frederick George.** 1856-1904.
 The Dickens country. [With an introduction by Arthur Waugh.] London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. [The pilgrimage series.] 2465.174
- Lindsay, Patricia.**
 Recollections of a royal parish. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2477.112
 This work refers to the Parish of Crathie, Scotland, where Balmoral Castle, formerly the Highland residence of Queen Victoria, is located.
- Mackinlay, James Murray.**
 Influence of the pre-Reformation Church on Scottish place-names. Edinburgh, 1904. 2477.114
 Bibliography, pp. vii-xvii.
- Mann, Ernest A.**
 Brooke House, Hackney. [London, 1904.] 42 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plans. [Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London. 5.] 4090.136
 List of the chief books and MSS., p. 39.
- Mansfield, Milburg F., and Blanche McManus Mansfield.**
 Romantic Ireland. Boston, 1905. 2 v. Plates. Maps. [Travel lovers' library.] 2479.119
- Mitford, Mary Russell.**
 Our village. With illustrations by C. E. Brock. London, 1904. Colored plates. [The series of English idylls.] *2579a.175
- Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope.**
 Bonnie Scotland painted by Sutton Palmer. Described by A. R. Hope Moncrieff. London, 1904. Colored plates. *2474.20
- Mukasa, Ham.**
 Uganda's Katikiro [Apolo Kagwa] in England: being the official account of his visit to the Coronation of His Majesty King Edward VII. By his secretary. Translated and edited by the Rev. Ernest Millar. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 2547.204
- Murray, John, publisher.**
 Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. 3d edition. London, 1904. 1904. Maps. Plan. *4539.55
 Handbook for travellers in Kent. 5th edition. London, 1904. Maps. Plans. *4539.56
- Murray, John, publisher.** (*Continued.*)
 Handbook for travellers in Sussex. 5th edition. London, 1902. Maps. Plan. *4539.58
- New, Edmund Hort.**
 Evesham. London, 1904. Illus. [The Temple topographies.] 2469a.192
- North Eastern Railway, England.**
 Guide to hotels, and furnished lodgings in Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham and Yorkshire... London, 1903. Illus. = 6538.5
- Payne, George A.**
 Knutsford. With illustrations by Edmund H. New. London, 1905. 81 pp. Illus. [The Temple topographies.] 2469a.190
- Royal Institute of Public Health.**
 City of Liverpool. Handbook compiled for the Congress of the Royal Institute of Public Health. 1903. Edited by E. W. Hope. Liverpool. [1903.] Plates. Maps. Plans. = *2463.118
- Sharp, William.** 1856-.
 Literary geography. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *2464.165
Contents. — The country of George Meredith — The country of Stevenson. — Dickens-land — Scott-land. — The country of George Eliot — Thackeray-land. — The Brontë country. — Arwin-land (Wales and East Anglia). — The Carlyle country. — The English lakes. — The Thames — The Lake of Geneva.
- Skeat, Walter William.** 1835-.
 The place-names of Hertfordshire. Hertford, 1904. 75 pp. 2467.170
- Stephenson, Henry Thew.**
 Shakespeare's London. New York, 1905. Plates. Map. Plans. 2495.186
- Survey, A, of the British Empire, historical geographical and commercial.** London, 1904. Illus. Maps. 2469a.189
- Thomas, Edward, Magazine Writer.**
 Wales. Painted by Robert Fowler, described by Edward Thomas. London, 1905. Colored plates. 2477.43
- Tompkins, Herbert Winckworth.**
 Stratford on Avon. With illustrations by Edmund H. New. London, 1904. 73 pp. Illus. [Temple topographies.] 2469a.184
- Tozier, Josephine.**
 Among English inns. The story of a pilgrimage to characteristic spots of rural England. Boston, 1904. Illus. [Little pilgrimages series.] 2469.187
- Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.**
 Gerrard Street and its neighbourhood. London. [1903.] 35 pp. Portrait. Plates. Maps. = 2499a.162
- Italy. The Mediterranean.**
- Baedeker, Carl.**
 Italy, from the Alps to Naples. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1904. Maps. Plans. 2739.45
- Deecke, Wilhelm.** 1862-.
 Italy: a popular account of the country, its people and its institutions (including Malta and Sardinia). Translated by H. A. Nesbitt. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4762.57

- Elliott, Maud Howe.**
Roma beata. Letters from the Eternal City. With illustrations by John Elliott and from photographs. Boston, 1904. Plates. 4766.25
 Contains descriptions of Italian towns.
- Field, Walter Taylor.**
Rome. Boston, 1905. 2 v. Plates. Maps. Plan. 2759a.84
- Fitzgerald, Sybil.**
Naples. Painted by Augustine Fitzgerald, described by Sybil Fitzgerald. London. [1904.] Colored plates. 2762.87
- Fonseca, Edoardo de.**
"Castelli Romani": an account of certain towns and villages in Latium. Translated by W. G. Cook. Florence, 1904. Plates. 2763.45
- Gissing, George Robert.**
By the Ionian Sea. Notes of a ramble in Southern Italy. New York, 1905. Illus. Map. 2769.110
- Goff, Clarissa.**
Florence & some Tuscan cities, painted by R. C. Goff, described by Clarissa Goff. London. [1905.] Colored plates. 2765.82
- Hanotaux, Gabriel Albert Auguste.** 1853-
La paix latine. Paris, 1903. 2679.262
Contents. — *La Renaissance latine.* — *A travers l'Espagne.* — *La France africaine.* — *L'Islam.* — *En Sicile.* — *Le Vésuve et Pompéi.* — *Ports français.* — *L'Adriatique.*
- Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert, and Welbore St. Clair Baddeley.**
Venice. 6th edition. London, 1904. Illus. Map. 2769.25
- Hewlett, Maurice.**
The road in Tuscany. A commentary. New York, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. This is a guide-book. 2765.76
- Heywood, William.**
Guide to Siena: history and art. By William Heywood and Lucy Olcott. London, 1903. Map. 2769a.20
 Works consulted, pp. 7-18, 358-361.
- Jeaffreson, Herbert Hammond.**
A handbook for travellers in central Italy, including Tuscany, the Tuscan islands, Umbria, the Marches, and part of the late Patrimony of St. Peter. 12th edition, rewritten. London, 1900. Maps. Plans. 4739a.38
- Jousset, Paul.**
L'Italie illustrée. Paris. [1904.] Illus. Maps. Plans. 2760.45
- Lorenz, D. E.**
The Mediterranean traveller: a handbook. New York. [1905.] Plates. Maps. Plans. 6276.47
- Mau, August.** 1840-
Führer durch Pompeji. 4. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 2769a.24
- Navenne, Ferdinand de.**
Entre le Tibre et l'Arno. Paris, 1903. 2769a.88
- Philippson, Alfred.** 1864-
Das Mittelmeergebiet, seine geographische und kulturelle Eigenart. Leipzig, 1904. Plates. Maps. 6266.60
- Ross, Janet Ann.**
Old Florence and modern Tuscany. London, 1904. Plates. 4769a.37
- Sheldon, Anna R., and M. Moyca Newell.**
The Medici balls. Seven little journeys in Tuscany. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 2765.78
- Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.**
Venice as seen and described by famous writers. New York, 1905. Plates. 2765.80
- Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.**
Sicily, the new winter resort: an encyclopædia of Sicily. London, 1905. Illus. Map. 2765.20
- Solitto, Giuseppe.**
Il Lago di Garda. Bergamo, 1904. Illus. [Collezione di monografie illustrate. Serie I. Italia artistica.] 2762a.20
- Tucker, M. A. R., and Hope Malleson.**
Rome, painted by Alberto Pisa. London. [1905.] Colored plates. 2763.47
- Tweedie, Ethel B.**
Sunny Sicily: its rustics and ruins. New York. [1904.] Plates. Map. 2764.42
- Waddington, Mary Alsop King.**
Italian letters of a diplomat's wife. January-May, 1880, February-April, 1904. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Relates principally to Rome. 2755.24
- Wharton, Edith.** 1862-
Italian backgrounds. Illustrated by E. C. Peixotto. New York, 1905. Plates. 2764.46
- Netherlands.**
- Jungman, Beatrix.**
Holland. By Nico Jungman, text by Beatrix Jungman. London, 1904. Colored plates. 2860a.62
- Norway. Sweden. Denmark. Iceland.**
- Bennett, Thomas, of Christiania, & Sons.**
Tourist's route map of Norway. [Christiania.] 1902. Scale, 28.6 kilometers to 1 inch. = *Map 1036.26
- Berg, C. O.**
Allmogelif från förra århundradets midt jämte annat. Stockholm. [1903.] = 4909b.170
- Heidenstam, Oscar G. von.**
Swedish life in town and country. New York, 1904. Plates. [Our European neighbours.] 4865.80
- Jungman, Beatrix.**
Norway. By Nico Jungman, text by Beatrix Jungman. London. [1905.] Colored plates. 4865.70
 Nico Jungman painted the originals for the plates.
- Svenska turistföreningen.**
Svenska bilder. Stockholm. [1901.] 82 plates. = 4865.44
- Roumania.**
- Bellessort, André.**
La Roumanie contemporaine. Paris, 1905. Map. 3082.125

Russia.

- Deschamps, Philippe.** 1848-.
La Russie au 20^{me} siècle. Paris. [1902.] 3064.210
 Relates to the Franco-Russian Alliance.
- Looker, Edith C.**
Russia, the land of the Great White Czar.
 London, 1904. Plates. 3069.292
 In the form of a fictitious narrative.
- Wellesley, Hon. Frederick Arthur.** 1844-.
With the Russians in peace and war.
Recollections of a military attaché. 2d
 edition. London, 1905. Portraits. 3064.229

Servia.

- Durham, Mary E.**
Through the lands of the Serb. London, 1904. Plates. Map. 3085.155
Travels in Servia and Montenegro.

Spain. Portugal.

- Gautier, Théophile.** 1808-1872.
Voyage en Espagne. Edited by Gerald Goodridge. Oxford, 1905. Map. [Oxford modern French series.] 4688.35
 List of works, p. 1.
- Hart, Jerome A.**
Two Argonauts in Spain. San Francisco, 1904. Plates. Map. 3092.157
- Thomas, Richard Moody.**
The Alpujarra. Notes of a tour in Andalusian Highlands. London. [1902.] 90 pp. Illus. Maps. 3098.191

Switzerland. The Alps.

- Conway, Sir William Martin.**
The Alps: described by W. Martin Conway, painted by A. D. McCormick. London, 1904. Colored plates. 4864.38
- Cook, Joel.**
Switzerland picturesque and descriptive. Philadelphia, 1904. Plates. 4868.40
 Contains a description of the Rhine Valley.
- Frey, Carl, of Zürich.**
Aus den Bergen des Sernftales. Alpine Erlebnisse und Erinnerungen (1896-1904). Zürich. [1905.] Illus. 4009.302
- Official General Inquiry Office, Zuerich.**
Guide of Zurich. [Zürich. 190-?] 56 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4839.102

Turkey. Bulgaria.

- Brule, Al. van den.**
Le bluff macédonien. Paris. [1904.] Illus. 3071.106

America.

- Altolaguirre y Duvalé, Angel de.**
Cristóbal Colón y Pablo del Pozzo Toscanelli. Estudio critico del proyecto, formulado por Toscanelli y seguido por Colón, para arribar al extremo oriente de Asia navegando la vía del oeste. Madrid, 1903. 6262.33
Indice de las obras citadas, pp. 417-427.
- Hulbert, Archer Butler, editor.**
*The Crown collection of photographs of American maps. Vol. 1. Cleveland, Ohio, 1904. Maps. *Map 10.17*
Contents. — 1. Fifty photographs of maps of American rivers . . . in the British Museum.

South America.

- Alcock, Frederick.**
Trade & travel in South America. 1st edition. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. 4467.167
 Most of the maps are colored.
- Amazon Steam Navigation Company, Limited.**
The great river. Notes on the Amazon and its tributaries, and the steamer services. London, 1904. 95 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4465.193
- Bureau of the American Republics, Washington, D. C.**
Paraguay. 2d edition, enlarged. By José Segundo Decoud. With a chapter on the native races, by Dr. J. Hampden Porter. Washington, 1902. Plates. Map. = 4465.195
- United States of Brazil.** A geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions and prospects of future development. Washington, 1901. 4467.156
- Cisneros, Carlos B.**
Geografía del Perú . . . Para enseñanza primaria. Lima. [1904.] 43 pp. Illus. Maps. 4460.126
- Coudreau, O.**
Voyage à la Mapuerá, 21 avril 1901-24 décembre 1901. Paris, 1903. Illus. Maps. 4461.174
- Voyage au Maycurú, 5 juin 1902-12 janvier 1903.* Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 4461.173
- Voyage au Rio Curua, 20 novembre 1900-7 mars 1901.* Paris, 1903. Illus. = 4461.175
- Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford.**
The countries of the King's award. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4317.123
 A description of the Argentine Republic and Chile, with an account of the Boundary Commission.
- La Vaulx, Henry de, Comte.**
Voyage en Patagonie. Préface de José Maria de Hérédia. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4469.183
- Le Cointe, Paul.**
Vallée de l'Amazone de Faro à Alemquer.

- Le Cointe, Paul.** (*Continued.*)
 Río Trombetas—Río Ariramba. Paris.
 [1903.] Scale, 7.9 miles to 1 inch.
 No. 43 in *Map 128.3
- Marín Vicuña, Santiago.**
 Al traves de la Patagonia. (Páginas inti-
 mas.) Santiago de Chile, 1901. Map.
 = 4464.194
- Moreno, Francisco P.**
 Carte générale de la partie méridionale de
 la République Argentine et du Chili,
 avec l'indication des frontières proposées
 par les deux gouvernements et la limite
 fixée par l'arbitre. Paris. [1903.] 3
 sheets. Scale, 23.7 miles to 1 inch.
 No. 44 in *Map 128.3
- Prado, Manuel.**
 La ocupación del Río Negro. Expedi-
 ción realizada por el ministro de la
 guerra General Julio A. Roca, 25 de
 mayo de 1879. Buenos Aires, 1900. 44
 pp. = 4467.163
- St. Louis.**
 Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 1904.
 Brazil at the Louisiana Purchase Ex-
 position, St. Louis, 1904. [St. Louis,
 1904.] Illus. Portraits. = 8021.148
 Brazilian United States. A descriptive
 account of the Municipality and City
 of Porto Alegre, Capital of the State
 of Rio Grande do Sul. Porto Alegre,
 1904. 58 pp. Portrait. Plate. Map.
 = 4462.187
- São Paulo Brazil.** Secretaria de negocios da
 agricultura, commercio e obras publi-
 cas.
 The state of São Paulo (Brazil). Statis-
 tics and general information. 1903.
 São Paulo, 1904. Illus. Maps. =
 4467.171
- Schmidel, Hulderich.**
 Viaje al Río de la Plata (1534-1554).
 Notas bibliográficas y biográficas por
 Bartolomé Mitre. Prólogo, traducción
 y anotaciones por Samuel A. Lafone
 Quededo. Buenos Aires, 1903. Por-
 trait. Plates. Fac-similes. Genealogi-
 cal chart. 4366.212
- Wright, Marie Robinson.**
 The Republic of Chile: the growth, re-
 sources, and industrial conditions of a
 great nation. Philadelphia. [1904.]
 Illus. Portraits. *4460.121
- Mexico. Central America. West Indies.**
 Caribbees.
- Geographical Society of Baltimore.**
 The Bahama Islands. Edited by George
 Burbank Shattuck. New York, 1905.
 Illus. Portrait. Maps. Charts. Gen-
 ealogical chart. *4360a.126
 Many plates are colored.
- Henderson, John, of London?**
 The West Indies, painted by A. S. For-
 rest, described by John Henderson.
 London, 1905. Colored plates. 4362.260
 The greater part of the work is devoted to
 Jamaica.
- Honduras.** Dirección general de estadística.
 Breve reseña para la exposición de San
 Luis. Tegucigalpa, 1903. 64 pp. =
 8021.137
- Marroquí, José María.**
 La ciudad de México. Continene: el ori-
 gen de los nombres de muchos de sus
 calles y plazas, del de varios estable-
 cimientos públicos y privados. México,
 1900-03. 3 v. 4461.171
- Mexique, Le, au début du XX^e siècle.** [Pu-
 blié par Sebastian de Mier et E. Levas-
 seur.] Paris. [1904.] 2 v. Maps.
 Tables. Facsimiles. *4360a.128
 Each article is catalogued separately.
- Ober, Frederick Albion.**
 Our West Indian neighbors. The islands
 of the Caribbean Sea, "America's Medi-
 terranean": their picturesque features,
 fascinating history, and attractions.
 New York, 1904. Plates. Map. 4369.195
- Sapper, Carl.** 1866-
 In den Vulcangebieten Mittelamerikas
 und Westindiens: Reiseschilderungen
 und Studien über die Vulcanausbrüche
 der Jahre 1902 bis 1903. Stuttgart, 1905.
 Illus. Maps. 5863.80
- Stokes, Anson Phelps.**
 Cruising in the Caribbean with a camera:
 lecture, at the New York Yacht Club.
 New York, 1903. 46 pp. Plates. Map.
 = No. 1 in 4369a.191
- North America.**
- La Hontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce,**
 Baron de.
 New voyages to North-America. Re-
 printed from the English edition of
 1703, with . . . introduction, notes, and
 index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Chi-
 cago, 1905. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 4419.39
 Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. li-xciii.
 The edition of 1703 is on shelf-number *4419.14.
- Russell, Israel Cook.**
 North America. London, 1904. Illus.
 Maps. [The regions of the world.]
 2363.124
- Alaska. The Klondike.**
- Balch, Edwin Swift, compiler.**
 Letters and papers relating to the Alaska
 frontier. Philadelphia, 1904. = 4310a.232
- Balch, Thomas Willing.**
 The Alaska frontier. Philadelphia, 1903.
 Maps. = 4311.241
- Chamber of Commerce, Skagway, Alaska.**
 Facts on Alaska. N. p. [1902.] 30 pp. =
 4367.211
- Edwards, William Seymour.**
 In to the Yukon. Cincinnati, 1904. Por-
 traits. Plates. Maps. 4367.212
- Grinnell, Joseph, Ornithologist.**
 Gold hunting in Alaska. Edited by Eliza-
 beth Grinnell. Elgin, Ill. [1901.] 96 pp.
 Illus. Portrait. = 4367.210

Lynch, Jeremiah.

Three years in the Klondike. London, 1904. Plates. Map. 4367.208

McLain, John Scudder.

Alaska and the Klondike. New York, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4367.214

Canada. Newfoundland.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

The Montreal electrical hand-book. Montreal, 1904. Illus. Map. Plans. = 4018.205

Browne, George Waldo.

The St. Lawrence River. Historical—Legendary—Picturesque. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. *2361.85

Buron, Edmond J. P.

Les richesses du Canada. Paris. [1904?] Map. 4466.22

Canada.

Department of Agriculture.

Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.

Canada: its history, productions and natural resources. Prepared by George Johnson. Ottawa, 1904. Plates. Maps. = 4466.218

Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, New Brunswick. [Montreal.] 1902. 23 pp. Illus. = 2389a.192

Timagaming: a glimpse of the Algonquin Paradise. 5th edition. Montreal, 1904. 27 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4466.212

Globe, The, newspaper, Toronto.

The growing time in Canada. Toronto. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Map. = 4466.213

Gosnell, R. Edward.

Art work on British Columbia. [Victoria?] 1900. (1), 21 ff. Illus. *4460.130

The text bears the title British Columbia's history and development.

Grange, Herbert.

An English farmer in Canada and a visit to the States: being notes on Canada as a field for British capital and labor. London, 1904. Plates. Maps. 4466.220

Harmon, Daniel Williams.

A journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America, between the 47th and 58th degrees of N. lat., extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific . . . [Edited by Daniel Haskel.] With introduction [by Robert Waite]. New York, 1903. Portrait. Map. [Classics of American history.] 2362.20

The author was a partner in the Northwest Company.

Pp. 335-364 contain vocabularies of the Cree and Tacully Indian languages.

Haultain, Theodore Arnold.

Two country walks in Canada. Toronto, 1903. Plates. = 4466.216

Haydon, A. L.

Canada at work and at play: with a chapter on Newfoundland and Labrador. London, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Map. ["Around the world" series.] 4466.224
Some of the plates are colored.

McLeod, Robert Randall.

Markland, or Nova Scotia. Its history, natural resources and native beauties. [Brookfield.] 1903. Illus. = *4314.225

Schmitt, Joseph.

Monographie de l'île d'Anticosti (Golfé Saint-Laurent). Paris, 1904. Plates. Maps. 4462.185

Bibliographie, pp. 349-367.

Wallace, Dillon.

The lure of the Labrador wild: the story of the exploring expedition conducted by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr. New York [1905.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4367.213

United States.

Alabama. Department of Agriculture and Industries.

Alabama. [Map.] Chicago, 1904. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. =

No. 15 in *Map 1185

On the back is printed Home seekers and capitalists guide to Alabama. 19 pp. Illus. Portraits.

Alameda County, Cal. Commissioners to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.

Alameda County, California. [Descriptive circular. Oakland? 1904.] 16 pp. Illus. = 4479a.213

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

The Boston electrical hand-book. Boston, 1904. Illus. Maps. Charts. = 4018.199

The New York electrical handbook. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. Charts. = 4018.196

The Niagara Falls electrical handbook. Niagara Falls, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. = 4018.198

The Philadelphia electrical handbook. [Compiled by Frank H. Taylor.] Philadelphia. [1904.] Illus. Maps. = 4018.200

The Pittsburg electrical hand-book. Pittsburg, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Plans. = 4018.201

The St. Louis electrical handbook. St. Louis, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. = 4018.204

The Schenectady electrical handbook. Schenectady, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. = 4018.197

The Washington Electrical Hand-book. Washington, 1904. Plates. Plan. = 4018.202

These are guide-books for visitors from abroad attending the International Electrical Congress. St. Louis, September, 1904.

American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society.

Fraunces Tavern saved! New York, 1903. 4 pp. = 4478.218

American Telephone & Telegraph Company.

Map showing lines of the Bell telephone companies in the United States and Canada, July 1st, 1904. Boston. [1904] Scale, 77 miles to 1 inch. =

No. 42 in *Map 1185

Atlanta Chamber of Commerce.

Atlanta: a twentieth-century city. [Atlanta.] 1903. 40 pp. Illus. = 4376.182
 Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.

Narragansett Bay: its historic and romantic associations. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4438.224

Bailey, Vernon Howe, illustrator.
 American cities in pencil. 2. Boston. [New York, 1904.] 8 pp. Plates. 4455.290
 Eight plates with brief descriptions.

Bangs, Ella Matthews.

An historic mansion: the Wadsworth-Longfellow house, Portland. Portland, Maine, 1903. 22 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4435.246

Beautiful Pasadena: some scenes and some information. [Pasadena.] 1904. 8 pp. Illus. = 4479a.225

Benjamin, William H., publisher.
 Albany the progressive. [Albany.] 1904. 12 pp. Plates. = 4472.201

Bisbee Daily Review, Bisbee, Arizona.
 World's Fair Edition. [1904. St. Louis, 1904.] Illus. Portraits. = 4370.124

Blair, George E., and R. W. Sloan.
 The Mountain Empire, Utah. A brief and reasonably authentic presentation of the material conditions of [the] state . . . Salt Lake City, 1904. Illus. Portraits. = 4376.194

Board of Trade, Pasadena, California.
 Illustrated souvenir book. Pasadena, 1903. Plates. = 4471.173

Bradbury, John.
 Bradbury's Travels in the interior of America in 1809-1811. Map. Fac-simile. (In Thwaites. Early western travels. Vol. 5. Cleveland, 1904.) *4473.206.5
 A reprint of the second edition published in London in 1819.

Brigham, Clarence Saunders, compiler.
 Seventeenth century place-names of Providence Plantations, 1636-1700. Providence, 1903. 28 pp. Map. = *4438.220

Burgis, William.
 [View of Boston Light. 172-?] Helio-type reproduction. Boston, 190-?] No. 75 in *Map 34.1

Burnaby, Andrew. 1732-1812.
 Travels through North America. Reprinted from the 3d edition of 1798. With introduction and notes by Rufus Rockwell Wilson. New York, 1904. Map. Tables. [Source books of American history.] 2366.92

Burt, Frank H.
 Mount Washington: a handbook for travelers. Boston, 1904. 91 pp. Illus. Portraits. Folded panorama. 2389.82

Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Greater Pittsburgh. The rise, progress and triumph of an imperial city. Issued . . . for free distribution at the Universal Exposition, St. Louis. 1904. Pittsburgh, 1904. Illus. Portraits. = 4373.188

Chamber of Commerce, Spokane.

The Inland Empire. [A descriptive circular of Eastern Washington and the Pan-Handle of Idaho.] Spokane, 1904. 16 pp. Illus. = 4379.178

Chamber of Commerce, Tucson, Arizona.

Health, wealth, golden opportunities. Scenes in and about a prosperous Southwestern city. Tucson, 1904. 12 pp. Illus. = 4379a.192

Chappell, Philip Edward.

A history of the Missouri River. Discovery of the River by the Jesuit explorers; Indian tribes along the River; early navigation and craft used; the rise and fall of steamboating. [Kansas City, Mo. 1905?] 99 pp. Portrait. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 4372.155

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway.

Passenger Department.
 In lake land. [Chicago.] 1902. 71 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4373.186

Lake land is principally in Wisconsin and Illinois.

City of Albany and Dougherty County. A descriptive and illustrated pamphlet issued under the auspices of the City and County authorities. [Albany? 1904.] 75 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. = 4375.204

Cleveland & Buffalo Transit Company.

C. & B. Line. Summer tours for 1903. [Cleveland, O., 1903.] 77 pp. Illus. Maps. = 2389.86

Cobb, Darius. 1834-
 Old landmarks of Boston. [Boston, 190-?] 6 etchings. *Cab.23.14-9

Contents. — Homestead of Paul Revere. — Foster Street. — Christ (North) Church. — Marshall House. — Sun-Court Street. — Old house on Prince Street.

Colorado Promotion and Publicity Committee, Denver, Colorado.

Colorado. Its hotels and resorts. Denver, 1904. Illus. = 4479.309

Colorado outdoor life. [A descriptive circular.] Denver, 1904. 31 pp. Illus. = 4379a.189

Commercial Club, Birmingham, Alabama.

Birmingham, Alabama. Its resources and advantages. Birmingham, 1904. 24 pp. Illus. = 4479.305

Commercial Club, North Yakima, Washington.

The Yakima Valley, Washington. [North Yakima, 1904.] Illus. = 4479.303

Cuming, Fortescue.

Sketches of a tour to the western country (1807-1809). Fac-simile. (In Thwaites. Early western travels. Vol. 4. Cleveland, 1904.) *4473.206.4

A reprint of the original edition published in Pittsburgh in 1810 [*4379.21].

Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad.

Mountain and lake resorts on the Lackawanna Railroad. [New York.] 1902. 03. 2 v. Illus. Maps. = *2389.43

- Dennis, Albert W.**
What to see in Salem. [Anon. Salem, 1903.] 16 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 2389.43
- Dickenson, Luella.**
Reminiscences of a trip across the plains in 1846, and early days in California. San Francisco, 1904. Portraits. Vignettes. 4479.295
- East Carroll Parish and Lake Providence, Louisiana.**
The greatest cotton, corn and rice producing county in the Southern States . . . Truthful statements. [New Orleans? 1904?] Illus. = 4379a.194
- Elson, Louis Charles.**
A Gloucester sketch-book and souvenir. Gloucester. [1904.] 28 pp. Plates. 4359.152
- Emerson, William A., and J. C. L. Clark.**
Lancaster on the Nashua: picturesque and historical. Leominster, Mass., 1904. 96 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4451.119
- Florida Times-Union, The.** Special World's Fair edition. [Jacksonville, 1904.] 62 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *Cab.23.38.4
- Forrest, Clarence H., compiler.**
Beacon lights of Baltimore. A souvenir of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition or World's Fair, St. Louis. Descriptive of Baltimore's commerce and resources. Baltimore. [1904.] Illus. = 4375.206
- Franchère, Gabriel.** 1786-1863.
Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast, 1811-1814. Plates. Fac-simile. (In Thwaites. Early western travels. Vol. 6. Cleveland, 1904.) 4473.206.6
A reprint of J. V. Huntington's English translation published in New York in 1854 [4368.69].
- Frost, Maximilian, and Paul A. F. Walter.**
The land of sunshine: a handbook of the resources, products, industries and climate of New Mexico. Published under and by authority of the New Mexico Board of Managers of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Santa Fé, N. M., 1904. Portraits. Plates. = 4376.195
- Gannett, Henry.** 1846-.
A gazetteer of Delaware. Washington, 1904. 15 pp. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.230
- A gazetteer of Maryland.** Washington, 1904. 84 pp. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.231
- A gazetteer of Virginia.** Washington, 1904. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.232
- A gazetteer of West Virginia.** Washington, 1904. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.233
- Gass, Patrick.** 1771-1870.
Journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition. Reprinted from the edition of 1811. With index, and introduction, by James Kendall Hosmer. Chicago, 1904. Portrait. Plates. 4368.45
- Georgia.** Department of Agriculture.
Georgia, historical and industrial. O. B. Stevens, Commissioner, R. F. Wright, Georgia. Dept. of Agriculture. (Continued.) Asst. Commissioner. Atlanta, Ga., 1901. Portraits. Plates. Maps. = *4375.196
Many of the plates and maps are colored.
- Glendale Improvement Association, Glendale, California.**
Glendale, a place for homes. Glendale, 1904. 16 pp. Illus. Map. = 4479a.221
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.**
Les voyages du naturaliste Ch. Alex. Lesueur dans l'Amérique du Nord (1815-1837). Paris, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Plan. [Société des américanistes de Paris.] = 2631.70
These travels covered the West Indies and the eastern half of the United States. Bibliographie, pp. 105-108.
- Hanley, J. W.**
Summer homes among the green hills of Vermont, islands and shores of Lake Champlain, Adirondacks and Canada, reached by the popular Green Mountain route. Troy, N. Y., 1902. Illus. Maps. = 4437.185
- Harvard College.** Lawrence Scientific School.
Map of Cambridge in the vicinity of Harvard College. 1903-4. [Cambridge, 1903] Scale, 700 feet to 1 inch. = No. 24 in *Map 203
On the back is a plan of Harvard University, on a scale of 209 feet to 1 inch.
- Hintrager, Oscar.**
Wie lebt und arbeitet man in den Vereinigten Staaten? Nordamerikanische Reiseskizzen. Berlin, 1904. 2363.126
- Hulbert, Archer Butler.**
Pioneer roads and experiences of travelers. Cleveland, Ohio, 1904. 2 v. Plates. Maps. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 11, 12.] 4369a.273.11, 12
- Huret, Jules.**
En Amérique. De New-York à la Nouvelle-Orléans. Paris, 1904. 2369.157
- Iowa Publishing Company.**
The State of Iowa. Something of its history, its institutions, its resources and natural advantages. Davenport, Iowa, 1904. Plates. 4379a.183
- James, George Wharton.**
In & around the Grand Canyon: the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. = 4374.156
- Johnson, Clifton.** 1865-.
Highways and byways of the South. New York, 1904. Illus. [American highways and byways.] 4376.186
- Kansas Souvenir.** St. Louis Exposition. Topeka. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. = 4475.207
- Knauer, Hermann.**
Deutschland am Mississippi. Neue Eindrücke und Erlebnisse. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 2366.06
Describes a trip to the St. Louis Exposition.
- Leavenworth, Philip R.**
"The Castleton." [Castleton, 1904?] 12 pp. Plates. = 2389a.190

- Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809, and William Clark, 1770-1838.**
Original journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, 1804-1806, printed from the original manuscripts . . . exactly as written. Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. New York, 1904. 2 v. in 4. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. *4360a.124
- Lewiston-Clarkston Company.**
The gateway. Lewiston-Clarkston. No. 1. Clarkston, Washington, 1904. Illus. Map. 4373.185
- Little, James Alexander.**
What I saw on the old Santa Fe Trail. . . . A condensed story of frontier life half a century ago. Plainfield, Indiana. [1904.] Portraits. 4379b-7
- Long, John.**
Journal, 1768-1782. Map. Fac-simile. (In Thwaites. Early western travels. Vol. 2. Cleveland, 1904.) *4473.206.2
A reprint of John Long's Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader, originally published in London in 1791 [*2360.23]. Contains vocabulary of the Chippeway, Esquimaux, Iroquois, Algonkin and Mohegan languages.
- Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.**
The City and County of Los Angeles in Southern California. Written by Harry Ellington Brook. 12th edition. Los Angeles, 1904. 72 pp. Illus. = 4479.307
Los Angeles and vicinity. [Los Angeles, 1904.] 5 pp. 100 plates. = 4472.203
A collection of views.
- McMurry, Charles Alexander. 1857-.**
Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the West. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. [Pioneer history stories.] 4379b-5
- Massachusetts.**
Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.
Atlas (Boston, 1904, 05) of the boundaries of (namely):
Ashland, Framingham, Holliston, Natick, Sherborn, Middlesex County; Bellingham, Franklin, Medway, Millis, Norfolk, Plainville, Wrentham, Norfolk County. = *Map 137.1
Fall River, New Bedford, Acushnet, Berkeley, Dartmouth, Dighton, Fairhaven, Freetown, Somerset, Swansea, Westport. Boston, 1904. = *Map 136.4
Newton, Dedham, Dover, Foxborough, Medfield, Needham, Norwood, Sharon, Walpole, Wellesley, Westwood. = *Map 136.5
- Merced Evening Sun.**
Merced County. [A descriptive pamphlet.] [Merced.] 1903. 21 pp. = 4470a.132
- Michaux, André.**
Travels into Kentucky, 1793-96. (In Thwaites. Early western travels. Vol. 3. Cleveland, 1904.) 4473.206.3
Englished from the original French, appearing in the American Philosophical Society Proceedings, 1889 [*5393.1].
- Travels to the west of the Alleghany Mountains, 1802. Map. Fac-simile. (In Michaux, André. (Continued.)
Thwaites. Early western travels. Vol. 3. Cleveland, 1904.) 4473.206.3
A reprint from the edition published in London, 1805 [2361.6].
- Nevada County Promotion Committee, Nevada County, Cal.**
Nevada County, California. The most prosperous mining county of the United States. [Nevada City, 1904.] Illus. Map. = 7869a.86
- New Jersey. Geological Survey.**
Atlas sheets. No. 23, 28. [Trenton, 1905.] Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. = *Map 29.15
A topographical atlas.
- New Mexico. Territorial Bureau of Immigration.**
Socorro County. The largest and the richest in resources of New Mexican counties. [Socorro.] 1904. 37 pp. Plates. = 4379a.190
- New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company.**
Map of New York. [New York.] 1904. Scale, 3226 feet to 1 inch. = No. 2 in *Map 43-7
- Norfolk and Western Railway.**
Map of Virginia, West Virginia and Ohio. Showing Norfolk and Western Railway. Buffalo. [190-?] Scale, 18 miles to 1 inch. = No. 44 in *Map 115.2
- Núñez, Alvar, called Cabeza de Vaca.**
The journey of Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca and his companions from Florida to the Pacific, 1528-1536. Translated from his own narrative by Fanny Bandelier. Together with the report of Father Marcos of Nizza and a letter from the Viceroy Mendoza. Edited by Ad. F. Bandelier. New York, 1905. Map. Facsimiles. [The trail makers.] 2319a.115
Translated from La relación que dió Alvar núñez cabeça da vaca de lo acaecido en las Indias . . . [1542].
An edition of 1555, with a different title, is on shelf-number *G.354.14.
Relates to Texas and Mexico.
- Nuttall, Thomas. 1786-1859.**
A journal of travels into the Arkansas territory, during the year 1819, with occasional observations on the manners of the aborigines. [With appendix.] Cleveland, 1905. Plates. Map. Fac-simile. [Thwaites. Early Western travels. Vol. 13.] 4473.206.13
A reprint of the original edition of 1821 [4367.36].
- Oklahoma. Governor.**
The Oklahoma book. Extracts from the official report of Gov. T. B. Ferguson to the Secretary of the Interior. Guthrie. [1904.] 59 pp. Plates. = 4376.196
Published for distribution at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
- Old Corner Book Store, Boston.**
[Etching on Japan paper. With 1 page of letter press. Boston, 1904. Iconographic Society.] = *Cab.23.40.15
73 impressions were made, of which this is No. 65.

Olmsted, Frederick Law.

A journey in the seaboard slave states . . . with remarks on their economy. With a biographical sketch by Frederick Law Olmsted, Jr., and an introduction by William P. Trent. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portrait. 4466.37

Pasadena Board of Trade.

Pasadena, Los Angeles County, California, in 1904. Pasadena, 1904. 31 pp. Plates. Map. = 4479a.226

Polenz, Wilhelm von. 1861-1903.

Das Land der Zukunft. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1904. 2369.159

"Benutzt" (a bibliography), pp. (1, 2).

A study of the United States.

Portland, Oregon. Lewis & Clark Centennial Exposition, 1905. Director of Exploitation and Publicity.

Oregon. A story of progress and development, together with an account of the Lewis & Clark Centennial Exposition. Portland, 1904. 96 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4029.141

Compiled by Henry E. Reed, Director of Exploitation.

Remick, Christian.

To John Hancock Esq^r. this perspective view of Boston Harb^r, islands, & men of war & landing of y^e 29. & 14th Regm^{ts}. on y^e 1st of Oct^r. 68. (as taken from y^e end of long Wharff, is dedicat^d by his hum^l. s^t. C. R. [Boston, 1904.] Copperplate. Juv. Ref. Room

Engraved by Sidney L. Smith from the original water-color, for twenty members of the Club of Odd Volumes.

A reduced process reproduction of this drawing is on shelf-number No. 68 in *Map 34.1.

Ricker, Hiram & Sons.

A brief and graphic description of the unprecedented growth and success of Poland Spring. 1795-1904. Special edition for the Universal Exposition, St. Louis, Mo. 1904. South Poland, 1904. 52 pp. Illus. = 3790b.106

Rider, Sidney Smith.

The lands of Rhode Island as they were known to Caunounicus and Miantun-nomu when Roger Williams came in 1636. An Indian map of the principal locations known to the Nahigansetts, and notes. Providence, 1904. Plates. Fac-simile. Maps. 4438.222

Rutland Railroad Company.

The islands of Lake Champlain and beyond. [New York, 1922.] 79 pp. Illus. = 4437.184

San Bernardino Daily Sun's Street Fair souvenir, June, 1903. San Bernardino, Cal., 1903. 20 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *Cab.23.18.12**Santa Barbara, County, Cal. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commissioners.**

The County of Santa Barbara, California. [Santa Barbara, 1904.] 49 pp. Plates. = 4479a.217

Savannah, Georgia. City Council.

Savannah, a city of opportunities. [A descriptive circular. Savannah, 1904.] 62 pp. Illus. = 4375.202

Compiled by Thomas Gamble.

Shuman, Abraham, & Co.

Old and new Boston. 5th edition. Boston, 1903. 4 pp. Illus. *Cab.23.155

Society of Iconophiles, New York.

The Battery, New York, Esplanade and Castle Garden. Engraved in aquatint by C. F. W. Mielatz. [New York.] 1904. In case. No. 2 in *Cab.23.153

City Hotel, Broadway, between Thames and Cedar Streets, engraved in aquatint by C. F. W. Mielatz. [New York.] 1905. In case. No. 4 in *Cab.23.153

New York Alms House, now Bellevue Hospital, engraved in aquatint by C. F. W. Mielatz. [New York.] 1905. In case. No. 3 in *Cab.23.153

One of a series of old views of New York, reproduced from old blue Staffordshire china.

A view of New York from Fulton Street, Brooklyn, engraved in aquatint by C. F. W. Mielatz. [New York.] 1904. In case. *Cab.23.153

One of a series of old views of New York, reproduced from old blue Staffordshire china.

Steedman, Charles J.

Bucking the sagebrush, or the Oregon trail in the Seventies. New York, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Vignettes. Map. 4376.188

Stephens, Louise G. 1843-.

Letters from an Oregon ranch. Chicago, 1905. Plates. 4379a.196

Strout, Edwin A.

A picture book about Maine farms for sale by E. A. Strout. [Portland, Maine, 1903.] 96 pp. Illus. = 4435.243

Sundbeck, Carl.

Svensk-Amerikanerna, deras materiella och andliga sträfvanden. Anteckningar från en resa i Amerika. Företagen med understöd af svenska staten. Rock Island. [1904.] Illus. = 2367.135

Swan, Lansing B.

Journal of a trip to Michigan in 1841. Rochester, 1904. 53 pp. *4379b.1

Trade Journal Association, Detroit.

Detroit. Souvenir of Detroit and Michigan days at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, October 12, 13, 1904. [Detroit, 1904.] Portraits. Plates. = 4379a.198

United States.

Department of the Interior.

Annual report of the Superintendent of the Crater Lake National Park, Oregon. 1903. Washington, 1903. Maps. = *3990a.177

Geological Survey.

Land classification map. Known oil and gas fields of the United States. Compiled by F. H. Oliphant. [Washington.] 1903. Scale, 102.5 miles to 1 inch. = No. 40 in *Map 117.3

Submap. — Alaska.

Post Office Department.

[Post route maps of the states and territories. Washington.] 1903. 40 maps. [55 sheets.] *Map 90.3

Walker, George Hiram, & Company.

Atlas of Massachusetts. Boston, 1904. Maps. *Map 18.15

- Walker, George Hiram, & Co. (Continued.)**
 Boston and environs. [Bird's eye view.]
 Boston, 1905. Colored lithograph.
 No. 51 in *Map 34.1
- Lynn Woods, Lynn, Massachusetts.**
 [Bird's eye view.] Boston, 1904. Colored lithograph. *Map 1015.29
- Warren, Ulysses Grant.**
 Picturesque and historic Sharon. [New York, 1904.] Plates. 4450a.159
- Washington, State. Bureau of Statistics, Agriculture and Immigration.**
 Agricultural, manufacturing and commercial resources and capabilities of Washington [Biennial report for] 1903. Olympia, Wash., 1903. Plates. Map.= 4473.214
- Agricultural manufacturing and commercial resources and capabilities of Washington, 1901. Olympia, 1901. Plates. Map. = 4376.190**
- Welcome to Rome, [Georgia. A descriptive circular]. Rome, 1904. 40 pp. Plates. = 4375.203**
- Wheeler, Olin D.**
 Wonderland '99, 1900. Descriptive of the region tributary to the Northern Pacific Railway. St. Paul, 1899, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 4375.188
- The volume for 1900 contains the history of Lewis and Clark's expedition.
- White, Stewart Edward.**
 The mountains. New York, 1904. Plates. 4004.174
- Life and nature in the mountains of California.
- Williams, Walter, editor.**
 The State of Missouri: an autobiography. Edited for the Missouri Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. [St. Louis?] 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Charts. = *4375.194
- Wolkins, George Gregerson.**
 A walk in old Boston. [Boston.] 1903. 24 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4455.300
- Wood, Stanley.**
 Over the range to the Golden Gate. A complete tourist's guide to Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, Oregon, Puget Sound, and the Great Northwest. Revised to 1904 by C. E. Hooper. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Maps. 4462.159
- Zimmermann, Carl, of Mannheim.**
 Onkel Sam: amerikanische Reise- und Kulturbilder. Stuttgart, 1904. 2367.143
- Bahlsen, Leopold. 1860-. (Continued.)**
 Translated from the German by M. Blakemore Evans. Boston. [1905.] Portrait. 2958.82
- Boston University. College of Liberal Arts.**
 Proposed international phonetic conference to adopt a universal alphabet to serve as a pronouncing key to dictionaries. Circular inviting opinions. [Boston.] 1905. 46 pp. = 6117.132
- Holmes, M. A. F.**
 International Academy of the Universal Language. Dictionary of the Neutral language (Idiom neutral). Neutral-English and English-Neutral. With a complete grammar. Rochester, 1903. 2959a.90
- Jespersen, Jens Otto Harry.**
 How to teach a foreign language. Translated from the Danish original by Sophia Yhlen-Olsen Bertelsen. London, 1904. 2955.102
- Marbe, Carl.**
 Über den Rhythmus der Prosa. Giessen, 1904. 37 pp. = 4885.57
- Molee, Elias.**
 Tutonish. A Teutonic international language. Tacoma. [1904.] 96 pp. Illus. = 2959a.28
- O'Connor, J. C.**
 Esperanto. The student's complete textbook. Containing full grammar, exercises, conversations, commercial letters, and two vocabularies. Revised by Dr. Zamenhof. London, 1904. Portrait. 2959a.42
- Contains The making of an international language, by Dr. Zamenhof.
- O'Connor, J. C., and C. F. Hayea.**
 English-Esperanto dictionary. London, 1904. 2959a.26
- Société des professeurs de langues vivantes de l'enseignement public.**
 Bulletin, 1903. Paris, 1903. 32 pp. *2685.46
- Wishard, G. W.**
 The cost of an international language. [North Tarrytown, 1904.] 4 pp. = 2957.28
- Advocates the making or selection of an international language by an international congress of 1000 members, and the creation of a fund of \$5,000,000,000 for the expenses of the congress, free instruction, free text-books, and prizes to learners.

African.

- Seidel, August.**
 Die Duala-Sprache in Kamerun. Systematisches Wörterverzeichnis und Einführung in die Grammatik. Heidelberg, 1904. [Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.] *3032.188
- Suahili Konversations-Grammatik, nebst einer Einführung in die Schrift und den Briefstil der Suahili. Heidelberg, 1900. [Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.] *3032.187**
- Systematisches Wörterbuch der Suahili-sprache in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Heidelberg, 1902. [Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.] *3032.189**

Language. Rhetoric.

Language. Comparative Philology. Universal Language. Phonetics.

For some important dictionaries, see also under Reference Books, page 2.

- Bahlsen, Leopold. 1860-.
 The teaching of modern languages.**

Aryan.

Abel, Carl. 1837-.

Aegyptisch-indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandtschaft. 2. vermehrte Auflage.
Berlin, 1903. 73 pp. 2957.48

Asian. Oriental.

International Congress of Orientalists. 13th Congress.

Verhandlungen . . . Hamburg, September 1902. Leiden, 1904. Plates. *3017.81
Contains principally abstracts of papers.

Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscriptions.

Hammurabi, King of Babylon.

The code of Hammurabi, King of Babylon about 2250 B.C. Autographed text, transliteration, translation . . . by Robert Francis Harper. Chicago, 1904. 104 plates. Map. 3023.173

Harper, Robert Francis, editor.

Assyrian and Babylonian letters belonging to the Kouyunjik Collections of the British Museum. Part 8. Chicago, 1902. [University of Chicago. Decennial publications.] *3363.4.Ser.2-4

An edition of vols. 1-8 is on shelf-no. 3035.110.

Celtic. Gaelic. Irish.

Dinneen, Patrick Stephen, compiler and editor.

An Irish-English dictionary. Dublin, 1904. [Irish Texts Society.] *2484.84

Gillies, Hugh Cameron.

The elements of Gaelic grammar, based on the work of Alexander Stewart. 2d edition. London, 1902. 6583.16

Jenner, Henry, F.S.A.

A handbook of the Cornish language, chiefly in its latest stages, with some account of its history and literature. London, 1904. 2485.80

List of some modern books and articles relating to Cornish, pp. 205-208.

Chinese.

Brouner, Walter Brooks, and Fung Yuet Mow.

Chinese made easy. New York, 1904. 3030a.116

Coptic.

Steindorff, Georg.

Koptische Grammatik mit Chrestomathie, Wörterverzeichnis und Litteratur. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1904. 3037.114
Litteratur, pp. 212-220.

Dutch.

Later, Klaas.

De latijnsche woorden in het Oud- en Middelnederduitsch. Utrecht, 1903. = 2887.30

Schothorst, Wijnand van.

Het dialect der Noord-West-Veluwe. Utrecht, 1904. Map. = 2887.34

Vercoullie, J.

Schets eener historische grammatica der Nederlandsche taal. Phonologie en flexie. 2e . . . uitgave. Gent, 1900. 8; pp. Maps. 4888.86

English.

Boerner, Oskar.

Die Sprache Robert Mannyns of Brunne und ihr Verhältnis zur neuenglischen Mundart. Halle a. S., 1904. [Studien zur englischen Philologie.] 2552.164
Litteratur, pp. 305-307.

Chancellor, William Estabrook.

Studies in English for evening schools. New York. [1904.] 4589a.161

Chapman, Harvey Wood.

An index to the Old English glosses of the Durham Hymnarium. New York, 1905. 96 pp. [Yale studies in English.] 4583.19

Dahlstedt, August.

Rhythm and word-order in Anglo-Saxon and Semi-Saxon. With special reference to their development in modern English. Lund, 1901. Tables. 2487.49

Daniels, Antonius Jacobus, S.J.

Kasussyntax zu den [echten und unechten] predigten Wulfstans. Leiden, 1904. 2481.64

An edition of Wulfstan's works is on shelf-number 4552.20.

Ekwall, Bror Oscar Eilert.

Shakspeare's vocabulary: its etymological elements. I. Upsala, 1903. [Upsala universitets årsskrift 1903.] 4593.196

Farmer, John S., and William Ernest Healey.

A dictionary of slang and colloquial English. Abridged from the seven-volume work, entitled Slang and its analogues. London, 1905. *4584.114

List of works, pp. v-viii.

Fernald, James Champlin.

Connectives of English speech. The correct usage of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns and adverbs explained and illustrated. New York, 1904. 2587.77

Loring, Andrew.

The rhymers' lexicon. With an introduction by George Saintsbury. London. [1905?] *2588.66

Maxwell, William Henry. 1852-.

Elementary grammar. New York. [1904.] 2588.46

Palmer, Abram Smythe.

The folk and their word-lore. An essay on popular etymologies. London, 1904. 2589.41

Satzler, Edwin Boinest.

On Anglo-Saxon versification from the standpoint of Modern-English versification. Baltimore, 1904. 90 pp. 2485.71

Sinclair, Isabel G.

The thistle and fleur de lys. A vocabulary of Franco-Scottish words. Edinburgh, 1904. 69 pp. *2588.50

Sundén, Carl.

Contributions to the study of elliptical words in modern English. Upsala, 1904. *2583.14

Relates to the delimitation of ellipses and the ellipses of personal names.

French.

Brandon, Edgar Ewing.

Robert Estienne et le dictionnaire français au XVI^e siècle. Baltimore, 1904. Bibliography, pp. 116-129. 2686.25

Bruce, Mary Stone.

Grammaire française à l'usage des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire. Boston, 1905. [Heath's Modern language series.] 2689a.149

Brunot, Ferdinand. 1860-.

Histoire de la langue française des origines à 1900. Tome 1. Paris, 1905. 2682.83

Du Bellay, Joachim. 1524-1560.

La deffence et illustration de la langue francoyse. Édition critique par Henri Chamard. Paris, 1904. 2686.27

Bibliography, pp. 1-19.

Huguet, Edmond. 1863-.

Les métaphores et les comparaisons dans l'œuvre de Victor Hugo. Paris, 1904. 2674.48

Mélanges de philologie offerts à Ferdinand Brunot . . . à l'occasion de sa 20^e année de professorat dans l'enseignement supérieur. Par ses élèves français et étrangers. Paris, 1904. Illus. 2955.104

Relates principally to French.

Menger, Louis Emil.

The Anglo-Norman dialect. A manual of its phonology and morphology, with illustrative specimens of the literature. [Edited by H. A. Todd.] New York, 1904. Portrait. [Columbia University. Studies in Romance philology and literature.] 2682.86

Contents: In memoriam, signed, E. C. A., i. e., Edward Cooke Armstrong.

Passy, Jean Bénigne. 1866-1868.

L'origine des Ossalois. [Étude dialectologique et historique.] Ouvrage préparé pour la publication par Paul Passy. Paris, 1904. Map. Charts. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études] 2682.42

Société du parler français au Canada, Université Laval, Quebec.

L'origine et le parler des Canadiens-Français. Paris, 1903. 32 pp. Tables. 2682.45

Contents. — De l'origine des Canadiens-Français. Par S.-A. Lortie. — Le parler franco-canadien. Par A. Rivard.

Friesic.

Postma, G., and P. de Clercq.

Lytse Fryske sprackleare, it Westerlauwersk om 1900 hinne oangeande. Ljouwert, 1904. 4889.75

German. Pennsylvania German.

Bachmann, Albert. 1863-.

Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch mit Grammatik und Wörterbuch. 3. Auflage. Zürich, 1904. 2887.44

Becker, Henrietta Katherine.

Elements of German. A practical course for school and college. Chicago, 1904. [The Lake German series.] 2889a.30

Bellaard, Daniël Henricus Gertrudus.

Gert van der Schuren's Teuthonista of derzoekingen en klankleer. 's-Hertogenbosch, 1904. = 2887.32

The Teuthonista is a dictionary of Middle Low German and Latin.

Brenkmann, Ch.

Hossfeld's New practical method for learning the German language. Revised and enlarged by L. A. Happé. New and revised edition, with a vocabulary. London, 1902. 2889a.102

Colby, William Irving.

Der Leitstern. An advanced conversational book. 3d edition. New York, 1901. Illus. 2889a.40

The student is supposed to be familiar with the vocabulary of the author's Der Lehrer [2889.36].

Praktische Uebersicht der deutschen Grammatik. 4th edition. Syracuse, 1900. 2889a.42

This is a conversational grammar. Continues the author's Natürliche Methode, of which a revised edition entitled Der Lehrer is on shelf-number 2889.36.

Collins, Elijah William Bagster-.

The teaching of German in secondary schools. New York, 1904. 2888.82

Bibliography, pp. 223-232.

Curme, George Oliver.

A grammar of the German language. New York, 1905. 2887.42

Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der germanistischen Wissenschaft im letzten Vierteljahrhundert. Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für deutsche Philologie herausgegeben von Richard Bethge. [Einleitung von Theodor Siebs.] Leipzig, 1902. *2146.11

Fischer, Hermann, of Tübingen. 1851-.

Schwäbisches Wörterbuch. Band 1. Tübingen. [1901-1904. *2883.15

Contents. — I. A. B. P.

Kluge, Friedrich. 1856-.

Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 6. . . vermehrte Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Strassburg, 1905. *2882.65

Mays, George.

Why the Pennsylvania German still prevails in the eastern section of the State. Reading, Pa., 1904. 16 pp. = 4477.258

Palander, Hugo.

Die althochdeutschen Tiernamen. 1. Darmstadt, 1899. 2886.46
Literatur- und Quellenverzeichnis, Band 1, pp. ix-xiv.

Prussia. Koeniglich preussisches Ministerium der geistlichen, Unterrichts- und Medizinal-Angelegenheiten.

Regeln für die deutsche Rechtschreibung nebst Wörterverzeichnis. Neue Bearbeitung. Berlin, 1902. 58 pp. 2888.84

Richardson, William H.

The picturesque quality of the Pennsylvania German. An address. Lancaster, Pa., 1904. 31 pp. Plates. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] *4372.17.13

Weise, Oscar. 1851-.

Syntax der Altenburger Mundart. Leipzig, 1900. [Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken deutscher Mundarten.] *4884.58.6
Litteratur, pp. vii, viii.

Greek.**Harry, Joseph Edward.**

The use of *ἑκκλημαί*, and the meaning of Euripides, Hippolytus 1-2. Cincinnati. [1902?] 25 pp. [University of Cincinnati. Bulletin.] = *4481.178.ser.2.2

Kuehner, Raphael. 1802-1878.

Ausführliche Grammatik der griechischen Sprache. 3. Auflage. Hannover, 1890-1904. 2 v. in 3. *2984.14
Contents.—1. Elementar- und Formenlehre. Besorgt von Friedrich Blass. 2. Satzlehre. Besorgt von Bernhard Gerth.

Gypsy.**Finck, Franz Nicolaus.**

Lehrbuch des Dialekts der deutschen Zigeuner. Marburg, 1903. Tables. 2886.31

Hebrew. Semitic.**Cobb, William Henry.**

A criticism of systems of Hebrew metre. An elementary treatise. Oxford, 1905. Bibliography, pp. 191-202. 5036.75

Harper, William Rainey.

Elements of Hebrew by an inductive method. 20th edition. New York, 1902. B.H.Ref.652.2

Littmann, Enno.

Semitic inscriptions. New York, 1904. Illus. [American Archaeological Expedition to Syria, 1899-1900.] *Cab.21.38.1
Relates to Syriac, Palmyrene, Nabataean, Hebrew, Sabaite, and Arabic inscriptions.

Noeldeke, Theodor. 1836-.

Beiträge zur semitischen Sprachwissenschaft. Strassburg, 1904. = *3032.34

Indian of America.**Eichhorn, Albert.**

Die Hieroglyphen-Bildschrift der Maya-Völker. Berlin, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. Facsimile. *43602.130

Discusses Diego de Landa's Relation des choses de Yucatan. Texte espagnol et traduction française . . . par Brasseur de Bourbourg [*4361.26].

Nelson, William, of Paterson, N. J. 1847-.

Personal names of Indians of New Jersey. Paterson, N. J., 1904. 83 pp. [Paterson History Club.] *4363.296

Italian.**Pavia, Luigi.** 1854-.

Grammatica della lingua inglese con temi, letture e dialoghi. 5a edizione. Roma, 1905. Maps. [Metodo Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.] 2786.38

Scotti, Carlo.

Italian composition, with notes, and a copious selection of Italian idioms and familiar phrases. London. [1900?] Hossfeld's Educational series.] 2788.76

Japanese.**Edwards, Ernest Richard.**

Étude phonétique de la langue japonaise. Leipzig, 1903. *5031.20

Lange, Rudolf, Professor of Japanese at Berlin.

A text-book of colloquial Japanese. English edition by Christopher Noss. Tokyo, 1903. *5031.18

Weintz, H. J.

Hossfeld's Japanese grammar, comprising a manual of the spoken language in the Roman character. London, 1904. *5031.24

Latin.**Allen, Joseph Henry, and James Bradstreet Greenough.**

Allen and Greenough's Latin grammar. Revised and enlarged by James Bradstreet Greenough, assisted by George L. Kittredge. Boston, 1904. 2939.105

André, Ch., Sous-Bibliothécaire de l'Université de Lyon.

Le latin et le problème de la langue internationale. Paris, 1903. 91 pp. Tables. 2957.27

Bibliographie du latin moderne, pp. 75-78.

Contains a history of Latin, as a spoken and written language, from the fourth century: favors the adoption of Latin as an international language.

Carnoy, A.

Le latin d'Espagne d'après les inscriptions. Étude phonétique. Louvain, 1903. Bibliography, pp. 4, 5. 4935.33

Carter, Jesse Benedict, editor.

Epitheta deorum quae apud poetas Latinos leguntur. Lipsiae, 1902. [Roscher, W. H., editor. *Ausführlicher Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie.* Suppl. 2.] 2971.68. Suppl. 2

Hemme, Adolf.

Das lateinische Sprach-Material im Wortschatze der deutschen, französischen und englischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1904. *2931.5

Hussey, George Benjamin.

A handbook of Latin homonyms. Boston, 1905. *2937.70

Perkins, Elizabeth Mary.

The expression of customary action or state in early Latin. A study in tense functions. Presented to the Faculty of Bryn Mawr College for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Washington, 1904. 78 pp. = 2934.78

Schulze, Wilhelm.

Zur Geschichte lateinischer Eigennamen. Berlin, 1904. *3304.8.N.F.5. Part 2
Berichtigungen und Nachträge, pp. 583-596.

Wetmore, Monroe Nichols.

*The plan and scope of a Vergil lexicon. With specimen articles. A thesis . . . Yale University . . . New Haven, 1904. Text; Large table. = *Cab.29.22.4
Bibliography, pp. 8, 9.*

Zielinski, Thaddaeus. 1859-

Das Clauselgesetz in Ciceros Reden. Grundzüge einer oratorischen Rythmik. Leipzig, 1904. Table. 2938.116

Malay.

Clifford, Hugh Charles, 1866- , and Sir Frank Athelstane Swettenham.

*A dictionary of the Malay language. Malay-English. Part 1-5. A-G. Taiping, Perak, 1894-1902. *3030.123*

Peguan.

Haswell, James M., D.D.

Grammatical notes and vocabulary of the Peguan language. 2d edition, edited by E. O. Stevens. Rangoon, 1901. 3036.111

Persian.

Bartholomae, Christian. 1855-

Altiranisches Wörterbuch. Strassburg, 1904. *5033.24
The Persian words are printed in Roman characters.

Provençal.

Galpin, Stanley Leman.

*Cortois and villain. A study of the distinctions made between them by the French and Provençal poets of the 12th, 13th and 14th centuries. A thesis . . . Yale University . . . New Haven, 1905. = 2682.26
Bibliography, pp. 97-100.*

Grandgent, Charles Hall. 1862-

An outline of the phonology and morphology of old Provençal. Boston, 1905. [Heath's Modern language series.] 2689a.43

Russian.

Rosenthal, Herman.

English spelling of Russian words. [New York, 1905.] 3 pp. = 3032.32

Sanskrit. Pali. Prakrit.

Henry, Victor. 1850-

Précis de grammaire pâlie accompagné d'un choix de textes gradués. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient.] 3031.47

Pischel, Richard. 1849-

Materialien zur Kenntnis des Apabhramśa. Ein Nachtrag zur Grammatik der Prakrit-Sprachen. Berlin, 1902. 86 pp. *3304.8.N.F.5.1

Sørensen, Søren. 1848-1902.

*An index to the names in the Mahabharata, with short explanations and a concordance to the Bombay and Calcutta editions and P. C. Roy's translation. [Part 1.] London, 1904. *3030.125
Roy's translation is on shelf-number *3027.102.*

Spanish. Portuguese.

Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando.

Practical Spanish. A grammar of the Spanish language, with exercises, materials for conversation, and vocabularies. London, 1902. 2 v. 5039.151

Bello, Andrés. 1780-1865.

Gramática de la lengua castellana destinada al uso de los Americanos. 8. edición de Rufino José Cuervo. Paris, 1903. *5032.43

Dalgado, Sebastião Rodolpho.

Dialecto indo-português de Ceilão. Lisboa, 1900. [Sociedade de geographia de Lisboa.] 3032.184

Lucas, Frederick, of London.

Spanish-English dictionary of mining terms. London, 1905. 78 pp. 5039.172

Menéndez Pidal, Ramón.

Manual elemental de gramática histórica española. Madrid, 1904. 5039.162

Pietsch, Carl.

*The Spanish particle *he*.* Chicago, 1904. 28 pp. = *D.230.13

Román y Salamero, Constantino, and Richard Kron.

El castellano actual. Lecturas y conversaciones castellanas sobre la vida diaria en España y en los países de lengua española. Karlsruhe, 1905. 5039a.65

Sánchez, Enrique Teófilo.

Voces y frases viciosas. (Edición oficial). Buenos Aires, 1901. = *5032.41
Relates to the Spanish dialects of South America.

Swedish.

Svensson, Alfred.

Mästerskaps-systemet. Ny metod att på kort tid lära sig tala, skriva och läsa ett språk. Lärobok i engelska affärs- och umgängesspråket med uttalsbeteckning och bifogad köpmansterminologi. Efter Rosenthals "Meisterschafts-system." Stockholm. [1902.] 2588.63

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution.
Oratory. Debate.

Baker, George Pierce, and Henry Barrett Huntington.

The principles of argumentation. (Revised and augmented.) Boston. [1905.] 3609.181

This is practically rewritten from the 1st edition of Baker's Principles of argumentation.

Baldwin, Charles Sears.

How to write. A handbook based on the English Bible. New York, 1905. 6199a.47

Blaise, Jean. 1860-.

L'art de dire dans la lecture et la récitation, dans la causerie et le discours. Paris, 1903. 5597.205

Dye, Charity.

Letters and letter writing, as means to the study and practice of English composition. Indianapolis. [1903.] 5588.187
Annotated list of letters, journals and autobiographies, pp. 115-134.

Esenwein, Joseph Berg.

How to attract and hold an audience. New York City. [1902.] 5597.172

Foster, William Trufant.

Debating at Harvard University. Cambridge, 1904. 20 pp. Illus. = 4480.102

Jordan, Mary Augusta. 1855-.

Correct writing and speaking. New York, 1904. [The woman's home library.] 4589a.173

Laycock, Craven, and Robert Leighton Scales.

Argumentation and debate. New York, 1904. = 5596.164

Pertwee, Ernest, compiler.

The reciter's treasury of prose and drama, serious and humorous. London, 1904. 5597.207

Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis.

Briefs on public questions with selected lists of references. New York, 1905. *5597.217

School of Expression, Boston.

Courses for clergymen and speakers. [Boston, 190-?] 3 pp. = 4499a.328

Courses in dramatic action. [Boston, 190-?] 3 pp. = 4499a.329

Twenty years of ideals and experiences. Boston. [1900.] 15 pp. = 4499a.330

Literature.

Bibliography. Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries.

A. L. A. Booklist. Vol. 1. Boston, 1905. = *6202.84

Adams, Thomas Sewell, compiler.

A selected list of books on economics. [Madison, 1902.] 5 pp. [Wisconsin Free Library Commission.] *6194.875

Aldis, Harry G.

A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700. Including those printed furth of the realm for Scottish booksellers. [Edinburgh.] 1904. [Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.] = *6112.110

Alenda y Mira, Jenaro. 1816-1893.

Relaciones de solemnidades y fiestas públicas de España. Obra premiada por la Biblioteca nacional en el concurso público de 1865 . . . [Tomo 1.] Madrid, 1903. *6163.77

This is a chronological bibliography.

Alfred, Maine. Public Library. Parsons Memorial Library.

Index catalogue. Authors and subjects. July 11, 1904. Portland, 1904. 42 pp. = *6156.301

American Library Association.

A. L. A. Catalog, 8000 volumes for a popular library, with notes, 1904. Editor; Melvil Dewey. Associate editors; May Seymour, Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf. Washington, 1904. 2 parts in 1 v. = *6202.64
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Statistical Department.

Anaconda, Montana. Hearst Free Library. Catalogue. Author and subject lists, November 1, 1902. Anaconda, 1902. = *6157.177

Anna Ticknor Library Association.

Fiction list. Boston, 1901. 12 ff. = *6206.35

Arber, Edward, editor.

The term catalogues, 1668-1709 A. D.; with a number for Easter term, 1711 A. D. A contemporary bibliography of English literature in the reigns of Charles II., James II., William and Mary, and Anne. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1903, 05. *2130a.15

Barnett, George Ernest, editor.

A trial bibliography of American trade-union publications. Baltimore, 1904. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] 2356.69.2

Bédier, Joseph, and Mario Roques.

Bibliographie des travaux de Gaston Paris. 1904. Portrait. [Société amicale Gaston Paris.] *2172.166
Relates principally to the French and other Romance languages and literatures, and to folk-lore.

Betz, Louis Paul.

La littérature comparée: essai bibliographique. Introduction par Joseph Texte

- Betz, Louis Paul.** (*Continued.*)
2e édition augmentée, publiée . . . par
Fernand Baldensperger. Strasbourg,
1904. 6146.11
The first edition is on shelf-number 6146.10.
- Biblioteca nacional, Santiago de Chile.**
Catálogo del Archivo de la Real audien-
cia de Santiago. Tomo 2. Santiago de
Chile, 1903. = *2182.42
- Bishop, William Warner.**
German Reformation pamphlets in Prince-
ton University Library. Princeton,
1904. 17 pp. = *2164.71
Relates principally to satirical works in the
Trendelenburg Collection.
- Boston. Public Library.**
A list of books for boys and girls in the
Library. Boston, 1904. 62002.74
- Brigham, Clarence Saunders.**
Bibliography of Rhode Island History.
[Providence.] 1902. 32 pp. = *2154.193
- Bristol, Conn. Public Library.**
Dictionary catalogue. Bristol, 1903. =
*6156.288
- British Museum.**
Index to the Sloane manuscripts. By Ed-
ward J. L. Scott. London, 1904. *2131.24
- Brooklyn, New York. Public Library.**
Books that girls like. [Brooklyn, 1904.]
9 pp. = 2129.55
Books useful to teachers. [Brooklyn.]
1904. 11 pp. = *6158.27
- Browne, Nina Eliza.**
A bibliography of Nathaniel Hawthorne.
Boston, 1905. Portrait. *2172.167
- Burpee, Lawrence J.**
A Canadian bibliography for the year
1901. Ottawa, 1902. = *6152.64
- Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph.**
Répertoire des sources historiques du
moyen âge. Topo-bibliographie. Mont-
béliard, 1804-1903. 2 v. *2173.65
- Chicago. Public Library.**
Finding lists. 8th edition. Geography
and travels. Chicago, 1904. *2143.52
Finding lists. 8th edition. Poetry and
drama, essays and miscellanies, col-
lected works. Chicago, 1904. = *2143.56
- Chile. Biblioteca nacional.**
Catálogo de la sección americana. Amé-
rica en general. Santiago, 1902. =
*2154.195
- Chorley, Lancashire, Eng. Free Public Li-
brary.**
Librarian's annual report, 4th, 1902/1903.
Chorley, 1904. = *6159.1
- Cincinnati. Public Library.**
Finding list of French, Italian, and Span-
ish prose fiction. Cincinnati, 1904. 24
pp. = *6192.90
Library leaflet. New books added to the
Library. No. 1, 2, 4-42. Cincinnati,
1899-1904. = *6209.26
Special reading list for boys and girls.
No. 1. [Cincinnati.] 1905. 31 pp. =
2127.152
- Clarke, Archibald Leycester.**
Manual of practical indexing. London,
1905. 6196.105
- Connecticut. Public Library Committee.**
Monthly book list. January-May, 1904.
[Hartford.] 1904. = *6205.32
- Corwin, Ella F.**
The use of library bulletins. [Lansing?
1904.] 4 pp. [Michigan Library Asso-
ciation. Bulletin. No. 1.] = *6193.37
- Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.**
Bibliografía de las controversias sobre la
licitud del teatro en España. Madrid,
1904. *6163.79
- Courtney, William Prideaux. 1845-**
A register of national bibliography. With
a selection of the chief bibliographical
books and articles printed in other
countries. London, 1905. 2 v. *2173.69
- Cumulative Book Review Digest, The. Vol.**
1, no. 1. 1905. Minneapolis, 1905. *6153.27
- Cutter, Charles Ammi.**
Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue.
4th edition. Washington, 1904. *6202.66
- Decoud, José Segundo.**
A list of books, magazine articles, and
maps relating to Paraguay. A supple-
ment to the handbook of Paraguay pub-
lished in 1902 . . . Washington, 1904.
53 pp. = 4467.161
- Denver, Colorado. Public Library.**
Fiction and books for the young in the
Public Library of . . . Denver. Denver,
1903. = *61502.28
Finding list of books except fiction. Den-
ver, 1903. = *61502.27
- Depont-Barnet, Henri.**
Notice bibliographique [sur Gaston Rou-
tier]. (In Routier. La Macédoine &
les puissances. Pp. 313-354. Paris.
[1904.]) 50792.122
- Desachy, Paul.**
Bibliography de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris,
1905. 79 pp. *2168.41
- Detroit, Michigan. Public Library.**
Monthly bulletin of new books. Vol. 1,
no. 1. Detroit, 1905. *6156.230
- Diemer, Hugo.**
A bibliography of works management.
(In Engineering Magazine. Vol. 27,
pp. 626-642. New York, 1904.) *40102.266.27
- District of Columbia. Public Library.**
Suggestions for Christmas gifts. A list of
books selected by the Public Library
. . . Washington, 1904. 16 pp. =
*6156.319
- Summer travel.** A selected list of books
with occasional annotations. Wash-
ington, 1905. 20 pp. = *2179.76
- Dover, N. H. Public Library.**
A list of books and pamphlets in the Li-
brary relating to New Hampshire. Do-
ver, 1903. = *6157.268
Some books for children. Dover, 1904.
8 pp. = 6157.223
- Edmunds, Albert Joseph.**
Selected list of naval matter in the library
of the Historical Society of Pennsyl-
vania. Philadelphia, 1903. 13 pp. =
2154.187
Inserted is a list of Mr. Edmunds's writings.
- Erman, Wilhelm, 1850-** , and Ewald
Horn.
Bibliographie der deutschen Universitäten.
Systematisch geordnetes Verzeichnis
der bis Ende 1899 gedruckten Bücher

- Erman, W., and E. Horn. (*Continued.*)
und Aufsätze über das deutsche Univer-
sitätswesen. I. allgemeiner Teil. Leip-
zig, 1904. *6163.64
- Ford, Worthington Chauncey.
A bibliography of the Massachusetts
House Journals, 1715-1776. Cam-
bridge, 1905. 90 pp. = *C.179.8
- Fresno, California. Free Public Library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1. [Fresno, 1904.] =
*6156.298
- Geographischer Literatur-Bericht für 1903.
Herausgegeben von Alexander Supan.
Gotha, 1903. *6170a.80
Issued monthly as a supplement to Petermanns
Mitteilungen.
- George Washington University, Washing-
ton, D. C.
Bibliography. Titles of books, mono-
graphs, papers, etc., published by mem-
bers of the faculties, doctors of philo-
sophy and doctors of civil law. Wash-
ington, 1904. 60 pp. = *4490a.255
- Germany.
Direction der Reichsdruckerei.
The catalogue of the Imperial Printing
Office of the German Empire in Ber-
lin. World's Exposition in St. Louis,
1904. [Berlin, 1904.] 24 pp. = 6113.165
- Grand Rapids, Mich. Public Library. Ry-
erson Public Library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Grand Rapids,
1904. = *6156.283
- Greenwood, Edgar.
Classified guide to technical and commer-
cial books: a subject-list of the principal
British and American works in print.
London, 1904. *6173.66
- Grolier Club, New York.
First editions of the works of Nathaniel
Hawthorne, with some manuscripts, let-
ters and portraits, exhibited December,
1904. New York, 1904. 95 pp. =
*6119a.33
- One hundred books famous in English
literature with fac-similes of the title-
pages, and an introduction by George
E. Woodberry. New York, 1902. Fac-
similes. *6113.144
- Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph.
La tapisserie. [Bibliographie critique.]
Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de bibliogra-
phies critiques.] *4074.119
- Haebler, Conrad. 1857-
Bibliografía ibérica del siglo XV. Enume-
ración de todos los libros impresos en
España y Portugal hasta el año de 1500
con notas críticas. La Haya, 1903.
*6168.60
- Henry, William Elmer.
Municipal and institutional libraries of
Indiana. [Indianapolis?] 1904. Por-
traits. Maps. = *6194.90
- Hewins, Caroline Maria.
Books for boys and girls. A selected list.
2d edition. Boston, 1904. 56 pp.
[American Library Association anno-
tated lists.] *2164.51
- Hilgers, Joseph, S.J.
Der Index der verbotenen Bücher. In
seiner neuen Fassung dargelegt und
rechtlich-historisch gewürdigt. Frei-
burg i. B., 1904. *218a.45
- Hornung, Lewis Emerson, and Lawrence
J. Burpee.
A bibliography of Canadian fiction (Eng-
lish). Toronto, 1904. 82 pp. [Victoria
University, Toronto. Library. Publica-
tion.] = *2154.197
- Houben, Heinrich Hubert, and Oskar Felix
Walzel, editors.
Zeitschriften der Romantik. Berlin, 1904.
[Deutsche bibliographische Gesell-
schaft.] *2161.50
Relates to German periodicals.
Contains a history and description of each peri-
odical, analyses of the articles in order of pub-
lication, and Autoren- and Sach-Register to the
volume.
- Illinois. State Laboratory of Natural His-
tory.
Publications. [List. Urbana, 1904.] 7 pp.
= *6172.90
- India. Imperial Library, Calcutta.
Catalogue. Part 1. Calcutta, 1904. 2 v.
= *6150.60
Contents. — 1. Author-catalogue of printed books
in European languages. With a supplementary
list of newspapers: 1. A-L. 2. M-Z. — Supple-
mentary list of newspapers.
- Indianapolis, Indiana. Public Library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, No. 1. [Indianapolis,
1904.] = *6156.114
- Finding list of books in the classes of
biography, history and travels. Indiana-
polis, 1904. = *6200.40
- List of books and magazine articles on
international extradition examined and
referred to in the proceedings to extra-
dite James Lynchehaun, pending before
Charles W. Moores, United States Com-
missioner at Indianapolis, August 24 to
October 31, 1903. Indianapolis, 1903.
8 pp. = 7696.66
- Institut international de bibliographie, Brus-
sels.
Manuel pour l'usage du répertoire biblio-
graphique de la photographie, établi
d'après la classification décimale [025.4:
77] . . . Édition française. Bruxelles,
1900. 68 pp. Tables. = *2173.11
- Manuel pour la formation et l'usage du
répertoire bibliographique universel de
la locomotion et des sports (tourisme,
cyclisme et automobilisme) établi d'après
la classification bibliographique déci-
male. Édition française publiée avec le
concours du Bureau bibliographique de
Paris et du Touring club de France.
Bruxelles, 1902. Illus. = *2175.36
- Notice-catalogue. Mai 1904. Bruxelles.
[1904.] 16 pp. Illus. = *2175.31
- Rapport sur la situation et les travaux,
1903. Bruxelles, 1904. 25 pp. Plate =
*2173.13
- Répertoire bibliographique universel.
[Bruxelles, 1904?] Card catalogue in
box. = *6179a.13

International Catalogue of scientific literature.

N. Zoology. Annual issue 1. London, 1904. *2177-36

Iowa. Library Commission.

Check list of the publications of the State of Iowa. With an index to the Iowa documents . . . Lavinia Steele, compiler. Des Moines, 1904. 65 pp. = 6202.88

Italy. Senato. Biblioteca.

Bollettino delle pubblicazioni di recente acquisto. Vol. 1, num. 1. Roma, 1904. = *2160.38

Jessel, Frederic.

A bibliography of works in English on playing cards and gaming. London, 1905. *21702.86

John Crerar Library, Chicago.

A list of books on industrial arts, October, 1903. Chicago, 1904. = *4033.32

A list of cyclopedias and dictionaries with a list of directories. Chicago, 1904. = *2121.21

John Rylands Library, Manchester, England.

Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles illustrating the history of the English versions from Wicliff to the present time. Manchester, 1904. 32 pp. = *2183.22

Knights of Columbus. Milwaukee Council.

Catalogue of Catholic books in Milwaukee Public Library. [Milwaukee.] 1904. = *2189.13

Kongeligt Bibliothek, Copenhagen.

Katalog over det store kongelige Bibliotheks Haandskrifter vedrørende Norden, særlig Danmark. Udgivet af det st. kgl. Bibliothek ved E. Gigas. Bind 1. Kjøbenhavn, 1903. = *2161.45
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. iii-v.

Korporation der Kaufmannschaft von Berlin. Bibliothek.

Katalog der Bibliothek. Berlin, 1903. *2161.47

Laconia, N. H. Public Library.

Bulletin. Quarterly. Vol. 1. No. 1. Laconia, 1903. = *6156.292

Langworthy, Charles Ford, and Peter Townsend Austen.

The occurrence of aluminum in vegetable products, animal products, and natural waters. A contribution to the bibliography of the subject. New York, 1904. *2176.143

Legler, Henry Eduard.

Early Wisconsin imprints [up to 1850]: a preliminary essay. Madison, 1904. 22 pp. Illus. = 6117.124
Bibliography, 1836-1850, pp. 129-138.

Leguina, Enrique de, Barón de la Vega de Hoz.

Bibliografía é historia de la esgrima española. Apuntes reunidos. Madrid, 1904. 6168.64

Le Soudier, Henri. 1850-.

Bibliographie française. Recueil de catalogues des éditeurs français, accompagné d'une table alphabétique par noms d'auteurs, et d'une table systématique. 2e édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. Paris, 1900. 10 v. *2172.44
Continued in *Mémorial de la librairie française*, revue hebdomadaire [*6141.33].

Library Bureau.

How shall I catalog my library? Being an outline of a simple method of classification and cataloging small or private libraries. Boston. [1903.] 30 pp. Illus. = 6198.72

Library Association of California.

Publications. No. 5. July, 1904. San Francisco, 1904. = *6205.38

Library Association of Portland, Oregon.

Bulletin. New series, vol. 1, no. 1-3. Portland, 1903, 1904. *6205.35

Livingston, Luther Samuel, editor.

Auction prices of books . . . to 1904. Vol. 1. A—Dick. New York, 1905. *2133.25

Loewe, Viktor. 1871-.

Bücherkunde der deutschen Geschichte. Kritischer Wegweiser durch die neuere deutsche historische Litteratur. Berlin, 1903. *2163.83

Maclean, John Patterson.

A bibliography of Shaker literature, with an introductory study of the writings and publications pertaining to Ohio believers. Columbus, Ohio, 1905. 71 pp. Portraits. *2187.36

Manchester, N. H. City Library.

Finding list of history, geography and travel. Manchester, 1904. = *6156.195

Masslow, Oscar.

Bibliographie zur Deutschen Geschichte. 1902/1903. Leipzig, 1903. 2158.12
Supplement to *Historische Vierteljahrschrift*, 1903.

Medford, Mass. Public Library.

Finding list of biography, history, geography and travels. October, 1903. [Medford.] 1903. 79 pp. = *6156.42

Mendenhall, Charles Elwood, compiler.

A selected list of books on physics. [Madison, 1902.] 5 pp. [Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.] *6194.87-5

Meyer, Frierich, Bookseller.

Verzeichnis einer Heinrich Heine-Bibliothek. Leipzig, 1905. Facsimile. *2172.165

Morgan, John Pierpont. 1837-.

Catalogue of a collection of books formed by James Toovey, principally from the library of the Earl of Gosford. The property of J. Pierpont Morgan. New York, 1901. Colored plates. = *61402.37

Mourlon, Michel.

Encore un mot sur les travaux du service géologique de Belgique à propos de contestations relatives aux résultats de ses prospections par sondages et de la confection de son Répertoire bibliographique. Bruxelles, 1904. 12 pp. = 3863.39

The "Répertoire bibliographique" is better known by its sub-title *Bibliographia geologica*.

Montt, Luis.

Bibliografía chilena, precedida de un bosquejo histórico sobre los primeros años de la prensa en el país. Tomo 2. 1812-1817. Santiago, 1904. Fac-similes. = *2154.199

New Hampshire. Public Libraries.

Bulletin. New series. Vol. 6, no. 1. Concord, 1905. *6205.44

New York, City. Public Library.

Catalogue of the De Bry collection of voyages. [New York, 1904.] 14 pp. = *6157.49

List of maps of the world illustrating the progress of geographical knowledge from the earliest times to the end of the seventeenth century, exhibited in the Lenox Branch . . . on the occasion . . . of the Eighth International Geographical Congress. New York, 1904. 37 pp. = *6179.5

List of works in the . . . Library, relating to Shakers. [New York, 1904.] 10 pp. = *6172.95

A selected list of works in the Library, relating to naval administration, etc. New York, 1904. = *6172.96

New York Academy of Medicine.

List of current medical periodicals on file in the library. New York, 1904. 46 pp. = *2175.44

Newark, New Jersey. Free Public Library.

A thousand of the best novels. Newark, 1904. 48 pp. = *6157.236

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public Libraries.

Catalogue of the books in the juvenile lending department. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1904.] 40 pp. = *6197.46

Nield, Jonathan.

A guide to the best historical novels and tales. [3d edition. Revised and enlarged.] London, 1904. = *2164.62

Nijhoff, Martinus.

A list of the best books relating to Dutch East India made up in commemoration of the third centenary of the foundation of the East India Company (20 March 1602) and offered at the affixed prices. The Hague, 1902. 40 pp. = *6151.35

Norfolk, Va. Public Library.

Finding list. Fiction by titles. Norfolk, 1904. 46 pp. = *6157.257

Patten, Katherine, compiler.

Beginnings of an art library and a selected list of books on the fine arts. [Madison, 1903.] 8 pp. [Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.] = *6194.87.8

Pearson, J. & Co.

First editions of one hundred books famous in the world's literature. London. [1904.] 73 pp. Fac-similes. = *2185.53

Peoria, Illinois. Public Library.

A graded list of books suitable for pupils of the public schools. Also a short list of books on handicraft, with preliminary essay on a neglected duty of some fathers and mothers. [Peoria, 1905.] 19 pp. = *2164.56

List of English fiction, French fiction and juveniles. Supplement arranged alphabetically by author and title. Peoria, 1904. 62 pp. = *6156.118

List of selected standard music, vocal and instrumental. Peoria, 1904. 3 pp. = *6157.250

Pérez, Dionisio.

Ensayo de bibliografía y tipografía gaditanas. Madrid, 1903. Fac-simile. = *6168.62

The title on the cover is Las Cortes de Cádiz.

Petherbridge, Mary.

The technique of indexing. London, 1904. 6196.103

Portland, Me. Public Library.

Catalogue of English prose fiction. Portland, 1904. = *6156.313

Prentice, May H., and Effie Louise Power.

A children's library. [Cleveland, 1904.] 79 pp. = *2129.57

Selected in behalf of the Cleveland Normal Art School.

Quentin-Bauchart, Ernest. 1830-.

Mélanges bibliographiques (1895-1903). Paris, 1904. = *2127.144

Rhees, William Jones.

List of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, 1846-1903. Washington, 1903. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] = No. 3 in *3350.244

Ricketts, Charles.

A bibliography of the books issued by Hacon & Ricketts. [Colophon: London, 1904.] 43 pp. = *6119.137

Contains an introduction on beautiful printing and on the Vale publications. This is the last issue from the Ballantyne Press.

Rosenthal, Ludwig, Bookseller.

Katalog III. Eine reiche Sammlung kostbarer und seltener Werke aus allen Gebieten: . . . [München, 1904.] Illus. Fac-similes. = *2185.55

St. Bride Foundation Institute, London.

Supplement to the catalogue of the general library. Compiled by F. W. T. Lange. London, 1904. = *6117.86

St. Louis, Mo. Public Library.

Class list no. 1. Revised and enlarged English prose fiction. St. Louis, 1903. = *6156.251

Shaw, William Arthur.

A bibliography of the historical works of Dr. Creighton, Dr. Stubbs, Dr. S. R. Gardiner and the late Lord Acton. Edited for the Royal Historical Society. London, 1903. 63 pp. = *2172.166

Simoens, G.

Réponse aux critiques formulées par M. Emm. de Margerie au sujet de la Bibliographia geologica. Bruxelles, 1904. Illus. = *3863.36

Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

A catalogue of books in the library. London, 1903. = *2171.103

Sortelli, Albano.

La biblioteca capitolare della Cattedrale di Bologna nel secolo XV. Notizie e catalogo (1451). Bologna, 1903. Vignette. = *2164.69

The title of the catalogue is Hoc est inventarium Bibliothecae ecclesie Cathedralis Bononiensis.

Contains catalogues of other contemporary libraries.

Sotheran, Henry, & Co.

Illustrated catalogue of rare books, including the first four folio Shakespeares . . . London. [1904?] 64 pp. Facsimiles. Autograph facsimiles. = *4592.161

- Springfield, Massachusetts. Public Library. City Library Association.**
 Christmas reading list. [Springfield, 1903?] 6 pp. = *6207.25
 A list of English prose fiction, May, 1904. Springfield, 1904. = *6207.26
- Teikoku Daigaku, Kioto. Faculty of Law. Library.**
 Katalog der fremdsprachigen Bücher in der Bibliothek . . . Kyoto, 1903. = *2173.63
- Thompson, Thomas P.**
 Louisiana writers, native and resident, including others whose books belong to a bibliography of that state. Added, a list of artists. New Orleans, 1904. 64 pp. = *2154.191
- Thomson, J. C.**
 Bibliography of the writings of Charles Dickens. Edited by J. C. Thomson. Warwick, 1904. = *2172.163
- Trenton, N. J. Free Public Library.**
 Catalogue. July, 1904. Trenton, 1904. = *6151.43
- Trumbull, James Hammond.**
 List of books printed in Connecticut. 1709-1800. [Edited by Albert Carlos Bates. Hartford.] 1904. [Acorn Club.] No. 90 of an edition of 102 copies. = *2154.149
- United States.**
 Army War College. Library.
 List of authors and titles and catalogue of maps, from August 15, 1903, to September 1, 1904. Washington, 1904. = *6173.134
- Department of Justice.**
 Catalogue of the library of the Department of Justice to September 1, 1904. By James A. Finch, Librarian. Washington, 1904. = *6135.31
- Library of Congress.**
 Bibliographical notes on the issues of the Continental Congress, 1774. Compiled by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Washington, 1904. 11 ff. = *C.179.10
 Reprinted from the Journals of the Continental Congress.
- Check list of large scale maps published by foreign governments (Great Britain excepted) in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Philip Lee Phillips. Washington, 1904. = *6201.88
- Notes for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. No. 1-5. Washington, 1904. = *6209.45
- Want list of periodicals and serials. Edition 2 of List A. Corrected to June 30, 1904. Washington, 1904. = *6201.98
- Division of Bibliography.**
 A list of books (with references to periodicals) on immigration. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1904. 80 pp. = *6201.89
 A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to proportional representation. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1904. 30 pp. = *6201.85
- United States. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography. (Continued.)**
 A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to railroads in their relation to the government and the public. With appendix list of references on the Northern Securities Case. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1904. 74 pp. = *6201.90
 List of references on primary elections, particularly direct primaries. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1905. 25 pp. = *6201.101
 List of references on recognition in international law and practice. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1904. 18 pp. = *6201.84
 List of references on the popular election of senators. With appendix: Debates on the election of senators in the Federal Convention of 1787. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1904. 39 pp. = *6201.83
 List of references on the United States Consular Service with appendix on consular systems in foreign countries. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1905. 27 pp. = *6201.99
 A list of the more important books in the Library of Congress on banks and banking. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1904. 55 pp. = *6201.91
 A list of works relating to the Germans in the United States. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1904. 32 pp. = *6201.86
 Select list of references on impeachment. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1905. 16 pp. = *6201.100
 Select list of references on the British tariff movement (Chamberlain's plan). Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1904. 37 pp. = *6201.82
 Select list of references on the budget of foreign countries. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1904. 19 pp. = *6201.81
- Division of Law.**
 Want and duplicate lists of American statutes, corrected to June 15, 1904. Washington, 1904. 29 pp. = *3626.51
- Division of Maps and Charts.**
 The Kohl collection (now in the Library of Congress) of maps relating to America, by Justin Winsor.

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Maps . . . (Continued.) with index by Philip Lee Phillips. Washington, 1904. = *6201.96

Reprint of Bibliographical contribution number 19 of the Library of Harvard University [No. 19 in *6194.12].

Division of Music.

Classification. Class M, Music. Class ML, Literature of Music. Class MT, Musical instruction. Washington, 1904. = *6201.92

The classification was done by O. G. Sonneck.

Division of Periodicals.

A check list of foreign newspapers in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Allan Bedient Slauson. Washington, 1904. = *6201.93

Superintendent of Documents.

Author headings for United States public documents. Washington, 1903. 20 ff. = *6209.47

War Department. Library.

Three finding lists. Washington, 1903. = *6172.61
Contents. — Serial publications. — Principal reference works. — Important accessions, 1898-1903.

University of Cambridge.

Library.

List of current foreign periodicals. Cambridge, 1904. 50 pp. = *6159.171

Trinity College.

Catalogue of the books presented by Edward Capell to the Library, compiled by W. W. Greg. Cambridge, 1903. = *6171.76

Covers the books collected by Capell in the preparation of his edition of Shakespeare.

University of St. Andrews. Library.

Library bulletin. Quarterly. Vol. 1. St. Andrews, 1901-1903. = *6159.166

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead, and Waldo Gifford Leland.

Guide to the archives of the government of the United States in Washington. [Washington.] 1904. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication. No. 14.] *C.160.3

Veen, L. J., publisher.

Het jaar 1904. Amsterdam, 1904. 85 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *6171.78
This is a booksellers' catalogue. Contains extracts from new books.

Wegelin, Oscar.

Early American plays, 1714-1830. A compilation of the titles of plays and dramatic poems written by authors born in or residing in North America previous to 1830. 2d edition. New York, 1905. 94 pp. Portrait. Fac-similes. *4504.87

Wilson, Louis N.

Bibliography of the published writings of G. Stanley Hall. Worcester, Mass., 1903. 16 pp. [Clark University. Library. Publications.] 2176.141

Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.

German books for public libraries. List of those in the library at Watertown, Wis. Madison, 1904. 6 pp. = 6156.278

Wisconsin. Free Library Com. (Continued.)
Legislative reference list. No. 1, 2. Madison, 1904. = 6156.276

Contents. — 1. Rate regulation, state and national. 2. State aid for roads.

A selected list of books on sociology. [Madison, 1903.] 4 pp. [Wisconsin Free Library Commission.] *6194.877

Libraries. Books.

Babine, Aleksei Vasilievitch.

The Yudin Library, Krasnoiarsk (Eastern Siberia). Washington, D. C., 1905. 43 pp. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. = *61902.198

In English and Russian.

Bartlett, George Hartnell.

Public libraries of Massachusetts. Map. Boston.] 1904. *Cab.21.247
A map of the State with pictures of the public library buildings in each town. Prepared for the St. Louis Exposition, 1904.

Biblioteca Nacional, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Reglamento. [Montevideo.] 1902. 16 pp. = 6208.80

Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittorio Emanuele, Rome.

Notizie storiche, bibliografiche e statistiche sulla Biblioteca, nel MDCCCXC-VIII. Roma, 1900. 31 pp. = 2160.9
Bibliografia, pp. 28-31.

Braddock, Pa. Carnegie Free Library.

Annual report, 1903. [Braddock, 1903.] Portrait. Plate. = *6157.247
Carnegie Free Library and Carnegie Club of Braddock, Pennsylvania. [Braddock, Pa.] 1903. 33 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 61902.33

Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library.

Scheme of library service. Adopted 1904. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904. 10 pp. = *6196.96
Carnegie Branch Libraries in Brooklyn. Cornerstone laying of the first Carnegie Branch (Williamsburgh). Brooklyn, 1903. 14 pp. Plates. Plan. = *61902.180

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

The dedication of the Library building May the seventeenth, 1904. With the addresses by William Vail Kellen and Frederick Jackson Turner. Providence, 1905. 74 pp. = *61902.200

Buffalo, N. Y. Public Library.

Hand book, 1905. Buffalo, 1905. 7 pp. Illus. = 6209.51

California. State Library.

Descriptive list of the libraries of California, containing the names of all persons who are engaged in library work in the State. Sacramento, 1904. Plates. Map. = *61902.181

Canton, Mass. Public Library.

Annual report . . . 1903. Canton, 1904. Plate. = *6157.15

Chilovi, Desiderio.

Per la Biblioteca di Torino. Roma, 1904. 15 pp. = *6173.6

- Cuthbertson, David.**
The University Library of Edinburgh.
With a short notice of its rarer treasures. Edinburgh. [1904?] 25 pp. Illus.
*6190a.192
- Drexel Institute of Art, Science, and Industry, Philadelphia.** Library School.
[Announcement.] 1904/05. Philadelphia, 1904. Plates. = *6208.86
Inserted is List of positions held by graduates.
Register of graduates. 1893-1904. [Philadelphia.] 1904. 7 pp. *6205.29
- Elberfeld, Germany.** Stadtbuecherei.
Bericht über das 2. Betriebsjahr 1903/4. Elberfeld, 1904. Tables. = *6192.98
Compiled for 1903/4 by E. Jaeschke.
- Ellington, Conn.** Public Library. Hall Memorial Library.
Dedication, Nov. 11th, 1903. [Elmira, 1903.] 55 pp. Portrait. Plates. Plan. = 6190a.190
- Fairhaven, Mass.** Millicent Library.
Annual report. 1902. [Fairhaven?] 1903. 17 pp. Plate. = *6157.125
- Geneva, Switzerland.** Bibliothèque publique.
Quelques notes sur l'histoire de ses ressources financières pour les acquisitions, par Hippolyte Aubert. Genève, 1905. 15 pp. = 2163.49
- Germany.**
Reichskommissar für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis.
Deutsche Bibliothek. [St. Louis, 1904.] 54 pp. = *2164.73
Prepared by F. Volckmar at Leipzig.
- Greenfield, Mass.** Public Library.
Annual report. 1903/1904. [Greenfield, 1904.] = *6157.227
- Iowa.** Library Commission.
Report, 1st. 1900-03. Des Moines, 1904. Plates. Maps. Plans. = *6202.87
- Jaeschke, Emil.** 1874-
Die Stadtbücherei Elberfeld; ihre Einrichtung und Verwaltung, zugleich Bericht über das 1. Betriebsjahr 1902/3. Elberfeld, 1903. 30 pp. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. = *6192.97
- Johnston, William Dawson.**
History of the Library of Congress. Vol. 1. Washington, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Fac-similes. [Contributions to American library history.] = *6201.55
Relation of library history to library science and administration. [New York, 1904.] 3 pp. = 6195.93
- Knight, William Angus.**
"Free libraries: their uses and ideals." [And] A report of the proceedings . . . in connection with the laying of the foundation stone of the Malvern Public Library by Sir H. F. Lambert. Malvern, Eng., 1905. 31 pp. Portraits. = *6190a.194
- Krupp, Friedrich, Firm of, Essen.**
Bericht der Krupp'schen Bücherhalle über das Betriebsjahr 1899/1900, mit Anlage: Die Verwaltung und Einrichtung der Bücherhalle. Essen, 1900. 51 pp. Illus. Plans. = 6191.64
- Laconia, N. H.** Public Library.
Reports for the year ending February 15 [1904. Laconia, 1904.] = *6156.293
- Ladies' Library Association, Randolph, Mass.**
Year book, 1904. [Randolph.] 1904. = 6209.32
- Layard, George Somes.**
The gentle art of book lending. A suggestion and experiment. Malvern. [1902.] 36 pp. *2139.72
Suggests the pooling of private libraries.
- Lincoln, Nebraska.** City Library.
Annual report. Lincoln, 1903, 04. = *6157.265
- Louisville, Kentucky.** Public Library.
Programme of a competition for the selection of an architect. Louisville, 1904. 20 pp. Folded plans. = *6191.42
- Ludlow, Vt.** Public Library. Fletcher Memorial Library.
Annual report, 1st, 2d. [Ludlow, 1903, 04.] = *6157.253
- McGill College and University.** Medical Faculty.
Report of the Library Committee. 1902-1903. Montreal. [1903.] 17 pp. = *6157.245
- Macpherson, Hector Carsewell.**
Books to read and how to read them. 2d impression. Edinburgh, 1904. 2127.150
Each chapter contains suggestions for reading on the subject.
- Magdeburg, Germany.** Verwaltungs-Bericht. Die Büchereien und das Archiv der Stadt Magdeburg. Magdeburg. [1904.] 5 pp. = *2160.44
- Manchester, Eng.** Public Free Libraries.
Record of the Jubilee Celebrations, April 2d and 3d, 1903. Edited by C. W. Sutton. Manchester, 1903. = 6190a.126
- Milton, Mass.** Public Library.
Annual report of the Trustees, 31st-33d. Boston, etc. 1901-1904. Illus. = *6156.287
Handbook of information. Milton, 1905. 16 pp. = 6209.49
- Nentwig, Heinrich.** 1855-
Das ältere Buchwesen in Braunschweig. Leipzig, 1901. 65 pp. Plate. [Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.] *2142.25.25
- New York, State.** State Library School.
13th annual visit. Boston . . . , April 6-18, 1904. [Albany, 1904.] 12 pp. = 2149.36
- New York, City.** Public Library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations.
Report of the Director, for the year ending June 30, 1904. [New York, 1904.] Plates. Plans. Tables. = *6157.51
- New York Law Institute.**
Report of the librarian, William H. Winters. May 22, 1903. New York, 1903. 23 pp. Portrait. Plates. = *6156.286
- Niagara Falls, N. Y.** Public Library.
Annual report. 6th-8th. [Niagara Falls.] 1901-03. Plan. = *6157.259
- Ohashi Library, Tokio.**
Annual report. 1902/03. Tokyo, 1903. Plate. Plan. = *5029a.39
The report is in Japanese.

- Osterhout Free Library, Wilkes-Barré, Pennsylvania.**
Annual report, 13th-15th. Wilkes-Barré, 1902-04. = *6157.241
The 4th-12th annual reports, 1892-1900, are contained in vols. 3-11 of the Library News-Letter [*6140a.100].
- Ottumwa, Iowa. Public Library.**
Dedication exercises and first annual report. 1903. Ottumwa, 1904. 38 pp. Plates. = *6190a.186
- Passaic, New Jersey. Public Library.**
Annual report, 16th. [Passaic.] 1903. Plates. = *6157.183
- Paterson, New Jersey. Free Public Library.**
Laying of the corner stone of the Danforth Library Building, October 24, 1903. [Paterson, 1903.] 24 pp. Plates. = 6190a.196
- Peignot, Étienne Gabriel.**
The librarian. [Newark, N. J., 1904.] Broadside. = *Cab.21.27.5
Translated from his Dictionnaire raisonné de bibliologie [*2124.8] by John Cotton Dana and Henry W. Kent.
- Peoria, Illinois.**
The Peoria Public Library. Peoria, 1904. Broadside. = *6156.121
This is a report for 1903.
- Plainfield, New Jersey. Public Library.**
Report, 1904. [Plainfield.] 1904. = *6156.199
- Pollard, Alfred William. 1850-.**
Books in the house. An essay on private libraries and collections for young and old. Indianapolis, U. S. A. [1904.] 84 pp. = *2127.146
- Queens Borough, New York. Queens Borough Library.**
Annual report, 8th. 1903. [New York, 1904.] = *6156.290
- Revere, Massachusetts. Public Library.**
Dedication of the new Library building. [Revere, 1903.] 29 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 6190a.188
- Rhode Island. State Library.**
Annual report. Providence, 1903. 51 pp. = *6205.42
- Roebuck, George E., and William Benson Thorne.**
A primer of library practice for junior assistants. London, 1904. 6199a.49
- Rutland, Vermont. Rutland Free Library.**
Annual report . . . 18th. 1903/1904. Rutland, 1904. = *6157.262
- Savannah, Georgia. Public Library.**
Reports of the Boards of Managers, and of the President of Georgia Historical Society. 1903. Savannah, 1904. 40 pp. = *6157.256
- Spencer, Mrs. M. C.**
Women's clubs and public libraries. Paper . . . [Lansing, 1902?] 8 pp. = 6204.44
- Tennessee Library Association.**
Annual meeting. 1905. Nashville. [1905.] = *6205.40
- Thornton Academy, Saco, Maine.**
Addresses at the dedication of the Charles C. G. Thornton Memorial Library Building. [Saco.] 1903. 16 pp. Plate. = *6190a.184
- Tottenham, Middlesex, England. Public Libraries.**
Report of the Librarian, 1903/04. Tottenham. [1904.] *6193.1
- United States. Library of Congress.**
Notes for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. No. 1-5. Washington, 1904. = *6203.45
Contents. — 1. The library and its work. 2. The exhibit of the Library of Congress. 3. The exhibit of the Catalog Division including an account of the catalogs, classification and the distribution work of the Library of Congress. 4. Bindings. 5. Manuscripts.
- University of Illinois. College of Physicians and Surgeons. Quine Library.**
Quine Library . . . [A description.] Savatavia, Ill., 1904. 5 pp. Plate. = 2179.22
- University of Illinois. State Library School.**
Report and student record. 1893-1903. Champaign & Urbana, 1903. = 6201.14
- University of Kansas. Library.**
Handbook of Kansas libraries, 1902. Edited by Carrie M. Watson and Edith M. Clarke. Lawrence, 1903. = *6157.247
- Vermont. Library Commission.**
Bulletin. Vol. 1, No. 1. Montpelier, 1905. *6205.46
- Vienna. Zentralbibliothek und die Bibliotheken sämtlicher Volksbildungs- und Bibliotheksvereine.**
Bericht über das Jahr 1903. [Wien, 1904.] 12 pp. Map. = *2161.5
- Virginia. State Library.**
Annual report, 1st, of the Library Board for the year ended June 30, 1904. . . . appended the 1st annual report of the State Librarian. Richmond, 1904. Plates. Chart. = , *6205.59
- Wakefield, Mass.**
Annual reports of the Library Trustees and School Committee, 1904-1905 [Wakefield, Mass.]. Malden, 1905. = *6157.136
- Western Reserve University.**
Application for admission to the Library School. Cleveland, 1904. 4 pp. = *6205.46
Catalog. 1904/05. Cleveland, 1904. = *6205.37
- Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.**
Some Wisconsin library buildings. Madison, 1904. 32 plates. = 6190a.136
- Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.**
- A., C.**
Jean Grolier. [New York? 190-?] 14 pp. = 6119a.27
- Barbèra, Piero.**
Editori e autori. Studi e passatempi di un libraio. Firenze, 1904. 6198.67
- Bell, Alexander Melville.**
English visible speech and its typography elucidated. Washington, 1904. 9 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 5595.11

- Bird, Elisha Brown.**
E. B. Bird. His book plates. Boston. [1903?] 11 pp. Illus. Portrait. 13 plates. *8075.233
- Cercle de la librairie, Paris.**
Exposition de la Librairie française. Groupes 17 et 18. Libraire. Livres et publications — presse périodique — reliure — cartes et appareils de géographie, de cosmographie et de topographie. Saint-Louis, 1904. [Paris, 1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. = *2121.22
An account of the French booksellers' exhibit at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.
- Chivers, Cedric.**
Bookbindings at the St. Louis Exhibition, 1904. [St. Louis? 1904.] 4 pp. 25 plates. = 6113.151
- Christian, Arthur.**
Débuts de l'imprimerie en France. L'imprimerie nationale. L'Hôtel de Rohan. Paris, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *6112.130
- Collins, Frederick Howard.**
Author & printer. A guide for authors, editors, printers, correctors of the press, compositors, and typists . . . An attempt to codify the best typographical practices of the present day. 2d impression. London, 1905. *6117.134
Authorities consulted, pp. xiv, xv.
- Corfield, William Henry.**
Catalogue of the collection of books in valuable bindings of the late W. H. Corfield, . . . which will be sold by auction . . . the 21st of November, 1904 . . . London. [1904.] 52 pp. Colored plates. = *6113.138
- De Vinne, Theodore Low.**
The practice of typography. Modern methods of book composition. A treatise on type-setting by hand and by machine and on the proper arrangement and imposition of pages. New York, 1904. Illus. Tables. 6119.141
- De Vinne, Theodore Low & Co.**
Styles of types for books and advertisements now in service at the De Vinne Press. New York. [1905.] 53 pp. Vignettes. Borders. = 6111.91
- Deutscher Buchgewerbeverein, Leipzig.**
Katalog der Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Photographie in St. Louis, 1904. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Plan. = *6118.68
- Garrett, Edmund Henry.**
Book plates selected from the works of Edmund H. Garrett, & a notice of them, by William Howe Downes. Boston, 1904. 17 pp. Portrait. Plates. *6114.95
- Germany.** Direction der Reichsdruckerei. Reichsdruckerei, Berlin. [Specimens of type in different languages. Berlin, 1904.] 9 pp. = 6111.142
Text in German with English translation.
- Getchell, Addison C., & Son.**
A practical example of proofreading showing the principal characters used in correcting proof for the press. Boston. [1904.] 4 pp. = 6117.126
- Gilson, F. H., Company.**
The book of specimens, Stanhope Press. Boston, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Map. Facsimiles. *6117.136
No. 73 of a limited edition.
Contains a facsimile of a letter of the present Earl Stanhope.
The Stanhope Press was named from Charles Stanhope, 3d Earl Stanhope.
- Gray, George J.**
The earlier Cambridge stationers & bookbinders and the first Cambridge printer. [Oxford.] 1904. 98 pp. 28 plates. [Bibliographical Society, London.] *6112.94
- Gregson, Herbert. 1878-.**
Herbert Gregson and his book plates. Boston, 1903. 5 pp. Portrait. 14 plates. No. 39 of an edition of 75 copies. *8075.234
- Growoll, Adolph.**
Three centuries of English book-trade bibliography. Also a list of the catalogues, &c., published for the English booktrade from 1595-1902, by Wilberforce Eames. New York, 1903. Portraits. Table. Facsimiles. 6122.26
- Hall, Frederick Garrison.**
Book plates. With a short text by R. Clipston Sturgis, Jr. Boston, 1905. 7 pp. 25 plates. *8075.230
- Hart, Horace.**
Rules for compositors and readers at the University Press, Oxford. The English spellings revised by J. A. H. Murray and Henry Bradley. 18th edition. London, 1904. 75 pp. 6198.74
This is the 4th edition for publication.
- Ipsen, Ludvig Sandöe.**
The book-plates of Ludvig Sandöe Ipsen. With foreword by Winfred Porter Truesdell. Boston, 1904. 13 pp. Portrait. 64 plates. *8075.231
- Jerrold, Walter Copeland.**
The Autolycus of the bookstalls. London, 1902. Illus. 2127.148
- Kersten, Paul. 1877-.**
Moderne Entwürfe künstlerischer Bucheinbände. Lief. 1. Halle a. S., 1904. 8 colored plates. *8060.138
- London book auctions.** Vol. 1, no. 1. June, July, 1903. London, 1904. *6139.50
Published quarterly.
- Madan, Falconer. 1851-.**
A chart of Oxford printing, '1468'-1900. Oxford, 1904. 50 pp. Illus. Chart. Facsimiles. [Bibliographical Society, London.] *6112.93
- Medina, José Toribio.**
La imprenta en Caracas (1808-1821). Notas bibliográficas. Santiago de Chile, 1904. 29 pp. 6113.157
La imprenta en Guadalajara de México (1793-1821). Notas bibliográficas. Santiago de Chile, 1904. 6113.158
La imprenta en Mérida de Yucatán (1813-1821). Notas bibliográficas. Santiago de Chile, 1904. 32 pp. 6113.159
La imprenta en Oaxaca (1720-1820). Notas bibliográficas. Santiago de Chile, 1904. 29 pp. 6113.156

Medina, José Toribio. (*Continued.*)

La imprenta en en [sic] Quito (1760-1818). Notas bibliográficas. Santiago de Chile, 1904. 86 pp. 6113.154

La imprenta en Veracruz (1794-1821). Notas bibliográficas. Santiago de Chile, 1904. 34 pp. 6113.155

Notas bibliográficas referentes á las primeras producciones de la imprenta en algunas ciudades de la América española . . . (1754-1823). Santiago de Chile, 1904. 6113.153

Newark, New Jersey. Public Library. Free Public Library.

Book binding. An exhibition of the materials, tools and processes of book binding, with examples, February, 1905. [Newark, 1905.] 16 pp. = 6119a.58
Bibliography, pp. 15, 16.

Periodical Publishers' Association of America.

First annual dinner. Full text of the addresses. New York, 1904. 87 pp. Portraits. = 6198.59

Plimpton Press, Norwood. Mass.

Specimen pages of printing types from the Plimpton Press. [Norwood.] 1904. 72 pp. = 6119.145

Riquer y Palau, Alejandro de.

Ex-libris. [Avec une préface par M. Utrillo. Barcelone, 1903.] 17 pp. 63 plates. *4072.149

Rosé, Pierre de Chaignon la.

A descriptive checklist of the etched & engraved book-plates by J. Winfield Spenceley. Boston, 1905. 93 pp. Portrait. Plates. *8075.23a

Thompson, John Smith.

History of composing machines: a complete record of the art of composing type by machinery. Also lists of patents. Chicago, 1904. Illus. 6117.57

Uddike, Daniel Berkeley.

Merrymount: being a few words on the derivation of the name of the Merrymount Press. [Boston. 1904?] 8 pp. Illus. = 6119a.54

Wood, William C.

One hundred years of publishing. [1804-1904.] A brief historical account of the House of William Wood and Company. New York, 1904. 29 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. = 6198.61

Franklin's Press.

Arndt, Johann.

Des hoherleuchteten Theologi, Herrn Johann Arndts . . . Sämtliche sechs geistreiche Bücher vom wahren Christenthum, . . . Philadelphia/ Benjamin Fräncklin und Johann Böhm. 1751. 54 plates. **K.18.43

A complete copy should contain 65 plates.

Confession of faith, A, put forth by the elders and brethren of many congregations of Christians (baptized upon profession of their faith) in London and the country. Adopted by the Baptist Association met at Philadelphia, Sept. 25. 1742. 6th edition . . . Philadelphia: printed by B. Franklin. 1743. **K.18.27

Currie, William, Missionary. 1710?-1803.

A sermon, preached in Radnor Church, on . . . the 7th of January, 1747. Being the day appointed . . . to be observed as a general fast. By A Presbyter of the Church of England [pseud.]. Philadelphia: Benjamin Franklin and David Hall. 1748. 23 pp. **K.18.51

A treatise on the lawfulness of defensive war. Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall . . . 1748. **K.18.52

Hall, David, of Skipton, Yorkshire, England.

A mite into the treasury; or, some serious remarks on that solemn and indispensable duty of duly attending assemblies for divine worship . . . Philadelphia. B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1758. 63 pp. **K.18.53

Johnson, Samuel, LL.D. 1709-1784.

Ethica: or the first principles of moral philosophy. [Anon.] 2d edition. Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall . . . 1752. vii, (1), 80 pp. **K.18.54

Pages 81-104 are missing.

Querists, The, pseud.

A short reply to Mr. Whitefield's letter which he wrote in answer to the Querists. Philadelphia: B. Franklin. 1741. 62 pp. **K.18.17

Short, Thomas, M.D. 1690?-1772.

Medicina Britannica: or a treatise on such physical plants, as are generally to be found in the fields or gardens in Great Britain . . . 3d edition. Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall. 1751. **K.18.30

Tennent, Gilbert. 1703-1764.

Remarks upon a protestation presented to the Synod of Philadelphia, June 1. 1741. Philadelphia: Benj. Franklin, 1741. 60 pp. **K.18.60

Pages 47, 48, 61-68 are missing. Pages 1-4 are mutilated.

Appended is The apology of the Presbytery of New-Brunswick, for their dissenting from two acts, or new religious laws, which were made at the last session of our Synod.

Westminster Assembly of Divines.

The Confession of faith. Philadelphia: B. Franklin. 1745. **K.18.54

Journalism. Authorship. Editing. Advertising.

Calkins, Earnest Elmo, and Ralph Holden.

Modern advertising. New York, 1905. Illus. [Appleton's Business series.] 6197.40

Ginn & Co., publishers.

William J. Long and his books: a pamphlet consisting chiefly of typical letters and reviews in reply to Mr. Burroughs' unwarranted attack on Mr. Long. [Boston, 1904.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 3688.13

Healy, Chris.

Confessions of a journalist. London, 1904. Portrait. 6199a.45

Knowlson, Thomas Sharper.

Money-making by short-story writing.
London. [1905.] 6199.59

This work is based on Charles Raymond Barrett's book, entitled, Short story writing [3553.35].

MacDonald, John Angus.

Successful advertising. How to accomplish it. Philadelphia, 1902. *6193.60

Macmillan Company, New York, publishers.

Notes for the guidance of authors in the submission of manuscripts to publishers. New York. [1905.] 68 pp. =

6199a.51

Providence Journal Company, The, compiler.

Half a century with the Providence Journal. Being a record of the events and associates connected with the past fifty years of the life of Henry R. Davis, Secretary of the Company. Providence, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. =

6192.92

Publisher's confession, A. New York, 1905.

6199.63

These articles appeared originally in the Boston Transcript.

St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. World's Press Parliament.

Proceedings. Columbia, Miss., 1904. Portraits. =

*6191.66

Scott, Walter Dill.

The theory of advertising. Boston, 1904.

6198.65

Watson, Edmund Henry Lacon.

Hints to young authors. London, 1902.

6199.55

Manuscripts. Paleography. Autographs. Handwriting. Fac-similes.

Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

For Incunabula see the division Old Books, p. 248.

Affaire Dreyfus, L'. Le bordereau. Étude des dépositions de M. Bertillon et du capitaine Valerio, au Conseil de guerre de Rennes, par un ancien élève de l'École polytechnique. Paris, 1904. 2 v. Tables. Fac-similes.

*Cab.26.20.6

Baldwin, James Fowle. 1782-1862.

[Bills, checks, business cards, prices current, etc. Various places.] 1795-1821. Scrap-book.

**H.90.197

Codex Magliabecchiano XIII. 3. Manuscrit mexicain post-colombien de la Bibliothèque nationale de Florence, reproduit en photo-chromographie aux frais du Duc de Loubat. Rome, 1904. Illus. =

**D.250.58

Grandpré, A. de.

Cryptographie pratique. Exposé des diverses méthodes. Paris, 1905. 6119.147

Great Britain.

Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.

Report on American manuscripts in the

Great Britain. (Continued.)

Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Vol. 1. London, 1904. *7101.91

These manuscripts, sometimes called the Carleton or Dorchester Papers, are the Head Quarters Papers of the successive British commanders-in-chief in the American War of Independence. — *Introduction.*

Contents. — 1. Correspondence between Sir Wm. Howe, Lord Barrington, Sir Geo. Osborne and Capt. Mackenzie, American War, 1775 to 1777.

Report on the manuscripts of Mrs. Stopford-Sackville, of Drayton House, Northamptonshire. Vol. 1. London, 1904. *7101.85

Chiefly composed of letters, reports and other official documents from and to Lord George Sackville.

Lazzarini, Vittorio.

Scuola calligrafica veronese del secolo IX. Memoria. Venezia, 1904. 14 pp. 3 facsimiles. [Reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti.]

*5340.10.27.Part 3

McKean, Joseph. 1776-1818.

Mathematics [Manuscript notebook. Cambridge]. 1794. Diagrams. = *3939.204

New Jersey, Province. General Assembly.

Extracts from the Minutes and votes of the House of Assembly of the Colony of New Jersey; met in General Assembly at Burlington, . . . the 16th of October 1742. Printed by Benjamin Franklin . . . Added, some notes and observations upon the said votes. Also the Governor's speech to the Assembly on his dissolving of them; and the letters and orders mentioned or referred to . . . Printed in the year M,DCC,XLIII. [Philadelphia? 18-?] 56 pp. **K.21.42
A pen-and-ink fac-simile by Moses Polock of a very rare Franklin imprint of 1743.

Smart, George Thomas, D.D.

The influence of the kinship of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning upon the world of books. [Boston, 1904.] 20 ff. Typewritten manuscript.

*R.9.83a

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts.

List of Vernon-Wager manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Worthington Chauncey Ford. Washington, 1904. Facsimiles. =

*6201.95

Zettersteen, Carl Vilhelm.

Verzeichnis der hebräischen und aramäischen Handschriften der Kgl. Universitätsbibliothek zu Upsala. Lund, 1900. 22 pp. =

*2183.27

Broadsides.

Account, An, of a late military massacre at Boston, or the consequences of quartering troops in a populous town. [New York, 1770.] 2 pp. Illus. **H.90.161

[Boston handbills, etc. Boston, Mass., etc. 1850, 51, etc.] 108 broadsides. Scrapbook. L. f°. = *Cab.23.15.4
Mainly advertisements of Boston business men and houses.

Boston, Mass.

Proposals for carrying on a manufacture in the Town of Boston, for employing the poor of said town. [Boston, 1768.]

2 pp. **H.90a.276

Signed: John Barret, Ezekiel Goldthwait, Melatiah Bourn, Edward Payne, Henderson Inches. Proposes the manufacture of duck or sail cloth, in the government manufactory-house on the Common.

Bride's burial, The. [Verse.] Boston. [17-?] Broadside. **H.90a.218

Calendario cronológico para el siglo XX de los S^{dos} Corazones de Jesus y Maria. [N. p. 190-?] Broadside. =

*Cab.22.10.5

Carey, Henry, Musician. 1692-1743.

Sally in our alley. [Anon. London? 17-?]

**H.90b.139

Continental Congress. Commissioners Empowered to Conclude a Treaty of Peace with Great Britain.

[Articles of peace between the United States and Great Britain, signed at Paris, Nov. 30, 1782, ratified by the United States, April 15, 1783. Philadelphia?] 1783. Broadside. **H.90.165

This document bears the signature of Chas. Thomson, Secretary of the Confederation, and the seal of the United States, and is evidently one of the original copies.

Cushing, Matthew. -1734.

The declaration & confession of Matthew Cushing . . . who . . . had sentence of death pass'd upon him . . . [Added, a note concerning John Ormesby . . . who received sentence of death at the same time. Also] A few lines upon the awful execution . . . October 17th. 1734. . . [Boston, 1734.] Broadside.

No. 3 in **H.90.108

Death, The, of the brave General Wolf. [N. p.] Broadside. Portrait. **H.90.171

Death, The, of General Wolfe. Boston. [1759?] Broadside. **H.90b.142

Declaration of Independence.

Fac-simile of the copy [of the 1st edition, July 5, 1776] in the library of the American Philosophical Society. [New York, 1904.] Broadside. *Cab.23.10.13

Fac-simile of the original draught by Jefferson of the Declaration of Independence in Congress 4th July, 1776. Boston. Broadside. = **H.90a.242
One fourth size.

Following most important and interesting, as well as pleasing and glorious intelligence, The, the Honourable the Council of this State, received by express last evening from the Honourable Major-General Gates. Sir, I have the pleasure to send . . . copy of a convention, by which Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, surrendered himself, and his whole army . . . into my hands . . . Boston, 1777. Broadside. **H.90.160

Funeral elegy, A, occasioned by the tragedy, at Salem, near Boston, on [June 17, 1773] at which time the 10 following persons . . . were drowned . . . [Salem? 1773.] Broadside. **H.90.193

Giles Scroggins and Molly Brown. [London? 17-?] Broadside. **H.90b.144

Granny Wales, and The mulberry tree [Verses.] N. p. [17-?] Illus. Broadside. **H.90b.90

Great Britain. Commissioners of Customs and other Duties in the British Dominions in America.

The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury having . . . directed . . . that this Board lay before [the House of Lords] an account of . . . rum . . . melasses, syrups, sugar, or paneles . . . imported into . . . America from any of the British sugar islands . . . this Board . . . direct you . . . to draw out an account . . . Custom-House, London, May 2, 1739. [London, 1739.] Broadside. **H.90a.322

Greenwood, Isaac, Dentist.

Isaac Greenwood, dentist . . . acquaints the publick that he continues to perform the necessary branches of that art . . . [Boston. 1759?] Broadside. **H.90b.121

Julian, Murderer.

Poor Julleyoun's warnings to children and servants to shun the ways of sin . . . Boston. [1735.] Broadside.

No. 1 in **H.90.104

Massachusetts.

At a General Court held at Boston the 3^d of May 1676. For defraying the charges already expended upon the Warre, and other charges arising in the further prosecution thereof, it is ordered by this Court . . . that there shall be . . . rates forthwith assessed, and collected according to law . . . By the Court, Edward Rawson Secr. [Boston, 1676. Salem? 1903.] Broadside. = **H.90.109
Reprinted by the Essex Institute, from the original broadside preserved at the Court House, Salem, Mass. This copy is no. 49 of an edition of 50.

Governor.

By His Excellency Jonathan Belcher Esq; Captain General and Governor in Chief . . . A proclamation for apprehending Gyles du Lake Tidmarsh Boston, 1733. Broadside. **H.90.196

By His Excellency Jonathan Belcher Esq; Captain General and Governor in Chief . . . Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. A proclamation. Whereas at a Council holden at the Court at Kensington, on the 10th day of August 1732 . . . Given . . . the 16th day of February 1732. . . [Boston. 1732.] Broadside. **H.90.155

This proclamation is in regard to ownership of lands in Maine. This copy is imperfect.

William Shirley, Esq; Captain-General and Governor in Chief . . . To Henry Hodges, Ju^r. Gent^a—Greeting. By virtue of the power and authority . . . to me granted . . . I do . . . com^o

Massachusetts. (Continued.)

tute and appoint you . . . to be Ensign of the Second Foot Company in the Town of Taunton . . . Given . . . at Boston, the 19th day of April . . . 1754. [Signed] W Shirley. [Boston, 1754.] Broadside. **H.90.157

Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Lieutenant-Governor.

William Dummer, Esqr; Lieutenant Governour . . . to Job Lane, Gent. Greeting. By virtue of the power . . . to me granted . . . I do . . . appoint you . . . to be Lieutenant of the troop of horse whereof Ephraim Hildreck is Captain in the 2d Regiment of militia in the County of Middlesex . . . Given . . . at Boston, the 16th day of April . . . 1724. [Signed] Wm. Dummer, [and] J. Willard Secry. Broadside. **H.90.154

Printed form filled out in manuscript.

General Court

State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, June 23, 1780. Whereas the troops of the Southern States will now be needed for the defence of that quarter, and . . . we are compelled to call for a further supply of men . . . Resolved, That the several towns and plantations in the counties of Suffolk, Essex, Middlesex, Hampshire, Plymouth, Bristol, Barnstable, Worcester, York, and Berkshire, be . . . required . . . to supply a number of men . . . [Signed] John Hancock, Speaker; John Avery, Dep. Sec'y. [Boston, 1780.] Broadside. **H.90.152

Noyes, Nicholas. 1647-1717.

To my worthy friend, Mr. James Bayley, living (if living) in Roxbury. A poem. [Boston? 1706.] Broadside. **H.90.110

T., M.

Some consolatory reflections and lamentations, occasioned by the premature deaths of three of the children of Capt. Joseph and Mrs. Mary Hinckley, of Barnstable: . . . [Boston? 1733?] Broadside. **H.90.103

Taylor, John, of Henniker, N. H.

The voluntary examination of Sarah Goold . . . who saith she is with child . . . and that John Taylor . . . is the father . . . Tim^o Gibson, Just. Pacis. Henniker, 1783. Broadside. **H.90.202

Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Followed by a writ against John Taylor.

United States.**Constitution.**

The Constitution of the United States, as recommended to Congress the 17th of Sept. 1787, by the Grand Federal Convention. Portsmouth. [1787.] Broadside. **H.90.168

With the letter submitting the Constitution to Congress.

Warning piece, A. A poetical thought, or paraphrase, occasioned by that stupendous and unnatural darkness . . . which obscured the light of the sun on the 19th day of May . . . 1780 . . . [Boston? 1780.] Broadside. **H.90.163

Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.**Borgeld, Andries.**

Aristoteles en Phyllis. Een bijdrage tot de vergelijkende literatuurgeschiedenis. Groningen, 1902. 2956.49

On slavery. "Founded upon facts in the history of the Latin poet Terrence" [sic]. = *Preface*.

Ceconi, Ricarda Octavia.

Blüthezeit der Romantik. Von Ricarda Huch. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1901. 2878.170

Jahn, Franz Jakob Balthasar.

Das Problem des Komischen in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Potsdam [1904.] 2251.63
Literatur, pp. 120-125.

Martinez y Martinez, Julia.

Influencia de la literatura clásica en las literaturas modernas. Habana, 1905. 32 pp. 2955.106

Muller, Hendrik Clemens. 1855-.

Lectures on the science of literature. Partly delivered in Edinburgh (Summer meeting, 1898). Series I. Haarlem, 1904. 2252.82

Myers, Irene Tanner.

A study in epic development. New York, 1901. [Yale studies in English.] 4583.139
Bibliography, pp. 149-156.

Nevinson, Henry Woodd.

Books and personalities. London, 1905. 2559a.145
"A collection of short studies in literature."

Sánchez, José Rogerio.

Los grandes literatos. Estudio crítico de sus obras principales. Madrid, 1900. 6255.19

Includes European authors, especially Spanish.

Arabic.**Derenbourg, Hartwig. 1844-.**

Opuscles d'un arabisant, 1868-1905. Paris, 1905. 3022.140

Littmann, Enno, editor.

Neuarabische Volkspoesie gesammelt und übersetzt. Berlin, 1902. *3304.8.N.F.5

Coptic.**Callisthenes.**

Der Alexanderroman bei den Kopten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Alexandersage im Orient. Von Oscar von Lemm. Text. Übersetzung. Anmerkungen. St.-Petersbourg, 1903. Facsimiles. [Imperial Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg. Publications.] 5070.72

Dutch.

Lancelot of the Lake.

Hier beghint een seer ghenoechlike ende amoreuze historie van den eedele Lantsloet effe die scone Sandrijn. [Haag, 1902.] 20 ff., 1 p. Illus. Black-letter.

*4876.111

Reprinted from the unique copy (1486?) in the Stadtbibliothek, Lübeck.

English and American.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.

The Battle of Maldon and short poems from the Saxon Chronicle, edited by Walter John Sedgefield. Boston, 1904. [The Belles-lettres series.] 2439.37

Bibliography, pp. 45-50.

Ascham, Roger. 1515-1568.

English works: *Toxophilus*. Report of the affaires and state of Germany. The scholemaster. Edited by William Aldis Wright. Cambridge, Eng., 1904. Plate. Facsimile title-pages. [Cambridge English classics.] 4609.44

The report consists of the state of Germany during the reign of Charles V.

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint.

King Alfred's Old English version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies, turned into modern English by Henry Lee Hargrove. New York, 1904. 52 pp. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.150

Banfield, Edith Colby.

The place of my desire and other poems. Boston, 1904. = *P.85.50

The preface is signed E. E. M. and E. W. M. [Emily E. Morris and Elizabeth Woodbridge Morris].

Bartlett, Alice Elinor.

Birch leaves. Homely verse for homely people, with homely virtues and sentiments. Written from time to time by "Birch Arnold" [pseud.]. Detroit, 1905. Plates. = *P.85.53

Bartlett, Frances.

In memoriam: Tosca Lyon, January 17, 1904. [Fifteen sonnets. Boston.] 1904. = *P.85.55

Batten, John Mullin.

Rhythmic flashes. [Verses. Downington, Pa.?] 1904. Portrait. Plate. = 2397.163

Beecher, Henry Ward.

A treasury of illustration. Edited from his published works and unpublished reports of his spoken words by John R. Howard and Truman J. Ellinwood. With an introduction by Newell Dwight Hillis. New York. [1904.] Portraits. 2394.91

Beowulf.

Beowulf and the Finnesburh fragment, translated from the Old English, with an introductory sketch and notes by Clarence Griffin Child. Boston. [1904.] 95 pp. Fac-simile. [Riverside literature series.] 2536.50

Bibelot, The. A reprint of poetry and prose for book lovers, chosen in part from scarce editions and sources not generally known. [Monthly.] Vol. 1-9. Portland, Maine, 1895-1903. *6609a.102

Boas, Henrietta O'Brien.

In Shakspeare's England. New York, 1904. Portraits. 2545.180

Contents. — Queen Elizabeth. — Country life. — Sir Thomas Gresham and the merchant life of London. — Schools and universities. — Archbishop Parker: the Jesuits and Independents. — Francis Bacon. — Sir Philip Sidney. — Sir Walter Raleigh. — Elizabethan seamen. — The Armada: Lord Howard and Essex. — Lord Burghley, Robert Cecil, and Sir Francis Walsingham. — Spenser. — Marlowe. — Shakspeare.

Brackett, Edward Augustus.

My house; chips the builder threw away. [Verses.] Boston, 1904. Portrait. 4394.205

Braithwaite, William Stanley.

Lyrics of life and love. Boston, 1904. Portrait. 2399.175

Brown, William Haig.

Carthusian memories and other verses of leisure. [Edited by Evelyn Cœlia Haig Brown.] London, 1905. Portrait. 2569a.197

Burgess, Frank Gelett.

Goop tales alphabetically told. New York. [1904.] Illus. *2390.25

The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne. New York. [1904.] 31 pp. 2399b.7

Butler, Samuel. 1612-1680.

Hudibras. Written in the time of the late wars. The text edited by A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1905. [Cambridge English classics.] 6569.271

Carpenter, George Rice, and William Tenney Brewster, editors.

Modern English prose, selected and edited. New York, 1904. 2559a.128

Carryl, Guy Wetmore.

The garden of years and other poems. [With introduction by Edmund Clarence Stedman.] New York, 1904. Plate. 4392.159

Chadwick, John White.

Later poems. Boston, 1905. 2399a.69

Edited by Annie H. Chadwick.

Channing, Blanche Mary.

Lullaby Castle and other poems. Boston, 1904. 72 pp. 2399b.3

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

The Canterbury tales. A modern rendering into prose of the Prologue and ten tales by Percy Mackaye. With pictures in colour by Walter Appleton Clark. New York, 1904. Colored plates. *2571.35

The works of Geoffrey Chaucer and others. Being a reproduction in facsimile of the first collected edition, 1532, from the copy in the British Museum. With an introduction by Walter W. Skeat. London. [1905.] Illus. Engraved title-pages. Black-letter. Bibliography, pp. xiii-xvi. *Cab.24.134

- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.**
The defendant. [Essays.] 2d impression.
New York, 1904. 4558.195
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.**
Sketches new and old. By Mark Twain
[pseud.]. New York, 1905. Plates.
*4407.221
- Coates, Florence Earle.**
Mine and thine. [Verses.] Boston, 1905.
4396.210
- Cody, Alpheus Sherwin, editor.**
A selection from the great English poets,
with an essay on the reading of poetry.
Chicago, 1905. [The "world's best"
series.] 4569.277
- Colby, Frank Moore.**
Imaginary obligations. New York, 1904.
2559a.127
"Newspaper and magazine articles, edited and
rearranged."
- Corbett, Frederick St. John.**
A history of British poetry to the begin-
ning of the twentieth century. London,
1904. 2553.120
- Cotten, Sallie Southall.**
The white doe. The fate of Virginia
Dare, an Indian legend. [Poem.] Phil-
adelphia. [1901.] Illus. = 4399.202
- Courtney, William Leonard.**
The feminine note in fiction. London,
1904. 2558.127
- Cox, Kenyon. 1856-.**
Mixed beasts. Rhymes and pictures. New
York, 1904. Illus. 2407.188
- Crawford, John N.**
Chats on writers and books. With an
introduction by Horatio W. Seymour.
Chicago, 1903. 2 v. Portrait. 2558.121
- Crichton, A.**
The land o' the leal. Who wrote it, Lady
Nairne or Burns? With an introduction
by W. M. Stenhouse. Dunedin, 1903.
32 pp. = 4575.190
- Crofton, Francis Blake.**
Sombre tints. Souvenir edition. [Poems
and translations.] Halifax, 1904. 18 pp.
= 4394.167
- Currier, Ellen Bartlett.**
An Easter carol and other verses. Ober-
lin. [1904.] 60 pp. = *A.2062
- Currier, Mary M., compiler.**
A summer in New Hampshire. Out-of-
door songs for all who love the Granite
State. Concord, N. H., 1904. Illus.
2399a.185
- Cynewulf.**
The Elene of Cynewulf. Translated into
English prose by Lucius Hudson Holt.
New York, 1904. 42 pp. [Yale studies
in English.] 4583.149
- Daughters of the Revolution.** Massachu-
setts.
Unveiling of tablet to the pre-eminent
writers of American patriotic verse and
song, Boston Public Library, May third,
at eight o'clock, 1904. [Programme.
Boston, 1904.] 3 pp. = 4349.266
- Davis, Rebecca Blaine Harding.**
Bits of gossip. Boston, 1904. 2408.190
Contents. — In the old house. — Boston in the
sixties. — In the Far South. — The Scotch-
Irishman. — The Civil War. — The shipwrecked
crew. — A peculiar people. — Above their fellows.
- Deland, Margaret.**
The common way. New York, 1904.
2408.192
- De Menil, Alexander Nicolas.**
The literature of the Louisiana Territory.
St. Louis, Mo., 1904. 4408.219
- Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield.**
1805-1881.
The revolutionary epick and other poems.
Reprinted and edited by W. Davenport
Adams. London, 1904. 2567.143
- Dodge, Mary Mapes.**
Poems and verses. New York, 1904.
4392.151
Rhymes and jingles. Illustrated by Sarah
S. Stilwell. New York, 1904. [Children's
classics.] 2408.189
- Dole, Nathan Haskell.**
Peace and progress. Two symphonic
poems. The building of the organ. On-
ward. Boston, 1904. *A.2336
- Drummond, William Henry, D.D.**
The voyageur and other poems. New
York, 1905. Plates. 4394.203
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.**
Lyrics of sunshine and shadow. New
York, 1905. Plate. 2394.140
- Ellis, Vivian Locke.**
An elegy. London, 1904. 79 pp. = *A.2612
- English garner, An.** Elizabethan sonnets,
newly arranged and indexed. With an
introduction by Sidney Lee. [Edited by
Thomas Seccombe.] New York. [1904.]
*4557.66
"Reprinted with very slight alterations from the
English garner issued . . . by Professor Arber
[*4557.62] . . . the old spelling being in most
cases carefully modernised."
Each work is catalogued separately.
- English garner, An.** Shorter Elizabethan
poems. With an introduction by A. H.
Bullen. [Edited by Thomas Seccombe.]
Westminster, 1903. 4557.45
The texts are reprinted with slight alterations
from the English Garner, issued in eight volumes.
by Professor Arber, London, 1877-90 [*4557.62].
- Everett, William. 1839-.**
Man and monarch. A poem delivered be-
fore the Thursday Evening Club. Bos-
ton, 1903. 11 pp. = 2399.167
- Farley, Frank Edgar.**
Scandinavian influences in the English
romantic movement. Boston, 1903.
[Studies and notes in philology and
literature. Vol. 9.] *2957.64-9
- Field, Eugene.**
Poems of childhood. With illustrations
by Maxfield Parrish. New York, 1904.
2401.111
- Finch, Anne, Countess of Winchilsea. -1720.**
Poems. From the original edition of 1713,
and from unpublished manuscripts,

- Finch, Anne, Countess . . . (*Continued.*)
 edited by Myra Reynolds. Chicago, 1903. [University of Chicago. Decennial publications.] = *3363.4-ser.2.5
 Ford, Sheridan.
 The larger life. [In verse.] New York, 1904. = *A.3050
 Gayley, Charles Mills, and Clement C. Young, compilers.
 The principles and progress of English poetry with representative masterpieces and notes. New York, 1904. Table. 2556.112
 Gilbert, Ann Taylor.
 The "Original poems" and others. By Ann and Jane Taylor, and Adelaide O'Keeffe. Edited by E. V. Lucas. With illustrations by F. D. Bedford. London. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Plan. 2565.105=Z.40c 55.1
 Gosse, Edmund William.
 L'influence de la France sur la poésie anglaise. Traduite par Henry-D. Davray. Paris, 1904. 32 pp. = 2552.155
 Gould, Elizabeth Porter.
 One's self I sing, and other poems. Boston, 1904. Portrait. *A.3516
 Gray, Thomas.
 Gray's Elegy. Translated into Spanish by José Antonio Miralla. Privately printed. [1904.] 15 pp. = *2560.81=**D.241.19
 The English and Spanish texts are on opposite pages.
 Gwynn, Stephen. 1864-
 The masters of English literature. New York, 1904. 2559a.151
 Haney, John Louis.
 The German influence on Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Philadelphia, 1902. 47 pp. 2553.122
 Haney, John Louis, editor.
 Early reviews of English poets. Philadelphia, 1904. Portrait. *2556.119
 Bibliography, pp. lvi-lix.
 The Introduction contains a historical survey of English periodicals.
 Harris, Joel Chandler.
 The tar-baby and other rhymes of Uncle Remus. With illustrations in color by A. B. Frost and E. W. Kemble. New York, 1904. Illus. 4407.215
 Hartenstein, Otto.
 Studien zur Hornsage. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anglonormannischen Dichtung vom wackern Ritter Horn und mit einer Hornbibliographie versehen. Heidelberg, 1902. [Kieler Studien zur englischen Philologie.] 2556.38
 Harvey, William, of Dundee.
 Irish life and humour in anecdote and story. Stirling, 1904. 2479a.118
 Hawkins, Rush Christopher. 1831-
 Corlears Hook in 1820, The Wagnerian cult, and Our manners. New York, 1904. 90 pp. 2367.139
 Hazard, Bertha, compiler.
 Three years with the poets. A text-book of poetry, to be memorized by children during the first years in school. Boston. [1904.] 2390b.105
 Hazlitt, William. 1778-1830.
 Collected works. Edited by A. R. Waller and Arnold Glover. With an introduction by W. E. Henley. London, 1902-1904. 12 v. Portraits. Plate. *2603.19
 Hearne, Thomas. 1678-1735.
 An epistolary letter [in verse] from T----- H----- to Sir H----- S-----; who saved his life, and desired him to send over all the rarities he could find in his travels. 2d edition. London, 1904. 8 pp. *2569a.47
 Heaton, Augustus George.
 Fancies and thoughts in verse. Boston, 1904. Portrait. 4396.198
 Herford, Oliver.
 The Rubáiyát of a Persian kitten. New York, 1904. 37 ff. Plates. 2402.90
 Higginson, Mary Thacher.
 The playmate hours. [Verses.] Boston, 1904. 56 pp. 2399b.3
 Hind, Charles Lewis.
 Life's lesser moods. London, 1904. Essays and sketches. 2558.135
 Hoccleve, Thomas. 1370?-1450?
 A new Ploughman's tale: Thomas Hoccleve's Legend of the Virgin and her sleeveless garment, with a spurious link Edited from MS. CLII, Christ Church, Oxford . . . by Arthur Beatty. Paralleled with another copy from Mr. Israel Gollancz's edition of Hoccleve's Minor poems, part II. . . . London, 1902. 23 pp. [Chaucer Society.] *4513.46
 Horsburgh, Edward Lee Stuart.
 Syllabus of a course of six lectures on literature of the Revolutionary Epoch, 1750-1850. Philadelphia, 1903. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.] *3592.200.3
 Contents.—Wordsworth. — Coleridge. — Robert Southey. — Keats.
 Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the age of Elizabeth. Philadelphia, 1903. 11 pp. [University extension lectures.] Bibliography, p. 3. *3592.200.3
 Howard, Hattie.
 Poems. Vol. 4. [Hartford.] 1904. Portrait. 2399a.196
 Huckel, Elizabeth Johnson, compiler.
 Songs of motherhood. New York, 1904. 4563.134
 Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.
 Spanish influence on English literature. London, 1905. 2556.121
 Hyde, Douglas.
 A literary history of Ireland. 3d impression. London, 1903. Plate. [The library of literary history.] 4552.133
 Ingram, John H.
 Christopher Marlowe and his associates. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2547.190
 Bibliography, pp. 280-298.
 Irwin, Wallace.
 Nautical lays of a landsman. With illustrations by Peter Newell. New York, 1904. Plates. 4392.144

- Jackson, George Anson.**
The Ladye Susan or Parson Peters' pastoral visit . . . [Poem.] Boston, 1904. 32 pp. Illus. Portrait. Map. 2398.169
The characters in the poem are John Humphrey, Deputy-General of the Massachusetts Bay Company, and his wife Susan.
- Johnson, Charles Frederick.**
Forms of English poetry. New York. [1904.] 2559.144
- Jynge, pseud.**
Lawsonized lyrics. New York. [1905.] 16 pp. Illus. = 4399.352
About T. W. Lawson's attack on the New York Stock Exchange.
- Kail, Josef, editor.**
Twenty-six political and other poems (including 'Petty Job') from the Oxford MSS. Digby 102 and Douce 322. London, 1904. [Early English Text Society.] *2417.124
Petty Job has been ascribed to Richard of Hampole.
"The first twenty-four poems . . . composed in the first quarter of the 15th century . . . are most probably by the same author."
- Kent, Armine Thomas.** 1856-1902.
Otia. Poems, essays, and reviews. Edited by Harold Hodge, with a memoir by Arthur A. Baumann. London, 1905. Portraits. 2558.129
- Kirby, Margaret.**
From East and West. [Poems.] Tokyo, 1905. 98 pp. = 2569.198
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.**
Love triumphant. A book of poems. Boston. [1904.] 4398.195
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, editor.**
The value of friendship. Boston, 1904. Illus. 3586.118
A book of quotations.
- Knox, Martin Van Buren.**
Schroon Lake: the Indian legend of its name. A poem. With illustrations from paintings by Frances Luella Way. Wahpeton, N. D., 1901. 35 pp. Plates. = 2398.171
- Koeppel, Emil.** 1852-
Matthew Gregory Lewis's Gedicht "The tailor's wife" und Bulwer's "Wife of Miletus." (In Germanistische Abhandlungen. Pp. 135-142. Strassburg, 1902.) 6875.58
- Koopman, Harry Lyman.**
The miller of Fort St. Frederic. [Poem.] Providence, 1904. 12 pp. = *A.4852.6
- Kuhns, Levi Oscar.**
Dante and the English poets from Chaucer to Tennyson. New York, 1904. 4558.191
- Lake, H. S. Genevra.**
Poems of justice, inscribed to Eugene V. Debs and the Social Democrats of the world. Cleveland, O., 1900. 22 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 2399b.12
- Lamport, Warren Wayne, compiler.** 1855-
Michigan poets and poetry. With portraits and biographies. [Anon.] Leslie, Michigan, 1904. Portraits. Plate. *A.4984
- Lang, Andrew.**
Adventures among books. London, 1905. Portrait. 2558.133
Contents. — Adventures among books. — Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson. — Rab's friend. — Oliver Wendell Holmes. — Mr. Morris's poems. — Mrs. Radcliffe's novels. — A Scottish romanticist of 1830. — The confessions of Saint Augustine. — Smollett. — Nathaniel Hawthorne. — The Paradise of Poets. — Paris and Helen. — Enchanted cigarettes. — Stories and story telling. — The supernatural in fiction. — An old Scottish psychical researcher. — The boy.
- Lanier, Sidney.** 1842-1881.
The English novel. A study in the development of personality. [Edited by Mary Day Lanier.] New York, 1903. 4554.74
More than half of this book is devoted principally to George Eliot and her work.
Another edition is entitled: The English novel and the principle of its development [4554.78].
- Leonhardi, Guenther, editor.**
Kleinere angelsächsische Denkmäler. 1. Hamburg, 1905. [Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa.] *4585.16.6
Contents. — Das Læceboc. — Die Lacnunga mit grammatischer Einleitung. — Der Loricahymnus mit der angelsächsischen Glossierung nebst einer Abhandlung über Text u. Sprache des Denkmals. — Das Loricah-Gebet und die Loricah-Namen.
- Leonard, William Ellery.**
Byron and Byronism in America. Boston, 1905. = 2553.45
- Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, Lady.**
A Christmas posy of carols, songs and other pieces. London, 1902. = *P.83.527.2
- Lohff, Alfred.**
George Chapmans Ilias-Übersetzung. Berlin, 1903. 2552.154
- Lohr, Anton.** 1878-
Richard Flecknoe. Eine literar-historische Untersuchung. Leipzig, 1905. *2954.28.33
- Loveman, Robert.**
Songs from a Georgia garden and Echoes from the gates of silence. Philadelphia, 1904. 96 pp. = *A.5339.1
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.**
The open road. A little book for wayfarers. New York, 1901. 2569a.170
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.**
Kritische und historische Aufsätze. Achter Band: William Pitt. Übersetzt von Hugo Lampel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.469
- Machen, Minnie Gresham, compiler.**
The Bible in Browning, with particular reference to The ring and the book. New York, 1903. = *R.9.5447
- McMahan, Anna Benneson, editor.**
Florence in the poetry of the Brownings. Being a selection of the poems of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, which have to do with Florence. Chicago, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4564.145

- McSpadden, Joseph Walker.**
Synopsis of Dickens's novels. New York.
[1904. Handy information series.] 6609a.100
- Malory, Sir Thomas.**
The book of Merlin. The book of Sir
Balin. From Malory's King Arthur,
with Caxton's Preface. Edited by Clar-
ence Griffin Child. Boston. [1904.]
Illus. [Riverside literature series.] 2579.175
- Mangan, James Clarence.**
Poems. Centenary edition. Edited by D.
J. O'Donoghue. Dublin, 1903. Por-
trait. 2568.174
Prose writings. Centenary edition. Ed-
ited by D. J. O'Donoghue. Dublin,
1904. Portrait. *2577.228
- Marston, Edward.** 1825-
After work. Fragments from the work-
shop of an old publisher. London, 1904.
Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2556.106
- Martin, Edward Sandford.**
The luxury of children & some other lux-
uries. Illustrated by Sarah S. Stilwell.
New York, 1905. Colored illus. 5583.86
- Martyn, Charles.**
"Fables" of the hotel profession, and
Poems of "good cheer." "Fables" by
Charles Martyn and Poems by Frank
W. Doolittle. New York, 1904. 86 pp.
4409a.409
- Matthews, Brander.**
Recreations of an anthologist. New York,
1904. 4559a.201
- Matthews, Brander, editor.** 1852-
American familiar verse, *vers de société*.
New York, 1904. [The wampum library
of American literature.] 4399a.348
- Menefee, Maud.**
Child stories from the masters. Being a
few modest interpretations of some
phases of the master works done in a
child way. Chicago. [1901.] Plates.
7594.156
- Mitchell, Ellen M.**
A comparative study of Tennyson and
Dante. Dedicated to The Round Table
of Syracuse. [Syracuse, 1902.] 13 ff. =
2559a.26
- Moody, William Vaughn, and Robert Morss
Lovett.**
A first view of English literature. New
York, 1905. Portraits. Facsimile. 4558.199
A history of English literature. New
York, 1903. 4559.207
- Moore, Edward Martin, compiler.**
Spoil of the north wind. Chicago. [1901.]
92 pp. Illus. 3029a.39
A collection of poems concerning Omar Khay-
yám.
- More, Paul Elmer.**
Shelburne essays. Series 1, 2. New York,
1904, 05. 2 v. 2409.231
Contents. — 1. A hermit's notes on Thoreau. —
The solitude of Nathaniel Hawthorne. — The
origins of Hawthorne and Poe. — The influence
of Emerson. — The spirit of Carlyle. — The sci-
- More, Paul Elmer. (Continued.)**
ence of English verse. — Arthur Symonds: the
two illusions. — The epic of Ireland. — Two
poets of the Irish movement. — Tolstoy; or, the
ancient feud between philosophy and art. — The
religious ground of humanitarianism. 2. Eliza-
bethan sonnets. — Shakespeare's sonnets. —
Lafcadio Hearn. — The first complete edition of
Hazlitt. — Charles Lamb. — Kipling and Fitz-
gerald. — George Crabbe. — The novels of
George Meredith. — Hawthorne: looking before
and after. — Delphi and Greek literature. —
Nemesis; or, the divine envy.
- Morte Arthur, Le.**
Le morte Arthur, a romance in stanzas of
eight lines. Re-edited from M.S. Harley
2252, in the British Museum . . . by J.
Douglas Bruce. London, 1903. [Early
English Text Society.] *4607.58
- Muir, Henry D.**
Frog Hollow post bag as sorted and ar-
ranged by the hermit Henry D. Muir.
[Verses.] Boston, 1904. 47 pp. Plate
= 4399.201
- Myers, Frederic William Henry.**
Fragments of prose & poetry. Edited by
Eveleen Myers. London, 1904. Por-
traits. 4577.190
- Nash, Thomas.** 1567-1601.
Works, edited from the original texts by
Ronald B. McKerrow. Text: vol. 1, 2.
London, 1904. *4602.56
- National Literary Society of Ireland.**
Journal. Vol. 1 (part 4). Dublin, 1904. =
*2470a.111
- Neidig, William J.**
The first wardens. Poems. New York,
1905. 4399a.356
- New York Sun.**
Casual essays of the Sun. Editorial ar-
ticles on many subjects. New York,
1905. 2408.221
- Nicholson, Watson.**
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on
American literature. Philadelphia, 1903.
29 pp. [University extension lectures.]
*3592.2003
Contents. — Longfellow. — Lowell. — Emerson.
— Poe. — Hawthorne. — Whitman.
There is a bibliography with each lecture out-
line.
- Omar Khayyám.**
The lover's Rubáiyát. Edited by Jessie B.
Rittenhouse. Boston, 1904. 35 pp. Illus.
3029a.36
- Oswald, Emil.**
Thomas Hood und die soziale Tendenz-
dichtung seiner Zeit. Wien, 1904.
[Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philo-
logie. Band 19.] 4552.55-19
- Pallen, Condé Benoist.**
The meaning of the Idylls of the King.
An essay in interpretation. New York
[1904.] Portrait. Fac-simile. 4559a.205
- Pancoast, Henry Spackman.**
An introduction to English literature.
New York, 1902. Portraits. Maps.
B.H.Ref.294f

- Parrott, Thomas Marc.**
Studies of a booklover. New York, 1904.
Portraits. 2558.123
Contents. — The poetry of Matthew Arnold. — Old Edinburgh and her Poet-Laureate. — The autobiography of Milton. — The personality of Dr. Johnson. — "The frugal note of Gray." — The charm of Goldsmith. — The last minstrel. — The vitality of Browning.
- Payne, William Morton.**
Various views. Chicago, 1902. 4409.207
Contains, principally, essays in literary criticism.
- Payne, William Morton, editor.**
American literary criticism. New York, 1904. [The wampum library of American literature.] 4393.157
Contents.—Introduction.—Richard Henry Dana. — George Ripley. — Ralph Waldo Emerson. — Edgar Allan Poe. — Margaret Fuller Ossoli. — James Russell Lowell. — Walt Whitman. — Edwin Percy Whipple. — Edmund Clarence Stedman. — William Dean Howells. — Sidney Lanier. — Henry James.
- Perry, Bliss.**
The amateur spirit. Boston, 1904. 2559.100
Contents. — The amateur spirit. — Indifferentism. — The life of a college professor. — College professors and the public.—Hawthorne at North Adams. — Fishing with a worm.
- Philips, Katherine.** 1631-1664.
Katherine Philips "The matchless Orinda." Selected poems. [Edited by Louise I. Guiney.] Cottingham near Hull, 1904. 48 pp. = 4569a.258
- Phillips, Stephen.**
Marpessa. With illustrations by Philip Connard. London, 1905. 46 pp. Illus. [Flowers of Parnassus.] 4569a.283
- Poe, Edgar Allan.**
Werke. Herausgegeben von Hedda und Arthur Moeller-Bruck. Minden i. W. [1901-04.] 10 v. in 5. Portrait. Facsimile. 2407.157
- Poll, Max.**
The sources of Gulliver's travels. Cincinnati. [1903?] 23 pp. [University of Cincinnati. Bulletin.] = *4481.178.ser.2.3
- Quarles, Francis.** 1592-1644.
Sions sonets sung by Solomon the King and periphraſ'd by Francis Quarles. Cambridge, 1905. *2569a.188
Reprinted from the 1680 edition of Quarles's Divine poems, with a few corrections from the edition of 1625, and the dedication of that edition.
- Rain, Thomas.**
Browning for beginners. London, 1904. = *R.9.727
- Rawley, William, editor.** 1588?-1667.
A translation of thirty-two Latin poems in honor of Francis Bacon, published by Rawley in 1626. [By E. K. Rand.] Boston, 1904. 88 pp. = *2563.104
- Repplier, Agnes.**
Compromises. Boston, 1904. 2409.264
Contents. — The luxury of conversation. — The gayety of life. — The point of view. — Marriage in fiction. — Our belief in books. — The beggar's pouch. — The pilgrim's staff. — A Quaker diary. — French love-songs. — The spinster. — The tourist. — The headsman. — Consecrated to crime. — Allegra.
- Riis, Jacob August.**
Is there a Santa Claus? New York, 1904. 29 pp. Illus. 5488.41
- Rittenhouse, Jessie Bell.**
The younger American poets. Boston, 1904. Portraits. 2408.194
Contents. — Richard Hovey. — Lizette Woodworth Reese. — Bliss Carman. — Louise Imogen Guiney. — Josephine Preston Peabody. — Charles G. D. Roberts. — Madison Cawein. — George E. Woodberry. — Frederic Lawrence Knowles. — Alice Brown. — Richard Burton. — Clinton Scollard. — Mary McNeil Fenollosa. — Ridgely Torrence.
- Rives, Amélie.**
Seléné. [Poem.] New York, 1905. 94 pp. 4396.208
- Robbins, Reginald Chauncey.**
Poems of personality. Cambridge, 1904. = 4392.155
Contents. — Pharaoh. — Moses. — Gautama. — Christ. — Pilate. — Judas. — Mary. — Mohammed. — Dante. — Columbus. — Savonarola. — Michelangelo. — Milton. — Leibniz. — Keats. — Shelley. — Hegel. — Emerson. — Wordsworth. — Thoreau. — Browning. — Matthew Arnold. — Gordon. — Mohammed Ahmed. — Tennyson. — Wyckoff. — Nansen. — Dreyfus. — Teala.
- Robert le Diable, Duke of Normandy.**
Robert the Deuyl. A romance. With the text of W. J. Thoms. Ornamented by Harold Nelson. Edinburgh, 1904. 65 pp. Plates. [Early English prose romances.] *2431.34
- Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.** 1857-
The return to nature. Songs and symbols. [London.] 1904. 82 pp. 4569a.285
- Rodd, Sir James Rennell.**
Myrtle and oak. [Poems.] Boston, 1902. Portrait. 4564.144
- Ropp, Edwin O.**
Life. [Verses.] Bloomington, Ill., 1901. 36 pp. = *A.7585
- Roundy, William Noble.**
A ballad of the White Ship, and other poems. Chicago, 1905. *2399.179
- Rowlands, Samuel.** 1573?-1634?
The bride. [A poem.] Reprinted for the first time from a copy of the original edition of 1617 in the Library of Harvard College. With an introductory note by Alfred Claghorn Potter. Boston, 1905. Fac-simile title-page. *2566.147
- Ruehl, Ernst.**
Grobianus in England. Nebst Neudruck der ersten Übersetzung 'The schoole of slovenrie' (1605) und erster Herausgabe des Schwankes 'Grobiana's nuptials' (c. 1640) aus Ms. 30. Bodl. Oxf. Berlin, 1904. *2552.157
- Russell, George William Erskine.**
A Londoner's log-book. 1901-1902. By the Author of "Collections and recollections." London, 1902. = 4556.121
- St. John, Keith.**
Three gifts, and other poems. New Haven, 1904. 50 pp. Plate. = 4399a.362

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel.

The Queen's progress and other Elizabethan sketches. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2556.108

Schmid, Carl Fr. 1876-.

Barclays Argenis. Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. [I. Kapitel. Ausgaben des Originals.] Rudolstadt, 1903. 36 pp. 6578.107

Scollard, Clinton. 1861-.

The lyric bough. New York, 1904.

Odes and elegies. [Clinton, N. Y.] 1905. 64 pp. 2399a.157
*4394.173=A.8050
Number 52 of an edition of 100 signed copies.

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine.

The canticle of the Magnificat. [Poem.] Notre Dame. [190-?] 36 pp. = 2399a.32
A poem founded on the Magnificat.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.

Complete poetical works. Including materials never before printed in any edition of the poems. Edited by Thomas Hutchinson. Oxford, 1904. Portrait. Fac-similes. 2564.113
List of the principal editions of Shelley's works, pp. 1010-1014.

Sherman, Frank Dempster.

Lyrics of joy. Boston, 1904. 4396.197

Sidgwick, Henry.

Miscellaneous essays and addresses. London, 1904. 4554.157

Sidney, Sir Philip. 1554-1586.

Certain sonnets. [Edited by William Belmont Parker. Cambridge.] 1904. 61 pp. 2569.194

Sievers, Richard.

Thomas Deloney. Eine Studie über Balladenliteratur der Shakspeare-Zeit. Nebst Neudruck von Deloney's Roman "Jack of Newbury." Berlin, 1904. [Palaestra. 36.] 2552.153

Spenser, Edmund.

The faerie queene. Book 1. Edited by Martha Hale Shackford. Cambridge. [1905.] Plate. [The Riverside Literature series.] = 2569a.180
Bibliography, pp. 231, 232.

Smyth, Albert Henry.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the Lake School and the Lake Country. Philadelphia, 1903. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.] *3592.200.2

Stanton, Frank Lebbey.

Little folks down south. [Verses.] New York, 1904. 2399b.4

Stephens, Kate.

American thumb-prints. Mettle of our men and women. Philadelphia, 1905.

Contents. — Puritans of the West. — The University of Hesperus. — Two neighbors of St. Louis. — The New England woman. — A New England abode of the blessed. — Up-to-date misogyny. — "The gullet science." — Plagiarizing humors of Benjamin Franklin.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

The pocket R. L. S., being favourite passages from the works of Stevenson. New York, 1905. 4579.166

Stowell, Roy Sherman.

Literary studies. The significance of the ring and the book. Boston, 1903. 30 pp. = *R.915

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.

A Channel passage and other poems. 2d edition. London, 1904. 4568.15
Poems. New York, 1904. 6 v. Portrait. *4601.111

Symon, Arthur.

Studies in prose and verse. London [1904.] Portraits. 2556.112
Relates principally to English and French writers of the nineteenth century.

Tappan, Eva March.

A short history of England's literature. Boston. [1905.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. Map. 4554.13
References, pp. 256-263.

Telleen, John Martin.

Milton dans la littérature française. Paris 1904. 4675.4
Bibliographie, pp. 138-148.

Thorpe, Francis Newton.

Six lectures on history and the historical novel. Philadelphia, 1903. 18 pp. [University extension lectures.] *3592.200.1
A bibliography precedes each lecture-outline.

Trent, William Peterfield.

A brief history of American literature. New York, 1905. Illus. Portraits [Twentieth Century text-books.] 2361.18

With bibliographies at the ends of chapters, and an Appendix giving the chronology of American literature, 1608-1903.

Twigg, Lizzie.

Songs and poems. With introduction by Very Rev. Canon Sheehan. London, 1905. 2569.153

Van Allen, William Harman.

A Christmas posy; being ten poems. [E. mira, N. Y.] 1900. 14 pp. = *2399.16
Inasmuch. A legend of the Christ-Chil and of corporal works of mercy. [Vers. Boston.] 1903. 11 pp. = *A.921:1
Quod dedi habeo. Boston, 1904. 6 ff. = *4399a.13

Part of a poem read before the Alumni of Syracuse University.

Van Buren, Alicia Keisker.

As thought is led. Lyrics and sonnets. Boston, 1904. 48 pp. *P.85.216

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr. 1852-.

Mvsic, and other poems. New York, 1902. 2403.16

Vilas, Martin Samuel.

Charles Brockden Brown; a study of early American fiction. Burlington, Vt., 1904. 67 pp. 4393.15

Vincenti, Arthur, Ritter von, editor.

Die altenglischen Dialoge von Salomon und Saturn. Leipzig, 1904. 2954.213
The text is printed from a manuscript in Capri Christi College, Cambridge.

Ward, Wilfrid Philip. 1856-.

Problems and persons. London, 1903. 2556.110
Contents. — Introduction. — Analytical summary. — The time-spirit of the nineteenth century.

- Ward, Wilfrid Philip.** (*Continued.*)
 tury. — The rigidity of Rome. — Unchanging dogma and changeful man. — The foundations of belief. — Candour in biography. — Tennyson. — Thomas Henry Huxley. — Two mottoes of Cardinal Newman. — Newman and Renan. — The life-work of Cardinal Wiseman. — The life of Mrs. Augustus Craven.
- Warner, Charles Dudley.**
 Complete writings. [Backlog edition. Edited by T. R. Lounsbury.] Hartford, 1904. 15 v. Portraits. Plates. *2401.114
- Watson, Michael.**
 Jesus, the well-beloved. Sonnets and lyrics. 3d thousand. [Melbourne. 190-?] 26 pp. Illus. = 2569a.174
- Watson, William, of Liverpool.** 1858.
 Poems. [With a preface by J. A. Spender.] London, 1905. 2 v. Portrait. 4569.279
- Weeden, Miss Howard.**
 Old voices. [Poems.] New York, 1904. 58 pp. Portraits. Plates. 2391.88
 Some of the poems are in Negro dialect.
- Wells, Carolyn.**
 Folly for the wise. With illustrations by Florence Scovel Shinn, Gustave Verbeek, Fanny Y. Cory, Oliver Herford. Indianapolis. [1904.] 2402.92
- Wells, Carolyn, compiler.**
 A parody anthology. New York, 1904. 2569a.172
- Wendell, Barrett.** 1855-
 The temper of the seventeenth century in English literature. Clark Lectures given at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1902-1903. New York, 1904. 2555.110
- Wendell, Barrett, and Chester Noyes Greenough.**
 A history of literature in America. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Autograph fac-similes. 4395.196
- Whitman, Walt.** 1819-1892.
 An American primer. With facsimiles of the original manuscript. Edited by Horace Traubel. Boston, 1904. 46 pp. Portrait. *Whitman 10.77
- Whitney, Joseph Holbrook.**
 Ballads of war and peace. Baraboo, Wis., 1904. Portrait. = 4399a.346
 "Poems relating to the War of the Rebellion."
- Wilder, Marshall Pinckney.** 1859-
 The sunny side of the street. New York, 1905. Illus. Portrait. *4408.234
- Willoby, Henry, of St. John's College, Oxford.** 1574?-1596?
 Willobie his Avisa. With an essay towards its interpretation, by Charles Hughes. London, 1904. *4595.168
 The prefaces are signed Hadrian Dorrell. The editor endeavors to prove that Hadrian Dorrell was Thomas Dorell. "The cumulative evidence makes it almost certain that the W. S. of the poem stands for William Shakespeare."
- Wilson, Richard Wornall.**
 Mors Victoriae. A regina ad regem. Queen Victoria. In memoriam. [Verse. Toronto. 1902?] 20 pp. = 2566.42
- Wither, George.** 1588-1667.
 Poems. London. [1904?] Portrait. [Newnes' Pocket classics.] 4569a.277
- Wordsworth, William.** 1770-1850.
 Complete poetical works. [Edited by Andrew J. George.] Boston, 1904. Portrait. [The Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4563.136
- Yeats, William Butler.**
 Poems. London, 1904. Portrait. 6604.89
- Shakespeare.**
- Anders, Heinrich R. D.**
 Shakespeare's books. A dissertation on Shakespeare's reading and the immediate sources of his works. Berlin, 1904. Fac-simile. [Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, Weimar.] 4593.200
- Bode, Emil.**
 Die Learsage vor Shakespeare, mit Abschluss des älteren Dramas und der Ballade. Halle a. S., 1904. [Studien zur englischen Philologie.] 2955.97
 Litteratur, pp. 143-147.
- Bradley, Andrew Cecil.**
 Shakespearean tragedy. Lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth. 2d edition. London, 1905. 4594.159
- Brodmeier, Cecil.**
 Die Shakespeare-Bühne nach den alten Bühnenanweisungen. Weimar, 1904. Plans. 4594.155
- Burgoyne, Frank James, editor.**
 Collotype fac-simile & type transcript of an Elizabethan manuscript preserved at Alnwick Castle, Northumberland... London, 1904. *4590.119
 The manuscript, sometimes called The Northumberland manuscript, has been used as an argument by the Baconians in the Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.
- Creighton, Charles, M.D.**
 Shakespeare's story of his life. London, 1904. 4594.157
- Elton, Charles Isaac.**
 William Shakespeare; his family and friends. Edited by A. Hamilton Thompson, with a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. London, 1904. Illus. 4597.191
- Ewen, Alfred.**
 Shakespeare. London, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. [Bell's Miniature series of great writers.] 2549a.146
- Fleming, William Hansell.**
 How to study Shakespeare. With an introduction by W. J. Rolfe. Series [I-]4. New York, 1890-1904. *B.H.Ref.915.10 (4599a.178)
- Garnett, Richard.**
 William Shakespeare, pedagogue & poacher. A drama. London, 1905. 4599a.204
- Gray, Joseph William.**
 Shakespeare's marriage. His departure from Stratford, and other incidents in his life. London, 1905. Tables. Fac-similes. 4593.196

Holzer, Gustavus.

Shakespeare's Tempest in Baconian light. A new theory. Heidelberg, 1904. Fac-simile. 4595.166
There is a fac-simile of the frontispiece of Bacon's *Instauratio magna*, 1620.

Hoppin, James Mason.

The reading of Shakespeare. Part 1. [New Haven? 1904.] = 4592.159

Horsburgh, Edward Lee Stuart.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on six historical plays of Shakespeare. Philadelphia, 1903. 14 pp. [University extension lectures.] *3592.200.2

Jacobson, Herman.

William Shakespeare und Käthchen Minola. Dresden, 1903. 4599.237

Jenks, Tudor Storrs.

In the days of Shakespeare. New York, 1905. Portrait. Plate. [Lives of great writers.] 4599a.205

A brief bibliography, pp. 275-279.

"This book aims to present the poet as he was known to his friends and neighbors, to tell the story of his life and times, and to record the happenings that influenced him."

Kerschner, Frederick Doyle.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the dramas of Shakspeare. Philadelphia, 1903. 28 pp. [University extension lectures.] *3592.200.2
Shakspeare bibliography, p. 28.

Kroeger, Ernst.

Die Sage von Macbeth bis zu Shakspeare. Berlin, 1904. [Palaestra.] 4597.195

Lambert, Daniel Henry.

Cartae Shakespeareanae. Shakespeare documents. A chronological catalogue of extant evidence relating to the life and works of William Shakespeare. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4599.233

Proelss, Carl Robert.

Von den ältesten Drucken der Dramen Shakespeares, und dem Einflusse, den die damaligen Londoner Theater und ihre Einrichtungen auf diese Dramen ausgeübt haben. Leipzig, 1905. 4579.150

Rolfe, William James.

A life of William Shakespeare. Boston. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. 4595.164

Rose, Mary.

The women of Shakespeare's family. London, 1905. 63 pp. Plates. 4599a.203

Schomburg, Elias Hugo.

The taming of the shrew. Eine Studie zu Shaksperes Kunst. Halle a. S., 1904. [Studien zur englischen Philologie.] 4595.170

Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur, pp. 120-122.

Shakespeare, William.

As you like it. New York, 1904. Portrait. [Thumb nail series.] 4598.200

Complete works. Edited, with a glossary, by W. J. Craig. Oxford. [190-?] Portrait. [The Oxford Shakespeare.] 4597.193

Le roi Lear. Traduit [par] Pierre Loti [seud. de L. M. J. Viaud] & Émile Vedel. Paris. [1904.] 4599.235

Shakespeare, William. (Continued.)

The tragedy of Hamlet, edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1904. [The students' Shakespeare.] 4599.71

Tragedy of Macbeth with introduction, and notes for use in schools and classes by Henry N. Hudson. Boston, 1901. 6590b.49

Smith, Alfred Russell.

A handbook index to those characters who have speaking parts assigned to them in the First folio of Shakespeare's plays, 1623. London, 1904. *4595.172
No. 13 of an edition of 100 copies.

Stotsenburg, John Hawley. 1830-.

An impartial study of the Shakespeare title. Louisville, 1904. Fac-similes. 4593.192

Stronach, George.

Mr. Sidney Lee and the Baconians: a critic criticised. London, 1904. 24 pp. = 4598.191

Ward, Henry Snowden, and Catherine Weed Ward.

Shakespeare's town and times. 2d edition, enlarged. [London, 1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 6590.47
Some of the plates are colored.

Wolff, Eugen. 1863-.

Von Shakespeare zu Zola. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kunststils in der deutschen Dichtung. Berlin, 1902. 2873.136

English Fiction for Reference Use.

Abbey, Henry La Mont.

Phaëthon. With three other stories in verse and a prose contention. Kingston, N. Y., 1901. *A.163

Adams, Andy.

The outlet. Boston, 1905. Plates. *4507.231
A story of cattle driving from Texas to the Northwest.

Ade, George.

True bills. New York, 1904. Plates. = *2409a.171

Andrews, Isabella M.

The failure of Cunningham. [Hampton.] 1904. 13 pp. Illus. = 4409a.241
A story based upon facts in the lives of Hampton students.

Arlington, W. June.

Fordwell Graham; or, lost and won by the hand of the dead. Philadelphia. [1902.] Plate. *4408.221

Asling, Stella Eugénie.

Crowned at Elim. New York, 1903. = *2405.110

Baldwin, Charles Sears, editor.

American short stories. With an introductory essay on the short story. New York, 1904. [The wampum library of American literature.] 2407.177

Contents. — 1. The tentative period: Washington Irving, Rip Van Winkle; William Austin, Peter Rugg, the missing man; James Hall, The French village; Albert Pike, The inroad of the Nabajos. 2. The period of the new form: Hawthorne, The

- Baldwin, Charles Sears.** (*Continued.*)
white old maid; Longfellow, The notary of Périgueux; Poe, The fall of the house of Usher; N. P. Willis, The inlet of peach blossoms; C. M. S. Kirtland, The bee-tree; Fitz-James O'Brien, What was it? A mystery; Bret Harte, The outcasts of Poker Flat; Albert Palvey Webster, Miss Eunice's glove; Bayard Taylor, Who was she? — H. C. Bunner, The love-letters of Smith; Harold Frederic, The eve of the Fourth. — Bibliographical note. — Index.
- Bardeen, Charles William.**
The woman trustee, and other stories about schools. Syracuse, N. Y., 1904. [School Bulletin publications.] *4409.229
- Bilse, Oswald Fritz.** 1878-
Life in a garrison town. The military novel suppressed by the German government. With an introduction by Arnold White, a portrait & a summary of the courtmartial. New York, 1904. Portrait. *6898.199
The German original is on shelf-no. *6898.198.
- Bolton, Charles Edward.**
The Harris-Ingram experiment. Cleveland, 1905. = *4409.231
In connection with a love story and some foreign travel the work attempts to show how necessary capital and labor are to each other.
- Brainerd, Henry Clark.**
The old family doctor. Cleveland, 1905. Plate. = *4508.302
- Carr, Clark Ezra.** 1836-
The Illini: a story of the prairies. 3d edition. Chicago, 1904. Portraits. *4403.185
A novel illustrating pioneer life in Illinois and scenes in the Civil War.
- Church, Alfred John.** 1829-
Heroes of Eastern romance. London, 1905. Plates. *2577.220
Contents. — The story of Thalaba. — The story of Rusten. — The story of Kehama. This book was originally issued as "Stories of the magicians" [**K.263.21].
- Clifford, Hugh Charles.** 1866-
A free lance of to-day. London, 1903. *2579a.225
A story of adventure among the Malays of Achin, Sumatra.
- Collingwood, William Gershom.**
King William the wanderer. An old British saga, from old French versions. London, 1904. *4576.191
In this rendering the versions of Chretien of Troyes and Francisque Michel are combined. — Prefatory note.
- Connolly, James Bennet.**
On Tybee Knoll. A story of the Georgia coast. New York, 1905. Plates. *4508.316
- Cook, Richard Y.**
Robergia. A story of old England. Philadelphia, 1905. Plates. Facsimiles. Tables. = *4509.332
Contains a pedigree of the Borden family.
- Davenport, Willard Goss.** 1843-
Milton Blairlee and the Green Mountain Boys. A story of the New Hampshire Grants. New York. [1904.] Plates. *4509.328
- De la Mare, Walter J.**
Henry Brocken. His travels and adventures in the rich, strange, scarce-imaginable regions of romance. London, 1904. 4579a.218
- Dillon, Mary.**
The rose of old St. Louis. New York, 1904. Plates. *2405.122
The scene is laid in Louisiana at the time of its purchase from France.
- Doffed coronet, A.** A true story. By the author of "The martyrdom of an Empress." New York, 1903. Plates. *4573.189
- Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy.**
The Penobscot man. Boston, 1904. Plate. *4407.285
- Edgeworth, Maria.** 1767-1849.
Tales. With introduction by Austin Dobson, and illustrations by Hugh Thomson. New York, 1903. Plates. *6576.205
- Eggleston, George Cary.**
A captain in the ranks. A romance of affairs. New York, 1904. Illus. *4508.294
- Evelyn Bird.** Illustrated by Charles Cope-land. Boston. [1904.] Plates. Map. *4508.296
A story of Virginia during the latter half of the Civil War.
- The Master of Warlock.** A Virginia war story. Boston. [1903.] Plates. *4508.292
A story of the Civil War.
- Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.**
Cranford. With coloured illustrations by C. E. Brock. London, 1904. Plates. [The series of English idylls.] *2579.158
- Gilder, Jeannette Leonard.**
The tomboy at work. New York, 1904. Plates. *4408.226
Autobiography. Sequel to The autobiography of a tomboy [68.181].
- Gould, Elizabeth Porter.**
A pioneer doctor, a story of the Seventies. Boston, 1904. *4408.230
- Hewlett, Maurice.**
The Queen's quair. New York, 1904. *4576.176
A romance of Mary, Queen of Scots.
- Heyking, Elisabeth Auguste Luise Helene**
Melusine Maximiliane, Freifrau von. The letters which never reached him. [Anon.] New York, 1904. 4876.107
The original German is on shelf-no. 4876.106.
- Lazarre, Jacob.**
Beating sea and changeless bar. Philadelphia, 1905. [The Jewish Publication Society of America.] 2299a.124
- Lowell, John Paul.**
The two boys. Franklin, Ohio, 1903. Plate. = *4409a.413
- McChesney, Dora Greenwell.**
Cornet Strong of Ireton's Horse: an episode of the Ironsides. London, 1903. Plates. = *P.84.540.3
- McPaul, Alexander D.**
Ike Glidden in Maine. A story of rural life in a Yankee district. Boston. [1903.] Plates. = *4508.314

Mann, Henry. 1848-.

Adam Clarke, a story of the toilers: being a narrative of the experiences of a family of British emigrants to the United States in cotton mill, iron foundry, coal mine, and other fields of labor. New York, 1904. *4506.202

Deals with incidents of recent American history connected with labor troubles, such as the Pittsburgh riots, corralling at the Coeur d'Alene mines, etc.

Mills, Jane Dearborn.

Leaves from a life-book of to-day. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1903. *4509b.1

Morris, William. 1834-1896.

The story of the glittering plain, which has been also called the land of living men, or the acre of the undying. London, 1905. [Longmans' Class books of English literature.] 2578.48

Nordau, Max Simon.

Morganatic. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. Philadelphia, 1905. *4875.89

Richards, Laura Elizabeth.

The golden windows. A book of fables for young and old. Boston, 1904. Plate. 4409.246

Roche, James Jeffrey.

The sorrows of Sap'ed. A problem story of the East. New York, 1904. Colored plates. *4409a.237

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas.

The confounding of Camelia. New York, 1902. Plate. = *P.84.807

Simms, William Gilmore. 1806-1870.

The Yemassee. Edited for the use of schools, with introduction and notes. New York. [190-?] Map. [Standard literature series.] 4506.198

An historical romance illustrating the conflict of the early Carolina settlers with the native Indian tribes in 1715.

Smith, Bertha H.

Yosemite legends. San Francisco. [1904.] 67 pp. Colored plates. 4402.153

Stoddard, Janie E.

Tempests of the play gods. A novel. New York, 1904. = *4509.314

Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.

A Moscow acquaintance. The snow-storm. Domestic happiness. Miscellanies. Translated from the original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener. Édition de luxe. Boston. [1904.] Plates. Vignette. [Complete works. Vol. 3.] *3064.212.3

War and peace. Translated from the original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener. Édition de luxe. Boston. [1904.] 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Vignettes. [Complete works. Vol. 5-8.] *3064.212.5-8

Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch. 1818-1883.

The brigadier and other stories. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1904. Plate. [Novels and stories. Vol. 14.] *5066.20.14

Contents. — The brigadier. — The story of Lieutenant Ergúnoff. — A hapless girl. — A strange story. — Púin and Babúrín.

Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch. (Continued.)

First love and other stories. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1904. Plate. [Novels and stories. Vol. 12.] *5066.20.12
Contents. — First love. — A correspondence. — The region of dead calm. — It is enough. — The dog.

Phantoms and other stories. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1904. Plate. [Novels and stories. Vol. 13.] *5066.20.13
Contents. — Phantoms: a fantasy. — Yákov Pásynkoff. — "Faust": a story in nine letters. — An excursion to the forest belt. — Asya.

A reckless character, and other stories. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1904. Plate. [Novels and stories. Vol. 16.] *5066.20.16

Contents. — A reckless character. — The dream. — Father Alexyí's story. — Old portraits. — The song of love triumphant. — Clara Múlich. — Poems in prose.

Spring freshets and other stories. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1904. Plate. [Novels and stories. Vol. 15.] *5066.20.15

Contents. — Spring freshets. — Knock . . . knock . . . knock. — The water.

Twells, Julia H.

Et tu, Sejan! A story of Capri in the days of Tiberius. London, 1904. *2579a.213

Van Allen, William Harman.

The legend of the Monk Lawrence. By Richard Van Belmont [pseud.]. Boston, 1905. 22 pp. = 4409a.415

Viljoen, Ben J.

Under the vierkleur. Boston, 1904. Portrait. Plates. *3059a.300
A story of the Boer-British War.

Welcker, Adair.

For people who laugh. Showing how, through woman, came laughter into the world. San Francisco, 1904. = *4406.128
A collection of stories.

Welles, Charles Stuart.

The Ellwoods. London. [1904.] = *2579a.217

Whistler, Charles Watts.

A prince of Cornwall: a story of Glastonbury and the West in the days of Ina of Wessex. London, 1904. Plates. *2577.212

Whitney, Louisa Maretta.

Goldie's inheritance; a story of the siege of Atlanta. Burlington, Vt., 1903. = *4403.123

Wilde, Oscar.

The happy prince and other tales. Illustrated by Walter Crane and Jacob Hood. 3d edition. London, 1902. Illus. 2574.165

Wright, Mary Tappan.

The test. New York, 1904. = *P.84.989.1

Yates, Katherine Merritte.

On the way there. A wonder tale . . . Chicago, 1904. 30 pp. 4408.223
A Christian Science allegory.

French.

- Ackermann, Louise Victorine Choquet.**
Pensées d'une solitaire, précédées de fragments inédits. [Avec une introduction par Louise Read.] Paris, 1903. 99 pp. = 4679a.114
- Barat, Emmanuel.**
Le style poétique et la révolution romantique. Paris, 1904. 2686.148
- Bazin, René.** 1853-
Histoire de XXIV sonnettes. Illustrations de Marie Rodigue. Paris, 1899. 95 pp. Plates. 6699.148
- Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.**
Avril. Being essays on the poetry of the French Renaissance. New York, 1904. Plate. 4675.88
Contains copies of the original poems criticized. Contents. — Charles of Orléans. — Villon. — Marot. — Ronsard. — Du Bellay. — Malherbe.
- Benoît de Sainte-Maure.**
Le roman de Troie. Publié d'après tous les manuscrits connus, par Léopold Constans. Tome I. Paris, 1904. [Société des anciens textes français.] *2694.113
- Bérroul.**
Le roman de Tristan, par Bérroul, et un anonyme. Poème du XII^e siècle. Publié par Ernest Muret. Paris, 1903. [Société des anciens textes français.] *2694.111
- Brockstedt, Gustav.** 1879-
Floorent-Studien. Sagen- und litterargeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Teil I. Kiel, 1904. = 2684.47
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.** 1849-
Variétés littéraires. Paris. [1904. Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 2678.281
Contents. — La littérature européenne. — La réforme de la syntaxe. — Lettres inédites de Madame Roland. — L'âme américaine. — La pathologie historique. — Une apologie de la langue française. — Mélodrame ou tragédie? — Eugène Fromentin et la critique d'art. — "Grande" et "petite" histoire.
- Canfield, Dorothea Frances.**
Corneille and Racine in England. A study of the English translations of the two Corneilles and Racine. New York, 1904. [Columbia University. Studies in Romance philology and literature.] 4697.30
Bibliography, pp. 285-289.
- Cartier, Julia.**
Un intermédiaire entre la France & l'Allemagne. Gérard de Nerval [pseud.]. Étude de littérature comparée. Genève, 1904. 2674.231
Bibliographie, pp. 117-130.
- Chevé, Émile Frédéric Maurice.** 1829-
Déchirements. Poésies posthumes. Paris, 1903. 4709a.18
- Daudet, Julia, née Allard.**
Miroirs et mirages. 2e mille. Paris, 1905. 4679.136
Contents. — Nouvelles. — Bibliothèques privilégiées. — Une héroïne de roman moderne [Blanche Marie Passy]. — Préface pour Nicolette Hen-
- Daudet, Julia, née Allard.** (Continued.)
nique. — Antonine Coulet. — Pour l'enfant [par Charles de Pomairols]. — Notes sur Londres. — Course rapide à Venise.
- Douin de Lavesne.**
Trubert, altfranzösischer Schelmenroman. Neu herausgegeben von Jakob Ulrich. Dresden, 1904. [Gesellschaft für romanische Literatur.] *4685.64
- Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.**
Souvenirs et idées. Par Georges Sand [pseud.]. Paris. [1904.] 4670b.96
- Fédération de l'Alliance française aux États-Unis.**
Conférences, 1904-1905. [Circulars, giving subjects of conferences, biographical sketches, etc.] New York, 1904. Portrait. = 2689.156
- Fonsny, Iwan, 1866- , and J. van Dooren,**
compilers.
Anthologie des poètes lyriques français de France et de l'étranger (depuis le moyen-âge jusqu'à nos jours.) 2e édition. Verviers. [1903.] 2703.76
- Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus, 1862- , and Paul d'Es-trée.**
Les nouvellistes. Paris, 1905. Plates. 2679.282
- Gaguin, Robert.**
Goguini Epistole et orationes. Texte publié sur les éditions originales de 1498, précédé d'une notice biographique et suivi de pièces diverses en partie inédites, par Louis Thuasne. Paris, 1903. 2 v. [Bibliothèque littéraire de la Renaissance. 2.] 2679.280
- Georges, Carl August.**
Friedrich Melchior Grimm als Kritiker der zeitgenössischen Literatur in seiner „Correspondance littéraire.“ (1753-1770). Hannover, 1904. 86 pp. 2664.119
Bibliographie, pp. 79-81.
- Gilbert, Eugène.**
Contemporary French literature in Belgium. [Edited by the Home and Public Instruction Department of Belgium in connection with the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. [Bruxelles, 1904.] 76 pp. = 4674.83
- Giraud, Victor.**
Chateaubriand. Études littéraires. Paris, 1904. 4679a.116
- Gosse, Edmund William.**
French profiles. London, 1905. 4675.44
Contents. — Preface. — Alfred de Vigny. — Mlle. Aisé. — A nun's love-letters [the Portuguese letters]. — Barbey d'Aurévilly. — Alphonse Daudet. — The short stories of Zola. — Ferdinand Fabre. — A first sight of Verlaine. — The irony of Anatole France. — Pierre Loti. — Some recent books of Paul Bourget. — René Bazin. — Henri de Régnier. — Stéphane Mallarmé. — Émile Verhaeren. — Albert Samain. — Paul Fort. — The influence of France upon English poetry.
- Grammont, Maurice.**
Le vers français: ses moyens d'expression: son harmonie. Paris, 1904. [Société des langues romanes.] 4676.159

- Gregg, Fernand.** 1873-.
Étude sur Victor Hugo. Suivie de pages sur Verlaine, l'humanisme, Schumann, Massenet, Claude Debussy, Maurice Maeterlinck, etc. Paris, 1905. 4657.83
- Gundlach, Fritz,** editor and translator.
Französische Lyrik seit der grossen Revolution bis auf die Gegenwart. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.469
- Halden, Charles ab der.**
Études de littérature canadienne française, précédées d'une introduction, "La langue et la littérature françaises au Canada, La famille française et la nation canadienne," par Louis Herbette. Paris, 1904. 4394.178
- Herriot, Édouard.** 1872-.
Un ouvrage inédit de Madame de Staël: Les fragments d'écrits politiques (1799). Paris, 1904. 3568.262
- Jeanroy, Marie Henri Gustave Alfred.**
Les origines de la poésie lyrique en France au moyen-âge. 2e édition. Avec additions et un Appendice bibliographique. Paris, 1904. 2671.167
- Knorr, Josephine, Freiin von.**
Pensées du soir. [Traduites avec une introduction par Louise Read.] Paris, 1903. 69 pp. = 4879a.136
- Lesage, Jules S.**
Glanures: Les aspirations; poésies canadiennes de W. Chapman. Québec, 1904. 52 pp. = *4394.206
No. 21 of an edition of 25 copies.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.**
Le double jardin. 7e mille. Paris, 1904. 2676.266
- Montgomery, Lucy de.**
Immortalité. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1902. = *P.86.609
- Nelligan, Émile.**
Émile Nelligan et son œuvre. Montréal, 1903. Portrait. 4394.207
Consists of Nelligan's poems and an appreciation by Louis Dantin.
- Norton, Grace.**
The early writings of Montaigne, and other papers. New York, 1904. 2679.40
Studies in Montaigne. New York, 1904. 2679.41
Bibliographical note, pp. xi-xiii.
- Pascal, Blaise.** 1623-1662.
Pensées. Nouvelle édition collationnée sur le manuscrit autographe, et publiée par Léon Brunschvicg. Paris, 1904. 3 v. [Les grands écrivains de la France.] *4650b.128
- Pellissier, Georges.** 1852-.
Étude de littérature et de morale contemporaines. Paris, 1905. 2679.241
- Roland, Chanson de.**
The song of Roland. Translated into English prose by Isabel Butler. Boston. [1904.] Illus. Fac-simile. [Riverside literature series.] 4679.134
- Roustan, M., and C. Latreille.**
Lyon contre Paris après 1830. Le mouvement de décentralisation littéraire et artistique. Paris, 1905. 71 pp. 4671.86
- Stengel, Edmund Max,** editor.
Hervis von Metz, Vorgedicht der lothringischer Geste, nach allen Handschriften zum Erstenmal vollständig herausgegeben. Band 1. Dresden, 1903. [Gesellschaft für romanische Literatur.] 4685.61
- Tilley, Arthur Augustus.**
The literature of the French Renaissance. Cambridge, 1904. 2 v. 2670.47
Contains bibliographies.
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.**
Poems. Selected and translated, with an introduction, by Ashmore Wingate. London. [190-?] The Canterbury poets.] 6709.12
- German. Pennsylvania German.**
- Ansichten der Literatur und Kunst unsres Zeitalters.** I. Heft. Deutschland 1803. [Herausgegeben von Georg Witkowski.] Weimar, 1903. 72 pp. Colored plate. [Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen.] *2870.98
- Anzengruber, Ludwig.** 1839-1889.
Gesammelte Werke. 3. durchgesehene Auflage. [Herausgegeben von Anton Bettelheim und Anderen.] Stuttgart, 1897, 98. 10 v. Portrait. 2897.22
- Baldensperger, Fernand.** 1871-.
Goethe en France. Étude de littérature comparée. Paris, 1904. 2874.134
- Bartels, Adolf.** 1862-.
Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. 1 und 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. 2 v. 2875.160
- Bossert, Adolphe.** 1832-.
Essais sur la littérature allemande... Paris, 1905. 2879a.158
- Davis, Edward Ziegler.**
Translations of German poetry in American magazines. 1741-1810. Philadelphia, 1905. [Americana Germanica.] = 2891.85
- Dresch, Émile Félix Joseph.**
Gutzkow et la Jeune Allemagne. Paris, 1904. 2878.179
- Ederheimer, Edgar.**
Jakob Boehme und die Romantiker. Teil 1, 2. Heidelberg, 1904. 2878.181
- Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der germanistischen Wissenschaft im letzten Vierteljahrhundert.** Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für deutsche Philologie herausgegeben von Richard Bethge. [Einkleitung von Theodor Siebs.] Leipzig, 1902. 2957.43
- Frankl, Oskar.**
Der Jude in den deutschen Dichtungen des 15., 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts... Mähr.-Ostrau, 1905. 2875.158
- Germanistische Abhandlungen.** Hermann Paul zum 17. März 1902 dargebracht von Andreas Heusler, Johannes Hoops... Strassburg, 1902. 6875.58
A collection of articles by various writers.

- Gompertz, Theodor.** 1832-.
Essays und Erinnerungen. Mit dem Bildnis des Verfassers von Franz von Lenbach. Stuttgart, 1905. Portrait. 2873.140
- Heine, Heinrich.** 1799-1856.
Полное собрание сочинений Генриха Гейне. Издание 2. Подъ редакцію и съ біографическимъ очеркомъ Петра Вейнберга. Томъ 1, 2. Спб. 1904. Portraits. 2867.12
- Heller, Otto.**
Studies in modern German literature. Boston. [1905.] 2878.96
Contents. — Sudermann. — Hauptmann. — Women writers of the nineteenth century.
- Hock, Stefan.**
Der Traum, ein Leben. Ein literarhistorische Untersuchung. Stuttgart, 1904. 6876.44
Relates to Grillparzer's *Der Traum, ein Leben* [No. 5 in 4896.50.445].
- Lienhard, Fritz.** 1865-.
Die Vorherrschaft Berlins. Litterarische Anregungen. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 63 pp. = 2878.177
- Liliencron, Detlev, Freiherr von.** 1844-.
Sämtliche Werke. Berlin, 1900-1904. 9 v. 6898.217
Contents. — 1. Kriegsnovellen. 2. Aus Marsch und Geest. 3. Könige und Bauern. 4. Roggen und Weizen. 5. Der Mäcen. Roman. 6. Breide Hummelsbüttel. Roman. 7. Kampf und Spiele. Der gesammelten Gedichte erster Band. 8. Kämpfe und Ziele. Der gesammelten Gedichte zweiter Band. 9. Nebel und Sonne. Der gesammelten Gedichte dritter Band.
- Linke, Carl Friedrich.**
Poesiestunden. Die deutsche Dichtung von den Sängern der Freiheitskriege bis zur Gegenwart. Hannover, 1904. 2873.144
- Litzmann, Berthold.** 1857-.
Goethes Lyrik. Erläuterungen nach künstlerischen Gesichtspunkten. Berlin, 1903. 2872.16
- Minor, Jakob.** 1855-.
Goethes Fragmente vom ewigen Juden und vom wiederkehrenden Heiland. Stuttgart, 1904. 2877.229
Contains the text of the Fragments.
- Moerike, Eduard.** 1804-1875.
Gesammelte Schriften. Leipzig, 1900-1901. 4 v. 6898.213
Contents. — 1. Gedichte. 2. Gesammelte Erzählungen. 3. 4. Maler Nolten.
- Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor.** 1817-1903.
Gesammelte Schriften. Abteilung 1, Band 1. Juristische Schriften. Berlin, 1905. Portrait. 2894.67
- Nibelungenlied.**
The Nibelungenlied translated into rhymed English verse in the metre of the original by George Henry Needler. New York, 1904. 2903.65
- Rouge, I.**
Frédéric Schlegel et la genèse du roman-tisme allemand (1791-1797). Paris, 1904. 2872.86
- Sandbach, Francis Edward.**
The Nibelungenlied and Gudrun in England and America. London, 1903. 2903.61
- Schian, Martin.**
Der deutsche Roman seit Goethe. Görtitz, 1904. 2877.232
- Schloesser, Rudolf.** 1867-.
Rameaus Neffe. Studien und Untersuchungen zur Einführung in Goethes Übersetzung des Diderotschen Dialogs. Berlin, 1900. [Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte. 15.] 4873.98
- Stelzhamer, Franz.**
Ausgewählte Dichtungen in oberösterreichischer Mundart. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Greinz. Leipzig. [1905.] Portrait. 4896.50.471
- Tardel, Hermann.** 1869-.
Die Sage von Robert dem Teufel in neueren deutschen Dichtungen und in Meyerbeers Oper. Berlin, 1900. 87 pp. [Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte.] 4873.97
- Tunison, Joseph Salathiel.**
The Graal problem, from Walter Map to Richard Wagner. Cincinnati, 1904. 4878.124
- Valentin, Veit.** 1842-1900.
Die klassische Walpurgisnacht. Eine literarhistorisch-ästhetische Untersuchung. Mit einer Einleitung über des Verfassers Leben von J. Ziehen. Leipzig, 1901. 2877.225
Bibliography of Valentin, pp. xxiv-xxix.
Relates to the influence of the legends of Helen and of the Walpurgis Night in the works of Goethe.

Greek.

Aeschylus.

- Agamemnon, Las Coéforas, Las Euménides, Los siete sobre Tebas, Prometeo encadenado. Traducción directa del griego en verso castellano por Juan R. Salas E. Santiago, 1904. 2972.38

Aristoteles.

- Politics. Translated by Benjamin Jowett. With introduction, analysis and index by H. W. C. Davis. Oxford, 1905. 2977.41

Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.

- Un problème de l'histoire littéraire. [Paris, 1903.] 24 pp. = 2993.73
Relates to the probable date of composition of the Iliad and the Odyssey.

Bloemers, Johan Hendrik Frederik.

- Observations criticae in scholia ad Aristophanis Ranas. Traiecti ad Rhenum, MDCCCCIV. = 4977.24

Butcher, Samuel Henry.

- Harvard lectures on Greek subjects. London, 1904. 2969a.174
"These lectures — public lectures delivered at Harvard University in April, 1904 — owe their origin to a generous gift made to the University by Mr. Gardiner Martin Lane."

- Croiset, Alfred, 1845-, and Maurice Croiset.**
An abridged history of Greek literature.
Authorized translation by George F.
Heffebower. New York, 1904. 2974-90
- Dole, Nathan Haskell, editor.**
The Greek poets. An anthology [edited
from translations]. New York. [1904.]
Portrait. 2965-97
- Euripides.**
Evripidis Fabvlae. Recognovit brevique
adnotatione critica instruxit Gilbertvs
Murray. Tomus I, II. Oxonii. [1905.
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Ox-
oniensis.] 2996-42
- The Trojan women. Translated into
English rhyming verse, with notes, by
Gilbert Murray. London, 1905. 96 pp.
2999-78
- Hennings, P. D. Ch.**
Homers Odyssee. Ein kritischer Kom-
mentar. Berlin, 1903. 2993-75
- Lucianus Samosatensis.**
The Greek Gulliver. Stories from Lucian.
By Alfred J. Church. 6th thousand.
London, 1905. Plates. 2979a-42
- Macmillan, George Augustin.**
An outline of the history of the Society
for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies,
1879-1904. [London, 1904.] 26 pp. =
2960-42
- Marchesi, Concetto.**
L'Etica Nicomachea nella tradizione La-
tina. Messina, 1904. 2977-43
- Mazon, Paul.**
Essai sur la composition des comédies
d'Aristophane. Paris, 1904. 2973-87
Note bibliographique, p. 1.
- Mitchell, Ellen M.**
Studies in Greek literature and art. [Syl-
labus of twenty lectures on the Iliad
and Odyssey of Homer.] Syracuse.
[190-?] 15 pp. = 2999a-35
- Perry, Walter Copland.**
The boy's Odyssey. London, 1902. Plates.
2999-74
- Plato.**
The Euthydemus. With revised text, in-
troduction, notes, and indices, by Edwin
Hamilton Gifford. Oxford, 1905. 3009-12
- The four Socratic dialogues [Euthyphro,
Apology, Crito, Phaedo]. Translated by
Benjamin Jowett. With a preface by
Edward Caird. Oxford, 1903. 3007-84
- Plutarchus.**
A consolatorie letter or discourse sent by
Plutarch of Chæronea unto his owne
wife as touching the death of her and
and his daughter. Boston, 1905. 32 pp.
Vignette. *5004-24
"This version of Plutarch's Consolatorie letter
first appeared in Philemon Holland's translation
of 'the Philosophie commonly called the Morals
written by the learned philosopher of Chæronea,'
published in 1603. The present printing follows
the text of the 'newly revised and corrected'
edition of 1657."
- Ὁ μικρὸς Πλούταρχος. Ἐπὶ τοῦ δοιδίμου Δέοντος
Μελᾶ. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1900-02. 3 v. Illus.
Portraits. = 5079a-132
No more was published.

Polybius. Greek.

Πολύβιος Ἱστορίαι. Polybii Historiae. Edi-
tionem a Ludovico Dindorfio curatam
retractavit Theodorus Büttner-Wobst.
Lipsiae. MDCCCLXXXIX-MCMV.
5 v. [Bibliotheca scriptorum Graeco-
rum et Romanorum Teubneriana.] =
4979a-34

Sappho.

Odes and fragments. Translated into Eng-
lish verse. Cottingham, 1903. 27 pp.
[The Orinda booklets.] 2979-43
Contains translations by Phillips, Fawkes, Elton,
Merivale and others.

Sophocles.

Tragedies. Translated into English prose
by Richard C. Jebb. Cambridge, 1904.
3007-86

Irish.**Conghal Cláiringhneach, Saga of.**

Martial career of Conghal Cláiringhneach.
Edited, with translation, introduction,
notes, and glossary, by Patrick M. Mac-
Sweeney. London, 1904. [Irish Texts
Society.] *2478-89

Irish literature. Justin McCarthy, editor
in chief. Maurice F. Egan, Douglas
Hyde, Lady Gregory, James Jeffrey
Roche, associate editors. Charles Welsh,
managing editor. Philadelphia. [1904.]
10 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes.
*2592-9

Many of the plates are colored.

Most of vol. 10 is in Irish, with translations.

Contents. — 1. Irish literature. By Justin Mc-
Carthy. — Foreword. By Charles Welsh. —
Alexander-Burton. 2. Early Irish literature.
By Douglas Hyde. — Butler-Darley. 3. Mod-
ern Irish poetry. By W. B. Yeats. — Irish
fairy and folk tales. By Charles Welsh.—Daunt
—A. Furlong. 4. Ireland's influence on Euro-
pean literature. By George Sigerson. — M.
Furlong—Hyde. 5. Irish novels. By M. F.
Egan. — Ingram—Lover. 6. Irish wit and
humor. By D. J. O'Donoghue. — Lover—Moly-
neux. 7. The Irish school of oratory. By J. F.
Taylor. — Monsell—Payne. 8. The sunniness
of Irish life. By M. MacDonagh. — Petrie—
Street songs. 9. A glance at Ireland's history.
By Charles Welsh. — Street songs—Yeats. 10.
The Irish drama. By Stephen Gwynn. — Folk
tales and folk songs. Translated principally by
Douglas Hyde. — Irish ranns. Edited and
translated by Douglas Hyde.—Historical sketch.
Shane the Proud. A fragment of Irish history.
By P. J. O'Shea. — Prose by modern Irish
authors. — Poetry. — Modern play. The twist-
ing of the rope. By Douglas Hyde. — Bio-
ographies of ancient Celtic writers. — Biographies
of modern Celtic writers. — Glossary. — Index.

Italian.**Bingham, Joel Foote, compiler.**

Gemme della letteratura italiana. Firenze,
1904. Portrait. 4801-13

- Boccaccio, Giovanni.**
The Decameron. Including forty of its hundred novels. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, 1902. 2776.46
- Carducci, Giosuè.** 1835-
Prose. Bologna, 1905. Facsimiles. Portrait. 2778.97
- Carroll, John Smyth.**
Exiles of eternity. An exposition of Dante's *Inferno*. New York, 1904. Diagram. 2794.35
- Chesani, Giuseppe.**
L'ordine nell' *Inferno* di Dante. Parte 1. Verona, 1903. 2796.85
- Dai tempi antichi ai tempi moderni.** Da Dante al Leopardi. Raccolta di scritti critici, di ricerche storiche, filologiche e letterarie. Per le nozze di Michele Scherillo con Teresa Negri. [Pubblicata da Giuseppe Lisio.] Milano. [1904.] Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. *2772.33
- Dante Alighieri.**
The De monarchia. Edited with translation and notes by Aurelia Henry. Boston, 1904. 2798.49
Bibliography, pp. 209-211.
Does not contain the original.
- Divina commedia translated into English prose by H. F. Tozer.** Oxford, 1904. 2798.26
"The text . . . followed is Dr. Moore's Oxford text of the separate edition of the *Divina commedia* (1900)." An edition of the Oxford Dante is on shelf-number 4798.27.
- The divine comedy. A translation and commentary by Marvin R. Vincent.** 1. *Inferno*. New York, 1904. 2799.36
- Dante Society, Cambridge, Mass.**
[A circular explaining the aims and needs of the society. Boston, 1902.] 8 pp. = 2358.77
- Del Bufalo della Valle, Emilia, Marchesa.**
Forum Romanum und Vestalinnen. Roma, 1900. 12 pp. Plates. Plan. = 4770a.46
This is a German poem on the life of the Vestals, with a translation in Italian prose.
- [Gedichte, etc. Roma, 1891-1903.] 10 sheets bound in 1 v. = 4770a.47
- Leben verlängerndes Witzbuch, auch ernste Gedichte enthaltend nebst Rezept und Rath.** Rom, 1903. = 4770a.97
Bound with this is her *La bandiera italiana*.
- Everett, William.** 1839-
The Italian poets since Dante. Accompanied by verse translations. New York, 1904. 4799.66
- Flamini, Francesco.**
I significati reconditi della *Commedia* di Dante, e il suo fine supremo. Parte 1. Livorno, 1903. Diagrams. = 2799.34
- Grasso, Carlo.**
Le rime degli Ereini di Palermo e la decadenza letteraria in Sicilia e in Italia. Palermo, 1903. 4775.27
Bibliography, pp. 3, 4.
Discusses the collection *Rime degli Ereini* di Palermo, 1734, and Italian literature of the eighteenth century.
- Kennard, Joseph Spencer, Jr.** 1859-
Romanzi e romanzieri italiani. Firenze, 1904. 2 v. 2772.31
- Mantovani, Dino.**
Letteratura contemporanea. Torino-Roma, 1903. 2259a.28
Relates principally to Italian and French writers.
- Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio.**
The sacred hymns (*Gl' inni sacri*) and The Napoleonic ode (*Il cinque maggio*). Translated in English rhyme, with portrait, biographical preface, historical introductions, critical notes and appendix containing the Italian texts, by Joel Foote Bingham. London, 1904. [Italian gems. 3.] 6777.22
- Mills, Edmund James.**
The secret of Petrarch. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. 2774.87
- Negri, Gaetano.**
Segni dei tempi. Profili e bozzetti letterari. 3a edizione. Milano, 1903. Portrait. 4779a.26
- Perera, Armando L.**
In solitudine. Versi. Alessandria, 1903. = 2778.20
- Petrarca, Francesco.** 1304-1374.
The sonnets, Triumphs, and other poems, translated into English verse by various hands, with a life of the poet by Thomas Campbell. [Reprinted from stereotype plates.] London, 1901. Portraits. Plates. [Bohn's Illustrated library.] 4799a.78
- Rivard, Eugene Louis.**
Views of Dante. Chicago, 1904. 2798.48
Bibliography, p. xxvii.
- Rossi, Giorgio.**
Studi e ricerche tassoniene. Bologna, 1904. 4799.29
- Scotti, Ubaldo.**
Henri-Charles Read; o, un poeta a diciannove anni. Studio e versioni con appendice. Firenze, 1902. = 2807.29
- Vossler, Carl.**
Die philosophischen Grundlagen zum "süssen neuen Stil" des Guido Guinicegli, Guido Cavalcanti und Dante Alighieri. Heidelberg, 1904. 4776.35

Japanese.

- Hashiguchi, Jihei,** compiler and translator.
The Russo-Japanese war songs. New York. [1904.] 8 pp. = 5013.48

Latin.

Aetna.

- Aetna.** A critical recension of the text, based on a new examination of MSS. With prolegomena, translation, commentary, excursus, and complete index. By Robinson Ellis. Oxford, 1901. 2948.77
Bibliography, pp. xii-xvi.
The authorship has been ascribed to Virgil, Cornelius Severus, and Lucilius Junior. This is an endeavor to explain the phenomena of Mount Etna.

Clark, Albert Curtis.

The Vetus Cluniacensis of Poggio. Being a contribution to the textual criticism of Cicero Pro Sex. Roscio, Pro Cluentio, Pro Murena, Pro Caelio, and Pro Milone. Oxford, 1905. Fac-similes. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] *2964.64, part 10

Collignon, Albert. 1843-.

Pétrone en France. Paris, 1905. 2923.80

Dati, Agostino.

Augustini Dacti scribe super Tullianis elegancijs [sic] et verbis exoticis in sua facundissima Rethorica incipit perornate libellus. Printed by the Schoolmaster Printer at St Albans about the year 1479. [Edited by F. Jenkinson.] Cambridge, 1905. 42 pp. *2944.44
Reprinted in facsimile from the unique copy in the Cambridge University Library.

Ellis, Robinson. 1834-.

The correspondence of Fronto and M. Aurelius. A lecture, Oxford, December 3, 1903. London, 1904. 29 pp. 2976.7

Fest, Otto.

Über Surrey's Virgil-Übersetzung, nebst Neuausgabe des vierten Buches. Berlin, 1903. 2944.26

Glover, Terrot Reaveley.

Studies in Virgil. London, 1904. 2947.41

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.

Horace, his life, friendships and philosophy, as told by himself. In unrhymed metrical translation, with the Latin text, and appropriate illustrations from his works. By Clarence Cary. New York, 1904. = *2925.12

Jordan, Hermann.

Rhythmische Prosa in der altchristlichen lateinischen Literatur. Leipzig, 1905. 79 pp. Tables. 2933.78
Inserted is Rhythmische Prosatexte aus der ältesten Christenheit . . . herausgegeben von Hermann Jordan.

Leopold, Henricus Martinus Regnerus.

Exulum trias, sive de Cicerone, Ovidio, Seneca exulibus. Goudae, MCMIV. = 2944.36

Lucilius, Caius.

Carminum reliquiae. Recensuit enarrauit Fridericus Marx. Vol. I. Lipsiae, MCMIV. 2927.42

Orientius, St., Bishop of Aux.

Le poème d'Orientius. Édition critique avec un fac-simile, étude philologique et littéraire, traduction, par Louis Belanger. Paris, 1903. 7500a.15
Bibliographie, pp. 9-15.

Ovidius Naso, Publius.

Shakespeare's Ovid, being Arthur Golding's translation of the Metamorphoses [1567], edited by W. H. D. Rouse. London, 1904. Plate. [The King's library. The De La More Press Folios. 3.] **G.3830.17

Plinius Caecilius Secundus, Caius.

Letters. The translation of Melmoth. Revised, with additional notes and a short memoir, by F. C. T. Bosanquet. London, 1903. 2949.111

Preud'homme, L.

Troisième étude sur l'histoire du texte de Suétone De vita Caesarum. Classification des manuscrits. [Bruxelles, 1904.] 94 pp. [Académie royale des sciences de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] No. 9 in *3338.1.63

Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius.

The hymns of Prudentius. Translated by R. Martin Pope. London, MDCCCV. Plate. [The Temple classics.] 2949a.8
In Latin and English.

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus.

Tragedies. Rendered into English verse by Ella Isabel Harris. London, 1904. 2948.73

"Leo's text is the basis of the present translation."

Tragoediae. Recenservnt Rvdolfvs Peiper et Gvstavvs Richter. Lipsiae, 1902. 2948.73

Virgilius Maro, Publius.

Aeneis, Buch VI, [übersetzt und] erklärt von Eduard Norden. Leipzig, 1903. 2944.31

Georgics of Virgil, translated from the Latin into English by J. W. Mackail [Boston, 1904.] Vignettes. *2944.30

Persian.

Husain 'alī Nur, Mirza, called Behā Ullah.

Le livre de la certitude (Kitab-el-ikan). Un des livres sacrés du Behaïsme. Traduit du persan par Hippolyte Dreyfus et Mirza Habib-Ullah Chirazi. Paris, 1904. 3029a.90

Provençal.

Bertoni, Giulio, editor.

I trovatori minori di Genova. Introduzione, testo, note e glossario [e versioni]. Dresden, 1903. [Gesellschaft für romanische Literatur.] *4685.63
Most of the poems are by Lanfranc Cigala.

Russian.

Kropotkin, Petr Alekseievitch, Prince.

Russian literature. New York, 1905. 3068.197
"This book originated in a series of eight lectures on Russian literature during the nineteenth century . . . delivered in March, 1901, at the Lowell Institute, in Boston."

Polonski, Yakov Petrovitch.

Gedichte. Autorisierte Verdeutschung von Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.466

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevitch, Count.

Miscellaneous letters and essays. Translated and edited by Leo Wiener. Boston. [1905.] Portraits. Plate. [Complete works. Vol. 23.] *3064.212.23
Walk in the light while ye have light. Thoughts and aphorisms. Letters. Mis-

Tolstoi, Lev N., Count. (*Continued.*)
cellanics. Translated from the original
Russian and edited by Leo Wiener.
Boston. [1905.] Plates. Vignette.
[Complete works. Vol. 19.] *3064.212.19

Sanskrit.

Henry, Victor. 1850-
Les littératures de l'Inde: Sanscrit — Pâli
— Prâcrit. Paris, 1904. 3029.128

Scandinavian. Icelandic.

Fog, Emil.
Les littératures danoise et norvégienne
d'aujourd'hui. (Guy Ch. Cros traduxit.)
Paris, 1904. 88 pp. 4879a.140

Íslenska Bókmentafélag.
The Icelandic Literary Society. [Brief
account of the Society and a list of its
publications.] Copenhagen, 1903. 12 pp.
= 4876.104

Mogk, Eugen.
Geschichte der norwegisch-isländischen
Literatur. 2. verbesserte Auflage. Strass-
burg, 1904. 2870a.102

Sylvan, Otto.
Svensk literatur vid adertonhundratalets
midt (1830-1860). Göteborg, 1903.
Bibliography, pp. 385-388. 4909b.225

Spanish. Portuguese.

Alvarez Gato, Juan.
Cancionero inédito. Madrid, 1901. Plate.
The preface is signed by E. C. **D.159.5

Barahona de Soto, Luys.
Primera parte de la Angelica. Con aduer-
timientos á los fines de los cantos y
breues summarios á los principios, por
... Pedro Verdugo de Sarria ... Gra-
nada, 1586. [New York.] 1904. Vign-
ettes. = **D.280a.1
No more was published. One of an edition of
200 copies reprinted in fac-simile from the copy
in the library of Archer M. Huntington. A copy
of the original is on shelf-number **D.154.19.
Purports to continue Ariosto's Orlando furioso
[4799-37].

Bonilla y San Martin, Adolfo.
Anales de la literatura española. (Años
1900-1904.) Madrid, 1904. 3092.159

Breymann, Hermann Wilhelm. 1843-
Calderon-Studien. Teil I. München, 1905.
3092.165
Contents. — 1. Die Calderon-Literatur. Eine
bibliographisch-kritische Übersicht.

Celestina.
La Celestina: tragicomedia de Calisto y
Melibea. Conforme á la edición de
Valencia de 1514, reproducción de la de
Salamanca, de 1500, cotejada con el
ejemplar de la "Biblioteca nacional" en
Madrid. Con el estudio crítico de La
Celestina nuevamente corregido y au-
mentado del . . . D. Marcelino Menén-

Celestina. (*Continued.*)
dez y Pelayo. Vigo, 1899, 1900. 2 v.
Plate. Facsimile. **D.177.10
Bibliografía, por E. K. [Eugenio Krapf], vol. 2,
pp. 1-c.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. 1547-1616.
Complete works. Edited by Jas. Fitz-
maurice-Kelly. Translated [into Eng-
lish]. Vol. 2-8. Glasgow, 1901-02. *5099.88

Contents. — 2. Galatea. 3-6. Don Quixote. 7, 8.
Exemplary novela.

Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio. 1589-1660.
Historia de la Virgen Madre de Dios
María, desde su purísima concepción sin
pecado original hasta su gloriosa asun-
ción. Poema heroico. Reimpresión
hecha á expensas de La revista católica
conforme á la edición príncipe de Valla-
dolid de 1618. Santiago [de Chile], 1904.
Portrait. = 3099a.24
Contains Estudio preliminar by Juan R. Salas E.
Words only.

Fernandes Braga, Joaquim Theophilo.
Garrett e o romantismo. Porto, 1903.
[Historia da litteratura portugueza.] 3099a.168

Fiallo, Fabio F.
Primavera sentimental. Caracas, 1902. = 4392.90

Francisci, Amelia.
Recuerdos e impresiones. Historia de una
novela. Santo Domingo, 1901. Vign-
ettes. = 4392.91
Contents. — Historia de una novela. — Primeras
reminiscencias. — Duelos del corazón. — Pierre
Loti [pseud. de Louis Marie Julien Viaud]. —
Sonrisas.

García Mérou, Martín.
El Brasil intelectual: impresiones y notas
literarias. Buenos Aires, 1900. 4392.99

Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego. 1503-1575.
La vida de Lazarillo de Tormes, y de sus
fortunas y aduersidades. [Anon.] Res-
titución de la edición príncipe por R.
Foulché-Delbosc. Barcelona, 1900. 78
pp. [Bibliotheca Hispanica.] 3099c.25

León, Luis Ponce de. 1528-1591.
La perfecta casada. Texto del siglo XVI.
Reimpresión de la Tercera edición, con
variantes de la primera, y un prólogo
por Elizabeth Wallace. Chicago, 1903.
[University of Chicago. Decennial pub-
lications.] = *3363.4-ser.2.6
Bibliography, pp. xi-xxvii.

**Leyenda, La, del Abad Don Juan de Monte-
mayor.** Publicada por Ramón Menén-
dez Pidal. Dresden, 1903. [Gesellschaft
für romanische Literatur.] *4685.62

Lugo, Américo.
Heliotropo. Santo Domingo, 1903. 91 pp.
= 4392.97
This is a collection of prose lyrics.

Manrique de Lara, Jorge. 1420-1479.
Coplas por la muerte de su padre. 1a edi-
ción crítica. Publicala R. Foulché-Del-
bosc. Barcelona. [1902?] 51 pp. [Bi-
bliotheca Hispanica.] 3099c.33

Méndez de Cufre, Gervasio.

Poesías. 4ª edición, aumentada y precedida del retrato del autor. [Publicado María Isabel Costa y Mercedes Carrère.] Buenos Aires, 1901. Portrait. = 4396.88

Pagano, José León.

Al través de la España literaria. Prólogo de Emilia Pardo Bazán. 3a edición. Barcelona. [1904.] 2 v. Portraits. 3095.192

Pineyro, Enrique.

El romanticismo en España. Paris. [1904.] 3098.204

Poema de Fernan González. Texto crítico, con introducción, notas y glossario, por C. Carroll Marden. Baltimore, 1904. Fac-similes. **D.151.27

Bibliography, pp. xiii-xxvii.

The authorship is ascribed to a monk of San Pedro de Arlanza.

Starr, Frederick, of Chicago, translator. 1858-

Readings from modern Mexican authors. Chicago, 1904. Portraits. 4396.33

Syriac.

Huxley, Henry Minor, compiler and translator.

Syrian songs, proverbs, and stories; collected, translated, and annotated. [New Haven, 1902.] = 3023.164
Bibliography, pp. 178-189.

Drama. The Stage. Actors.

See also under Shakespeare, p. 123, Greek Literature, p. 129, and Latin Literature, p. 131.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.

Judith of Bethulia. A tragedy. Boston, 1904. Plate. 4409b.134=*A.116.29

Alvarez de Ayllón, Pedro.

Comedia Tibalda. Ahora por primera vez publicada según la forma original, por Adolfo Bonilla y San Martín. Barcelona, 1903. 90 pp. 3099c.35

Contains additions by Luis Hurtado de Toledo, indicated here for the first time.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.

La fille de Jorio. Tragédie pastorale. Traduite par M. G. Hérèle. [Paris, 1905.] 31 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 6671.160

Auerbach, Alfred.

Schwobastreich? Zwei ländliche Komödien. Leipzig. [1905.] 48 pp. 4896.50.472

Contents. — D' Erbschaft. — D'r Weltontergang.

Bangs, John Kendrick.

The worsted man. A musical play for amateurs. New York, 1905. 93 pp. Plates. 4409b.138

Barnay, Ludwig.

Erinnerungen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2877.137
Relates to German drama.

Bataille, Henry.

Maman Colibri. Pièce en quatre actes. Paris, 1904. 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.154

Supplement to L'Illustration, 19 novembre 1904.

Beaumont, Francis, and John Fletcher.

Works. Variorum edition [by A. H. Bullen]. Vol. 1. London, 1904. Portrait. Fac-similes. 2574.20

The separate plays are edited by different persons.

Benedix, Julius Roderich.

Doktor Wespe. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 94 pp. 4896.50.499

Die Eifersüchtigen. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.465

Ein Lustspiel. Lustspiel. Mit einem Dekorationsplan. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.464

Das Gefängnis. Lustspiel. Bühneneinrichtung von Ernst Albert. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.463

Der Störenfried. Lustspiel. Bühneneinrichtung von Ernst Albert. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.463

Der Vetter. Lustspiel. Bühneneinrichtung von Ernst Albert. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.466

Der Weiberfeind. Lustspiel. Soufflibuch mit Dekorationsplan. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.469

Berger, Rudolf. 1866-

Die Scholle. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.464

The scene is laid in Russia between 1882 and 1884.

Bernstein, Henry.

Le bercail. Comédie en trois actes. [Paris, 1905.] 32 pp. Illus. [L'illustration théâtrale. No. 3.] 6671.158

Bernstein, Nikolai Davidovitch.

Russlands Theater und Musik zur Zeit Peters des Grossen. Riga. [1903.] 60 pp. 4046.198

Beyerlein, Franz Adam.

La retraite. Comédie traduite de l'allemand par MM. Rémon et N. Valentin. [Paris, 1905.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrait. L'illustration théâtrale. No. 6.] 6671.161

Appended: Quatre pages de photographies de Chérubin, comédie chantée de Francis de Croiset et Henri Cain, musique de J. Massenet.

Björnson, Bjørnstjerne. 1832-

Laboremus. Traduction de Mme Rémusat. Paris, 1901. = 6899a.191

Boston Theatre, Washington Street.

Aladdin, or the wonderful lamp. [For the benefit of the George Junior Republic.] January 8-11, 1904. [Programme.] Boston, 1904. 15 pp. Plan. = 4455.296

Brieux, A., and Jean Sigaux. 1847-

La déserteuse. Pièce en quatre actes. Paris, 1904. 31 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.153

Supplement to L'Illustration, 22 octobre, 1904.

Browning, Robert.

Stage version of Browning's tragedy The return of the Druses. By Charlotte Porter. New York. [1903.] 65 pp. = 623.199

- Calzabigi, Ranieri di.**
Orpheus und Eurydike. Oper von Chr. W. Gluck. Italienischer Originaltext von Ranieri di Calzabigi. Deutsch von J. D. Sander. Vollständiges Buch . . . herausgegeben von G. R. Kruse. Leipzig. [1904.] 55 pp. 4896.50.463
- Cameron, Margaret.**
Comedies in miniature. New York, 1903. 4409b.140
- Campbell, Lewis.** 1830-.
Tragic drama in Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Shakespeare. An essay. New York, 1904. 6252.78
- Campbell, Marian D.**
Sunbonnets. A farce comedy. Boston. [1900.] 39 pp. = 4409b.25
- Capus, Alfred.** 1858-.
Notre jeunesse. Comédie. Paris. [1904.] 31 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.155
Supplément to L'Illustration, 10 décembre, 1904.
- Celestina.**
Comedia de Calisto & Melibea (Burgos, 1499). Reimpresión publicada por R. Foulché-Delbosc. Barcelona, 1902. [Bibliotheca Hispanica.] 3099c.34
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.**
Profils de théâtre. Paris, 1904. = 4677.92
- Coleman, John.**
Fifty years of an actor's life. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. 4544.190
- Comedia, Een, ofte spel van Homulus, herdrukt naar de uitgave van Harmen van Borculo, met inleiding. Proefschrift . . . Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht . . . 1904 . . . door Jan Willem van Bart . . . Utrecht, 1904. = 4871.139**
Uitgaven, pp. lvi-lx.
Translated from Jasper von Gennep's Homulus, a German version of Elckerlijc, which has been ascribed to Petrus Dorlandus.
- Creizenach, Wilhelm Michael Anton.**
Register zur Geschichte des neueren Dramas. Band 1-3. Bearbeitet von Dr. Paul Otto. Halle a. S., 1904. 4874.37 Register
- Dacier, Émile.**
Le musée de la Comédie-française, 1680-1905. Préface par Jules Claretie. Paris, 1905. Illus. Portraits. *4671.34
- Dargan, Olive Tilford.**
Semiramis and other plays. New York, 1904. 4409.227
The last play deals with Edgar Allan Poe.
- Davis, Richard Harding.**
"Miss Civilization." A comedy in one act. New York, 1905. 47 pp. 4409b.136
- Donnay, Maurice.**
L'escalade. Pièce en quatre actes. [Paris, 1904.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. [L'illustration théâtrale. No. 2.] 6671.157
- Donnay, Maurice, and Lucien Descaves.**
Oiseaux de passage. Pièce. Paris, 1904. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.144
Supplément to L'Illustration, 26 mars, 1904.
- Drey, Sylvan, pseud.?**
The new Pygmalion and Galatea. An original comedy in one act. New York. [1903.] 15 pp. = 6569a.413
- Erbe, Theodor.**
Die Locrinesage und die Quellen des Pseudo-Shakespeareschen Locrine.
- Erbe, Theodor. (Continued.)**
Halle a. S., 1904. 81 pp. [Studien zur englischen Philologie.] 2955.96
- Everett, Marshall, compiler.**
Chicago's awful theater horror. By the survivors and rescuers. [Chicago, 1904.] Portraits. Plates. 4375.87
- Everyman.**
Everyman. Reprinted. by W. W. Greg from the edition by John Skot preserved at Britwell Court. Louvain, 1904. 40 pp. Fac-similes. 2553.40
- Fabre, Émile.** 1870-.
Les ventres dorés. Pièce en cinq actes. [Paris, 1905.] 40 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.163
- Faguet, Auguste Émile.**
Propos de théâtre. Série [1], 2. Paris, 1903. 05. 2 v. 4679a.118
- First Corps of Cadets of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia.**
Cinderella & the prince. [Programme. Boston.] 1904. 77 pp. Plates. = 4450a.161
- Garrett, Phineas, editor.**
Excelsior dialogues . . . Philadelphia, 1904. 2397.166
- Gayley, Charles Mills.**
The star of Bethlehem. A miracle play of the Nativity. Reconstructed from the Towneley and other old English cycles of the XIIIth, XIVth, and XVth centuries, and supplemented and adapted to modern conditions. As composed for Ben Greet, and presented by his company. New York. [1904.] 90 pp. Plates. 2574.66
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**
Jery und Bätely. Singspiel in einem Aufzug. Musik und vollständige, neue . . . Bühneneinrichtung von Georg Hartmann. Leipzig. [1905.] Plans. Words only. 4896.50.472
- Grasso, Diodoro.**
L'Aretino e le sue commedie. Palermo, 1900. 4775.43
- Hale, Edward Everett, Jr.**
Dramatists of to-day. Rostand, Hauptmann, Sudermann, Pinero, Shaw, Phillips, Maeterlinck. New York, 1905. 6252.80
- Hampe, Theodor.**
Die fahrenden Leute in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Mit 122 Abbildungen und Beilagen nach Originalen. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 2831.26
- Hardy, Thomas.** 1840-.
The dynasts. A drama of the Napoleonic Wars . . . Part I. New York, 1904. 4578.306
- Hasty Pudding Club, Harvard College.**
Spring theatricals. Boodle & Co. An original musical play. [Programme. Cambridge, 1904.] 32 pp. Plates. = 4480a.156
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.**
Die versunkene Glocke. Ein deutsches Märchendrama. With introduction and notes by Thomas Stockholm Baker. 2d edition, revised. New York, 1901. = Bibliography, p. xviii. 6899a.161

- Hebbel, Christian Friedrich.** 1813-1863.
Briefe. Unter Mitwirkung Fritz Lemmer-
mayers von Richard Maria Werner her-
ausgegebene Nachlese. Berlin, 1900.
2 v. 2845.86
Continues Friedrich Hebbels Briefwechsel . . .
herausgegeben von Felix Bamberg. Relates to
German drama.
- Heijermans, Herman.**
Ahasver. Schauspiel in einem Aufzug.
Einzig berechnete Übersetzung aus dem
Holländischen von Paul Raché. Leip-
zig. [1904.] 4896.50.468
- Hermant, Abel.** 1862-
L'esbroufe. Comédie. Paris, 1904. 32 pp.
Illus. Portraits. 6671.143
Supplement to L'illustration, 9 avril, 1904.
- Heywood, Thomas.** -1650?
Pleasant dialogues and drama's. Nach
der Octavausgabe 1637 in Neudruck
herausgegeben von W. Bang. Louvain,
1903. Fac-simile. 2553.39
- Hirschfeld, Victor.**
Die grünen Bücher. Lustspiel in einem
Aufzug, von Victor Léon [Pseud.].
Leipzig. [1905.] 4896.50.471
- Hughes, Samuel Carlyle.**
The pre-Victorian drama in Dublin. Dub-
lin, 1904. 4576.189
- Huneker, James.**
Iconoclasts: a book of dramatists. Ibsen,
Strindberg, Becque, Hauptmann, Suder-
mann, Hervieu, Gorky, Duse and D'An-
nunzio. Maeterlinck and Bernard Shaw.
New York, 1905. 6259a.58
Contains a chapter on Villiers de l'Isle-Adam.
- Jonson, Ben.** 1574-1637.
Poetaster. Edited by Herbert S. Mallory.
New York, 1905. [Yale studies in Eng-
lish.] = 4583.155
The staple of news. Edited by De Win-
ter. New York, 1905. [Yale studies in
English.] = 4583.156
Bibliography, pp. 265-267.
Edited from the original edition, 1631.
- Keim, De Benneville Randolph.**
La Fayette, the man of two worlds
('l'homme des deux mondes'). An epic
drama of the French alliance. [Wash-
ington, 1902.] 27 pp. Portraits. Plates.
= 4401.136
- Kelly, James Fitzmaurice.**
Lope de Vega and the Spanish drama.
Being the Taylorian lecture (1902).
Glasgow, 1902. 63 pp. 3096.223
- Kettner, Gustav.** 1852-
Lessings Dramen in Lichte ihrer und un-
serer Zeit. Berlin, 1904. 6873.47
- King, Georgina Goddard.**
Comedies and legends for marionettes: a
theatre for boys and girls. New York,
1904. Illus. 4406.180
- King and Qveenes entertainment, The,** at
Richmond, nach der Q 1636 in Neu-
druck herausgegeben von W. Band und
R. Brotanek. Louvain, 1903. 44 pp.
Fac-similes. 2553.38
This is a masque in the Wiltshire dialect, pre-
sented by Prince Charles.
- Kistemaeckers, Henry.** 1872-
L'instinct. Illus. Portrait. (In L'illus-
tration théâtrale. No. 4, 28 janvier,
1905. Pp. 15-32. Paris. [1905.]) 6671.159
- Lavedan, Henri Émile Léon.**
Le duel. Pièce en trois actes. [Paris,
1905.] 32 pp. Illus. [L'illustration
théâtrale. No. 12.] 6671.167
- Lavedan, Henri Émile Léon, and Louis
Léon Théodore Gosselin Lenotre.**
Varennés. Pièce en six tableaux. Paris,
1904. 55 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.159
Supplement to L'illustration, 21, 28 mai, 1904.
An historical drama about Marie Antoinette.
- Lessing, Otto Eduard.**
Grillparzer und das Neue Drama. Mün-
chen, 1905. 2877.331
- Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul.**
Die beiden Leonoren. Lustspiel. Leipzig.
[1904.] 4896.50.465
Der Schatten. Schauspiel. Leipzig.
[1904.] 4896.50.470
- Lindner, Ernest.**
Die poetische Personifikation in den Ju-
gendschauspielen Calderon's. Leipzig,
1904. [Münchener Beiträge zur roman-
schen und englischen Philologie.]
Bibliography, pp. vii-x. *2954.2831
- Lintilhac, Eugène François.**
Histoire générale du théâtre en France.
[Tome] 1. Le théâtre sérieux du
moyen-âge. Paris. [1904.] 4677.94
Bibliographie, pp. 335, 336.
- Lodge, George Cabot.**
Cain. A drama. Boston, 1904. 2399b.6
- Mackaye, Percy Wallace.**
Fenris, the wolf. A tragedy. New York,
1905. 4567.200
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.**
Monna Vanna. Pièce en trois actes. Paris,
1904. 6699a.202
- Martersteig, Max.** 1853-
Das deutsche Theater im neunzehnten
Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1904. 2873.134
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 699-704.
- Maxwell, John M.**
"Poor Richard." A comedy and historical
drama. A glimpse at the life of Benja-
min Franklin in France. Indianapolis
[1901.] **K.21.40
Typewritten copy. Contains a letter by A. M.
Palmer, manager for Richard Mansfield.
- Mendès, Catulle.** 1843-
Scarron. Comédie tragique en cinq actes.
en vers. [Paris, 1905.] 40 pp. Illus.
[L'illustration théâtrale. No. 9.] 6671.164
- Molière.**
Der fliegende Arzt. Posse in einem Auf-
zug. In deutscher Übertragung von
August Fresenius. Leipzig. [1904.]
4896.50.468
- Moody, William Vaughn.**
The masque of judgment. A masque
drama. Boston, 1904. 4399a.167
- Mueller von Koenigswinter, Wolfgang.**
Sie hat ihr Herz entdeckt. Lustspiel.
Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.468

- Negueruela, Diego de.**
Farsa llamada Ardamisa. Réimpression publiée par Léo Rouanet. Barcelona, 1900. 84 pp. 3099c.26
- New enterlude, A. of godly Queene Hester,**
edited from the quarto of 1561 by W. W. Greg. Louvain, 1904. 78 pp. Facsimiles. [Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas.] 2553.41
The original is in the library of the Duke of Devonshire.
The editor advances the hypothesis that the interlude is a satire on Wolsey by Skelton.
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**
Temperance drama. [Washington, 1903.] 20 pp. = 4409b.86
Worldly and spiritual success. [A play. Washington, 1904.] 16 pp. 4402.180
- O'Connor, John Francis Xavier.**
Dante. A drama. [Philadelphia, 1904.] 56 pp. Portraits. 4409b.117
- Oesterreicher, Rudolf.**
Gummiradler. Posse von Rudolf Oesterreicher. Musik von Rudolf Raimann. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.465
Words only.
- Pellico, Silvio.** 1789-1854.
Francesca da Rimini. A tragedy. Translated in English verse by Joel Foote Bingham. 5th edition. London, 1905. Portrait. Plates. = 6777.24
- Petersen, Julius, of Strassburg.**
Schiller und die Bühne. Berlin, 1904. [Palaestra.] 6872.84
- Phillips, Stephen.**
The sin of David. New York, 1904. 4579a.196
"The period of the play is that of the English Civil War between Charles I. and the Parliament."
- Rastell, John.**
Das "Interlude of the four elements." Mit einer Einleitung neu herausgegeben von Julius Fischer. Marburg, 1903. 93 pp. Music. [Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie.] 2957.14
Bibliography, pp. 1-3.
- Restori, Antonio.**
Piezas de títulos de comedias. Saggi e documenti inediti o rari del teatro spagnuolo dei secoli XVII e XVIII. Messina, 1903. 3098.202
- Reuter, Otto.**
Der Chor in der französischen Tragödie. Berlin, 1904. 76 pp. [Romanische Studien.] 4676.161
Benutzte Litteratur, pp. 7-9.
- Rohmann, Ludwig.** 1865-
Die alte Geschichte. Ein Alltagsdrama. Leipzig. [1905.] 4896.50.472
- Roy, Émile.**
Le mystère de la Passion en France du XIV^e au XVI^e siècle. Étude accompagnée de textes inédits... Dijon. [1903.] 4674.81
- Schmidt, D.**
George Farquhar, sein Leben und seine Original-Dramen. Wien, 1904. [Wiener Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie.] *4552.55.18
- Schmidt, Expeditus, Pater.**
Die Bühnenverhältnisse des deutschen Schuldramas und seiner volkstümlichen Ableger im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. [Gekrönte Preisschrift.] Berlin, 1903. Plates. 4873.111
- Schmidt, Otto Ernst. (Otto Ernst.)**
Jugend von Heute. Eine deutsche Komödie. Leipzig. [190-?] 6899a.250
- Shaw, George Bernard.**
Man and superman. A comedy and a philosophy. [Also The Revolutionists' handbook and pocket companion, by John Tanner, M.I.R.C. [pseud. of G. B. Shaw]; and Maxims for Revolutionists.] Westminster, 1903. = 4579a.216
A study of courtship and marriage.
- Siener, Josef.**
Die Frauenfrage. Schwank. Regie- und Soufflierbuch mit einem Dekorationsplan. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.469
- Smith, Joseph London.** 1863- , and Josiah Byram Millet.
Danjuro no tanjobi (Danujro's birthday); or, the jar of poisoned honey. A pantomime by J L B Smilleth [pseud. Boston, 1904]. 4 ff. = 4456.169
Program and synopsis of the plot of a pantomime given for the Japanese Red Cross Society, April 18, 1904.
- Trevelyan, Robert Calverley.**
The birth of Parsival. [Drama.] London, 1905. 4569a.280
- Tweedie, Ethel B.**
Behind the footlights. By Mrs. Alec Tweedie. New York, 1904. Portraits. 2576.181
- Vincent Memorial Hospital, Boston.**
The Rajah's daughter. An operetta. By S. B. Howe and T. C. Lawrence. [Programme as given for the benefit of the Vincent Memorial Hospital. With a short account of the Hospital. Boston, 190-?] 24 pp. Portraits. Plates. Plan. = 4352.87
- Wach, Robert.**
Ein Sonnenstrahl. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 31 pp. 4896.50.459
- Wager, Lewis.**
The life and repentance of Marie Magdalene. A morality play reprinted from the original edition of 1566, edited by Frederic Ives Carpenter. New edition. Chicago, 1904. Fac-simile. [University of Chicago. Decennial publications.] *3363.4.Ser.2.1
- Wagner, Oscar.**
Im Bahnwärterhäusel. Schauspiel in einem Aufzug. Bühneneinrichtung mit Dekorationsplan. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.468
- Weisse, Christian Felix.**
Die Jagd. Komische Oper von Johann Adam Hiller. Dichtung von C. F. Weisse. Text und Musik neu bearbeitet von Albert Lortzing. Vollständiges Buch. Herausgegeben von G. Richard Kruse. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.462
Words only.

- Wells, Rollin J.**
Hagar: a dramatic poem in three acts. Illustrated by William L. Hudson. New York, 1903. Plates. = *P.19.960
- Wentzel, Hans von.** 1855-
Nach Tisch in Sans Souci. Lustspiel in einem Aufzug. Zweiter Teil des abendfüllenden Dramenzyklus "Fridericus Rex." Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.470
- Wiener, —.**
Le paon. Comédie, en vers, de M. Francis de Croisset [pseud.]. Paris. [1904.] 32 pp. Illus. 6671.151
Supplement to L'Illustration, 23 juillet 1904.
- Wilde, Oscar**
Lady Windermere's fan. A play about a good woman. Paris, 1903. *6594.51
- Wilson, Arthur.** 1596-1652.
The Swisser. Publié d'après un manuscrit inédit, avec une introduction et des notes par Albert Feuillerat. Paris, 1904. 4579a.224
This is a comedy based on the contemporary political history of England.
Bibliographie, pp. cxix-cxxil.
- Wolff, Pierre.** 1865-
L'âge d'aimer. Pièce en quatre actes. [Paris, 1905.] 32 pp. Illus. [L'illustration théâtrale. N° 10.] 6671.165
- Wolters, Wilhelm, and Franz von Koenigsbrun-Schaup.**
Der Hochzeitstag. Schwank. Leipzig. [1905.] 4896.50.471
- Worke for cvtlers; or a merry dialogue betweene Sword, Rapier and Dagger.** Acted in a shew in the famous Universitie of Cambridge, A.D. 1615. Edited by Albert Forbes Sieveking. London, 1904. 92 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. 4558.193
The editor attributes the play to Thomas Heywood.
- Worp, Jacob Adolf.**
Geschiedenis van het drama en van het tooneel in Nederland. Deel 1. Groningen, 1904. 4874.133
- Zobeltitz, Carl Maria Fedor von.** 1857-
Tyrrannen des Glücks. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.467
- Folk Lore. Legends. Romances. Fairy Tales. Fables. Proverbs.**
- Bechstein, Ludwig.**
Neues deutsches Märchenbuch. 69. Auflage. Wien. [1901.] Illus. 2870a.56
- Blöte, J. F. D.**
Das Aufkommen der Sage von Brabon Silvius, dem brabantischen Schwanritter. Amsterdam, 1904. Chart. [Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Verhandelingen.] 7561.47
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.**
In the days of giants. A book of Norse tales. With illustrations by E. Boyd Smith. Boston. [1902.] Plates. = 2909a.24
- Cohen, Isabel E., compiler.**
Legends and tales in prose and verse. Philadelphia, 1905. 2299.95
Legends of the Jews.
- Dasent, Sir George Webbe.**
Popular tales from the Norse. New edition, with a memoir by Arthur Irwin Dasent. New York, 1904. 2906.74
- De Voe, Carrie.**
Legends of the Kaw. The folk-lore of the Indians of the Kansas River Valley. Kansas City, 1904. Plates. 4369a.319
- Doncieux, George, editor.**
Le romancéro populaire de la France. Choix de chansons populaires françaises. Paris, 1904. Music. 4041.35
Bibliography, pp. 1-11, 517, and at the beginning of each chapter.
The Index musical contains the music of most of the songs.
- Dorsey, George Amos.**
Traditions of the Skidi Pawnee. Boston, 1904. [American Folk-Lore Society. Memoirs.] 4402.194
- Dorsey, George Amos, and Alfred L. Kroeber.**
Traditions of the Arapaho, collected under the auspices of the Field Columbian Museum and of the American Museum of Natural History. Chicago, 1903. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.225
- Etienne de Besançon, General of the Dominicans, compiler.**
An alphabet of tales. An English 15th century translation of the Alphabetum narrationum. Edited by Mary Macleod Banks. Part 1. London, 1904. [Early English Text Society.] *2417.126
- Ford, Mary Hanford.** 1856-
The legends of Parsifal. New York. [1904.] Plate. 4047.228
- Gibson, Frank.**
Superstitions about animals. London, 1904. 5484.86
- Goulbat, A.**
Caucasian legends. Translated from the Russian . . . by Sergei de Wesselsky-Bojdarovitch. New York City. [1904.] 3069.390
- Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Carl, 1785-1863, and Wilhelm Carl Grimm.**
German popular stories, translated. London, 1904. 2 v. Plates. *2902.39
A facsimile reprint of the edition published in London by Baldwyn in 1823, 1826.
- Hazlitt, William Carew.**
Brand's Popular antiquities of Great Britain. Faiths and folklore. A dictionary of national beliefs, superstitions and popular customs. Forming a new edition of "The popular antiquities of Great Britain" by Brand and Ellis, largely extended, corrected, brought down to the present time. London, 1905. 2 v. Illus. *2535.30
- Herd, David, compiler.** 1732-1810.
Songs from David Herd's manuscripts. Edited by Hans Hecht. Edinburgh, 1904. Fac-similes. *2536.14
Bibliography, pp. 65-88.
- Hollis, Alfred Claud.**
The Masai: their language and folklore. Oxford, 1905. Plates. Maps. 3051.203

Knortz, Carl. 1841-.

Nachklänge germanischen Glaubens und Branchs in Amerika. Ein Beitrag zur Volkskunde. Halle a. S., 1903. 4409.225

Lean, Vincent Stuckey. 1820-1899.

Lean's Collectanea. Collections of proverbs (English & foreign), folk lore, and superstitions, also compilations towards dictionaries of proverbial phrases and words, old and disused. [Edited by T. W. Williams.] Bristol, 1902-1904. 4 v. in 5. Portraits. Plate. Fac-simile. *6251.37

List of authorities, vol. 4, pp. 265-372.

Lord, Augustus Mendon.

The touch of nature. Little stories of great peoples retold. [Legends.] Boston, 1904. Illus. 2259.23

MacLagan, Robert Craig.

The Perth incident of 1396 from a folk-lore point of view. Edinburgh, 1905. Books, pp. 371-376. 2535.32

McSpadden, Joseph Walker.

The stories of Robin Hood and his merry outlaws. New York. [1904.] Plates. *2579a.200

Malory, Sir Thomas.

Stories of King Arthur & his knights [abridged by U. W. Cutler]. New York. [1904.] Plates. 2579.165

Olmeda, Federico.

Folk-lore de Castilla: ó, cancionero popular de Burgos . . . Sevilla, 1903. 217 pp. Music. 4044.185

Owen, Mary Alicia.

Folk-lore of the Musquakie Indians of North America, and catalogue of Musquakie beadwork and other objects in the collection of the Folk-Lore Society. London, 1904. Illus. [Folk-Lore Society. Publications.] *4550a.90

Two plates are colored.

Pitrè, Giuseppe. 1843-.

Studi di leggende popolari in Sicilia e nuova raccolta di leggende siciliane. Torino, 1904. 4776.68

Contains a chapter on the legend of Cola Pesce.

Polevoi, Petr Nikolaevitch.

Russian fairy tales. From the Skazki of Polevoi. By R. Nisbet Bain. New York, 1903. Plates. 3069.298

Poll, Max.

Grimm's theory of the animal-epic and the ensuing controversy. Cincinnati. [1903?] 20 pp. [University of Cincinnati. Bulletin.] = *4481.178.ser.2.3

Sébillot, Paul.

Le folk-lore de France. Tome 1. Le ciel et la terre. Paris, 1904. 2701.54

Ségur, Sophie, Comtesse de.

Nouveaux contes de fées pour les petites enfants. Illustrés par Gustave Doré et Jules Didier. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1904. Plates. 6695.64

Sidgwick, Frank, editor.

Popular ballads of the olden time. Series 1. London, 1903. Fac-simile. 2538.41

Smith, Arthur Henderson.

Proverbs and common sayings from the Chinese, with observations on Chinese things-in-general. New and revised edition. Shanghai, 1902. 5015.38

Sonneck, C.

Chants arabes du Magreb: étude sur le dialecte et la poésie populaire de l'Afrique du Nord. [Tome 1,] 2, fasc. 1. Paris, 1902, 04. 3022.36

Vacaresco, Hélène.

Songs of the valiant Voivode, and other strange folk-lore, for the first time collected from Roumanian peasants, and set forth in English. New York. [1905.] 308a.127

Medicine. Hygiene.

Biography.

Pilcher, James Evelyn.

The Surgeon Generals of the Army of the United States of America: a series of biographical sketches. Carlisle, Pa., 1905. Portraits. Plate. 3753.28

Pusey, Brown, M.D.

An old-time quack eye doctor, the Chevalier John Taylor. Chicago, 1903. 7 pp. = 3807.38

Retzius, Anders Adolf.

Skrifter i skilda ämnen jämte några bref. Utgifna af Gustaf Retzius. Stockholm, 1902. Portrait. = 3731.69

Contains biographies and bibliographies of Swedish physicians, and chapters on medical subjects.

Scarenzio, Angelo.

La medaglia d'oro al Professore Angelo Scarenzio, Direttore della Clinica dermosifilopatica della R. università di Pavia, VII aprile MDCCCIV. [Milano, 1904.] 10 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 2740.21

Medical Societies and Institutions.

Transactions. Reports.

American Gastro-Enterological Association.

Transactions . . . for the year 1904. [New York, 1905.] = *5798.27

Asociación médica de Puerto Rico.

Boletín. Año 1; año 2, no. 13-16. San Juan, 1903, 04. *3781.16

Barbot, J.

Les chroniques de la Faculté de médecine de Toulouse du treizième au vingtième siècle. Toulouse, 1905. 2 v. Portraits. Plans. 3725.72

Bell, Clark. 1832-.

American International Congress on Tuberculosis. To be held October 3d, 4th and 5th, 1904. [New York, 1904.] 18 pp. = 7799.123

Congreso médico latino-americano. Primer congreso, Santiago de Chile, 1901.

Actas y trabajos. [Santiago, 1901.] 3 v. Portrait. Plans. Charts. = 3781.63

McCormick Neurological College, Chicago.

[Descriptive circular. 1904/1905. Chicago, 1904.] 16 pp. Plate. = 7803.166

Has nothing to do with neurology, strictly so-called. Teaches the "McCormick system of analysis of causes of human ills and how to abolish them without drugs or operations."

Massachusetts Medical Society.

One hundred twenty-second anniversary.
[Announcement for the annual meeting,
June 10, 1903.] Roxbury, 1903. 8 pp. =
3739.88

Sutherland, John Preston.

Presidential address. Delivered before
the American Institute of Homœopathy.
[Philadelphia, 1904.] 16 pp. = 3785.45

University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vt. Medical Department. Catalogues.

Catalogue . . . 1823-36 and 1854-1903.
Burlington, 1904. = *7738.24

Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.**Archivio di fisiologia, diretto e pubblicato dal Professore Giulio Fano. Vol. 1, fascicolo 1-4. Firenze, 1903, 04. Illus. Charts.**

A monthly publication.

Bose, Jagadis Chunder.

Response in the living and non-living.
London, 1902. Diagrams. Charts.
3768.190

Brent, Charles Henry, Bishop of the Philippines.

The splendor of the human body; a reparation and an appeal. New York, 1904.
67 pp. = 3768.194

Disselhorst, Rudolf.

Ausführapparat und Anhangsdrüsen der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane. Jena, 1904. Illus. [Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Teil 4.] *3791.31.4

Erbès, Philip H.

The cranial muscles as determinants of the cerebral areas. Chicago. [1904.] 16 pp. = 7809a.27

Ergebnisse der Physiologie. Herausgegeben von L. Asher und K. Spiro. Jahrgang 3, Abteilung 1. Wiesbaden, 1904. *3761.132

Two volumes each year.

Gevers Leuven, Jean Marie Antoine.

Bijdragen tot de aërodynamica der lucht-wegen. Den Haag, 1903. Illus. Charts.
= 5794.93

His, Wilhelm.

Die Entwicklung des menschlichen Gehirns während der ersten Monate. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. 7804.73

Jackson, John, F.E.I.S.

Ambidexterity, or two-handedness and two-brainedness: an argument for natural development and rational education. London, 1905. Plates. Facsimiles. 3765.161

Jacqué, Léon.

De la genèse des liquides amniotique et allantoïdien. Cryoscopie et analyses chimiques. [Bruxelles, 1903.] Illus. [Académie royale des sciences de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] No. 1 in *3398.1.63

Kempe, Hendrik Adriaan Eduard.

Over het genitaalstreng-epitheel van de witte rat en over de morphologische teekenis van het hymen. Leiden. [1903.] Plates. 3385.4

De volledige titels der geschriften, pp. 8-9.

Kidd, Walter Aubrey.

The direction of hair in animals and man. London, 1903. Illus. 3795.4

Kimber, Diana Clifford.

Text-book of anatomy and physiology for nurses. New York, 1904. Illus. 3742.14

Leffingwell, Albert, M.D.

The rise of the vivisection controversy. New York, 1903. 32 pp. = 5745.1

Loeb, Jacques. 1859-

Studies in general physiology. Chicago, 1905. 2 v. Illus. [University of Chicago. Decennial publications.] = *3363.4.Ser.15

McLellan, Errett E.

Students-aid to the muscular attachments. Graphic scheme. Part 1. The upper extremity. Boston, 1903. Plates. Folded. = *3739.12

Macy, M. L., and H. W. Norris.

A general physiology for high schools based upon the nervous system. New York. [1900.] Illus. 5769.15

Massachusetts. General Court.

Brief in support of petition of William Claflin and others for an act entitled "An act further to prevent cruelty to animals." — House, no. 87. [Boston, 1903.] 16 pp. = 5745.4
The petition was against vivisection.

Oorthuys, Cornelis.

Onderzoekingen over basophile granula in roode bloedlichaampjes. Leiden, 1904. = 3762.1b
Litteratuur, pp. 121-123.

Plumier, Léon.

Nouvelles recherches sur physiologie de la circulation pulmonaire. Recherches sur la sensibilité du poumon. [Bruxelles, 1903.] 2 pamphlets. Illus. Charts. [Académie royale des sciences de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] No. 2, 3 in *3398.1.63

Storey, Thomas Andrew.

Studies in voluntary muscular contraction. Stanford University, 1904. 62 pp. Illus. = 5751.34
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 240-248. 3791.31.5

United States.

A bill for the regulation of scientific experiments upon human beings in the District of Columbia. Washington, 1900. 5 pp. = 5745.94
Contains also notes by the American Humane Association.

Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.

Address at the hearing before the Committee on Probate and Chancery on the bill "Further to prevent cruelty to animals in Massachusetts," March 16, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] 8 pp. *5575.18
On vivisection.

- Woodruff, Charles Edward.**
The effects of tropical light on white men.
New York, 1905. 3784.87
- Studnička, František Karel.**
Die Parietalorgane. Jena, 1905. Illus.
[Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikros-
kopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere.]

Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.

- Brazil.** Directoria geral de saude publica.
Contribuição para o estudo epidemiologico
da febre amarella pelo Dr. Bulhões Car-
valho. Rio de Janeiro, 1903. 27 pp.
Charts. = 7793.44
- Buchanan, Andrew, M.D.**
Malarial fevers and malarial parasites in
India. 2d edition, enlarged. Calcutta,
1903. Colored plates. 7793.53
- Cuba.** Junta superior de sanidad de la isla.
Chappa, acropatia mutilante: informe pre-
sentado al Jefe de sanidad . . . por el
Dr. Juan Gutiérrez. Spanish and English
edition. Habana, 1904. 41 pp. Plates. =
7793.47
- Dwight, Edwin Welles.**
General purulent peritonitis, with a report
of thirty-five cases, fifteen of which re-
covered. Boston, 1902. 23 pp. = 3797.48
- France.** Office du travail.
Maladies professionnelles. Étude tech-
nique sur leur assimilation aux accidents
du travail. Paris, 1903. = 3766.46
- Germany.** Reichskommissar für die Welt-
ausstellung in St. Louis.
Deutsche Unterrichts-Ausstellung. Medi-
zin. [Einleitung von Dr. R. Kutner.]
Berlin, 1904. Plan. = 3728.80
- Greene, Charles Lyman.** 1862-.
The medical examination for life insur-
ance and its associated clinical meth-
ods. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1905.
Illus. Charts. *5754.21
Some of the illustrations are colored.
- Hillier, Alfred Peter.**
The prevention of consumption. Revised
by R. Koch. London, 1903. Illus. Map.
3798.142
- Illinois.** State Board of Health.
Scarlet fever (scarlatina): its prevention,
restriction and suppression. Springfield,
1903. 19 pp. = 7796.9
- Lautaro Ferrer, Pedro.**
Historia general de la medicina en Chile.
Tomo 1. Talca, 1904. = 3711.68
- Luce, Daniel, M.D.**
Report of five cases of pulmonary tuber-
culosis apparently cured. [New York,
1904.] 8 pp. = 3799.96
- Mannaberg, Julius.**
Malaria, influenza and dengue. By Julius
Mannaberg [and] O. Leichtenstern.
Edited, with additions, by Major Ron-
ald Ross, J. W. W. Stephens, and Albert
S. Grünbaum. Authorized translation
from the German, under the editorial
supervision of Alfred Stengel. Phila-
delphia, 1905. Illus. Colored plates.
Maps. [Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of
practical medicine.] *3791.148

- Médico, Un, especialista en enfermedades
de niños, pseud.**
Guia maternal, ó el arte de criar hijos
sanos. 2a edición. Buenos Aires, 1900.
= 3779.156
- Mueller, Paul Theodor.**
Vorlesungen über Infektion und Immuni-
tät. Jena, 1904. 7793.51
Short bibliographies accompany the different
divisions of the subject.
- Payne, Joseph Frank.**
English medicine in the Anglo-Saxon
times. Oxford, 1904. Plates. Fac-sim-
ile. [The Fitz-Patrick Lectures. 1903.]
3715.71
- Pressat, André.**
Le paludisme et les moustiques (Prophy-
laxie). Paris, 1905. Illus. 3791.152
Index bibliographie, pp. 151-154.
- Ransom, Julius Barber.**
Tuberculosis in penal institutions. Re-
port prepared for the eighth Interna-
tional Prison Congress, 1905. Washing-
ton, 1904. 27 pp. Charts. = 3794.177
- Rosenau, Milton Joseph.**
Laboratory course in pathology and bac-
teriology. (Revised edition.) Washing-
ton, 1904. 79 pp. [United States. Ma-
rine Hospital Service. Hygienic labora-
tory.] = *5787.30.8A
- Schottmueller, Adolf Alfred Louis George
Hugo.**
Parotitis epidemica. Wien, 1904. Charts.
[Spezielle Pathologie und Therapie.]
*3782.132.Th.4.Abth.2
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 95-100.
- Zaaijer, Johannes Henricus.**
Bijdrage tot de kennis van den oorsprong
en den bouw der naevuscellen en der
naevotumoren. Leiden, 1903. Plates. =
Litteratuur-opgave, pp. 126-131. 5751.57

Microorganisms.

- Heinemann, Paul Gustave.**
A laboratory guide in bacteriology. Chi-
cago, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. 3799.185
- Smit, Pieter.**
Bacteriologische onderzoekingen bij kink-
hoest. Amsterdam. [1904.] = 3794.185
Literatuur-overzicht, pp. 96-99.

Insanity. Nervous Diseases.

- Barr, Martin W.**
Mental defectives: their history, treatment
and training. Philadelphia, 1904. Plates.
Bibliography, pp. 338-368. 7805.45
- Boesbauer, Hans, and others, editors.**
Handbuch der Schwachsinnigenfürsorge.
Leipzig, 1905. Plate. Tables. 7807.59
Literatur, pp. 122-155.
- Carey, Arthur Astor.**
Nervous prostration and its spiritual cause.
Boston. [1904.] 31 pp. = 5769a.181
- Herriott, Frank Irving.**
Occupations, general health and diseases
in insanity. Being some notes on the
classification of statistical returns in
Iowa. [Dubuque, 1903.] 15 pp. =
7804.90

Indiana. Southern Indiana Hospital for Insane, Evansville.

Biennial report 1st, 2d, 4th-6th. Indianapolis, 1890-1901. Plates. Plan. =

*7806.143

Michigan. Home for the Feeble Minded and Epileptic, Lapeer.

Report of the Board of Control. 1896-1900. Lansing, 1896-1900. Plates. =

A biennial publication. *7803.163

Moenkemoeller, Otto.

Geistesstörung und Verbrechen im Kindesalter. Berlin, 1903. [Sammlung von Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der pädagogischen Psychologie und Physiologie. Band 6, Heft 6.] *3596.189.6
Literatur, pp. 105-108.

Spratling, William P.

The Craig Colony for Epileptics at Son-yea in Livingston County, New York. Bulletin of general information. [Buffalo.] 1902. 53 pp. Portrait. Plates. =

*7806.140

Wollenberg, Robert.

Die Hypochondrie. Wien, 1904. 69 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]

*3782.141. Theil 1, Abtheilung 3

Health Resorts. Medical Geography.

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds.

Mediterranean winter resorts. A complete and practical handbook. 5th edition, enlarged. London, 1904. 2 v. Map. Plans. Chart. 3790b.109

Bradshaw, B.

Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic health resorts, sea baths, and hydro-pathic establishments. London, 1904. Plates. Maps. 3809.146

United States. Department of the Interior.

United States Government Reservation. Hot Springs, Arkansas. [Washington? 1904?] 32 pp. = 3790b.105

Yeo, Isaac Burney.

The therapeutics of mineral springs and climates. London, 1904. 3790b.42

Therapeutics. Materia Medica.

Pharmacy. Poisons.

American Electro-Therapeutic Association.

Report of special committee as to priority in production and use of the static induced current. N. p. [1901.] 32 pp. Diagrams. = 5782.11

List of publications examined, pp. 12, 13.

Investigates the claim of Dr. William J. Morton.

American Institute of Homœopathy. Pharmacopeia Committee.

[Circular, dated] October, 1904. Philadelphia, 1904. 6 pp. 7787.73

Autenrieth, Wilhelm.

The detection of poisons and strong drugs. Authorized translation by William H. Warren. Philadelphia, 1905. Illus. 3788.87

Gadd, H. Wippell.

Drugs: their production, preparation, and properties. London, 1904. 3788.47

Granel, Henri.

Histoire de la pharmacie à Avignon du XIIe siècle à la Révolution. Paris, 1905. 88 pp. Illus. 3784.106

Kebler, Lyman F.

Adulterated drugs and chemicals. Washington, 1904. 47 pp. [United States Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.8
Contents. — Inferior drugs and insidious methods of deception. — Rose geranium oil and its substitutes. — Phenacetin: methods of analysis and commercial status.

Nichols, Charles Fessenden.

Homœopathy and modern serum therapy, and homeopathy's [sic] claim as a science in medicine. [Boston? 1905.] 1 pp. = 7787.75

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.

Institut photothérapique de M. le Professeur Finsen . . . Traitement de la varicelle dans lumière rouge. Photothérapie Bains de lumière. Paris, 1900. 16 pp. = Bibliography, pp. 14-16. 7795.43

Tasker, Dain Loren.

Principles of osteopathy. Los Angeles, 1903. Illus. = 3784.31

Wilcox, Reynold Webb.

The present status of iron therapy. N. p. [1904.] 8 pp. = 3789.86

Mental Healing.

Dresser, Horatio Willis.

Methoden und Probleme der geistigen Heilbehandlung. Einzig berechtigte Uebersetzung von M. Mueller. Leipzig, 1902. 95 pp. = 7608.14

Edes, Robert Thaxter.

Mind cures from the standpoint of the general practitioner. [Boston, 1904.] 22 pp. = 5768.36

Surgery.

Edebohls, George Michael.

The surgical treatment of Bright's disease. New York, 1904. = 3793.140
Bibliography, pp. 321-327. Author's contributions to medical literature, pp. (7-9).

Kehr, Hans.

A review of 720 laparotomies for gallstones with special consideration of 90 cases of drainage of the hepatic duct. Translated by Max J. Stern. [Philadelphia, 1903.] 40 pp. = 3744.83

Mears, James Ewing.

The evolution of surgery. Philadelphia, 1904. 16 pp. = 3753.36

Dermatology.

American Dermatological Association.

Transactions at its annual meeting. 14th, 18th, 20th, 23d-26th, 28th. New York [etc.], 1890-1904. 5 v. Chart. Tables = *5790.85

Gynæcology. Obstetrics.

- Berg, Gerrit Antonie van den.**
Over den invloed van chloroformnarcose tijdens de baring op het kind. [Den Haag, 1904.] 88 pp. Table. = 5772.90
- Leeuwen, Theodor Marius van.**
Herhaalde sectio caesarea. Utrecht, 1904. = 5751.55
Litteratuur, pp. 96-104.

Ophthalmology. Otolaryngology. Dentistry.

- American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolaryngological Society.**
Transactions. 10th annual meeting. 1904. New York, 1905. Illus. Charts. = *5801.87
- Gould, George Milbry.**
Eyestrain and civilization. [Philadelphia, 1903.] 18 pp. = 3807.192
Eyestrain and the literary life. Toronto, 1903. 24 pp. = 3803.116
The history and etiology of "migraine." [Chicago, 1904.] 31 pp. = 3807.191
The ill health of the poet Whittier. [Cleveland, 1903.] 12 pp. = 3803.117
Whittier's ill health is ascribed to uncorrected eyestrain.
- International Dental Congress.** 4th Congress. St. Louis, 1904.
Circular 1. [St. Louis, 1904.] 7 pp. Plate. Plan. = 5803.84
- Woolf, Charles Hyatt.**
The optical dictionary. An optical and ophthalmological glossary of English terms, symbols and abbreviations, together with the English equivalents of some French and German terms. London. [1904.] 87 pp. *3807.187

Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents. Military and Naval Medicine and Hygiene.

- Amherst College.** Pratt Health Cottage.
Rules for nurses. [Amherst, 1900.] 4 pp. = 5769.188
- Battle Creek Sanitarium, The Medical Missionary Nurses' Training School.**
Annual announcement. [Battle Creek, Mich.] 1904. 24 pp. Illus. = 5767.186
- Beaufort, Jan Aernout Anne Hendrik de.**
De herziening der Conventie van Genève. Amersfoort, 1903. = 3765.91
- Burrage Hospital, Bumkin Island, Boston Harbor.**
[Descriptive circular. Boston, 1904.] 7 pp. Plates. Map. = 5768.167
- Central Relief Committee for Galveston Storm Sufferers.**
Report, . . . May 2, 1902. Galveston, Texas, 1902. 75 pp. *7768.103
- Connecticut Training-School for Nurses.**
A hand-book of nursing. Revised edition. Philadelphia, 1905. Illus. = 5769.163

- Davis, Lucy W.**
The out-door relief of the Children's Hospital, Boston. [Boston, 1903.] 4 pp. = 5761.78
- Faulkner Hospital, Jamaica Plain, Mass.**
Annual report, 1st, 1904. [Jamaica Plain.] 1904. Plans. = *5767.188
- Lynn Hospital.**
Annual report for 1903. Lynn, 1904. Plates. = *5767.184
- Massachusetts General Hospital.**
Training school for nurses. [Boston.] 1904. 79 pp. = 5767.175
- New York, State. State Board of Charities.**
The Craig Colony for Epileptics, at Son-yea, in Livingston County, New York. 10th annual report. N. p. [1903.] 94 pp. Plates. = *7806.139
- Otis, Edward Osgood.**
Dispensaries for tuberculosis, with a description of the tuberculosis department of the Boston Dispensary. [Asheville, N. C., 1903.] 11 pp. = 3792.34
Bibliography, p. 11.
- Rowe, George Howard Malcolm.**
The hospital unit. Boston, 1904. 16 pp. = 5769.152
- Thuringische Landes - Versicherungs - Anstalt, Weimar.**
Das Invalidenheim . . . zu Weimar (Deutschland). Weimar. [1904.] 15 pp. Illus. = 5760.67
The text is in German and English.
- United States. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.**
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery to the Secretary of the Navy, 1878, 84, 87-89, 92, 95-97, 1902, 03. Washington, 1879-1903. Plates. Maps. = *3752.49
- United States. Marine Hospital Service.**
Handbook for the ship's medicine chest, by George W. Stoner, M.D. 2d edition. Washington, 1904. Illus. = *3755.100

State Medicine. Public and Private Hygiene. Medical Conditions, Education and Ethics.

- Behring, Emil Adolf von.** 1854-
The suppression of tuberculosis, together with observations concerning phthisiogenesis in man and animals. Authorized translation by Charles Bolduan. New York, 1904. 90 pp. 3798.144
- Brockton, Mass. Board of Health.**
Annual report for 1901, 03, 04. Brockton, 1902-04. = *5766.78
- Charity Organization Society of the City of New York.**
A handbook on the prevention of tuberculosis. New York City, 1903. Plates. Plans. Charts. = 3794.172
- Chicago. Mayor.**
Mayor Harrison on the Department of Health. Chicago, 1904. 6 pp. 5766.80
A reprinted section of the Mayor's Annual Message.

City Club of New York.

The Health Department of the City of New York. A statement of facts. New York, 1903. 52 pp. Plates. = 5769.153

Coppens, Charles, S.J.

Moral principles and medical practice, the basis of medical jurisprudence. 3d edition. New York. [190-?] *3784.81

Dearborn, George Van Ness.

How can the standard of the medical profession best be raised? [Philadelphia, 1903.] 12 pp. = 3728.85

Flick, Lawrence Francis.

The crusade against tuberculosis. Consumption a curable and preventable disease. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1904. = 3794.175

George, Marian M.

How to sleep. Chicago. [1903.] 96 pp. 5767.180

Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.

Deutsches Reich. Sonderkatalog der Hygieneausstellung. Berlin, 1904. Plans. [Weltausstellung in St. Louis. 1904.] = 5768.175

German Empire. Special catalogue of the Hygiene Exhibition . . . Berlin, 1904. [The World's Fair in St. Louis. 1904.] = 5768.174

Hygiene and sanitation („Gesundheitsbüchlein“): a popular manual to hygiene. 9th edition. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Colored plate. Chart. = 3768.196

Hartford, Connecticut. Board of Health.

Consumption. Facts concerning and directions for care. [Hartford, 1904.] 3 pp. = 7794.88

Kentucky. State Board of Health.

Prevention of scarlet fever. [Bowling Green. 190-?] 3 pp. = 7794.91

Michigan. State Board of Health.

Dangerous communicable diseases. How spread, how restricted and prevented. [Lansing, 1903.] 16 pp. = 5769.147
[Documents, leaflets, pamphlets, etc., on contagious diseases. Lansing, Mich.] 1901-1904. Illus. Chart. *5763.157

Ostertag, Robert.

Handbook of meat inspection. Authorized translation by Earley Vernon Wilcox. New York, 1904. Illus. 3762.170

Rafter, George W.

The treatment of septic sewage. New York, 1904. [Van Nostrand's Science series.] 4019.228

Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire.

Tables générales (Années 1879 à 1901). Dressées par M. le Vallin. Paris, 1902. *3760b.51

The Revue is on shelf-number *3760b.50.

Richards, Ellen Henrietta.

The art of right living. Boston, 1904. 50 pp. 3768.192

Richards, Ellen Henrietta, and Alpheus Grant Woodman.

Air, water, and food, from a sanitary standpoint. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1904. Illus. Map. 7765.45
Bibliography, pp. 247-253.

Russell, Francis Albert Rollo.

First conditions of human prosperity. London, 1904. 5764.39
Relates to the influence of health, and especially of a vegetable diet, in preventing degeneration.

Steeves, Alice M.

Oral hygiene in the public schools. [Boston, 1904.] 12 pp. = 5809a.87

United States. Census Bureau.

Relation of physicians to mortality statistics. The international classification of causes of death as adopted by the United States Census Office and approved by the American Public Health Association. Washington, 1903. 26 pp. = 7764.80

Walker, Emma Elizabeth.

Beauty through hygiene: common sense ways to health for girls. New York, 1904. Illus. 5769.151

Cremation.**Cincinnati Cremation Society.**

Cremation: a rational and sanitary mode of disposing of the remains of the dead. Cincinnati, 1901. 23 pp. Illus. = 6234.19

Cleveland Cremation Company.

[The Cleveland Crematory.] Cleveland, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. Map. = 6233.30

Cremation Society of England.

A description with illustrations. 4th edition. London, 1900. Plates. 6239a.29

Feuerbestattungs-Verein der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.

Feuerbestattung? oder Erdbegräbnis? Wie sollen wir unsere Toten bestatten? Brooklyn, 1904. 30 pp. Illus. 6238.92
Flamme, Die. Zeitschrift zur Förderung der Feuerbestattung im In- und Auslande. Offizielles Organ des Berliner Vereins und der internationalen Commission. 1884-1902. [Berlin.] 1884-1902. = *6230.60

Foresti, Lodovico.

Statistica delle cremazioni eseguite in Europa nel secolo XIX (1876-1900). Bologna, 1901. 14 pp. = 6233.33

London Cremation Company.

Prospectus. [With form of application for shares. London, 1901.] 3 pp. = 6230a.44

Portland Cremation Association, Portland, Oregon.

Cremation as a method of disposing of the bodies of the dead. Portland, 1900. 36 pp. = 6239a.34

Price, George Moses.

Handbook of sanitation. 2d edition. New York, 1905. Illus. 3769a.8

Siedek, Oskar.

Die Verbandstage der Feuerbestattungsvereine deutscher Sprache in der Zeit von 1886 bis 1900. Wien, 1900. 63 pp. = 6238.71

Svenska Likbrännings-Föreningen, Stockholm.

Meddelanden. N:r 16, 18-21, 23, 24, 29, 30. Stockholm, 1892-1902. Vignettes. = *6238.58

Verein fuer Feuerbestattung in Berlin.

Mitglieder-Verzeichniss. 1895, 98, 1900.

Berlin, 1895-1900. = *6239a.19

Voysey, Charles. 1828-.Cremation. A lecture. London, 1900.
15 pp. 6238.82**Food. Drink. Diet.****Calm, C. E.**Sulphurous acid and sulphites as food preservatives. Chicago. [1904.] 34 pp.
Plate. = 3973.85

References, pp. 32-34.

Chittenden, Russell Henry.

Physiological economy in nutrition, with special reference to the minimal proteid requirement of the healthy man. New York, 1904. Portraits. 3763.156

Christian, Eugene, and Mollie Griswold Christian.

Uncooked foods & how to use them. New York, 1904. Portraits. 8009.176

Civic Federation of Chicago. Health and Sanitation Committee.

Analyses of Chicago market milk. [Chicago, 1904.] 19 pp. = 3764.31

Eccles, Robert Gibson.

Food preservatives, their advantages and proper use: the practical versus the theoretical side of the pure food problem. New York, 1905. Plate. 3764.174

Fischer, Louis. 1864-.

Infant-feeding in its relation to health and disease. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 3768.185

Grindley, Harry Sands, and Timothy Monjonier.

Experiments on losses in cooking meat, 1900-1903. Washington, 1904. 95 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.141

Lake Placid Club. Conference on Home Economics. Food Syllabus. Committee.Food. [Albany, N. Y., 1901.] 24 pp. [New York, State. Regents of the University of the State of New York. Home Education Department.] 5769.156
Authorities, pp. 19-24. Also lists of references at the end of each lecture.**Leach, Albert Ernest.**Food inspection and analysis. London, 1904. Illus. 3971.140
There are bibliographies with the separate sections of the subject.**Macknight, T. M.**

Food for the tropics: native produce suitable for food in tropical countries. London, 1904. 8008.157

Mason, William Ernest.Pure food legislation. Speech . . . in the Senate, May 2, 1900. Washington, 1900. 32 pp. = 7977.71
Contains also A bill for the protection of the public health (S.4047).**Miles, Eustace Hamilton.**

Muscle, brain, and diet. A plea for simpler foods. [4th edition.] London, 1903. 5769a.154

Pattee, Alida Frances.

Practical dietetics, with reference to diet in disease. 2d edition, enlarged. New York. [1904.] 5767.182

Richards, Ellen Henrietta.

First lessons in food and diet. Boston, 1904. 56 pp. 5768.20

Richards, Ellen Henrietta, and Louise Harding Williams.The dietary computer. Explanatory pamphlet. The pamphlet containing tables of food composition, lists of prices, weights, and measures, selected prices for the slips, directions for using the same. 1st edition. 1st thousand. New York, 1902. 55 pp. *Cab.37.36.5
Accompanied by a pasteboard frame, 16 X 9 inches, with slips for computing dietaries.**Sachse, Helena Viola.**

How to cook for the sick and convalescent. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1905. 3767.153

Spratling, William P.

List of food articles suitable for epileptics. [Sonyea, N. Y. 190-?] = 5769.155

United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Chemistry.

Standards of purity for food products. Preliminary draft. [Prepared by the Committee on Food Standards, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. Washington, 1905.] 6 pp. = 7974.16

Office of Experiment Stations.

Investigations on the nutrition of man in the United States. By C. F. Langworthy, and R. D. Milner. Washington, 1904. 20 pp. Plates. Plans. Charts. = 5765.122

Woods, Charles Dayton, and Lucius Herbert Merrill.

Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread at the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899-1903. Washington, 1904. 77 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.143

Science.**In General. Scientific Voyages.****Albert, Federico.**

La sección de ensayos zoológicos i botánicos del Ministerio de industria. Santiago de Chile, 1903. Plates. Maps. = 5822.137

Darmstaedter, Ludwig, and René Du Bois-Reymond.

4000 Jahre Pionier-Arbeit in den exakten Wissenschaften. Berlin, 1904. 3918.35

Driesch, Hans.

Naturbegriffe und Natururteile: analytische Untersuchungen zur reinen und empirischen Naturwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1904. 7816.12

Fondation Nobel.

Les prix Nobel en 1901. Stockholm, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Autograph fac-similes. = *7911.40

The volume for 1901 was edited by C. G. Santezon.

These prizes are awarded annually for the most important discoveries in physics, chemistry, and physiology or medicine; for the most valuable work in literature and the most important contribution towards universal peace.

Frazer, Persifor. 1844-.

"Some wars in science." Address. [Philadelphia, 1904.] 22 pp. [Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.] = 7917.24

Galt, Alexander S., editor.

Cassell's Popular science. London, 1904. 2 v. in 4. Illus. Portraits. 7910a.88
Many of the plates are colored.

Isis, Gesellschaft für specielle, besonders vaterländische Naturkunde, Dresden.

Verzeichnis der Mitglieder der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden am 30. Juni 1903. [Dresden, 1903.] 14 pp. = 5822.83

Le Dantec, Félix. 1869-.

Les lois naturelles. Réflexions d'un biologiste sur les sciences. Paris, 1904. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3916.77

Michigan Academy of Science.

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. May, 1904. [Agricultural College, Mich.] 1904. = *7911.37

Saleeby, Caleb Williams.

The cycle of life according to modern science. Being a series of essays designed to bring science home to men's business and bosoms. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 7916.88

Zu Friedrich Ratzels Gedächtnis. Geplant als Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage, nun als Grabspende dargebracht von Fachgenossen und Schülern, Freunden und Verehrern. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Sections. *5911.20
Mostly geographical and scientific contributions.

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Includes Prehistoric Archaeology. See also titles under Folk Lore, p. 138, and Negro, p. 203.

Amherst College. Gilbert Museum.

Catalog of New England Indian relics. 2d edition. [Amherst.] 1904. 19 pp. Portrait. Plates. = *4360.152

Beauchamp, William Martin.

Metallic ornaments of the New York Indians. Albany, 1903. = *7825.1.73
List of authorities, pp. 3-6.

Bushnell, David I., Jr.

The Cahokia and surrounding mound groups. Cambridge, 1904. 20 pp. Illus. Map. [Archaeological and ethnological papers of the Peabody Museum.]
No. 1 in *4363.127.3

Cels, Alphonse.

Science de l'homme et méthode anthropologique. Paris, 1904. 3824.169

Chance, Lulu Maude.

Little folks of many lands. Boston. [1904.] Illus. Colored plates. 3829.132

Chantre, Ernest. 1843-.

Recherches anthropologiques dans l'Afrique orientale: Égypte. Lyon, 1902. Illus. Chart. *Cab.30.394

Colajanni, Napoleone.

Razze inferiori e razze superiori, o Latini e Anglo-Sassoni. Roma, 1903. 2302.76

Compton, Herbert Eastwick.

Indian life in town and country. New York, 1904. Plates. [Our Asiatic neighbours.] 3049.226

Cunningham, James Francis.

Uganda and its peoples: notes on the Protectorate of Uganda, especially the anthropology and ethnology of its indigenous races. With a preface by Sir Harry Johnston. London, 1905. Illus. 3051.207

Doigneau, Albert.

Notes d'archéologie préhistorique. Nos ancêtres primitifs. Paris, 1905. Illus. 2234.119

Dorsey, George Amos, and Henry R. Voth.

The Mishongnovi ceremonies of the Snake and Antelope fraternities. Chicago, 1902. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.223

Duckworth, Wynfrid Laurence Henry.

Morphology and anthropology: a handbook for students. Cambridge, 1904. Illus. [Cambridge biological series.] 5824.73

Dunn, Waldo Hilary.

The vanished empire: a tale of the Moond builders. Cincinnati, 1904. Illus. Fiction. *4407.263

Ellis, Havelock.

Man and woman. 4th edition, enlarged. London, 1904. Illus. Charts. [Contemporary science series.] 3828.129

Folkmar, Daniel. 1861-.

Album of Philippine types (found in Bilibid prison in 1903), Christians and Moros (including a few non-Christians) . . . Manila, 1904. 8 pp. 80 plates. = 3821.106

Hastings, William W.

A manual for physical measurements for use in normal schools, public and preparatory schools, boys' clubs, and Young Men's Christian Associations. Springfield, Mass., 1902. Illus. Tables. 3761.45

Heiderich, Franz.

Höfzels Rassentypen des Menschen. Wien. [1903.] *Cab.81.206

Howitt, Alfred William.

The native tribes of south-east Australia. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. 3824.171

Hubbard, Arthur John, and George Hubbard, F.S.A.

Neolithic dew-ponds and cattle-ways. London, 1905. 81 pp. Illus. 2431.86
Prehistoric structures observed in England.

- Ihering, Hermann von.**
The anthropology of the State of S. Paulo, Brazil. Written on the occasion of the Universal Exhibition of S. Luiz. S. Paulo, 1904. 22 pp. = 4363.272
Bibliography, pp. 21, 22.
- Koch, W.**
Japan: Geschichte nach japanischen Quellen und ethnographische Skizzen. Dresden, 1904. Table. 3827.25
- Lubbock, Sir John, 1st Baron Avebury.**
1834-
Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. 6th edition, revised. London, 1900. Illus. 2291.10
- Martin, Minnie.**
Basutoland: its legends and customs. London, 1903. 3059.271
- Merker, M.**
Die Masai. Ethnographische Monographie eines ostafrikanischen Semitenvolkes. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Map. A few plates are colored. 3822.367
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.**
Album von Philippinen-Typen. 3. Dresden, 1904. Plates. 3821.110
Contents. — 3. Negritos, Manguianes, Bagobos. In German and English in parallel columns.
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard, and O. Richter.**
Celebes I: Sammlung der Herren Dr. Paul und Dr. Fritz Sarasin aus den Jahren 1893-1896. Anhang: Die Bogen-, Strich-, Punkt- und Spiralornamentik von Celebes. Dresden, 1903. Illus. Map. [Königliches ethnographisches Museum.] *Cab.70.11.19
- Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.**
Aboriginal urn-burial in the United States. — A form of urn-burial on Mobile Bay. [Lancaster, Pa., 1904, 05.] 12 pp. Plates. = 4464.196
- Nassau, Robert Hamill.**
Fetichism in West Africa: forty years' observation of native customs and superstitions. New York, 1904. Plates. Map. 3486.171
- Negelein, Julius von.**
Das Pferd im arischen Altertum. Königsberg i. Pr., 1903. 2836.79
- Nuttall, Zelia.**
A penitential rite of the ancient Mexicans. Cambridge, 1904. 26 pp. Illus. [Harvard College. Peabody Museum. Archaeological and ethnological papers.] A form of blood-sacrifice. *4363.127.1
- Partridge, Charles Stanley.**
Cross River natives: being some notes on the primitive pagans of Obubura Hill District, Southern Nigeria, including a description of the circles of upright sculptured stones on the left bank of the Aweyong River. London, 1905. Plates. Maps. 3824.175
- Peabody, Charles, and Warren King Moorehead.**
The exploration of Jacobs Cavern, McDonald County, Missouri. Norwood, Mass., 1904. 39 pp. Plates. Maps. [Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. Department of Archaeology.] *22202.84.1
- Peet, Stephen Denison.**
Prehistoric America. Vol. 1[-4]. Chicago, 1890-1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. [Antiquarian library.] 2312.85
- Philippine Islands.** Ethnological Survey. Publications. Vol. 2, no. 1. Manila, 1904. Illus. Maps. = *3822.370
- Relación de las ceremonias y ritos y poblacion y gobernacion de los Indios de la Provincia de Mechuacan, hecha al Illmo. Señor Don Antonio de Mendoza, virrey y Gobernador de esta Nueva España por S. M (¿) G. Morelia, 1903. Plates. = 4363.86**
Usually referred to as *Relación de Michoacán*. This reprint was issued by the Museo Michoacano.
- Schurtz, Heinrich.** 1863-
Altersklassen und Männerbünde. Eine Darstellung der Grundformen der Gesellschaft. Berlin, 1902. Map. 3823.154
- Schwalbe, Gustav Adolf.**
Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Braunschweig, 1904. 54 pp. Plate. 3827.21
Literatur, pp. 47-52.
- Seillière, Ernest, Baron.**
La philosophie de l'impérialisme. Paris, 1903, 05. 2 v. 3822.361
Contents. — 1. Le comte de Gobineau et l'aryanisme historique. 2. Apollon ou Dionysos. Étude critique sur Frédéric Nietzsche et l'utilitarisme impérialiste.
- Spencer, Walter Baldwin, and F. J. Gillen.**
The northern tribes of Central Australia. London, 1904. Illus. Map. 3824.165
- Thomson, Arthur, 1858-, and David Randall-Maciver.**
The ancient races of the Thebaid: being an anthropometrical study of the inhabitants of Upper Egypt from the earliest prehistoric times to the Mohammedan conquest. Oxford, 1905. Illus. Charts. *3820.99
- Voth, Henry R.**
The Oraibi summer snake ceremony. Chicago, 1903. 96 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.22.3
- Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.**
Remains of the prehistoric age in England. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. [The antiquary's books.] 2536.55
- Zaborowski-Moindron, Sigismond.** 1851-
L'homme préhistorique. 7e édition. Paris. [1904.] Illus. 2239.94

Astronomy. Time. Navigation.

- Ball, Leo de.**
Katalog von 8468 Sternen zwischen 5° 50' und 10° 10' südlicher Deklination 1855, für das Aequinoxtium 1900, nach Zonen-Beobachtungen am Repsold'schen Meridiankreise der von Kuffnerschen Sternwarte zu Wien-Ottakring in den Jahren 1892 bis 1902. Leipzig, 1904. [Astronomische Gesellschaft.] *E.5140a.55.Abt.2.St.2
- Ball, Sir Robert Stawell.**
A popular guide to the heavens. London, 1905. Plates. Maps. *3928.150

Buchanan, Roberdeau. 1839-.

The mathematical theory of eclipses, according to Chauvenet's transformation of Bessel's method, explained and illustrated. Appended transits of Mercury and Venus, and occultations of fixed stars. Philadelphia, 1904. Maps.

**E.5145.19

Carnegie Institution of Washington.

Report of Committee on southern and solar observatories. Washington, 1903.

= 3924.41

Draper, Henry, M.D., LL.D. 1837-1882.

On the construction of a silvered glass telescope, fifteen and a half inches in aperture, and its use in celestial photography. [New edition. Washington, 1904.] 57 pp. Illus. Plans. [Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.] =

No. 1 in *3340.1.34

Flammarion, Nicolas Camille.

Astronomy for amateurs. Authorized translation by Frances A. Welby. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. 3928.146

Gratrex, Jonathan James.

A practical daily calendar for all years—past, present and future—from Saturday, January 1, A.D. 1. Boston, 1904. Broadside. = 2220.34

Hall, Asaph, Jr. 1859-.

Determination of the aberration constant from zenith distances of Polaris measured with the Walker meridian circle. [Lansing, 1904.] 54 pp. [University of Michigan. Detroit Observatory.] =

7923.20

Hall, William, Chaplain, R. N.

Modern navigation. A text-book of navigation and nautical astronomy suitable for the examinations of the Royal Navy and the Board of Education (South Kensington). London, 1904. Diagrams. Tables. [The organized science series.]

**E.5147.67

Harvard College.

Astronomical Observatory.

The astronomical observatory of Harvard College. 2d thousand. Cambridge, 1904. 15 pp. Plates. = 3922.139

Same. 3d thousand. Cambridge, 1905. 15 pp. Plates. = 3922.138

Irving, Edward, Astronomer.

How to know the starry heavens. New York. [1904.] Illus. Maps. 3928.148

Langley, Samuel Pierpont, and Charles Greeley Abbot.

The 1900 solar eclipse expedition of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1904. 26 pp. Plates. Map. = 3920.83

Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman.

The sun's spotted area, 1832-1900. London, 1902. 35 pp. Charts. 3920.86

Mitchell, Samuel Alfred.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the solar system. Philadelphia, 1903. 18 pp. [University extension lectures.]

*3592.200.2

Newcomb, Simon. 1835-.

Contributions to stellar statistics. 1st paper. On the position of the galactic and other principal planes toward which the stars tend to crowd. Washington, 1904. (1), 32 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication. No. 10.]

*7910.110

Pickering, Edward Charles.

A plan for the endowment of astronomical research. Cambridge, 1903. 13 pp. =

5924.38

Ritchey, George Willis.

On the modern reflecting telescope, and the making and testing of optical mirrors. Washington, 1904. 56 pp. Illus. [Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.] No. 2 in *3340.1.34

Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Astrographic catalogue, 1900. Greenwich section, dec. + 64° to 90°, from photographs. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1904. Plates. Diagrams. = *3920.85

Solar Physics Observatory, Kodaikanal, India.

Bulletin. No. 1. [Madras, 1905.] =

*7920.150

Sutcliffe, G. E.

Two undiscovered planets: four lectures delivered in Oct.-Nov., 1900, at the Blavatsky Lodge, Theosophical Society. Bombay. Bombay, 1901. 71 pp. Diagram. Chart. = 5927.52

Turner, Herbert Hall.

Astronomical discovery. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Diagrams. 3925.100

Biology. Evolution.

Carlson, Anton Julius.

Contributions to the physiology of the nervous system of the snake and the California hagfish. Thesis . . . Leland Stanford Junior University. Stanford University, California, 1904. 2 pamph. in 1 v. Illus. Charts. = 3884.43

Clarke, William E.

Cusack's Glossary of biological terms. London, 1903. Illus. 5829.150

Detto, Carl.

Die Theorie der direkten Anpassung und ihre Bedeutung für das Anpassungs- und Deszendenzproblem. Versuch einer methodologischen Kritik des Erklärungsprinzips und der botanischen Tatsachen des Lamarckismus. Jena, 1904. Illus. 5825.85

Literatur, pp. 210-214.

Gerard, John, S.J., of Stonyhurst College.

The old riddle and the newest answer. New York, 1904. Plates. 5822.125

The doctrine of evolution treated from an ecclesiastical standpoint.

Giard, Alfred Mathieu.

Controverses transformistes. Paris, 1904. Illus. 5825.87

Grabau, Amadeus William.

Phylogeny of Fusus and its allies. Washington, 1904. Illus. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] = Literature, pp. 153-157. No. 4 in *3350.2.44

Guyer, Michael Frederick.

Hybridism and the germ-cell. Cincinnati. [1902.] 20 pp. Plate. [University of Cincinnati. Bulletin.] = *4481.178.Ser.2.2

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.

The wonders of life. A popular study of biological philosophy. Translated by Joseph McCabe. New York, 1905. 3604.154

This is a supplementary volume to Haeckel's The riddle of the universe [3604.149]. Relates to monism.

Howison, George Holmes.

The limits of evolution and other essays, illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1904. 5827.79

Jacoby, Paul. 1842-.

Études sur la sélection chez l'homme. Avant-propos par M. Gabriel Tarde. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. Charts. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 5823.84

Lloyd, Francis Ernest, and Maurice Alpheus Bigelow.

The teaching of biology in the secondary school. London, 1904. [American teachers' series.] 5826.17

McGill, Caroline.

The spermatogenesis of *Anax junius*. [Columbia.] 1904. 22 pp. Plates. [University of Missouri Studies.] = Bibliography, p. 13. No. 5 in *4490a.220.2

Metcalf, Maynard Mayo.

An outline of the theory of organic evolution. New York, 1904. Illus. Map. 5826.21

"A few books which treat of organic evolution," pp. 189-191.

Morgan, Thomas Hunt.

Evolution and adaptation. New York, 1903. Illus. 3824.163
Opposes the Darwinian postulate, that animals and plants are changed in this or in that part, in order to become better adjusted to a given environment.

Nolf, P.

Action des injections intraveineuses de propeptone sur la pression dans l'artère et la veine pulmonaires. [Bruxelles, 1903.] 34 pp. Charts. [Académie royale des sciences de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] No. 5 in *3398.1.63

Steele, Mary Isabelle.

Regeneration of crayfish appendages. [Columbia.] 1904. 54 pp. Plates. [University of Missouri Studies.] = No. 4 in *4490a.220.2
Bibliography, pp. 44, 45.

Washington Biologists' Field Club.

Members' book. Washington, 1904. 14 pp. Plate. Map. = 4479a.200

Weismann, August. 1834-.

The evolution theory. Translated by J. Arthur Thomson and Margaret R. Thomson. London, 1904. 2 v. Illus. 5822.139

Botany.**Ames, Oakes, Botanist.**

Orchidaceæ: illustrations and studies of the family Orchidaceæ, issuing from the Ames Botanical Laboratory, North Easton, Massachusetts. Fascicle 1. Boston, 1905. Illus. 3853.146

Atkinson, George Francis.

Relation of plants to environment (or plant ecology): outlines of lectures delivered in the Summer School of Cornell University, 1903 and 1904. Ithaca, N. Y., 1904. 67 pp. 5858.41
Bibliography, pp. 59-67.

Studies of American fungi. Mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. 2d edition. New York, 1903. Illus. 5852.42
Some of the plates are colored.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.

Botany: an elementary text for schools. 5th edition. New York, 1903. Illus. 3859.106

Bettfreund, Carlos.

Flora argentina. Recolección y descripción de plantas vivas. Buenos Aires. [1898-1901.] 3 v. Colored plates. = 3852.105

Briquet, John.

Texte synoptique des documents destinés à servir de base aux débats du Congrès international de nomenclature botanique de Vienne 1905. Berlin, 1905. = 3850a.68

Conard, Henry Shoemaker.

The waterlilies: a monograph of the genus *Nymphaea*. Washington, 1905. Illus. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] = *7910.104
Bibliography, pp. 243-263.
Many plates are colored.

Coville, Frederick Vernon, and Daniel Trembley Macdougall.

Desert botanical laboratory of the Carnegie Institution. Washington, 1903. 64 pp. Plates. Maps. = 3855.78

Eastman, Helen.

New England ferns and their common allies: an easy method of determining the species. Boston, 1904. Plates. 3847.85
Fern Bulletin, The: a quarterly devoted to ferns. Edited by Willard N. Clute. Vol. 1-10. Binghamton, N. Y., 1893-1902. Illus. Portraits. *3847.27
Vols. 1-4 are called Linnaean Fern Bulletin.

Gibault, Georges.

Les fleurs et les tombeaux. Paris, 1902. 21 pp. 3859a.174
Les fleurs nationales et les fleurs politiques. Paris, 1904. 30 pp. Illus. Bibliography, p. 5. 3859a.173

Gibson, William Hamilton.

Our native orchids: a series of drawings from nature of all the species found in the northeastern United States. With descriptive text by Helena Leeming Jellicoe. New York, 1905. Illus. 3857.130

Grout, Abel Joel.

Mosses with a hand-lens. A non-technical handbook of the more common mosses of the north-eastern United

- Grout, Abel Joel. (*Continued.*)
States. 2d edition, including the hepatics. New York. [1905.] Illus. 3847-33
- Henkel, Aleksandr Hermannovitch.
Еъ анатоміи и биологіи морскихъ водорослей
Cystoclonium purpurascens (Huds.)
Kütz. и Chordaria flagelliformis (Müll.)
Ag. C.-Петербуръ, 1902. 80 pp. Illus. =
Literature, pp. 74-78. 3858.87
- Hitchcock, Albert Spear.
North American species of Agrostis.
Washington, 1905. 68 pp. Illus. [United
States. Department of Agriculture. Bu-
reau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.68
- Hutton, Frederick Wollaston, editor. 1836-
Index faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ. London,
1904. 3887.62
- Jellett, Edwin C.
Germantown, old and new. Its rare and
notable plants. [Germantown.] 1904.
Portraits. Plates. = 3849.44
The plants mentioned are mostly trees.
- Kienitz-Gerloff, Felix.
Methodik des botanischen Unterrichts.
Berlin, 1904. Illus. 3855.84
- Knight, Alfred Ernest, and Edward Step.
1855-
The living plant in leaf, flower, and fruit:
a popular book on botany. London.
[1904.] Illus. 3852.109
Authorities consulted, pp. 409, 410.
- Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademi,
Stockholm.
Arkiv för Botanik. Band 1, häfte 1-3.
Stockholm, 1903. Illus. = *3850a.64
- Kraenzlin, Fritz. 1847-
Abbildungen der in Deutschland und an-
grenzenden Gebieten vorkommenden
Grundformen der Orchideen-Arten . . .
gemalt . . . von Walter Müller. Ber-
lin, 1904. 74 pp. Colored plates. 3855.119
- Kuntze, Otto. 1843-
Nomenclaturae botanicae codex brevis
maturus sensu codicis emendati aux lois
de la nomenclature botanique de Paris
de 1867. Stuttgart, 1903. 64 pp. 3856.139
In German, French and English, parallel col-
umns. The Codex brevis, without editorial com-
ment, etc., is also to be found in Post's Lexicon
generum phanerogamarum, pp. ix-xli, 1904
[3856.138].
- Kuyper, Hendrik Pieter.
De perithecium-ontwikkeling van Monas-
cus purpureus Went en Monascus Bar-
keri Dangeard in verband met de phy-
logenie der Ascomyceten. Amsterdam.
[1904.] Plate. = 5855.65
Literatuur, pp. 141-144.
- Livingston, Burton Edward.
The rôle of diffusion and osmotic pres-
sure in plants. Chicago, 1903. [Uni-
versity of Chicago. Decennial publica-
tions.] *3363.4.ser.2.8
- McFarland, J. Horace.
Getting acquainted with the trees. New
York, 1904. Illus. 3845.32
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.
Field book of American wild flowers. New
York, 1904. Plates. 3859a.154
Many of the plates are colored.
- Maynard, Charles Johnson.
Methods in moss study. West Newton,
Mass., 1905. Illus. 3849a.1
Many plates are colored.
- Molisch, Hans.
Leuchtende Pflanzen. Eine physiolo-
gische Studie. Jena, 1904. Illus. 3855.115
- Osterhout, Winthrop John Van Leuven.
Experiments with plants. New York, 1905.
Illus. 3859.131
The preface is by L. H. Bailey.
- Pabrieža, Jurgis Ambrozijus.
Botanika, arba taislius auguminis. Shen-
andoah, Pa., 1900. = 3855.41
- Post, Tom von.
Lexicon generum phanerogamarum inde
ab anno MDCCXXXVII, cum nomen-
clatura legitima internationali et syste-
mate inter recentia medio. Opus revisum
et auctum ab Otto Kuntze. Stuttgart,
1904. *3850.138
- Rendle, Alfred Barton.
The classification of flowering plants.
Vol. 1. Gymnosperms and monocotyle-
dons. Cambridge, 1904. Illus. [Cam-
bridge biological series.] 3857.108
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England.
Hand-list of orchids. London, 1904. =
3855.80
- Sachns, Franz.
Unsere Pflanzen: ihre Namensklärung
und ihre Stellung in der Mythologie und
im Volksaberglauben. 3. Auflage. Leip-
zig, 1904. 3859a.169
- Sargent, Charles Sprague.
Manual of the trees of North America
(exclusive of Mexico). With illustra-
tions by Charles Edward Faxon. Bos-
ton, 1905. Illus. Map. 3846.78
- Sargent, Charles Sprague, editor.
Trees and shrubs: illustrations of new or
little known ligneous plants, prepared
chiefly from material at the Arnold
Arboretum of Harvard University.
Vol. 1. Boston, 1905. Plates. *Cab.58.112
The plates are by C. E. Faxon.
- Schneider, Albert, M.D. 1863-
A guide to the study of lichens. 2d edi-
tion. Boston, 1904. Plates. 3858.124
- Wainio, Edvard August.
Lichens. [Anvers, 1903.] 46 pp. Plates.
[Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica
Botanique.] = *5810.74.R.13
- Ward, Harry Marshall.
Trees: a handbook of forest-botany. Vol.
1. Buds and twigs. Cambridge, 1904.
Illus. [Cambridge biological series.]
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. 259, 260. 3857.109
- West, George Stephen.
A treatise on the British freshwater Algae.
Cambridge, 1904. Illus. [Cambridge
biological series.] 3857.110

Vest, William, F.L.S., and George Stephen West.

A monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ: Vol. 1. London, 1904. Plates. [Ray Society.] *3894.102

Most of the plates are colored.

Chemistry. Physical Chemistry.

Argall, Philip Henry.

Western mill and smelter methods of analysis. Denver, 1905. = 5869.17

Arnold, Carl. 1853-.

A compendium of chemistry, including general, inorganic, and organic chemistry. Authorized translation by J. A. Mandel. New York, 1904. Diagrams. 3977.154

Ashbrook, Donald Sinclair.

Electrolytic separations possible with a rotating anode. Philadelphia, 1904. 14 pp. = 5976.284

Besson, Paul.

Le radium et la radioactivité. Propriétés générales. — Emplois médicaux. Paris, 1904. Illus. 7972.76

Brown, Adrian J.

Laboratory studies for brewing students. London, 1904. Illus. 5975.17

Brubaker, Howard Winter.

Derivatives of complex inorganic acids. Easton, Pa., 1904. 11 pp. = 5976.283

Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm Eberhard.

Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Bunsen-Gesellschaft für angewandte physikalische Chemie herausgegeben von Wilhelm Ostwald und Max Bodenstein. Leipzig, 1904. 3 v. Colored plates. Charts. 3972.186

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth.

Mineral analyses from the laboratories of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1903. Washington, 1903. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.220

Collins, Eduard.

Physisch-chemische studiën over het explosieve antimonium. Utrecht, 1903. Charts. = 3973.87

Curie, Madame Pierre.

Radio-active substances. Thesis presented to the Faculté des sciences de Paris. 2d edition. London, 1904. 94 pp. Diagrams. 7972.74

The original French is on shelf-no. 7972.73.

Recherches sur les substances radioactives. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. Diagrams. 7972.73

Dorp, Gerard Carel Adriaan van.

Over nitreerings producten van tetrahydrochinolinederivaten. Leiden, 1904. 78 pp. = 5976.289

Duncan, Robert Kennedy.

The new knowledge: a popular account of the new physics and the new chemistry in their relation to the new theory of matter. New York, 1905. Illus. [The new science series.] 5977.25

Engler, Carl, and J. Weissberg.

Kritische Studien über die Vorgänge der Autoxydation. Braunschweig, 1904. 3972.149

Ferchland, Paul.

Grundriss der reinen und angewandten Elektrochemie. Halle a. S., 1903. Diagrams. 3966.176

Freund, Ida.

The study of chemical composition. Cambridge, 1904. Diagrams. [Cambridge physical series.] 3963.184

Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.

Das chemische Laboratorium des Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamtes auf der Weltausstellung in St. Louis 1904. St. Louis, 1904. Plates. = 5977.23

Getman, Frederick Hutton.

Laboratory exercises in physical chemistry. New York, 1904. Illus. 3978.189

Gooch, Frank Austin, and Claude Frederic Walker.

Outlines of inorganic chemistry. New York, 1905. Illus. 3979.197

Grignard, Victor.

Sur les combinaisons organomagnésiennes mixtes et leur application à des synthèses d'acides, d'alcools et d'hydrocarbures. Paris, 1901. [Université de Lyon. Annales.] 3972.188

Hall, Roy Dykes.

Observations on the metallic acids. Easton, Pa., 1904. 27 pp. = 5976.286

Hampson, William. 1854-.

Radium explained: a popular account. London, 1905. Illus. [Shilling scientific series.] 7972.81

Hinds, John Iredelle Dillard.

Inorganic chemistry, with the elements of physical and theoretical chemistry. 2d edition. New York, 1905. Illus. 3973.184

Hofmann, Carl, Chemist.

Die radioactiven Stoffe nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der wissenschaftlichen Erkenntnis. Leipzig, 1903. 54 pp. 7972.71

Ingham, Leslie Howard.

The use of a rotating anode in the electrolytic estimation of zinc and of nitric acid. Easton, Pa., 1904. 29 pp. = 5976.287

Krasuski, Konstantin Adamovitch.

Исследование изомерных превращений совершающихся при участии органических окисей. С.-Петербургъ, 1902. = 3973.182

Lassar-Cohn, —.

Applications of some general reactions to investigations in organic chemistry. Authorized translation by J. Bishop Tingle. New York, 1904. Diagrams. 3979.191

Lehfeldt, Robert Alfred.

Electro-chemistry. Part 1. General theory. With a chapter on the relation of chemical constitution to conductivity, by T. S. Moore. London, 1904. Diagrams. = 3977.156

Lippmann, Edmund O. von.

Die Chemie der Zuckerarten. 3. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1904. 2 v. 3977.30

Mathet, L.

Traité de chimie photographique. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. [1901.] 2 v. 7974.51

Mayer, Hans.

Die neueren Strahlungen. Kathoden-, Kanal-, Röntgen-Strahlen und die radioaktive Selbststrahlung (Becquerelstrahlen). 2. Auflage. Mähr.-Ostrau, 1904. 74 pp. 7972.78
Literatur-Quellen-Appendix, pp. (1, 2).

Meldola, Raphael. 1849-.

The chemical synthesis of vital products and the inter-relations between organic compounds. Vol. 1. London, 1904. Diagrams. 5974.88
Contents. — 1. Hydrocarbons, alcohols and phenols, aldehydes, ketones, carbohydrates and glucosides, sulphur and cyanogen compounds, camphor and terpenes, colouring matters of the flavone group.

Meldrum, Andrew N.

Avogadro and Dalton: the standing in chemistry of their hypotheses. Edinburgh, 1904. 3977.177

Mellor, Joseph William.

Chemical statics and dynamics, including the theories of chemical change, catalysis, and explosions. London, 1904. Illus. Charts. [Text-books of physical chemistry.] 3977.164

Miller, Sarah Pleis.

Determination and separations of gold in the electrolytic way. Philadelphia, 1904. 28 pp. = 5976.285

Moll van Charante, Jacob.

Het sulfonisoboterzuur en eenige zijner derivaten. Leiden, 1904. = 5976.290

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.

The elements of chemistry. London, 1904. Illus. 3977.150

Pictet, Amé.

The vegetable alkaloids. With particular reference to their chemical constitution. Rendered into English, revised and enlarged, by H. C. Biddle. New York, 1904. Diagrams. 3977.152

Prescott, Albert Benjamin, and Otis Cole Johnson.

Qualitative chemical analysis. 6th enlarged edition. New York, 1904. 3970a.22

Rudolf, Ernst. 1873-.

Die Molekulargrösse der Metallchloride. Kiel, 1904. 51 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.297

Rulot, Hector.

De la fibrinolyse dans les solutions salines. [Bruxelles, 1903.] 50 pp. [Académie royale des sciences de Belgique.] Bibliographie, p. 50. No. 4 in *3398.1.63

Smith, Alexander, 1865- , and Edwin Herbert Hall.

The teaching of chemistry and physics in the secondary school. New York, 1902. [American teachers' series.] 3972.184

Thomsen, Julius.

Systematisk gennemførte termokemiske Undersøgelser numeriske og teoretiske Resultater. København, 1905. = 3976.188

Vasey, S. Archibald.

Guide to the analysis of potable spirits. London, 1904. 87 pp. 3977.160

Venable, Francis Preston.

The study of the atom; or, the foundations of chemistry. Easton, Pa., 1904. 3977.175

Washington, Henry Stephens.

Manual for the chemical analysis of rocks. New York, 1904. 3977.166
References, p. ix.

Watts, William Marshall. 1844-.

An introduction to the study of spectrum analysis. London, 1904. Illus. 5925.104

Weston, Frank Edwin.

A scheme for the detection of the more common classes of carbon compounds. London, 1904. 64 pp. Illus. 5974.6

Wright, Arthur Columbine. 1871-.

Simple methods for testing painters' materials. London, 1903. Illus. 3979.166

Entomology.

Attems, Carl August Theodor Michael, Graf von.

Myriapodes. [Anvers, 1902.] 6 pp. Plate. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgique Zoologie.] *5810.74.R7

Banks, Nathan.

Some Arachnida from California. San Francisco, 1904. 41 pp. Plates. [California Academy of Sciences.] = No. 13 in *5302.20.3

Barrett, Otis Warren.

The changa, or mole cricket (*Scapteriscus didactylus* Latr.) in Porto Rico. Washington, 1902. 20 pp. Illus. [Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station.] = In English and in Spanish. *7991.22

Chittenden, Frank Hurlbut.

A brief account of the principal insect enemies of the sugar beet. Washington, 1903. 71 pp. Illus. [United States Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.] = *5892.52.N.S.43

Coleman, George Albert.

The redwood mealy bug (*Dactylopius sequoiae*, sp. nov.). San Francisco, 1901. 12 pp. Plate. [California Academy of Sciences. Proceedings.] No. 11 in *5302.20.Ser.32

Dimmock, George, 1852- , and Frederick Knab.

Early stages of Carabidae. Springfield, Mass., 1904. 55 pp. Illus. [Springfield Museum of Natural History. Bulletin. No. 1.] = *5826.66.1
List of references, pp. 51-55.

Felt, Ephraim Porter.

Grapevine root worm. [2d edition, extended.] Albany, 1903. 35 pp. Illus. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.73
Bibliography, pp. 47-49.

Importance of injurious insects introduced from abroad. [Albany?] 1903. 10 pp. = 3993.75

- Felt, Ephraim Porter.** (*Continued.*)
Insects affecting forest trees. Albany, 1903. 56 pp. Illus. = **3894.46**
Mosquitos or Culicidae of New York State. Albany, 1904. Illus. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History. Bulletin.] = ***7825.1.79**
Bibliography, pp. 374-381.
- Felt, Ephraim Porter, and Louis H. Joutel.**
Monograph of the genus *Saperda*. Albany, 1904. 86 pp. Illus. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = ***7825.1.74**
There are extensive bibliographies. Many of the plates are colored.
- Hawaii.** Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry. Division of Entomology.
Bulletin. No. 1. Honolulu, 1903. = ***3892.84**
- Illinois.** State Entomologist.
First annual report on the noxious insects of Illinois. By Benj. D. Walsh. 2d edition. [Champaign, 1903.] Plate. = **3896.86**
- James, Sydney Price, and William Glen Liston.**
A monograph of the *Anopheles* mosquitoes of India. Calcutta, 1904. Illus. Plan. Chart. **3892.82**
Most of the plates are colored.
- Janet, Charles.**
Anatomie du gaster de la *Myrmica rubra*. Paris, 1902. 68 pp. Illus. = **3895.25**
Liste des ouvrages cités, pp. 64-66.
Essai sur la constitution morphologique de la tête de l'insecte. Paris, 1899. 74 pp. Illus. = **3895.30**
Liste des auteurs cités, p. 71.
Observations sur les guêpes. Paris, 1903. 85 pp. Illus. = **3895.29**
Liste des ouvrages cités, p. 83.
Structure des membranes articulaires des tendons et des muscles (*Myrmica*, *Camponotus*, *Vespa*, *Apis*). Limoges, 1895. 25 pp. Illus. = **3895.28**
These are separate monographs in a series entitled: *Études sur les fourmis, les guêpes et les abeilles*.
- Leech, John Henry.**
Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea. London, 1892-94. 3 v. Plates. ***3890.64**
Most of the plates are colored.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.**
La vie des abeilles. 17e mille. Paris, 1903. = **5898.74**
- Michael, Albert Davidson.**
Acarida (Oribatidae). [Anvers, 1903.] 7 pp. Plate. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] — ***5810.74.R 17**
- Neumann, L. G.**
Acarians parasites. [Anvers, 1903.] 6 pp. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = ***5810.74.R 18**
- Peckham, George Williams, and Elizabeth Gifford Peckham.**
Wasps: social and solitary. With an introduction by John Burroughs. Boston, 1905. Illus. **3898.47**
- Perkins, Robert Cyril Layton.**
The leaf-hopper of the sugar cane. Honolulu, 1903. 38 pp. [Hawaii. Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry. Division of Entomology.] = ***3892.84.1**
- Simon, Eugène.** 1818-.
Araignées et faucheurs. [Anvers, 1903.] 7 pp. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = ***5810.74.R 19**
- Simpson, Charles Baird.**
The codling moth. Washington, 1903. Illus. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.] = ***5892.52.N.S.41**
Bibliography, pp. 97-105.
- Snodgrass, Robert Evans.**
The hypopygium of the *Dolichopodidae*. San Francisco, 1904. 23 pp. Plates. [California Academy of Sciences.] ***5302.20.3**
- Trouessart, Édouard Louis.**
Acarions (Trombididae, Eupodidae, Gamasidae). [Anvers, 1903.] 11 pp. Plate. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = ***5810.74.R 16**
- University of California.** College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station.
Reading course in economic entomology. By C. W. Woodworth. [Berkeley, 1904.] 18 pp. = **3895.22**
- Van Dine, Delos L.**
Mosquitoes in Hawaii. Honolulu, 1904. 30 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.] = ***7991.73.6**
- Verhoeff, Carl Wilhelm.**
Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie des Thorax der Insekten mit Berücksichtigung der Chilopoden. Halle, 1902. 57 pp. Plates. ***7405.50.81**
Ueber die Endsegmente des Körpers der Chilopoden, Dermapteren und Japygiden und zur Systematik von Japyx. Halle, 1903. 56 pp. Plates. ***7405.50.81**
Ueber Tracheaten-Beine. Vierter und fünfter Aufsatz: Chilopoda und Hexapoda. Halle, 1903. 48 pp. Plates. ***7405.50.81**
- Webster, Francis Marion.**
Some insects attacking the stems of growing wheat, rye, barley, and oats, with methods of prevention and suppression. Washington, 1903. 62 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.] = ***5892.52.N.S.42**
- Willem, Victor.**
Collemboles. [Anvers, 1902.] 10 pp. Plates. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = ***5810.74.R 8**
- Wytsman, P., editor.**
Genera insectorum. Fascicule 1-19. Bruxelles, 1902-04. Illus. ***Cab.38.23.3**
Consult the above title in the Card Catalogue for a list of contents.
Relates to the linguistic and historical evidences of the Greek origin of the Macedonians.

Geology. Paleontology.

- Adams, George Irving, and others.**
Gypsum deposits in the United States. Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.223
- Zinc and lead deposits of northern Arkansas. Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.98
- Ameghino, Florentino.**
Paleontologia argentina. La Plata, 1904. 79 pp. Illus. = 3870a.82
- Australia, Western.** Geological Survey.
Annual progress report for 1903. Perth, 1904. Illus. Maps. = *5860.78
- Geological map of the Boulder Belt, East Coolgardie G. F., by A. Gibb Maitland and W. D. Campbell. [Perth.] 1903. Scale, 4 chains to 1 inch. = No. 9 in *Map 105.3
- Vertical sections to accompany the geological map of the Boulder Belt, East Coolgardie Gold Field, by A. Gibb Maitland and W. D. Campbell. [Perth.] 1903. Scale, 4 chains to 1 inch. = No. 10 in *Map 105.3
- Becker, George Ferdinand.**
Experiments on schistosity and slaty cleavage. Washington, 1904. 34 pp. Plates. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.241
- Branner, John Casper.**
The stone reefs of Brazil, their geological and geographical relations, with a chapter on the coral reefs. Cambridge, 1904. Illus. Maps. [Harvard College. Museum of Comparative Zoology.] = *5885.4.44
- Annotated bibliography, pp. 201-225.
- Canada.** Geological Survey.
Province of Nova Scotia. [Geological map.] Sheet 42-48, 56-58. [Ottawa.] 1901, 02. 10 sheets. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. Colored. = *Map 29.14
- Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, and Rollin D. Salisbury.**
Geology. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. [American science series. Advanced course.] 3868.148
- Clarke, John Mason, and D. Dana Luther.**
Stratigraphic and paleontologic map of Canandaigua and Naples Quadrangles. Albany, 1904. 76 pp. Map. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.63
- Cole, Leon Jacob.**
The delta of the St. Clair River. Lansing, 1903. 36 pp. Maps. Diagrams. [Michigan. State Board of Geological Survey.] = No. 1 in *3864.53.9
- Collier, Arthur James.**
The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska. Washington, 1903. 71 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.218
- The tin deposits of the York region, Alaska. Washington, 1904. 61 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.229
- Bibliography, pp. 55-57.
- Cossmann, Maurice.**
Essais de paléoconchologie comparée. Livraison 1-6. Paris, 1895-1904. 6 v. in 4. Illus. *3872.23
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.**
Preliminary report on the geology and water resources of Nebraska west of the one hundred and third meridian. Washington, 1903. 69 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.91
- Dutton, Clarence Edward.**
Earthquakes, in the light of the new seismology. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. 5869a.41
- Esch, Ernst.**
Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun. Stuttgart, 1904. Illus. Map. Panorama 3863.164
- Farrington, Oliver Cummings.**
Observations on Indiana caves. Chicago, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] No. 8 in *7813.181
- Fon-Petz, Hermann Hermannovitch.**
Материалы къ познанію фауны девонскихъ отложений окраинъ Кузнецкаго угленоснаго бассейна. С.-Петербургъ, 1901. Plates. Map. = 3875.115
- Geikie, Sir Archibald.** 1835-.
Landscape in history, and other essays. London, 1905. 3863.166
- Girty, George Herbert.**
The carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. Washington, 1903. Plates. [United States. Geological Survey.] = Bibliography, pp. 10-26. 5860a.90
- Hauthal, Rudolf.**
Contribuciones al conocimiento de la geología de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. La Plata, 1901. 31 pp. Illus. Map. = 5861.54
- Contents. —Excursión á la Sierra de la Ventana. —Apuntes geológicos de las Sierras de Olaveria.
- Hess, Hans.**
Die Gletscher. Braunschweig, 1904. Illus. Maps. Charts. 3864.148
- Literatur-Nachweis, pp. 408-417.
- Howorth, Sir Henry Hoyle.**
Ice or water: another appeal to induction from the scholastic methods of modern geology. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1905. 3864.193
- India.** Geological Survey.
General report on the work for 1902-1903. Calcutta, 1903. Map. 7860a.44
- Irving, John Duer.**
Economic resources of the northern Black Hills. With contributions by S. F. Emmons and T. A. Jaggar, Jr. Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.100
- Remarks on ice periods. Boston, 1901. 50 pp. = No. 4 in *5968.151
- Koenen, Adolf von.**
Die Ammonitiden des norddeutschen Neocom (Valanginien, Hauterivien, Barremien und Aptien). Berlin, 1902. Text: Atlas, 55 plates. *3870.66

- Lindgren, Waldemar.** 1860-.
A geological reconnaissance across the Bitterroot Range and Clearwater Mountains in Montana and Idaho. Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. [United States Geological Survey.] = **5860a.101**
- Llano Zapata, José Eusebio de.**
Memorias histórico-físicas-apologéticas de la América meridional. Lima, 1904. = **3862.40**
Printed from the autograph manuscript of 1761. Relates to the mineral resources of South America.
- Mexico.** Mexican National Commission to the Universal Exposition, St. Louis. Historical data concerning the mining district of Taxco de Alarcon, State of Guerrero. [Buffalo.] 1904. 38 pp. = **3869.183**
- Ransome, Frederick Leslie.**
The geology and ore deposits of the Bisbee quadrangle, Arizona. Washington, 1904. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States Geological Survey.] = **5860a.95**
- Reed, Frederick Richard Cowper.**
The lower palaeozoic trilobites of the Girvan District, Ayrshire. Part 1, 2. London, 1903. Plates. [Palaeontographical Society.] ***7870a.71**
- Richardson, George Burr.**
Report of a reconnaissance in Trans-Pecos Texas, north of the Texas and Pacific Railway. Austin, 1904. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. = ***7867.35.9**
- Ries, Heinrich.**
The clays of the United States east of the Mississippi River. Washington, 1903. Illus. Maps. [United States Geological Survey.] = **5860a.87**
- Rogers, Arthur William.**
An introduction to the geology of Cape Colony. With a chapter on the fossil reptiles of the Karroo formation, by R. Broom. London, 1905. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. [South African science series.] **3867.141**
List of books and papers referred to, pp. 445-451.
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.**
A comparison of the features of the earth and the moon. Washington, 1903. Plates. [Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.] = ***3340.1.34**
- Smith, James Perrin.**
The comparative stratigraphy of the marine Trias of western America. San Francisco, 1904. 20 pp. Plates. [California Academy of Sciences.] = ***5302.18.1**
Bibliography, pp. 409-411.
- Spencer, Arthur Coe.**
The copper deposits of the Encampment District, Wyoming. Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. [United States Geological Survey.] = **5860a.99**
- Spurr, Josiah Edward.** (Continued.)
Geology applied to mining. New York, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. **7868.44**
The ore deposits of Tonopah, Nevada (Preliminary report). Washington, 1903. 31 pp. Maps. Geological sections. [United States Geological Survey.] = ***7872.55.219**
- Taff, Joseph Alexander.**
Preliminary report on the geology of the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains in Indian Territory and Oklahoma. With an appendix on reported ore deposits of the Wichita Mountains, by H. Foster Bain. Washington, 1904. 97 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States Geological Survey.] = **5860a.105**
- Todd, James Edward, and C. M. Hall.**
Geology and water resources of part of the lower James Valley, South Dakota. Washington, 1904. 47 pp. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States Geological Survey.] = ***3994.20.90**
- United States Geological Survey.**
Distribution of Lake Superior iron ores. [Signed John Birkinbine. Washington, 1904.] 2 pp. = **7862.96**
List of the geologic folios and topographic maps and folios. Washington, 1904. 47 pp. = ***7860.76**
The United States Geological Survey: its origin, development, organization, and operations. Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. = ***7872.55.227**
- University of Texas. Mineral Survey.**
Report of progress for 1903, and topographic map of Terlingua Quadrangle, Brewster and Presidio Counties. Austin, 1904. 14 pp. Map. = ***5867.60**
- Van Hise, Charles Richard.**
A treatise on metamorphism. Washington, 1904. Plates. [United States Geological Survey.] = ***7870.98**
- Wagner, Hermann.** 1840-.
Orometrie des ostfälischen Hügellandes, links der Leine. Stuttgart, 1904. 55 pp. Map. ***6284.8.15**
Literatur, pp. 344, 345.
- Washington, Henry Stephens.**
The superior analysis of igneous rocks from Roth's Tabellen, 1869 to 1884, arranged according to the quantitative system of classification. Washington, 1904. 68 pp. [United States Geological Survey.] = ***5860a.102**
- West Virginia Geological Survey.**
Petroleum and natural gas. — Precise levels. By I. C. White, State Geologist. [Morgantown, W. Va., 1904.] Map. = ***7862.101**
- Wright, Charles W.**
The Porcupine placer district, Alaska. Washington, 1904. 35 pp. Illus. [United States Geological Survey. Bulletin.] = ***7872.55.236**
- Physical Geography. Hydrography.**
- Brigham, Albert Perry.**
Students' laboratory manual of physical geography. New York, 1905. Illus. Maps. [Twentieth Century text-books.] **5869a.19**

- Davison, Charles, F. G. S.**
A study of recent earthquakes. London, 1905. Maps. Diagrams. [The contemporary science series.] 5863.44
There are short bibliographies with the different sections.
- Dodge, Richard Elwood.**
A reader in physical geography for beginners. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. 5868.18
- Grand-Carteret, John.**
La montagne à travers les âges. Rôle joué par elle: façon dont elle a été vue. Grenoble, 1903, 04. 2 v. Illus. *3860a.30
- Heilprin, Angelo.** 1853-
The tower of Pelée: new studies of the great volcano of Martinique. Philadelphia, 1904. 62 pp. Plates. *4360a.121
- Hollister, George Buell, and Marshall Ora Leighton.**
The Passaic flood of 1902. Washington, 1903. 56 pp. Plates. Maps. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *3994.20.88
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**
Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. Revised and partly rewritten by R. A. Gregory. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. 5829a.160
- Laminne, Jacques.**
Les quatre éléments: le feu, l'air, l'eau, la terre. [Bruxelles, 1904. Académie royale des sciences de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] No. 2 in *3398.1.65
- Leighton, Marshall Ora.**
The Passaic flood of 1903. Washington, 1904. 48 pp. Plates. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *3994.20.92
- Libbey, William.**
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on physical geography. Philadelphia, 1903. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.] *3592.200.2
There are references with each lecture outline.
- Mensing, Adolf.**
The self-registering tidal-gauge for the open sea. Berlin, 1904. 11 pp. Illus. Plans. = 5821.64
- Meyer, M. Wilhelm.**
Von St. Pierre bis Karlsbad: Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Vulkane. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Maps. 5863.88
- Murphy, Edward Charles, and others.**
Hydrographic manual of the United States Geological Survey. Washington, 1904. 76 pp. Illus. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *3994.20.94
- Rathsburg, Alfred.**
Geomorphologie des Flöhagebietes im Erzgebirge. Stuttgart, 1904. Maps. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] *6284.8.15
- Ratzel, Friedrich.** 1844-1904.
Die Erde und das Leben. Eine vergleichende Erdkunde. Leipzig, 1901, 02. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *5822.87
- Saderra Masó, Miguel.**
Volcanoes and seismic centres of the Philippine Archipelago. [Washington.] 1904. 80 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Census Bureau.] = *9319.143
- Sieberg, August.**
Handbuch der Erdbebenkunde. Braunschweig, 1904. Illus. Maps. 5863.42
- Suess, Eduard.** 1831-
The face of the earth (Das Antlitz der Erde). Translated by Hertha B. C. Sollas, under the direction of W. J. Sollas. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1904. Illus. Maps. 5821.35
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman.**
Elementary physical geography. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. Charts. 3828.127
- Tight, William George.**
Drainage modifications in southeastern Ohio and adjacent parts of West Virginia and Kentucky. Washington, 1903. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.89
- Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy. Weights and Measures.**
- Ahrens, Wilhelm, Ph.D., compiler.**
Scherz und Ernst in der Mathematik. Leipzig, 1904. **E.5129.134
A compilation of quotations from and anecdotes of mathematicians.
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers.**
Report of committee appointed to discuss the arguments in favor of and against the metric system. [New York, 1903.] 83 pp. = 5931.29
- Boersch, A., and L. Krueger.**
Lotabweichungen. Heft 2. Geodätische Linien südlich der europäischen Längengradmessung in 52 Grad Breite. Berlin, 1902. Maps. [Königliches preussisches geodätisches Institut.] = 7920a.129
- Bolza, Oskar.** 1857-
Lectures on the calculus of variations. Chicago, 1904. [University of Chicago. Decennial publications.] = *3363.4.Ser.2.14=**E.5124.86
- Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.**
The course of study in arithmetic for the public schools of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1903. 59 pp. = 3936.125
Syllabus of the course of study in algebra for the public schools of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1904. 23 pp. = 5936.128
- Buchholz, Hugo.**
Die Gylden'sche horistische Integrationsmethode des Problems der drei Körper und ihre Convergenz. Halle, 1903. 91 pp. Portrait. *7405.50.81
- Cajori, Florian.** 1859-
An introduction to the modern theory of equations. New York, 1904. 3936.121
- Canada. Department of the Interior.**
Dictionary of altitudes in Canada. By James White, F.R.G.S. Ottawa, 1903 = 4466.314

- Cesàro, Ernesto.**
Elementares Lehrbuch der algebraischen Analysis und der Infinitesimalrechnung mit zahlreichen Übungsbeispielen. Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr. Gerhard Kowalewski. Leipzig, 1904. Diagrams. **E.5124.89
- Chancellor, William Estabrook.**
Arithmetic for evening schools. New York. [1904.] Illus. Diagrams. 3938.162
- Cunningham, Allan Joseph Champneys.**
Quadratic partitions. London, 1904. **E.5129.136
Tables of primes p up to 99991, with the factors of $p-1$, etc.
- Dassen, Claro Cornelio.**
Étude sur les quantités mathématiques. Grandeurs dirigées—Quaternions. Paris, 1903. Diagrams. **E.5124.82
- Emch, Arnold.**
An introduction to projective geometry and its applications. New York, 1905. Diagrams. 3936.123
- Funck, Rudolf.** 1877-
Die Konfiguration (15, 20), ihre analytische Darstellung und ihre Beziehungen zu gewissen algebraischen Flächen. Leipzig, 1901. 33 pp. = 5934.73
- Gibson, George Alexander, Mathematician.**
An elementary treatise on graphs. London, 1904. Diagrams. 3939.192
- Granville, William Anthony.**
Elements of the differential and integral calculus. With the editorial coöperation of Percy F. Smith. Boston. [1904.] Diagrams. 3934.162
- Halsted, George Bruce.**
Rational geometry: a text-book for the science of space, based on Hilbert's foundations. New York, 1904. Diagrams. 3938.166
- Hancock, Harris.** 1867-
Lectures on the theory of maxima and minima of functions of several variables. (Weierstrass' theory.) Cincinnati. [1903. University of Cincinnati. Bulletin.] = *4481.178.Ser.2.2
- Hering, Carl Otto.**
Ready reference tables. Vol. 1. Conversion factors of every unit or measure in use. New York, 1904. 3939.190
- Hinton, Charles Howard.**
The fourth dimension. London, 1904. Colored plate. Diagrams. 3939.186
- Inskip, George D.**
Tables for roof framing, etc., revised and extended, with logarithms of 32ds from zero to 60 feet. Sines, tangents, etc., for draughtsmen. Philadelphia. [1904.] Diagrams. *4034.31
- Johnson, William Woolsey.**
An elementary treatise on the differential calculus, founded on the method of rates. New York, 1904. Diagrams. **E.5129.135
- Joly, Charles Jasper.**
A manual of quaternions. London, 1905. Diagrams. **E.5129.137
- Kelland, Philip, 1809-1879, and Peter Guthrie Tait.**
Introduction to quaternions. 3d edition. Prepared by C. G. Knott. London, 1904. Diagrams. **E.5129.133
- Koenigsberger, Leo.** 1837-
Carl Gustav Jacob Jacobi: Festschrift zur Feier der hundertsten Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages. Leipzig, 1904. Portrait. Facsimile. **E.5126.20
- Larminat, Edouard Jean Marie de.**
Topographie pratique de reconnaissance & d'exploration, suivie de notions élémentaires pratiques de géodésie et d'astronomie de campagne. Paris. [1904.] Tables. Facsimiles. 7924.84
- Lietzmann, Walther.** 1880-
Ueber das biquadratische Reciprocitätsgesetz in algebraischen Zahlkörpern. Göttingen, 1904. **E.5129.138
- Ludlow, Henry Hunt.**
Geometric construction of the regular decagon and pentagon inscribed in a circle. Chicago, 1904. 12 pp. Diagrams. = 3939.178
- Macfarlane, Alexander.**
Bibliography of quaternions and allied system of mathematics. Dublin, 1904. 86 pp. **E.5129.130
- Marsh, Mabel A.**
Arithmetic made easy. London, 1902. [Mr. Murray's Text-books of secondary education.] **E.5124.84
- Nielsen, Niels.**
Handbuch der Theorie der Cylinderfunktionen. Leipzig, 1904. **E.5124.88
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 389-404.
- Ohio. Co-operative Topographic Survey.**
Preliminary report... November 15, 1903. Springfield, Ohio, 1904. Map. = *5930a.35
- Reichel, Otto.** 1836-
Vorstufen der höheren Analysis und Analytischen Geometrie. Leipzig, 1904. Diagrams. **E.5124.80
- Rutgers, Johannes George.**
Over differentiaal van gebroken orde en haar gebruik bij de afleiding van bepaalde integralen. Utrecht. [1904.] 64 pp. = 3930a.4
- Selivanov, Dmitri Fedorovitch.**
Lehrbuch der Differenzenrechnung. Leipzig, 1904. 7 pp. **E.5124.75
- Thiele, Thorwald Nicolai.**
Theory of observations. London, 1903. Diagrams. **E.5123.61

Meteorology. Climate.

- Algué, José.**
The climate of the Philippines. [Washington.] 1904. Maps. Charts. [United States. Census Bureau.] = *9319.14.2
- Arctowski, Henryk.** 1871-
Rapport sur les observations météorologiques horaires faites pendant l'hivernage antarctique de la Belgica. [Anvers, 1904.] Diagrams. Charts. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Météorologie.] = *5810.72.A 5
- Dexter, Edwin Grant.**
Weather influences: an empirical study of the mental and physiological effects of definite meteorological conditions. New York, 1904. Charts. 5968.153
Bibliography, pp. 279-281.

Dobrowolski, Antoni. 1872-.

Observations des nuages. — La neige et le givre. [Anvers, 1903.] 2 v. Illus. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Météorologie.] = *5810.72.D 1, 2

Hall, Maxwell.

The meteorology of Jamaica. Kingston, Jamaica, 1904. 48 pp. = 5966.99

Manila Observatory.

The cyclones of the Far East, by Rev José Algué. 2d edition. Manila, 1904. Plates. Maps. = 5961.32

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.

The non-appreciation of the weather map. [Washington, 1904.] 8 pp. = 5966.104

Philippine Islands. Weather Bureau.

Bulletin. January, February, 1904. Manila, 1904. Illus. = *5961.98
In English and Spanish.

Pietzmann, Gustav. 1874-.

Die Beobachtungen der Lufttemperatur während der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss vom 22. Januar 1898 in Indien. Halle, 1903. 76 pp. [Academia Caesarea naturae curiosorum.] *7405.50.81

Taber, Charles Austin Mendall.

Remarks on frigid and mild periods. Boston, 1904. 38 pp. = No. 5 in *5968.151

United States. Weather Bureau. Bulletin K.

Storms of the Great Lakes. By E. B. Garriott. Washington, 1903. 9 pp. Maps. = 5960a.48

Microscope.

American Microscopical Society.

Transactions. Vol. [1-]14 (part 1-3); 15-25. Indianapolis [etc.], 1880-1904. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. *5827.52

Some of the plates are colored.

Up to 1891, the Society was called American Society of Microscopists.

Winslow, Charles Edward Amory.

Elements of applied microscopy. 1st edition. New York, 1905. Illus. 3928.152
There is a short bibliography with each chapter.

Mineralogy. Crystallography.

Canada. Geological Survey.

Economic minerals of Canada, by the Geological Survey Corps, Ottawa. Ottawa, 1904. 55 pp. Map. [Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.] = 7869a.82

Derr, Homer Munro.

A method of petrographic analysis based upon chromatic interference with thin sections of doubly-refracting crystals in parallel polarized light. [Philadelphia.] 1903. 22 pp. Plates. = 5866.87

Farrington, Oliver Cummings.

Catalogue of the collection of meteorites. May 1, 1903. Chicago, 1903. 47 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.18.2

Goldschmidt, Victor.

From the borderland between crystallography and chemistry. Madison, 1904. 18 pp. Diagrams. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Science series. Vol. 3, no. 2.] = *3974.140.3

Iddings, Joseph Paxson.

Chemical composition of igneous rocks expressed by means of diagrams, with reference to rock classification on a quantitative chemico-mineralogical basis. Washington, 1903. 98 pp. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.99

Miers, Henry Alexander. 1858-.

Mineralogy. An introduction to the scientific study of minerals. London, 1902. Illus. Colored plates. 5864.94

Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901.

Economic minerals of Canada, by the Geological Survey Corps. [Ottawa.] 1901. 57 pp. Map. = 7869a.69

Schilling, Johannes.

Das Vorkommen der "seltenen Erden" im Mineralreiche. München, 1904. 3861.143

Museums.

British Museum.

The history of the collections contained in the Natural History Departments. Vol. 1. London, 1904. *5995.45

Centralstelle für Arbeiter-Wohlfahrtsrichtungen. 12. Konferenz.

Die Museen als Volksbildungsstätten. Ergebnisse der 12. Konferenz . . . Berlin, 1904. Plates. Plans. 7916.91

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.

Das Bestreben der amerikanischen naturwissenschaftlichen Museen, breiten Schichten des Volks zu dienen. [Berlin, 1904.] 8 pp. = 7915.58

Studies of the museums and kindred institutions of New York City, Albany, Buffalo, and Chicago, with notes on some European institutions. Washington, 1905. Illus. Plans. = 7912.73

Murray, David, F.S.A. Scot.

Museums, their history and their use, with a bibliography and list of museums in the United Kingdom. Glasgow, 1904. 3 v. *7916.93

Parkes Museum, London.

Guide and plan, for the use of visitors [London.] 1904. 10 pp. Plan. = 7917.27

Springfield Museum of Natural History, Springfield, Mass.

Bulletin. No. 1. Springfield, 1904. Illus. *5866.66

Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door and Country Life.

American Homes and Gardens. Vol. 1, no. 1. July, 1905-. New York, 1905. Illus. *4091.510

This is a new series of Scientific American Building Monthly.

- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.**
The outlook to nature. New York, 1905.
3819.123
Contents. — The realm of the commonplace. — Country and city. — The school of the future. — Evolution: the quest of truth. Lectures given under the auspices of the Education Committee of the Twentieth Century Club, Boston, in January, 1905.
- Baldner, Leonhard.** 1612-1694.
Das Vogel- Fisch- und Thierbuch des Strassburger Fischers Leonhard Baldner, aus dem Jahre 1666. Herausgegeben von Robert Lauterborn. Ludwigs-hafen am Rhein, 1903. 5822.133
- Bass, M. Florence.**
Nature stories for young readers. Animal life. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3859.129
Nature stories for young readers. Plant life. Revised edition. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3819.54
- Boston Society of Natural History.**
Price list of publications. [Boston, 1904.] 22 pp. 5822.127
- Brightwen, Eliza.**
Quiet hours with nature. London. [1904.] Illus. 3819.107
- Brownell, L. W.**
Photography for the sportsman naturalist. New York, 1904. Illus. [The American sportsman's library.] 4008.282
- Burroughs, John.**
Far and near. Boston, 1904. Portrait. 3819.113
- Crockett, Ingram.** 1856-.
A year book of Kentucky woods and fields. Buffalo, 1901. Plates. = 3819.119
- Daulton, Agnes McClelland.**
Wings and stings. With drawings by the author. Chicago. [1903.] 3818.112
- Dixon, Thomas, Jr.**
The life worth living. A personal experience. New York, 1905. Plates. 3819.121
- Henry, Arthur.**
An island cabin. New York, 1904. Plates. 3819.111
- Hoefer, Alois.** 1853-.
Zur gegenwärtigen Naturphilosophie. [Berlin, 1904. Abhandlungen zur Didaktik und Philosophie der Naturwissenschaft. Band 1, Heft 2.] *5812.70
- Hubert, Philip Gengembre, Jr.**
Liberty and a living: the record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, sunshine and content, by gardening, fishing, and hunting. 2d edition. New York, 1904. Plates. 4399.197
- Jeaffreson, Mary, compiler.**
The garden diary and calendar of nature. [Anon.] With gardening directions by Rose Kingsley. New York. [1904.] Colored plate. 3819a.112
- Jefferies, John Richard.**
The pageant of summer. [6th edition.] Portland, Maine, 1900. 51 pp. = 4559a.199
- Mach, Ernst.**
Populär-wissenschaftliche Vorlesungen. 3. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 3869.165
- Marshall, Dr. William, Professor of Zoology in Leipzig.**
Charakterbilder aus der heimischen Tierwelt. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 5824.71
- Miall, Louis Compton.**
House, garden and field: a collection of short nature studies. London, 1904. Illus. 3819.115
- Patterson, Arthur H.**
Notes of an east coast naturalist: observations during a period of twenty-five years in the neighbourhood of Great Yarmouth. London. [1904.] Colored plates. 3818.44
- Potts, William.** 1838-.
More notes from Underledge. New York, 1904. 3819a.114
- Robinson, John, of Salem.** 1846-.
On the formation of local collections. A paper read at the field meeting of the Andover Natural History Society . . . July 20th, 1904. [Salem, 1904.] 19 pp. = 5829.41
- Selous, Edmund.**
The romance of the animal world: interesting descriptions of the strange & curious in natural history. Philadelphia, 1905. Plates. 5829a.154
- Somers, Percival.**
Pages from a country diary. London, 1904. Plates. 3816.124
- Snell, F. C.**
The camera in the fields: a practical guide to nature photography. London, 1905. Illus. 3816.126
- Tregarthen, J. C.**
Wild life at the Land's End: the habits and haunts of the fox, badger, otter, seal, hare, and of their pursuers in Cornwall. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3818.42

Ornithology.

- Allen, Glover Morrill.**
A list of the birds of New Hampshire. Manchester, N. H., 1903. 3906.141
References to literature, pp. 194-204.
- Boraston, John Maclair.**
Birds by land & sea: the record of a year's work with field-glass and camera. London, 1905. Plates. 3903.104
- Florida Audubon Society.** Maitland.
Annual report. 4th. [Maitland, 1904.] = *3903.18
- Herrick, Francis Hobart.**
The home life of wild birds: a new method of the study and photography of birds. Revised edition. New York, 1905. Illus. 3901.48
- Job, Herbert Keightley.**
Wild wings: adventures of a camera-hunter among the larger wild birds of North America on sea and land. With an introductory note by Theodore Roosevelt. Boston. [1905.] Illus. 3906.45
- McGregor, Richard C.**
The birds of Calayan and Fuga, Babuyan Group. Manila, 1904. 34 pp. Plates. [Philippine Islands. Philippine Museum.] = 3903.16.4

- Maynard, Charles Johnson.**
The warblers of New England. West
Newton, 1905. Illus. 3906.143
Most of the plates are colored.
- National Committee of Audubon Societies.**
Educational leaflets. No. 7, 8. New York,
1904. Illus. = *3903.19
- Ontario, Province. Department of Agriculture.**
The birds of Ontario in relation to agri-
culture, by Charles W. Nash. 2d edi-
tion. Toronto, 1901. 79 pp. Illus. =
3903.94
- Pearson, Henry J.**
Three summers among the birds of Rus-
sian Lapland. London, 1904. Portraits.
Plates. Map. 3903.102
- Roberts, A. J. R.**
The bird book. London, 1903. Plates.
[The country handbooks. Vol. 3.]
3909.165
- Sharp, Dallas Lore.**
Roof and meadow. New York, 1904. Illus.
3818.140
Studies of outdoor life, largely about birds.
- Smith, Reginald Bosworth.**
Bird life and bird lore. New York, 1905.
Plates. 3907.102
- Society for the Protection of Birds, London.**
Annual reports. 10th, 11th. [London,
1900-01.] = *3907.28
- Torrey, Bradford. 1843-.**
Nature's invitation: notes of a bird-gazer
north and south. Boston, 1904. 3819.109
- Townsend, Charles Wendell.**
The birds of Essex County, Massachu-
setts. Cambridge, 1905. Plate. Map.
[Nuttall Ornithological Club. Memoirs.]
Bibliography, pp. 322-331. *3901.101.3
- Weed, Clarence Moores, compiler.**
Bird life stories. Compiled from the writ-
ings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall, and
Wilson. Book 1. Chicago. [1904.]
Colored plates. 3908.144
- Physics.**
- For works on Electricity, both theoretical and
applied, see under Electricity, p. 223.
- Berry, Charles William.**
The temperature-entropy diagram. 1st
edition. 1st thousand. New York, 1905.
Diagrams. 5965.93
- Blondlot, Prosper René.**
"N" rays: a collection of papers com-
municated to the Academy of Sciences.
Translated by J. Garcin. London, 1905.
95 pp. Plates. 7972.80
The frontispiece is a phosphorescent screen for
demonstrating the "N" rays. The original
French is on shelf-number 7972.75.
- Rayons "n": recueil des communications
faites à l'Académie des sciences. Paris,
1904. 84 pp. Plates. [Actualités scien-
tifiques.] 7972.75**
- Buckner, William T.**
Phenomenology of color sensation in
sound. [Wichita, Kan.] 1904. 12 pp.
= 3604.214
- Hadamard, Jacques. 1865-.**
Leçons sur la propagation des ondes et
les équations de l'hydrodynamique.
Paris, 1903. Diagrams. [Cours du Col-
lège de France.] 3945.43
- Harvard College. Jefferson Physical Labo-
ratory.**
Contributions. Vol. 1. 1903. Cambridge.
[1904.] Illus. Diagrams. = *5965.99
- James, George Oscar.**
Elements of the kinematics of a point
and the rational mechanics of a parti-
cle. New York, 1905. Diagrams. 3947.19
- Jeans, James Hopwood.**
The dynamical theory of gases. Cam-
bridge, 1904. 5941.43
- Michelson, Albert Abraham.**
Light waves and their uses. Chicago,
1903. Illus. Diagrams. [University of
Chicago. Decennial publications.]
*3363.4 Ser. 1.3
- A course of lectures delivered at the Lowell
Institute in 1899.
- Rateau, Auguste.**
Experimental researches on the flow of
steam through nozzles and orifices: to
which is added a note on the flow of hot
water. Authorized translation by H.
Boyd Brydon. New York, 1905. 81 pp.
Plate. Diagrams. Charts. 3948.94
Bibliography, pp. 75, 76.
The original may be found in *Annales des mines*,
jan. 1902 [*3347.3.10.1].
- Richards, Theodore William, and Wilfred
Newsome Stull.**
New method for determining compressi-
bility. Washington, 1903. 45 pp. Charts.
[Carnegie Institution of Washington.]
= 5966.92
- Righi, Augusto.**
Modern theory of physical phenomena:
radio-activity, ions, electrons. Transla-
tion by August Trowbridge. New York,
1904. 7972.77
Bibliography, pp. 155-161.
- Rollins, William.**
Notes on X-light. Boston, 1904. Plates. =
7972.55
- Schmidt, Gerhard C.**
Die Kathodenstrahlen. Braunschweig,
1904. 3917.73
Literaturübersicht, pp. 116-120.
- Schuster, Arthur.**
An introduction to the theory of optics.
London, 1904. Diagrams. 5964.90
- Strutt, Robert John.**
The Becquerel rays and the properties of
radium. London, 1904. Plates. 7972.79
- Tiddens, Pieter Gerlof.**
Beschouwingen over den loop der licht-
stralen en de beeldvorming in optische
stelsels. Breda, 1904. Diagrams. =
5967.90
- Walker, James, M.A., of Oxford.**
The analytical theory of light. Cam-
bridge, 1904. Diagrams. 39202.115
- Watts, William Marshall.**
An introduction to the study of spectrum
analysis. London, 1904. Illus. Dia-
grams. 5825.104

Whetham, William Cecil Dampier.

The recent development of physical science. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. 5968.159

Whittaker, Edmund Taylor.

A treatise on the analytical dynamics of particles and rigid bodies; with an introduction to the problem of three bodies. Cambridge, 1904. 3931.78

Zoology. Taxidermy.

Aflalo, Frederick George.

British salt-water fishes. With a chapter on the artificial culture of sea fish by R. B. Marston. London, 1904. Colored plates. 5901.88

Alder, Joshua, 1792-1867, and Albany Hancock, 1806-1873.

The British Tunicata: an unfinished monograph. Edited by John Hopkinson, with a history of the work by the Rev. A. M. Norman. Vol. 1. London, 1905. Illus. Portrait. [Ray Society.] *3894.103
Most of the plates are colored.

Allen, Glover Morrill.

Fauna of New England. 3. List of the Mammalia. Boston, 1904. 38 pp. [Boston Society of Natural History.] = *3894.51.7, part 3

Beddard, Frank Evers.

Natural history in zoological gardens: being some account of vertebrated animals, with special reference to those usually to be seen in the Zoological Society's Gardens in London and similar institutions. London, 1905. Illus. 3889.169

Brass, Emil.

Nutzbare Tiere Ostasiens: Pelz- und Jagdtiere, Seetiere. Neudamm, 1904. 5828.84

Brown, John Alexander Harvie, and Hugh Alexander Macpherson.

A fauna of the north-west Highlands & Skye. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3884.152

Buerger, Otto, Zoologist.

Nemertinen. [Anvers, 1904.] 12 pp. Plates. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 23

Nemertini. Berlin, 1904. Illus. [Das Tierreich. Lieferung 20.] *5882.14

Bullen, Frank Thomas.

Creatures of the sea. London, 1904. Plates. 3882.100

The same as his Denizens of the deep [3882.85].

Denizens of the deep. New York. [1904.] Plates. 3882.85

Carlsgren, Oskar.

Actiniarién. [Anvers, 1903.] 8 pp. Plate. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 12

Citierte Litteratur, p. 7.

Clark, Hubert Lyman.

Fauna of New England. 4. List of the Echinodermata. Boston, 1905. 13 pp. [Boston Society of Natural History.] = *3894.51.7-4

Clessin, Stephan. 1833-.

Die Familie Chitonidae. Nürnberg, 1904. Colored plates. [Martini und Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] *3876.50.6.Abth.4

Die Familie Vermetidae. Nürnberg, 1904. Colored plates. [Martini und Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] *3876.50.6.Abth.6

Dollo, Louis. 1857-.

Poissons. [Anvers, 1904.] Plates. Maps. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 24

Elliot, Daniel Giraud.

Catalogue of mammals collected by E. Heller in southern California. Chicago, 1904. 52 pp. Plates. Maps. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

Giesbrecht, Wilhelm.

Copepoden. [Anvers, 1902.] 49 pp. Plates. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 10

Gilbert, Charles Henry.

Notes on fishes from Pacific Coast of North America. San Francisco, 1904. 18 pp. Plates. [California Academy of Sciences.] = *5302.20.3

Hartlaub, Clemens.

Hydroiden. [Anvers, 1904.] 19 pp. Plates. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 25

Heller, Edmund.

Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos Expedition, 1898-1899. Mammals of the Galapagos Archipelago, exclusive of the Cetacea. San Francisco, 1904. 29 pp. Plate. [California Academy of Sciences.] = *5302.20.3

Henshaw, Samuel.

Fauna of New England. 1. List of the Reptilia. Boston, 1904. 13 pp. [Boston Society of Natural History.] = *3894.51.7, no. 1

Immermann, Ferdinand.

Die Tripyleen-Familie der Aulacanthiden. Kiel, 1904. 92 pp. Plates. Map. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.] *7880.15.8
Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 88, 89.

Jordan, David Starr.

A guide to the study of fishes. New York, 1905. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Map. *5901.32

Joubin, Louis Marie Adolphe Olivier Édouard.

Céphalopodes. [Anvers, 1903.] 4 pp. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 15

Keep, Josiah.

West American shells. San Francisco, 1904. Illus. 3879.63

Latter, Oswald Hawkins. 1864-.

The natural history of some common animals. Cambridge, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. [Cambridge biological series.] 5826.64

'Confined to British species.' — Preface.

Leboucq, Hector Louis François.

Organogénie des pinnipèdes. 1. [Anvers, 1904.] Illus. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 26

Lohmann, Hans.

Eier und sogenannte Cysten der Plankton-Expedition. Anhang: Cyphonautes. Kiel, 1904. 62 pp. Plates. Maps.

*7870.17

Ludwig, Hubert. 1852-.

Seesterne. [Anvers, 1903.] 72 pp. Plates. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] =

*5810.74.R 20

Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 65, 66.

Man, J. G. de.

Nématodes libres. [Anvers, 1904.] 51 pp. Plates. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] =

*5810.74.R 22

Marenzeller, Emil, Edler von.

Madreporaria und Hydrocorallia. [Anvers, 1903.] 8 pp. Plate. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] =

*5810.74.R 11

Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass. Supply Department.

Price list no. 1. Zoology. Woods Hole, 1904. 16 pp. =

3883.75

Mark anniversary volume. To Edward Laurens Mark, Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Director of the Zoological Laboratory at Harvard University, in celebration of twenty-five years of successful work for the advancement of zoology, from his former students, 1877-1902. [Edited by George Howard Parker.] New York, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Plates.

3880a.77

Marshall, Arthur Milnes.

The frog: an introduction to anatomy, histology, and embryology. Edited by G. Herbert Fowler. 8th edition. New York, 1902. Illus.

3889.103

Meek, Seth Eugene.

The fresh-water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Map. [Field Columbian Museum.] =

*7813.20.5

Millais, John Guille.

The mammals of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 1. London, 1904. Plates. Thirty-one plates are colored.

*Cab.38.19.10

Pelseneer, Paul.

Mollusques (amphineures, gastropodes et lamellibranches). [Anvers, 1903.] 85 pp. Plates. Maps. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] =

*5810.74.R 14

Popofsky, A.

Die Acantharia der Plankton-Expedition. Teil 1: Acanthometra. Kiel, 1904. Plates. Maps. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.]

No. 1 in *7880.15.6

Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 152, 153.

Racovitza, Émile G.

Cétacés. [Anvers, 1903.] Illus. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] =

*5810.74.R 9

Index bibliographique, pp. 132-140.

Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson.

The mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. Map.

3887.60

Riedlinger, Reinhold.

Untersuchungen über den Bau von Stylopsis grossularia der Ostsee. Halle, 1902. 62 pp. Plates.

*7405.50.1

Litteratur, pp. 57, 58.

Rutter, Cloudsley.

Notes on fishes from the Gulf of California, with the description of a new genus and species. San Francisco, 1902. 5 pp. Plate. [California Academy of Sciences.] =

*5302.20.3

Smallwood, Mabel Elizabeth.

The salt-marsh amphipod: Orchestia palustris. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1905. 21 pp. Plates. Map. =

3883.3

Literature cited, p. 20.

Steele, Mary.

The crayfish of Missouri. Cincinnati [1902?] 54 pp. Plates. [University of Cincinnati. Bulletin.] =

*4481.178.2.11

Bibliography, p. 51.

Taylor, Joseph Henry.

Beavers, their ways, and other sketches Washburn, N. Dak., 1904. Plates. Vignettes.

3887.64

The other sketches relate to experiences in the Far West.

True, Frederick William.

The whalebone whales of the western North Atlantic compared with those occurring in European waters, with some observations on the species of the North Pacific. Washington, 1904. Illus. [Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.] =

*3340.1.3

List of works cited, pp. 303-307.

Waters, Arthur William.

Bryozoa. [Anvers, 1904.] Plates. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] =

*5810.74.R 11

Weber, Max C. W.

Die Säugetiere. Einführung in die Anatomie und Systematik der recenten und fossilen Mammalia. Jena, 1904. Illus.

Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 821-850.

3884.19

Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer.

Die Schizophyceen der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1904. 88 pp. Plate. Maps. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.] =

*7880.16.5

Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 82-85.

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy. Logic. Knowledge. Thought.

American Journal, The, of Religious Psychology and Education, edited by G. Stanley Hall . . . and others. Vol. 1 no. 1. May, 1904. Worcester, 1904. =

*7316.15

Arnold, Robert Brandon.

Scientific fact and metaphysical reality London, 1904.

3604.2

Contains an appendix on Haeckel.

Bair, Joseph Hershey.

The practice curve. A study in the formation of habits. New York, 1902. 70 pp. Diagrams. Tables. [The Psychological Review. Monograph supplements.] *3602.191

"The object of the experiments here described was to investigate various aspects of associations."

Barnes, Earl.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the development of mind, or the psychology of childhood. Series 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1903. [University extension lectures.] *3592.200.2

A list of books recommended for reading is given with each lecture outline.

Bauch, Gustav.

Die Reception des Humanismus in Wien. Breslau, 1903. 3594.28
Relates to Conrad Meissel and to scholasticism.

Die Universität Erfurt im Zeitalter des Frühhumanismus. Breslau, 1904. 3594.27

Baumann, Antoine.

Le programme politique du positivisme. Paris, 1904. 99 pp. = 3609a.142

Bawden, Henry Heath.

A study of lapses. New York, 1900. [The Psychological Review. Monograph supplements.] *3602.186

Relates to writing and speech.

Contains Suggestions for a psychology of the ludicrous.

Bleibtreu, Carl August.

Die Vertreter des Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1904. 2 v. 3604.220

Contents.—1. Das grosse Jahrhundert der grossen Revolution. — Der letzte Ideologe: Lamartine. — Italia unita: Mazzini und Garibaldi. — Der verschleierte Prophet: Schopenhauer. — Die Ehrlichen des Perfiden Albion: Dickens und Thackeray. — Der Jesaias des Magenkatarrhs: Carlyle (Emerson, Ruskin). — Der zerrissene Orpheus: Richard Wagner. — Louis der Kleine und Hugo der Grosse. — Grossjuden jenseits babylonischer Gefangenschaft: Disraeli, Gambetta, Lassalle. — Der messianische Hiob: Heine. 2. Die Danaiden der Sophistik: Ibsen, Annunzio, Renan, Taine, Nietzsche. — Die Pessimistiker: Zola und Tolstoi. Zolas „Arbeit.“ Tolstois „Was ist Kunst?“ — Realscheinwerfer und Geschichtemacher: Bismarck und Moltke. — Das Ende vom Liede: Entwicklung der Literatur; Ich-Herrschaft und Milieusklaverei; Historische Grössen; Der Gesellschaftsvertrag und die soziale Frage; Die Entwicklung der Philosophie.

Boer, Tjitze J. de.

The history of philosophy in Islam. Translated by Edward R. Jones. London, 1903. [Luzac's Oriental religious series.] 3024.126

British Journal of Psychology, The. Edited by James Ward and W. H. R. Rivers . . . Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1904. Illus. *3600a.123

Carpenter, Edward. 1844-.

The art of creation. Essays on the self and its powers. New York, 1904. 3606.185

Congrès international de philosophie.

Philosophie générale et métaphysique. Paris, 1900. *3604.217

Each article is catalogued separately.

Doell, Heinrich.

Goethe und Schopenhauer. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Schopenhauerschen Philosophie. Berlin, 1904. 73 pp. 3609.212

Faguet, Auguste Émile.

En lisant Nietzsche. Paris, 1904. 3609.218

Ferguson, Charles.

The affirmative intellect. An account of the origin and mission of the American spirit. New York, 1901. 3568.265
Relates to religious and intellectual liberty.

Freudenthal, Jacob. 1839-.

Spinoza. Sein Leben und seine Lehre. Band 1. Stuttgart, 1904. 3605.217

Fullerton, George Stuart.

A system of metaphysics. New York, 1904. Diagrams. 3604.232

Contains Note on the physical world-order, by Edgar A. Singer, Jr.

Funck-Brentano, Théophile. 1830-.

Les sophistes français et la révolution européenne. Les hommes de génie. Les hommes d'esprit et les sectaires de l'ancien régime. Paris, 1905. 3605.226

Gaye, Russell Kerr.

The Platonic conception of immortality and its connexion with the theory of ideas . . . London, 1904. 3004.82

Gomperz, Heinrich.

Die Lebensauffassung der griechischen Philosophen und das Ideal der inneren Freiheit. Jena, 1904. 3604.79

Hahn, Sebastian.

Thomas Bradwardinus und seine Lehre von der menschlichen Willensfreiheit. Münster, 1905. 58 pp. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] *3604.112.5

Harvard psychological studies. Edited by

Hugo Münsterberg. Vol. 1. New York, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. [The Psychological Review. Monograph supplements.] *3602.189.1

Each part is catalogued separately.

Contents. — 1. Perception. — Memory. — Aesthetic processes. — Animal psychology. — Psychological theory.

Henderson, Ernest Norton.

A study of memory for connected trains of thought. New York, 1903. 98 pp. Tables. [The Psychological Review. Monograph supplements.] *3602.195

Hibben, John Grier.

Logic deductive and inductive. New York, 1905. 3608.222

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney.

Mind in evolution. London, 1901. Illus. 3603.206

Horneffer, Ernst.

Platon gegen Sokrates. Interpretationen. Leipzig, 1904. 82 pp. 3007.48

"Ich konnte keine andere Deutung dieses merkwürdigen Gesprächs [des kleineren Hippias] finden als die, dass Platon . . . hier die Sokratische Tugendlehre: Tugend ist Wissen, bekämpft."

Hubbard, Elbert.

Little journeys to the homes of great philosophers. [East Aurora, 1904.] Portraits. 3609.214

Contents. — 1. Socrates. — Seneca. — Aristotle. — Marcus Aurelius. — Spinoza. — Swedenborg.

Hughes, Percy.

The concept action in history and the natural sciences. New York, 1905. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.10

Jerusalem, Carl Wilhelm. 1747-1772.

Philosophische Aufsätze. Mit G. E. Lessings Vorrede und Zusätzen neu herausgegeben von Paul Beer. Berlin, 1900. 76 pp. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] 2890b.50.89, 90

Joël, Carl. 1864-.

Nietzsche und die Romantik. Jena, 1905. 4877.39

Contents. — Nietzsche und die Romantik. — Schopenhauer und die Romantik. — Nietzsche und die Antike.

Der Ursprung der Naturphilosophie aus dem Geiste der Mystik. Basel, 1903. 94 pp. = 5600.91

Ladd, George Trumbull.

Primer of psychology. New York, 1903. 3600a.116

Lehmann, Rudolf. 1855-.

Wege und Ziele der philosophischen Propädeutik. Berlin, 1905. 59 pp. No. 1 in *3596.189.8

Lévy, Albert, D.-ès-L.

La philosophie de Feuerbach et son influence sur la littérature allemande. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.224

Bibliographie, pp. xxiii-xxviii.

Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien.

The philosophy of Auguste Comte. Authorised translation [by Kathleen de Beaumont-Klein]. London, 1903. 3607.185

Miller, John, of Princeton, New Jersey.

Metaphysics; or, the science of perception. 3d edition. New York, 1904. 3603.196

Miner, James Burt.

Motor, visual and applied rhythms. An experimental study and a revised explanation. New York, 1903. Illus. [The Psychological Review. Monograph supplements.] *3602.193

Murray, John Clark.

An introduction to psychology, based on the author's Handbook of psychology. Boston, 1904. 3608.218

Nitobé, Inazo Ota.

Bushido, the soul of Japan. An exposition of Japanese thought. With an introduction by William Elliot Griffis. 10th enlarged edition. New York, 1905. 3499.176

Perry, Ralph Barton.

The approach to philosophy. New York, 1905. 3609a.144

Picavet, François Joseph. 1851-.

Esquisse d'une histoire générale comparée des philosophies médiévales. Paris, 1905. 3600a.1

Bibliographie générale, pp. xiii-xxxii.

Puffer, Ethel Dench.

The psychology of beauty. Boston, 1904. 3607.4

Rand, Benjamin, Ph.D.

A philosophical library for the American Continent. 3d edition. Cambridge, 1904. 2 ff. = 4483.4

Addressed to the chairman of the Philosophy Department, Harvard University.

Reid, George Winston.

Conscience. New York, 1905. 3609a.1
Contents. — Introduction. — Matter. — Energy. — The heavenly bodies. — Life. — Conscience. — Conscience.

Reinstadler, Sebastian.

Elementa philosophiae scholasticae. Ed. altera. Friburgi Brisgoviae, MCMVI. 2 v. 3609.2

Reitzenstein, Richard. 1861-.

Poimandres. Studien zur griechisch-ägyptischen und frühchristlichen Literatur. Leipzig, 1904. 467.5

Bibliography, pp. 319-322. Relates to gnosticism and Hermetic philosophy.

Riel, Alois.

Friedrich Nietzsche der Künstler und der Denker. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1904. Portrait. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.2

Roberty, Eugène de. 1843-.

Frédéric Nietzsche. Contribution à l'histoire des idées philosophiques et sociales à la fin du XIX^e siècle. 2e édition. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3609.2

Santayana, George.

The life of reason; or the phases of human progress. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1905. 3609.2

Séailles, Gabriel. 1852-.

La philosophie de Charles Renouvier. Introduction à l'étude du néo-criticisme. Paris, 1905. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.2
Les ouvrages de Renouvier; Ouvrages à consulter, pp. iii, iv.

Sidis, Boris, and Simon Philip Goodhart.

Multiple personality. An experimental investigation into the nature of human individuality. New York, 1905. Illus. 3604.2

Sully, James.

An essay on laughter. New York, 1902. 3604.1

Thilly, Frank.

The process of inductive inference. [Columbia, Mo.] 1904. 45 pp. [University of Missouri studies.] *4490a.2

Thompson, Helen Bradford.

The mental traits of sex. An experimental investigation of the normal mind in men and women. Chicago, 1903. Illus. *P.p. 3604.2
Bibliography, pp. 183-188.

- Brundike, Edward Lee.**
Educational psychology. New York, 1903.
[Library of psychology and scientific
methods.] 3604.230
- The elements of psychology.** [Introduc-
tion by William James.] New York,
1905. Illus. 3605.86
- The mental life of the monkeys.** New
York, 1901. 61 pp. Illus. [The Psy-
chological Review. Monograph supple-
ments.] *3602.187
- Lynski, A. L.**
Der moderne Idealismus und Russland.
Autorisierte Übersetzung von Josef
Melnik. Frankfurt a. M., 1905. Plate.
3067.199
- Madia, P. A.**
The philosophers and the French Revolu-
tion. London, 1904. 2627.126
- Meininger, Otto. 1880-1903.**
Über die letzten Dinge. Mit einem bio-
graphischen Vorwort von Moriz Rap-
aport. Wien, 1904. 3605.222
- Meeler, Charles Kirkland.**
The autobiography of the I or ego; or the
metaphysics of an interloper and im-
poster, himself in the rôle of confessor.
Boston, 1903. = 3609.220
"The present work is in effect a dissertation to
show that the ego, as referring to the subject as
distinguished from the object, is not . . . self-
conscious nor even conscious."
- Vissler, Clark.**
The correlation of mental and physical
tests. New York, 1901. 65 pp. Tables.
Diagrams. [The Psychological Review.
Monograph supplements.] *3602.188
- Wittmann, Michael. 1870-.**
Zur Stellung Avencebrol's (Ibn Gebirol's)
im Entwicklungsgang der arabischen
Philosophie. Münster, 1905. 85 pp.
[Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philoso-
phie des Mittelalters.] *3604.112.5
- Christian Science. New Thought.**
Magic. Psychic Phenomena.
Spiritualism. Hypnotism.
- Farlow, Alfred, compiler.**
Christian science. Historical facts. Bos-
ton, 1902. 27 pp. = 5767.115
A defence of Mrs. Eddy.
- Fossey, Adolphe Ernest Charles.**
La magie assyrienne, étude suivie de
textes magiques transcrits, traduits et
commentés. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque
de l'École des hautes études.] 3494.55.15
- Funk, Isaac Kaufman. 1839-.**
The widow's mite and other psychic phe-
nomena. New York, 1904. Illus. 3606.183
- Hyslop, James Hervey.**
Science and a future life. Boston, 1905.
7608.183
- Maxwell, Joseph Samuel.**
Metapsychical phenomena: methods and
observations. Also with a new chapter
containing 'A complex case,' by Pro-
fessor Richet, and an account of 'some
recently observed phenomena,' by the
translator L. I. Finch. New York, 1905.
Treats of recent psychical research. 7603.114
- Patterson, Charles Brodie.**
The measure of a man. New York, 1904.
Inculcates the principles of the "New Thought."
5609.115
- Education. Teaching.**
- Argentine Republic.**
Escuela nacional de comercio de la capi-
tal, Buenos Ayres.
Programas para la enseñanza de las
lenguas vivas alemán, inglés, español,
italiano y ruso. Traducido del "Bole-
tin administrativo del ministerio de
instrucción pública," de Francia por
Bidart. Buenos Aires, 1902. 18 pp.
= 29592.35
Ministerio de justicia é instrucción pú-
blica.
Antecedentes sobre enseñanza secun-
daria y normal en la República Ar-
gentina. Buenos Aires, 1903. =
*3593.251
Conferencias anuales de profesores de
enseñanza secundaria, normal y espe-
cial de la nación. Primera conferen-
cia, celebrada en Buenos Aires del 14
al 25 de Febrero de 1902. Buenos
Aires, 1902. 3592.210
- Ashmore, Sidney Gillespie. 1852-.**
The classics and modern training. Ad-
dresses suggestive of the value of clas-
sical studies to education. New York,
1905. 3599.250
- Association of Collegiate Alumnae. Con-
necticut Branch.**
Report of education and publication com-
mittees, 1905. Hartford, 1905. 31 pp. =
*7596.112
- Association of the Superintendents of Pub-
lic Instruction of the Southern States.**
Address to the people of the South.
Montgomery, 1904. 13 pp. 35992.40
- Barnes, Earl.**
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on
educational movements and problems
of today. Philadelphia, 1903. 16 pp.
[University extension lectures.]
*3592.200.2
Contents. — The broadening of education. —
Women in education. — The "white man's bur-
den" at home, or our Negroes and Indians. —
The care of our defectives. — The Monroe doc-
trine, or our Spanish-American responsibilities.
— The Americanization of Europe, or our immi-
gration and the invasion of Europe.
A list of books for reading is at the end of each
lecture outline.
- Bedichek, Una, and George T. Baskett.**
The consolidation of rural schools, with
and without transportation. Austin.
[1904.] 38 pp. Illus. Maps. [Univer-
sity of Texas. Bulletin.] *4496.425
- Boole, Mary Everest.**
The preparation of the child for science.
Oxford, 1904. 7598.129
- Boone, Richard Gause.**
Science of education. New York, 1904.
Bibliography, pp. 397-399. 3599.223
- Briggs, Le Baron Russell.**
School, college and character. Boston.
[1904?] 3597.14

- Brosnahan, Timothy.**
Dr. Harris, U. S. Commissioner of Education, and the agnostic school house. New York. [1904?] 31 pp. = 3593.234
- Bryant, Sara Cone.**
How to tell stories to children. Boston. [1905.] Plates. 7598.133
- Buckbee, Anna.**
The fourth school year. A course of study with detailed selection of lesson material. Chicago. [1904.] Illus. List of books, pp. 236-241. 3599a.33
- California.**
Department of Education. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission. Secondary education in California. A monograph by J. B. McChesney. San Francisco, 1904. 28 pp. Plates. = 5590a.87
- Chile.** Ministerio de instrucción pública. Memoria . . . al Congreso nacional en 1903. Santiago de Chile, 1903. 78 pp. = 3592.32
- Classical Association of England and Wales.**
Proceedings. With rules and list of members. 1904. London, 1904. *5597.213
- Compayré, Gabriel.**
Psychology applied to education. Translated by William H. Payne. Boston, 1902. [Heath's Pedagogical library. 3.] 3599a.156
- Congreso jeneral de enseñanza pública.** Santiago de Chile, 1902.
Actas y trabajos. Tomo I. Santiago de Chile, 1904. Portrait. Plates. = 3593.257
- Cooke, George Willis.**
Syllabus of a course of university extension lectures. [Boston. 190-?] 2 v. in 1. [New England Institute for the Promotion of Learning.] 3592.208
Contents. — 1. Representative American authors. — Prophets of the twentieth century.
- Davidson, Thomas. 1840-1900.**
The education of the wage-earners. Edited by Charles M. Bakewell. Boston. [1904.] 5578.183
The account of a class in history and social science formed by Mr. Davidson among the wage-earners of New York, which, since his death, has developed into the Thomas Davidson Society.
- Debout, Jacques.**
Les nouvelles semailles. Marc Sangnier & le „Sillon.“ 3e édition. Paris, 1904. Portraits. = 3599.241
- De Montmorency, James Edward Geoffrey.**
The progress of education in England . . . to 1904. London, 1904. [Local government library. No. 3.] 3597.234
Includes also education in Ireland and Wales.
- Draper, Andrew Sloan.**
The supervision of country schools. Syracuse, N. Y., 1904. 43 pp. 3599a.234
Relates particularly to New York schools.
- Drury, John Frederick William.**
Drury's Manual of education, with special reference to the Education Act, 1902. Manchester. [1903.] Tables. 3597.228
- Elementary School Teacher.** The. Editor, Wilbur S. Jackman. Assistant editor, Bertha Payne. Vol. 5 (no. 5); January, 1905. Chicago, 1905. Plates. *3590a.143
- Enid, Oklahoma.** Board of Education.
A manual of the elementary schools. 1904. Enid, 1904. = 5599a.171
- Enseignement et démocratie.** Leçons professées à l'École des hautes études sociales. Paris, 1905. [Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales.] 3563.209
- Felder, Hilarin.**
Geschichte der wissenschaftlichen Studien im Franziskanerorden bis um die Mitte des 13. Jahrhunderts. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1904. 3596.33
- Fernández Peña, Carlos, editor.**
La república escolar [publicada] por . . . Carlos Fernández Peña. Santiago de Chile, 1903. [Chile. Ministerio de instrucción pública. Anuario.] = *7595.49
Relates to the George Junior Republic and La república escolar, Liceo Santiago.
- Georgia.** Department of Education.
Annual report, 32d. Atlanta, 1904. Illus. Plates. Charts. = *3596.222
- Great Britain.** Board of Education.
List of official publications. [London. 1904.] 15 pp. = *3596.226
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.**
Die Notwendigkeit der Erhaltung des alten Gymnasiums in der modernen Zeit. Berlin, 1905. 22 pp. 3597.230
- Harper, William Rainey.**
The trend in higher education. Chicago, 1905. 3599.252
- Heubaum, Alfred.**
Geschichte des deutschen Bildungswesens seit der Mitte des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1905. 3596.230
- Hill, Frank Alpine.**
Seven lamps for the teacher's way. With a biographical sketch by Ray Greene Huling. Boston. [1904.] 44 pp. Portrait. 3599a.232
- How, Frederick Douglas.**
Six great schoolmasters; Hawtrey, Moberly, Kennedy, Vaughan, Temple, Bradley. London. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2497.158
- Howard, Clifford. 1868-.**
Washington as a center of learning. Washington, D. C., 1904. 84 pp. 3596.228
- Illinois State Teachers' Association, and Northern Illinois Teachers' Association, publishers.**
Gradually simplify our spelling. Speeches at a banquet of the Chicago school principals. [Abridged.] 2d edition. Oak Park. [1903.] 56 pp. = 7590a.73
- Instrucción primaria, La.** Revista quincenal Redactor en jefe: Lincoln de Zayas Año 2, no. 2-7. 1903. Habana, 1903. *3592.206
- King, Henry Churchill.**
Personal and ideal elements in education. New York, 1904. 5598.133
- Lexis, Wilhelm Hektor Richard Albrecht. 1837-.**
A general view of the history and organization of public education in the German Empire. Translated from the German by G. J. Tamson. Berlin, 1904. 3595.315

- Aeylan, Mlle. F. Th.**
La coéducation des sexes. Étude sur l'éducation supérieure des femmes aux États-Unis. Bonn, 1904. Maps. Diagrams. Tables. 3595-319
Bibliographie, pp. 177-181.
- Modern Language Association of America.**
Informe de la Comisión de doce miembros de la Sociedad americana de lenguas modernas sobre la enseñanza del francés i del alemán. (Traducido del inglés por Carlos A. Miranda.) Santiago de Chile, 1903. 57 pp. [Chile. Ministerio de instrucción pública. Anuario.] *7595-49
The original is on shelf-number 7595.1 (1897/98) vol. 2.
- Monroe, Paul.**
Thomas Platter and the educational renaissance of the sixteenth century. New York, 1904. [International education series.] 3598-268
The greater part of the work consists of Platter's Autobiography. Bibliography, pp. xix, xx.
- Nesely Educational Commission to the United States of America.** Oct.-Dec., 1903.
Reports. London, 1904. Plates. *3595-299
- Ouench, Wilhelm.** 1843-
Zukunftspädagogik. Utopien, Ideale, Möglichkeiten. Berlin, 1904. 3599-221
- Purphy, Edgar Gardner.** 1869-
Alabama's first question. [Local support for local schools.] Montgomery, 1904. 44 pp. = 3595-313
- National Conference on Secondary Education.**
National Conference on Secondary Education and its Problems held at Northwestern University, October 30 and 31, 1903: Stenographic report, edited by V. K. Froula. Evanston, 1904. = 3594-16
- National Educational Association.** Department of Superintendence.
Program [of convention], Atlanta, Ga., February, 1904. [N. p.] 1904. 12 pp. Folder. = 7594-139
- National Educational Association.**
Informe del comité de los diez sobre los estudios de las escuelas secundarias con los informes de las conferencias arreglados por el Comité. Obra traducida del Inglés por Edgar C. Courtaux. Buenos Aires, 1904. = 7597-40
Report of the Committee on Resolutions. Declaration. St. Louis, 1904. 4 pp. = *7593-39
- Nausester, Walter.**
Das Kind und die Form der Sprache. Berlin, 1904. 51 pp. No. 7 in *3596-189.7
Relates to the place of the proverb in language and contains a list of German proverbs.
- Netchaiev, A.**
Über Auffassung. Eine Skizze aus dem Gebiete der experimentellen pädagogischen Psychologie. Berlin, 1904. 26 pp. Tables. *3596-189.7
Relates to the adaptation of instruction to the understanding of the scholar.
- New York, City.** Department of Education.
Organization and statistics, 1849-1904. [Long Island City, 1904.] = 3593-265
- New York, State.** Council of School Superintendents.
[List of officers and members.] 1905. New York, 1905. 4 pp. = 5591-93
- Norton, Charles Eliot.**
Ashfield Children's exhibit and prize day. [Boston, 1905.] 11 pp. [Massachusetts Civic League.] = 5579-201
- Page, Walter Hines.**
The school that built a town. [Boston.] 1905. 12 pp. [Massachusetts Civic League. Leaflets. No. 1.] = *5579-200
- Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton.**
A history of education. Enlarged, and largely rewritten. New York, 1904. [International education series.] 5597-162
- Prussia.**
Bureau des Kommissars der deutschen Schulausstellung.
Guide to the German educational exhibition in St. Louis, 1904. Berlin, 1904. 35 pp. Plan. = 3597-243
The German edition is on shelf-number 3597-244.
- Koeniglich preussisches Ministerium der geistlichen, Unterrichts- und Medizinal-Angelegenheiten.**
German educational exhibition, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. Elementary and advanced education. Berlin, 1904. Plan. = 3597-247
Compiled by Prof. A. Petersillie.
The German edition is on shelf-number 3597-246.
- Public School Association, Boston, Mass.**
Report of the Secretary, Mr. John F. Moors, read at the annual meeting, Jan. 26, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 4 pp. = *7590-70
- Putnam, Daniel, of Ypsilanti, Michigan.** 1824-
The development of primary and secondary public education in Michigan. Ann Arbor. [1904.] 3599-246
- Raymont, Thomas.**
The principles of education. London, 1904. 3597-232
- Reiff, Ellen.**
The third school year. A course of study with detailed selection of lesson material. California, Pa., 1900. 3599-232
Reference books, pp. 206-208.
- Richter, Julius.**
Die pädagogische Literatur in Frankreich während des 16. Jahrhunderts. A. Religiös-sittliche Bildung. I. Die Katechismen. Leipzig, 1904. 3592-33
Verzeichnis deutscher und anderssprachiger in Deutschland gedruckter Katechismen des 16. Jahrhunderts, pp. 122-144.
- Roark, Ruric Nevel.**
Economy in education. New York. [1905.] 3599-239
- St. Louis.**
Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.
Guide to the educational exhibit of Sweden, with notes on some points of educational activity in Sweden. Stockholm, 1904. 64 pp. = 7598-127
Key plan of Education Building and position of exhibits. [St. Louis, 1904.] 8 pp. Plan. = 5599-272

Sallwuerk, Ernst von. 1839-.

Über die Ausfüllung des Gemüts durch den erziehenden Unterricht. Zur Kritik der Herbartischen und der Zillerschen Pädagogik. Berlin, 1904. 47 pp.

*3596.189.7

Sangnier-Lachaud, Marc.

L'éducation sociale du peuple. 4e mille. Paris, 1904. = 5599a.169

Une méthode d'éducation démocratique. Cercles d'études et instituts populaires. [4e mille.] Paris. [190-?] 30 pp.

5599a.168

Sociedad de instrucción primaria de Santiago, editor and translator.

La educación moral en los Estados Unidos de Norte América. Santiago, 1903. 32 pp. = 3582.142

Southern Educational Association.

Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 9th, 10th, 13th, 14th annual meeting. [Knoxville, Tenn.] 1899-1904. 4 v. Maps. *5592.90

Spalding, John Lancaster, Bishop of Peoria, Illinois.

Religion and art, and other essays. Chicago, 1905. 3599a.158

Contents. — Religion and art. — The development of educational ideas in the nineteenth century. — The meaning and worth of education. — The physician's calling and education. — Social questions.

Sweden. Kongliga statistiska centralbyrån.

Education in Sweden. Edited by Gustav Sundbärg. Stockholm, 1904. 72 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 3593.267

Torre, Carlos de la, editor.

Manual o guía para los exámenes des maestros cubanos conforme al programa oficial acordado por la junta de superintendentes de escuelas públicas de la Isla de Cuba en 25 de noviembre de 1903. Primero, segundo y tercer grados. Tomo 5. Habana, 1904. 16 pp. = 7591.28

Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Public

education. Report of the Director of Education for the period November, 1900, to February, 1904. New edition. London, 1905. *3598.294

Tripp, George H.

School books and books for schools. An address delivered before the Plymouth County Teachers' Association. [Boston? 1903.] 15 pp. = 5598.141
Contains a discussion of the relations between public libraries and the schools.

Tupper, Frederic Allison.

Educational broth. Syracuse, 1904. [School Bulletin publications.] 3599.244

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.

Negro education not a failure. Address, February 12, 1904. [Tuskegee, 1904.] 13 pp. = 7581.65

Wilson, Ella Calista.

Pedagogues and parents. New York, 1904. 7598.120

A comment on education from the point of view of a parent.

Winch, William Henry.

Notes on German schools, with special relation to curriculum and methods of teaching. London, 1904. Illus. 3598.322
"Confined to the primary, middle, and that section of secondary schools in which modern languages and science take a prominent place."

Children. Kindergarten.

Beebe, Katharine.

Kindergarten activities. Akron, Ohio, 1904. 7592.174

Cooper, Edward Herbert.

The Twentieth Century child. London, 1905. Plate. 5588.203

Froebel Normal Institute for Kindergarten Training, New York.

[Prospectus.] 1904/05. [New York.] 1904. = 7592.167

Hubbell, George Allen.

Up through childhood. A study of some principles of education in relation to faith and conduct. New York, 1904. 7594.155

Miles, Eustace Hamilton.

A boy's control and self-expression. New York, 1905. Illus. 3597.255

Salmon, David, and Winifred Hindshaw.

Infant schools: their history and theory. London, 1904. 5598.135

Bibliography, pp. 313-315.

Warner, Francis, M.D.

The nervous system of the child. Its growth and health in education. New York, 1900. Plate. 7592.45

Colleges. Institutions. Schools.

Adirondack-Florida School.

[Prospectus.] 1903-04. [New York? 1903?] 41 pp. Plates. = 4499a.374

Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.

Centennial fund. 1836-1936. [Alfred.] 1902. 18 pp. Plates. = 4484.162

Allchin, William Henry.

An account of the reconstruction of the University of London. Part 1. London, 1905. 2492.151

Armstrong Association, New York City.

The work and influence of Hampton. New York, 1904. 38 pp. = 4486.115

Balliol School, Utica, N. Y.

Year book. Utica, 1904. Plates. Plan. = 4499a.355

Boston, Mass. Public Schools. Central Evening High School.

Closing exercises, March 25, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 4 pp. = 4499a.363

Bowdoin College.

History of Class of 1874, 1874-1899. By Charles J. Palmer. [Lanesborough, Mass.? 1901.] 82 pp. *4491.85

Briggs, Le Baron Russell.

Harvard and the individual. [Cambridge? 1903?] 14 pp. = 4483.238

- Buchtel College and Academy**, Akron, Ohio.
Annual catalogue, 33d. Akron, O., 1904.
Plates. = *4499a.332
- Caddo**, Parish, La. School Board.
Shreveport public schools. Rules, regulations and course of study. Shreveport, 1902. 32 pp. = 3597.235
- California**.
Department of Education. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission.
The University of California. A monograph by Harry Allen Overstreet. San Francisco, 1904. 20 pp. Illus. = 4496.350
- Cincinnati**, O. University of Cincinnati.
[Exercises inaugurating Charles William Dabney as President.] Cincinnati, 1904. 65 pp. Portrait. = 4481.175
- Clark**, John Willis, editor.
Endowments of the University of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1904. 2498.49
- Clark University**. Library.
Founder's Day, Clark University. Worcester, 1905. 46 pp. [Clark University. Library. Publications. Vol. 1, no. 6.] = *4485.235
Contains an address on Jonas G. Clark by Calvin Stebbins, and also Mr. Clark's genealogy and some of his letters.
- College entrance requirements in English**, 1906-1908 . . . New York. [1905.] 5 parts in 1 v. [Eclectic English classics.] 2558.97.2
- Contents.* — Burke's Conciliation with Colonies. — Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. — Milton's Minor poems. — Macaulay's Addison. — Macaulay's Life of Johnson.
- Columbia University**.
A history of Columbia University, 1754-1904, published in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of King's College. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 4494.329
- Delta Psi**, University of Vermont.
Quadrennial catalogue, 6th. 1850-1905. [Burlington.] 1905. Portraits. Plates. = *4495.328
- Denver**, Colorado.
Little pictures of the Edison School, Denver, Colorado. [Denver, 1904.] Portrait. Plates. = 4499a.376
- De Pauw University**, Greencastle, Indiana.
Addresses at the exercises attending the inauguration of Edwin Holt Hughes as President. [Indianapolis, 1904.] 32 pp. = *4499.142
- Desgranges**, Jean.
Qu'est-ce que le Sillon? Discours prononcé à l'occasion du 5e anniversaire de la fondation de l'Institut populaire de Limoges. Paris. [190-?] 31 pp. = 5599a.167
- Dummer Academy**, Byfield, Mass.
[Calendar] 1902. Georgetown, 1902. Portrait. Plates. = 4499a.380
- El Reno**, Oklahoma. Public Schools.
Course of study, assignment of work, and rules and regulations. [El Reno.] 1903. 64 pp. = 5599a.121
- Fisher**, Milton Metcalf.
History of Westminster College. From 1851 to 1887 by M. M. Fisher. Edited, and continued to 1903 by John J. Rice. Columbia, Mo., 1903. Portraits. Plates. = 4486.172
- Flint**, Nott William.
The University of Chicago. A sketch. Chicago, 1904. 40 pp. Plates. Map. = 4499.129
- Francke**, Kuno.
The Germanic Museum. [An account of the collection. Cambridge? 1904?] 4 pp. = 4483.243
- Gayford**, Sydney Charles.
Cuddesdon College, 1854-1904. A record and memorial. [Anon.] London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2497.175
- Hackley School**, The, Tarrytown-on-Hudson.
[Two descriptive circulars, in behalf of a proposed memorial building to bear the name of Edward Everett Hale. Boston, 1904.] 9 pp. Illus. = 4493.299
- Hartlebury**, Parish, Worcestershire, England.
The old order book of Hartlebury Grammar School, 1556-1752. Edited . . . by David Robertson. Oxford, 1904. Portrait. Plate. Facsimiles. [Worcestershire Historical Society. Publications.] *2500a.154
- Harvard College**.
A list of the winners of academic distinctions in Harvard College, 1899-1904, together with lists of the scholars of the first group since 1896, and of the winners of the Bowdoin prizes. Cambridge, 1899-1904. = *4483.294
Rules relating to college studies. 1902/03, 03/04. Cambridge, 1902, 03. = 4483.283
Regulations for students of Harvard College. 1903/04. [Cambridge.] 1903. = 4483.285
Revised rules, 1904/05. [Cambridge.] 1904. = 4483.284
- Bussey Institution**.
Announcement, 1903/04. Cambridge, 1904. = 4483.293
- Faculty of Arts and Sciences**.
Courses in the history of religions. 1902/03, 03/4. Cambridge, 1902. = 4483.304
Programme in forestry. 1903/04. Cambridge, 1904. = 4483.303
Rank list for 1901/02. Cambridge, 1902. = 4483.307
Studies of the freshman year in Harvard College, 1903/04. [Cambridge.] 1903. = 4483.289
- Committee on Special Students**.
Information for special students in Harvard College. 1899/1900, 03/04. Cambridge, 1899, 1903. = 4483.302
- Department of Architecture**.
[Announcement of courses.] 1902/03, 03/04. Cambridge, 1902, 03. Plates. Plan. = 4483.277
- Department of Botany**.
[Announcement of courses.] 1900/01, 04/05. Cambridge, 1904. = 4483.310

Harvard College. (Continued.)

- Departments of Geology and Geography, and Mineralogy and Petrography. Summer course in geological field work in Colorado, preceded by an excursion to the Grand Canyon and the Pacific Coast, conducted by C. H. White. [Cambridge.] 1904. 4 pp. = 4483.288
- Summer course in geological surveying and field work in South Dakota and Wyoming, conducted by T. A. Jagger, Jr., with the coöperation of R. T. Jackson. [Cambridge.] 1904. 4 pp. = 4483.300
- Department of Mining and Metallurgy. [Announcement of courses.] 1902/03, 04/05. Cambridge, 1902, 04. = 4483.308
- Division of Anthropology. [Announcement of courses.] 1904/05. Cambridge, 1904. = 4483.309
- Division of Chemistry. [Announcement of courses.] 1902/03, 04/05. Cambridge, 1902, 04. = 4483.305
- Division of History and Political Science, comprising the Departments of History and Government, and Economics. [Announcement of courses.] 1902/03, 04/05. Cambridge, 1902, 04. = 4483.306
- Germanic Museum. Dedication of the Germanic Museum. Philadelphia, 1904. 59 pp. = 4480a.154
- Lawrence Scientific School. Announcement of programme in anatomy and physiology. A course in science preparatory to the study in medicine. 1902/03. Cambridge, 1902. = 4483.235
- Medical School. Announcement of the summer courses for 1901, 04. Cambridge, 1901, 04. = 4483.292
- Randall Hall Association. Constitution and by-laws. Cambridge, 1900. 14 pp. = 4483.291
- Summer School of Arts and Sciences. Announcements for 1904. Catalogue of students in 1903. Cambridge, 1904. = 4483.290
- Harvard University**, including Harvard College, Lawrence Scientific School, Graduate School, Divinity School, Law School, Medical School, Dental School, Bussey Institution, Summer School, Astronomical Observatory, University Museum, Botanic Garden, Gray Herbarium, Arnold Arboretum, Radcliffe College. Cambridge, 1903. Table. = 4483.239
- Haussleiter**, Johannes. 1851-. Die Universität Wittenberg vor dem Eintritt Luthers. Nach der Schilderung des Mag. Andreas Meinhardi vom Jahre 1507. 2. Abdruck mit Textbeilagen. Leipzig, 1903. 88 pp. = 2836.74
- Hebrew Union College**, Cincinnati. Prospectus. January, 1905. Cincinnati, 1905. 31 pp. = 4485.198
- Henry Clay Wilson Political School**. National Central School, Springfield, Illinois. Prospectus and address. Springfield, 1904. 43 pp. Portrait. = 3567.238
- Hobart College**, Geneva, New York. President's report. [1903.] Geneva, N. Y., 1904. = 4494.277.2
- Hobart, Oklahoma**. Board of Education. Course of study and manual of instruction for the public schools of Hobart. Prepared by W. Z. Smith. [Hobart, 1902.] = 7598.126
- Howard-Payne College**, Fayette, Mo. Catalogue. 1903/04. Kansas City. [1903.] 46 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4480a.170
- Howard University**, Washington. Addresses delivered at the inauguration of the Rev. John Gordon, D.D., as President . . . March 30th, 1904. [Washington, 1904.] 47 pp. = 4491.58
- Hutton, Laurence**. Literary landmarks of the Scottish universities. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. = 2497.133
- Indiana University**, Bloomington. 1820-1904. Historical sketch; development of the course of instruction; bibliography. Edited by Samuel Bannister Harding. Bloomington, 1904. Illus. Portraits. = 4490a.245
- Indianapolis**. Superintendent of Schools. Indianapolis public schools. Washington's birthday. [Indianapolis, 1905.] 4 pp. = 4422.268
- Directions for observing Washington's birthday in the schools.
- Johnson, Thomas**, of Greenfield, Mass. The last will and testament in favour of the Trustees of Amherst College. [Edited by Edward Hitchcock.] Brattleboro, 1827. [Reprinted, Amherst? 1904.] 28 pp. = 2387.33
- A burlesque will, relating to the contest between the Trustees of Amherst College and the heirs of Adam Johnson in regard to the latter's will.
- Jonsson, J. V.** The "People's high-schools" (Folkhögskolor) in Sweden. A short summary of their origin, organisation, development and aims. Örebro, 1904. 32 pp. = 3597.239
- Lathrop, Henry Burrows**. The University of Wisconsin. A study of higher education by the State. [Madison, Wis.] 1904. 45 pp. Plates. = 4485.268
- A monograph for distribution at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
- Leonard, Delavan Levant**. The history of Carleton College. Introduction by President James W. Strong. Chicago. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. = 4498.319
- Lewis, Charles Willard**. Wyoming's contribution to higher education. Laramie, 1904. 16 pp. = 7599.18
- Relates principally to the University of Wyoming.

- Luquet, G. H.**
Aristote et l'Université de Paris pendant le XIII^e siècle. Paris, 1904. 42 pp. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3494.55.16.2
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology.**
A brief account of its foundation, character, and equipment prepared for use at the St. Louis Exposition. Boston. [1904.] 42 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4491.133
- Courses in chemistry and chemical engineering. Boston, 1903. 38 pp. Plates. 4491.134
- Courses in physics and electro-chemistry. Boston, 1904. 59 pp. Plates. Plans. = 4491.160
- Directory of buildings. Boston, 1904. 8 pp. Plan. = 4492.213
- First Tech reunion, Boston, June 6, 7, 8, 1904. Program. [Boston, 1904.] 14 pp. Plan. = 4492.212
- Register of graduates. 1903-1904. Boston. 1904. = 4491.162
- Class of 1879.
Anniversary catalogue. 25th. [New York, 1905.] Portraits. Fac-similes. = 4491.161
- Class of 1893.
Fourth catalogue, June 1903. Decennial. Marlborough, Mass. [1903.] = 4491.132
- New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, New Mexico.**
Catalogue. Announcements for 1903-1904. Session of 1902-1903. Roswell, 1902. 62 pp. Illus. = 4499a.382
- New Mexico Normal University.**
Circular of information. 1903-04. [Santa Fe?] 1904. = 4499a.372
- New Orleans, Louisiana. Board of Directors of Public Schools.**
The course of study for the primary and grammar grades. 1902. New Orleans, 1902. = 3593.263
- Noble, Margaret E.**
The Ramakrishna Famine-School for Girls, Kishengarh, India. [Circular. London, 1900.] 8 pp. = 5576.222
- North Dakota. High School Board.**
A manual for the use of the State high schools. [Bismarck.] 1904. 61 pp. = 3597.237
- Nute High School and Library, Milton, N. H.**
Annual catalogue . . . 1903-1904. Concord, N. H., 1903. Portrait. Plates. = 4499a.361
- Old boy, An, pseud.**
Early days at Uppingham under Edward Thring. By An old boy. London, 1904. 2497.155
- Palmer, A. Emerson.**
The New York public school. Being a history of free education in the City of New York. Introduction by Seth Low. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Bibliography, pp. xxi, xxii. 3599.248
- Peter, Robert, M.D. 1805-1804.**
The history of the Medical Department of Transylvania University. Prepared for publication by Johanna Peter. Louisville, 1905. Portraits. Plate. [Filson Club.] 4371.143
- Phillips Brooks School, Philadelphia.**
Prospectus, 1904/05. Philadelphia, 1904. 42 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plan. = 4491.157
- Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.**
Views of the . . . Academy. [Exeter. 1904?] 35 plates 3 plans. = 4499a.323
- Proctor Academy, Hanover, N. H.**
Catalogue, 22d year, 1903/04. Concord, 1903. Plate. = 4499a.366
- Purnell, Edward Kelly.**
Magdalene College. London, 1904. Illus. Genealogical table. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.36
- Rice, Richard Austin, and Leverett Wilson Spring.**
Williams College. Historical sketch and views. Boston, 1904. 28 pp. Plates. = 2387.36
- Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley.**
Emmanuel College. London, 1904. Plates. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.38
- Smith College Monthly, The.** Conducted by the Senior Class. Vol. 1 (no. 2-8); 2-11. [Northampton, 1893-] 1904. 11 v. = 7290.80
- Stubbs, Charles William.**
Cambridge and its story. With . . . lithographs and other illustrations by Herbert Railton. London, 1903. Illus. 2491.24
- Sweet Briar Institute, Virginia.**
[Prospectus and] views. [Lynchburg? 1904.] 2 v. in 1. Plates. = 4499a.347
- Teikoku Daigaku, Kioto. College of Science and Engineering.**
Memoirs. Vol. 1, no. 1. Kyôto, 1903. Chart. = 7915.87
- Trinity College, Washington, D. C.**
[Prospectus, 1903/04. Washington, 1903.] Plate. = 4485.231
- Université de Paris.**
L'Université de Paris et les établissements parisiens d'enseignement supérieur (1903-1904). [Notice rédigée par Isaac Uri.] Paris, 1904. = 3595.317
- University Melange.** Published quarterly by the University of Wyoming. Vol. 1 (no. 2, 3). Laramie, 1904. Illus. = 4480.104
- The catalogue of the University is published as an issue of University Melange.
- University of California.**
Announcement. Berkeley, 1904. 14 pp. = 6176.80
- University of Chicago. President.**
The President's report. [Decennial.] Chicago, 1903, 04. 2 v. = 3363.4.Ser.I.I, 2
- Contents. — 1. Administration. 2. Publications of the members of the University.
- University of Cincinnati.**
[Exercises inaugurating Charles William Dabney as President. Cincinnati, 1904.] 65 pp. Portrait. = 4481.175

University of Missouri, Columbia. President.

Annual report. 1903-04. Columbia, 1904.
= *4490a.222

University of Oxford.

The ancient Kalendar of the University of Oxford, from documents of the fourteenth to the seventeenth century. Together with Computus manualis ad usus Oxoniensium from C. Kyrfoth's edition, Oxon., 1519-20. Edited by Christopher Wordsworth... Oxford, 1904. Facsimiles. [Oxford Historical Society.]
*2497.191

List of books on the Computus, pp. 136-148.

University of Texas.

Bulletin. No. 43. Austin. [1904.] Illus. Maps. = *4496.425

University of Toronto.

Class and prize lists. 1903. Toronto, 1903. = *4490.125

University of Wisconsin.

The jubilee of the University of Wisconsin in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of its first Commencement, held at Madison, 1904. Madison, 1905. Plate. = 4490a.12

University of Wisconsin. Departments of political economy, political science, and history.

[Courses of study, etc.] Madison, 1904. 34 pp. = 3592.168

Victoria University, Manchester, England.

Calendar, 1904/05. Manchester, 1904. = *2509a.70

Wadham, Dorothy. 1534-1618.

Letters, 1609-1618. Edited by Robert Barlow Gardiner. London, 1904. 97 pp.
2494.85

The letters relate to the founding of Wadham College.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro, editor.

Tuskegee, its people: their ideals and achievements. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 4499a.384

Washington University, St. Louis.

[Descriptive circular. St. Louis, 1904.] 23 ff. Illus. = 4494.370

Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri.

Bulletins of Information. Published quarterly. Series 4 (no. 1-3). Fulton, 1904. Illus. Portraits. = *4486.171

The Catalogue of the University is published as an issue of the Bulletins.

Westminster College News Letter. Vol. 1, No. 1, 2. Fulton, Mo., 1904. = *7295.32**Withers, John James, editor.**

A register of admissions to King's College, Cambridge, 1850-1900. With a list of those admitted before 1850 who were living on the 1st January, 1903. London, 1903. *2498.87

Yale College.

Directory of living graduates of Yale University, 1904. New Haven, 1904. = *4494.347

The Deaf and Dumb. The Blind. The Defective.**American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf.**

Circular of information. Philadelphia, 1904. 20 pp. = 5590a.85

British and Foreign Blind Association for Promoting the Education and Employment of the Blind.

Report. [1869/1870.] 1897-1900. London, 1871[-1900]. *5593.31

Cornié, Adrien.

Étude sur l'Institution nationale des sourdes-muettes de Bordeaux. 1786-1903. 2e édition, augmentée. Bordeaux, 1903. = 5593.34

Ferreri, Gherardo.

Le istituzioni americane per l'educazione dei sordomuti. Palermo, 1903. = 5598.113

Industrial School for Crippled and Deformed Children, Boston.

[Announcement of] a fair, March 3d, 4th [1904. Also, some facts about the work Boston, 1904]. 4 pp. Illus. = 3593.26

Javal, Emile.

On becoming blind. Advice for the use of persons losing their sight. Translated by Carroll E. Edson. New York, 1905. Plate. 5595.126

Keller, Helen Adams.

Our duties to the blind. A paper. Boston. [1904.] 16 pp. = 5598.123

McCowen Oral School for Young Deaf Children, Chicago.

Circular of information, 1903-1904. Chicago, 1904. 12 pp. = 5599a.174

Massachusetts Association for Promoting the Interests of the Adult Blind.

An answer to many questions by many questioners. [Boston, 1904.] 4 pp. = 5597.121

Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind.

Report, 1905. [Philadelphia, 1905.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. = *5593.39

Private Home & School for Nervous and Backward Children, Godfrey, Ill.

[Circular of information. Godfrey? 1904.] 8 pp. Illus. = 5576.219

Seguin Physiological School for the Training of Children of Arrested Mental Development, Orange, N. J.

[Prospectus.] 1883/84, 91/92, 1904. [Orange, etc., 1883-1904.] Plates. = 7604.52

Industrial and Commercial Education. Sloyd.**Alabama Boys' Industrial School, East Lake, Ala.**

Statement of its importance and needs [East Lake, 1903.] 3 pp. = 4499a.376

- Argentine Republic.** Escuela nacional de comercio de la capital, Buenos Aires. Plan de estudios y programas. Buenos Aires, 1902. 52 pp. = 5591.90
- Arndt, Paul.** Das Studium auf der Handelshochschule. Vortrag . . . am 21. Januar 1903. Berlin, 1903. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.25
- Barber, Edgar Manford.** A contribution to the history of commercial education. [Brooklyn?] 1903. 23 pp. = 5593.41
- Belgium.** Direction de l'enseignement industriel et professionnel. Rapport sur la situation de l'enseignement technique en Belgique. 1897-1901. Bruxelles, 1903. 2 v. = 3593.255
- Bowker, Isabelle F.** Busy hands. Construction work for children. Chicago. [1904.] Illus. 7592.187
- Brooks, Franklin Eli.** The Department of Agriculture in its relation to some phases of industrial education. The State Agricultural College. Commencement day address, June 2, 1904. Fort Collins, Colorado, 1904. 16 pp. [Colorado. State Agricultural College.] = 7593.41
- Brown's Business College.** The student's hand book of Brown's Business Colleges located at Jacksonville, Peoria, Decatur, Galesburg . . . [Peoria, 1904.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 3597.241
- City and Guilds of London Institute** for the Advancement of Technical Education. Programme of the Central Technical College, February, 1904. [London, 1904.] = 5596.129
- Cleveland, Ohio.** Superintendent of Instruction. The Art Education Society and The Home Gardening Association of the Cleveland Public Schools. [Cleveland, 1904.] 48 pp. Illus. = 7594.158
- Fitz Simon, Santiago H.** La educación comercial en Norte América y en algunos países de Europa. Informe presentado al Señor Ministro de justicia é instrucción pública. Buenos Aires, 1903. 21 pp. = 5593.40
- Philadelphia.** Central Manual Training School. [Circular. Philadelphia? 1904?] 4 pp. = 5596.120
- Port Royal Agricultural School,** Beaufort, South Carolina. [Prospectus. Beaufort, 1903.] 20 pp. Plates. Map. = 4499a.368
- Porter, Holbrook F. J.** Technical education and the higher industrial life. N. p. [1902.] 8 pp. = 5596.118
- Salomon, Otto.** The August Abrahamson Foundation. Nääs. Göteborg, 1904. 36 pp. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 8017.260
A school for sloid instruction.
- Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial School** of Technology, Potsdam, N. Y. Clarkson Bulletin. Vol. 1. February, 1904-October, 1904. Potsdam, N. Y., 1904. = *5596.112
A quarterly publication.
- Tokyo Higher Commercial School,** Tokio. Calendar of the Tokyo Higher Commercial School, and of the Commercial Teachers' Training Institute. 1903/04. Tokyo. [1903.] Plate. Plan. = *5593.42
- Ethics. Life. Manners.
Occupation.**
- Adler, Felix.** The religion of duty. [Edited by Leslie Willis Sprague.] New York, 1905. 3589a.82
- Alphandéry, Paul.** Les idées morales chez les hétérodoxes latins au début du XIIIe siècle. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3494-55.16.1
Principaux ouvrages cités, pp. iii-ix.
- Armstrong, Collin.** The relation between speculation and gambling. New York, 1903. 13 ff. = 5574.194
- Bailward, Margaret Eliza.** Mothers and their responsibilities. London, 1904. 5589a.268
- Black, Hugh.** The practice of self-culture. New York. [1904.] 5589.256
- Briggs, Le Baron Russell.** Routine and ideals. Boston, 1904. 3599.223
- Brown, James M.,** of Toledo. Address before the West Virginia Educational Association, June, 1904. Wheeling, 1904. 9 pp. = 7574.28
On cruelty.
- Bureau of Scientific Temperance Investigation.** Reply to the Physiological Sub-Committee of the Committee of Fifty, reported for adoption to the National Woman's Christian Temperance Union Convention . . . 1903. [Evanston.] 1904. 18 pp. = 7583.196
Relates to the question whether alcohol is a food or a poison.
- Burrill, Katharine.** Corner stones. "That our daughters may be as corner stones, polished after the similitude of a palace." New York, 1904. 5588.197
- Call, Annie Payson.** The freedom of life. Boston, 1905. 5769a.190
- Careers for the coming men.** Practical and authoritative discussions of the professions and callings open to young Americans. By Whitelaw Reid, D. B. St. John Roosa, Albert L. Mills . . . Akron, Ohio, 1904. Portraits. 3588.212
These articles were first published in the New York Tribune.

- Clapp, Eleanor B.**
The courtesies. A book of etiquette for every day. New York, 1904. 5589.254
- Congrès international de philosophie.**
Morale générale. La philosophie de la paix. Les sociétés d'enseignement populaire. Paris, 1903. *3604.218
- Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa Richards.**
The science of life. New York, 1904. 73 pp. 3589a.78
- Crooker, Joseph Henry.**
The temperance problem. A brief survey of present conditions. [190-?] 20 pp. = 7588.208
- Dresser, Horatio Willis.**
Das Leben nach dem Geiste. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von L. S. Leipzig. [190-?] 5589a.199
The power of silence. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1904. = 5586.29
- Farr, Lorin G. S.**
Ideal and real: the student's calendar. [Portland, 1904.] Portraits. = 3588.232
Contains extracts from various works on moral life.
- Ferrero, Guglielmo.**
Militarism. A contribution to the peace crusade. Boston, MLCCCC III [sic. 1903.] 7578.158
- Gannett, William Channing.**
"What might have saved Jamie?" [Boston, 1901?] 7 pp. = 7589.154
- Gavit, Helen E.**
The etiquette of correspondence. New York, 1904. 5589.216
- Griggs, Edward Howard.**
Moral education. New York, 1904. 3588.175
Bibliography, pp. 297-341.
- Henderson, Charles Hanford.**
The children of good fortune. An essay in morals. Boston, 1905. 3587.202
- Hibbert, Walter.** 1852-
Life and energy. An attempt at a new definition of life: with applications to morals and religion. London, 1904. 3588.214
- Hobbs, Edmund.**
How to get a situation. Detroit, 1904. 3589.266
- Holt, Emily.**
The secret of popularity. How to achieve social success. New York, 1904. 5588.189
- Hyde, William De Witt.**
From Epicurus to Christ. A study in the principles of personality. New York, 1904. [Haverford Library Lectures.] 3446.134
- International Peace Congress.** 13th. Boston, 1904.
[Circulars, bulletins, etc. Boston, 1904.] 4 broadsides. = *7571.73
[8 circulars, papers, etc., concerning the Peace Congress to be held in Boston, in October, 1904. Boston, 1904.] = *7572.258
- Consecration service preceding the opening of the Congress, Symphony Hall, Boston, October 2, 1904. [Program. Boston, 1904.] 8 pp. = 3442.128
- The Thirteenth International Peace Congress will meet in Boston . . . [Prospectus. Boston, 1904.] 2 pp. 7571.72
- International Temperance Congress.** 8th Congress, Vienna, 1901.
Bericht. Redigirt von Dr. Rudolf Wlasak. Leipzig, 1902. *7583.214
- Jackson, Gabrielle Emilie.**
Mother and daughter. New York, 1905. 5589.263
On the duties of mothers to daughters.
- Loewenthal, Eduard.** 1836-
Geschichte der Friedensbewegung. Nebst Anhang: Ein Welt-Friedens-Plebiscit und Weltfriedenspreise. Berlin, 1903. 7578.153
- Lyttleton, Hon. Edward.** 1855-
Mothers and sons; or, problems in the home training of boys. London, 1902. 5589.259
The training of the young in laws of sex. 5th impression. London, 1901. 5589.260
- McLeod, Malcolm James.**
The culture of simplicity. New York [1904.] 3588.224
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.**
Le trésor des humbles. 32e édition. Paris, 1902. 3587.194
The date on the cover is 1903.
- Mead, Edwin Doak.**
Jean de Bloch and "The future of war." Boston. [1903.] Illus. Portrait. 7577.160
The future of war, &c., is on shelf-no. 7577.43
- Mitchell, Ellen M.**
The hidden soul of harmony. [Chicago? 190-?] 16 pp. = 3588.229
- Pereira, Henry Horace, Bishop of Croydon.**
Intemperance. London, 1905. [Hand-books for the clergy.] 7588.228
- Pettigrew, Rev. Charles.**
Last advice to his sons. 1797. [N.p. 1904.] 12 pp. = 5448.107
- Piner, Howell Lake.**
Builders of the beautiful. New York, 1903. 3588.218
On the moral life.
- Potter, Henry Codman, Bishop of New York.**
The drink problem in modern life. New York. [1905.] 38 pp. 7589.164
- Prudhommeaux, J.**
Coopération et pacification. Paris, 1904. 83 pp. [Bibliothèque pacifiste internationale.] = 5587.87
- Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.**
The little kingdom of home. New York. [1904.] Illus. 5587.130
- Sorley, William Ritchie.** 1855-
Recent tendencies in ethics. Three lectures to clergy given at Cambridge. Edinburgh, 1904. 3588.134
- Stapleton, John Henry.** 1873-
Moral briefs. A concise, reasoned and popular exposition of Catholic morals. New York, 1904. 3468.111
- Stimson, Henry Albert.**
The right life and how to live it. New York, 1905. 3589a.26
- Thwing, Charles Franklin.**
College training and the business man. New York, 1904. 3589.230
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr.** 1852-
The school of life. New York, 1905. 41 pp. 3447.156

- Vosburgh, Frank R., and Walter Ames.**
Instructions to foreman, and how to become a foreman. Chicago. [1904.] 5579a.278
- Wagner, Charles.**
My appeal to America. Being my first address to an American audience. New York, 1905. 73 pp. 3589.249
On life's threshold. Talks to young people on character and conduct. Translated by Edna St. John. New York, 1905. 3589.251
- Warner, Horace Everett.**
The ethics of force. Boston, 1905. 7577.17a
About war.
- Whitby, Charles Joseph.**
The logic of human character. London, 1905. 3589.274
- Whiting, Lilian.**
The outlook beautiful. Boston, 1905. 3589.225
- Wilson, William Powell.**
Commerce as a conservator of peace. Address delivered before the Universal Peace Union, July 16th, 1901, at Buffalo. Philadelphia. [1901.] 8 pp. Portrait. = 7572.260
- ## Religion. Theology.
- ### Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.
- Abbott, Lyman.**
The personality of God. New York. [1905.] 29 pp. 3457.231
- Bunyan, John.**
The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come. With illustrations in colour by Gertrude Demain Hammond. London, 1904. Plates. 5447.142
- Conférences faites au Musée Guimet en 1903-1904 par Maurice Courant, Salomon Reinach, Émile Cartailhac, R. Cagnat. Partie 1. Paris, 1904. [Musée Guimet. Annales. Bibliothèque de vulgarisation. 15.] 3496.97**
- Criticisms of millennial hopes and prospects examined. Allegheny. [1904.] 27 pp. [Old Theology Quarterly. No. 64.] = 7459a.155**
- Davenport, Frederick Morgan.**
Primitive traits in religious revivals: a study in mental and social evolution. New York, 1905. 3489a.61
- Gry, Léon, Prêtre.**
Le millénarisme dans ses origines et son développement. Paris, 1904. 3457.221
Index bibliographique, pp. 141, 142.
- Hugenholz, Pieter Herman, editor.**
Religion and liberty. Addresses and papers at the second International Council of Unitarian and other Liberal Religious Thinkers and Workers, held in Amsterdam, September, 1903. Leyden, 1904. 5549a.141
- Ishō'-yabb of Kuphlānā in Adiabēnē.**
The book of consolations, or the pastoral epistles. The Syriac text, edited with an English translation by Philip Scott-Moncrieff. London, 1904. [Luzac's Semitic text and translation series.] 3024.111
The author was Catholicus of the Nestorian Church.
- Jowett, Benjamin.**
Select passages from [his] theological writings. Edited by Lewis Campbell. 2d impression. London, 1903. Portrait. 3449a.300
- Learned, John Calvin.**
[Thoughts from the writings of Rev. John C. Learned, selected by one of his friends.] St. Louis, 1894. 63 pp. =
The editor was W. L. Sheldon. 5448.128
- Reinach, Salomon. 1858-.**
Cultes, mythes et religions. Tome 1. Paris, 1905. Illus. 3482.184
- Russell, George William Erskine.**
The household of faith. Portraits and essays. London, 1902. 5555.86
Papers more or less closely connected with religion. — Preface.
- St. John, Charles Elliott.**
Do you believe in human nature, or do you not? Boston. [1904?] 6 pp. [American Unitarian Association. Tracts.] = 7459.150
- Schultz, Ernst Andreas Heinrich Hermann.**
Outlines of Christian apologetics, for use in lectures. Authorized translation from the 2d enlarged edition (1902) by Alfred Bull Nichols. New York, 1905. 3456.137
- Stephen, Sir Leslie. 1832-1904.**
Essays on freethinking and plainspeaking. With introductory essays by James Bryce and Herbert Paul. New York, 1905. Portrait. 3488.40
Contents. — The Broad Church. — Religion as a fine art. — Darwinism and divinity. — Are we Christians? — A bad five minutes in the Alps. — Shaftesbury's "Characteristica." — Mandeville's "Fable of the bees." — Warburton. — An apology for plainspeaking.
- Stephens, Charles Asbury.**
Natural salvation; the message of science. Outlining the first principles of immortal life on the earth. Norway Lake, Maine, 1905. = 3488.167
- Sterrett, James Macbride.**
The freedom of authority. Essays in apologetics. New York, 1905. 3458.233
- Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.**
My confession. Critique of dogmatic theology. Translated from the original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener. Edition de luxe. Boston. [1904.] Portrait. Plates. [Complete works. Vol. 13.] *3064.212.13
- Zwingli, Ulrich.**
Huldreich Zwinglis Sämtliche Werke, unter Mitwirkung des Zwingli-Vereins in Zürich herausgegeben von Dr. Emil Egli und Dr. Georg Finler. Band 1 (Lieferung 1-3). Berlin, 1904. [Corpus Reformatorum. Vol. 88.] *7492.60

Bible.

Augustinus, Aurelius, St.

De consensu Evangelistarum libri quattuor. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Franciscus Weihrich. Vindobonae, 1904. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.] *7500a.1.43. section 3, part 4

Balmforth, Ramsden.

The Bible from the standpoint of the higher criticism. The Old Testament. London, 1904. 3427.172

Barton, William Eleazar.

The Samaritan Pentateuch. The story of a survival among the sects. Oberlin, 1903. 42 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. = 5425.69

Begley, Walter.

Biblia cabalistica, or the cabalistic Bible. Showing how the various numerical cabalas have been curiously applied to the Holy Scriptures. London, 1903. Bibliography, pp. 153-158. 3488.161

Bevan, Edwyn Robert.

Jerusalem under the high-priests. Five lectures on the period between Nehemiah and the New Testament. London, 1904. 3424.162 5419.91

Bible.

A fourteenth century English Biblical version. Edited by Anna C. Paues. Cambridge, 1904. 3418.148

This version lacks the books of Mark, Luke, John, Philemon and Revelation, and does not have all the others complete. Prefixed is a prologue covering parts of the Pentateuch.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha. [1611 version. Standard edition.] Boston. [1904.] 14 v. Plates. 3415.130 This edition is printed without the usual divisions into chapters and verses.

La Sainte Bible polyglotte, contenant le texte hébreu original, le texte grec des Septante, le texte Latin de la Vulgate, et la traduction française de M. l'abbé Glaire. Avec les différences de l'hébreu, des Septante et de la Vulgate; des introductions, des notes . . . par F. Vigouroux. Tome 1-5. Paris, 1900-04. Illus. Maps. 3411.72

Die erste deutsche Bibel. Band 1. (Evangelien.) Herausgegeben von W. Kurlmeyer. [Anhang.] Tübingen, 1904. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.234

Israel's historical and biographical narratives, from the establishment of the Hebrew Kingdom to the end of the Maccabean struggle. By Charles Foster Kent. New York, 1905. Maps. Charts. [The student's Old Testament. Vol. 2.] 3425.151

Bibliography, pp. 485-491.

The Book of Kings. Critical edition of the Hebrew text printed in colors exhib-

Bible. (Continued.)

iting the composite structure of the books. With notes by Bernhard Stade assisted by Friedrich Schwally. English translation of the notes by R. E. Brünnow and Paul Haupt. Leipzig, 1904. [Sacred books of the Old Testament.] *3412.115

Das Buch Job. Als strophisches Kunstwerk nachgewiesen, übersetzt und erklärt von Joseph Hontheim. Freiburg im B., 1904. 3424.152

The Book of Isaiah, according to the Septuagint. Translated and edited by R. R. Ottley. [Vol.] 1. London, 1904. 3418.152

The messages of the apocalyptic writers. The Books of Daniel and Revelation and some uncanonical Apocalypses, with historical introductions and a free rendering in paraphrase. By Frank Chamberlin Porter. New York, 1905. 3429a.80

Das Buch der Maccabäer in Mitteldeutscher Bearbeitung herausgegeben von Karl Helm. Tübingen, 1904. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.233

The corrected English New Testament. A revision of the "authorised" version (by Nestle's resultant text) prepared with the assistance of eminent scholars, and issued by Samuel Lloyd . . . With preface by the Bishop of Durham. New York, 1905. 3419.224

New Testament. [In Japanese.] Kobe, 1904. = 3419a.196

New Testament . . . [In Japanese.] New edition. [Kobe.] 1903. = 3419a.197

St. Matthew . . . [Edited for the Japanese army. Kobe, 1904.] = 3419a.190

St. Matthew . . . Special ed. [In Japanese. Kobe.] 1904. 95 pp. = 3419a.205

St. Mark . . . [Edition for the Japanese army. Kobe, 1904.] = 3419a.191

St. Mark in Japanese colloquial . . . Special ed. [Kobe.] 1904. 71 pp. = 3419a.206

St. Luke . . . [Edition for the Japanese army. Kobe, 1904.] = 3419a.198

St. Luke. [In Japanese.] Special ed. [Kobe.] 1904. 99 pp. 3419a.207

St. John. [In Japanese.] Special ed. [Kobe.] 1904. 83 pp. = 3419a.208

St. John . . . [Edition in Japanese for the Japanese army. Kobe, 1904.] = 3419a.193; 3419a.104

Biblische Studien . . . Herausgegeben von O. Bardenhewer. Band 1-3, 4 (Heft 2-4). 5-8. Freiburg im B., 1896-1904. 3424.158

Biblische Zeitschrift. In Verbindung mit der Redaktion der „Biblischen Studien“ herausgegeben von Dr. Joh. Götsberger und Dr. Jos. Sickenberger. [Vierteljährig.] Jahrgang 1. Freiburg im B., 1903. *5423.69

Blatchford, Robert.

God and my neighbour. [3d edition.] London, 1904. 3488.157

This is an adverse criticism of the Bible and Christianity.

- Bolliger, Adolf.** 1854-
Markus der Bearbeiter des Matthäus-Evangeliums. Altes und Neues zur synoptischen Frage. Basel, 1902. = 5421.70
- Bosanquet, Bernard** Hugh, and **Reginald Arthur Wenham.**
Outlines of the synoptic record. Being a summary of the narrative of the first three Gospels in the light of modern criticism. New York, 1904. 3429.196
- Chamberlin, Georgia Louise.**
An introduction to the Bible for teachers of children. Chicago, 1904. Map. [Constructive Bible studies.] 7429a.174
Books of reference, etc., pp. 203-205.
- Cheyne, Thomas Kelly.**
Bible problems and the new material for their solution. A plea for thoroughness of investigation . . . New York, 1904. [Crown theological library.] 3429.204
- Curry, Samuel Silas.**
Vocal and literary interpretation of the Bible. Introduction by Francis G. Peabody. New York, 1903. 5597.186
- Dall, Caroline Healey.**
Fog bells. Boston, 1904. 37 ff. = *3474.88
On the miracles of Christ.
- Davidson, Andrew Bruce.**
Old Testament prophecy. Edited by J. A. Paterson. [2d impression.] Edinburgh, 1904. 3425.149
- Dods, Marcus.**
The Bible: its origin and nature. New York, 1905. [Lake Forest University. The Bross Lectures. 1904.] 3427.174
- Drummond, James,** of Hampstead, England. 1835-
An inquiry into the character and authorship of the Fourth Gospel. London, 1903. 3424.26
- Edmunds, Albert Joseph,** compiler.
Buddhist and Christian Gospels, now first compared from the originals: being Gospel parallels from Pāli texts, reprinted with additions. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1904. 34 pp. 3487.156
- Erdman, Frederick.**
Some results of "reverent" higher criticism. 3d edition. Germantown. [1904?] 34 pp. 5429a.126
- Genung, John Franklin.**
Ecclesiastes. Words of Koheleth, son of David, King in Jerusalem. Translated anew, with a study of their literary and spiritual values and a running commentary. Boston, 1904. 3429a.114
- Goettsberger, Johann.**
Barhebraüs und seine Scholien zur heiligen Schrift. Freiburg im. B., 1900. [Biblische Studien.] 3424.158.5
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne,** and others, editors.
New sayings of Jesus and fragment of a lost Gospel from Oxyrhynchus. Edited, with translation and commentary. With the text of the 'Logia' discovered in 1897. New York. [1904.] 47 pp. Plate. Fac-simile. [Egypt Exploration Fund. Graeco-Roman Branch.] 3427.166
- Guth, William W.**
Die ältere Schicht in den Erzählungen über Saul und David (I Sam. 9 bis I Reg. 2). Berlin, 1904. 90 pp. = 5427.48
Literatur, pp. vii, viii.
- Harper, William Rainey.**
A critical and exegetical commentary on Amos and Hosea. New York, 1905. Map. [The international critical commentary.] 5422.39
Bibliography, pp. xviii-xxx.
The priestly element in the Old Testament. For use in advanced Bible classes. Enlarged edition. Chicago, 1905. [Constructive Bible studies. College series.] 7432.69
Contains bibliographies.
- Henkel, Carl.**
Der zweite Brief des Apostelfürsten Petrus, geprüft auf seine Echtheit. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1904. 98 pp. [Biblische Studien.] 3424.158.9
- Hippolytus, St.**
Drei georgisch erhaltene Schriften von Hippolytus. Herausgegeben von G. Nath. Bonwetsch. Der Segen Jacobs, Der Segen Moses, Die Erzählung von David und Goliath. Leipzig, 1904. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.11, part 1 a
Translates a Russian version of a Georgian manuscript, itself a translation from an Armenian text.
- Hjelt, Arthur.**
Die altsyrische Evangelienübersetzung und Tatians Diatesseron, besonders in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältnis. Leipzig, 1903. 3424.154
- Hodges, George.**
When the King came. Stories from the four Gospels. Boston, 1904. 3478.29
- Hummelauer, Franz von, S.J.**
Exegetisches zur Inspirationsfrage. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das alte Testament. Freiburg im B., 1904. 3424.158.9
- Juelicher, Gustav Adolf.**
An introduction to the New Testament. Translated by Janet Penrose Ward. With prefatory note by Mrs. Humphry Ward. New York, 1904. 3427.164
- Kahle, Paul.**
Die arabischen Bibelübersetzungen. Texte mit Glossar und Literaturübersicht. Leipzig, 1904. 82 pp. 5411.70
- Kerr, Lady Amabel.**
Before Our Lord came. An Old Testament history for young children. London, 1902. Plates. 7449a.272
- Koetschau, Paul.** 1857-
Beiträge zur Textkritik von Origenes' Johannescommentar . . . Leipzig, 1905. 99 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.13, Part 2
Contains Analecta zur ältesten Geschichte des Christentums in Rom, von Adolf Harnack, and Über des Didymus von Alexandria In epistolas canonicas enarratio, von Erich Klostermann.

Luther, Martin.

The Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude preached and explained. Both editions (1523 and 1539) of First Peter in one volume with analysis of each chapter by John George Walch. Translated and edited by John Nicholas Lenker. Minneapolis, 1904. 3509.72

Luther's church postil. Gospels. First to twelfth Sunday after Trinity. Translated now for the first time into English, with introduction, Walch's analysis and Bugenhagen's "Summaries," by John Nicholas Lenker. 2d thousand. Minneapolis, 1904. 3509.73

Macfarland, Charles Stedman.

Jesus and the Prophets. An historical, exegetical, and interpretative discussion of the use of Old Testament prophecy by Jesus, and of his attitude towards it. With an introduction by Frank K. Sanders. New York, 1905. = 3478.37
Bibliography, pp. 243, 244.

Matheson, George, DD. 1842-.

The representative men of the Bible. [1st, 2d series.] London, 1903, 04. 2 v. 3429.200

Moore, Edward Caldwell.

The New Testament in the Christian Church. Eight lectures. New York, 1904. 3429.192

Parker, William Thornton, Jr.

Catholic Bible reading, according to rule. Baltimore. [1904.] 15 pp. 3469a.113

Peters, John Punnett.

Early Hebrew story. Its historical background. New York, 1904. [Crown theological library.] 3429.190
"This book is, in a sense, a study in the comparative history of religion." — *Preface*.

Prothero, Rowland Edmund.

The Psalms in human life. [New edition.] London, 1904. 3427.170
Principal authorities, pp. 371-389.

Reisch, Alfred.

Der Paulinismus und die Logia Jesu in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältnis untersucht. Leipzig, 1904. Tables. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.12
Bibliography, pp. 31-35.

Sayce, Archibald Henry.

Monument facts and higher critical fancies. 2d edition. London, 1904. Portrait. [By-paths of Bible knowledge.] 3429.194

Stade, Bernhard. 1848-.

Biblische Theologie des Alten Testaments. 1. und 2. Auflage. Band 1. Tübingen, 1905. 3422.161

Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.

The four Gospels harmonized and translated from the original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener. Édition de luxe. Boston. [1904.] 2 v. Plates. Fac-similes. Vignette. [Complete works. Vol. 14, 15.] *3064.212.14, 15

Vaughan, John S.

Concerning the Holy Bible; its use and abuse. London, 1904. 3429.202

Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.

Adamson, Robert M.

The Christian doctrine of the Lord's Supper. Edinburgh, 1905. 3435.77
Alcuin Club, London.

A first English ordo. A celebration of the Lord's Supper with one minister, described and discussed by some members of the Alcuin Club. London, 1905. 31 pp. 3442.119

Benedict XIV. (Prospero Lambertini), Pope.

Opera inedita. Primum publicavit Franciscus Heiner. Friburgi Brisgoviae. MCMIV. 3510.66

Contents. — De ritibus. Quae intersit differentia inter Latinos et Graecos. — De festis Apostolorum. — De sacramentis.

The second and third treatises are in Italian.

Burrage, Champlin.

The Church Covenant idea: its origin and its development. Philadelphia, 1904. 5549.31

Deals particularly with the Covenant in the Baptist Church.

Clark, Francis Edward. 1851-

The Francis E. Clark year-book. A collection of living paragraphs by the founder of the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor. Selected and arranged by John R. Clements. Boston. [1904.] Portrait. 3449.237

Clerical Union for the Maintenance and Defence of Catholic Principles.

The ceremonies of the mass, arranged conformably to the rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer. The ceremonies of low mass by the Rev. William McGarvey. The ceremonies of high mass by the Rev. Charles P. A. Burnett. New York, 1905. 2 v. in 1. 3435.139

Coddington, Herbert Guiborel.

Worship and the Prayer Book. With some comments on the services of morning and evening prayer. [Syracuse, 1904.] 11 pp. = 3449a.15

Compton, Berdmore, compiler.

The armoury of prayer. A book of devotion. 8th edition. London, 1903. 3449a.288

Crosse, Sarah.

The field of the hidden treasure. Boston. 1905. = 3488.175
Relates to the soul.

Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard.

Our Christmas tides. New York. [1904.] Illus. Portrait. 5444.101

Donnadieu, Marie Louis Adolphe.

Le Saint Suaire de Turin devant la science. Paris. [1903.] Plates. 3474.81

Dupuis, Charles François. 1742-1809.

Christolatrie équinoxiale. Explication de la fable faite sur le soleil adoré sous le nom de Christ. Papeete, 1904. = 5489a.105

Chap. IX de l'Abregé de l'Origine de tous les cultes [5489a.54].

Durham Cathedral.

Rites of Durham. Being a description or brief declaration of all the ancient monuments, rites, & customs belonging or being within the Monastical Church of Durham, before the suppression. Written 1593. Durham, 1903. Plans. [Surttees Society.] *2427.89

Bibliography, pp. 192, 304.

This volume was edited by Canon J. T. Fowler.

Fechner, Gustav Theodor.

The little book of life after death. Translated from the German by Mary C. Wadsworth. With an introduction by William James. Boston, 1904. 3458.237

Fioretti di San Francesco.

The Little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi. Rendered into English verse by James Rhoades. New York, 1904. 5559a.150

Fox, W. L.

Guide to a Catholic church for non-Catholic visitors. New edition, enlarged, by Rev. R. A. O'Gorman. London, 1904. 86 pp. 3469a.106

Hollis, Gertrude.

That land and this. A series of allegories for the seasons of the Christian year. Oxford, 1903. 5449a.153

Kunera, Saint.

Dat leuen / ende die passie / ende verheffinghe vander heyliger maget sinte Kunera die in die stadt vā Renen rustēde is mer haer tekenē ende miraklen die gheschiet sijn en nōp dagelick geschiē die god gedaē heeft door die heylighe maghet sinte Kunera. Dit boeckken vercoopt men in die stadt van Renen. [Haag, 1902.] 24 ff., 1 p. Illus. Blackletter. *3488.171

Reprinted from the unique copy (1515?) in the Koninklijke Bibliotheek, 's-Gravenhage.

Legg, John Wickham, editor.

Tracts on the mass. London, 1904. Facsimiles. [Henry Bradshaw Society. Vol. 27.] *3432.125

Leipoldt, Johannes, editor and translator.

Säidische Auszüge aus dem 8. Buche der apostolischen Konstitutionen. Leipzig, 1904. 64 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.11, part 1b

Ethiopic and Latin texts are on shelf-number *B.4260.16. Coptic texts are on shelf-number 3411.107.

The authorship is ascribed to Clement Romanus. Relates to the liturgy and ritual of the Coptic Churches of Egypt.

Le Row, Maria H., compiler.

Morning thoughts to cheer the day. Boston, 1904. 3449a.290

Littlehales, Henry, editor.

English fragments from Latin medieval service-books, with two coloured facsimiles from medieval prymers. London, 1903. 10 pp. [Early English Text Society.] *4607.90

Lowrie, Walter, of Philadelphia.

Gaudium Crucis. A meditation for Good Friday upon the Seven Words from the Cross. New York, 1905. Plate. 3449.241

Metropolitan Cathedral of Westminster.

Enthronement of the Most Rev. Father in God, Francis, Archbishop of Westminster, and veneration of the Sacred Pallium, Feast of St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1903. [London, 1903.] 26 pp. Plate. = 3464.70

Muensterberg, Hugo.

The eternal life. Boston, 1905. 77 pp. 3459.224

Parker, William Thornton, Jr., M.D., compiler.

The Catholic layman's lectionary. A table for Bible reading, so arranged as to follow the lessons contained in the Catholic breviary. [Boston.] 1903. 25 pp. = 5449.126

Palmer, Byron.

God's white throne. A rational, evangelical theodicy. Cincinnati, 1904. 3449.239

Piepers, Gerardus, S.J.

Quaestiones anathematicae. Lugduni-Batavorum, MDCCCIII. = 2965.93
Relates to Greek votive offerings.

Pierce, Ulysses Grant Baker.

A reasonable Easter. Boston. [1904?] 15 pp. [American Unitarian Association. Tracts.] = 7459.149

Roberts, Rev. Isaac P.

Water baptism. What it stands for in the Gospel. Chicago. [190-?] 32 pp. = 3439.98

Rosa y López, Simón de la.

Los seis de la Catedral de Sevilla. Sevilla, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 3432.79

Some of the plates are colored.

Relates to the dancing of the choir-boys.

Swett, Lyman R.

The intermediate state. Cambridge, Mass. [1904?] 10 pp. = 5457.118

Whiton, James Morris.

Beyond the shadow; or, the resurrection of life. 4th edition. New York, 1900. [Freedom of faith series.] 5448.138
An earlier edition is entitled, The gospel of the resurrection [5446.80].

Wordsworth, Christopher, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and Henry Littlehales.

The old service-books of the English Church. London. [1904.] Plates. Facsimiles. [The antiquary's books.] 3446.132

Christ. Christianity. Christian Life.**Andrews, Samuel James.**

Man and the Incarnation; or, man's place in the universe as determined by his relations to the Incarnate Son. New York, 1905. 3459a.14
Works cited, pp. xxv, xxvi.

Bougaud, Louis Victor Émile, Bishop of Laval. 1824-1888.

Le christianisme et les temps présents. 8e édition. Paris, 1901, 02. 5 v. 3489.162

- Brent, Charles Henry**, Bishop of the Philippines.
With God in the world. New York, 1900.
= 3588.138
- Briggs, Charles Augustus**.
The ethical teaching of Jesus. New York, 1904. 3475.69
- Brooks, Phillips**.
Christ the life and light. Lenten readings. Selected by W. M. L. Jay [pseud. of Julia Louisa Matilda Woodruff]. New York, 1905. 3447.135
- Carpenter, William Boyd**, Bishop of Ripon.
The witness to the influence of Christ. Boston, 1905. [William Belden Noble lectures. 1904.] 3477.121
- Chapman, Edward Mortimer**.
The dynamic of Christianity. Boston, 1904. 3489.188
- Cushman, Herbert Ernest**.
What is Christianity? [Boston.] 1904. 44 pp. [Tufts College. Russell Lectures.] 3490.102
- Dalman, Gustaf Hermann**.
The words of Jesus, considered in the light of post-Biblical Jewish writings and the Aramaic language. Authorised English version by D. M. Kay. [Vol.] 1. Edinburgh, 1902. 3475.119
- Dobschuets, Ernest von**.
Christian life in the primitive Church. Translated by George Bremner, and edited by W. D. Morrison. New York, 1904. [Theological translation library.] 3420.40
- Eliot, Samuel Atkins**. 1862-.
Liberal Christianity in the United States. An address, Amsterdam, Holland. Boston. [1903.] 20 pp. = 7459.123
- Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas**.
Das Wesen des Christentums. Kritische Ausgabe. Herausgegeben von Karl Quenzel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.464
- Grafton, Charles Chapman**, Bishop of Fond du Lac.
Christian and Catholic. New York, 1905. 5549.166
An exposition of the Christian religion and the Anglo-Catholic Church.
- Harper, William Rainey**.
Religion and the higher life. Talks to students. Chicago, 1904. 3449.232
- Herford, Robert Travers**.
Christianity in Talmud and Midrash. London, 1903. 3486.175
List of chief works referred to, p. xvi.
- Holtzmann, Oskar**.
The life of Jesus. Translated by J. T. Bealby and Maurice A. Canney. London, 1904. 3474.82
- Jefferson, Thomas**, 3d President of the United States. 1743-1826.
The life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth. Extracted textually from the Gospels in Greek, Latin, French, and English. With an introduction [by Cyrus Adler]. Washington, 1904. 19 pp. Maps. *3476.81
A fac-simile reprint of the Jefferson Bible.
- Jones, Ebenezer Griffith**.
The ascent through Christ. New York. [1901.] = 3456.147
- Lhotzky, Heinrich**.
Der Weg zum Vater. Ein Buch für werdende Menschen. 4. Tausend. Leipzig, 1904. 3479.142
Contents. — Spuren von Jesu Werden. — Jesus und die menschliche Gesellschaft. — Jesus und die Religion.
- Loofs, Friedrich Armin**. 1858-.
Symbolik oder christliche Konfessionskunde. Band 1. Tübingen, 1902. [Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften.] 3452.124
- Loyson, Charles Jean Marie**.
The divinity of Christ. London, 1902. 10 pp. = 3459.16
- Lyon, William Henry**.
The reproach of Christ. Boston. [1904?] 14 pp. [American Unitarian Association. Tracts.] = 7459.152
- Macfarland, Charles Stedman**.
The spirit Christlike. Boston. [1904.] = 3449.292
- Martineau, James**. 1805-1900.
Tides of the spirit. Selections, edited, with an introduction, by Alfred Lazenby. Boston, 1905. 3449.247
- Matheson, George, D.D.** 1842-.
Studies of the portrait of Christ. 8th edition. London, 1903. 2 v. 3475.44
An account of the "spiritual development of the work of Jesus."
- Mathews, Shailer**.
The Messianic hope in the New Testament. Chicago, 1905. [University of Chicago. Decennial publications.] = *3363.4.Ser.2.13
- Moxom, Philip Stafford**.
Jesus' view of himself in Mark's Gospel. An inductive study. Pittsfield, 1904. 23 pp. = 3476.27
- Pfleiderer, Otto**. 1839-.
The early Christian conception of Christ: its significance and value in the history of religion. London, 1905. [Crown theological library.] 3475.127
- Phillips, Thomas W.**
The Church of Christ. By a layman [pseud.]. New York, 1905. = 3455.152
Contents. — The history of pardon. — Evidence of pardon and the Church as an organization.
- Reformed Mennonites**.
Christianity defined. A manual of New Testament teaching on the unity of the Church, non-resistance of evil, non-conformity to the world in deportment and dress, the proper observance of the ordinances, separation from all unfaithful worship . . . Hagerstown, Md. [1903.] = 3449.230
- Rosadi, Giovanni**.
The trial of Jesus. Edited, with a preface, by Dr. Emil Reich. New York, 1905. Plate. 3475.125
- Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth**.
That sweet story of old. A life of Christ for the young. New York. [1904.] Plates. 3475.123
- Swedenborg, Emanuel**.
The useful life, a crown to the simple life, as taught by Emanuel Swedenborg. With an introduction by John Bigelow. New York, 1905. 3529.453

- Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevitch, Count.**
The Kingdom of God is within you. Christianity and patriotism. Miscellanies. Translated from the original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener. Boston. [1905.] Portraits. Plates. Vignette. [Complete works. Vol. 20.] *3064.212.20
- Resurrection. What is art? The Christian teaching.** Translated from the original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener. Boston. [1905.] 2 v. Plates. [Complete works. Vol. 21, 22.] *3064.212.21, 22
- Churches. Sects.**
- Addison, Daniel Dulany.**
The Episcopalians. New York. [1904.] Plate. [The story of the churches.] 3549.14
- American Unitarian Association.**
A descriptive list of Unitarian tracts. [With index.] Boston. [1904?] 22 pp. = *7459.154
This tract catalogue entirely replaces all other lists of free tracts.
- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.**
The Congregationalists. New York. [1904.] Plate. [The story of the churches.] 3549.13
Bibliography, pp. 270-272.
- Brown, John Thomas.**
Churches of Christ . . . in the United States, Australasia, England and Canada. Louisville, Ky., 1904. Illus. Portraits. 3524.157
An encyclopedia of the Churches of Christ or Disciples of Christ.
- Christie, Francis Albert.**
Why we should be loyal to Unitarianism. Boston. [1904?] 11 pp. [American Unitarian Association. Tracts.] = 7459.153
- Dilet, Jean.**
État de l'Église catholique, ou du Diocèse des États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. [1807. Baltimore, Md., 1904.] *5460.62
A typewritten copy of the manuscript preserved in the archives of the Sulpicians in Baltimore. Briefly annotated by Christian Denissen.
- Eliot, Samuel Atkins. 1862-.**
Origen, desarrollo é historia del unitarismo. Estudio critico. [Traducido y] aumentado con un apéndice de apuntes biográficos por Federico M. Noa. Boston. [1902?] 50 pp. [American Unitarian Association. Tracts.] = 7459.146
Translated from Unitarianism, in the International Cyclopaedia, vol. 14 [*5282.4.14].
- Flynn, Joseph Michael.**
The Catholic Church in New Jersey. Morristown, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 3467.100
Bibliography, pp. vii, viii.
- Frere, Walter Howard.**
The English Church in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. London, 1904. [History of the English Church.] 3528.154
- Gibier, Charles.**
Le catholicisme dans les temps modernes. Paris. [1904.] 2 v. 3468.113
- Grimke, Francis James.**
An argument against the union of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Washington. [1904.] 16 pp. = 5547.13
- Imperial Protestant Federation.**
The political aspect of Popery. [London, 1904.] 75 pp. = 3468.17
- Ireland, John, Archbishop.**
The Church and modern society. Lectures and addresses. New York, 1903, 04. 2 v. 3466.62
- Jessopp, Augustus, D.D. 1824-.**
Penny history of the Church of England. London, 1902. 87 pp. = 5549.158
- Keiter, Heinrich.**
Keiters Katholischer Literaturkalender. Herausgegeben von Karl Hoerber. 7. Jahrgang. Essen a. d. Ruhr, 1905. Portraits. *3469a.27
- Kirsch, Johann Peter. 1861- , and Vincenz Luksch.**
Geschichte der katholischen Kirche. Herausgegeben von der Oesterreichischen Leo-Gesellschaft. Lieferung 1-11. München. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. *Cab.34.18.2
- Lawrence, William, Bishop of Massachusetts.**
The cathedral. An address to the Convention of the Diocese of Massachusetts, May 4, 1904. Boston, 1904. 27 pp. = 5546.31
- Leavell, Zachary Taylor, and Thomas Jefferson Bailey.**
A complete history of Mississippi Baptists . . . With an introduction by Franklin L. Riley. Jackson, 1904. 2 v. 3547.138
- MacLeod, John M.**
History of Presbyterianism on Prince Edward Island. Chicago, 1904. Portrait. 5549.148
- Maude, Aylmer.**
A peculiar people, the Doukhobórs. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3549a.137
- Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States.**
General Conference.
Judicial decisions. With notes by R. J. Cooke. Cincinnati. [1903.] 7545.48
- Nagel, Charles.**
Our Church literature. A paper read at the fifth Synod of the Second District of the Moravian Church, convened at York, Penn., May 7th to 9th, 1901. York, 1901. 18 pp. = 5547.94
- Nelson, Nels L.**
Scientific aspects of Mormonism; or, religion in terms of life. New York, 1904. 5544.132
- Neve, Juergen Ludwig.**
A brief history of the Lutheran Church in America. Translated from the German by Joseph Stump. Burlington, Iowa, 1904. 5546.92
Literature, pp. 17, 18.

- Neve, Juergen Ludwig.** (*Continued.*)
Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Lutherischen Kirche Amerikas. Burlington, 1904. 5543-154
Empfehlenswerte Literatur, pp. 17, 18.
Die Zeitschriften der Luth. Kirche Amerikas, pp. 184, 185.
- Noll, Arthur Howard.**
History of the Church in the Diocese of Tennessee. New York, 1900. Portraits. 5549-164
- Plummer, Alfred.** 1841-.
English Church history, from the death of Archbishop Parker to the death of King Charles I. Edinburgh, 1904. Bibliography, pp. viii-x. 3528-176
- Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.** Conventions. 1901.
Report of the Committee on Change of Name to the General Convention of 1904. [1904.] 30 pp. = 5548-99
- Reid, Grace Stuart.**
The Barony of the Rose. A historical monograph. New York, 1904. 62 pp. Portraits. Plates. 3540a-87
Relates to Nazareth, Pennsylvania, and its Moravian Church. *2902.50.93
- Roman Catholic Church in England.** Diocese of Birmingham.
The official calendar and directory, 1902. Edited by Michael F. Glancey. Birmingham. [1902.] Portrait. = *3469a.100
- Saint-Poli, Henri, Abbé de.**
L'affaire Dreyfus et la mentalité catholique en France. Paris, 1904. 2619a.190
- Savage, Minot Judson.**
Pillars of the temple. Boston, 1904. On the Unitarian faith. 3457-223
- Schermann, Theodor.**
Die Geschichte der dogmatischen Florilegien vom V.-VIII. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1904. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.13.Part 1
- Schroeder, Albert Theodore.**
The origin of the Book of Mormon, re-examined in its relation to Spaulding's "Manuscript found." [Anon. Salt Lake City, 1901.] 56 pp. = 5544-127
- Smoke, The, of her burning.** London, 1902. 3549-148
A picture setting forth the lights and shades of the present Church position. — *Introduction.*
- Spencer, Edward Glenfaun.**
The influence of Unitarianism in the Church Universal. Boston. [1904?] 29 pp. [American Unitarian Association. Tracts.] 7459-148
- Ter-Minassiantz, Erwand,** Archdeacon of Etschmiadzin.
Die armenische Kirche in ihren Beziehungen zu den syrischen Kirchen bis zum Ende des 13. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1904. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.11.Part 4
Bibliography, pp. 198-200.
- Tigert, John James.** 1856-.
A constitutional history of American Episcopal Methodism. 2d edition, enlarged. Nashville, Tenn., 1904. 5543-152
- White, Anna, and Leila S. Taylor.**
Shakerism, its meaning and message. Columbus, Ohio. [1905.] Illus. Portraits. = 5545-126
- Williams, Anna Bolles, editor.**
The Rogerenes. Some hitherto unpublished annals belonging to the colonial history of Connecticut. Boston. [1904.] Bibliography, pp. 388-392. 4431-119
- Ecclesiastical History. Church and State. Canon Law.**
- Beardsley, Frank Grenville.**
A history of American revivals. Boston. [1904.] 3549a-135
- Bigg, Charles, D.D.**
The Church's task under the Roman Empire. Four lectures. Oxford, 1905. 3528-179
- Brecht, Walther.**
Die Verfasser der Epistolae obscurorum virorum. Strassburg, 1904. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] *2902.50.93
The Epistolae obscurorum virorum [3527.3] is a satire on the Roman Catholic monasteries at the time of the Reformation.
- Bréhier, Louis.**
La querelle des images, (VIIIe-IXe siècles). Paris, 1904. 64 pp. [Science et religion. Études pour le temps présent.] Bibliographie, pp. 62-64. 3529-87
- Chaffin, William Ladd.**
The religious history of Easton, Massachusetts. A sermon. North Easton, 1905. 25 pp. = 3545-133
- Creighton, Mandell,** Bishop of London. 1843-1901.
Historical lectures and addresses. Edited by Louise Creighton. London, 1903. 3528-178
Contents. — The teaching of ecclesiastical history. — The Congregationalists. — The Baptists. — The coming of the friars. — St. Francis of Assisi. — The influence of the friars. — Bishop Grossseteste and his times. — The English Church in the reign of Elizabeth. — Land's position in the history of the Church of England. — The early Renaissance in England. — The English national character. — Saint Edward the Confessor. — The picturesque in history. — The study of a country. — Heroes. — Elizabethan London.
- Eeles, Francis C., and Rev. James Edward Brown,** editors.
The Edwardian inventories for Bedfordshire. London, 1905. 67 pp. [Alcuin Club collections.] *2502a.180
These inventories of the parish churches were made during the reign of Edward VI.
- Fredericq, Paul.**
Les comptes des indulgences dans les Pays-Bas. 2e série. Les comptes des indulgences papales émises au profit de la cathédrale de Saint-Lambert, à Liège (1443-1446). [Bruxelles, 1903.] 42 pp. [Académie royale des sciences de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] No. 7 in *3398-1.63

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.

The expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries. Translated and edited by James Moffatt. Vol. 1. New York, 1904. [Theological translation library.]

Bibliography, vol. 1, p. vii. 3420.41

Herkless, John. 1855-

The early Christian martyrs and their persecutions. London. [1904.] Plate. Map. [The Temple series of Bible handbooks.] 3429a.102

International Catholic Truth Society.

Documentary exposition of the rupture of diplomatic relations between the Holy See and the French government. Brooklyn, 1904. 48 pp. = 3467.38
Contains translations of documents.

Labourt, Jérôme.

Le Christianisme dans l'Empire perse sous la dynastie Sassanide (224-632). Paris, 1904. 3519.82

Bibliography, pp. xv-xix.

Lang, Andrew. 1844-

John Knox and the Reformation. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 3524.31

Mathiez, Albert.

La théophilanthropie et la culte décadaire, 1796-1801: essai sur l'histoire religieuse de la Révolution. Paris, 1904. 3523.125

Mayer, Johann Georg. 1845-

Das Konzil von Trient und die Gegenreformation in der Schweiz. Stans, 1901-1903. 2 v. in 1. 5521.76

Newman, Albert Henry. 1852-

A manual of church history. Philadelphia, 1901, 03. 2 v. 3527.26

Pollard, Albert Frederick.

Thomas Cranmer and the English Reformation, 1489-1556. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Heroes of the Reformation.] 5559.46
Bibliography, pp. v-lx.

Preiswerk, Eduard.

Der Einfluss Aragon's auf den Prozess des Basler Konzils gegen Papst Eugen IV. Basel, 1902. 3529.32

"Die genauen Titel der citierten Bücher," pp. iv-vi.

Pullan, Leighton.

The Church of the Fathers. Being an outline of the history of the Church from A. D. 98 to A. D. 461. New York, 1905. 3528.182

Renan, Joseph Ernest.

Mélanges religieux et historiques. Paris, 1904. 3524.145

Rodrigues, José Carlos.

Religiões acatholicas no Brazil. 1500-1900. Memoria do "Livro do Centenario" de 1900. 2ª edição. Rio de Janeiro, 1904. = 3529.152

Sichel, Edith.

Catherine de' Medici and the French Reformation. New York, 1905. Portraits. Facsimiles. 3524.29

Stuntz, Homer Clyde.

The Philippines and the Far East. Cincinnati. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. On the religious history. 3049b.21

Fathers of the Church. Saints.

Religious Biography.

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner.

The story of St. Paul. A comparison of Acts and Epistles. Boston, 1904. 3424.86

Bardenhewer, Otto. 1851-

Geschichte der altkirchlichen Litteratur. Freiburg i. Br., 1902, 03. 2 v. 7501.8

Bibliography, vol. 1, Einleitung, and pp. 583, 584; and in each chapter.

Baxter, Dudley.

England's cardinals. London, 1903. Portraits. 3559a.32

Benedictines of Stanbrook.

Saint Egwin and his Abbey of Evesham. London, 1904. Plates. Plan. Facsimile. 2507.127

Berceo, Gonzalo de.

La vida de Santo Domingo de Silos. Edición crítica publiée par John D. Fitzgerald. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 5551.72

Bertouch, Beatrice Caroline Elmslie, Baroness.

The life of Father Ignatius, O.S.B., the Monk of Llanthony. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 5555.82

Blennerhassett, Charlotte Julia, Lady.

John Henry Kardinal Newman. Ein Beitrag zur religiösen Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1904. Portrait. 3464.12

Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. 270, 271.

Boutard, Charles, Abbé.

Lamennais, sa vie et ses doctrines. La renaissance de l'ultramontanisme, 1782-1828. Paris, 1905. Portrait. 3528.116

Bratke, Eduard, editor.

Scriptores ecclesiastici minores saeculorum IV. V. VI. Fasc. E. Vindobonae, 1904. [Corpus Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.] *7500a.1.45

Contents. — 1. Evagrii Altercatio legis inter Simonem Iudaevum et Theophilum Christianum [*7500a.1.45.1].

Brewster, H. Pomeroy.

Saints and festivals of the Christian Church. New York. [1904.] Illus. 5557.90

Camm, Cuthbert Brooke, editor.

Lives of the English martyrs declared blessed by Pope Leo XIII. in 1886 and 1895. Written by fathers of the Oratory of the secular clergy and of the Society of Jesus. Completed and edited by Dom Bede Camm. Vol. 1. Martyrs under Henry VIII. London, 1904. 5558.132

Catharine, Saint, of Siena. 1347-1380.

Saint Catherine of Siena as seen in her letters. Translated & edited by Vida D. Scudder. London, 1905. Plate. 5559.145

Chambre, Alexandre.

Un grand apôtre du Canada, originaire de l'Angoumois. Le R. P. J.-B. de La Brosse. Jauldes. [190-?] 5555.84

- Crane, Abijah Robinson.**
The Baptist ministers in Maine from 1804 to 1904. Portland, 1904. 20 pp. [Maine Baptist Missionary Convention. Centennial. 1904.] = No. 2 in 5537-34
- Dionysius Alexandrinus, Saint.**
Διονυσίου Αλεξανδρου. Letters and other remains. Edited by Charles Lett Feltoe. Cambridge, 1904. [Cambridge patristic texts.] 5509.14
- Ferrette, Bernard de.**
B. de Ferrette, prieur de Murbach, et son diarium. Colmar, 1902, 1903. 3 v. Portrait. Plate. [Moines et religieuses d'Alsace.] 3519a.23
The preface is signed A. M. P. I. [Augustine Marie Pierre Ingold].
- Frothingham, Paul Revere.**
A faithful minister in the Lord. A sermon in memory of Brooke Herford. Boston, 1904. 26 pp. = 4449-304
- Gamble, Rev. John.**
St. Paul, the Apostle of the Gentiles. London. [1903.] Plate. Map. [The Temple series of Bible handbooks.] 3429a.112
Bibliography, p. 116.
- Gaskoin, Charles Jacinth Bellairs.**
Alcuin: his life and his work. London, 1904. 3506.76
List of works cited, pp. xiii-xxii.
- Griselle, Eugène.**
Bourdaloüe; histoire critique de sa prédication . . . Paris, 1901. 2 v. Facsimile. 2641.174
- Hodges, George, D.D. 1856-.**
The human nature of the saints. [Sermons.] New York. [1904.] 3557.150
- Kerr, Lady Amabel.**
Lives of the Saints, for children. London, 1903. 23 pp. Plate. 5559a.148
- Koestlin, Julius.**
Martin Luther, sein Leben und seine Schriften. 5. neubearbeitete Auflage, fortgesetzt von Gustav Kawerau. Berlin, 1903. 2 v. Portrait. 5552.74
- Kromsigt, Johannes Christiaan.**
Wilhelmus Schortinghuis. Eene blad-zijde uit de geschiedenis van het pietisme in de Gereformeerde kerk van Nederland. Groningen, 1904. = 3522.123
- Leavitt, William H.**
A sketch of the life and character of Rev. Jonathan Leavitt, the first minister of Charlemont, Mass. Waterloo, Iowa, 1904. 12 pp. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. = 5551.33
- Lyon, William Henry.**
Frederick Newman Knapp, sixth minister of the First Parish in Brookline, 1847-1855. A sermon. Brookline, 1904. 20 pp. Portraits. = 4449-309
- Mason, Arthur James.**
The historic martyrs of the Primitive Church. London, 1905. 5555.88
- Meredith, William Henry.**
The real John Wesley. A bicentennial contribution. Cincinnati. [1903.] 5556.81
- Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, Comte de.**
Life of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of Thuringia. Translated by Francis Deming Hoyt. London, 1904. 3557.25
- Palladius, Saint, Bishop of Helenopolis.**
The book of Paradise, being the histories and sayings of the monks and ascetics of the Egyptian Desert, by Palladius, Hieronymus, and others. The Syriac texts, according to the recension of 'Anân-Ishô' of Bêth 'Abhê, edited with an English translation by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1904. 2 v. [Lady Meux manuscripts.] = *3501.67
The Paradise, or the book of the triumphs of the Holy Fathers, was written at the request of Lausus, Chamberlain to Theodosius II. Greek and Latin versions of The Paradise are on shelf-number *5471.4.34.
- Parker, William Thornton, Jr.**
[Devotions in honour of our Holy Father St. Francis.] Northampton, Mass., 1905. 11 pp. = 3449-245
- Peck, Epaphroditus.**
Thomas Hooker and his relation to American constitutional history. [New London, 1904.] 12 pp. = 5553.42
- Peirce, Cyrus Newlin.**
Apollonia, the "patron saint of dentistry." [Philadelphia, 1900.] 3 pp. = 5555.80
- Porter, Mary.**
The secret of a great influence. Notes on Bishop Westcott's teaching. With a chapter on Bishop Westcott's Commentaries by the Rev. Arthur Westcott. London, 1905. 5559a.154
Classified list of books by Bishop Westcott, pp. 236-238.
- Riley, Theodore Myers.**
A memorial biography of the Very Reverend Eugene Augustus Hoffman, late Dean of the General Theological Seminary. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *5551.74
- Séverin, Abbé.**
Ricordo dell' anno santo 1900. Roma, 1900. Portrait. = 3515.79
Contents. — Vita di S. S. Leone XIII. — Cenno sugli anni santi. — Cenno storico della Basilica e dei Palazzi Vaticani. — Guida alla Basilica e ai Palazzi Vaticani.
- Shahan, Thomas Joseph.**
Saint Patrick in history. New York, 1904. 80 pp. 5559a.159
References, pp. 69-76.
- Simpson, Matthew, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1810-1884.**
Rev. Bishop Matthew Simpson; souvenir and symposium, Philadelphia, April 2, 1902. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 24 pp. Portrait. Plate. = 5552.26
Relates to the dedication of a monument erected to Bishop Simpson.
- Soden, Hans, Freiherr von.**
Die Cyprianische Briefsammlung. Geschichte ihrer Entstehung und Überlieferung. Leipzig, 1904. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.10, part 3

Sullivan, Joseph M.

St. Patrick as a law giver. Boston. [1904?] 8 pp. = 5555-78

Vinisius.

'Vinisius to Nigra.' A 4th cent. Christian letter written in South Britain and discovered at Bath. Now deciphered, translated, and annotated by E. W. B. Nicholson. With collotype facsimile of the original. London, 1904. 16 pp. *3437-132

Wall, James Charles.

Shrines of British saints. London. [1905.] Illus. [The antiquary's books.] 3527-28

Worley, George.

Jeremy Taylor. A sketch of his life and times, with a popular exposition of his works. London, 1904. Plate. 7559-79
Bibliography, pp. 228-232.

Hymnology. Religious Poetry.

Warda, Giwargis, of Arbel, compiler.

Ausgewählte Gesänge. Herausgegeben mit Übersetzung, Einleitung und Erklärung von Heinrich Hilgenfeld. Leipzig, 1904. 3024-132
Bibliography, pp. 12, 13.

"Warda ist der Name einer umfangreichen Sammlung nestorianischer Kirchenlieder von verschiedenen Verfassern in syrischer Sprache."

The Ministry. Religious Education.

Abbott, Lyman.

The Christian ministry. Boston, 1905. 3439-161

Barton, William Eleazar.

Can a man be converted after he is twenty-three? With newspaper criticisms and added remarks. Oak Park, 1904. 20 pp. = *3548-154

Brady, James Boyd.

Beacon search-lights on pioneers and millionaires. Boston, 1905. = 3430a-78
A plea for a more generous provision for the aged clergy of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Course of Christian doctrine. A handbook for teachers. Grade I-VIII inclusive. Philadelphia, 1904. Plans. Diagrams. [The Dolphin series.] 3461-89

Dargan, Edwin Charles.

A history of preaching from the Apostolic Fathers to the great reformers, A. D. 70-1572. New York, 1905. 3438-135
Bibliography, pp. 565-567.

Dick, Willis V.

Clerical system. Economics of library, periodicals, sermonology, correspondence, administration, and business. A cabinet classification of literary wealth, homiletic material. . . Cincinnati. [1904.] Illus. 3438-129

Religious Education Association.

Official bulletin. No. 3. Chicago, 1904. = *3593-226

Why? what? how? Chicago, 1904. 8 pp. = 3599a-235

Wilkinson, William Cleaver. 1833-.

Modern masters of pulpit discourse. New York, 1905. 3438-137

Missions.

Brain, Belle Marvel.

The redemption of the Red Man. An account of Presbyterian missions to the North American Indians of the present day. New York, 1904. 4369a-280
Bibliography, pp. 144-147.

Butler, Sarah Frances.

History of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society, M. E. Church, South. Nashville, Tenn., 1904. 5539a-68

Cochrane, Henry Park.

Among the Burmans: a record of fifteen years of work and its fruitage. New York. [1904.] Plates. 5044-31

Cust, Robert Needham.

Clouds on the horizon. An essay on the various forms of error, which stand in the way of the acceptance of real Christian faith by the educated natives of Asia, Africa, America, and Oceania. 3d and enlarged edition. Hertford, 1904. 3486-38

Duncan, Norman. 1871-.

Dr. Grenfell's parish: the deep sea fishermen. New York. [1905.] Portrait. Plates. 3539-43
Medical missionary work on the Labrador coast.

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason.

The harvest of the sea: a tale of both sides of the Atlantic. New York. [1905.] Portraits. Plates. 3539-143
An account, in the form of a fictitious narrative, of the Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen, and the author's own medical missionary work on the Labrador coast.

Griffis, William Elliot.

Dux Christus. An outline study of Japan. New York, 1904. Map. [United study of missions.] 3538-88
Works of reference, pp. 44-46.

Grubb, W. Barbrooke, and others.

Among the Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco: a story of missionary work in South America. Edited by Gertrude Wilson. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Colored map. 4366-214

Hamilton, John Taylor.

Moravian missions. No. [1.] 2. [Bethlehem, Pa.] 1904. 2 v. = 3535-76

Judge, Charles J.

An American missionary. A record of the work of Rev. William H. Judge, S.J. By a priest of St. Sulpice. Introduction by Cardinal Gibbons. Baltimore. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. 5537-37
Describes Roman Catholic missions in the Rocky Mountains and in Alaska.

Lewis, Rev. Arthur, M.A.

The life and work of the Rev. E. J. Peck among the Eskimos. 2d edition. London, 1905. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3538-160

Mr. Peck is a missionary in the region round Hudson's Bay. An appendix contains notes on the language of the Eskimos.

McAuley Water Street Mission, New York City.

Annual report, 29th. New York, 1901.
Portraits. Plates. = 5539.82

McLanahan, Samuel.

Our people of foreign speech. With particular reference to religious work among them. New York. [1904.] Maps. 3537.81

Noble, Margaret E.

Report upon the House of the Sisters, Calcutta, India. [By Nivedita, of Ramakrishna-Vivekananda, pseud. Calcutta? 1904.] 14 pp. = 5589a.270
The report is in the form of a letter addressed to Mrs. Ole Bull and describing work among the Hindu women.

Society of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen.

Act of incorporation and stated rules. Bethlehem, 1901. 13 pp. = 5535.74
Proceedings for the year ending Aug., 1901-04. Bethlehem, 1901-04. = *7538.35

Contains the annual report of the mission work of the Brethren's Church.

Speer, Robert Elliott.

Missions and modern history. New York. [1904.] 2 v. 3538.86

Stacy, Thomas Hobbs.

Rev. Otis Robinson Bachelor, M.D., D.D., fifty-three years missionary to India. Boston, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Coat of arms. 3557.88

Steichen, Michel, M.A.

Les Daimyô chrétiens; ou, un siècle de l'histoire religieuse et politique du Japon, 1549-1650. Hongkong, 1904. 3536.48

Liste des principaux documents, pp. vii-lx.

Stock, Eugene.

A short handbook of missions. London, 1904. 3538.156

Wilkinson, John, and Samuel Hinds Wilkinson, compilers.

A complete catalogue of Christian tracts and publications for Jewish readers. Compiled for the use of Jewish missions and workers by the Mildmay Mission to the Jews. London, 1905. 81 pp. = 5539a.76

Winchester Conference, The.

Papers by the missionaries to non-Catholics on the work of making converts. New York. [1901.] = 3468.103

Woman's Presbyterian Missionary Society of the Presbytery of Binghamton.

Twenty-sixth annual meeting. [Owego, N. Y., 1903.] 3 pp. = 5539a.66

Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

Berger, Ernst Hugo.

Mythische Kosmographie der Griechen. Leipzig, 1904. 46 pp. *2971.68.Suppl.3

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis editor.

The decrees of Memphis and Canopus. London, 1904. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. [Books on Egypt and Chaldaea. Vol. 17-19.] 3499.149

Contains fac-similes of the originals, with translations, and translations in several languages.

Contents. — 1, 2. The Rosetta Stone. 3. The decree of Canopus.

Castries, Henri Marie de La Croix, Comte de.

Moulay Ismaïl et Jacques II. Une apologie de l'Islam par un sultan du Maroc. Paris, 1903. Portraits. 3084.161

Bibliography, pp. 11, 12, 35.

Contains the text of a letter of 1698, in Arabic, and facsimiles and translations of the letter and its résumé in Spanish, from the Sultan to James II., of England. The Sultan urges James II. to embrace Mohammedanism, and offers to assist in restoring him to the throne of Great Britain.

Central Conference of American Rabbis.

Year book. Vol. XIII. 1903. [Baltimore, 1904.] = *2994.14

Cumont, Frantz.

The mysteries of Mithra. Translated from the second revised French edition by Thomas J. McCormack. With . . . map. Chicago, 1903. Illus. Map. Plans. 3406.88

Relates to the influence of Mithraism in the Roman Empire.

Decharme, Paul. 1839-.

La critique des traditions religieuses chez les Grecs, des origines au temps de Plutarque. Paris, 1904. 3482.128

Elzas, Barnett Abraham.

A history of Congregation Beth Elohim of Charleston, S. C. 1800-1810. Charleston, 1902. 13 pp. 4377.179

Erman, Johann Peter Adolf.

Die ägyptische Religion. Berlin, 1905. Illus. [Königliche Museen, Berlin. Handbücher.] 3497.149

Foucher, Alfred.

Étude sur l'iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde, d'après des textes inédites. Paris, 1905. Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *3494.55-13.Parts 1-3

Gaebelein, A. C.

"Hath God cast away his people?" New York, 1905. 2299.49

Contents. — The eleventh chapter of Romans — Israel in the Psalms. — The prophecies of Balaam. — Isaiah XI. and XII. — What orthodox Jews believe on things to come. — Zionism. — Jewish statistics. — The Jewish population of Palestine. — The Northern Power. — The Messianic question. — Three weeks with Joseph Rabinowitz. By A. J. Gordon.

Gennep, Arnold van.

Tabou et totémisme à Madagascar. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3494.55.17

Haji Khan, and Wilfrid Sparroy.

With the pilgrims to Mecca: the great pilgrimage of A. H. 1319; A. D. 1902. With an introduction by Professor A. Vambery. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 3044.192

Herrmann, Paul. 1866-.

Nordische Mythologie in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 2902.44

Kermode, Philip M. C.

Traces of the Norse mythology in the Isle of Man. London, 1904. 30 pp. Illus. 10 plates. = 2472.63

Krauskopf, Joseph, D.D., Rabbi.

The demands of the age on the Church. [Philadelphia, 1903.] 8 pp. [Keneseth Israel Sunday Lectures.] = 5526.22

Kudo, Tozaburo.

The ethics of Confucius. Tokyo, 1904. 94 pp. = 3587.36

Lefèvre, André. 1834-1904.

L'Italie antique. (Origines et croyances.) Paris, 1905. [École d'anthropologie de Paris.] 3488.169

Nicolas, Alphonse Louis M.

Seyyed Ali Mohammed, dit le Bâb. [Vol. 1.] Paris, 1905. Portrait. Tables. [Les religions des peuples civilisés.] 3497.142

Noble, Margaret E.

Kali the Mother. By the Sister Nivedita of the Order of Ramakrishna, Calcutta, India [pseud.]. London, 1900. = 3029.132

Contains an account of the life and teaching of Ramakrishna.

Okakura, Yoshisaburo.

The Japanese spirit. With an introduction by George Meredith. New York, 1905. 3019.202

Much of the book relates to the mythology and religions of Japan.

Phelps, Myron Henry.

Life and teachings of Abbas Effendi. A study of the religion of the Babis, or Beha'is, founded by the Persian Bab and by his successors, Beha Ullah and Abbas Effendi. With an introduction by Edward Granville Browne. New York, 1904. 3028.142

Premānand Bhārati, Bābā.

Sree Krishna, the Lord of Love. New York. [1904.] 2 v. in 1. Portrait. Colored plate. = 3488.159

Sa'id ibn Hasan.

The Kitāb masālik an-na-zar of Sa'id Ibn Hasan of Alexandria. A dissertation . . . Yale University, May 1, 1903. By Sidney Adams Weston. [New Haven, 1903.] 77 pp. = 3022.73

Contains the Arabic text and an English translation.

Schellhas, Paul. 1859-.

Representation of deities of the Maya manuscripts. 2d edition. Translated by Miss Selma Wesselhoeft and Miss A. M. Parker. Cambridge, 1904. 47 pp. Illus. [Harvard College. Peabody Museum. Archæological and ethnological papers.] = 4363.127.4

The original German is on shelf-no. 4363.175.

Thompson, Reginald Campbell, editor and translator.

The devils and evil spirits of Babylonia, being Babylonian and Assyrian incantations against the demons, ghouls . . . and kindred evil spirits, which attack mankind. Translated from the original cuneiform texts, with transliterations . . . etc. Vol. 1. London, 1903. Plates. [Luzac's Semitic text and translation series.] 3024.109

Vellay, Charles.

Le culte et les fêtes d'Adonis-Thammouz dans l'Orient antique. Paris, 1904. Illus. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.91

[Bibliographie, pp. v-xi.]

Zimmern, Heinrich.

Keilinschriften und Bibel nach ihrem religionsgeschichtlichen Zusammenhang. Berlin, 1903. 54 pp. Illus. 3425.23

Religious Associations and Institutions.

Atlanta University.

The Negro Church. Report of a social study made under the direction of Atlanta University; together with the Proceedings of the eighth Conference for the Study of the Negro Problems, held at Atlanta University, May 26th, 1903. Edited by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois. Atlanta, 1903. = 3564.246

Barker, Herbert Austin.

From seed to tree. A sermon preached at the twenty-fifth anniversary of Boylston Congregational Church, May 8, 1904. Jamaica Plain, 1905. 22 pp. = 7551.256

Binghamton, New York. First Congregational Church.

Directory. Issued February, 1902. [Binghamton.] 1902. 26 pp. = 3549.32

Boston, Mass. Boylston Congregational Church.

Twenty-fifth anniversary, May 8 and 9, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 4 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *7550.13

Burrage, Henry Sweetser.

Centennial discourse. One hundredth anniversary of the Maine Baptist Missionary Convention, Waterville, Oct. 5, 1904. Portland, 1904. 21 pp. = No. 1 in 5537.34

Chappaqua, New York. Church of Saint Mary the Virgin.

The order for the laying of the corner stone. [Prepared by William McGarvey. New York.] 1904. 11 pp. Plate. = 3467.102

Chelsea, Mass. St. Rose Church.

Collection for the improvement of the church. 1902, 03. [Chelsea, 1903, 04.] = 7551.235

Clark, Frank Gray.

Historical address given at the seventy-fifth anniversary of the organization of the Grafton County Conference of Congregational Churches, Bath, N. H., May 26, 1903. Plymouth, N. H. [1903.] 20 pp. = 7547.106

- Cressey, Frank B.**
Semi-Centennial. Baptist Church, Weymouth, Mass. [Weymouth, 1904.] 36 pp. Portraits. Plates. 7551.236
A history of the church.
- Framingham Baptist Association.**
Consolidated history of the fifteen churches of the Association . . . South Framingham, Mass., 1902. = 3544.76
- Free Religious Association of America.**
Prophets of liberalism. Six addresses at its thirty-third annual convention, Boston, June 1, 1900. Boston, 1900. 70 pp. 3482.70
- Gasquet, Francis Aidan.**
English monastic life. 2d edition, revised. London. [1904.] Illus. Portrait. Plans. Maps. Fac-similes. [The antiquary's books.] 3513.73
Bibliography, pp. xv-xix.
- General Association of New Hampshire.**
The incorporation of churches in New Hampshire. Report of the committee appointed . . . to prepare a manual that shall give . . . steps that must be taken . . . [Concord?] 1904. 13 pp. = 3529.82
- Gerould, Samuel Lankton.**
The New England meeting house. With a history of the Congregational meeting houses in Hollis, N. H. A discourse on the centennial anniversary of the building of the present meeting house. Nashua, N. H., 1904. 34 pp. Plates. Plans. = 3548.42
- Hebrew-Christian Conference of the United States.**
Minutes of the conference. 1st. Pittsburgh, 1903. 79 pp. Portraits. = 3537.15
- Knoth, Ernest.**
Ubertino von Casale. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Franziskaner an der Wende des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts. Marburg, 1903. 3517.45
- Lynn, Mass. Boston Street Methodist Episcopal Church.**
An account of the fifty-first anniversary of the Church, and of Methodist beginnings in Lynn. Edited by Pastor William Henry Meredith. Lynn, 1904. 92 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 7551.253
- Massachusetts New-Church Union.**
Report of the Treasurer. 1903. Boston, 1903. = 7544.47
- Morse, Richard Cary. 1841-.**
Fifty years of federation of the Young Men's Christian Associations of North America. New York, 1905. 5549.168
- Oak Park, Illinois. First Congregational Church.**
The red book. Containing information concerning the work done by the Church in 1903 and a part of the work to be done in 1904. Oak Park, 1904. 38 pp. = 7546.135
- Order of the Holy Cross.**
The blessing of the permanent foundation of the Order . . . May 19, 1904 . . . [New York, 1904.] = 5547.103
- Queen's Daughters, The, St. Louis.**
Constitution and by-laws. [St. Louis, 1902.] 59 pp. Plate. = 3469a.111
- Roussel, R., Abbé.**
Histoire de l'Abbaye des Célestins de Villeneuve-lès-Soissons. Soissons, 1904. Plates. 3518.122
- Rushe, James Patrick, O.D.C.**
"A second Thebaid": being a popular account of the ancient monasteries of Ireland. Dublin, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3518.33
- Salvation Army, Binghamton, N. Y.**
Report, 1899-1900. [Binghamton, 190-?] 16 pp. Plates. = *3535.13
- Selincourt, Beryl D. de.**
Homes of the first Franciscans in Umbria the borders of Tuscany and the northern Marches. [Preface by Paul Sabatier.] London, 1905. Plates. Map. 5556.9
- Shirley, Massachusetts. Trinity Chapel.**
[Historical sketch,] 1901-1904. [Boston, 1904.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3546.37
- Sinnett, Charles Nelson.**
Sketch of Chesterfield, N. H. "Township No. One," and history of the Congregational Church from 1770 to 1900. Haverhill, 1902. 14 pp. = *4436.29
- Snow, Joseph Crocker.**
History of the First Universalist Church, Haverhill, Mass. Haverhill, 1900. 4 pp. = 7551.251
- Society of St. Vincent de Paul.**
Aims and work of the Society . . . as illustrated in the field of the Superior Council of New York. New York, 1904. 20 pp. = 3514.22
- Spencer, Anna Garlin.**
The history of the Bell Street Chapel movement. Providence, 1903. = 3547.31
- Tucker, John A. 1830-.**
A paper read at the 225th anniversary of the formation of the Milton Church. Milton, Mass. Boston, 1903. 6 pp. = 7551.244

Science and Religion.

- Hand, James Edward, editor.**
Ideals of science & faith. Essays by various authors. New York, 1904. 3488.165
- Osler, William, M.D. 1849-.**
Science and immortality. Boston, 1904. 63 pp. [Harvard College. Ingersoll Lectures.] 3457.222
- Same. [6th impression.] Boston, 1905. 3457.211
- Phillips, Samuel Louis.**
Agreement of evolution & Christianity. 2d edition. Washington, D. C. [1904.] 3488.173
- Sabatier, Louis Auguste.**
The doctrine of the atonement, and its historical evolution; and Religion and modern culture. Translated from the French by Victor Leuliette. New York, 1904. [Crown theological library.] 3459.125
- Smith, Orlando Jay.**
Balance: the fundamental verity. Offering a key to the fundamental scientific interpretations of the system of nature.

Smith, Orlando Jay. (*Continued.*)

a definition of natural religion, and a consequent agreement between science and religion. Boston, 1904. 3459.222
Relates to immortality.

Under the ban. A correspondence between Dr. St. George Mivart and Herbert Cardinal Vaughan. Accompanied by two articles by Dr. Mivart on "Some recent Catholic apologists" and "The continuity of Catholicism." New York. [1900.] = 3468.19

Sermons. Prayers.

Asterius, Bishop of Amasea.

Ancient sermons for modern times. Circa 375-405 A.D. Put into English from the Greek by Galusha Anderson and Edgar Johnson Goodspeed. New York. [1904.] 3509.59

Barton, William Eleazar.

How old art thou? A message for the passing of the year. [Sermon.] Oak Park, 1904. 20 pp. = 7445.22

Capen, Elmer Hewitt.

The college and the higher life. Baccalaureate sermons preached in Goddard Chapel, Tufts College. With an introduction by William R. Shipman. Boston, 1905. Portrait. Plate. 3598.327

Crothers, Samuel McChord.

Belief and unbelief. A sermon. Cambridge, 1903. 12 pp. = 7469a.74

Love that casteth out fear. A sermon. Cambridge, Mass. [1904?] 8 pp. = 7469a.76

The perpetual Thanksgiving. A sermon. Cambridge, 1904. 11 pp. = 7469a.73

The rebuking ideal. A sermon. [Cambridge, 1904?] 12 pp. = 7469a.78

Religion and philanthropy. A sermon. Cambridge, Mass. [1904?] 10 pp. = 7469a.77

Straight paths. A sermon. [Cambridge, 1904?] 11 pp. = 7469a.75

Worship. A sermon. Cambridge, Mass. [1904?] 11 pp. = 7469.187

Davis, Ozora Stearns.

Our response to the enthusiasms of the Spirit. A sermon. [New Britain? 1904.] 12 pp. = 7449.187

Frothingham, Paul Revere.

How to grow old. A sermon in memory of Horatio Hollis Hunnewell. Boston, 1904. 15 pp. 4449a.275

Songs in exile. Boston. [1904?] 14 pp. [American Unitarian Association Tracts.] = 7459.151

Gladden, Washington. 1836-.

Where does the sky begin? [Sermons.] Boston, 1904. 3449.235

Hale, Edward Everett.

Prayers in the Senate. Prayers offered in the Senate of the United States in the winter session of 1904. Boston, 1904. 3449.234

Hornbrooke, Francis Bickford.

Sympathy and help. A sermon. Boston, 1904. 12 pp. = 7463.109

Lucas, Herbert, S.J.

In the morning of life. Considerations and meditations for boys. [Sermons.] London, 1904. 5588.219

Parks, Leighton.

A helpful boy. [A sermon. Boston, 1901.] 14 pp. = 7469a.94

Phillips, Rev. John W.

Christian character. A sermon. Binghamton, N. Y. [1902.] 15 pp. = 7448.175

Sunday Schools.

Brown, Rev. Joseph.

Sabbath-School missions in Wisconsin. A record of fifteen years . . . Philadelphia, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 5539a.70

Pease, George William.

An outline of a Bible-school curriculum. Chicago, 1904. 3426.57

List of books, pp. 416-418.

Political and Social Science.

Political Economy. Economic History.

Atkinson, Edward. 1827-.

Facts and figures the basis of economic science. Boston, 1904. 9330.4242

Avis, Eberhard D'.

Die natürliche Volkswirtschafts-Ordnung und die staatliche Wirtschaftspolitik. Berlin, 1901. 9330.44322

Bibliographia economica universalis. Répertoire bibliographique annuel des travaux relatifs aux sciences économiques et sociales. Publié par Jules Mandelló.

Année 1. Travaux de l'année 1902. Rédigés par Ervin Szabó. Bruxelles. [1903. Institut international de bibliographie.] *9016.3327

Bullock, Charles Jesse.

Introduction to the study of economics. New edition, revised and enlarged. New York. [1900.] 3646.154

Carlile, William Warrand.

Economic method and economic fallacies. London, 1904. 9330.4248

Clamageran, Jean Jules. 1827-1903.

Études politiques, économiques et financières. Avec une préface par Marcelin Berthelot. Paris, 1904. Portrait. 9330.4229

Appendice bibliographique, pp. 419-421.

Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel.

A geometrical political economy: being an elementary treatise on the method of explaining some of the theories of pure economic science by means of diagrams. Oxford, 1904. Diagrams. 9330.1235

Dehn, Paul. 1848-.

Weltwirtschaftliche Neubildungen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1904. [Allgemeiner Verein für deutsche Litteratur.] 9330.4251

- Dionnet, Georges.**
Le néomercantilisme au XVIII^e siècle et au début du XIX^e siècle. Paris, 1901. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] 9380.9a2
- Dunbar, Charles Franklin.** 1830-1900.
Economic essays. Edited by O. M. W. Sprague. New York, 1904. 9330.4844
- Dutt, Romesh Chunder.**
India in the Victoria age. An economic history of the people. London, 1904. Tables. 3048.262
- Ely, Richard Theodore.**
Outlines of economics. New York, 1904. [The citizen's library.] 3646.70
- Fetter, Frank Albert.** 1863-.
The principles of economics. With applications to practical problems. New York, 1904. 3568.251
- Flux, Alfred William.** 1867-.
Economic principles. An introductory study. New York, 1905. Diagram. 9330.1a36
Lists of authorities in table of contents.
- Giffen, Sir Robert.** 1837-.
Economic inquiries and studies. London, 1904. 2 v. 9330.4843
- Guiraud, Paul.** 1850-.
Études économiques sur l'antiquité. Paris, 1905. 9330.4253
- Hewitt, Edward G.**
Economic thoughts. With table of wages and chart of business. [Brooklyn, 1904.] 16 pp. Chart. = 9331.073a8
- Jernigan, Thomas R.**
China's business methods and policy. London, 1904. 9315.1
Authorities, p. (6).
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre.** 1871-.
Les États-Unis au XX^e siècle. 2^e édition. Paris, 1905. 9330.073a12
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.**
Elements of political economy. Translated by Theodore Marburg. New York, 1905. 9330.2a18
- McVey, Frank LeRond.**
Modern industrialism. An outline of the industrial organization as seen in the history, industry, and problems of England, the United States, and Germany. New York, 1904. Illus. Charts. [Ap-pleton's Business series.] 3566.243
- Nicklisch, Heinrich.**
Handelsbilanz und Wirtschaftsbilanz, nationalökonomische Studien. [Magdeburg, 1903.] Charts. 9330.4237
Quellen, pp. i, ii.
- Oppel, Alwin.**
Natur und Arbeit. Eine allgemeine Wirtschaftskunde. Teil I. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Maps. 9330.2a17
- Plenge, Johann.**
Das System der Verkehrswirtschaft. Tübingen, 1903. 36 pp. 3564.276
- Revue économique internationale.** Vol. 1, no. 1. Janvier, 1905. Paris, 1905. *3560a.135
- Schacht, Horace Greeley Hjalmar.**
Der theoretische Gehalt des englischen Merkantilismus. Berlin, 1900. = 9382.42a27
- Schwarz, Adolf.**
Streiflichter auf das amerikanische Wirtschaftsleben. Wien, 1905. 9330-4733
- Sensini, Guido.**
Le variazioni dello stato economico d'Italia nell'ultimo trentennio del secolo XIX... Saggio di semiologia economica. Roma, 1904. Charts. 9330.9455
- Société d'économie politique.** Paris.
Les grands travaux publics. Paris, 1902. 48 pp. = 9351.814425
- Unwin, George.**
Industrial organization in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Oxford, 1904. Chart. 9331.88a5
List of manuscript sources, pp. 253-262.
List of books and articles, pp. 263-270.
- Land. Agricultural Economy.**
- Blodgett, James Harvey.**
Wages of farm labor in the United States. Results of twelve investigations, 1866-1902. Washington, 1903. 62 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Statistics.] = *9630.973a5.26
- Deutsche Bauer, Der, und die Getreidezölle.** Jena, 1902. 9337.511a9
- Dopsch, Alfons,** 1868-, and **Wladimir Levec.**
Die landesfürstlichen Urbare Nieder- und Oberösterreichs aus dem 13. und 14. Jahrhundert. Wien, 1904. Maps. *9333.0436
- Méline, Félix Jules.** 1838-.
Le retour à la terre et la surproduction industrielle. Paris, 1905. 9331.804427
Contains chapters on France.
- Nicholson, Joseph Shield.** 1850-.
The history of the English corn laws. London, 1904. 9382.114a22
- Opitz, Emil.**
Die Arten des Rustikalbesitzes und die Laudemien und Markgroschen in Schlesien. Breslau, 1904. *7616.5473
- Rennefahrt, Hermann.**
Die Allmend im Berner Jura. Breslau, 1905. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.5474
- Taylor, Henry Charles.**
The decline of landowning farmers in England. Madison, 1904. 66 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] = 5563.42
- Vinogradov, Pavel.**
The growth of the manor. By Dr. P. Vinogradoff. London, 1905. 3568.234
- Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds.**
- Adams, Thomas Sewall, and Helen Laura Sumner.**
Labor problems. A text book. New York, 1905. 9331.8a24
- Alabama Child Labor Committee.**
Child labor in Alabama. An appeal to the people and press of New England with a resulting correspondence. [Montgomery, 1902?] 40 pp. = 9331.373

- American Federation of Labor.**
[Circulars.] Washington. [1903?] 5 circulars. = 5571.34
List of organizations affiliated with the Federation. January 21, 1904. Washington, 1904. 66 pp. = *9331.8873a9
Why we unite. [Washington, 1904?] 5 pp. = 5569a.137
- Ashley, William James.** 1860-
The progress of the German working classes in the last quarter of a century. London, 1904. Map. Charts. 5579.196
- Bernhard, Ludwig.**
Die Akkordarbeit in Deutschland. Leipzig, 1903. 9331.043a8
- Cigar Makers' International Union of America.** Union 97, Boston, Mass.
Financial report of the local fund. July 1, [1899,] to Jan. 1, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 16 pp. = 9331.8873a17
- Consumers' League of the City of New York.**
The menace to the home from sweatshop and tenement-made clothing. Testimony. [New York, 1901.] 12 pp. = 5579.194
- Cotelle, Théodore.**
Le "sweating-sytem." Étude sociale. 2e édition. Angers, 1904. 5579.217
- Des Marez, Guillaume.**
L'organisation du travail à Bruxelles au XV^e siècle. [Bruxelles, 1903. Académie royale des sciences de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] No. 1 in *3398.1.05
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.** 1854-
The city companies of London and their good works. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. *2490a.68
- Eyzaguirre Rouse, Guillermo, and Jorge Errázuriz Tagle.**
Estudio social. Monografía de una familia obrera de Santiago. Santiago de Chile, 1903. Plates. = 5571.47
- Fessenden, Stephen D.**
Present status of employers' liability in the United States. Washington, 1901. 54 pp. [United States. Department of Labor. Exhibit, Pan-American Exposition, 1901.] = *5573.150.4
Protection of workmen in their employment. Washington, 1901. 74 pp. [United States. Department of Labor. Exhibit, Pan-American Exposition, 1901.] = *5573.150.5
- Ghent, W. J.**
Mass and class. A survey of social conditions. New York, 1904. 5569a.156
- Grosvenor, Charles Henry.**
Elevation of labor. Record of Theodore Roosevelt. [New York, 1904.] 24 pp. = 5574.221
- Gunton, George.**
'Principle' of the open-shop. Washington. [1904?] 16 pp. = 5576.213
- Heron, Alexander.**
The rise and progress of the Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh, 1681-1902. Edinburgh, 1903. 2472.88
- Hours, A.**
Essai sur la légitimité du droit de coalition. Les grèves de 1900 en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1903. 5566.77
- Kellor, Frances Alice.**
Out of work. A study of employment agencies. New York, 1904. 5576.192
Published for the Inter-Municipal Committee on household research.
- Kolb, Alfred.**
Als Arbeiter in Amerika unter deutsch-amerikanischen Grossstadt-Proletariern. 4 durchgesehene Auflage. Berlin, 1905. 5575.208
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.**
La machine et l'ouvrier; conférence. Nancy, 1901. 16 pp. = 9331.744
- Louis, Paul.**
L'ouvrier devant l'état. Histoire comparée des lois du travail dans les deux mondes. Paris, 1904. 9338.9
- Ludwig, Franz.**
Die Gesindevermittlung in Deutschland. Tübingen, 1903. Chart. 5644.107
- Macarthur, Walter.**
Trade union epigrams. Some reasons for the faith that is within us. Washington, 1904. 14 pp. = 5566.84
- MacFarland, Robert J.**
An exposition of the methods of the United Hatters of North America as applied to the Knox Hat Works. 2d edition. [Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904.] 32 pp. = 9331.8873a16
- Meushaw, Levi Griffin.**
The plea of the toiler. Factors of interest coincident with this æon of brawn vs. cunning. Baltimore, Md., 1904. = 3569.262
An arraignment of existing conditions in the United States.
- Mosely Industrial Commission to the United States of America.** Oct.-Dec., 1902.
Reports of the delegates. London, 1903. *9331.073a9
- Murlin, W. E.**
[Statement of the causes leading up to a strike of the employees of the Murlin Coal Company, Missouri, ordered by the United Mine Workers of America. Beaver, Mo.? 1902?] 23 pp. = 5566.42
- National Civic Federation.**
National Conference on industrial conciliation . . . held, New York, December, 1901. New York, 1902. = 9331.1a18
- National Consumers' League.**
Child labor legislation. Handbook, 1904. New York, 1904. = *5575.187
- New York Globe Conference.** Labor Fair and Exposition.
"The New York Globe." Official programme and catalogue of the labor fair and exposition held under the auspices of the trade unions and other labor organizations of Greater New York . . . March 28th to April 5th 1903. [New York, 1903.] 48 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *4470a.134
"Proceeds to go towards establishing 'The New York Globe,' a socialist and trade union daily newspaper."

Olmsted, Victor Hugo, 1853- , and Stephen D. Fessenden.

Employer and employee under the common law. Washington, 1901. 13 pp. [United States. Department of Labor. Exhibit, Pan-American Exposition, 1901.] = *5573.150.3

Organized labor and capital. The William L. Bull Lectures for 1904. Philadelphia. [1904.] 9331.1211

Contents. — The past. By Washington Gladden. — The corporation. By Talcott Williams. — The union. By George Hodges. — The people. By Francis G. Peabody.

Pigou, Arthur Cecil. 1877-. Principles & methods of industrial peace. London, 1905. Diagrams. 9331.1212

Siebeck, Oskar. Der Fronddienst als Arbeitssystem. Seine Entstehung und seine Ausbreitung im Mittelalter. Tübingen, 1904. 97 pp. 5644.110

Smyth, Julian K. The right to labor. A sermon. [New York, 1900.] 16 pp. = 9331.8223

Steffen, Gustaf F. Studien zur Geschichte der englischen Lohnarbeiter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen ihrer Lebenshaltungen. Band 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1901, 02. Charts. 9331.04224

Tendency, The, of trade unionism. The Sixteenth Annual Yale-Harvard debate. New Haven. [1904?] 43 pp. 9331.8873210

United Mine Workers of America. Constitution of National Union. Revision 1902. [Indianapolis, 1902.] 28 pp. Plate. = 9331.8873213

Contract between operators and miners of District 25. [Kansas City? 1902.] 14 pp. = 9331.8873218

Warne, Frank Julian. The Slav invasion and the mine workers. A study in immigration. Philadelphia, 1904. Map. 5566.70
An account of conditions in the Pennsylvania anthracite coal fields.

Wetherell, Ellen F. After the battle, or a lesson from the Lynn strike. A word to trades-unions, wage workers . . . By a fellow worker [pseud.]. Lynn, 1903. 36 pp. = 5566.72

Work and wages. In continuation of Lord Brassey's 'Work and wages' and 'Foreign work and English wages.' Part 1. London, 1904. 9331.04225
Contents. — 1. Foreign competition. By Sydney J. Chapman.

Wright, Carroll Davidson. The value and influence of labor statistics. Washington, 1901. 10 pp. [United States. Department of Labor. Exhibit, Pan-American Exposition, 1901.] = *5573.150.2

Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, Otto von. Beiträge zur Lehre von den Lohnformen. Tübingen, 1904. Charts. 5644.111

Capital. Distribution. Production.

Atkinson, Edward. 1827-. Social bacteria and economic microbes, wholesome and noxious. A study in smalls. [New York, 1902.] 9 pp. = 9330.4239

Carver, Thomas Nixon. The distribution of wealth. New York, 1904. 9330.07311

Ehrenberg, Richard. Grosse Vermögen, ihre Entstehung und ihre Bedeutung. Die Fugger — Rothschild — Krupp. Jena, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 9331.04399

Logan, Walter Seth. The despotism of the dollar. Address delivered before the Connecticut Society of the Sons of the American Revolution . . . February 22nd, 1902. [New York, 1902.] 8 pp. = 3569a.270

Watkins, James L. The commercial cotton crops of 1900-1901, 1901-1902, and 1902-1903. Washington, 1904. 83 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Statistics.] = *9630.97325.28

Cooperation.

Albertson, Ralph. Little Jeremiads. Lewiston, Me., 1903. 61 pp. [The Cooperative Association of America.] = 5449.146
Little preachments. Lewiston, Maine, 1903. 66 pp. [The Cooperative Association of America.] = 5449.147
Consumers' League of Massachusetts. Annual report, 6th. [Boston, 1904.] = *5565.94

Familistère, Guise, France. Notice sur la Société du familistère (association du capital & du travail). [Guise. 1900?] 96 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 9335.33214

National Consumers' League. Annual report, 5th. [New York City, 1904.] = *5565.93

Prudhommeaux, D. F. Twenty years of co-partnership at Guise. Translated from the French by Aneurin Williams. London, 1903. 91 pp. Illus. Portraits. 9334.644

Trusts. Monopolies. Corporations.

Beach, Charles Fisk. 1827-. Recent and pending "trust" legislation and litigation in the United States. Address. St. Paul, 1903. 57 pp. = 9338.77244

Brackel, Oswald Franz Joseph, Freiherr von, 1873- , and Joseph Leia. Der dreissigjährige Petroleumkrieg. Berlin, 1903. Map. 9338.77251

Clark, John Bates. The problem of monopoly. A study of a grave danger and of the natural mode of averting it. New York, 1904. [Columbia University lectures.] 9338.225

Colliez, André.

Les coalitions industrielles et commerciales d'aujourd'hui. Trusts, cartels, corners. Paris, 1904. 9338.77a52

Crueger, Hans.

Handel und Genossenschaftswesen. Berlin, 1902. 36 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53-24

Gilman, Theodore.

Some social theories of the Revolution, our present day retrogressions, the steps back. [New York.] 1905. 20 pp. = 4412.170

Against machine politics and trusts.

Horack, Frank Edward.

The organization and control of industrial corporations. Philadelphia, Pa., 1903. = 9338.77a46

Huffcut, Ernest Wilson.

The Northern Securities case. Ithaca, 1904. 8 pp. = 9338.77a54

Kaufmann, Wilhelm.

Welt-Zuckerindustrie (fiskalische Vorzugsbehandlung, Kartelle) und internationale und koloniale Recht. Berlin, 1904. 9338.124a6
Abkürzungen citierter Schriften, pp. [xiii]-xvi.

Logan, Walter Seth.

Laissez faire. Address delivered before the post-graduate class of the Georgetown, D. C., Law School . . . 1902. [New York, 1902.] 20 pp. = 9338.77a56
Favors a compromise between the laissez faire system and state ownership.

Martin, Rudolf.

Die Eisenindustrie in ihrem Kampf um den Absatzmarkt. Eine Studie über Schutzzölle und Kartelle. Leipzig, 1904. 9338.77a53

Naphe, Henry Francis. 1847-.

Trusts. . . . Speech in the House of Representatives, . . . May 31, 1900. Washington, 1900. 8 pp. = 9338.77a57

Nolan, Edward J.

Combinations, trusts and monopolies. A discussion of the origin, development, and treatment of the modern industrial combination. New York. [1904.] Plate. 9338.77a47

Non-Partisan Voters' Union of the United States for the Control of Trusts.

The trust problem solved. Washington, 1901. = 9338.77a50

Petersilie, Alwin.

Mittheilungen zur Genossenschaftsstatistik. [Berlin, 1901.] 54 pp. = *9334-243

Post, Louis Freeland.

Trusts, a single tax view. Cedar Rapids. [1903?] 8 pp. = 9338.77a45
Success in life. New York, 1902. 14 pp. An attack on monopolies. 5589.261

Snyder, William Lamartine. 1848-.

The Interstate Commerce Act and federal anti-trust laws including the Sherman Act, the act creating the Bureau of Corporations . . . New York, 1904. Map. *9338.77a48

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. 1857-.

The history of the Standard Oil Company. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. 9338.77a49

Whitney, Edward Baldwin.

The Northern Securities Company. [New Haven, 1902.] 12 pp. 9347.173

Money. Banks. Property.

Andreades, A.

Histoire de la Banque d'Angleterre. Paris, 1904. 2 v. 9332.142a3

Art, The, of wise investing. New York. [1904.] 94 pp. 9332.6a12

Bank of Hamilton, Hamilton, Ontario.

Annual report and statement. Hamilton, 1903. = 9332.1713

Bank of Nova Scotia.

Annual report, 72d. Halifax, 1903. =

9332.1716

Boston Five Cent Savings Bank, Boston, Mass.

Fiftieth anniversary of incorporation, May 2, 1904. Historical address. Responses of invited guests. Boston, 1904. 59 pp. Portraits. Plate. = *4455-2

Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston.

Legal tender. A study in English and American monetary history. Chicago, 1903. [University of Chicago. Decennial publications.] = *3363-4-Ser.2-7

Catterall, Ralph Charles Henry.

The second Bank of the United States. Chicago, 1903. Map. Charts. [University of Chicago. Decennial publications.] = *3363-4-Ser.2-2

Chevilliard, G.

Le stock exchange: les usages de la place de Londres et les fonds anglais. 2e édition. London, 1904. 9332.642a6

Clare, George.

A money-market primer, and key to the exchanges . . . Recommended by the Council of the Institute of Bankers. 2d edition. London, 1903. Charts. 9332.642a7

Cleveland, Frederick Albert. 1865-.

The bank and the Treasury. New York, 1905. Charts. Tables. 9332.173a11

Conant, Charles Arthur.

A special report on coinage and banking in the Philippine Islands. Washington, 1901. = *9932-4091

Wall Street and the country. A study of recent financial tendencies. New York, 1904. 9332.673a.12

Duguid, Charles. 1864-.

The Stock Exchange. 2d edition. London, 1904. [Books on business.] 9332.642a9

Eastern Townships Bank.

Annual report, 45th. [Sherbrooke, Que.] 1903. Map. = 9332.1714

Easton, Harry Tucker.

The history of a banking house (Smith, Payne and Smiths). London, 1903. Portraits. *9332.142a5
Contains an account of the Smith family, the bankers.

History and principles of banks and banking. London, 1904. 9332.1a13

A new edition of Banks and banking [9332.1a12].

- Evening Post**, New York.
Reports of the national banks of the principal banking centres of the United States . . . November 17, 1903. [New York, 1903.] = 9332.117324
- Fruehauf**, Adalbert.
Die Gruppenbank. Versuch eines sozialen Umbaus durch genossenschaftliche Selbsthilfe. Dresden, 1903. 9334.2
- Gilpin**, William Jay, and **Henry E. Wallace**.
New York Clearing House Association. 1854-1905. New York, 1904. 66 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 9332.174725
- Gould**, John Melville. 1848-.
The National Bank Act with all its amendments annotated and explained. Boston, 1904. *9332.173
- Helliwell**, Arthur L.
A treatise on stock and stock-holders. Covering watered stock, trusts, consolidations and holding companies. St. Paul, Minn., 1903. *9332.673214
- Kinley**, David. 1861-.
Money. A study of the theory of the medium of exchange. New York, 1904. [The citizen's library.] 9332.215
Bibliography, pp. 391-409.
- Margraff**, Anthony W.
International exchange: its terms, parts, operations and scope. A practical work on the foreign banking department and its administration by American bankers. Chicago, 1903. Portrait. *9332.4528
- Meili**, Julio.
O meio circulante no Brazil. Parte 3. Zurich, 1903. Fac-similes. *9332.581
- Mitchell**, Wesley Clair.
A history of the greenbacks. With special reference to the economic consequences of their issue: 1862-65. Chicago, 1903. [University of Chicago. Decennial publications.] = *3363.4.Ser.2.9
- Munroe & Munroe**.
Marconi securities as an investment. New York. [1903.] 16 pp. = 7967.36
- National City Bank**, Lynn, Mass.
Semi-centennial. October 1, 1904. [Lynn, 1904.] 46 pp. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. = 5657.33
- National City Bank of New York**.
National bank organization. 1812-1904. New York, 1904. = 9332.1214
- National Newark Banking Company**, Newark, New Jersey.
One hundred years. A record of the work of the oldest bank in the State of New Jersey. Compiled by Charles G. Rockwood. Newark, 1904. 66 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 9332.1749
- National Stock Exchange**, New York.
Members National Stock Exchange. New York, 1904. Broadside. = *9332.6747210
- Norton**, John Pease.
The theory of loan credit in relation to corporation economics. [New York? 1904.] 24 pp. Charts. = 9332.723
- Old Colony Trust Company**.
The management of trust property. Boston. [1904.] 31 pp. = 3675.59
- Plenge**, Johann.
Gründung und Geschichte des Crédit Mobilier. Zwei Kapitel aus Anlagebanken, eine Einleitung in die Theorie des Anlagebankgeschäftes. Tübingen, 1903. Quellen und Literatur, pp. 1-7. 9332.1221
- Prager**, Max.
Der Reichsbankidee in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, 1903. 64 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.5325
- Riesser**, J.
Die Notwendigkeit einer Revision des Borsengesetzes vom 22. Juni 1896/1. Januar 1897. Berlin, 1901. 64 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.5324
- Royal Bank of Canada**.
Annual report and list of shareholders. 34th. 1903. [Halifax, 1904.] Plates. Tables. = *9332.17162
- Ruggles**, Frank A., compiler.
Pocket manual of the stock market. 1904. January to July. Boston, 1904. 32 pp. = 9332.674424
- Schroetter**, Theobald Ferdinand Friedrich, Freiherr von, and **Gustav von Schmoller**.
Das preussische Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert. Münzgeschichtlicher Teil. Band 1. Berlin, 1904. [Acta Borussica.] *9332.40423
Titel einiger öfter angeführten Werke, Band 1. pp. xiv, xv.
- Schulze**, Arthur.
Die Bankkatastrophen in Sachsen im Jahre 1901. Tübingen, 1903. Table. 5644.106
- Smyth**, Julian K.
The right of ownership. A sermon. [New York, 1900.] 13 pp. = 9335.0126
- Stover**, Augustus W.
A retrospect on the fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the Charlestown Five Cents Savings Bank. Boston, 1904. 42 pp. Plate. = 5657.34
- Straker**, Frederic.
The money market. London, 1904. [Books on business.] 9332.14223
- Tienhoven**, Joannes Pieter van.
De Effectenbeurs van Parijs. Organisatie Utrecht, 1904. = 9332.64422
- Warren**, Henry, Banker.
Banks and their customers. A practical guide for all who keep banking accounts from the customers' point of view. 7th edition. Entirely new and enlarged. London, 1904. 9332.14224
- West Roxbury Co-Operative Bank**.
Annual report, 22d. [Boston, 1903.] 8 pp. = *9334.27423

Value. Prices.

- McLean**, J. L., & Company.
American manual of values. (Annual) 1903. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Charts. *9332.673216
Deals with securities, speculation, etc.

Whitaker, Albert Concer.

History and criticism of the labor theory of value in English political economy. New York, 1904. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.19.No.2

Insurance. Losses. Pensions.

Alexander, William, Actuary.

The life insurance company. New York, 1905. Illus. [Appleton's Business series.] 9368.3a31

Algave, Paul.

Les assurances contre l'incendie par l'état ou les cantons en Suisse & dans les pays scandinaves. Paris, 1902. 9368.1494

Ancient Order of United Workmen of Massachusetts.

Facts, figures, questions and answers regarding the condition of the jurisdiction of Massachusetts. [Boston.] 1901. 34 pp. = 9334-3744

Arsandaux, Octave.

Les retraites ouvrières en Belgique. Paris, 1903. Charts. 9368.349345

Crosby, Everett U., and Henry A. Fiske.

Hand-book of fire protection for improved risks. Boston, Mass., 1904. Plates. Plans. 9368.1a2

Dawson, Miles Menander. 1863-.

Various derived tables. One life. American experience tables of mortality. 2d edition. With logarithmic tables and select and ultimate values. New York, 1904. *9368.373a3

Dryden, John Fairfield. 1839-.

An address on the regulation of insurance by Congress. [Boston, 1904.] 40 pp. = 9368.973a2

[Papers and addresses by John F. Dryden, President Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Newark, N. J. 1904?] 4 parts in 1 v. = 9368.32

Hirschberg, Ernst.

Arbeitslosen-Versicherung und Armenpflege. Ein Vortrag. Berlin, 1903. 34 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53-25

Kitchin, Frederick Harcourt.

The principles and finance of fire insurance. London, 1904. 9368.1

Mavor, James.

Report on workmen's compensation for injuries. Toronto, 1900. 47 pp. = *9331.1a19

Prudential Insurance Company of America.

Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Missouri, 1904. Finding list to the exhibit of diagrams, charts, maps, etc., illustrating life insurance methods and results. [Newark, N. J., 1904.] 15 pp. = 9368.3a21

Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. Handbook and reference guide to the exhibits of the Prudential Insurance Company of America. By Frederick L. Hoffman, Statistician. [St. Louis, 1904.] = 9368.3749a2

Richie, Henry Clay. 1844-.

Trusts *versus* the public welfare. New York City, 1904. 9338.774a2

St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.

The workmen's insurance of the German Empire, described . . . by the Imperial Insurance Office and the Imperial Statistical Office in Berlin . . . Catalogue and guide. [St. Louis? 1904.] 36 pp. Plate. Plan. = 9368.3243

Compiled by G. A. Klein.

Society for Organising Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity, London. Committee on Old-Age Pensions.

Old-age pensions. A collection of short papers. London, 1903. 5578.179

Almost all of these papers were written by C. S. Loch and W. A. Bailward, members of the Committee.

Standard Publishing Company.

Fire insurance in New England for ten years. Boston, 1900. Tables. = 9368.174

Symonds, Brandreth.

Life insurance examinations. A manual for the medical examiner. New York, 1905. Illus. 5769.159

Whitney, Albert Wurts.

The co-insurance clause. [Berkeley, Cal., 1904.] = 9368.173a7

Wright, Walter Channing.

Table of monetary and insurance and endowment units. According to the American experience table of mortality and three per cent interest. [Boston, Mass., 1904.] 1 f. 9 tables. *9368.3a25

Table of monetary and insurance and endowment units. According to the American experience table of mortality and three and one-half per cent interest. [Boston, Mass., 1904.] 1 f. 9 tables. *9368.3a26

Table of monetary and insurance and endowment units. According to the Combined experience table of mortality and four per cent interest. [Boston, Mass., 1904.] 1 f. 10 tables. *9368.3a27

Table of monetary and insurance and endowment units. Based on Dr. Farr's Healthy districts male table of mortality, modified, and three per cent interest. [Boston, Mass.] 1904. (1) p. 9 tables. *9368.3a24

Printed on unbound sheets of cardboard.

Table of monetary and insurance and endowment units. Based on the Fraternal Congress table of mortality and three per cent interest. [Boston, Mass.] 1904. (1) p. 8 tables. *9368.3a23

Printed on unbound sheets of cardboard.

Tables of single and joint life annuities. Based on Dr. Farr's Healthy districts male and female tables of mortality, and 3 per cent interest. [Boston, Mass.] 1904. (1) p. 57 tables. *9368.3a22

Printed on unbound sheets of cardboard and enclosed in a leather case.

Zacher, Georg.

Leitfaden zur Arbeiter-Versicherung des Deutschen Reichs. Zusammengestellt für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis, 1904. [Berlin, 1904.] 35 pp. Diagrams. Tables. = 3563.164
A revised edition is on shelf-number 3563.109.

**Commerce. Business. Transportation.
Communication.**

Acworth, William Mitchell.

The elements of railway economics. Oxford, 1905. 9385.211

American Chamber of Commerce, Paris.

Bulletin. No. 3, 5-15, 17-36 and Special bulletin for Jan. 8, 1900. 1897-1905. [Paris, 1897-1905.] = *9381.4436
Issued at irregular intervals.

Becker, Max.

Der argentinischen Weizen im Weltmarkte. Jena, 1903. 9338.1112a
Literatur, pp. xiii-xv.

Budapesti kereskedelmi és iparkamara.

Handel und Industrie Ungarns im Jahre 1900, 1902. Herausgegeben von der Budapester Handels- und Gewerbekammer. Budapest, 1901, 03. Tables. = *9381.4391

Burnley, James.

The story of British trade and industry. London, 1904. [The library of useful stories.] 9338.04211

Doberitz, Hugo von Knebel.

Besteht für Deutschland eine amerikanische Gefahr? Berlin, 1904. 96 pp. 9382.43229

Etienne, August.

Deutschlands wirtschaftliche Interessen in China. Betrachtungen über die handelspolitische Lage im asiatischen Osten. Berlin, 1904. 68 pp. *9382.5126

Greenwood Board of Trade, British Columbia.

Annual report. 1st. June, 1900. [Greenwood, 1900.] 9381.71125
Part of the report only.

Haggerty, Harry C.

Factory cost-keeping. [Anon.] Binghamton, N. Y. [1903?] 20 pp. Illus. = 9330.4234

Hailer, Hermann.

Studien über den deutschen Brot-Getreidehandel, 1880-1899 . . . Jena, 1902. 9382.114326

Herrick, Cheesman A.

Meaning and practice of commercial education. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Macmillan's Commercial series.] 9380.07214
Select bibliography, pp. 350-370.

Heubner, Paul Leonhard.

Der Musterlagerverkehr der Leipziger Messen. Tübingen, 1904. Colored maps. 5644.108

International Railway Congress.

Bulletin. (English edition.) Vol. 19, no. 1, 2. Brussels, 1905. Illus. Plans. Charts. *9385.05

Jeans, James Stephen.

Canada's resources and possibilities. With special reference to the iron and allied industries, and the increase of trade with the mother country. London, 1904. Illus. *9317.1215

Lenschau, Thomas.

Die amerikanische Gefahr. Berlin, 1902. 62 pp. 9382.73222
On the commercial competition of the United States in international trade.

McDermott, Edward R.

Railways. London, 1904. [Books on business.] 9385.29

Masson, Paul Jean Baptiste.

Histoire des établissements et du commerce français dans l'Afrique barbaresque (1560-1793, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripolitaine, Maroc). Paris, 1903. Plate. Bibliographie, pp. xv-xxii. 9382.61

Méndez, Joaquín.

Guatemala de fiesta. Unión de los ferrocarriles del centro y occidente. 21 de noviembre de 1903. [Guatemala, 1904.] 77 pp. Portrait. = 9385.9726

Merchants Exchange, San Francisco.

Annual report, 1st. July, 1902. San Francisco, 1902. = *9381.794122

Moriz-Eichborn, Kurt.

Das Soll und Haben von Eichborn & Co. in 175 Jahren. Ein schlesischer Beitrag zur vaterländischen Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Breslau, 1903. Illus. Portraits. = *9381.4314

Olmstead, James Monroe.

Bankruptcy a commercial regulation. Cambridge, 1902. 15 pp. = 9347.727

Prager, Max.

Die amerikanische Gefahr. Berlin, 1902. 33 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.5324

Rodrigues, José Carlos.

Resgate das estradas de ferro do Recife a S. Francisco e de outras que gozavam da garantia de juros. Rio de Janeiro, 1902. = *9385.9981

Senkel, Willy.

Wollproduktion und Wollhandel im XIX. Jahrhundert mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Deutschlands. Tübingen, 1901. Charts. *9382.2743

Sikes, George C.

The street railway situation in Chicago. [Harrisburg, 1902.] 20 pp. = 9388.77322

Société du répertoire général du commerce.

États-Unis—France. Préface de M. G. Hanotaux. Paris. [190-?] Portraits. Maps. [Répertoire général du commerce national et international.] *9382.44216

The French text and an English translation are printed in parallel columns.

Spearman, Frank Hamilton.

The strategy of great railroads. New York, 1904. Maps. 9385.26

Sterrett, J. E.

Cost accounts. A paper. [Philadelphia? 1904.] 16 pp. = 9330.4445

- Stevens, Munroe.**
Profitable employment should keep Gloucester's children at home: can it be provided? Gloucester, 1901. 10 pp. = 9381.7445a3
- Veblen, Thorstein B.**
The theory of business enterprise. New York, 1904. 9380.01
- Ward, Edward G., Jr.**
Methods and routes for exporting farm products. Washington, 1904. 62 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Statistics.] = *9630.973a5.29
- Weber, Henry.**
La compagnie française des Indes (1604-1875). Avec une préface de M. Émile Levasseur. Paris, 1904. 9382.54a10
Bibliographie, pp. xxxii-xxxv.
- Finance. Public Credit.**
- Dubois, Ernest.**
Étude sur le système belge en matière de budget de l'état. [Bruxelles, 1904.] [Académie royale des sciences de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] *3398.1.66
- Francotte, Henri.**
L'administration financières des cités grecques. [Bruxelles, 1903.] 59 pp. [Académie royale des sciences de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] No. 6 in *3398.1.63
- Kennedy, Edwin Wexler.**
Quit-rents and currency in North Carolina, 1663-1776. Baltimore, 1902. 36 pp. = 9336.756a6
- Klein, Albert.**
Die zentrale Finanzverwaltung im Deutschordensstaate Preussen am Anfang des XV. Jahrhunderts. Nach dem Marienburger Tresslerbuch. Leipzig, 1904. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 2 in *5644.21.23
- Kuake, Bruno.**
Das Schulwesen der deutschen Städte im Mittelalter. Tübingen, 1904. 5644.109
Quellen und Literatur, pp. 91, 92.
- Merchants' Association of New York.**
Analysis of school expenses of the City of New York. [New York, 1900.] 20 pp. = 9352.9747
Defects of the financial statements of the City of New York with suggestions for improved forms. A report to the Commissioners of Accounts by Worthington C. Ford and Frederick B. De Berard. [New York.] 1903. 40 pp. = *9352.1747a2
- Schwarz, Otto, and G. Strutz.**
Der Staatshaushalt und die Finanzen Preussens. Band 1-3. Berlin, 1900-1904. 3 v. in 6. *9336.431a5
- Taxation. Tariff. Bounties.**
- Agacy, Henry A.**
Free trade, protection, dumping, bounties and preferential tariffs. London, 1903. 90 pp. 9337.242a18
- Ashley, Percy.**
Modern tariff history. Germany—United States—France. London, 1904. 9337.25
- Asquith, Herbert Henry.**
Trade and the Empire. Mr. Chamberlain's proposals examined. London. [1903.] 96 pp. 9337.242a11
- Atkinson, Edward.** 1827-.
A true policy of protection. A treatise prepared for submission to the Boston Chamber of Commerce, May, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 60 pp. = 9337.273a12
- Bates, William W.**
The merchant marine; our false policy of "maritime reciprocity" . . . Boston, 1901. 20 pp. = 9387.973a7
- Bemis, Edward Webster, and Carl H. Nau.**
Report on the true value of Ohio railroads for the purpose of taxation. Prepared at the request of Hon. Tom L. Johnson, Mayor of Cleveland. [Cleveland, 1903.] 20 pp. Diagrams. = 9336.29a7
- Boston Chamber of Commerce. Committee of One Hundred on Reciprocal Trade.**
Canvass of Massachusetts for reciprocity with Canada and Newfoundland. [Boston, 1904.] = *9337.973a9
- Boehmert, Carl Victor.**
Deutschland am Scheidewege seiner Wirtschaftspolitik. Heft 1, 2. Dresden, 1901, 02. 9337.043a3
Contents. — 1. Entwurf eines deutschen Zolltarifs. 2. Der Zolltarif vor dem deutschen Reichstag.
- Brett, George P.**
A plea for the abolition of the duty on books. New York, 1903. = 9337.173
- Byles, Sir John Barnard.** 1801-1884.
Sophisms of free-trade and popular political economy examined. A new edition by William Samuel Lilly, and Charles Stanton Devas. London, 1904. 9337.242a17
- Châle, Jules.**
Transformation du problème douanier relativement au blé. Paris, 1901. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] 9337.511a8
- Chomley, C. H.**
Protection in Canada and Australasia. London, 1904. [Protection in various countries.] 9337.2a13
- Clarke, Albert.**
Reciprocity with Canada. Status of negotiations and trade relations. Speech . . . Jan. 21, 1902. Boston, 1902. 13 pp. = 9337.973a7
- Crick, Daniel.**
Le procès du libre-échange en Angleterre. Avec un appendice sur la bibliographie de la question douanière en Angleterre par D. Warnotte. Bruxelles, 1904. 9337.042a.3
- Cunningham, Rev. William, D.D.** 1849-.
The rise and decline of the free trade movement. London, 1904. 9337.242a21
- Dawson, William Harbutt.** 1860-.
Protection in Germany. A history of German fiscal policy during the nineteenth century. London, 1904. [Protection in various countries.] 9337.2a11

- Dietzel, Heinrich.**
Socialpolitik und Handelspolitik. Berlin, 1904. 94 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.24
Opposes protection.
- Dodge, William C.**
Our country; what it is and what has made it what it is. Washington, 1900. Map. = 9330.073a9
The writer expresses approval of the Spanish-American War and of the protective tariff policy. His intention is to make "... our own people ... more contented with their condition ..."
- Egner, Hermann, and Carl Schuemacher.**
Brennende Agrar-, Zoll-, & Handels-Fragen. Karlsruhe, 1902. 9337.043a2
- Feugère, Édouard.**
L'octroi de Paris. Histoire et législation. Paris, 1904. 9352.1443
- Gunton, George.**
Protection as a national doctrine. Washington, 1904. 16 pp. [Special documents. 2.] = 9337.373a12
- Hoare, Benjamin.**
Preferential trade. A study of its esoteric meaning. London, 1904. 9337.242a25
In favor of protection.
- Hoffman, Friedrich Ludwig.**
The taxation of life insurance interests. [Newark, 1901.] 15 pp. = 9368.3a20
- Home Market Club.**
Prices, tariffs, trusts, wages. Boston, 1902. 32 pp. = 9337.373a10
- Howes, Osborne, Jr.**
Free ships. The corrective of ship subsidy and steel trusts. Boston. [1901.] 8 pp. = 9387.973a12
Opposes the Hanna-Paine Shipping Subsidy Bill and the tariff on steel plates.
- Kurella, Hans.**
Der neue Zolltarif und die Lebenshaltung des Arbeiters. Berlin, 1902. 45 pp. 9331.843a5
- Le Roux de Bretagne, Ch.**
Les primes à la marine marchande en France. Paris, 1900. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] 9337.444a2
Bibliographie, pp. i-v.
- Lotz, Walther.**
Sonderinteressen gegenüber der Wissenschaft einst und jetzt. Ein Beitrag zur Beurtheilung der Wirkungen des Protektionssystems auf die Industrie. Berlin, 1901. 31 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.24
- Low, A. Maurice.** 1860-.
Protection in the United States. A study of the origin and growth of the American tariff system. London, 1904. 9337.2a14
- Lubbock, Sir John, 1st Baron Avebury.** 1834-.
Free trade. London, 1904. 9337.242a19
- McCall, Samuel Walker.** 1851-.
The Porto Rico cases. The decision of the Supreme Court reviewed. Boston. [1901.] Broadside. = 9325.7295a26
- Mallock, William Hurrell.** 1849-.
The fiscal dispute made easy. 2d impression. London, 1903. 9337.242a20
- Martel, J., and Paul Massion.**
Recueil général des lois, décrets et ordonnances concernant les contributions indirectes et les octrois de 1790 à 1900. Poitiers, 1900. 2 v. 9336.264a25
- Massachusetts Single Tax League.**
Banquet, December 8th, 1902. Discussion, by professional economists, of the topic ground rent ... [Boston, 1902.] 31 pp. = 9333.52a5
- Meredith, Hugh Owen.**
Protection in France. London, 1904. [Protection in various countries.] 9337.2a19
- Montagu, Edwin Samuel, and Bron Herbert.**
Canada and the Empire: an examination of trade preferences. With a preface by the Earl of Rosebery. London, 1904. Table. 9337.242a21
- New England Free Trade League.**
Annual reports of the Secretary and Treasurer, 1901. [Boston, 1901.] = *9337.273a2
Reciprocity with Canada a mutual benefit. [Boston, 1901.] 37 pp. = 9337.973a6
- Neymarck, Alfred.**
Le protectionnisme financier. Son influence sur les budgets, le marché financier, les affaires et l'esprit public. Paris, 1902. 22 pp. 9337.444
- Pothhoff, Heinz.**
Handelspolitik und Wehrkraft. Berlin, 1902. 56 pp. 9382.43a26
- Robinson, Herman Foster.**
Ship subsidies and sugar bounty statutes: their constitutionality. [New York, 1902.] 12 pp. = 9337.4a2
- Rutter, Frank Roy.**
International sugar situation. Origin of the sugar problem and its present aspects under the Brussels Convention. Washington, 1904. 98 pp. Maps. Chart. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Statistics.] = *9630.973a5.39
- Stevens, Hazard.**
Reciprocity. Address before the Reform Club, Boston, Feb. 26, 1902. Boston, 1902. 10 pp. = 9337.907344
In opposition to protection.
- Sullivan, John Andrew.** 1868-.
Canadian reciprocity. Speech in the House of Representatives, ... January 19, 1904. Washington, 1904. 7 pp. = 9337.973a8
- Tariff Commission, Great Britain, 1903.**
Report. Vol. 1. The iron and steel trades, with appendix. London, 1904. = *9337.242a16
- Varela, Luis Vincente.**
Las "guías." Estudio jurídico sobre los impuestos provinciales y municipales de este nombre y el decreto del gobierno nacional de fecha 19 de Enero de 1901. Buenos Aires, 1901. = 9336.208a23
- Vierth, Frank, publisher.**
Single tax catechism. Cedar Rapids, Ia. [1903.] 23 pp. = 9333.014a13

Vosberg-Rekow, Max.

Nach dem Tarifikampfe. Handelspolitische Aufgaben der nächsten Zukunft. Berlin, 1903. 44 pp. 9336.2643a6

Die Zolltarifvorlage und ihre Begründung. Berlin, 1902. 70 pp. 9337.343a2

Williams, John Sharp.

Speeches . . . in the House of Representatives, . . . February 29 and . . . March 1, 1904. [Washington, 1904.] 16 pp. = 9337.273a7
On the tariff.

Industry. Manufactures.

Asociación salitrera de propaganda, Iquique.

Escrituras publicas de la combinación salitrera de 1901 á 1906. Iquique, 1900. 29 pp. = 9381.83

Domínguez, Manuel.

Cotton: its production in Paraguay. Translated by J. Wavrunek. Asunción, 1903. 15 pp. = 9338.115a7

Hall, Henry Lovinas Cephas. 1866-.

Manufacturing cost. Detroit, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Charts. [The office library.] 9330.4a54

National Association of Manufacturers.

Annual report of the President, April, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] = 9338.473a10

Shuman, Abraham, & Company.

A treatise on the adulteration of woolen fabrics. [Boston, 190-?] 9 pp. = 9338.127a4

Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale, Paris.

Mémoires. Année 1904, no. 1. Paris, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. *3380.3

Political Science.

Alston, Leonard.

Modern constitutions in outline. An introductory study in political science. London, 1905. 80 pp. 3569.290

Boynton, Frank David. 1863-.

School civics. An outline study of the origin and development of government and the development of political institutions in the United States. Boston. [1904.] 3569a.262

Bibliography, pp. 3-6.

Chamberlain, Leander Trowbridge.

Government not founded in force. New York, 1904. 3569.258

Dyer, Louis.

Machiavelli and the modern state. Chapters on his "Prince," his use of history and his idea of morals, three lectures at the Royal Institution. Boston, 1904. Relates to Cesare Borgia. 3568.273

Election Laws League of Massachusetts.

Annual report of President. 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 3 pp. = *3692.34

Harvey, Charles H.

The biology of British politics. London, 1904. 3569a.286

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. 1864-.

Democracy and reaction. London, 1904. 5567.42

James, James Alton, and Albert Hart Sanford.

Our government, local, state, and national. New York, 1903. 3568.269

Ligue pour la représentation proportionnelle.

Petit catéchisme de la représentation proportionnelle. Paris, 1904. 12 pp. = 5569a.133

La représentation proportionnelle expliquée. Paris, 1904. 58 pp. = 5569a.135

Michigan Political Science Association.

Publications. Vol. 4. No. 1, 5, 6. [Ann Arbor, 1900, 02.] Map. = *5651.30

Moran, Thomas Francis.

The theory and practice of the English government. New edition. New York, 1904. 3569a.284

Redlich, Josef.

Local government in England. Edited with additions by Francis W. Hirst. London, 1903. 2 v. 3565.275

Tapp, Sidney C.

The story of Anglo-Saxon institutions; or, the development of constitutional government. New York, 1904. 3568.228

Tyson, Robert.

Proportional representation, its principles, practice and progress, with descriptions of the Swiss free list, the Hare-Spence plan, and the Gove system. Maywood, Illinois. [1900?] 12 pp. Portrait. = 9324.22a10

Young, John, of Vermont.

Referendum. An address. Montpelier, Vt., 1902. 34 pp. = 5565.91

This deals with the constitutionality of the referendum in the United States.

International Law and Arbitration. Diplomacy. Maritime Law.

Alaskan Boundary Tribunal.

Atlas of award. Twenty-five sectional maps and index map showing the line fixed by the Tribunal. Washington, 1904. (1) pp. 26 maps. [58th Congress, 2d session. Senate. Document. No. 162, part 3.] = *C.4606.Part 3

British atlas. Maps and charts accompanying the case of Great Britain. Washington, 1904. (3) pp. 37 maps. [58th Congress, 2d session. Senate. Document. No. 162, part 2.] *C.4606.Part 2

Blommestein, Herman Cornelis van.

Plaats en tijd van lossing uit zeeschepen, voornamelijk in verband met de rechtspraak. Kampen, 1904. = 3627.39
Litteratuur, in dit proefschrift aangehaald, p. ix.

Darby, William Evans.

International arbitration. International tribunals. A collection of the various schemes which have been propounded; and of instances in the nineteenth century. 4th edition, enlarged. London, 1904. Portrait. = 7571.77

Foster, John Watson. 1836-.

Arbitration and the Hague Court. Boston, 1904. 7577.162
Contains The Hague Arbitration Convention.

Foster, John Watson. (*Continued.*)

What the United States has done for international arbitration. An address before the New York State Bar Association. [Washington, 1904. 25 pp. = 7572.216]

Hill, David Jayne. 1850-.

The contemporary development of diplomacy. A paper. [St. Louis?] 1904. 18 pp. = 5615.20

Irish-American victory, An, over Great Britain. Complete proceedings in the great extradition case of Edward VII. vs. James Lynchhaun, as tried in the United States Courts at Indianapolis. Issued by the Defense Committee. Indianapolis. [1903.] Portraits. = 7696.65

Leroy, Georges.

La guerre maritime. Les armements en course et la juridiction des prises. Etude de droit international. Bruxelles, 1900. 3616.24

Meili, Friedrich.

International civil and commercial law as founded upon theory, legislation and practice. Translated and supplemented with additions of American and English law by Arthur K. Kuhn. New York, 1905. 3615.84

List of authorities, pp. xvii-xxi.

Peace Conference, The Hague, 1899.

The Peace Convention, as submitted by the International Conference at The Hague to the signatory powers for their acceptance. Boston. [1900?] 20 pp. = 7578.150

Pillet, Antoine. 1857-.

Les lois actuelles de la guerre. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 3616.28

Ralston, Jackson Harvey, compiler. 1857-.

Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903, including protocols, personnel and rules of commissions, opinions, and summary of awards, with . . . Venezuelan yellow book of 1903, Bowen pamphlet entitled "Venezuelan protocols," and "Preferential question," Hague decision, with history of recent Venezuelan revolutions. Washington, 1904. *4315.167

Table of authorities cited, pp. xiv-xxv.

Westlake, John, Q.C.

International law. Part I. Peace. Cambridge, 1904. 3614.71

Wharton, Francis. 1820-1889.

A treatise on the conflict of laws; or, private international law. 3d edition, by George H. Parmele. Rochester, N. Y., 1905. 2 v. *5622.11

Colonial Government. Colonization.

Burch, Henry Reed.

Conditions affecting the suffrage in colonies. Philadelphia, 1903. 47 pp. = 3567.41

Institut colonial international.

Compte rendu de la session tenue à Londres, 1903. Bruxelles, 1903. 9325.06

Ireland, Walter Alleyne.

The Far Eastern tropics: studies in the administration of tropical dependencies. Boston, 1905. Map. 3048.43

Bibliographical appendix, pp. 303-313.

Is tropical colonization justifiable? Philadelphia. [1902.] = 9325.3215

Jebb, Richard.

Studies in colonial nationalism. London, 1905. 4517.190

Liebert, E. von.

Die deutschen Kolonien im Jahre 1904. Leipzig, 1904. 24 pp. 9325.3435

Payne, Edward John. 1844-.

Colonies and colonial federations. London, 1904. Map. Tables. [The English citizen.] 2516.67

Roscher, Wilhelm. 1817-1894.

The Spanish colonial system. Translation [by E. H. Baldwin] edited by Edward Gaylord Bourne. New York, 1904. 52 pp. 3562.202

Takaoka, Kumao.

Die innere Kolonisation Japans. Leipzig, 1904. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 3 in *5644.213

Zimmermann, Alfred. 1859-.

Kolonialpolitik. Leipzig, 1905. [Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften in selbstständigen Bänden.] *3561.164

Municipal Government.

Berry, John Masury.

How to elect Boston Aldermen. Salem, Mass., 1904. 7 pp. = 6351.64

City Club of New York.

The work of the President of the Borough of Brooklyn; the administration of that office in 1902/3. New York, 1903. 52 pp. Plates. = 4478.47

Connecticut Economic League.

Preamble and platform. Hartford, 1902. 4 pp. = 9352.5746

Advocating municipal ownership for the City of Hartford.

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. 1859-.

City government in the United States. New York, 1904. [The American State series.] 3568.254

Ingalls, George Arthur.

An outline of municipal government in the City of New York. Albany, 1904. 79 pp. 3569.222

Is this equal representation? [Boston, 1903.] 3 pp. = 5565.97

A discussion of city election methods.

James, Francis Bacon.

A conservative view of a new municipal code. An address before the Taxpayers' Association at Cincinnati, July 25th, 1902. Cincinnati, 1902. 25 pp. = 9352.29

Massachusetts Civic League.

Its work and object. [Boston, 1904.] 5 pp. = 5571.92

Mowry, Duane.

Some thoughts on public reform. [New York, 1902.] 10 pp. = 3567.431

National Municipal League.

Business bodies and municipal reform.

Philadelphia. [1904.] 8 pp. = 3569a.275

Program for 10th annual meeting . . .

and the 11th National Conference for

Good City Government. Chicago, April

27th, 28th and 29th, 1904. [Chicago,

1904.] 15 pp. = 9352.073a4

Wilcox, Delos Franklin. 1873-.

Use of the "Municipal program." [N. p.

1904.] Broadside. = 3568.249

Excerpt from paper . . . on the "Municipal pro-

gram." Read at the Chicago meeting of the

National Municipal League.

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers.

A year's disclosure and development.

[Philadelphia.] 1904. 36 pp. [The

National Municipal League.] = 3564.275

The title is on the cover.

Civil Service.**Civil service guide.** Rules of the United

States, State of New York and municipi-

pal [New York City] civil service, 1904.

Brooklyn, 1904. 43 pp. 5560.23

Cooley, Alford Warriner.

The future work of civil service reform.

An address. New York, 1904. 9 pp.

[Civil Service Reform Association, N. Y.

Women's Auxiliary.] = 5569.109

Evans, Annie Jackson.

The civil service of Buffalo, New York,

and its effect on the municipal govern-

ment. New York, 1902. 19 pp. [Civil

Service Reform Association, N. Y.

Women's Auxiliary.] = 5569.107

Gardner, Bertha Lee.

The need of civil service at the Capital.

New York, 1902. 14 pp. [Civil Service

Reform Association, N. Y. Women's

Auxiliary.] = 5569.108

Kohan, Joseph H.

The rise and fall of the spoils system in

the State of New York, 1st prize essay,

1902. New York, 1903. 6 pp. [Civil

Service Reform Association. Women's

Auxiliary.] = 5562.147

Massachusetts Civil Service Reform Asso-

ciation. Women's Auxiliary.

Annual report, 2d, 3d. [Boston, 1903,

1904.] = 5569.105

Civil service reform as demanded by presi-

dents and statesmen. Boston, 1904. 19

pp. = 5562.183

Rogers, Edward H.

"Civil service" and the working people;

or "sea power" in the naval stations;

their injurious effect upon the liberty of

citizens and the desecration of the Sab-

bath. Chelsea, 1901. 4 pp. = 9351.173a2

Sociology.**American Bureau of Industrial Research,**

Madison, Wisconsin.

Leaflet. No. 1, 2. Madison, 1904. =

5569a.157

Borgh, Richard van der.

Grundzüge der Sozialpolitik. Leipzig,

1904. 3561.159

Bibliographie, pp. 520-566.

Bushnell, Charles J.

The social problem at the Chicago Stock

Yards. Chicago, 1902. Illus. Plans.

Tables. = 9331.8073a3

Largely devoted to discussing improved factory

conditions.

Colorado Fuel & Iron Company.

Annual report of the Sociological Depart-

ment, 1903-1904. [Pueblo, 1904.] 39 pp.

Illus. Plans. = 3562.206

Darel, Th.

Le peuple roi. Essai de sociologie univer-

saliste. Paris, 1904. 9304.234

Fidao, J. E.

Les droit des humbles. Études de politique

sociale. Paris, 1904. 3569.256

Contents. — La politique sociale. — Ancêtres et

précurseurs: Les prophètes et la loi; Saint-

Simon; Saint-Simoniens; La pensée politique de

Lamartine; Auguste Comte et la synthèse so-

ciologique. — L'organisateur de la politique

sociale au XIX siècle: J.-B. Buchez (1796-

1865).

International Reform Bureau, Washington,

D. C.

Patriotic studies. Including extracts from

bills, acts and documents of the United

States Congress. 1888-1905. [Wash-

ington, 1905.] 3564.280

Jones, Thomas Jesse.

The sociology of a New York City block.

New York, 1904. [Columbia University.

Faculty of Political Science. Studies in

history, economics and public law.]

*3563.110.21, no. 2

Molinari, Gustave de. 1819-.

The society of to-morrow: a forecast of

its political and economic organisation,

Translated by P. H. Lee Warner. With

an appendix containing tables on the

cost of war and of preparation for war,

from 1898-1904, compiled by Edward

Atkinson. New York, 1904. 7578.152

Muensterberg, Hugo.

The Americans. Translated by Edwin B.

Holt. New York, 1904. 4362.256

Translated from Die Amerikaner [4362.257].

Nordau, Max Simon.

The malady of the century. New York.

[1901.] *4875.90

Translated from Die Krankheit des Jahrhunderts.

This is a novel based on the social problems in

Germany.

Riley, Thomas James.

The higher life of Chicago. Chicago, 1905.

Tables. = 5565.100

Ross, Edward Alsworth.

The causes of race superiority. Philadel-

phia. [1901.] 25 pp. [American Acad-

emy of Political and Social Science.]

9323.473

Foundations of sociology. New York,

1905. [The citizen's library.] 3569a.296

- Sanborn, Alvan Francis.** 1866-
Paris and the social revolution. A study of the revolutionary elements in the various classes of Parisian society. Boston, 1905. Illus. Portraits. 3562.208
- Schalk, Emil.** 1834-1904.
Der Wettkampf der Völker, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf Deutschland und die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Jena, 1905. [Natur und Staat.] 3654.37
- Solvay, Ernest.**
Études sociales. Notes sur le productivisme et le comptabilisme. Bruxelles, 1900. Illus. = 9336.21
- Soziales Museum, Frankfurt a. M.**
Mittheilungen. Vierteljährlich herausgegeben vom Vorstand. No. 1, Juli, 1904. Frankfurt a. M., 1904. *9305.43
- Sprague, Leslie Willis.**
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on social messages of some nineteenth century prophets. Philadelphia, 1903. 22 pp. [University extension lectures.] *3592.200.2
Contents. — Friedrich Schiller, and the Gospel of Freedom. — Victor Hugo, and the rising of the people. — Thomas Carlyle, and the worth of man. — Lyof Tolstoy, and the social message of Christianity. — Joseph Mazzini, and the affirmation of nationality and humanity. — Walt Whitman, and the hope of democracy.
A list of books recommended for reading is given with each lecture outline.
- Warren Academy of Sciences. Warren Social Science Club.**
Annual report and papers read. 8th season, 1902-1903. Warren, Pa., 1903. 38 pp. = *5565.95
- Wells, Herbert George.**
A modern Utopia. New York, 1905. Plates. 9304.0422a6
This is a sequel to the author's *Anticipations* . . . [9304.0422a3] and *Mankind in the making* [9304.0422a5].
- Charities. The Poor. Settlements. Peoples' Institutes and Clubs.**
- Associated Charities of Cincinnati.**
Annual report. 21st. 1900/01. Cincinnati, 1901. = *5573.148
- Associated Charities of Malden, Mass.**
Annual report. 5th. [1903. Malden, 1903.] = *5575.195
- Associated Charities of San Francisco.**
Annual reports, 1901-1903. [San Francisco, 1904.] = *5573.154
- Batt, John Herridge.**
Dr. Barnardo: the foster-father of "nobody's children." A record and an interpretation. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 7579.155
- Brown, James M., of Toledo.**
Money making side of organized humane work. Address before the Conference of Ohio State Charities at Akron, October 28, 1903. [Toledo? 1903.] 4 pp. = 7574.53
- Canfield, George Folger.**
Politics in state, county and city institutions of charity. A paper. New York, 1901. 23 pp. = 5573.156
- Chalmers, Thomas, D.D.** 1780-1847.
Chalmers on charity. A selection of passages and scenes to illustrate the social teaching and practical work of Thomas Chalmers. Arranged and edited by X Masterman. Westminster, 1900. 5575.275
- Charities Endorsement Committee, San Francisco.**
Handbook of endorsed charities, 1904. San Francisco. [1904.] = 5573.158
- Charity Organization Society of the City of New York.**
Committee on Philanthropic education. The School of Philanthropy. [Announcement.] Second year, 1904-05. [New York, 1904.] 4 pp. = 5573.159
- Summer School in Philanthropic Work.**
Program. June-August, 1904. [New York, 1904.] 4 pp. = 5574.221
- Charity Organization Society of the City of New York. School of Philanthropy.**
Partial list of lecturers and courses. 1904-05. New York. [1904.] 8 pp. = 5579.264
- City Club of New York.**
The Department of Public Charities of the City of New York. A statement of facts. New York, 1903. 65 pp. Plates = 5574.222
- Devine, Edward Thomas.**
The practice of charity, individual, associated and organized. New York, 1904. Bibliography, pp. ix, x. 5579.266
- The principles of relief.** New York, 1904. 5576.121
- Elizabeth Peabody House, Boston.**
Annual report. 7th, 8th. Boston, 1903 [1904.] = *5577.173
- Ellwood, Charles Abram.**
A bulletin on the condition of the county almshouses of Missouri. [Columbia.] 1904. 31 pp. [University of Missouri. Department of Sociology.] = 5573.143
- Public relief and private charity in England.** [Columbia, Mo.] 1903. [University of Missouri studies.] = No. 2 in 4490a.1201
- Bibliography, pp. 95, 96.**
- Free, Richard William.**
Seven years' hard. New York, 1905. 5575.273
- Describes life in the East End of London.**
- Henderson, Charles Richmond, and others.**
Modern methods of charity. New York, 1904. 5572.179
- Bibliography, pp. 689-702.**
- Holiday House for Working Girls, Shirley, Mass.**
[Report. 1903. Boston, 1903.] 12 pp. Illus. = 5579.226
- Home for Aged Men, Boston.**
Rules for admission. Boston. [190-?] 14 pp. = 5579.274

- Junior Republic Citizen.**
Supplement. July, 1901. Freeville, 1901.
31 pp. = *9360.7a2
Contains Annual reports of the Trustees, Superintendent, and heads of departments.
- Martin-Ginouvier, F.**
Un philanthrope méconnu du XVIII^e siècle: Piarron de Chamousset...
Paris, 1905. 5575.217
- Massachusetts Association of Relief Officers.**
Report on the best methods of dealing with tramps and wayfarers. Boston, 1901. 39 pp. Tables. = 5576.190
- National Boys' Club Association.**
Annual report, 4th. [Springfield, Mass., 1902.] Plates. = *5577.171
- Newton Home for Aged People.**
[An account of the Institution, with by-laws, etc. Newton? 1903.] 47 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 5573.141
- New York Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor, New York City.**
Communication in behalf of vacation & night schools, recreation centers & popular lectures, January 9, 1905, to the Board of Education, Greater New York. New York, 1905. 55 pp. = 5578.193
The report was made by Frederick A. Cleveland.
- Pierson, Delavan L.**
The boys and girls republic at Freeville, N. Y. [New York, 1900.] 24 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 5589a.264
Relates to the George Junior Republic.
- Price, George Moses.**
Tenement-house inspection... with full text, as well as synopsis and digest, of Tenement-House Act. New York, 1904. 5579a.268
- Rogers, Clement Francis.**
Charitable relief. London, 1904. Chart. [Handbooks for the clergy.] 5579a.270
- St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 1904. Division of Exhibits.**
Department of social economy. Section of charities and correction. [Circular no. 2. St. Louis, 1903.] 34 pp. Illus. Plan. = 4026.130
- School for Social Workers, maintained by Simmons College and Harvard University.**
[Announcement. Boston, 1904.] 6 pp. = 5571.42
Inserted is a broadside announcement, dated May 20th, 1904.
- Sellers, Edith.**
The Danish poor relief system. An example for England. London, 1904. 5579a.276
- Smith, Zilpha D.**
Deserted wives and deserting husbands; a study of 234 families based on the experience of the district committees and agents of the Associated Charities of Boston. Boston, 1901. 24 pp. Tables. = 9173.1
- Solly, Henry. 1813-1903.**
Working men's social clubs and educational institutes. 2d edition, condensed and supplemented by B. T. Hall. . . . With recollections of the author by his grandson [Joseph H. Wicksteed]. London, 1904. Portrait. 3595.16
- Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Ludovic Saint Vincent, Vicomtesse de.**
Belgique charitable. Nouvelle édition refondue et complétée par Mme. Ch. Vloeberghs. [2e édition.] Bruxelles, 1904. Map. 5572.176
- Syracuse, N. Y. Bureau of Labor and Charities, and Syracuse Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.**
The George Junior Republic. A report. Syracuse. [1901.] 24 pp. = 3565.256
Relates to charges against the management of the George Junior Republic.
- Wells Memorial Institute, Boston, Mass.**
Outline of plans for the season of 1901-1902. Boston, 1901. 30 pp. = 5579a.236
A summary of its history and present activities. 1880-1900. [Boston, 1900.] 31 pp. Plates. = 5579a.237
- Widows' Society, Boston, Mass.**
Founded in 1816. Incorporated in 1828. Boston. [1903.] 21 pp. = 5571.37
Contains the officers for 1818 and 1903, the annual report, the constitution, lists of members, etc.
- Emigration. Immigration.**
- Bradley, A. A.**
To what extent does unrestricted immigration counteract the influence of our educational and charitable work? New York. [1902.] 7 pp. [Charity Organization Society.] = 9325.173
- Brandenburg, Broughton.**
Imported Americans. The story of the experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying the immigration question. New York. [1904.] Plates. 3575.163
- For pending bill to exclude illiterate immigrants. Liquor selling in immigrant stations [etc. Extracts from Congressional documents. Washington, 1902.]**
4 pp. = 9325.73a20
- The Negro. Slavery.**
- Brousseau, Kate.**
L'éducation des nègres aux États-Unis. Paris, 1904. 7582.180
Bibliography, pp. 333-391.
- Chamberlain, Daniel Henry.**
Present phases of our so-called negro problem. Open letter to James Bryce, of England. [Charleston, 1904.] 32 pp. = 7586.153
- Collins, Winfield Hazlett.**
The domestic slave trade of the Southern States. [2d edition.] New York. [1904.] 7589.162
Bibliography, pp. 140-154.

- Compass.** Finanzielles Jahrbuch für Oesterreich - Ungarn. 1905. Herausgegeben von S. Heller. Jahrgang 38. Wien, 1904. 2 v. *9314.36a10
- Cromwell, John W.**
The early negro convention movement. Washington, 1904. 23 pp. [The American Negro Academy.] = 7584.133
- Elwang, William Wilson.**
The negroes of Columbia, Missouri. A concrete study of the race problem. [Columbia.] 1904. 76 pp. Plates. Map. [University of Missouri. Department of Sociology.] = 7584.122
- Faduma, Orishatukeh.**
The defects of the negro church. Washington, 1904. 17 pp. [The American Negro Academy.] = 7584.134
- Gerhard, Hermann.**
Die volkswirtschaftliche Entwicklung des Südens der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika von 1860 bis 1900, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Negerfrage. Heidelberg, 1903. 5565.92
Litteratur, pp. 154, 155.
- Harris, Norman Dwight.**
The history of negro servitude in Illinois, and of the slavery agitation in that state, 1719-1864. Chicago, 1904. Portraits. Plate. Fac-simile. 7589a.283
Bibliography, pp. 245-257.
- Johnson, Edward Augustus.**
Light ahead for the negro. New York. [1904.] 7589.158
- Kelsey, Carl.**
The Negro farmer. Chicago, 1903. Illus. Charts. = 7582.179
- Page, Thomas Nelson.**
The negro: the Southerner's problem. New York, 1904. 7589.160
- Pillsbury, Albert Enoch.**
The disfranchisement of the Negro. A speech. Boston, 1903. 13 pp. = 7584.124
- Pipkin, James Jefferson.**
The Negro in Revelation, in history, and in citizenship. What the race has done and is doing. With introduction by John B. Gordon. St. Louis. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Tables. 7586.151
- Sinclair, William Albert.**
The aftermath of slavery. A study of the condition and environment of the American Negro. With an introduction by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Boston, 1905. 7589a.286
- Smith, William Benjamin.**
The color line. A brief in behalf of the unborn. New York, 1905. 7586.155
- Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.**
Early census making in Massachusetts, 1643-1765. With a reproduction of the lost census of 1765 (recently found) and documents relating thereto. Boston, 1905. Facsimiles. = *9317.44
The original manuscript may be found in the Manuscript Department of this Library.
- Bowley, Arthur Lyon.**
Statistical studies, relating to national progress in wealth and trade since 1882: a plea for further enquiry. London. 1904. 93143
Relates to Great Britain.
- Bradstreet Company, The.**
A record — not a prospectus. Failure statistics — their meaning & utility. 1899, 1901-03. New York, 1899-1903. = *9333.7773
- Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh, Pa.**
Facts about Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania [Pittsburgh.] 1904. 16 pp. Map. = 9317.486
- Claassen, Walter.** 1872-
Die sociale Berufsgliederung des deutschen Volkes nach Nahrungsquellen und Familien. Leipzig, 1904. 5644.21.23. Heft 1
- Herriott, Frank Irving.**
The vital statistics of Iowa. Present methods of registration . . . and some needed reforms. Des Moines, 1903. 43 pp. = 9614.17772
- Hirschberg, Ernst.**
Bilder aus der Berliner Statistik. Berlin. 1904. 28 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitschriften.] *3562.5325
- Merchants Exchange, San Francisco, Cal.**
Annual statistical report, 1903, 1904. [San Francisco.] 1903, 04. = *9317.9423
- Merchants and Manufacturers' Association of Milwaukee.**
A concise and authentic compilation of the manufacturing, commercial, vital and other material statistics of the Cream City. Compiled by R. H. Odell. Milwaukee. [1902.] 32 pp. = 9317.7511
- Sundbärg, Axel Gustav, editor.**
Sweden, its people and its industry. Historical and statistical handbook. Stockholm, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 9314.8545
- Thorndike, Edward Lee.**
An introduction to the theory of mental and social measurements. New York. 1904. Illus. Tables. [Library of psychology and scientific methods.] 3605.219
Bibliography, pp. 163-168. Relates to statistical methods.

Universal Cyclopædia.

United States census of 1900. A series of tables compiled from the official returns giving the distribution of population. New York, 1902. Illus. = *9317.321

Wells, George Frederick.

The status of rural Vermont. St. Albans. 1903. 53 pp. Maps. = 9317.43
This is an abstract of a thesis thus entitled.
Bibliography, pp. 35-37.

Population. Statistics.

Atkinson, Edward.

The cost of war and warfare, from 1898 to 1902. [Brookline, Mass., 1902.] 19 pp. = 7570.69
The cost of war and warfare, from 1898 to 1904. Brookline, Mass., 1904. 10 pp. = 7570.70

**Prisons. Crime. Intemperance.
Punishment.**

- Bonger, W. A.**
Criminalité et conditions économiques.
Amsterdam, 1905. Charts. 9364a.20
Littérature, pp. 727-744.
- Cardoze, Frederick T.**
History of the Police Department, of
Troy, N. Y. From 1786 to 1902. Troy,
N. Y., 1902. Portraits. Plates. =
5576.194
- Cutler, James Elbert.**
Lynch-law. An investigation into the
history of lynching in the United
States. New York, 1905. 5577.177
- Ellwood, Charles Abram.**
A bulletin on the condition of the county
jails of Missouri. [Columbia?] 1904.
20 pp. [University of Missouri. Depart-
ment of Sociology.] = 5578.174
- Fehlandt, August F.**
A century of drink reform in the United
States. Cincinnati. [1904.] 7589.156
- Grubb, Edward.**
Conditional liberation of prisoners. Lon-
don, 1904. 4 pp. = 5576.220
- Methods of penal administration in the
United States. London, 1904. 63 pp. =
Issued by the Howard Association. 5578.185
- Henderson, Charles Richmond.**
Modern prison systems. International
Prison Commission reports. Washing-
ton, 1903. = 5578.176
- Howard Association, London.**
Children's courts and the probation sys-
tem. [London, 1904.] 4 pp. = 5573.157
- Life in Sing Sing.** By Number 1500 [pseud.].
Indianapolis. [1904.] 5579.190

Socialism. Communism.

- American Miner, An, pseud.**
Toilers of America vote for your freedom.
Chicago. [1900.] 4 pp. [Social Demo-
cratic Party Leaflet.] = 4224.142.4
- Atterbury, Ben.**
An open letter to the average American
workman. Chicago. [1900.] 4 pp. [Social
Democratic Party Leaflet.] = 4224.142.2
- Boarman, Marshall Ignatius.**
Indictment of socialism. Chicago. [1904.]
32 pp. = 9335.238
- Bourguin, Maurice.** 1856-
Les systèmes socialistes et l'évolution
économique. Paris, 1904. 9335.243
- Brousse, Paul Louis Marie, and Henri
Turot.**
Consulat & Empire (1799-1815). Paris.
[1904.] Illus. Facsimiles. [Histoire
socialiste (1789-1900). Tome 6.]
9335.009.6
- Cathrein, Victor.**
Socialism: its theoretical basis and prac-
tical application. Authorized translation
of the 8th German edition, with special
reference to the condition of socialism
in the United States. Enlarged by Vic-
tor F. Gettelmann. New York, 1904.
3568.271
- Deubel, Robert.**
Du rachat des chemins de fer et de ses
conséquences. Paris, 1903. 9385.944a6
- Déville, Gabriel.**
Thermidor et Directoire (1794-1799).
Paris. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. [His-
toire socialiste (1789-1900).] *9335.009.5
- Federazione provinciale mantovana fra le
leghe di miglioramento.**
... La lotta di classe nelle campagne
mantovane. [Di Enrico Ferri.] ... Le
leghe nell' economia agricola e nella
politica. [Di Gerolamo Gatti.] Svi-
luppo, statuti e regolamenti delle leghe.
Roma, 1901. 30 pp. = 5568.121
- Goldstein, David.**
Socialism: the nation of fatherless chil-
dren. Edited by Martha Moore Avery.
Boston. [1903.] Portrait. = 5566.74
- Hawthorne, Julian.** 1846-
The soul of America. Haverhill, Mass.,
1902. 20 pp. = 3566.231
- Heiter, Anton.**
Sieben Vorträge wider die Social-Demo-
kratie. Gehalten in Chicago, vom 10.
bis 17. Februar 1903. Chicago. [1903.]
78 pp. = 3569a.248
- Kerr, May Walden.**
Socialism and the home. Chicago, 1901.
32 pp. = 3569a.290
- Lee, Algernon.** 1873-
Labor politics and socialist politics. New
York. [1902.] 32 pp. = 3569a.288
- Socialist and other books, pp. 26-32.
- London, Jack.** 1876-
War of the classes. New York, 1905.
5568.119
- Mills, Walter Thomas.**
The struggle for existence. Chicago.
[1904.] 3568.275
Written in behalf of socialism.
- Parsons, Frank.**
The story of New Zealand. A history of
New Zealand from the earliest times to
the present. With special reference to
the political, industrial and social de-
velopment of the island commonwealth.
Edited and published by C. F. Taylor.
Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Portraits.
Maps. [Equity series.] 3044.92
- Simon, Helene.**
Robert Owen. Sein Leben und seine Be-
deutung für die Gegenwart. Jena, 1905.
Portrait. 2542.186
- Socialist Party, United States.**
Report to the International Socialist and
Trades Union Congress, Amsterdam,
Holland, August 14-20, 1904. Submitted
by the National Committee. Chicago.
[1904.] 10 pp. Portraits. = 5560.135
The text is in English, German and French.
- Socialist Souvenir.** No. 1. July 4, 1903.
[Boston, Mass.] 1903. Portraits. =
*3560a.138
- Solvay, Ernest, and Édouard Anseele.**
Lettres sur le productivisme et le col-
lectivisme. Bruxelles, 1900. 52 pp. =
3564.279
- Stang, William, Bishop of Fall River.**
1854-
Socialism and Christianity. New York,
1905. 5569a.141

Stockham, A.

The fearful outlook; or, the impending crisis. God's dynamite. To whom it may concern. 7th edition. Waits, Ohio, 1900. = 3569a.292

Stone, N. I.

The attitude of the Socialists toward the trade unions. An address. New York, 1900. 23 pp. [The Volks-Zeitung Library.] = 9335.6a3

Thompson, Carl D.

The principles and program of socialism. Briefly stated with references on each point to the more extensive literature where full treatment may be found. Girard, Kan., 1903. 39 pp. [Wayland's Monthly. No. 44.] = 3568.252

Traubel, Horace Logo.

Chants communal. Boston, 1904. 3568.267

Tuttle, Francis D.

How and when socialism will prevail. Abstract of paper. [Fitchburg, Mass.? 1900?] 4 pp. = 9335.6a6

Wayland's Monthly. No. 40; August, 1903. Girard, Kansas, 1903. Portrait. 3568.250
Devoted to socialism.

Weill, Georges.

Histoire du mouvement social en France, 1852-1902. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 3565.271
Bibliographie, pp. 473-486.

Wilson, Jackson Stitt.

The message of socialism to the Church. [An address delivered before the Bay Association of Congregational churches and ministers, Oakland, September 13, 1904.] Berkeley, Calif. [1904.] 32 pp. = 5568.117

Woodbey, G. W.

What to do and how to do it, or socialism vs. capitalism. Girard, Kansas. [1903.] 44 pp. Portrait. = 3568.250

Women. The Sexes. Marriage.

Adler, Felix.

Marriage and divorce. New York, 1905. 63 pp. 5588.205

Alden, Cynthia May Westover.

Women's ways of earning money. New York, 1904. 5589.240

Binet, Pierre.

La femme dans le ménage. Essai critique sur la nature de ses pouvoirs d'après la pratique et la législation contemporaines. Paris, 1904. *P.61.89
Relates to France, Germany and Switzerland.

Bingham, Joel Foote.

Christian marriage: the ceremony, history and significance; ritual, practical and archaeological notes; and the text of the English, Roman, Greek and Jewish ceremonies. Revised and enlarged edition of The Christian marriage ceremony [5584.52]. New York, 1900. = 5584.75

Blanc, Thérèse. 1840-.

Les Américaines chez elles. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. [Par] Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. Paris, 1904. 2369.132

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.

Primitive woman as poet. [Boston, 1903.] 17 pp. = *P.19.161

Crawford, Mary Caroline.

The college girl of America, and the institutions which make her what she is Boston, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 3595.311

Gerritsen, C. V., and Aletta Gerritsen.

La femme et le féminisme. Collection de livres, périodiques etc. sur la condition sociale de la femme et le mouvement féministe. Faisant partie de la bibliothèque M. et M^{me} C. V. Gerritsen . . . à Amsterdam. Paris, 1900. *6171.68
The catalogue was made by H. J. Mehler.

Gréard, Vallery Clément Octave.

L'éducation des femmes par les femmes. Études et portraits. 6e édition. Paris, 1903. *P.30.357

Contents. — Fénelon. — Mme. de Maintenon. — Mme. de Lambert. — J. J. Rousseau. — Mme. d'Épinay. — Mme. Necker. — Mme. Roland.

Hart, Lavinia.

When a maid marries. Being discussion of certain vital problems in the home. New York, 1904. 5589.175

Key, Ellen.

Über Liebe und Ehe. Autorisierte Übertragung von Francis Maro. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1905. 5589.272

Lebedev, Olga.

De l'émancipation de la femme musulmane. Préface de Marie de Besnery [pseud. de Marie Barthe]. Lisieux, 1900. 22 pp. = 5586.81

McCracken, Elizabeth.

The women of America. New York, 1904. 5587.122

Nisbet, John Ferguson.

Marriage and heredity: a view of psychological evolution. 3d edition. London, 1903. = *P.52.643.1

Richardson, Bertha June.

The woman who spends. A study of her economic function. Boston, 1904. 5588.191

Schweiger von Lerchenfeld, Amandus, Freiherr. 1850-.

Die Frauen des Orients in der Geschichte, in der Dichtung und im Leben. Wien, 1904. Illus. Facsimiles. *P.20.805.1

Serafini, Pasquale.

Il lavoro della donna nell' economia della nazione. Civitanova-Marche, 1900. *P.70.813

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Law. Jurisprudence.

Baldwin, Simeon Eben.

The American judiciary. New York, 1905. [The American state series.] 3634.36

Batchellor, Albert Stillman.

Tenure of office of the judges of the Supreme Court of the State under the Constitution. Concord, N. H., 1902. 36 pp. = 7632.64

- Satson, Mary, editor.**
Borough customs. Vol. 1. London, 1904.
[Selden Society.] *4600a.131
- Seard, Charles Austin.**
The office of justice of the peace in Eng-
land in its origin and development. New
York, 1904. [Columbia University.
Faculty of Political Science. Studies in
history, economics and public law.]
*3563.110.20, no. 1
- Beekhuis, Christiaan Houdijn.**
De bezitswil bij de Romeinen. Leiden,
1904 = 3627.42
- Boston Legal Aid Society.**
Annual report, 2d. [Boston, 1902.] =
*5578.161
- Brown-Green Company.**
Of interest to lawyers and all concerned
with incorporating business enterprises.
How to incorporate in New Jersey,
New York, Delaware, West Virginia.
Revised May, 1901. New York. [1901.]
64 pp. = 3675.40
Where to incorporate. Being an exposi-
tion of the business corporations laws
of New Jersey, New York, Delaware,
West Virginia and a comparison
thereof. New York, 1901. 78 pp. =
3675.41
- Caton, James R., and H. B. Caton.**
Synopsis of the corporation law of the
State of Virginia. Alexandria, 1903.
16 pp. = 3675.46
- Chandler, Louis A.**
Amendment to the corporations of Maine,
1901. With notes of change. Boston.
[1901.] 16 pp. = 3675.26
- Collins, Patrick Andrew.** 1844-
Venue of actions and expenses of trials.
Remarks before the Joint Committee on
Judiciary of the Massachusetts Legisla-
ture, February 18, 1904. Boston, 1904.
11 pp. = 7698.34
- Corporation Trust Company.**
Advantages of the general corporation act
of New Jersey. [New York. 1902?]
7 pp. = 3675.48
- Corporation Trust Company of Maine.**
Business corporations under the laws of
Maine. Portland, 1903. 16 pp. =
3675.45
- Cosack, Conrad.** 1855-
Traité de droit commercial. Traduit sur
la 6^e édition allemande (1903) . . . par
Léon Mis. Préface de M. Ed. Thaller.
Paris, 1904, 05. 2 v. [Bibliothèque in-
ternationale de droit privé et de droit
criminel.] 3662.98
- Creutzberg, Karel Frederik.**
Misdrif en overtreding. Utrecht, 1904. =
3627.41
- Delaware Corporation Company, Wilming-
ton, Delaware.**
Advantages of incorporating companies
under the laws of Delaware. Wilming-
ton, Del. [1904?] 12 pp. = 7669.14
- Delaware Trust Company.**
Amendments to the general corporation
Delaware Trust Company. (Continued.)
laws of Delaware. Wilmington. [1901.]
3 pp. = 3675.23
Pointers on Delaware corporations. 2d
edition. Wilmington. [1901.] 40 pp. =
7651.85
- Draper, Frank Winthrop.**
A text-book of legal medicine. Philadel-
phia, 1905. Illus. *3783.82
- Etienne, René.**
Cours de législation des mines. Saint-
Etienne, 1904. *5660.13
Bibliographie, p. 7.
- Franceschini, Antonio.**
Giulio Pace da Beriga e la giurisprudenza
dei suoi tempi. Venezia, 1903. 5620.27
- Frost, Thomas Gold.**
A treatise on the incorporation and
organization of corporations created
under the "business corporation acts"
of the several states and territories of
the United States . . . Boston, 1905.
*3675.43
- Gaius, the Lawgiver.**
Institviones ad codicis Veronensis apo-
graphvm Stvdemvndianvm novis cvris
avctvm in vsvm scholarvm edidervnt
Pavlvs Krveger et Gvilelmvs Stvde-
mvnd. Editio qvarta. Insvnt Svpple-
menta ad codicis Veronensis apographvm
a Stvdemvndo composita. Accedvnt
Fragmenta interpretationis Gai Institv-
tionvm Avgvstodvnensia ad recensione[m]
Aemilii Chatelain edita a Pavlo Krve-
gero. Berolini, MDCCCXCIX. *5617.27
- Gál, Alexander.**
Der Ausschluss der Ascendenten von der
Erbenfolge und das Fallrecht. Ein Bei-
trag zur Geschichte des Erbrechts auf
Grund deutscher und verwandter Rechts-
quellen. Breslau, 1904. *7616.54.72
- Hamilton, James Cleland.**
Osgoode Hall. Reminiscences of the
bench and bar. Toronto, 1904. Por-
traits. Plates. Plan. Fac-simile. 7631.9
- Hirzel, Rudolf.**
Der Eid. Ein Beitrag zu seiner Ge-
schichte. Leipzig, 1902. 6236.83
Relates principally to classical times.
- Holland, Rupert Sargent, and Robert D.
Jenks.**
The citizen's handbook. (Pennsylvania
edition.) Philadelphia. [1904.] 3569a.294
- Iowa State Bar Association.**
Proceedings of the 9th annual meeting
. . . July 16, 17, 1903. Tipton, Iowa, 1903.
Portraits. = *7632.26
- Jernigan, Thomas R.**
China in law and commerce. New York,
1905. 3018.267
- Johns, Claude Hermann Walter.**
Babylonian and Assyrian laws, contracts
and letters. New York, 1904. 5620.9
- Justinianus I., Emperor.**
Corpus iuris civilis. Berolini, MCM-
MCMIV. 3 v. *3610a.70
- Kyshe, James William Norton.**
The dictionary of legal quotations. Lon-
don, 1904. 3638.74

Lippert, Woldemar. 1861-.

Die deutschen Lehnbücher. Beitrag zum Registerwesen und Lehnrecht des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1903. 3624.32

Übersicht über deutsche Lehnbücher, pp. 124-181.

McKechnie, William Sharp.

Magna Carta. A commentary on the Great Charter of King John. Glasgow, 1905. 3624.38

Select bibliography and list of authorities referred to, pp. 590-596.

Miller, Peyton Farrell.

A group of great lawyers of Columbia County, New York. [New York.] 1904. Portraits. *3638.72

National Incorporating Company.

Corporation hand-book. A synopsis-digest of the corporation laws of the states and territories of the United States, District of Columbia and Canada . . . Also list of local attorneys. Revised edition. Pierre, S.D., 1903. 52 pp. = 3675.29

Parker, Colonel John, editor.

A calendar of the Lancashire Assize rolls, preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Part 1. [Manchester.] 1904. [Record Society. Lancashire and Cheshire.] *2507.91

Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d Baronet.

The expansion of the common law. Boston, 1904. 3624.34

Preston, W. A.

Étude sur les trusts & trustees. Paris, 1904. 3663.94
Bibliographie, pp. 133, 134.

Savigny-Stiftung.

Vocabularium iurispudentiae Romanae iussu Instituti Savigniani compositum. Tomus I. A-C. Berolini, MCMIII. *3611.65

Smith, James Stanislaus Easby.

The Department of Justice: its history and functions. Washington, 1904. 48 pp. Illus. 3626.53

Theodosius II., Emperor.

Theodosiani Libri XVI. cum constitutionibus Sirmondianis et leges novellae ad Theodosianum pertinentes consilio et auctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae ediderunt Th. Mommsen et Pavlus M. Meyer. [Vol. 1, pars 1, 2; Tafeln.] Berolini, MDCCCXCV. Text, Facsimiles; Tafeln. 3610.23
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. cccclxxiii-cccclxxvii.

United States. Commission to the International Prison Congress, 1900.

Children's courts in the United States. Their origin, development, and results. Washington, 1904. = *9364.216

Wait, John Cassan.

The law of operations preliminary to construction in engineering and architecture. New York, 1901. *3664.87

Wellman, Francis Lewis. 1854-.

The art of cross-examination. With the cross-examinations of important witnesses in some celebrated cases. New and enlarged edition. New York, 1904. 3626.48

White, Thomas Raeburn.

Business law. A text-book for schools and colleges. New York. [1900.] 3668.32

Whitney, Edward Baldwin.

The doctrine of stare decisis. [New York?] 1904. 19 pp. = 3621.38

Williamson and Burleigh.

A leaflet on the corporation laws of Maine. Augusta. [1901.] 4 pp. = 9347.1741

Wilson, Hew Annandale.

Law in business. London. [1904. Books on business.] 3668.38

Cases. Reports. Forms.

Beach, Charles Fisk, Jr. 1854-.

In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1903. No. 277. The Northern Securities Company, The Great Northern Pacific Railway Company, and others, appellants, v. the United States, respondent . . . Argument amicus curiae. St. Paul, Minn. [1903.] 95 pp. = 57002.15

Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.

A notable libel case. The criminal prosecution of Theodore Lyman, Jr., by Daniel Webster, in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, November Term, 1828. Boston, 1904. Portraits. = 7685.79

Berger, Miriam.

Court of Errors and Appeals, New Jersey. Berger, complainant and respondent, and United States Steel Corporation, defendant and appellant. On appeal. Opinion filed October 11, 1902. New York, 1902. 16 pp. = 7698.36

Best, John C.

The official report of the trial of John C. Best for murder [of George E. Bailey]. Boston, 1903. *7685.47

Chapman, Charles E.

December 18, 1900. Supreme Court of New Jersey. Charles E. Chapman, complainant and appellant, v. Theodore C. Bates and William H. Lee, defendants and respondents. Opinion. Jersey City, N. J. [1900?] 11 pp. = 7658.312
This lawsuit concerned the Union Terminal Association.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Middlesex, ss. Superior Court. No. 1187. City of Malden, Medford and Melrose, No. 1188. City of Malden, No. 1189. City of Medford, No. 1190. City of Melrose, No. 6782. City of Medford v. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. [Boston?] 1904.] 2 v. = 7696.76

The cases have reference to the taking of the water-supply of these cities by the Metropolitan Water Board.

France. Cour de cassation.

L'affaire Dreyfus. Révision du procès de Rennes. Débats de la Cour de cassation, audiences des 3, 4 et 5 mars 1904. Rapport de M. le Conseiller Boyer. Réquisitoire de M. le Procureur général

- France.** Cour de cassation. (*Continued.*)
Baudouin. Plaidoirie de M^e Mornard.
— Arrêt de la Cour . . . Paris, 1904. 2614.87
- Great Britain.**
Ancient lights. Colls ats Home and Colonial Stores, Limited. Judgment of the House of Lords, 2nd May, 1904. London. [1904.] 28 pp. = 5695.30
The case is one concerning the cutting off of light and air by construction.
- Hardy, William John.** 1857-.
Middlesex County records. Calendar of the Sessions books 1689 to 1709. London, 1905. *2506.89
- Hitchcock, Loranus Eaton.**
Powers and duties of sheriffs, constables, tax collectors, and other officers in the New England States. 2d edition. Boston, 1904. 7632.76
- Keliher, John Austin.**
Contestee's brief in contested election case of Joseph A. Conry v. John A. Keliher from the Ninth Congressional District of Massachusetts. [Boston.] 1903. 19 pp. = 6447.9
- Massachusetts.** Board of Gas and Electric Light Commissioners.
Report of the hearing before the Gas and Electric Light Commission, showing the illegality of the Massachusetts Pipe Line Gas Co. and the New England Gas & Coke Co. [1st-]6th sessions. [Boston? 1898-1900.] 3 v. in 1. = *6450.25
- Matthews, Nathan, Jr.**
Commonwealth of Massachusetts. In the Court of Land Registration. Title No. 416. The East Boston Company, petitioner for registration. Brief for the petitioner. Boston, 1904. Map. = 4454.286
- Merchants' Association of New York City.**
Before the Aqueduct Commission. In the matter of the protest of the Merchants' Association against the payment of \$200,000 of the retained amount upon the contract of Messrs. McDonald & Onderdonk, for the construction of the Jerome Park Reservoir. Brief for the Merchants' Association, and brief in reply to briefs submitted for contractors and engineers. J. Hampden Dougherty, of counsel for the Association. New York. [1903.] = 7651.76
- Morrison, Abraham Cressy.**
The baking powder controversy. A compilation of data. Vol. 1. New York, 1904. = *7651.83
- Pepper, George Wharton, Receiver.**
Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court. Suffolk SS. no. 8424. In equity. Between George Wharton Pepper [receiver of the Bay State Gas Company of Delaware], plaintiff, and the Boston Gas Light Company et als., defendants. Boston, 1903. 7693.59
- Wabash Railroad Company.**
In the Circuit Court of the United States, Eastern District of Missouri. Eighth Judicial Circuit, Eastern Division. The Wabash Railroad Company. (*Continued.*)
Wabash Railroad Company vs. John J. Hannahan et al. Pleadings, orders, affidavits, arguments and opinion of Court on motion to dissolve injunction. [St. Louis? 1903?] = *7701.20
The Wabash Railroad Company sought to obtain an injunction restraining its employees from striking.
- Wyman, Bruce, compiler.**
Cases on restraint of trade. Cambridge, 1902-1904. 5 v. 7696.57
Judicial decisions in the United States and Great Britain.
- International Law and Arbitration.**
Diplomacy. Maritime Law.
See under division Political Science, sub-division International Law and Arbitration, p. 199.
- Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.**
Cipperly, John Albert.
Labor laws and decisions of the State of New York. Albany, N. Y., 1904. 3665.109
- Coolidge, William Henry.**
Argument before the Railroad Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature in favor of an act to authorize a lease of the Fitchburg Railroad Company to the Boston and Maine Railroad. May 8, 1900. Boston, 1900. 34 pp. Map. = 7656.28
- Germany.**
Deutsches Reichsgesetz, betreffend Kaufmannsgerichte. Textausgabe herausgegeben von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.467
- Reichskanzler Amt.**
Notification concerning the arrangements in, and the management of horse-hair factories, hair- and bristle-making up establishments and in brush factories. Dated 22d October 1902. Berlin, 1904. 10 pp. = 5669a.38
- Heath, Herbert Milton.**
Laws of Maine concerning business corporations. (Annotated.) With the liberal changes of 1901. Directions for organization. Complete forms. [Augusta.] 1901. 66 pp. = 3675.38
- Hozumi, Nobushige.**
The new Japanese Civil Code, as material for the study of comparative jurisprudence. [Tokyo, 1904.] 75 pp. = 3627.45
- Indiana.** Department of Public Instruction.
The school law of Indiana with annotations, and the State Constitution. Issued by Fasset A. Cotton. Indianapolis, 1904. = *3668.34
- Johnston, Clarence Thomas.**
Wyoming's irrigation law. Cheyenne. [N. d.] 8 pp. = 5669a.36

McClain, Emlin.

Constitutional law in the United States.
New York, 1905. [American citizen se-
ries.] 3625.32

Select bibliography of constitutional law, pp.
xxix-xxxviii.

Manitoba.

Revised statutes, 1902. Winnipeg, 1903.
2 v. = *3691.18

Massachusetts Fish and Game Protective Association.

Abstracts of the fish and game laws of
Massachusetts. 1900. Boston, 1900.
36 pp. = 3669.76

New Brunswick. Game laws.

Game and fisheries. [Fredericton. 1904?]
27 pp. = 3661.82

New Jersey.

An amendment to "An act concerning cor-
porations," (revision of 1896) passed by
the Legislature of New Jersey, 1902.
[New York, 1902.] 4 pp. = 3675.34
The act referred to is on shelf-number 3663.41.

Laws of 1899 relating to corporations of
New Jersey, passed by the Legislature
to the close of the session of 1899. With
notes. East Orange, 1899. 8 pp. =
3675.33

Legislation affecting corporations: being
the amendments to An act concerning
corporations (revision of 1896) and
other acts relating to corporations
formed under the General corporation
act, passed by the Legislature of 1904.
With annotations by John S. Parker.
Boston. [1904.] 8 pp. = 3675.37

New York, State. State Library.

Yearbook of legislation, 1903. Edited by
Robert H. Whitten, Sociology Libra-
rian. Albany, 1904. = *6467.2

Philippine Islands. Forestry Bureau.

Spanish public land laws (English transla-
tion) in the Philippine Islands and their
history to August 13, 1898. Translated
under the direction of Capt. George P.
Ahern. Assisted by Gregorio Basa.
Washington, 1901. 61 pp. = 5625.51

Prussia. Koeniglich preussisches Ministerium für Handel und Gewerbe.

Der Arbeiterschutz in den Preussischen
Bergpolizieverordnungen. Für die Welt-
ausstellung in St. Louis 1904 im amt-
lichen Auftrage bearbeitet von Berg-
assessor Herold. Berlin, 1904. =
5665.74

Risopatrón, Cárlos.

Estudios sobre el Código de procedimi-
ento civil de Chile. Santiago de Chile,
1904. = 5622.20
Contains the Código, etc.

Robertson, Charles Grant, compiler.

Select statutes, cases and documents to
illustrate English constitutional history,
1660-1832. With a supplement from
1832-1894. New York. [1904.] 4516.185

Stenglein, Melchior. 1825-.

Die Post-, Bahn-, und Telegraphenge-
setzgebung des Deutschen Reiches. 2.
Auflage. Berlin, 1902. 68 pp. 3650.36

Sunny, Bernard E.

The proposed amendment to the Consti-
tution of the State of Illinois and a new
charter for Chicago. [Chicago.] 1904
11 pp. = 4328.15

Torrey, George Arnold.

Argument before the Railroad Committee
of the Massachusetts Legislature in
favor of an act to authorize a lease of
the Fitchburg Railroad Company to the
Boston and Maine Railroad. Boston,
1900. 63 pp. Map. = 7652.301

Wheeler, Everett Pepperell.

Constitutional law of the United States
as moulded by Daniel Webster. A paper.
[Albany, 1904.] 35 pp. = 3624.36

Patents. Copyright.**General Electric Company.**

Air cooled transformer case. (Moody pa-
tent no. 591,869). General Electric Com-
pany, complainant-appellee, vs. Wagner
Electric Manufacturing Company et al,
defendants-appellants. Opinion filed in
the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Sec-
ond Circuit, May 6, 1904. [New York,
1904.] 11 pp. = 7692.176

Trolley contact-spring case. (Anderson
patent no. 412,155.) General Electric
Company, complainant, vs. Star Brass
Works, defendant. (2d suit.) Judge
Wanty's opinion filed in the U. S. Cir-
cuit Court, Western District of Michi-
gan, Southern Division, February 1,
1904. New York. [1904.] 4 pp. =
7692.114

General Electric Company.

Trolley contact-spring case. (Anderson
patent no. 412,155.) General Electric
Company, complainant-appellant, vs.
International Specialty Company, de-
fendant-appellee. Opinion filed in the
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Sixth
Circuit, November 17, 1903. New York,
[1903.] 7 pp. Illus. = 7692.169

Germany. Kaiserliches Patentamt.

Blatt für Patent-, Muster- und Zeichen-
wesen. Sachregister für die Jahre 1894
bis 1903, nebst einem Anhang, enthal-
tend ein Register über die in den Jahr-
gängen 1877 bis 1894 des Patentblatts
veröffentlichten ausländischen Gesetze
und internationalen Verträge. Berlin,
1904. Patent Room

Hamlin, Arthur Sears, compiler.

Copyright cases. A summary of leading
American decisions on the law of copy-
right and on literary property, 1891 to
1903; . . . with the text of the United
States copyright statute, and a selection
of recent copyright decisions of the
courts of Great Britain and Canada.
New York, 1904. [American Publishers'
Copyright League. Publications. No.
2.] Patent Room 23.74

Hinkson, Henry Albert.

Copyright law. London, 1903.
*Per. Room 23.75

Martin, William, LL.D.

The English patent system. London. [1904.] Portrait. Facsimile. [Temple primers.] *Patent Room 20.113

O'Brien, J. Owden.

British patents. Inventor's pocket book. [2d edition. Manchester, 1903.] 8 pp. = *Patent Room 26.35

Schanze, Oscar.

Das schweizerische Patentrecht und die zwischen dem Deutschen Reiche und der Schweiz geltenden patentrechtlichen Sonderbestimmungen. Leipzig, 1903. 94 pp. *Patent Room 20.111

Bibliographie, pp. 1, 2.

Thompson, Albert Clifton.

Opinion—Circuit Court. Thomson induction motor. (Patents Nos. 363,186—399,801—428,650). Thomson-Houston Electric Company, Complainant, vs. Dayton Fan and Motor Company and E. O. Waymire, Defendants. Judge Thompson's Opinion, filed in the United States Circuit Court, Southern District of Ohio, Nov. 2, 1903. New York, 1903. 10 pp. = 7692.142

Thomson-Houston Electric Company.

Overhead crossing case. (Van Depoele patents nos. 393278, 396313.) Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, vs. Ohio Brass Company et al., defendants. Judge Hale's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, District of Massachusetts, April 27, 1904. [New York, 1904.] 13 pp. = 7692.109

Turn buckle case. (Van Depoele patent no. 394,039.) Thomson-Houston Electric Company complainant, vs. Ohio Brass Company et al., defendants. Judge Hale's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, District of Massachusetts, April 27, 1904. [New York, 1904.] 8 pp. = 7692.143

The turn-buckle was used on electric railroads.

Underrunning trolley case. (Van Depoele reissue patent no. 11,872.) Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, vs. International Trolley Controller Company, defendant. Order for preliminary injunction filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Western District of New York, May 20, 1905. [New York, 1905.] 3 pp. = 7692.107

Union internationale pour la protection de la propriété industrielle.

Texte des actes applicables à partir du 14 septembre, 1902. Berne, 1903. 30 pp.

*Patent Room 20.110

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company.

Tesla split-phase motor. (Patents nos. 511,559 and 511,560.) Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, complainant, vs. Jefferson Electric Light, Heat and Power Company, defendant. Judge Buffington's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Western District of Pennsylvania, March 28, 1904. New York. [1904.] 5 pp. = 7693.142

Tesla split-phase motor. (Patents nos. 511,559 and 511,560.) Westinghouse

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company. (Continued.)

Electric and Manufacturing Company, Company, vs. Electric Appliance Company, defendant. Judge Kohlsaat's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois, March 26, 1904. New York. [1904.] 3 pp. = 7693.141

Tesla split-phase motor. (Patents nos. 511,559 and 511,560.) Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, complainant, appellant, vs. Stanley Instrument Company, defendant, appellee. Opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, September 9, 1904. New York. [1904.] 28 pp. = 7693.143

Tesla split-phase motor. (Patents nos. 511,559 and 511,560.) Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, complainant, vs. Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York and H. C. Mandeville, defendants. Judge Hazel's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Western District of New York, February 9, 1904. New York. [1904.] 15 pp. = 7693.161

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions.

Austria. Kaiserlich-königliches Handelsministerium.

Louisiana Purchase Exposition. The Austrian pavilion described. [Vienna, 1904.] 18 pp. Portrait. Plate. Plan. = 80292.44

Baedeker, Carl.

The Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis, 1904. Leipzig, 1904. 9 pp. Map. = No. 2 in *4488.58
Gratis supplement to the 3d edition of Baedeker's United States.

Belgium. Ministère de l'industrie et du travail.

Universal Exposition Saint-Louis, 1904. Commemorating purchase of Louisiana Territory 1803. Belgian section. Official catalogue. Brussels. [1904.] = *4026.132

Bureau of the American Republics.

Exhibits at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, Saint Louis. [Washington, 1904.] 26 pp. Plate. = *8021.142

Cochrane, Charles Henry.

Modern industrial progress. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Charts. 8035.23
Craftsman, The. Published in the interests of art & labor. Vols. 1-4. Syracuse, 1901-03. Illus. Portraits. Plans. = *40202.215

Directory, A, of the chief industries of India. A list of companies, gardens, mills, factories, mines, etc., with their factory marks and a directory of tea,

- Directory, A. . . (Continued.)**
coffee and other estates in Ceylon. Calcutta, 1903. Illus. Colored maps. *5070a.64
- Doolittle, William Henry.**
Inventions in the century. Toronto, 1903. [The Nineteenth Century series.] Patent Room 27.41
- Douglas, James, L.L.D. 1837-.**
Untechnical addresses on technical subjects. New York, 1904. 89 pp. 8029.38
Contents. — The characteristics and conditions of the technical progress of the nineteenth century. — The development of American mining and metallurgy, and the equipments of a training school. — Wastes in mining and metallurgy.
- Gateway, The.** A magazine of literature, commerce and development. Vol. 3, no. 3. October, 1904. World's Fair number. Detroit, 1904. Illus. Portraits. = 8021.136
- Germany.** Reichskommissar für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis.
The German house [at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. Berlin, 1904]. 27 pp. Illus. = 8029a.39
Official catalogue of the exhibition of the German Empire. Berlin. [1904.] Plate. Map. Plans. = *8021.144
- Kentucky.** Kentucky Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
Kentucky at the World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. Being a report of the Commission . . . to the Governor of the Commonwealth. [Louisville, 1905.] Portraits. Plates. = 8021.150
- Kurtz, Charles M.**
The Saint Louis World's Fair of 1904, in commemoration of the acquisition of the Louisiana Territory. A handbook. Saint Louis, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. 8029.41
- Obear, Howard.**
A trip around the Main Picture and through the Plateau of States. Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 1904. Chicago, 1904. 42 pp. Illus. = 8029.42
- Paris.** Exhibitions of industry and art. Exposition universelle de 1900. Russia.
Ватлаоръ Русскаго. С.-Петербургъ. [1900.] = 8025.42
- Pennsylvania.** Commission of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
The story of Pennsylvania at the World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. Prepared by James H. Lambert. Philadelphia, 1905. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Map. = *4023.122
- Philippine Islands.** Philippine Exposition Board.
Official catalogue, Philippine exhibits. Universal Exposition, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1904. St. Louis, 1904. Plates. Plan. = 3049b.25
- Reid, Robert Allan, publisher.**
Bird's eye view of the World's Fair—1904. Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis. St. Louis, 1904. = *Cab.23.41.3
- St. Louis.** Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.
Catalogue of the collection of Chinese exhibits. St. Louis. [1904.] Map. 8021.145
The greatest of expositions completely illustrated. Official publication. St. Louis, 1904. *8021.13
Official directory. Revised to October, 1904. Compiled by the Secretary [W. B. Stevens]. St. Louis, 1904. = *8029a.4
- Division of Exhibits.**
Official catalogue of exhibitors. Revised edition. St. Louis, 1904. *8021.14
The Universal Exposition of 1904 Exhibits, architecture, ceremonies, amusements. [St. Louis, Mo., 1904.] 4 parts in 1 v. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. = *8020.15
International Congress of Arts and Sciences.
Programme and list of speakers, September 19-25, 1904. [St. Louis, 1904.] 33 pp. = 7913.10
- Sanford, Frank G.**
The art crafts for beginners. Illustrated with working drawings by the author, and photographs. New York, 1904. 4029a.17
- Seegmiller, Wilhelmina.**
Suggestions in hand work. Chicago [1904.] 81 pp. Plates. 4029a.33
Contents. — Paper weaving. — Tilo matting. — Educational art-text sheets.
- Stevens, Walter Barlow.**
The Forest City: comprising the official photographic views of the Universal Exposition held at St. Louis, 1904 . . . [Cut up and mounted.] St. Louis. [1904.] 480 plates in 13 cases. Size, each 8×11 inches. *Cab.40.59.1
Contents. — 1. Public ceremonies, portraits, etc. 2. Street views. 3. U. S. Government exhibits. 4. Agriculture and horticulture. 5. Painting and sculpture. 6. American Indians. 7. The Box War. 8. State buildings, etc. 9. Foreign government buildings, etc. 10. Ethnology, the Plateau. etc. 11. Bridges. 12. The Philippine Islands. 13. Buildings.
With each plate there is a short descriptive text, and a few of the plates are double.
- United States.** State Department.
A catalogue of the exhibit of the Department of State at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904. Washington, 1904. 63 pp. Plates. = *8021.143
This catalogue was made by Miss Mary Greer.
- Wait, John Cassan.**
A calendar of invention and discovery. New York, 1903. Plates. Illuminated title-pages. = *Patent Room 27.35
- Wright, John, Mechanic.**
The home mechanic: a manual for industrial schools and amateurs. New York, 1905. Illus. Plans. 8037.121

**Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy.
Domestic Animals. Forestry.
Irrigation. Fisheries.**

- Adirondack problem, The.** [New York, 1903.] 2 pp. = 3844.44
On the forestry question.
- Albert, Federico.**
La protección i replantación de las selvas.
Santiago de Chile, 1903. 24 pp. = 3844.22
- Alvord, Henry Elijah.**
Statistics of the dairy. Compiled from the United States Census for 1900, and from other reliable sources, with explanatory notes. Washington, 1903. 88 pp. Maps. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Bulletin.] = *5994.60.55
- Alwood, William B.**
A study of cider making in France, Germany, and England, with comments and comparisons on American work. Washington, 1903. Illus. Plates. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry. Bulletin.] = *5991.72.71
Works of reference, pp. 113, 114.
- American Civic Association, Philadelphia.**
The house beautiful and its relation to the city beautiful by Andrew Wright Crawford. Window gardening by Herbert D. Hemenway. [Philadelphia?] 1905. 30 pp. Illus. = 3994.162
- American Forestry Association.**
Proceedings of the American Forest Congress, Washington, D. C., January 2 to 6, 1905. Washington, 1905. 3848.24
- American Poultry Association.**
The American standard of perfection, as adopted, 1898, with additions made [in] 1901 and 1902. Containing a complete description of all the recognized varieties of fowls. Edited by J. H. Drevenstedt. [Columbus, O.] 1903. Illus. 6008.149
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.**
Garden-making: suggestions for the utilizing of home grounds. 8th edition. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. [Garden-craft series.] 3999.167
- Baker, Walter, & Company.**
Cocoa and chocolate: a short history of their production. Revised edition. Dorchester, Mass., 1904. 69 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 8006.60
- Bald, Claud.**
Indian tea; its culture and manufacture. Calcutta, 1903. Illus. Plan. 3993.100
- Bardswell, Mrs. F. A.**
The book of town & window gardening. London, 1903. Plates. 3998.197
- Barois, Julien Hippolyte Eugène.**
Les irrigations en Égypte. Paris, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3990.56
- Behlen, H.**
Der Pflug und das Pflügen bei den Römern und in Mitteleuropa in vorgeschichtlicher Zeit. Dillenburg, 1904. Illus. 3998.223
Öfter angeführte Quellen, p. ix.
- Bell, Alexander Graham.**
The multi-nippled sheep of Beinn Bhreagh. [New York, 1904.] 4 pp. = 7998.55
The multi-nippled sheep of Beinn Bhreagh, Victoria County, Nova Scotia, living 1903, and their known ancestors. Washington, 1904. 7 pp. = 7998.53
Sheep catalogue of Beinn Bhreagh, Victoria Co., Nova Scotia. Showing the origin of the multi-nippled sheep of Beinn Bhreagh, and giving all the descendants down to 1903. Washington, 1904. 2 pp. = 7998.57
- Bicknell, Frank W.**
Wheat production and farm life in Argentina. Washington, 1904. Plates. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Statistics.] = *9630.97325.27
- Braun, Johann.**
Die Humussubstanzen. [Passaic, N. J., 1904.] 15 pp. = 3994.154
- Bray, William L.**
Forest resources of Texas. Washington, 1904. 71 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.47
The timber of the Edwards Plateau of Texas; its relation to climate, water supply, and soil. Washington, 1904. 30 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.49
- Brooks, Sarah Warner.**
A garden with house attached. Boston, 1904. Plates. 3990a.18
- Brown, Edgar.**
Legal and customary weights per bushel of seeds. Washington, 1904. 10 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.51. Part 5
- Brown, Edward, F.L.S.**
Poultry-keeping as an industry for farmers and cottagers. 5th edition, enlarged. London. [1904.] Illus. 4002.161
- Brown, Ernest William, Ph.D., Yale.**
Digestion experiments with poultry. Washington, 1904. Plates. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Bulletin.] = *5994.60.56
Bibliography, pp. 106-112.
- Burbidge, Frederick William.**
The book of the scented garden. London, 1905. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.202
"A few books and notes on the subjects of perfumes, etc.," pp. 77-89.
- Campolieti, Roberto.**
Los problemas de la ganadería argentina. Buenos Aires, 1900. = 7998.61
Bibliografía at end, pp. (1, 2).

Canada. Minister of Agriculture.

Agriculture in Canada. By Wm. Saunders. [St. Louis? 1904.] 27 pp. Plates. Map. = 5999a.86
Prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.

Carleton, Mark Alfred.

Investigation of rusts. Washington, 1904. 32 pp. Colored plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.63

Carleton, Mark Alfred, and Joseph Scudder Chamberlain.

The commercial status of durum wheat. Washington, 1904. 70 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.70

Civic Improvement League of St. Louis. Junior School of Horticulture.

Announcement for 1904. [St. Louis, 1904.] Plates. = 7995.84

Cole, Burt.

Storage reservoirs on Stony Creek, California. Washington, 1903. 62 pp. Plates. Maps. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *3994.20.86

Compton, Herbert Eastwick.

The Twentieth Century dog (non-sporting). New York, 1904. Illus. 6009b.65
Contains Stud-dog and breeding-kennel register for England. No American dogs appear in the illustrations.

Comstock, Anna Botsford.

How to keep bees. New York, 1905. Plates. = 3895.47
Bee books, pp. 215-217.

Crosby, Dick J.

Organization and work of agricultural experiment stations in the United States. Washington, 1904. 24 pp. Plates. [Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = 7991.86

Special and short courses in agricultural colleges. Washington, 1903. 59 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.139

Curtis, Charles H., and W. Gibson.

The book of topiary. London, 1904. 87 pp. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] = 3998.196

Daireaux, Godofredo.

Trabajo agrícola. Manual adaptado al programa . . . de estudios de los colegios nacionales. Buenos Aires, 1902. 2 v. Illus. = 3998.221

Davies, C. J.

The kennel handbook. London, 1905. Illus. Vignette. [The country handbooks. Vol. 10.] = 6009b.66

Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft.

The growth and activity of the German Agricultural Society. [English edition.] Berlin, 1904. 40 pp. = 3999.234

Dorsey, Clarence W., and others.

Soil survey from Arecibo to Ponce, Porto Rico. Washington, 1903. 53 pp. Plates. Maps. [Porto Rico. Agricultural Experiment Station.] = *7991.82.3
In English and in Spanish.

Duvel, Joseph William Tell.

The vitality and germination of seeds. Washington, 1904. 96 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.9
Literature cited, pp. 90-92.

Edwards, H. T.

Maize cultivation in Mexico. Manila, 1904. 5 pp. [Philippine Islands. Bureau of Agriculture.] = *7998.81

Elliott, Charles Gleason.

Report on drainage investigations, 1903. Washington, 1904. 62 pp. Plate. Maps. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.14
A report made to the Governor of Senegal.

Ely, Helena Rutherford.

Another hardy garden book. New York, 1905. Plates. = 3998.201

Fairchild, David Grandison.

The cultivation of the Australian wattle. Washington, 1904. 7 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.514

Cultivation of wheat in permanent alfalfa fields. Washington, 1904. 5 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.72, part 1

Fenn, George Melville.

The Khedive's country: the Nile Valley and its products. London, 1904. Illus. = 3997.171

Ferguson, A. M., and John Ferguson, and Colombo, Ceylon, compilers.

All about cinnamon. Colombo, Ceylon, [190-?] 43 pp. = 5997.4

Fischer, Theobald. 1846-.

Der Ölbaum. Seine geographische Verbreitung, seine wirtschaftliche und kulturhistorische Bedeutung. Gotha, 1904. 96 pp. Map. [Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt.] No. 3 in *6271.51.3

Fiske, George Burnap.

Poultry feeding and fattening. New York, 1904. Illus. = 6009.138

Flynn, Benjamin H., and Margaret S. Flynn.

The natural features and economic development of the Sandusky, Maumee, Muskingum, and Miami drainage areas in Ohio. Washington, 1904. Maps. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *3994.20.51

Foaden, George P.

Notes on Egyptian agriculture. Washington, 1904. 61 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.6

Forbes, A. C.

English estate forestry. London, 1904. Plates. = 3841.11

Forestry Quarterly. Vol. 1; vol. 2, no. 1, 1

Ithaca, N. Y., 1902-04. = *38402.79

Fraser, Samuel.

The potato. A practical treatise. New York, 1905. Illus. Maps. = 5997.26

- Fullerton, Edith Loring.**
How to make a vegetable garden. New York, 1905. Illus. Plans. 5991.87
- Gardnier, George Monroe Dallas, Jr.**
Quail culture from A to Z. [Wellfleet, 1905.] 44 pp. Illus. 3908.78
- Goff, Emmet Stull, and Dexter Dwight Mayne.**
First principles of agriculture. New York. [1904.] Illus. Colored plates. Plans. 3999.39
- Goldring, William.**
The book of the lily. London, 1905. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.195
- Goodrich, Charles Landon.**
The first book of farming. New York, 1905. Plates. Diagrams. 3999.236
- Gow, George Boardman.**
The story of a great enterprise. The Hudson River Water Power Company; the story of its works . . . [Glens Falls, N. Y., 1903.] 77 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 5941.39
- Graves, Henry Solon, and Richard Thornton Fisher.**
The woodlot: a handbook for owners of woodlands in southern New England. Washington, 1903. 89 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry.] *5843.25.42
- Greene, Joseph Sire.**
Acquirement of water rights in the Arkansas Valley in Colorado. Washington, 1903. 83 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.140
- Griffiths, David.**
The prickly pear and other cacti as food for stock. Washington, 1905. 48 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.74
- Range investigations in Arizona.** Washington, 1904. 62 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.67
- Grimble, Augustus.** 1840-.
- The salmon and sea trout rivers of England and Wales.** London, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Maps. *5900a.57
- Haggard, Henry Rider.**
A gardener's year. London, 1905. Plates. Plan. 3991.176
- Hall, William L.**
The forests of the Hawaiian Islands. Washington, 1904. 29 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.48
- Hamlin, Homer.**
Water resources of the Salinas Valley, California. Washington, 1904. 91 pp. Plates. Maps. Plans. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *3994.20.89
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.**
Beehives and bee keepers' appliances. London, 1905. Illus. ["Work" handbooks.] 3899.40
- Hawaii. Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry.**
Report. 1st. July 1, 1903 — December 31, 1904. Honolulu, 1905. = *7991.74
- Haywood, John Kerfoot.**
Insecticide studies. Washington, 1903. 63 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.76
- Paris green spraying experiments.** Washington, 1904. 32 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.82
- Henkel, Alice, and George Fred Klugh.**
Golden seal. Washington, 1904. 16 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.51. Part 6
- Henricksen, H. C.**
Propagation and marketing of oranges in Porto Rico. Washington, 1904. 24 pp. Illus. [Porto Rico. Agricultural Experiment Station.] = *7991.82.4
In English and in Spanish.
- Hitchcock, Albert S.**
Methods used for controlling and reclaiming sand dunes. Washington, 1904. 36 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128
- Hubbard, William F.**
The basket willow. With a chapter on insects injurious to the basket willow, by F. H. Chittenden. Washington, 1904. Illus. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.46
- Hume, Harold Hardrada.**
Citrus fruits and their culture. Jacksonville, Florida, 1904. Illus. 3999.226
- Hunt, Thomas Forsyth.**
The cereals in America. New York, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Charts. 3999.228
- Jackson, C. R., and L. S. Daugherty.**
Agriculture through the laboratory and school garden. New York, 1905. Illus. 3994.164
- Bibliographies are appended to the different divisions of the subject.**
- Jaffa, Meyer Edward.**
Further investigations among fruitarians at the California Agricultural Experiment Station. 1901-1902. Washington, 1903. 81 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.132
Nutrition experiments.
- Johnson, W. H.**
The cultivation and preparation of Para rubber. London, 1904. Illus. 8017.313
- Kelly, Henrietta Aiken.**
The culture of the mulberry silkworm. Washington, 1903. 32 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.] *5892.52. N.S. 39
- Kempton, Harold B.**
The planting of white pine in New England. Washington, 1903. 40 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.45

King, Franklin Hiram.

A textbook of the physics of agriculture.
3d edition. Madison, 1904. Illus. Maps.
Charts. 3998.205

Lamborn, Leebert Lloyd.

Cotton seed products. New York, 1904.
Illus. Plans. Map. 8013.233

Lecomte, Paul Henry.

Le coton en Égypte: culture — prépara-
tion — exportation. Paris, 1905. Illus.
Maps. Chart. 3991.174

Leenhoff, J. van, Jr.

Tobacco investigations in Porto Rico
during 1903-4. Washington, 1905. 44
pp. Plates. [Porto Rico. Agricultural
Experiment Station. Bulletin.] *7991.82.5

Leiberg, John B.

Forest conditions in the Absaroka divi-
sion of the Yellowstone Forest Reserve,
Montana, and the Livingston and Big
Timber Quadrangles. Washington,
1904. Maps. [United States. Geologi-
cal Survey.] = *5860a.103

Forest conditions in the Little Belt Moun-
tains Forest Reserve, Montana, and the
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.
Washington, 1904. 75 pp. Map. [United
States. Geological Survey.] 5860a.104

Leiberg, John B., and others.

Forest conditions in the San Francisco
Mountains Forest Reserve, Arizona.
Washington, 1904. 95 pp. Plates. Map.
Chart. [United States. Geological Sur-
vey.] = *5860a.96

Luebbers, Lübbeck Eiken.

Ostfrieslands Schiffahrt und Seefischeri.
Tübingen, 1903. 5644.104

Lynch, Richard Irwin.

The book of the iris. With a chapter on
the cultivation of the *Oncocylus* sec-
tion . . . by the late Rev. Henry Ew-
bank. London, 1904. Plates. [Hand-
books of practical gardening. Vol. 21.]
3998.199

**Lyon, Thomas Lyttleton, and Albert Spear
Hitchcock.**

Pasture, meadow, and forage crops in Ne-
braska. Washington, 1904. 64 pp. Plates.
[United States. Department of Agri-
culture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] =
*3853.128.59

Massachusetts Forestry Association.

[Circular. Boston, 1903.] 6 pp. = 3849.33

Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Report of the committee on school gar-
dens and children's herbariums, 1895-
1902. By Henry L. Clapp, chairman.
Boston, 1896-1903. Illus. = *3994.158

Maynard, Samuel Taylor.

Successful fruit culture. New York, 1905,
Illus. 3997.173

Mead, Elwood. 1858-.

Irrigation in northern Italy. Part 1.
Washington, 1904. Plates. Plans.
Charts. [United States. Department of
Agriculture. Office of Experiment Sta-
tions.] = *5993.70.144

Bibliography, part 1, pp. 17-23.

Miatello, Hugo.

Manual de horticultura para uso de las
escuelas de la República Argentina.
Santa-Fé, 1901. Illus. = 7998.68

Michels, John.

Creamery butter making. Lansing, Mich-
igan, 1904. Illus. Plans. 3997.141

Michigan. Forestry Commission.

Steps of progress in Michigan forestry.
[Grand Rapids, 1901.] 60 pp. Plates. =
3844.20

Mitscherlich, Alfred.

Die Schwankungen der landwirtschaft-
lichen Reinerträge berechnet für einige
Fruchtfolgen mit Hilfe der Fehlerwahr-
scheinlichkeitsrechnung. Tübingen, 1903.
Charts. Tables. 5644.105

Moore, George Thomas.

Soil inoculation for legumes; with reports
upon the successful use of artificial cu-
tures by practical farmers. Washing-
ton, 1905. 72 pp. Plates. [United
States. Department of Agriculture.
Bureau of Plant Industry.] =
*3853.128.7

Morse, Irving Haskell. 1868-.

Calculations used in cane-sugar factories.
A practical system of chemical control
for Louisiana sugar-houses and other
cane-producing countries. New York,
1904. 83 pp. 7999.174

Munson, Lewis S., and Lucius M. Tolman.

Fruits and fruit products: chemical and
microscopical examination. Washing-
ton, 1902. Plates. [United States. De-
partment of Agriculture. Bureau of
Chemistry.] *5991.72.66

**National Association of State Dairy and
Food Products, 5th Annual Con-
vention. Buffalo, N. Y., 1901.**

Journal of proceedings. Containing . . .
the dairy and food laws of all the states
and territories . . . with . . . the rulings
and tables of standards adopted by the
various states and territories . . . Her-
man B. Meyers, compiler. [N. p.
1902.] Portraits. = *5661.31

**National Association of Wool Manufactur-
ers.**

Annual wool review, 1903. Domestic wool:
clip, imports of wool and woolsens and
other statistical tables. Boston, 1903.
47 pp. Diagram. = *7990a.19
Prepared by William J. Battison.

Newcomb, Harry Turner.

Mechanical tabulation of the statistics of
agriculture in the Twelfth census of the
United States. Philadelphia. [1901.]
33 pp. Plates. = *9311.22

Newell, Frederick Haynes.

Proceedings of the first conference of
engineers of the reclamation service
with papers. Washington, 1904. [United
States. Geological Survey.] =
*3994.20.43

**New York, State. Forest, Fish and Game
Commission.**

Report, 1st-7th, 1895-1901. [Albany, 1896-
1902.] 7 v. in 8. Illus. *5900.24

With the 7th report is an additional set of col-
ored plates in a separate cover.

Two copies, the latest one of which is kept in
B.H.Ref.431.13.

- Oregon.** State Board of Agriculture.
Annual report. 15th, 16th. 1899, 1900.
Salem, Oregon, 1900. = *3998.216
- Page, Logan Waller, and Allerton S. Cushman.**
The testing of road materials, including the methods used and the results obtained in the road material laboratory. Washington, 1903. 77 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72-79
- Parkinson, John.** 1567-1650.
Paradisi in sole, Paradisus terrestris. Faithfully reprinted from the edition of 1629. London, 1904. Plates. *L.20.25
- Parlin, Simon W.**
The American trotter: a treatise on his origin, history and development. Boston, 1905. Portrait. Plates. 6009b.50
- Pearson, Raymond Allen.**
Syllabus of illustrated lecture on the care of milk. Washington, 1904. 12 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = 7995-99
References, pp. 11, 12.
- Perry, Joseph Franklin.**
Kennel diseases. By "Ashmont" [pseud.]. Boston, 1903. Illus. 6002.39
- Pfuetze, Arno.**
Die landwirtschaftlichen Productiv- und Absatzgenossenschaften in Frankreich. Tübingen, 1903. 5644.103
- Philippine Islands.**
Bureau of Agriculture.
Press bulletin. No. 1. Manila, 1904. — *7998.88
- Forestry Bureau.**
The forest manual, containing the Forest Act (No. 1148), extracts from other laws of the Philippine Commission relating to the forest service, and the forest regulations . . . Manila, 1904. 64 pp. = 3849.31
Report for the year ended September 1, 1903. [Washington, 1904.] 50 pp. Illus. = *3845.86
- Pinchot, Gifford.**
A primer of forestry. Part 1. 2d edition. Washington, 1900. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of forestry.] *C.4007
A primer of forestry. Part 1. Washington, 1903. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = 5843.26
- Plummer, Fred G., and M. G. Gowsell.**
Forest conditions in the Lincoln Forest Reserve, New Mexico. Washington, 1904. 47 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.107
- Porto Rico.**
Agricultural Experiment Station.
Annual report for 1903. [Washington, 1904.] 53 pp. Plates. = *7995.98
Circular. No. 1-3, 5. Mayaguez, 1904. Plates. = 7995.100
These circulars are published in English and in Spanish.
- Powell, Edward Payson.**
The country home. New York, 1904. Powell, Edward Payson. (Continued.)
Plates. [The country home library.] 8098.108
- The orchard and fruit garden. New York, 1905. Plates. [The country home library.] 3998.228
- Powell, Edwin C.**
Making poultry pay. New York, 1904. Illus. 6009.179
- Prinsen-Geerligs, H. C.**
On cane sugar and the process of its manufacture in Java. 2d edition. Enlarged. Altrincham, 1903. 8018.220
- Ragan, W. H.**
Nomenclature of the apple; a catalogue of the known varieties referred to in American publications from 1804 to 1904. Washington, 1905. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.56
Index to the American literature of the apple, 1804 to 1904, pp. 375-383.
- Ransom, Brayton H.**
Manson's eye worm of chickens (*Oxyspirura Mansoni*), with a general view of nematodes parasitic in the eyes of birds, and notes on the spiny-suckered tape-worms of chickens. Washington, 1904. 72 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.] = *5994.60.60
Bibliography, pp. 50-54, 66-69.
- Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.**
The Governor's forest policy. [Brooklyn, 1903.] 2 pp. = 3849.19
- Redding, R. J.**
Corn culture. Atlanta, Ga., 1897-1900. 4 v. [Georgia. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Georgia Experiment Station.] *7995.11.34. 37, 46, 51
- Rice, William E.**
Squab raising. (Revised May, 1904.) Washington, 1904. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin.] = 6004.44
- Rixon, Theodore F.**
Forest conditions in the Gila River Forest Reserve, New Mexico. Washington, 1905. 89 pp. Map. Chart. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.113
- Rixon, Theodore F., and Arthur Dodwell.**
Forest conditions in the Black Mesa Forest Reserve, Arizona. Washington, 1904. 62 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.97
- Roberts, Isaac Phillips.**
The horse. New York, 1905. Illus. [The rural science series.] 6009b.49
- Rogers, Arthur George Liddon.**
The business side of agriculture. London. [1904. Books on business.] 3995.144
- Rogers, Lore A.**
The relation of bacteria to the flavors of Cheddar cheese. Washington, 1904. 38 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Bulletin.] = *5994.60.62
Bibliography, pp. 37, 38.

- Rogers, Lore A.** (*Continued.*)
Studies upon the keeping quality of butter. 1. Canned butter. Washington, 1904. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.] = *5994.60.57
Bibliography, 1, p. 24.
- Rolfs, Peter H.**
The avocado in Florida: its propagation, cultivation, and marketing. Washington, 1904. 36 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.61
- Rommel, George M.**
Market classes of horses. Washington, 1902. 32 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.] = *5994.60.37
The score card in stock judging at agricultural colleges. Washington, 1904. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.] = *5994.60.61
- Roses and how to grow them.** New York, 1905. Plates. [The garden library.] 3857.128
- Rubow, Willi.**
Die hinterpommerische Landgemeinde Schwessin, die Lage ihrer Landwirte und ihr Interesse an den Getreideröllen. Berlin, 1903. 68 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] = *3562.53.25
- Salmon, Daniel Elmer.**
Reports on bovine tuberculosis and public health. Washington, 1904. 63 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.] = *5994.60.53
Bibliography, pp. 60-63.
- Sanders, Thomas William.**
The book of the potato. London, 1905. Illus. 3997.175
- Schlich, William.** 1840-
Forestry in the United Kingdom. London, [1904.] 75 pp. Plates. 3847.44
- Schwarz, George Frederick.**
The diminished flow of the Rock River in Wisconsin and Illinois, and its relation to the surrounding forests. Washington, 1903. 27 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.44
- Scofield, Carl S.**
The salt water limits of wild rice. Washington, 1905. 8 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.72. Part 2
- Shepard, Edward Morse.**
The public interest involved in the Cornell forestry experiment. New York, 1904. 27 pp. = 3849.17
- Sherrard, Thomas H.**
A working plan for forest lands in Hampton and Beaufort Counties, South Carolina. Washington, 1903. 54 pp. Plates. Map. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.43
These lands are the property of the Okeetee Gun Club.
- Social problems of the farmer..** [Ann Arbor, 1902. Michigan Political Science Association.] = *5651.304
- Society of American Florists and Ornamental Horticulturists,** Washington.
Charter, Constitution and By-laws [Washington?] 1904. 20 pp. = *7999.175
Department of Plant Registration.
List of plants registered up to October 1, 1904. N. p. [1904.] 20 pp. = 5843.54
- Spillman, William Jasper.**
Farm grasses of the United States. New York, 1905. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 3999.89
- Spoerry, Hans.**
Die Verwendung des Bambus in Japan und Katalog der Spörry'schen Bambus-Sammlung. Zürich, 1903. Illus. = 3829.130
- Tolman, Lucius M., and Lewis S. Munson.**
Olive oil and its substitutes. Washington, 1903. 64 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.77
- Townsend, Charles Orrin.**
A soft rot of the calla lily. Washington, 1904. 47 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.66
- Tracy, William W., Jr.**
American varieties of lettuce. Washington, 1904. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.69
- Trevathan, Charles E.**
The American thoroughbred. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. [American sportsman's library.] 4008.23
- True, Alfred Charles, and Dick J. Crosby.**
Agricultural experiment stations in foreign countries. Washington, 1904. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.71
- United Fruit Company.**
Annual report, 3d, 4th. [Boston, 1902, 1903.] = *7659.190
- United States.**
Congress.
Fur seals of Alaska. Hearings before the Committee on Ways and Means. House of Representatives. March 9 and 10, 1904. Washington, 1904. 79 pp. = 5906.36
Department of Agriculture.
El día del árbol, su historia y observancia. [Por N. H. Egleston.] Traducido por G. Wilson Rae y el Dr. A. Galarce (hijo). Buenos Aires, 1900. 79 pp. = 5843.58
The original English is on shelf-number 5843.54
Indian corn in Argentina: production and export. By Frank W. Bicknell. Washington, 1903. 48 pp. Plates. Map. = 7995.7
Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1901. Washington, 1902. Plates. Maps. = 7997.8

United States. Department of Agriculture.
(Continued.)**Bureau of Plant Industry.**

Crimson clover seed. By Edgar Brown. [Washington, 1904.] 4 pp. Illus. = 5858.39

School gardens. By L. C. Corbett. [Washington, 1904.] 6 pp. = 7995.66

Seed and plant introduction and distribution.

Distribution of cotton seed in 1903. [Washington, 1903.] 13 pp. Plates. = 7991.79

Seeds and plants imported during the period from September, 1900, to December, 1903. Washington, 1905. = *3853.128.66

Division of Forestry.

Forest planting leaflets. No. 1-6. [Washington, 1905.] Illus. = *3844.25

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Beech (*Fagus atropinicea*). [Washington, 1904.] 3 pp. = 3845.36

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*). [Washington, 1904.] 4 pp. = 5845.66

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. European larch (*Larix europaea*). [Washington, 1903.] 4 pp. = 3845.35

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Hackberry (*Celtis occidentalis*). [Washington, 1904.] 3 pp. = 3845.40

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Hardy catalpa (*Catalpa speciosa*). [Washington, 1904.] 5 pp. = 3845.43

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Honey locust (*Gleditsia triacanthos*). [Washington, 1904.] 3 pp. = 3845.37

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Norway spruce (*Picea excelsa*). [Washington, 1903?] 4 pp. = 3845.34

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Osage orange (*Toxylon pomiferum*). [Washington, 1904.] 3 pp. = 3845.39

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Red cedar (*Juniperus virginiana*). [Washington, 1904.] 4 pp. = 5845.67

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Russian mulberry (*Morus alba tatarica*). [Washington, 1904.] 3 pp. = 3845.38

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Silver maple (*Acer saccharinum*). [Washington, 1904.] 3 pp. = 5845.65

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*). [Washington, 1904.] 3 pp. = 3845.41

United States. Department of Agriculture.
(Continued.)

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. White ash (*Fraxinus americana*). [Washington, 1903?] 4 pp. = 3845.33

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. White oak (*Quercus alba*). [Washington, 1903?] 4 pp. = 3845.31

Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. White willow (*Salix alba*). [Washington, 1904.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3845.42

Timber preservation and timber testing at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. [Washington, 1904.] 6 pp. = 3844.19

Division of Soils.

List of publications. [Edition of October, 1904. Washington, 1904.] 16 pp. = *7995.6

Forest Service.

Information regarding employment on the national forest reserves. [Washington, 1905.] 4 pp. = 3845.46

Office of Experiment Stations.

The American system of agricultural education. By A. C. True and Dick J. Crosby. Washington, 1904. 21 pp. Plates. = 7995.90

Description of exhibit of colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts and experiment stations, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. By W. H. Beal. Washington, 1904. 23 pp. Plan. = *7991.72

Farmers' institute lectures. No. 1. Washington, 1904. = 7995.99

Farmers' institutes in the United States. By John Hamilton. Washington, 1904. 20 pp. = 7995.91

Irrigation and drainage investigations. By R. P. Teele. Washington, 1904. Illus. Chart. = 7995.92

List of station publications received during November and December, 1903. [Washington, 1904.] 7 pp. = 6178.37

Preparing land for irrigation and methods of applying water. Washington, 1904. 84 pp. Illus. Plans. = *5993.70.145

University of Missouri. College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.

The making of an educated farmer. Columbia, Missouri. [1904?] 8 pp. Illus. = 7999.178

University of Wisconsin.

A circular of information on the courses in dairying. 1904-1905. Madison, 1904. 15 pp. Plates. = 7998.70

Utah. The Agricultural College of Utah. Experiment Station.

Circular. No. 1, 2. Logan, Utah, 1904. = *7998.87

Van Dine, Delos L.

Insecticides for use in Hawaii. Washington, 1904. 21 pp. Illus. [Hawaii. Agricultural Experiment Station.] = *7991.73.3

Van Dine, Delos L. (*Continued.*)

A sugar-cane leaf-hopper in Hawaii. Honolulu, 1904. 29 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.] = *7991.73.5

Waterfield, Margaret, editor.

Garden colour . . . Notes and water colour sketches. London, 1905. Colored plates. *L.21.8

Waters, B.

Modern training and handling. Boston, 1905. Illus. 6009b.67
On training dogs.

Watts, Francis, and William George Freeman.

Nature teaching based upon the general principles of agriculture, for the use of schools. New York, 1904. Illus. 3998.225

Webster, Ed. H.

The farm separator: its relation to the creamery and to the creamery patron. Washington, 1904. 47 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.] = *5994.60.59

The fat testing of cream by the Babcock method. Washington, 1904. 29 pp. Illus [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Bulletin.] = *5994.60.58

Weigelt, Curt. 1844-.

L'assainissement et le repeuplement des rivières. Traduction française de M. le prof. C. Julin. [Bruxelles, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [Académie royale des sciences de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] *3398.1.64

Wells, F. M.

The suburban garden and what to grow in it. London, 1901. = 3999.232

Westgate, John M.

Reclamation of Cape Cod sand dunes. Washington, 1904. 38 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.65

Wiley, Harvey Washington.

American wines at the Paris Exposition of 1900: their composition and character. With a monograph on the manufacture of wines in California. By Henry Lachman. Washington, 1903. 40 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.72

The influence of environment upon the sugar beet, 1902, including a study of irrigated sections. Washington, 1903. 50 pp. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.78

The influence of soil and climate upon the composition of the sugar beet, 1901. Washington, 1903. 42 pp. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.74

Wiley, Harvey Washington. (*Continued.*)

Manufacture of table sirups from sugar cane. Washington, 1902. 32 pp. Plates. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.70

Sugar-cane culture in the southeast for the manufacture of table sirup. Washington, 1903. 40 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.75

Wilson, Herbert Michael.

Irrigation in India. (2d edition.) Washington, 1903. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] *3994.20.87

Wofford, William B.

Report [on the Estrella coffee and rubber plantation. Boston, 1904]. 5 ff. = *7990.31

Wolters, Fritz.

Studien über Agrarzustände und Agrarprobleme in Frankreich von 1700 bis 1790. Leipzig, 1905. ix, 438 pp. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.22

Woods, Albert Fred.

Inoculation of soil with nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Washington, 1905. 10 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.72. Part 4

Wright, Walter P., editor.

Cassell's Popular gardening. London, 1905. 2 v. Illus. 3992.125
Most of the plates are colored.

Chemical Technology. Industrial Chemistry. Metallurgy.

Becker, H.

Die Elektrometallurgie der Alkalimetalle. Halle a. S., 1903. Illus. Plans. 5962.151

Borchers, Wilhelm.

L'électro-sidérurgie. [Traduit par Georges Rosset. Paris.] 1903. 20 pp. Illus. Plans. 4013.175

Clennell, John Edward.

The chemistry of cyanide solutions resulting from the treatment of ores. New York, 1904. 3866.146

Cohn, Georg, Chemist.

Die Riechstoffe. Braunschweig, 1904. Literatur, pp. 2-16. 3977.173

Julian, H. Forbes, and Edgar Smart.

Cyaniding gold and silver ores. London, 1904. Plans. Charts. 3866.144

Langbein, Georg.

A complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals: . . . Translated . . . by William T. Brannt. 5th edition. . . enlarged. Philadelphia, 1905. Illus. Plates. Diagrams. 3863.168

Lodge, Richard Walley. 1857-.

Notes on assaying and metallurgical laboratory experiments. New York, 1904. Illus. 5666.88

- Lord, Nathaniel Wright.**
Notes on metallurgical analysis. 2d edition, enlarged. Columbus, Ohio., 1903. Illus. 5867.62
- Lunge, Georg.**
Techno-chemical analysis. Authorized translation by Alfred I. Cohn. New York, 1905. Illus. 3979.193
Literature, p. vii.
- M'Intosh, John Geddes.**
The technology of sugar. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8014.212
- Mellor, Joseph William.**
The crystallization of iron and steel. London, 1905. Plates. Charts. 5867.64
- Perkin, Frederick Mollwo.**
Practical methods of electro-chemistry. London, 1905. Illus. Portrait. 3979.195
- Reiser, Fridolin.**
The hardening and tempering of steel, in theory and practice. Translated from the German of the third and enlarged edition by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson. London, 1903. 8017.280
- Revue de métallurgie.** Mémoires. [Janvier, février, mars, 1904.] Paris, 1904. Illus. *5860a.72
Appears as a supplement to the Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale [*3380.2].
- Commercial Methods. Post Office.**
Book-keeping. Shorthand.
- Altmaier, Carl Lewis.**
Commercial correspondence and postal information. New York, 1905. Illus. Map. [Macmillan's Commercial series.] 5659.134
- American Pneumatic Service Company, Boston.**
Pneumatic tubes and store service systems. Boston. [1904?] 48 pp. Illus. = 8032.24
- Anderson, William Lincoln.**
American phonography. Boston. [1905.] Table. 6149.180
- Association phonétique internationale.**
Le maître phonétique. [Mensuel. Publié par Paul Passy.] Année 12, no. 1; année 13-17. Bourg-la-Reine, 1897-1902. = *6149.140
- Austria.** Kaiserlich-königliches Handelsministerium. Bureau des Industriethates.
Gesetze und Verträge über Post- und Schifffahrtslinien in den Seestaaten der Erde. Wien, 1904. 2 v. *3650a.125
- Boston District Messenger Company.**
Rates for messenger service. [Boston. 190-?] 35 pp. = 7654.60
- Brown, Richard, C.A., editor.**
A history of accounting and accountants. Edinburgh, 1905. Illus. 3931.80
- Bucklew, Sarah Frances, and Margaret Wischam Lewis.**
The stenographic word list for lessons based on the Isaac Pitman system of phonic shorthand. New York. [1905.] 6149.179
- Cornett, W. N.**
Spanish commercial correspondence and technicalities, etc. London, 1905. [Hossfeld's series.] 5659.132
- De la Ramé, Louise.**
A dog of Flanders, a story of Noël. By Ouida [pseud.]. Printed in the easy reporting style of phonography, in accordance with the "Manual of phonography," by Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard. Cincinnati, 1904. 39 pp. = 6149.175
- English-German commercial correspondent, The.** New edition, with vocabulary of business words & expressions. London. [1900? Hossfeld's Pocket editions.] 5659.130
- Goodwin, Joseph H.**
Goodwin's Improved book-keeping and business manual. . . . 23d edition. New York, 1904-5. Portrait. Autograph facsimiles. 3932.72
- Howard, C. E.**
Can I learn shorthand? Chicago. [1904?] 16 pp. Portrait. = 6149.178
On the Gregg system of shorthand.
- Howard, Jerome B.**
The phonographic amanuensis. . . . Cincinnati, 1904. 6149.174
- Jentsch, Otto.**
Unter dem Zeichen des Verkehrs. Stuttgart, 1904. Illus. [Naturwissenschaft und Technik in gemeinverständlichen Einzeldarstellungen.] 4014.157
Contents. — Das Zeitalter der Dampfkraft und der Elektrizität. — Post und Telegraphie. — Telephonie. — Eisenbahnen. — Schifffahrt.
- Jespersion, Jens Otto Harry.**
Lehrbuch der Phonetik. Autorisierte Übersetzung von Hermann Davidsen. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. 6149.177
Translated from an abridgment, by the author, of his Phonetik . . .
- Pitman, Benn, and Jerome B. Howard.**
The reporter's companion. Cincinnati, 1901. 6128.71
- Pitman, Sir Isaac. 1813-1897.**
Isaac Pitman's Shorthand instructor. An exposition of Isaac Pitman's system of phonography. Complete amanuensis course. Twentieth Century edition, revised. New York, 1903. 6128.65
- Pitman's Shorthand reporter (being part 2 of Pitman's Shorthand instructor).**
An adaptation of Sir Isaac Pitman's system of phonography to verbatim reporting. Twentieth Century edition. London. [1902.] 6128.70
- Postal Progress League.**
A comparison. The Universal Postal Union and the United States Post Office. International Parcels Post, United States, Germany, Great Britain. New York City. [1904?] 16 pp. = 3659.132
- The post office, the people's mutual transportation company.** Col. Albert A. Pope's Parcels Post Bill. New York. [1904.] 8 pp. = 3659.130
- The Postal Progress League.** What its friends think of it. New York. [1904.] 16 pp. = 3659.129
Extracts from letters.

Postal Progress League. (Continued.)

The revival of the old post coach service on the rural post route, the remedy for the postal deficiency . . . New York City. [1904.] 8 pp. = 3659.131

Strayer, S. Irving.

Modern Pitmanic shorthand. 10th thousand. Baltimore, 1904. 6149.176

Domestic Economy. Cookery. Hotels.

Alexander, Mary Whipple.

The table and how to decorate it. New York, 1904. Plates. 8008.153

Carter, Mary Elizabeth.

House and home. A practical book on home management. New York, 1904. Illus. [The woman's home library. Vol. 4.] 6009a.156

Crichton, E.

Household cookery. Practical recipes. London, 1905. 8009a.128

Drouet, G.

Nos grandes cuisines. Paris. [1904.] 31 plates. 8000a.68
Some of the plates are colored.

Fox, Minnie C.

The Blue Grass cook book. With an introduction by John Fox, Jr. New York, 1904. Plates. 8008.155

Frazer, Mary Harris.

Kentucky receipt book. [Louisville, 1903.] 8007.89

Herrick, Christine Terhune.

The expert maid-servant. New York, 1904. 6009a.155

Holbrook, Lucius Roy, and Patrick Dunne.

Handling the straight army ration and baking bread. A practical manual for army cooks, mess stewards, and post bakers . . . Kansas City, Mo., 1905. Illus. 8009a.130
Some of the plates are colored.

Inter-Municipal Committee on Household Research.

Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 1-4. New York, 1904. 05. = *6000a.73
No. 1 contains a list of books of reference on domestic work.

Keen, Georgia Harmony.

Some famous old recipes. Elizabeth, 1904. 8008.163

Lake Placid Club. Conference on Home Economics. Committee on Home Economics Syllabus.

Home economics. [Albany, N. Y., 1900.] 24 pp. 5588.195
A syllabus, expanded from a course of lectures given in 1900 by Mrs. Ellen H. Richards and Mrs. Alice Peloubet Norton.
List of authorities, pp. 18-24.

Langdon, Amelie.

Just for two. A collection of recipes designed for two persons. Minneapolis, 1903. Illus. 8005.87

Lincoln, Mary Johnson.

What to have for luncheon. New York. [1904.] Portrait. Plates. 8009.161

Low, Bertha Julienne.

French home cooking adapted to the use of American households. New York, 1904. Plates. 8006.85

McLaren, L. L.

High living. Recipes from Southern climes. San Francisco. [1904.] 68 pp. 8005.91

Martyn, Charles. 1874-.

The financial side of hotel keeping. By J. Elliott Lane (Charles Martyn). New York, 1903. = 8006.8a

The wine steward's manual. New York. [1903.] Plates. 8006.193

Meyer, Adolphe.

The post-graduate cookery book. New York, 1903. Portrait. 8008.149

Mumford, Angelina Jenkins.

The Genesee Valley cook book. [Bos-ton.] 1905. = *8007.94
Privately printed.

Pope, Mary.

Vegetarian savouries. London, 1904. 95 pp. 8008.151

Roundell, Julia, and Harry Roberts.

The still-room. London, 1903. Illus. [The country handbooks. Vol. 4.] 8009a.118

Includes also numerous receipts for the preparation and preservation of various sorts of food and beverages.

Seignobos, Madame.

Comment on forme une cuisinière. Petit guide de la maitresse de maison. Paris. [1903, 04.] 4 v. Illus. 8007.87

Senn, Charles Herman.

The new century cookery book; practical gastronomy and recherché cookery. London, 1901. Illus. 8006.87

Engineering. Mechanics.

Bassell, Burr.

Earth dams: a study. New York, 1904. 76 pp. Illus. 4016.156
Works of reference, p. 68.

Breuil, Pierre.

Relation between the effects of stresses slowly applied and of stresses suddenly applied in the case of iron and steel comparative tests with notched and plain bars. London, 1904. Illus. 4013.206.Suppl.Vol.65

Burr, William Hubert, and Myron Samuel Falk.

The graphic method by influence lines for bridge and roof computations. New York, 1905. Diagrams. Charts. 4013.85

Dana, Edward Salisbury.

A text book of elementary mechanics. 12th edition. New York, 1902. Illus. = 3949.36

Falk, Myron Samuel.

Cements, mortars and concretes. Their physical properties. New York, 1904. Illus. Plates. Charts. 8012.86

Fowler, Charles Evan.

Ordinary foundations. Including the coffer-dam process for piers. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1905. Illus. Plans. 4013.37

Haldane, J. W. C.

Life as an engineer: its lights, shades and prospects. London, 1905. Illus. 4017.140

Harvard Engineering Journal, devoted to the interests of engineering and architecture at Harvard University. Vol. 1-3. Cambridge, 1902-05. 3 v. Illus. Plans. Charts. *4014.217

Published four times during the college year by the Harvard Engineering Society.
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.

Mechanical appliances, mechanical movements and novelties of construction. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. 4014.152

Italy. Istituto idrografico della Regia marina.

Annali idrografici. Vol. 3. Anno 1902. Genova, 1903. Maps. Charts. = *5950.42

Marsh, Charles Fleming.

Reinforced concrete. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. *8011.182

Merriman, Mansfield. 1848-.

Elements of mechanics: forty lessons for beginners in engineering. 1st edition. New York, 1905. Diagrams. 3947.132

Merriman, Mansfield, 1848-, and Henry Sylvester Jacoby.

A text-book on roofs and bridges. Part 1. Stresses in simple trusses. 6th edition, enlarged. New York, 1905. Diagrams. 8013.175

Reinforced concrete. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. 8015.240

Contents. — Methods of calculation. By A. W. Buel. — Representative structures. Methods of construction. By C. S. Hill.

Smith, H. Collier.

Tables giving the lengths of bars for skylights and rafters for roofs. New York, 1903. 84 pp. Plans. 4019.234

Twelvetrees, W. Noble.

Concrete-steel: a treatise on reinforced concrete construction. London, 1905. [Whittaker practical handbooks.] 8019a.239

Waddell, John Alexander Low.

The principal professional papers of Dr. J. A. L. Waddell, civil engineer. Edited by John Lyle Harrington. 1st edition. New York, 1905. Portrait. Plates. Plans. 8011.188

Aeronautics. Flying.

Bacon, Gertrude.

Balloons, airships and flying machines. New York, 1905. Illus. Portraits. [Practical science series.] 5969.138

Harriman, John Emery, Jr.

Description and illustration of a flying machine, invented by John Emery Harriman, Jr. Boston, 1904. 14 pp. Illus. = 5968.145

La Vaulx, Henry de, Comte.

Seize mille kilomètres en ballon. Paris, 1905. Maps. 5968.157

Marchis, Lucien René André Edmond.

Leçons sur la navigation aérienne. Paris. [1904.] Diagrams. Charts. *5961.203
Ouvrages et périodiques consultés, pp. 701-704.

Electricity, Theoretical and Applied. Telegraph. Telephone.

For cases involving certain electrical patents see under Patents, p. 210.

Abbott, Arthur Vaughan. 1854-.

The electrical transmission of energy. 4th edition, enlarged. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. Charts. 3962.37

American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

Long lines. The Bell Telephone companies. Long distance lines which reach fifty million people. St. Louis, 1904. 8 pp. Illus. = 7969a.40
Prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Ashe, Sydney Whitmore, and J. D. Keiley.

Electric railways, theoretically and practically treated. New York, 1905. Illus. Charts. 8014.202

Association of Edison Illuminating Companies. Committee on St. Louis Exposition.

"Edisonia": a brief history of the early Edison electric lighting system. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Fac-simile. = 4018.206

Bell Telephone Company of Philadelphia. Report, 1903. Philadelphia. [1904.] = *7962.159

Berlin-Zossen electric railway tests, The. of 1903. Translated by Franz Welz. New York, 1905. Illus. Plans. Charts. *8010a.154

Brillouin, Louis Marcel.

Propagation de l'électricité. Paris, 1904. Diagrams. [Cours du Collège de France.] 8013.223

Bubier, Edward Trevert.

Experimental electricity. By Edward Trevert [pseud.]. New and enlarged edition. Lynn, 1903. Illus. Plans. 3969.215

Central District and Printing Telegraph Co. Annual report, 29th. Pittsburgh, 1903. = *7965.80

Crocker, Francis Bacon.

Electric lighting. 6th edition. Vol. 1. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. Charts. 4013.181

Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Co.

Annual report, 20th, 21st. [Nashville.] 1903, 04. Plates. Maps. = *7659.177

Cyclopedia of applied electricity. Chicago, 1905. 5 v. Illus. *8030a.71

Contents. — 1. Current measurements. — Wiring. — Telegraph. 2. Dynamos. — Motors. — Storage batteries. 3. Lighting. — Railways. — Power stations. 4. Alternating currents. — Power transmission. 5. Telephony. — Index.

Dortmund, Germany. Staetisches Elektrizitaetswerk.

Bericht über den Betrieb des Elektrizitaetswerkes. Betriebsjahr [1-]5. 1897/98-1902/03. Dortmund, 1899-1903. Charts. = *4011.104

Dry battery expert, A. pseud.

Dry batteries. How to make and use them. With additional notes and illustrations by Norman H. Schneider. New York, 1904. 59 pp. Illus. 3969a.188

- Edison Electric Illuminating Company, Boston.**
Report of the Board of Directors to the stockholders at their 17th, 18th annual meeting. Boston, 1902, 1903. = *7659.161
- Electrical catechism, The.** 533 plain answers to 533 practical questions about electrical apparatus. New York, 1902. Illus. 4013.183
- Electric Club Journal, The.** [Monthly.] Vol. 2, no. 3, 4. March, 1905-. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1905. Illus. = *5960a.92
- Electric Storage Battery Company.**
The application of storage batteries to lighting and power plants. The installation of . . . "Chloride accumulators" . . . for the Edison Electric Company of Los Angeles, California. Philadelphia. [1905.] (5) pp. Illus. [Bulletin. No. 88.] = 4013.116
- The application of storage batteries to lighting and power plants. The installation of . . . "Chloride accumulators" . . . in residential lighting and power plants. Philadelphia. [1904.] 7 pp. Illus. = 4013.115
- The application of storage batteries to railway plants. The installation of . . . "Chloride accumulators" . . . for the Ottawa Electric Railway Co. Philadelphia. [1903.] 7 pp. Illus. Charts. = 8015.235
- The application of storage batteries to railway plants. The installation of . . . "Chloride accumulators" . . . for the San Francisco Oakland & San José Ry. Co. Philadelphia. [1904.] 4 pp. Illus. Charts. = 8015.236
- Foepl, August.** 1854-.
Einführung in die Maxwellsche Theorie der Elektrizität. Mit einem einleitenden Abschnitte über das Rechnen mit Vektorgrößen in der Physik. 2. Auflage, herausgegeben von M. Abraham. Leipzig, 1904. Diagrams. 3966.178
- Hibbert, Walter.** 1852-.
Magnetism and its elementary measurement. London, 1904. Illus. = 5968.147
- Horstmann, Henry Charles, and Victor Hugo Tousley.**
Dynamo tending for engineers. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. 8019.236
The same as their Electricity for engineers [No. 2 in 8019.235].
- Houston, Edwin James, and Arthur Edwin Kennelly.**
Alternating electric currents. 3d edition, enlarged. New York. [1902.] Illus. [Elementary electro-technical series.] 3969.255
- Electric incandescent lighting.** 2d edition. New York. [1902.] Illus. Charts. [Elementary electro-technical series.] 3969a.180
- The electric motor and the transmission of power. [New York, 1904.] Illus. Diagrams. [Elementary electro-technical series.] 3969a.179
- Electricity made easy by simple language and copious illustration.** New York, 1903. Illus. 3968.194
- Hudson River Telephone Company.**
Annual report, 1902, 03. Albany, 1903. 04. = *7659.178
- Jentsch, Otto.**
Telegraphie und Telephonie ohne Draht. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. 7962.156
- Kellogg, J. W.**
Uses of electricity on shipboard. New York. [1905.] 78 pp. Illus. Plans. 4018.226
- Kerntler, Franz.**
Die Ermittlung des richtigen elektrodynamischen Elementargesetzes auf Grund allgemein anerkannter Thatsachen und auf dem Wege einfacher Anschauung. Budapest, 1905. 29 pp. Diagrams. = 5968.166
- Kinzbrunner, Carl.**
The testing of continuous current machines in laboratories and test-rooms. New York, 1905. Illus. Charts. 4018.214
- Krause, Rudolf.**
Starters and regulators for electric motors and generators. Translated by C. Kinzbrunner [and] N. West. London, 1904. Diagrams. 4018.213
- Lupton, Arnold, and others.**
Electricity as applied to mining. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4013.179
- Mason, Hobart.**
A text-book of static electricity. New York, 1904. Illus. 3966.174
- Massachusetts Electric Companies.**
Annual report, 2d. [Boston.] 1901. = *7658.285
- Miller, Kempster Blanchard.**
American telephone practice. 4th edition, enlarged. New York, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. *3961.159
- Missouri and Kansas Telephone Company.**
Report, 1902. [Kansas City, Mo., 1903.] 9 pp. Plates. Map. = *7659.157
- Moissan, Ferdinand Frédéric Henri.**
The electric furnace. Authorized translation by Victor Lenher. Easton, Pa. 1904. Illus. 4013.135
Bibliography, pp. 303-305.
- Moore, Edmund B.**
Wire and wireless telegraphy. Springfield, 1904. 38 pp. Illus. Diagrams. 7967.29
- Munroe & Munroe.**
Marconi Wireless Telegraph System. Its world-embracing import. New York [1903.] 53 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 7967.37
- New York & New Jersey Telephone Co.**
Annual report, 16th-21st. Brooklyn, 1899-1904. = *7659.176
- Pirelli & c.**
Considérations sur l'emploi des fils isolés dans les lignes aériennes sur isolateurs. Milano. [1903.] 18 pp. = 4011.166
- Poincaré, Jules Henri.**
Maxwell's theory and wireless telegraphy. New York, 1904. Diagrams. Charts. 7967.41
Contents. — Maxwell's theory and Hertzian oscillations. By H. Poincaré, translated by Frederick K. Vreeland. — The principles of wireless telegraphy. By Frederick K. Vreeland.

- Reichel, Walter.**
Betrachtungen und Versuche über die Verwendung des Drehstromes für den Betrieb elektrischer Bahnen, insbesondere des hochgespannten Drehstromes. München, 1903. 73 pp. Plans. = 4010a.172
- Rocky Mountain Bell Telephone Co.**
Annual report, 1902. Salt Lake City. 1902. Map. = *7962.158
- Russell, Alexander, Electrician.**
A treatise on the theory of alternating currents. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1904. Diagrams. [Cambridge physical series.] 3963.185
- Schneider, Norman Hugh.**
Electrical circuits and diagrams. Illustrated and explained. New York, 1904. 72 pp. Diagrams. 4018.216
- Electrical instruments and testing: how to use the voltmeter, ammeter, galvanometer, potentiometer, ohmmeter, and the Wheatstone bridge. 1st edition. New York, 1905. Illus. 4018.222
- Scott, Arthur Curtis.**
An investigation of rotations produced by current from a single-phase alternator. A thesis . . . University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1904. Illus. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering series.] = *4010.242.3
Bibliography, pp. 153-162.
- Seaman, Harold.**
The effect of frequency on the steadiness of light emitted from an incandescent lamp. Madison, 1903. 42 pp. Plates. Charts. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] = *4010.242.2
- Sears, Vinton A.**
Telephone development. Status of the industry. Boston, 1903. 48 pp. Map. = 7962.160
- Telephone development. Status of the industry. Scope and effect of competition. 2d edition. Boston, 1905. Map. = 7962.162
- Sever, George Francis, and Fitzhugh Townsend.**
Laboratory and factory tests in electrical engineering. New York, 1904. Diagrams. 4013.186
- Smith, Charles Frederick, C. E.**
The practical testing of dynamos and motors. Manchester. [1905.] Diagrams. Charts. 3963.187
- Southern New England Telephone Company.**
Annual report, 1903, 1904. New Haven, 1903, 1904. = *7659.110
- Story, Alfred Thomas.**
The story of wireless telegraphy. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. 7967.39
- Turner, Harry Winthrop, and Henry Metcalf Hobart.**
The insulation of electric machines. London, 1905. Illus. [The specialists' series.] 3969.214
Bibliography, pp. 273-279.
- United Electric Securities Co.**
Annual statement, 1901. Boston, 1901. = *7659.144
- Walter, Hubert.**
Electric lighting for the inexperienced. London, 1904. 96 pp. [The wallet series.] 4018.195
- Waring, J. M. S.**
The storage battery in small central stations. [Philadelphia, 1904.] 4 pp. Chart. = 4013.109
On the use of "Chloride accumulators."
- Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company.**
[20 photographs illustrating their exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition.] N. p. [1904.] Silver prints. Mounted. = *Cab.40.24.9
- Whyte, Adam Gowans.**
The electrical industry: lighting, traction, and power. London, 1904. Plates. Charts. [Books on business.] 4018.224
- Wilder, George Walker.**
Telephone principles and practice. Madison, Wis., 1904. Illus. 7969a.34
- Wittbecker, William A.**
Domestic electrical work. 5th thousand. New York, 1902. 55 pp. Plans. 4018.210
- Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill.**
The telephone system of to-day: a paper. [New York, 1904.] 32 pp. Map. = 7962.161
- Wright, J.**
Electric furnaces and their industrial applications. New York, 1905. Diagrams. 4016.164
- Zammarchi, Angelo.**
La telegrafia senza fili di Guglielmo Marconi. Bergamo, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Diagrams. Fac-simile. 7960a.39

Firea.

- Crowell, Harry Clifford, and George Casper Doering Lenth.**
An investigation of the Doble needle regulating nozzle. San Francisco. [1904.] 30 pp. Plates. Charts. = 8017.294
- Hill, Charles T.**
Fighting a fire. New York, 1903. Illus. 8020a.80

Machinery. Engines. Motors.

- Allis-Chalmers Company.**
[9 photographs of their exhibit of machinery at the St. Louis Exposition.] N. p. [1904.] Silver prints. Mounted. = *Cab.40.24.7
- Angus Sinclair Company.**
Twentieth Century locomotives: treating on the designing, construction, repairing and operating of railway machinery. New York. [1904.] Illus. Plans. 8016.274
- Barton, John Kennedy.**
Naval engines and machinery: a text-book for the instruction of midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy. Annapolis, 1904. Text: Illus, Plans, Charts. Atlas: 35 plans. 8013.229

- Brookes, L. Elliott.**
The automobile hand-book. Chicago.
[1905.] Illus. Plans. 8019a.230
- Bubier, Edward Trevert.**
How to build automobiles. Lynn, 1904.
49 pp. Illus. Plans. 8017.296
- Dunkerley, Stanley.**
Mechanism. London, 1905. Illus. 8017.311
- Ferrus, Léonce Aimé.**
Curiosités cyclistes et automobiles. Paris.
1904. 51 pp. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes.
8017.298
- Floyd, Frederick Clark.**
Elevator accidents and how to prevent
them. [Boston, 1905.] 45 pp. = 3942.88
- Grant, George B.**
A treatise on gear wheels. 9th edition.
Boston, 1904. Illus. Plans. = 4016.160
- Griffin, Charles Lewis.**
An elementary text-book of machine de-
sign. Syracuse, N. Y., 1904. Plans.
8064.172
- Hartness, James.**
Evolution of the machine shop. Spring-
field, Vermont, 1905. Illus. Plans. =
8019a.237
- Henderson, G. R.**
Locomotive operation. Chicago, 1904.
Diagrams. Charts. 8016.279
- Hobart, Henry M.**
Electric motors: continuous current mo-
tors and induction motors. London,
1904. Illus. Plans. [The specialists'
series.] 8017.253
- Horner, Joseph Gregory.**
An elementary treatise of hoisting machin-
ery. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8017.292
- International Steam Pump Company.**
Annual report, 3d, 4th. [New York, 1902,
1903.] = *7650.40
- Jenkins, Phys.**
Motor cars and the application of me-
chanical power to road vehicles. Lon-
don, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 8017.297
- Kinealy, John Henry.** 1864-
Centrifugal fans. A theoretical and prac-
tical treatise on fans for moving air in
large quantities at comparatively low
pressures. New York, 1905. Illus. Dia-
grams. = 8019a.235
- Lavergne, Gérard.**
The automobile, a practical treatise ...
Edited by Paul N. Hasluck. New edi-
tion, enlarged. London, 1903. Illus.
Plans. 8017.246
- London and North Western Railway Com-
pany.**
[10 photographs illustrating the engines,
etc., of the road. From the St. Louis
Exposition. London? 1904.] =
Bromide prints. Mounted. *Cab.40.24.8
- Lucke, Charles Edward.**
Gas-engine design. New York, 1905.
Diagrams. Charts. 4016.166
- Mathot, R. E.**
Gas-engines and producer-gas plants.
Translated by Waldemar B. Kaempfer.
With a preface by Dugald Clerk.
New York, 1905. Illus. 8016.273
- McCreedy, R. J.**
The motor book. London, 1903. Plates
Plans. [The country handbooks. Vol
2.] 8017.24
- Metcalf, Henry Wray.**
Elementary steam engineering. London
1905. Diagrams. 4014.16
- Montana. State Boiler Inspector.**
Annual report. Dec. 1., 1900. Helena
1901. = *6407.3
- Parr, Alfred.**
Machine tools and workshop practice for
engineering students and apprentices.
London, 1905. Illus. Plates. 8037.16
- Pope, Charles Henry.**
Solar heat: its practical applications. Bos-
ton, 1903. Plates. Map. 4019.239
- Powles, Henry Handley Pridham.**
Steam boilers: their history and develop-
ment. London, 1905. Illus. *4012.12
Lists of books on steam engines and boilers, pp.
321-327.
- Rogers, William, Machinist.**
The progressive machinist. New York
1903. Illus. Plans. 8017.305
- Schwamb, Peter, and Allyne Litchfield
Merrill.**
Elements of mechanism. 1st edition.
New York, 1904. Plans. Diagrams.
8013.213
- Sinclair, Angus, Company.**
The American locomotive. [Sectional
plan.] New York, 1900. [Educational
chart. No. 2.] No. 2 in *Cab.40.521
Atlantic type locomotive. [Sectional plan].
New York, 1904. No. 1 in *Cab.40.521
- Sloss, Robert T.**
The book of the automobile. New York
1905. Illus. Plans. Map. 8017.325
English-French-German glossary of terms used
in automobilism, pp. 337-359.
- Spooner, Henry John.**
Motors and motoring. New York, 1905.
Diagrams. 8017.300
- Stodoba, A.**
Steam turbines: with an appendix on gas
turbines, and the future of heat engines.
Authorized translation from the 2d ...
German edition, by Louis C. Loewen-
stein. New York, 1905. Illus. Plans.
Charts. 8013.231
- Stone, Geoffrey de Holden.**
The automobile industry. London, 1904.
Plates. [Books on business.] 8017.221
- United States. Bureau of Steam Engineer-
ing.**
Report of the U. S. naval "Liquid fuel"
board of tests conducted in the Hohen-
stein water tube boiler. Washington.
1904. Plans. Charts. = 4016.154
- Vigreux, George Charles Émile, and Charles
Paul Milandre.**
Moteurs à gaz (théorie et pratique). Paris.
1904. Text; Atlas, 13 plans. *801a.168
- Weisbach, Julius.** 1806-1871.
Mechanics of air machinery. Authorized
translation, with an appendix on Amer-
ican practice, by Amasa Trowbridge.

Weisbach, Julius. (Continued.)

New York, 1905. Illus. Plans. Chart.
3942.119

A translation of part of Gustav Herrmann's edition of Weisbach's *Lehrbuch der Ingenieur- und Maschinen Mechanik*.

White, T. Hyler.

Petrol motors and motor cars. London, 1904. Plate. Plans. Charts. 8017.217

Young, Alexander Bell Filson.

The complete motorist. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. 8017.215

Mining.**Adventure Consolidated Copper Co.**

Reports for 1899, 1900, 02, 03. New York, 1900-1904. Maps. = *7659.170

Aetna Consolidated Quicksilver Mining Company.

Annual report, 1903. [Boston, 1904.] = *7659.112

Alabama. Geological Survey.

The mineral resources of Alabama. By Eugene A. Smith and Henry McCalley. Montgomery, Ala., 1904. 79 pp. Plates. Map. = 7863.119

Atlantic Mining Company.

Report. 1897, 1899-1903. New York, 1898-1904. Maps. = *7659.185

Baltic Mining Co.

Report, 1898, 1899, 1901. New York, 1899-1902. Plans. = *7659.181

Black Hills Mining Men's Association.

Papers read . . . at their regular monthly meetings, on the mining and metallurgy of Black Hills ores, relating to the output of gold from the district. Omaha, 1904. Plates. Plans. = 7863.123

Boston Quicksilver Mining Company.

Annual report, 1903. [Boston, 1904.] = *7659.134

Bradford, William, Mining Expert.

The Creswick field and its mining. Ballarat. [1902.] 62 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 7869.95

Centennial Copper Mining Company.

Report, 1901. [Boston, 1902.] 7 pp. = *7659.159

Central Mining Company.

Report and treasurer's statement. 1904. New York, 1904. 4 pp. = *7659.153

Chazal, Philip Edward.

The century in phosphates and fertilizers. A sketch of the South Carolina phosphate industry. [Charleston, 1904.] 71 pp. Portraits. = 7863.92

Colorado. School of Mines.

Annual catalogue. 1904/05. Golden, 1904. Plate. = *5866.82

Colorado Promotion and Publicity Committee.

Colorado mineral resources. Compiled by Thomas Tonge. Denver. [1904.] 23 pp. Illus. = 7869a.84

Daly-West Mining Co.

Report, 1900. [Salt Lake City, 1901.] = *7862.94

Dominion Coal Company.

Annual report, 1903. [Montreal, 1904.] = *7659a.18

Fitz-Mac.

The Big Five. Federated industrial co-operation. Denver, 1904. 55 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plans. = 9338.2788

Foster, Sir Clement Le Neve, and John Scott Haldane, editors.

The investigation of mine air. London, 1905. Illus. Portrait. 7867.46

Franklin Mining Company.

Report. 1895, 1897, 1899-1902. Boston, 1896-1903. = *7659.184

Gold & Platinum Dredging Company.

Values on the Hootalingua River: testimonials concerning gold and platinum in its sands and gravels. San Francisco, 1903. 22 pp. = 7862.92

Great Divide Mines Company.

Prospectus. [Salt Lake City, 190-?] 8 pp. Plates. Maps. = *7659.31

Grimsley, George Perry.

The gypsum of Michigan, and the plaster industry. Lansing, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Charts. [Michigan. State Board of Geological Survey.] = No. 2 in *3864.53-9
Bibliography, pp. 232-241.

Harvard Mining Club.

Annual report. 1st. Cambridge, 1903. = *7863.103

Hausser, Emil.

Das Bergbauggebiet von Markirch. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Strassburg, 1900. 48 pp. Map. [Beiträge zur Landes- und Volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen.] 2904.53-5

Ihlseng, Magnus C., and Eugene Benjamin Wilson.

A manual of mining. 4th enlarged edition. New York, 1905. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. 7866.88

International Textbook Company, publishers.

The coal and metal miners' pocketbook of principles, rules, formulas, and tables. 9th edition . . . enlarged. [Edited by Thomas J. Foster.] Scranton, Pa., 1905. Illus. Charts. *7869a.88

Ile Royale Copper Company.

Report, 1900-03. Boston, 1901-04. = *7659.166

Jones, Fayette Alexander.

New Mexico mines and minerals. World's Fair edition, 1904. Santa Fe, N. M., 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 7863.128

Koeniglich-sächsische Bergakademie, Freiberg.

Die Königlich sächsische Bergakademie zu Freiberg und die Königliche geologische Landesanstalt, nebst Mitteilungen über die Entwicklung und den Stand des Berg- und Hüttenwesens und der Bergpolizei im Königreiche Sachsen. Freiberg, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. Chart. = 5860a.69

Mass Consolidated Mining Co.

Report of the directors for 1901-03. Boston, 1902-04. Plates. = *7659.148

Michigan Copper Mining Company.

Report, 1900-03. New York, 1901-04.
Maps. = *7659.172

Missouri. Bureau of Mines, Mining & Mine Inspection.

Annual report, 17th, of the State Coal
Mine Inspector . . . for 1903. Jeffer-
son City. [1904.] Chart. = *7862.98

Mohawk Mining Company.

Report, 1900-1903. New York, 1901-1904.
Map. Plans. = *7863.121

"Moll, A." pseud.

Mining and mining investments. Lon-
don, 1904. Plans. [Books on busi-
ness.] 7869a.87

Montana. Inspector of Mines.

Annual report. Dec. 1900. Helena, 1901.
= *7867.41

Morrison, Robert Stewart, and Emilio D. De Soto.

Mining rights in the western states and
territories. 11th edition. Denver, Col.,
1903. *5669a.32

New Idria Quicksilver Mining Co.

Annual report, 1903. [Boston, 1904.] =
*7863.113

Nicolls, William Jasper.

The story of American coals. [2d edition.]
Philadelphia, 1904. Plate. 3866.124

Phoenix Consolidated Copper Co.

Report, 1901. New York, 1902. 12 pp.
Plan. = *7862.91

Rhode Island Copper Company.

Treasurer's account. Mine Superintend-
ent's report. [1903. New York, 1904.]
= *7650.37

Ries, Heinrich, and others.

The clays and clay industry of New Jer-
sey. Trenton, N. J., 1904. Plates.
Charts. [New Jersey. Geological Sur-
vey.] = *5872.13.6

St. Mary's Canal Mineral Land Company.

Annual report, 1899, 1900. Boston, 1900,
1901. = *7659.116
This company is engaged in copper mining.

St. Mary's Mineral Land Company.

Annual report, 1st, 2d. Boston, 1902, 1903.
= *7659.114
This company is engaged in copper mining.

Schrenk, Hermann von. 1873-

Cross-tie forms and rail fastenings, with
special reference to treated timbers.
Washington, 1904. 70 pp. Illus. Charts.
[United States. Department of Agri-
culture. Division of Forestry.] =
*5843.25.50

Sterling Copper Company, Arizona.

The Sterling group of mines . . . Yavapai
County, Arizona. [New York, 1901.]
20 pp. Map. Plan. = 7869a.74

**Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Com-
pany.**

Annual report . . . for 1902. [New York,
1903.] = *7656.42

Thompson, A. Beeby.

The oil fields of Russia and the Russian
petroleum industry. London, 1904. Illus.
Maps. Plans. *5861.56

Trimountain Mining Company.

Report for 1901. [Boston, 1902.] 7 pp. =
*7659.136

United States. Interior Department.

Description of the unleased segregated
asphalt lands in the Chickasaw Nation,
Indian Territory. By Joseph A. Taff.
Washington, 1904. 14 pp. = *7863.122

Maps of segregated coal lands in the
Indian Territory, with descriptions of
the unleased segregated coal lands. By
Joseph A. Taff. Washington, 1902.
Maps. = *7863.125

University of Texas Mineral Survey.

Bulletin. No. 2, 7, 9. Austin, 1902-04.
Plates. Maps. = *7867.35

Utah Consolidated Gold Mines, Limited.

Report, 3d. [London, 1900.] = *7650.3

Victoria Copper Mining Co.

Report of the Directors for 1899-1900.
Boston, 1900-04. Plans. = *7659.118

Walker, George L.

The copper mines of Butte and the Amal-
gamated Copper Company. Boston,
1900. 32 pp. = 7866.8

Winona Copper Company.

Report, 1901-1903. New York, 1902-1903.
= *7659.111

Wolverine Copper Mining Company.

Report of the Directors to the stockhold-
ers, 1894/5-1896/7, 1898/9-1902/3. New
York, 1895-1903. = *7659.112

Yaqui Copper Company.

Initial report to the stockholders. [New
York, 1903.] 47 pp. Portraits. Plates.
Maps. = *7860.88

Letters—reports, extracts, etc., relating
to the Yaqui Copper Company, Campo
Santo Nino, Sonora, Mexico. New
York. [1903.] 34 ff. = 7659.114

**Railroads. Canals. Harbors. Roads.
Navigation, Boats and Ships.**

Works on yachting and pleasure boating are entered
under Hunting, Fishing, Boating, p. 236.

Abbot, Henry Larcom. 1831-

Problems of the Panama Canal. Includ-
ing climatology of the Isthmus, physics
and hydraulics of the River Chagres, etc.
at the continental divide and discussion
of plans for the waterway. New York,
1905. Map. Charts. 4461.18

**American Railway Master Mechanics' Asso-
ciation.**

Report of the proceedings of the annual
convention. 29th-31st, 33d, 34th. New
York [etc.], 1896-1901. 5 v. Illus. Plans.
Charts. *4015.215

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company.

Annual report, 69th. [Richmond, Va.,
1903.] = *7656.44

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Universal exposition, Saint Louis, 1904.
[Descriptive circular. Baltimore? 1903.]
34 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4003.116

Bangor & Aroostook Railroad Company.

Annual report, 7th-9th. [Bangor, Me.,
1901-1903.] = *7656.47

- Boston Elevated Railway Company.**
To the Honorable Board of Railroad Commissioners of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts . . . Supplementary to communication of July 30, 1903. Boston, 1903. 6 pp. = *7658.278
A plan for subway in Washington Street.
- Bowker, William R.**
Practical construction of electric tramways. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8014.200
- Brownlow, Walter Preston.**
[Pamphlet urging the support of the "Brownlow Bill", for improving the roads in the United States. Washington, 1903.] 15 pp. Plates. = 8018.277
- Buchwald, Max.**
Der Oberbau der Strassen- und Kleinbahnen. Wiesbaden, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8014.201
- Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railway Co.**
Annual report, 18th. New York, 1903. Map. = *7650a.37
- Central Vermont Railway Company.**
Annual report, 4th. [St. Albans.] 1903. Map. = *7656.37
- Chicago & Alton Railway Company.**
Annual report, 2d, 3d. Chicago, 1902, 1903. Maps. = *7650.48
- Chicago Great Western Railway Company.**
Annual report, 11th. [Chicago, Ill., 1903.] = *7658.273
- Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway Company.**
Annual report, 20th-23d. 1900-03. St. Paul, 1901-04. Tables. = *7658.282
- Chicago Terminal Transfer Railroad Company.**
Annual report, 6th. [Chicago, 1903.] Table. = *7650.44
- Colorado & Southern Railway Co.**
Annual report, 4th. Denver, 1903. Plan. Map. = *7656.31
- Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad Company.**
Annual report, 1899-1902. New York, 1899-1902. = *7650.49
- Denver & Rio Grande Railroad Company.**
Annual report, 17th. Denver, Colo., 1903. Map. = *7658.275
- Detroit United Railway.**
Report of the Board of Directors to the stockholders. 1901-1903. [Detroit, Mich., 1902-1904.] = *7650a.29
- Erie Railroad Company.**
Annual report, 5th-7th. 1900-1902. New York, 1900-1902. Maps. = *7650.45
- Fish, Stuyvesant.**
An address delivered at the banquet given by Burnham, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, February 27, 1902. New York, [1902.] 10 pp. = 7657.90
On railroads in the United States.
- Fort Worth & Denver City Railway Co.**
Report, 1903. Denver, 1903. Map. Plan. = *7656.36
- France. Ministère des travaux publics.**
Ports maritimes de la France. Notice sur le port de Dieppe. Par M. Lavoinnie. (Continued.)
Revue et mise à jour par MM. Vidal et Herzog. Paris, 1903. Map. Plans. = 3942.123
- Ports maritimes de la France.** Notice sur le port de La Pallice, par M. Viennot, mise à jour par M. Eugène Mayer. Paris, 1902. Plans. Charts. = 3940a.63
The new harbor of La Rochelle.
- Future, The, of road-making in America: a symposium.** By Archer Butler Hulbert and others. Cleveland, 1905. Portrait. Plates. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 15.] 4369a.273.15
Contents. — The future of road-making in America. By Archer Butler Hulbert. — Government coöperation in object-lesson road work. By Martin Dodge. — Good roads for farmers. By Maurice O. Eldridge. — The selection of materials for macadam roads. By L. W. Page. — Stone roads in New Jersey. By E. G. Harrison.
- Great Britain. India Office.**
Report on the organization and working of railways in America. By Neville Priestley. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. 7650a.74
A study of the railroads of the United States and Canada.
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.**
Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage. Philadelphia, 1905. Illus. ["Work" handbooks.] 4019a.241
- Hervieu, François Jules Joseph.**
Le chemin de fer métropolitain municipal de Paris. Paris, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8014.217
This underground electric railroad is owned by the city, but operated by the Compagnie du Métropolitain de Paris.
- Hocking Valley Railway Co.**
Annual report, 2d-4th. Columbus, O., 1901-03. Maps. = *7658.280
- Holms, Archibald Campbell.**
Practical shipbuilding: a treatise on the structural design and building of modern steel vessels. London, 1904. Text; Atlas, 115 plates. *Cab.59.23.2
- Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.**
Transactions. Vol. 39-43. Glasgow, 1895-1900. Illus. Maps. Plans. = *4012.31.3
- International Congress of Navigation.** 9th Congress. Düsseldorf, 1902.
Katalog für die Wasserbau- und Schifffahrtsausstellung. [Düsseldorf, 1902.] 54 pp. Plan. 3950a.9
[Mitteilungen. Abtheilung 1, 2. Münster & Berlin, 1902.] 2 v. Maps. Plans. Diagrams. *3950a.6
See Card Catalogue for list of contents.
- Japan. Department of Communication. Railway Bureau.**
The growth of Japanese railways. [Tokyo, 1904.] 39 pp. Plates. Map. *Cab.50.34.3
- Kanawha & Michigan Railway Co.**
Annual report, 1903. Kansas City, 1903. = *7650.46

Kansas City Southern Railway Company.

Annual report, 11th-13th. Toledo, 1901-03. = *7658.267

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.

The Chicago traction question. [Chicago, 1904.] Portrait. = 7656.30

The preface is by William Bross Lloyd.

Logan, Walter Seth. 1847-.

Address at a hearing before the River and Harbor Committee of the House of Representatives . . . Washington, D. C., January 23rd, 1902, on the question of the construction of a deepwater canal through or around Sabine Lake, Texas. [New York? 1902?] 7 pp. = 4461.181
Logan represented the Forward Reduction Company at the hearing.

Louisiana & Arkansas Railway Company.

Annual report, 1st. [Stamps, Ark., 1902.] Map. = *7658.266

Lovett, W. J.

A complete class-book of naval architecture. London, 1905. Diagrams. Plans. Blank forms. 3958.155

Massachusetts. Attorney General.

Table of expenditures for the abolition of grade crossings in Massachusetts, from 1890 to March 8, 1904. Compiled by A. W. De Goosh. [Boston, 1904.] 7 pp. = 8011.78

Metropolitan West Side Elevated Railway Co.

Report, 1903. [Chicago, 1903.] = *7658.283

Minneapolis & St. Louis Railroad Co.

Annual report, 1903. New York, 1903. 24 pp. = *7658.284

Murken, Erich.

Die Grundlagen der Seeschifffahrt. Eine ökonomisch-politische Studie. Berlin, 1904. 3953.170

Neele, George P.

Railway reminiscences. Notes and reminiscences of half a century's progress in railway working . . . London, 1904. Illus. 7657.134

New York, Susquehanna & Western Railroad Company.

Annual report, 10th. New York, 1903. = *7650.47

Norfolk & Western Railway Company.

Annual report, 7th. Philadelphia, 1903. Map. = *7656.35

Owen, Douglas.

Ports and docks. Their history, working, and national importance. London, 1904. Plates. Plan. [Books on business.] 3948.96

Pacific Mail Steamship Company.

Annual report, 1901, 1903. [New York, 1901, 1903.] = *7650.36

Pere Marquette Railroad Company.

Annual report, 1st-3d. Boston, 1901-1903. Maps. = *7658.289

Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.

Annual report, 1903. Philadelphia, 1903. 8 pp. = *7658.287

Pressed Steel Car Company.

Annual report. 1902. [New York, 1903.] 29 pp. = *7659.138

Reading Company.

Annual report, 6th. 1902/03. Philadelphia, 1903. = 76504.39
Report of the joint operations of the Reading Co., the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Co., and the Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Co.

Richardson, Clifford. 1856-.

The modern asphalt pavement. New York, 1905. Illus. Plan. 8013.29

Ross, Hugh Munro.

British railways: their organization and management. London, 1904. 7656.21

Schock, Edson B.

How to build a rowboat. New York, 1904. 26 pp. Plans. [Rudder "How to" series.] 39502.12

Simpson, George.

The naval constructor: a vade mecum of ship design. New York, 1904. Plans. Chart. 5959.160

Skene, Norman Locke. 1878-.

Elements of yacht design. New York, 1904. 85 pp. Plans. 3954.121

Southern California Railway Company.

Report, 1897-1901. [Los Angeles, Cal. 1897-1901.] = *7658.265

Southern Pacific Company.

Annual report, 17th-19th, of the Southern Pacific Company and its proprietary companies. [New York, 1901-1903.] Colored maps. = *7650.43

Toledo, Peoria & Western Railway Company.

Annual report, 14th-16th. Peoria, Ill. 1901-03. = *7658.281

Union Traction Co. of Philadelphia.

Annual report, 1902. [Philadelphia.] 1902. 13 pp. = *7658.286

United States.

Census Bureau. Special reports.

Street and electric railways. 1902. Prepared under the supervision of W. M. Steuart. Washington, 1905. Plates. Map. = *9317.312725

Department of Agriculture. Road inquiries.

[List of] Available publications of the Office of Public Road Inquiries. [Washington, 1904.] 7 pp. = 7995.93

Isthmian Canal Commission.

Letter of the Secretary of War, transmitting the 1st annual report of the Isthmian Canal Commission [and Supplemental report of Major-General George W. Davis, U. S. A. (retired), Governor of the Canal Zone]. Washington, 1905. = *4461.128

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a preliminary report of the Isthmian Canal Commission. Washington, 1900. 44 pp. = 4461.125

Wabash Railroad Company.

Annual report, 12th-14th. St. Louis, 1901-1903. Maps. = *7658.276

Williams, Archibald.

The romance of modern locomotion: the rise and development of the railroad systems in all parts of the world. Philadelphia, 1904. Plates. 8016.51

Williamson, James, of Greenock.

The Clyde passenger steamer: its rise and progress. Glasgow, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 3958.142

Wisconsin Central Railway Co.

Annual report, 2d. [New York.] 1901. = *7651.79

Water Supply. Heating. Lighting. Ventilation. Plumbing. Sewerage.

Smoke Prevention. Waste.

Anderson, George Weston.

Investigation of Boston gas companies. Committee on manufactures, March, 1900. Tables presented by G. W. Anderson. [Boston, 1900.] 26 pp. = 5977.19

Baker, Moses Nelson. 1864-

British sewage works and notes on the sewage farms of Paris and on two German works. New York, 1904. 4010a.174

Bement, Alburto.

The economical burning of coal without smoke, with especial reference to the use of washed coal. Chicago, 1904. 48 pp. Plates. Plans. = 3979.30

Booth, William Henry, and John B. C. Kershaw.

Smoke prevention and fuel economy (based on the German work of E. Schmatolla). New York, 1905. Illus. Plans. 8015.92

Bridge, James Howard.

The ozone treatment of public water supplies. New York. [1904.] 16 pp. = 5946.63

Fischer, Ferdinand. 1842-

Die Brennstoffe Deutschlands und der übrigen Länder der Erde und die Kohlennoth. Braunschweig, 1901. Chart. 7668.27

Illinois. Chemical Survey of the Waters of Illinois.

Report for 1897-1902. By Arthur William Palmer. [Champaign, 1903.] Plate. Maps. = 5947.45

Lawler, James Joseph.

Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating. 10th edition, enlarged. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. 8015.193

Merchants' Association of New York.

Memorial to the Legislature of the State of New York for an investigation of the conditions surrounding gas and electric lighting in the City of New York. [New York, 1905.] 15 pp. = 4018.220

Reasons for revoking the excessive powers of the Ramapo Water Co. [New York.] 1901. 29 pp. 5669.34

Moore, George T., and Karl F. Kellerman.

Copper as an algicide and disinfectant in water supplies. Washington, 1905. 55 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin. No. 76.] = *3853.128.76

New York, City.

Department of Water-Supply.

Annual report. 1st-3d. 1898-1900. New York, 1899-1901. *6494.118

Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity.

Minutes of the Croton Aqueduct Board. July 18, 1849, to April 9, 1870. New York, 1903. = 6494.112

New York, State. State Water Storage Commission.

Report. Transmitted, January 26, 1903. Albany, 1903. Plates. Maps. Appendix, xxxiv folded maps and profiles. = *5941.31

Bibliography of flood literature, pp. 565-656.

North, Sydney H.

Oil fuel: its supply, composition, and application. London, 1905. Illus. 8017.315

Pelletreau, G.

L'incandescence par le gaz. [Paris.] 1903. 42 pp. Illus. Plans. 4013.177

Plumbing and house drainage problems.

New York, 1904. Plans. 4014.149

Practical hints on joint wiping for beginners

in plumbing. Enlarged edition. New York. [1900.] 66 pp. Illus. 8015.195

Puget Sound Power Company.

Description of water-power development and transmission plant on the Puyallup River, Pierce County, Washington. Boston, 1904. 69 pp. Plates. Maps. Plans. = 5943.97

Sickman, Albert F.

The water power at Holyoke. [Holyoke, 1904.] 15 pp. = 5945.77

Starbuck, R. M.

Questions and answers on the practice and theory of sanitary plumbing. [6th edition.] Enlarged. Hartford. [1904.] Plans. 4019.208

Strange, William Lumisden.

Indian storage reservoirs with earthen dams: their design and construction. London, 1904. Maps. Plans. 3946.118

Tait, Clarence E.

Storage of water on Cache La Poudre and Big Thompson Rivers. Washington, 1903. Plates. Map. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.134

United States.

Geological Survey.

Fuel-testing plant of the United States Geological Survey. [Washington, 1904.] 12 pp. = 7863.130

Waring, George E., Jr. 1833-1898.

The sanitary drainage of houses and towns. 11th edition, enlarged. Boston. [1904.] 3769.220

Weston, Edmund Brownell.

The American system of filtration plant in Mysore, India. Providence, 1904. 12 pp. Plates. Plans. = 3942.121

Tables showing loss of head due to friction of water in pipes. 3d edition. New York, 1903. 3949.98

Willcocks, Sir William, M.I.C.E. 1852-
The Assuân reservoir and Lake Moëris.
A lecture delivered at a meeting of the
Khedivial Geographical Society, Cairo,
16th January, 1904. London, 1904. Maps.
Plans. 3943.142
Repeated in French and in Arabic.

Refrigeration.

Kauffmann, Eugène John.
Regarding ice. Boston, 1901. 11 pp. =
8013.227

Issued by the Commonwealth Hygienic Ice
Company.

Pelletreau, G.
Le froid industriel et ses applications.
[Paris.] 1903. 34 pp. Illus. Plans.
4013.176

Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.

American Bicycle Company.
Annual report. 1st, 2d. [New York, 1900,
01.] = *7659.142

Reorganization . . . Plan and agreement
New York, 1902. 25 pp. = *7659.140

American Car and Foundry Co.
Annual report, 4th. [St. Louis?] 1903.
4 pp. = *7651.44

American Cotton Oil Company.
Annual report to the stockholders, 1900-
1903. [New York? 1900-1903.] =
*7650.39

American Malting Company.
Annual report, 1903. [New York, 1903.]
5 pp. = *7650.42

American Steel Foundries.
Annual report, 1st. [New York.] 1903. =
*8017.299

American Woolen Company.
Annual report, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] =
*7659.124

Andrews, William. 1848-
At the sign of the barber's pole: studies in
hirsute history. Cottingham, 1904. Illus.
Portraits. Fac-similes. 2469a.186
Bibliography, pp. ix, x.

Arrowsmith, James.
The paper-hanger's companion . . . New
and enlarged edition. Philadelphia,
1905. Illus. 8039.163

Bacon, John Lord.
Forge-practice (elementary). New York,
1904. Illus. 8019.240

Baker, Julian L.
The brewing industry. London. [1905.]
Plates. Plans. 8038.88

Bersch, Joseph.
Cellulose, cellulose products, and artificial
rubber. Authorized translation by W.
T. Brannt. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus.
8015.221

Beveridge, James.
Papermakers' pocket book. London.
[1901.] 8019a.226

Bradbury, Fred.
Calculations in yarns and fabrics. [Exer-
cises with answers.] Halifax. [1900.]
Diagrams. 8019a.234
Carpet manufacture. Belfast, Ireland,
1904. Illus. 8015.246

Britten, Frederick James.
Old clocks and watches & their makers.
2d edition, enlarged. London, 1904. Illus.
Portraits. 8017.223

Butler, A. H., & Co.
The oil industry of California. New
York. [1903?] 8 pp. = 7862.95

Cambria Steel Company.
Annual report of President and Board of
Directors. 1903. [Philadelphia, 1904.] =
*7650.38

Campbell, Harry Huse.
The manufacture and properties of iron
and steel. 2d edition. New York, 1904.
Illus. Maps. Plans. Charts. 8014.215

Carter, Herbert R.
The spinning and twisting of long vegeta-
ble fibres (flax, hemp, jute, tow, &
ramie): a practical manual. London,
1904. Illus. 8015.250

Chapman, Sydney John.
The Lancashire cotton industry. A study
in economic development. Manches-
ter, 1904. [Victoria University, Man-
chester, England. Publications.]
8015.253

Select bibliography of authorities, pp. 277-304.

Colorado Fuel & Iron Co.
Annual report, 10th, 11th. Denver, 1902,
03. = *7659.164

Consolidated Tobacco Company.
Annual report, 1903. [Jersey City, N. J.,
1904.] = *7659.155

Draper, George Otis.
Textile texts for cotton manufacturers.
2d edition. Hopedale, Mass., 1903.
Illus. Plans. = 4017.115

Facilides, Curt.
Die Entstehung der verschiedenen Bin-
dungen und Webarten auf dem engli-
schen Gardinenstuhle. Plauen i. V.,
1903. 47 pp. Plates. 8012.302

Foster, Edwin W.
Elementary woodworking. Boston. [1903.]
Illus. 4019.226

The second part contains a description of trees
used for commercial purposes.

France. Office du travail.
L'industrie du chiffon à Paris. [Par
Charles Barrat.] Paris, 1903. = 8013.221

Godfrey, C.
How to mix paints. New York, 1905. 64
pp. Illus. 8018.244

Goodrich, Ward L.
The watchmakers' lathe: its use and
abuse. Chicago, 1903. Illus. Plans.
8038.53

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.
The handyman's book of tools, materials,
and processes employed in woodwork-
ing. London, 1903. Illus. 4014.154
Harness making. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus.
[Handicraft series.] 4019a.238

- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.** (*Continued.*)
Leather working. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus.
[Handicraft series.] 4019a.239
- Hawkins, Herbert James.** 1868-
The polishing and plating of metals. Chicago, 1904. Illus. 8027.45
- Hime, Henry William Lovett.**
Gunpowder and ammunition, their origin and progress. London, 1904. 3952.183
- Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.**
The up-to-date hardwood finisher. Chicago, 1904. Illus. 8038.69
- Horn, Georg,** Member of the Reichstag. 1841-
Die Geschichte der Glasindustrie und ihrer Arbeiter. Stuttgart, 1903. 8029.30
- Julin, Armand.**
Les grandes fabriques en Belgique vers le milieu du 18^e siècle (1764). [Bruxelles, 1903.] 81 pp. [Académie royale des sciences de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.]
No. 8 in *3398.1.63
- Lungwitz, Anton.**
A text-book of horseshoeing for horse-shoers. Translated by John W. Adams. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. 6009b.48
- Mason, Otis Tufton.**
Indian basketry. Studies in a textile art without machinery. New York, 1904. 2 v. Illus. *4012.118
Collectors and collections, pp. 501-511; bibliography, pp. 512-518.
- The technic of aboriginal American basketry. [New York, 1901.] 20 pp. Illus. = 8015.84
- Matthews, Joseph Merritt.**
The textile fibres. Their physical, microscopical, and chemical properties. New York, 1904. Illus. 8013.235
Bibliography, pp. 275-278.
- Mitchell, Charles Ainsworth, and Thomas Cradock Hepworth.**
Inks: their composition and manufacture, including methods of examination and a full list of English patents. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. Facsimiles. 8039.98
- Moeller, Paul.**
Aus der amerikanischen Werkstattpraxis. Bericht über eine Studienreise in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Plans. Charts. 4010a.208
- National Cash Register Company,** Dayton, Ohio.
National Cash Register Factory, Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A., as seen by English experts of the Mosely Industrial and Educational Commissions. With notes by the officers of the Company . . . Compiled by Alfred A. Thomas . . . secretary. [Dayton.] 1904. 96 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 8037.119
- National iron and steel, coal and coke blue book.** An authentic and concise list of firms, corporations and individuals, engaged in the production of iron and steel, coal and coke, in the United States. 2d edition. Edited by B. H. Morwood. Pittsburg, Pa. [1904.] *2388.25
- Nourse, Henry Stedman.**
The power loom. Its genesis in Worcester County. [Edited by S. S. Green.] Worcester, 1904. 29 pp. = 8017.283
- Providence Chamber of Commerce,** Providence, Rhode Island.
Rhode Island industries catalogued. [Providence, 1904.] Illus. = 4438.226
- Pusch, Franz.**
The baker's book; a practical handbook of the baking industry in all countries . . . Translated by Emil Braun. New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. 8005.92
Some of the plates are colored.
- Rubber Goods Manufacturing Co.**
Annual report, 1st-5th. [Jersey City, N. J.] 1900-1904. = *8013.47
- Rude, Augustus Dealing, and Charles B. Rude.**
The A. D. Rude great modern system for designing and cutting men's garments, as taught at the New York Cutting School. 4th edition. New York. [1904?] 63 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 8030.80
- Sabin, Alvah Horton.**
The industrial and artistic technology of paint and varnish. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. 8015.238
- Scott, William Robert.**
The records of a Scottish cloth manufactory at New Mills, Haddingtonshire, 1681-1703. Edinburgh, 1905. [Scottish History Society.] *4525.148
Bound with this is the Report of the 18th annual meeting of the society.
- Société Industrielle de Saint-Quentin & de l'Aisne.**
Cours théorique & pratique de broderie mécanique. Saint-Quentin, 1900. 35 pp. Diagrams. 8010a.151
- Standard Rope & Twine Company.**
Annual report, 4th-7th. [New York, 1900-1903.] = *7659.128
- Stone, Herbert, of Birmingham, England.**
The timbers of commerce and their identification. Illustrated with 186 photomicrographs prepared by Arthur Deane. London, 1904. Plates. 3845.45
Bibliography, pp. 285-290. This book is the first of a series.
- Tate, James Murray, and Melvin Oscar Stone.**
Foundry practice: a treatise on molding and casting. Minneapolis, 1904. Illus. Plans. 4019a.234
- Turner, Thomas, of Mason College, Birmingham.** 1861-
Lectures on iron-founding. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. Charts. [Griffin's Scientific text-books] 4017.144
- United States Steel Corporation.**
Charter . . . Capital, \$1,100,000,000. [Jersey City? 1901.] 10 pp. = 7659.186
- White, Mary.**
How to make baskets. New York, 1903. Illus. 4017.113
- Winchester, William Eugene.**
The principles and processes of cotton yarn manufacture. Part 1. [Philadelphia.] 1902. Illus. Plans. [Pennsyl-

Winchester, William Eugene. (*Continued.*)
 vania Museum and School of Industrial
 Art. Philadelphia Textile School.]
 8015.242

Wood, Matthew Patterson.
 Rustless coatings; corrosion and electro-
 lysis of iron and steel. New York, 1904.
 Illus. Charts. 8013.219

Woodworth, Joseph Vincent. 1877-
 American tool making and interchange-
 able manufacturing. New York, 1905.
 Illus. Plans. 8037.60

Military and Naval Art, Science, Law, and History.

Alabama. Adjutant-General.
 Military laws of the State of Alabama.
 With roster of commissioned officers.
 Montgomery, 1904. 48 pp. = *6407.7

Allen, Gardner Weld.
 Our navy and the Barbary corsairs. Bos-
 ton, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Map.
 Plan. = 4428.292

Amr ibn Bahr, al-Jāhiz.
 Tria opuscula auctore Abu Othman Amr
 ibn Bahr al-Djahiz Basrensi quae edidit
 G. van Vloten (opus posthumum).
 [Praefatio M. J. de Goeje.] Lugduni
 Batavorum, 1903. = 3084.155
 "Primum opusculum . . . agit de bonis qualita-
 tibus Turcarum aliorumque khalifatus militum;
 alterum . . . de gloria qua Nigri excellunt Albis;
 tertium . . . virum nomine Ahmed ibn Abdal-
 wabbāh . . . modo laudibus extollit, modo ludi-
 brio habet, de omni re scibile interrogat."

Atkinson, Edward. 1827-
 Cost of war and warfare. Washington,
 1904. 8 pp. = 7572.246
 A statement of the expenditures of the United
 States.

Baker, Chauncey Brooke.
 Transportation of troops and materiel.
 Kansas City, Mo., 1905. 3958.157

Browning, Oscar. 1837-
 Wars of the century, and the development
 of military science. Toronto, 1903. [The
 Nineteenth Century series.] 5957.90

Cloke, Harold Edward.
 The gunner's examiner. 1st edition. New
 York, 1905. Illus. 5954.68

Cobden Club, London.
 The burden of armaments. A plea for re-
 trenchment. London, 1905. 7577.168

Cruyplants, Eugène. 1848-
 Histoire illustrée d'un corps belge au
 service de la République et de l'Em-
 pire. La 112^e demi-brigade. 1803-1814.
 Ouvrage publié d'après les manuscrits
 originaux du major de Maugeer, ancien
 officier au 112^e régiment. Bruxelles,
 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans.
 Music. Fac-similes. *2610.68
 Bibliographie, pp. 413-415.
 Appended is Edmond Waucamp's Marche de la
 112e demi-brigade.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.
 Napoleon. A history of the art of war.
 Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Maps.
 Plans. Fac-similes. [Great captains.]
 2654.126

Engen, Frederik Adolf van.
 Militaire rechtspleging. Utrecht, 1903. =
 3627.40

Fitchett, William Henry.
 Nelson and his captains: sketches of fa-
 mous seamen. London, 1902. Portraits.
 Fac-simile. 2542.180

Fraser, Edward.
 Famous fighters of the fleet. London,
 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 6526.34
 Relates to Great Britain.

Fremantle, Sir Edmund Robert.
 The navy as I have known it. 1849-1899.
 London, 1904. Portrait. 6525.47

Friederici, Georg.
 Berittene Infanterie in China und andere
 Feldzugs-Erinnerungen. Berlin, 1904.
 Illus. Portraits. Map. 3012.190

Frye, Alexis Everett.
 Testimony of the Secretary of War in the
 Wood hearing. [Washington, 1904?] 3598.316
 48 pp. =
 The testimony of Alexis E. Frye, former Super-
 intendent of Schools of Cuba, in refutation of
 the charges made by the Secretary of War.

Great Britain. Admiralty.
 Fighting instructions, 1530-1816. Edited
 with elucidations from contemporary
 authorities by Julian S. Corbett. [Lon-
 don.] 1905. [Navy Records Society.]
 *2502.117.9

Grouard, Auguste Antoine.
 Stratégie napoléonienne. La critique de
 la campagne de 1815. Paris, 1904. Maps.
 2656.146

Henderson, George Francis Robert.
 The science of war: essays and lectures.
 1892-1903. Edited by Captain Neil
 Malcolm. With a memoir of the author
 by Field Marshal Earl Roberts. Lon-
 don, 1905. Portrait. Maps. 5954.70

Jane, Frederick T.
 The Imperial Japanese Navy. London,
 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans.
 3952.143

Japan. Department of War.
 Règlement sur le service des armées
 japonaises en campagne. Traduction
 par Fr. Deville. Paris. [1904.] 96 pp.
 5954.66

Klado, Nikolai Lavrentievitch.
 "Après le départ de la deuxième escadre
 du Pacifique." La marine russe dans
 la guerre russo-japonaise. Traduit par
 René Marchand. Paris, 1905. Por-
 traits. Plates. Maps. 3069.302

Kuhl, Hermann.
 Bonapartes erster Feldzug 1796, der Aus-
 gangspunkt moderner Kriegführung.
 Berlin, 1902. Maps. 2651.64
 Bibliography, pp. 350-354.
 Relates to the invasion of Piedmont.

Lan, L. A.
 Submarine boats "Lake" and "Holland".
 Report. Translated by M. E. Beal

- Lan, L. A.** (*Continued.*)
[Buenos Aires, 1904.] 40 pp. Plate.
[Argentine Republic. Navy Department.
Review of naval publications.]
= 5957.98
- Mach, Richard von.**
Die Wehrmacht der Türkei und Bulgariens. Berlin, 1905. Portraits. Maps.
[Die Heere und Flotten der Gegenwart.] 3082.142
- Morvan, Jean.**
Le soldat impérial. (1800-1814.) Tome 1.
Paris, 1904. 4637.78
- Moss, James Alfred.**
Field service. New York. [1905.] 80 pp.
Plates. Plans. 5959.164
- Murray, Arthur.** 1851-.
A modern battleship with every part numbered and named. [Plan.] New York, 1904. *Cab.59.21.5
The ship is shown in longitudinal section.
- Nixon, Courtland.**
Adjutant's manual. New York, 1905.
5959a.167
- Perrin de Bousac, R.**
De l'armée coloniale; ses rapports avec la colonisation. Paris, 1901. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] 5953.90
- Pflugk-Hartung, Julius Alb. G. von.** 1848-.
Vorgeschichte der Schlacht bei Belle-Alliance. Wellington. Berlin, 1903. Portrait. 6520a.49
- Roe, Alfred Seelye.**
Worcester in the Spanish War. Worcester, 1905. Illus. Portraits. 4420a.253
- Schley, Winfield Scott.**
Forty-five years under the flag. New York, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Chart. 2328.153
- Shand, Alexander Innes.**
Wellington's lieutenants. London, 1902. Portraits. Map. 6520a.45
Contents. — Lord Hill. — General Craufurd. — Sir Thomas Picton. — Marshal Beresford. — Lord Lynedoch. — The Earl of Hopetoun. — The Marquis of Anglesey. — Lord Combermere.
- Somersetshire, England.** Commissioners of the Militia.
Certificate of musters in the County of Somerset. Temp. Eliz. A.D. 1569. Extracted, and with notes, by Emanuel Green. [London.] 1904. [Somerset Record Society.] *2496.152
- Statham, Edward Phillips.**
The story of the "Britannia," the training ship for naval cadets. With some account of previous methods of naval education, and of the new scheme of 1903. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 6524.28
- Steinmueller, Joseph, of Mannheim.**
Tagebuch über seine Teilnahme am russischen Feldzuge, 1812. Herausgegeben von Karl Wild. Heidelberg, 1904. 80 pp. Map. 2309a.11
- Svenska flottans stridsfartyg.** [Colored lithograph.] Stockholm, 1904. = *Cab.29.22.2
- Thuillier, Henry Fleetwood.**
The principles of land defence, and their application to the conditions of to-day. London, 1902. Maps. Plans. 3957.168
- Tulloch, Sir Alexander Bruce.** 1838-.
Recollections of forty years' service [in the British Army]. Edinburgh, 1903. 6524.30
- United States.**
General Staff. Army.
Field service regulations, United States Army, New York, 1905. [United States. War Department.] 5959a.159
- Signal Office.**
Manual of visual signaling of the U. S. Signal Corps. Prepared by Captain D. J. Carr. Washington, 1905. Illus. = 3959a.153
- War Department.**
Infantry drill regulations, United States Army. Revised 1904. New York, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. Music. 3959.154
Regulations for the army of the United States. 1904. Washington, 1904. = *Cab.C.244.63
- United States Military Academy, West Point, New York.**
The centennial of the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York. 1802-1902. Washington, 1904. 2 v. Illus. = *4390.173
Contents. — 1. Addresses and histories. 2. Statistics and bibliographies.
Also published as House document 789, 58-2, vol. 1, 2.
- Upton, Emory.** 1839-1881.
The military policy of the United States. Washington, 1904. = 4426.285
- Wagner, Arthur Lockwood.**
The service of security and information. 11th edition. Kansas City. [1903.] Illus. Maps. Plans. 3957.166
List of books consulted, pp. 7, 8.
- Zavattari, Oreste.**
Rapport sur les expériences faites sur la neige en Italie dans ces dernières années. Paris. [1904.] Illus. Diagrams. 5957.91
Contents.—La construction de parapets de neige et sur des tirs d'infanterie et d'artillerie de campagne contre ces parapets. — Marches et manœuvres dans la neige. — Bivouacs dans la neige.

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Out-Door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.

- Amherst College.**
Department of Physical Education and Hygiene.
A handbook for use in Pratt Gymnasium. [1899-1900. Amherst, Mass., 1899.] 16 pp. Vignettes. = 3769a.38
- Pratt Gymnasium.**
Amherst and Columbia. Programme of the Ladd exhibition in heavy gymnastics given by the gymnastic teams of Columbia and Amherst, March 12, 1904. [Amherst? 1904.] 4 pp. = 4007.225

Amherst College. (Continued.)

Samuel Hubbard Williams Indoor Athletic Meeting. 6th meeting, 1904.

Program. [Amherst, Mass.] 1904. 2 pp. = 4007.222

Anderson, Edward Lowell.

Riding and driving. New York, 1905. Plates. [The American sportsman's library. Series 2.] 4008.284

Contents. — Riding, by Edward L. Anderson. — Driving, by Price Collier.

Bibliography, pp. 427, 428.

Appalachian Mountain Club.

Suggestions as to outfit for tramping and camping. Boston. [1904.] 11 pp. = 4009.281

Bibliography, pp. 9-11.

Beard, Lina, and Adelia B. Beard.

Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls. New York, 1904. Illus. 4009.291

Beldam, George William, and P. A. Vaile.

Great lawn tennis players, their methods illustrated. London, 1905. Illus. Portrait. 4006.172

Berenson, Senda, editor.

Basket ball for women. As adopted by the Conference on Physical Training, held in June, 1899, at Springfield, Mass. Also articles on the game by Dr. Luther Gulick, Dr. Theodore Hough . . . New York. [1905.] 89 pp. Plates. [Spalding's Athletic library.] = 4009a.268

Flint, George Elliot.

Power and health through progressive exercise. With an introduction by Austin Flint, M.D. New York. [1905.] Portrait. Plates. 4007.234

Game, The, at Pinehurst, North Carolina,

upon the finest golf courses in the South. [New York, 1904.] 16 pp. Illus. = 2389a.186

Circular describing recreations and sports at Pinehurst.

Hancock, Harry Irving.

The physical culture life. New York, 1905. Plates. 3769a.35

Heywood, William.

Palio and ponte: an account of the sports of central Italy from the age of Dante to the XXth century. London. [1904.] Plates. Plans. 4002.202

Miles, Eustace Hamilton.

An alphabet of athletics. London, 1904. Illus. 4007.235

New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics.

Catalogue for 1904-1905. [New Haven, 1904.] Plates. = 4007.233

Paret, Jahiah Parmly.

Lawn tennis: its past, present, and future. Added a chapter on lacrosse by William Harvey Maddren. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. [American sportsman's library.] 4007.175

Bibliography, pp. 354-364.

Rice, Wallace de Groot Cecil, compiler.

The athlete's garland: a collection of verse of sport and pastime. Chicago, 1905. 4399.203

St. Louis. Exhibitions. Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. Department of Physical Culture.

Olympic games. Programme. St. Louis. [1904.] 24 pp. = 4002.198

Sargent, Dudley Allen.

Health, strength & power. New York. [1904.] Plates. 4007.228

Sportsman's Year Book, The, 1905. Edited by A. Wallis Myers. London. [1905.]

Portraits. Plates. *4009a.271

Contains biographies of people noted in sport.

Striegler, Bernhard.

Das deutsche Turnen in seinem ganzen Umfange nebst ausführlicher Beschreibung von einundvierzig Bewegungsspielen . . . Leipzig. [1905.] Illus. Plan. 4296.50.472

Thomas, Ralph.

Swimming. With lists of books published in English, German, French and other European languages. London, 1904. Illus. 4005.196

Thompson, Edith.

Hockey as a game for women. London, 1904. 95 pp. [The wallet series.] 4009a.269

Trevor, Philip.

Rugby Union football. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4009.280

Hunting. Fishing. Boating.**Aflalo, Frederick George, editor.**

The sportsman's book for India. London, 1904. Plates. Maps. 4002.194

Cabin plan book, The, containing accommodation plans of twenty sail-craft. New York, 1904. (3) pp. Plate. 20 plans.

3950a.23

Cat book, The, containing the designs and plans of twelve cat-rigged yachts (reprinted from "The Rudder"). New York, 1903. 52 pp. Plate. Plans.

3950a.21

Clark, Arthur H.

The history of yachting. 1600-1815. Published under authority and by direction of the New York Yacht Club. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *3953.172

Clove Hitch, pseud.

A handbook on sailing. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. [The country handbooks. Vol. 9.] 5959.158

Craddock, Montagu. 1859-.

Sport in New Zealand. London, 1904. Plates. 4009.289

Davis, Edmund W.

Salmon-fishing on the Grand Cascapedia. [New York.] 1904. Plates. = *4002.196

No. 9 of an edition of 100 copies.

Edward of Norwich, 2d Duke of York.

The master of game . . . the oldest English book on hunting. Edited by Wm. A. and F. Baillie-Grohman, with a foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. London, 1904. Plates. Fac-similes. *Cab.79.192

Bibliography, pp. 213-272.

G., A. I. R.

Leaves from an Indian jungle. Gathered during thirteen years of a jungle life in the central provinces, the Deccan, and Berar. Bombay, 1903. Plates. 4005.178

Guns, ammunition, and tackle. By A. W. Money, Horace Kephart, W. E. Carlin, A. L. A. Himmelwright and John Harrington Keene. New York, 1904. Illus. [American sportsman's library.] 4008.281

Gwynn, Stephen.

Fishing holidays [in Ireland]. London, 1904. 4008.265

Henshall, James Alexander.

Book of the black bass. New edition, extended. Cincinnati, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4009.285

This new edition contains both the Book of the black bass [4009.78], and More about the black bass [4009.100].

Huntington, Dwight Williams.

Our big game: a book for sportsmen and nature lovers. New York, 1904. Plates. 4003.170

Karr, Sir Henry Seton.

My sporting holidays. London, 1904. Plates. 4005.192

Chiefly about big game.

Krause, Eduard. 1847-.

Vorgeschichtliche Fischereigeräte und neuere Vergleichsstücke. [Berlin, 1904.] Illus. 5901.73

New Brunswick. Crown Land Department.

Gun and rod in New Brunswick. [St. John? 1904?] = 2389a.36

Oates, William Coape.

Wild ducks: how to rear and shoot them. London, 1905. 80 pp. Plates. 3909.167

Patterson, Charles Sumner.

An angler's year. London. [1904.] Illus. Treats of angling in England. 4009.304

Pichot, Pierre Amédée.

Les oiseaux de sport. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4000a.40

Treats of falconry, cormorant fishing, pigeon flying, etc.

Podmore, Percy St. Michael.

A sporting paradise, with stories of adventure in America and the backwoods of Muskoka. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4005.190

Chiefly about big game.

Racer book, The, containing the designs and plans of twelve racing yachts (reprinted from *The Rudder*). New York, 1903. 62 pp. Plate. Plans. 3950a.19

Radcliffe, Charles Robert Eustace.

Big game shooting in Alaska. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4002.200

Schillings, C. G.

Mit Blitzlicht und Büchse: neue Beobachtungen und Erlebnisse in der Wildnis inmitten der Tierwelt von Äquatorial-Ostafrika. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Portraits. 4002.204

Treats largely of the photography of wild animals, especially big game, in their natural surroundings.

Schooner book, The, containing the designs and plans of twelve schooner-rigged yachts (reprinted from *"The Rudder"*). New York, 1903. 60 pp. Plate. Plans. 3950a.22

Shand, Alexander Innes.

The gun room. London, 1905. Plates. Vignette. [The country handbooks. Vol. 11.] 4009.9

Treats wholly of shotguns.

Shrubsole, Edgar S.

The fisherman's handbook. London, 1904. Illus. [The country handbooks. Vol. 8.] 4009.294

Smith, A. Mervyn.

Sport and adventure in the Indian jungle. London, 1904. Plates. 4005.194

Yawl book, The, containing the designs and plans of twelve yawl-rigged yachts (reprinted from *"The Rudder"*). New York, 1903. 60 pp. Plates. Plans. 3950a.20

In-Door Amusements.

Bellamy, William.

A third century of charades. Boston, 1904. 4009a.193

Benson, J. K.

The book of indoor games for young people of all ages. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. 4006.174

Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company.

Modern billiards. A complete text-book of the game... New edition. New York, [1904.] Diagrams. = 4009.300

Foster, Robert Frederic.

Bridge maxims. New York, 1905. Illus. 4009a.209

Kingsland, Florence.

The book of indoor and outdoor games. With suggestions for entertainments. New York, 1904. 4009.283

Ménil, F. de.

Histoire de la danse à travers les âges. Paris. [1904?] Illus. Portraits. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8087.62

Contains bibliographies.

Sachs, Edwin T.

Sleight of hand: a practical manual of legerdemain. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. 4009.296

Postage Stamps.

Bartels, J. M., Co., publishers.

Bartels' Catalogue and reference list of the United States stamped envelopes, wrappers, letter sheets and postal cards, also those of the Philippines, Porto Rico and Cuba. 3d edition, edited by V. M. Berthold. Boston, 1904. Illus. *2230.75

19th sale. Catalogue of a fine collection of United States stamps, as well as a good lot of foreign. [Boston, 1903.] 46 pp. = 2230a.6

Prices obtained are marked in pencil.

- Bartels, John Murray, and others.**
The postage stamps of the Philippines, including a list of telegraph and revenue stamps issued under Spanish dominion. Boston, 1904. Illus. Map. *2230a.4
- Berthold, Victor Maximilian.**
The Nesbitt die varieties. With special reference to the "Three cent rose" of 1864. [Boston, 1904.] 11 pp. Illus. 2239.120
- Hendy, John G.**
The history of the early postmarks of the British Isles . . . down to 1840 . . . London, 1905. Illus. Facsimiles. 2239a.35
- Holland, Alexander, Philatelist.**
The postage stamps of Siam. With special reference to the issues of 1889-1900. Boston, 1904. 28 pp. Illus. [Boston Philatelic Society.] = 2237.167
- Société française de timbrologie.**
Catalogue officiel. Timbres-poste et télégraphe. Paris, 1904. Illus. 2239a.131
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.**
Shining Ferry. New York, 1905. 59.80
- Crawford, Francis Marion.**
Whosoever shall offend. New York, 1904. Plates. 59.36
- Daniels, Mabel Wheeler.**
An American girl in Munich. Impressions of a music student. Boston, 1905. 59.81
- Deland, Ellen Douglas.**
Josephine. New York, 1904. 78.25a
- Dorsey, Anna Hanson.**
Conscience; or, the trials of May Brooke. An American Catholic tale. New York, 1900. 59.13
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.**
A little girl in old Chicago. New York, 1904. [The "Little girl" series.] 59.55
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.**
The return of Sherlock Holmes. New York, 1905. Plates. 59.66
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.**
The heart of Happy Hollow. New York, 1904. Plates. 59.44
- Duncan, Norman.**
Doctor Luke of the Labrador. [New York, 1904.] Illus. Map. 59.58
- Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy.**
The Penobscot man. Boston, 1904. Plate. 59.24
- Eggleston, George Cary.**
A captain in the ranks; a romance of affairs. New York, 1904. Plate. 59.43
A story of the upbuilding of the West immediately after the Civil War.
- Field, Roswell Martin.**
Little Miss Dee. Chicago, 1904. Plate. 59.69
- Finn, Francis James.**
Ada Merton. 6th edition. St. Louis, 1904. 55.103
His first and last appearance. New York, [1900.] Illus. Portrait. 78.217
- Forman, Justus Miles.**
Tommy Carteret. New York, 1905. Colored plates. 59.83
- Foster, Edith Francis.**
Puss in the corner. Boston. [1904.] 78.253
- Fraser, Mary Crawford.**
A maid of Japan. New York, 1905. Illus. 59.93
- Frenssen, Gustav.**
Jörn Uhl. Translated by F. S. Delmer. Boston, 1905. Portrait. 46.194
Contains an account of the battle of Gravelotte.
- Fuller, Anna.**
A bookful of girls. New York, 1905. Plates. 59.79
- Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.**
Marigold and other sketches. London, 1901. 55.100
The mystery of Hall-in-the-Wood. London. [1904?] Illus. 55.107
- Herbert, Mary Elizabeth, Lady.**
True wayside tales. Boston. [1900.] 59.14
- Hewlett, Maurice.**
Fond adventures. Tales of the youth of the world. New York, 1903. Plate. 59.86
Stories of medieval times.
- Austin, Mary.**
Isidro. Illustrated by Eric Pape. Boston, 1905. Colored plates. 59.89
The scene is laid in California in the last years of the Missions.
- Barr, Amelia Edith.**
The belle of Bowling Green. New York, 1904. Plates. 59.42
A story of New York City during the War of 1812.
- Becke, George Louis.**
Under tropic skies. London, 1905. 59.50
- Bell, James Joy.**
Jess & Co. New York, 1904. 59.23
- Benson, Edward Frederic.**
The Challoners. Philadelphia, 1904. 59.56
- Blundell, Mary. (M. E. Francis.)**
Dorset dear. Idylls of country life. New York, 1905. 59.91
- Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.**
A divorce. [Translated into English.] New York, 1904. 46.193
- Boyce, John. 1810-1864. (Paul Peppergrass.)**
The spaewife; or, the Queen's secret. A story of the reign of Elizabeth. New edition, revised. Boston. [190-?] 55.105
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.**
The flower princess. Boston, 1904. Plates. 78.255
- Browne, Frances.**
Granny's wonderful chair. With an introduction by Frances Hodgson Burnett, entitled The story of the lost fairy book. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.254
- Caine, Thomas Henry Hall.**
The prodigal son. New York, 1904. 59.52
- Castle, Agnes, and Egerton Smith Castle.**
Rose of the world. New York. [1905.] Plates. 59.86

- Heyking, Elisabeth Auguste Luise Helene**
Melusine Maximiliane, Freifrau von.
The letters which never reached him.
[Anon.] 5th edition. New York, 1904. 59-60
- Higginbotham, John C. (Orme Agnus.)**
Sarah Tuldon, a woman who had her way.
Boston, 1903. Plates. 59-26
- Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.**
Julia. Chicago, 1905. Plate. 59-8a
- Hough, Emerson.**
The law of the land . . . Indianapolis.
[1904.] Plates. 59-59
Deals with the race question in the South.
- Howells, William Dean.**
The son of Royal Langbrith. New York, 1904. 59-31
- Jacob, Violet.**
The interloper. New York, 1904. 59-2a
- Jacobs, William Wymark.**
Dialstone Lane. New York, 1904. Illus. 59-53
- James, Henry, Jr.**
The ambassadors. New York, 1903. 59-40
The golden bowl. New York, 1904. 2 v. 59-45
- Kelly, Myra.**
Little citizens. The humours of school
life. New York, 1904. Plates. 59-48
- Kerr, Lady Amabel.**
The whole difference. St. Louis, 1904. 59-27
- Kipling, Rudyard.**
Traffics and discoveries. New York, 1904. 59-32
- Korzeniowski, Joseph Conrad. (Joseph Conrad.)**
Nostromo: a tale of the seaboard. New
York, 1904. 59-61
- Lane, Elinor Macartney.**
Nancy Stair. New York, 1904. Plate. 59-29
The scene is laid in Scotland in the latter part
of the eighteenth century.
- London, Jack.**
The sea-wolf. New York, 1904. Plates. 59-47
- McCall, Sidney.**
The breath of the gods. Boston, 1905. 59-90
The scene is laid chiefly in Japan at the begin-
ning of the war with Russia.
- Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)**
God's good man; a simple love-story.
New York, 1904. 59-39
- Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.**
The truants. New York, 1904. Plates. 59-34
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.**
Constance Trescot. New York, 1905. 59-77
New Samaria and The summer of St. Mar-
tin. Philadelphia, 1904. Portrait. 59-35
- Mysterious hermit, The: or, the grotto of
Beatus. And other tales. Translated
from the French [by Mrs. Sadlier].** New
York, 1904. 46-174
- Navery, Marie de. (Raoul de Navery.)**
The queen's confession; or, the martyrdom
of St. John Nepomucene. From the
French. New York, 1901. [Catholic
fireside library.] 46-164
- Norris, William Edward.**
Barham of Beltana. New York, 1905. 59-75
- Page, Thomas Nelson.**
Bred in the bone. New York, 1904. Plates. 59-21
- Parker, Sir Horatio Gilbert.**
A ladder of swords. New York, 1904.
Plates. 59-30
The scene is laid in the Island of Jersey and in
England in the time of Queen Elizabeth.
- Philpotts, Eden.**
The Farm of the Dagger. New York,
1904. Plates. 59-33
- Poorten-Schwartz, Joost Marius Willem
van der. (Maarten Maartens.)**
My poor relations. Stories of Dutch
peasant life. New York, 1905. 59-78
- Pynelle, Louise Clarke.**
Diddie, Dumps, and Tot; or, plantation
child-life. New York, 1903. Plates. 78-250
- Richards, Rosalind.**
The nursery fire. Boston, 1904. Illus. 78-257
- Richmond, Grace S.**
The indifference of Juliet. New York,
1905. Plates. 59-85
- Robinson, Rowland Evans.**
Out of bondage, and other stories. Bos-
ton, 1905. 59-72
- Rouse, Adelaide L.**
Under my own roof. New York, 1902.
Plates. Plans. 59-51
- Silberrad, Una L.**
Petronilla Heroven. New York, 1904. 59-46
- Sinclair, Upton Beall, Jr.**
Manassas. A novel of the War. New
York, 1904. 59-37
Treats of the causes leading to the United
States Civil War, and the beginning of the War.
Time, 1850-1861.
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.**
At close range. New York, 1905. Plates. 59-71
- Spillmann, Joseph, S.J.**
The queen's nephew. An historical narra-
tion from the early Japanese mission.
Translated from the German by Helena
Long. 2d edition. St. Louis, 1903. 46-189
- Stuart, Ruth McEnery.**
The second wooing of Salina Sue, and
other stories. New York, 1905. Plates. 59-87
- Tarkington, Newton Booth.**
The beautiful lady. New York, 1905.
Plates. 59-92
In the arena. Stories of political life.
New York, 1905. Plates. 59-64
- Taylor, Mary Imlay.**
My Lady Clancarty. Boston, 1905. Plates. 59-76
The scene is laid in England in the time of Wil-
liam III.
- Thurston, Katherine Cecil.**
The masquerader. New York, 1904. Plates. 59-49
- Tracy, Louis.**
The pillar of light. New York, 1904. Plate. 59-25
- Van Vorst, Marie.**
Amanda of the mill. New York, 1905. 59-84

- Waller, Mary Ella.**
The wood-carver of 'Lympus. Boston, 1904. Plate. 59-38
- Ward, Mary Augusta.**
The marriage of William Ashe. New York, 1905. Plates. 59-73
- Watanna, Onoto.**
The love of Azalea. New York, 1904. Colored plates. 59-57
- Webster, Jean.**
When Patty went to college. New York, 1904. Plates. 78-256
- White, Stewart Edward.**
Conjuror's House. A romance of the free forest. New York, 1903. Plates. 59-69
- Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.**
Biddy's episodes. Boston, 1904. 59-54
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and others.**
The affair at the inn. Boston, 1904. Plates. 59-28
- Williamson, Charles Norris, and Alice Muriel Williamson.**
The Princess passes. A romance of a motor-car. New York, 1905. Illus. 59-74
- Woman errant, The:** being some chapters from the wonder book of Barbara, the commuter's wife. [By the Author of The garden of a commuter's wife.] New York, 1904. Plates. 59-9
- In French.**
- Bazin, René.** 1853-
Contes de bonne Perrette. Paris. [1903.] 6699.156
Les Oberlé. Aquarelles et dessins de Charles Spindler. Paris. [1902.] Illus. Colored plates. 6692-40
A romance of Alsace.
René Bazin. Avec une introduction par Dominique Metterlé. Paris, 1903. [Pages choisies des auteurs contemporains.] 6699.161
- Berr de Turique, Julien.**
Papa. Roman. Paris, 1904. Plates. 6672.130
Supplement to Le monde illustré, 16 avril-13 août, 1904.
- Berthet, Élie Bertrand.**
Les houilleurs de Polignies. 9e édition. Paris, 1904. 4665-48
- Bertnay, Paul.**
La buissonnière. Roman nouveau. [Paris, 1903, 1904.] 96 pp. Illus. 6671.145
Supplement to L'illustration, 28 novembre, 1903-20 février, 1904.
- Chambon, Marie.**
L'ombre du mal. Roman de Mario Donal [pseud. Paris, 1903.] 96 pp. Plates. 6671.149
Supplement to Le monde illustré, 3 octobre-26 décembre, 1903.
- Cimochowski, Albert.**
Le roman d'un bon garçon. Roman de A. Cib [pseud. Paris, 1904.] Plates. 6671.146
Supplement to Le monde illustré, 2 janvier-2 avril, 1904.
- Corday, Michel.**
Les frères Jolidon. Roman. Paris, 1904. 98 pp. Portraits. Plates. 6671.170
Supplement to L'illustration, 18 juin-13 août, 1904.
- Dussaud, Angèle.**
Vaillante. Ce que femme veut. Par Jacques Vincent [pseud.]. 8e édition. Paris. [190-?] 4665-83
An earlier edition, entitled "Ce que femme veut," is on shelf-number 4665.82.
- Fabre, Ferdinand.**
Julien Savignac. Nouvelle édition. Paris [1899.] 2677-215
- Frappa, Jean José.**
L'évolution de Jacques Lambal. Paris [1904.] 88 pp. Plates. 6672.13
Supplement to Le monde illustré, 30 août-29 octobre, 1904.
- Un mariage in extremis.** [Paris, 1904.] 8 pp. Plate. 6671.147
Supplement to Le monde illustré, 9 avril, 1904.
A story about the poet Dufresny.
- Guilhermy, M.**
Au hasard. Croquis canadiens. Montréal [1902.] 54 pp. = 4399-2-39
- Hervieu, Paul.**
L'inconnu. Illustrations d'après les aquarelles de Henry Morin. Paris. [1904.] Illus. 6671.23
- Labrunie, Gérard.** 1808-1855.
Les filles du feu: Sylvie; Angélique... [Par] Gérard de Nerval [pseud.]. Paris, 1905. Portrait. 6672-22
- La Landelle, Guillaume Joseph Gabriel de.**
Une haine à bord. Edited by R. E. A. Chessex. Oxford, 1905. [Oxford modern French series.] 2688-36
- Mauclair, Camille.**
L'ennemie des rêves. Roman contemporain. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. = 6699-22
- Monriot, Victorine.**
Le journal de Marguerite; ou, les deux années préparatoires à la première communion. 145e édition. Paris. [190-?] 2 v. Illus. [Bibliothèque blanche et rose.] 6697-39
- Moreau, Henry C.**
L'un ou l'autre. Paris, 1901. = 6697-24
- Nodier, Jean Charles Emmanuel.**
Romans. Paris, 1900. 6699-108
- Ohnet, Georges.**
Marchand de poison. 37e édition. Paris, 1903. [Les batailles de la vie.] 2679-215
- Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise de.**
Bois-Gentil. 12e édition. Paris. [190-?] 2679-223
- Le Clos Toustain.** 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 2679-225
Contents. — Le Clos Toustain. — Je l'aime tant! — Sera-t-il un homme?
- Frères et sœurs.** 4e édition. Paris. [189-?] 2679-224
- Petite mère.** 17e édition. Paris. [190-?] 2679-222
- Scènes d'enfance et de jeunesse.** 9e édition. Paris. [190-?] 2679-221
- Seulette.** 11e édition. Paris. [190-?] 2679-220

- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.**
Suivons-Le! Illustrations de Jan Styka.
 Traduction par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky.
 Paris. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. =
 3069.257
- Thibault, Anatole François.**
Histoire comique. [Par] Anatole France
 [pseud. 19e édition]. Paris. [1903.] =
 6698.119
- Toepffer, Rodolphe.** 1799-1846.
Le presbytère. Nouvelle édition. Paris,
 1905. 6896.202
- Verly, Hippolyte.** 1838-
La conjuration de Bruges. La vie au XIIe
 siècle. Paris, 1904. 6699.238
- Veyrin, Émile.**
L'embarquement pour Cythère. [Paris.]
 1904. 32 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.152
 Supplement to *L'Illustration*, 29 octobre, 1904.
- Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, Vicomte de.**
Le maître de la mer. [20e édition.] Paris.
 [1903.] 6698.124
- Wilson, Augusta Jane.**
Infelice. Roman adapté de l'anglais [par]
 Tib [pseud. de Mme. Soyezi]. 3e édi-
 tion. Paris, 1903. = 2579A.196
 The English edition is on shelf-number 54-4
- Zola, Émile.** 1840-1902.
La débâcle. 211e mille. Paris, 1903.
 A story of Sedan and the Commune. 2676.133
Vérité. 34e mille. Paris, 1903. [Les
 quatre évangiles.] 4660b.133
- In German.**
- Achleitner, Arthur.** 1858-
Eisenbahnstreik. Roman. Leipzig. [1904.]
 4896.50.462
- Adlersfeld, Eufemia.**
Tiere und Menschen. Heitere Geschichten.
 Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.464
Contents. — „Glänzend gesiegt.“ — *L'Aiglon.*
 — Lump und Schuft. — Tiddlywinks. — „Don-
 ner und Doria.“
- Barrili, Anton Giulio.**
Kapitän Doderò. Erzählung. Autorisierte
 Übersetzung aus dem Italienischen von
 A. Dülk-Pressigny. Leipzig. [1904.]
 4896.50.466
- Beyerlein, Franz Adam.**
Similde Hegewalt. Roman. Berlin. [1905?]
 6894.52
- Bluethgen, Clara.**
Brillanten und andere heitere Geschichten
 von Clara Eysell-Kilburger. (Frau Vic-
 tor Blüthgen.) Leipzig. [1904.]
 4896.50.462
- Boy-Ed, Ida.** 1852-
Der Festungsgarten. Roman. 2. Auflage.
 Bielefeld, 1905. 6898.229
- Brentano, Fritz.**
Der Posaunist und andere Humoresken.
 Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.468
- Cholmondeley, Mary.**
Diana. Roman. Autorisierte Übersetzung
 aus dem Englischen von A. Kellner.
 Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.468
- Frenssen, Gustav.** 1863-
Die drei Getreuen. 58. Tausend. Berlin,
 1903. 6899a.211
Jörn Uhl. 177. Tausend. Berlin, 1903.
 6899a.210
- Gluemer, Claire von.**
Lutin und Lutine. Eine Erzählung aus
 dem Béarn. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.464
- Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, Comte de.**
Die Tänzerin von Schemacha. Novelle.
Deutsch von Rudolf Schlösser. Leipzig.
 [1904.] 4896.50.462
- Goldscheider, Albert.** 1848-
Inkognito, von Baldwin Grollier [Pseud.]
 und Cand. phil. Dauschmann, von P.
 Albersdorf. Edited for school use, with
 materials for German prose composi-
 tion, by Max Lentz. New York. [1901.]
 2889a.105
- Jónassen, Jónas.**
Lebenslügen. Vier Erzählungen . . .
 Übersetzung aus dem Neu-Isländischen
 von Carl Küchler. Leipzig. [1905.]
 4896.50.472
Contents. — Ein Meineid. — Ein Bruchstück aus
 einer Lebensgeschichte. — Launen des Lebens.
 — Das Gespenst „Hunger.“
- Kroeger, Timm.**
Die Wohnung des Glücks. Ein Novellen-
 kranz. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.463
- Lewald, Emmi.** 1866-
Sylvia. Roman. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart,
 1905. [Bibliothek zeitgenössischer
 Autoren.] 6898.233
- Maurik, Justus van.**
*Mein Vortragsabend und andere Humo-
 resken.* Übersetzung aus dem Holländi-
 schen von E. Otten. Leipzig. [1904.]
 4896.50.459
- Olden, Grete.**
Die Musterehe. Lohnender Nebenver-
 dienst. Schmidchen. Drei Novellen.
 Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.467
- Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von.** 1863-
Heimat des Herzens. Roman. [6. Auf-
 lage.] Berlin. [1905?] 6897.135
- Pieschkov, Aleksei Maksimovitch.**
Die alte Isergil und andere Erzählungen
 von Maxim Gorjkij [Pseud.]. Aus dem
 Russischen übertragen von Alexis von
 Krusenstjerna. Leipzig. [1904.]
 4896.50.465
Contents. — Die alte Isergil. — Tschelkaasch. —
 Kain und Artem.
- Reuter, Heinrich Ludwig Christian Fritz.**
Hanne Nüte un de lütte Pudel. 'ne
Vagel- un Minschen-Geschicht. Her-
 ausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung
 versehen von Karl Theodor Gaedertz.
 Leipzig. [1904.] Portrait. 4896.50.470
- Ut de Franzosentid.** Herausgegeben und
 mit einer Einleitung versehen von K. T.
 Gaedertz. Leipzig. [1905.] Portrait.
 4896.50.471
- Ut mine Stromtid.** Herausgegeben und
 mit einer Einleitung versehen von Karl
 Theodor Gaedertz. Leipzig. [1904.]
 Portrait. 4896.50.470

Schaumberger, Heinrich. 1843-1872.
Im Hirtenhaus. Eine oberfränkische
Dorfgeschichte. Leipzig. [1905.]
4896.50.471

Schi Nai Ngan.

Wie Lo-Ta unter die Rebellen kam. Ein
komischer Roman. Aus dem Chinesi-
schen übersetzt von Maximilian Kern.
Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.461

Taken from the Schuei Hu Tschuan.

Spielhagen, Friedrich.

Auf der Düne. Novelle. 14. Auflage.
Leipzig, 1901. 6899.266

In der zwölften Stunde. Novelle. 13. Auf-
lage. (Volksausgabe.) Leipzig, 1901.
6899.265

Spindler, Carl. 1796-1855.

Der Jesuit. Charaktergemälde aus dem
ersten Viertel des achtzehnten Jahrhun-
derts. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.459

Stratz, Rudolph. 1864-.

Gib mir die Hand. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart,
1904. 6897.338

Szafranaki, Telesfor.

Der Entoutcas und andere Humoresken
von Leo von Torn [Pseud.]. Leipzig.
[1904.] 4896.50.465

Tchekhov, Anton Pavlovitch.

Weiberregiment. In der Verbannung.
Irrwisch. Drei Novellen. Aus dem
Russischen übersetzt von E. Locken-
berg. Leipzig. [1905?] 4896.50.471

Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.

Zwei Husaren. Tagebuchblätter eines Mar-
queurs. Novellen . . . aus dem Russi-
schen übersetzt von H. Röhl. Leipzig.
[1904.] 4896.50.463

Zahn, Ernst. 1867-.

Die Clari-Marie. Roman. 6. bis 10. Tau-
send. Stuttgart, 1905. [Bibliothek zeit-
genössischer Autoren.] 6898.231

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth. 1837-.

Pod sztandarem podejzeń. Powieść. Pr-
kład z angielskiego przez E. z. K.
Chicago, 1901. No. 6 in *74004

Czarny świat. Powieść z życia paryski
Przekład z francuzkiego. Chicago, 1901.
No. 4 in *74004

Guérnec, Alfred. 1823-1866.

Testament. Powieść przez Alfreda
[pseud.]. Przekład z francuzkiego
Chicago, 1901. No. 2 in *74004

Hoffmann, Alexander Friedrich 1814-1882.

Czas to pieniądz! Opowiadanie dla
dzieci. Wolny przekład Wł. L. Ancz.
Chicago, 1901. No. 14 in *74004

Jókai, Mór. 1825-1904.

Dziesięć milionów dolarów. Nowe-
(Przekład z węgierskiego.) Chic-
ago, 1901. 61 pp. No. 8 in 74004

Tajemnice starego zamczyska. Nowe-
Przełożył z oryginału Dr. Zygmunt
Łamański. Chicago, 1901. 64 pp.
No. 12 in *74004

Z góry na dół. Powieść przez Mauryca
Jokay'a. (Przekład z węgierskiego)
Chicago, 1901. No. 13 in *74004

Krzyż lotaryngski. Powieść z wojny
niemiecko-pruskiej. Przekład z fran-
cuzkiego. Chicago, 1901. 64 pp.
No. 3 in *74004

Porkins, M. T.

Czarne widmo. Powieść. Przekład z
angielskiego Waleryi [pseud.]. Chic-
ago, 1901. No. 1 in *74004

Ring, Max. 1817-.

Nad przepaścią. Novella. Chicago, 1901.
64 pp. = No. 10 in *74004

Teresa. Wspomnienia z niemiec. Chic-
ago, 1901. 64 pp. No. 11 in *74004

In Italian.

Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso
Antonio.

I promessi sposi nelle due edizioni del
1840 e del 1825 raffrontate tra loro dal
Prof. Riccardo Folli. 11a edizione, con
indice delle correzioni per cura del Prof.
Gilberto Boraschi. Milano, 1903. 2771.26

In Polish.

Alrysa, J.

Nasza Odyssea. W 1885 roku. Szkic z
letnich wycieczek. Chicago, Ill., 1901.
64 pp. No. 9 in *7400.20.15

Bailleul, Louis. 1830-.

Jeden dzień prawdy. Powieść. Przekład
z francuzkiego. Chicago, 1901. 64 pp.
No. 5 in *7400.20.15

Bethusy-Huc, Valeska Wilhelmine Bertha
Eva, Gräfin. 1849-.

Na granicy. Nowella przez M. Reichen-
bacha [pseud.]. Przekład D. G. Chi-
cago, 1901. 89 pp. No. 7 in *7400.20.15

In Spanish.

Cestero, Tulio M.

El jardín de los sueños. (Pepueños por
mas en prosa.) Santo Domingo, 1901.
87 pp. = 4392.2

Francisci, Amelia.

Cierzo en primavera. Santo Domingo
1902. = 4392.2

This is a collection of short stories.

Francisca Martinoff. (Drama intim.)
Santo Domingo, 1901. Portrait = 4392.2

This is a novel.

Madre culpable: novela. 2a edición. Santo
Domingo, 1901. 4392.2

Ortea, Virginia Elena.

Risas y lágrimas. Santo Domingo, 1901.
= 4392.2

This is a collection of short stories.

In Swedish.

Strindberg, Johan August.

Ensam. Stockholm. [1903.] Illus. =
4399.2

Books Added to the Children's Room.

Books Added During the Year.

- delborg, Ottilia.**
Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea.
Translated by Ada Wallas. London, 1901. Illus. Z.130a 8.1
- aldwin, Mrs. Alfred.**
The pedlar's pack. London. [1905?] Illus.
A collection of modern fairy tales. Z.F.45b 1
- harbour, Ralph Henry.**
The arrival of Jimpson, and other stories for boys about boys. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.5b 5
On your mark! a story of college life and athletics. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.5b 6
- beard, Lina, and Adelia B. Beard.**
Handicraft and recreation for girls. Indoor and outdoor. New York, 1904. Illus. 4009.291
- bell, Florence Evaleen Elenore.**
Nursery comedies. Twelve tiny plays for children. New York, 1901. Z.40d 1.2
- Benson, J. K.**
The book of indoor games for young people of all ages. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. 4006.174
- Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, and Francis Kingsley Ball.**
Short stories from American history. Boston. [1905.] Illus. Z.20a 2.1
- Bland, Edith.**
The Phoenix and the carpet. By E. Nesbit [pseud.]. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.44b 1
- Bridgman, Clare.**
A book of days for little ones. London, 1901. Illus. [The bairn-books.] Z.130b 4.1
A book of shops. New York, 1902. Illus. Z.130b 9.1
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.**
The flower princess. Boston, 1904. Illus. 78.255
A fairy tale.
- Browne, Frances.**
Granny's wonderful chair. With an introduction by Frances Hodgson Burnett entitled The story of the lost fairy book. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.254
- Burgess, Frank Gelett.**
Goop tales alphabetically told. New York. [1904.] Illus. 2390.25
- Champlin, John Denison.**
The young folks cyclopaedia of natural history. New York, 1903. Illus. Z.100b 9.1
- Chance, Lulu Maude.**
Little folks of many lands. Boston. [1904.] Illus. 3829.132
- Cheyney, Edward Potts.**
A short history of England. Boston. [1904.] Illus. Z.15k 8.1
- Children's dog book, The.** True stories of home dogs. Salem. [1904.] Illus. Z.100l 11.1
- Church, Alfred John.**
The crusaders. A story of the war for the Holy Sepulchre. New York, 1905. Illus. Z.F.14c 2
The story of the first, third and eighth crusades told by the Wandering Jew.
- Clodd, Edward.**
The childhood of the world; a simple account of man in early times. London, 1900. Z.100d 1.1
- Costello, Frederick Hankerson.**
Nelson's Yankee boy. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.29c 2
Adventures of a Maine boy at Trafalgar and in the War of 1812.
- Cox, Kenyon.**
Mixed beasts. Rhymes and pictures. New York, 1904. Illus. 2407.188
- Cox, Palmer.**
The Brownies in the Philippines. New York. [1904.] Illus. Z.130a 2.5
- Crommelin, Emeline Gifford.**
Famous legends adapted for children. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.40h 16.1
- Deland, Ellen Douglas.**
Josephine. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.252
- Dodge, Mary Mapes.**
Rhymes and jingles. New York, 1904. Illus. 2408.189
- Du Bois, Mary Constance.**
Elinor Arden, Royalist. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.24d 1
A story of a Royalist child in a family of Puritans.
- Dudley, Albertus T.**
Making the nine. Boston, 1904. Illus. [Phillips Exeter series.] Z.F.26d 1
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.**
Fairy tales. Edited and translated by Harry A. Spurr. New York. [1904.] Illus. Z.F.25d 1
- Duncan, Frances.**
Mary's garden and how it grew. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.50d 1.1
- Eastman, Charles Alexander.**
Red hunters and the animal people. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.13e 1
- Eggleston, George Cary.**
Our first century. A little history of American life. New York, 1905. Illus. Z.20b 7.1
- Fortescue, Hon. John William.**
The story of a red-deer. London, 1902. Illus. Z.100l 53.1
- Foster, Edith Francis.**
Puss in the corner. Boston. [1904.] Illus. For the youngest readers. 78.253
- Foster, Edwin W.**
Elementary woodworking. Boston. [1903.] Illus. 4019.226
- Fuller, Caroline Macomber.**
The alley cat's kitten. Boston, 1904. Illus. Z.F.18f 1
- Gayley, Charles Mills, and Martin C. Flaherty, compilers.**
Poetry of the people, comprising poems

- Gayley, Charles Mills, . . . (Continued.)**
illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. Boston, 1904. 239ob.103
- Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.**
Terry; or, she ought to have been a boy. London. [1904?] Illus. Z.F.3g 10
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Elizabeth Stevens, editors.**
The romance of the Civil War. New York, 1905. Illus. [Source-readers in American history. No. 4.] Z.2oe 9.1
- Hazard, Bertha, compiler.**
Three years with the poets. A text-book of poetry. Boston. [1904.] Z.4oe 71.1
- Heermans, Josephine Woodbury.**
Stories from the Hebrew. New York. [1903.] Illus. Z.9ob 5.1
- Henty, George Alfred.**
By conduct and courage. A story of Nelson's days. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.15h 45
- Henning, Friedrich, of Landsberg.**
The Maid of Orleans. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1904. Illus. [Life stories for young people.] 2649a.18
- Herbertson, F. D., compiler.**
Australia and Oceania. London, 1903. Illus. [Descriptive geography from original sources.] Z.1od 3.1
Europe. Edited by A. J. Herbertson. London, 1903. Illus. [Descriptive geographies from original sources.] Z.1oh 7.1
- Hoffman, Franz.**
Ludwig van Beethoven. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1904. Illus. [Life stories for young people.] 4049a.202
Mozart's youth. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1904. Illus. [Life stories for young people.] 4049a.200
- Holder, Charles Frederick.**
The boy anglers. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.29h 1
- Holton, Martha Adelaide, and Alice F. Rollins.**
Industrial work for public schools. Chicago. [1904.] Illus. Z.5ob 1.1
- Huntington, H. S., pseud.**
His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. Boston, 1904. Illus. Z.F.3oh 1
- Jefferies, John Richard.**
Bevis. The story of a boy. New York, 1905. Z.F.12j 1
An account of life out of doors, exploring the country and camping out.
- Jenks, Tudor.**
A little Rough Rider. Philadelphia. [1904.] Illus. Z.F.5j 2
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.**
The Little Colonel in Arizona. Boston, 1905. Illus. Z.F.11j 5
- Johnston, Charles, and Carita Spencer.**
Ireland's story. Boston. [1905.] Illus. Z.15k 19.1
- Kaler, James Otis.**
The Minute Boys of the Green Mountains. Boston. [1904.] Illus. Z.F.1k 24
Time, 1777.
- Kennedy, Howard Angus.**
The New World fairy book. London, 1904. Illus. Z.4oh 49.1
- Kingsland, Florence.**
The book of indoor and outdoor games. With suggestions for entertainments. New York, 1904. Illus. 4009.283
- Kingsley, Nellie F.**
The story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark, for young readers. New York. [1902.] Illus. Z.3oa 55.1
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**
The brown fairy book. New York, 1904. Illus. [The fairy book series.] Z.F.319
- Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure.**
The story of Columbus and Magellan. Boston. [1905.] Illus. Z.2ob 13.1
- Lippmann, Julie Mathilde.**
Every-day girls. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.12i 1
- Lockwood, Sara Elizabeth.**
Lessons in English. Boston, 1904. Illus. Z.4oa 2.1
- Lucas, Edward Verrall.**
Four and twenty toilers. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. London. [1905?] Z.13oa 18.1
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.**
Fairy tales every child should know. New York, 1905. Illus. Z.4oh 28.1
- Madden, Eva Annie.**
The soldiers of the Duke. Boston. [1904.] Illus. Z.F.22m 1
A story of the young Duke of Gloucester, son of Queen Anne.
- Miller, Olive Thorne.**
Kristy's queer Christmas. Boston, 1904. Illus. Z.F.25m 1
- Mitton, G. E.**
The dog. London, 1904. Illus. [Animal autobiographies.] Z.F.28m 1
- Morris, Charles.**
Historical tales. The romance of reality. American. Second series. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Z.2oa 22.3
- Mulholland, Clara.**
Naughty Miss Bunny. A story for little children. London. [1904?] Illus. Z.F.21m 6
- Munroe, Kirk.**
The Blue Dragon. A tale of recent adventure in China. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.24m 3
A story of the Boxer uprising in 1900.
- Murai, Gensai.**
Kibun Daizin; or, from shark-boy to merchant prince. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.26m 1
- Musick, John Roy.**
John Hancock. A character sketch. Milwaukee, 1903. Illus. [Great Americans of history.] Z.3ob 1h 1
- Musset, Paul Edme de.**
Mr. Wind and Madame Rain. Translated by Emily Makepeace. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.27m 1
- Ozaki, Yei Theodora.**
The Japanese fairy book. New York. [1903.] Illus. Z.4oh 50.1

- Paine, Albert Bigelow.**
A little garden calendar. Philadelphia. [1905.] Illus. Z.50d 2.1
The planting and growth of the window and open-air gardens of two children.
- Peary, Robert Edwin, and Marie Ahnighito Peary.**
Snowland folk; the Eskimos, the bears, the dogs, the musk oxen and other dwellers in the frozen North. New York. [1904.] 97 pp. Plates. Z.10c 4.3
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood.**
Boys of St. Timothy's. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.17p 1
- Potter, Beatrix.**
The tailor of Gloucester. New York. [1903.] Illus. Z.F.12p 4
The tale of Benjamin Bunny. New York. [1904.] Illus. Z.F.12p 6
The tale of Peter Rabbit. London. [1902.] Illus. Z.F.12p 5
The tale of Squirrel Nutkin. New York, 1903. Illus. Z.F.12p 1
The tale of two bad mice. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.12p 2
- Price, Lillian Louise.**
Wandering heroes. New York. [1902.] Illus. [Stories of heroes.] Z.15a 6.1
- Price, Lillian Louise, and Charles Benajah Gilbert.**
Heroes of myth. New York. [1902.] Illus. [Stories of heroes.] Z.40h 33.1
- Pyle, Katherine.**
Childhood. [Verses.] Illustrated by Sarah S. Stilwell. New York. [1904.] Z.130a 7.1
The Counterpane Fairy. New York, 1902. Illus. Z.F.16p 2
- Pyrmelle, Louise Clarke.**
Diddie, Dumps, and Tot; or, plantation child-life. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.250
- Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong.**
Daniel Webster. A character sketch. Milwaukee, 1903. Illus. [Great Americans of history.] Z.30b 2w 1
- Richards, Ellen Henrietta.**
First lessons in food and diet. Boston, 1904. Z.60a 2.1
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.**
The Merryweathers. Boston. [1904.] Illus. Z.F.11r 8
- Richards, Rosalind.**
The nursery fire. Boston, 1904. Illus. Short stories for little children. 78.257
- Sandys, Edwin.**
Sportsman "Joe." New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.39s 1
- Sanford, Mary Bouchier.**
The wandering twins. A story of Labrador. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Z.F.38s 1
- Schmidt, Ferdinand.**
William Tell. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1904. Illus. [Life stories for young people.] 2903.77
- Schwartz, Julia Augusta.**
Five little strangers, and how they came to live in America. New York. [1904.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] Z.10a 16.1
Contents. — The little red child. — The little white child. — The little black child. — The little yellow child. — The little brown child.
- Smith, Fred, editor.**
The world of animal life. London. [190-?] Illus. Z.100l 50.1
- Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.**
The boy captive of old Deerfield. Boston, 1904. Illus. Z.F.19s 13
A story of the captives taken by the Indians at Deerfield, Mass., in 1704.
- Taggart, Marion Ames.**
The little grey house. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.1t 13
Nut-brown Joan. A story for girls. New York, 1905. Illus. Z.F.1t 14
- Tappan, Eva March.**
England's story. A history for grammar and high schools. Boston. [1901.] Illus. Z.15k 23.1
- Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson.**
Tennyson's Princess adapted and arranged for amateur performances in girls' schools by Elsie Fogerty. London, 1901. Illus. Z.40d 12.1
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.**
Monarch the big bear of Tallac. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.100l 52.4
- Warde, Margaret.**
Betty Wales, freshman. A story for girls. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Z.F.32w 1
- Weed, Clarence Moores.**
Bird life stories. Compiled from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall, and Wilson. Book 1. Chicago. [1904.] Illus. 3908.144
- Wells, Carolyn.**
In the reign of Queen Dick. New York, 1904. Illus. Z.F.10w 3
A fairy tale.
- Wheeler, Charles G.**
Woodworking for beginners. New York, 1904. Illus. 4018.112
- Whitson, John Harvey.**
A courier of empire. Boston. [1904.] Illus. Z.F.23w 2
A story of Marcus Whitman's ride to save Oregon.
- Williams, Sherman.**
Some successful Americans. Boston, 1904. Illus. 2349.144

School Reference Library.

- Goodspeed, George Stephen.**
A history of the ancient world for high schools and academies. New York, 1904. Illus. 2219.98

Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

Asiatic Society of Japan.

List of transactions, constitution and by-laws, &c., &c. Tokyo, 1903. 50 pp.

*5027.13

The list is a table of contents of the Transactions, vol. 1-30 [*5027.11.1-30]. The titles refer to Japan.

Barrett, Charles Raymond Booth.

The history of the Society of Apothecaries of London. London, 1905. Illus.

*2492.70

Bellamy Club, Dover, N.H.

Constitution and by-laws, officers and members. Dover, 1902. 16 pp. =

4459a.226

Boston Club. Boston.

Brief history, officers and members for 1903, and prospectus and plans for the new club house. [Boston, 1903.] 11 pp. Plate. Plans. =

2359a.91

City Club of New York.

Constitution, by-laws and home rules, officers, committees and members. New York, 1904. Plates. =

*4479a.206

Daughters of the American Revolution.

Ohio. Fifth State Conference, 1903.

Proceedings. [Toledo? 1903.] =

*4411.179

Fédération de l'Alliance française aux États-Unis.

Statuts. New York. [1904.] 16 pp. =

2689.157

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.

The Garrick Club. London, 1904. Portraits.

2492.68

Freemasonry. Vermont. Woodstock Lodge, No. 31.

Masonic calendar. 1903-4. Woodstock, Vermont. Woodstock. [1903.] 16 pp.

= 7569a.129

Garland, Harriet Adelaide.

Ten years later. 1894-1904. An address given before the All Around Dickens Club, April 6, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 30 pp. =

4452.152

Relates to the history of the Club.

Grand Army of the Republic.

National Encampment.

Camp fire, National Encampment, Mechanics Hall, August 16, 1904. [Programme. Boston, 1904.] 2 pp. =

*4426.291

Directory and programme for the National Encampment. Boston, August, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 27 pp. Map.

= 4429a.152

General orders. No. 11. Boston, 1904.

= 4324.161

Plan of formation for parade, August 16, 1904. Boston. [1904.] =

4451.140

Department of Illinois. Geo. G. Meade Post, No. 444, and Meade Corps, W. R. C., No. 136.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Illinois. Meade Post. (Continued.)

Roster. Chicago, 1904. 24 pp. Portraits.

*200th. 84c. 444

Department of Massachusetts. Committee of the Encampment.

For Commander-in-Chief, Comrade

Wilmon W. Blackmar. Boston, 1904.

3 pp. Portrait. =

4422.139

Grimshaw, William Henry.

Official history of freemasonry among the colored people in North America. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits.

7568.127

Hill, Henry Wayland.

An address. What Pythian knighthood means. Buffalo. [1905?] 21 pp. =

*7569.35

Improved Order of Red Men. New York State.

Pocket tribal directory of all the tribes. 1903. Elmira, N. Y. [1903.] 37 pp. =

7569a.134

Knights Templar. New York, State. Malta

Commandery, No. 21. Binghamton.

Annual address of Em. Com. Harry L. Bartlett, May 20, 1902. [Binghamton.

N. Y., 1902.] 20 pp. Portrait. =

7563.42

Reception tendered to Sir Erastus C. Knight, Eminent Grand Senior Warden

of the Grand Commandery of the State

of New York. [Binghamton, N. Y.

1902.] 5 pp. Portrait. =

7568.125

Roster. Binghamton, N. Y. [1904?] 16

pp. =

7569a.135

Knights Templar, United States.

Knight Templary in the United States of America. Twenty-ninth triennial con-

clave of the Grand Encampment held in

... San Francisco, California ... 1904.

Historical narrative ... etc. ... By El-

mer White. San Francisco. [1904.]

Illus.

*7561.53

Kress, George Henry, and Herbert B.

Moyer, editors.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon manual. [Los Angeles, 1904.] Illus. Portrait.

Contains an account of general men's fraterni-

tias.

Litchfield County University Club.

Constitution and by-laws ... [Canaan.] 1904. 17 pp. =

*4439.151

Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society.

Acts and by-laws, list of members and officers, and sketches of members de-

ceased, 1892-1904. Boston, 1904. 66 pp.

Plates. =

*4453.153

Middlesex Club.

Grant night. Hotel Brunswick, Boston, April 27, 1904. [Menu and songs with-

out music. Boston, 1904.] 12 pp. Por-

trait. =

4049a.266

National Geographic Society, Washington.

D.C. Hubbard Memorial Building.

Contents of the box deposited in the corner stone. [Washington, 1902.] 11 pp.

=

*6191.44

New England Historic Genealogical So-

ciety.

By-laws, with the act of incorporation and the additional acts. Boston, 1903.

14 pp. =

*2335.76

Odd Fellows, Independent Order of. Taunton, Mass. Sabbatia Lodge. No. 225. Tenth anniversary. [Taunton.] 1904. 24 pp. Portraits. = 7569.11

Order of Jamestown, 1607. Objects and aims. [Richmond, Va., 1901.] 7 pp. = 4419a.176
Triennial report of the President, 1st. [Richmond, Va., 1901.] Plates. = 4419a.175

Order of the Founders and Patriots of America. Banquet addresses. Eighth annual banquet, 1904. New York, 1904. 22 pp. = 4474.294

Scott, Charles Felton. 1864-. "Our society." Response to a toast at the annual banquet of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, . . . February 21, 1902. [Pittsburg, 1902.] 15 pp. = 4377.187

Sharon Club, Sharon, Mass. The incognitos. [Souvenir programme. Sharon, 1905.] 50 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4451.151

Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. [General catalogue.] 6th. Evanston, 1904. Plate. = 4388.80
Compiled by William C. Levere.

Société des américanistes de Paris. Journal. Tome 5, no. 1. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Plan. = 4631.70

Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of Maine. The by-laws and membership roll of the Society. Portland, 1904. 43 pp. Plate. = 4419a.167

Sons of the American Revolution. California Society. Banquet held on the 114th anniversary of the birthday of the nation, and of the inauguration of George Washington . . . San Francisco, April 30, 1903. [San Francisco, 1903.] 19 pp. Portraits. = 4411.210

Sons of the Revolution. Missouri. Anniversary service, 11th, 1905. St. Louis, 1905. Portraits. Plate. = 4411.154
The title is on the cover.

Star of Jamaica Veteran Firemen's Association. Program of the mock trial, breach of promise suit for \$10,000.00, Rosebud vs. Van Ransaelaer for the benefit of the Star of Jamaica V. F. A., together with a brief outline of the interesting history of our famous tub. [Boston, 1904.] 7 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4459a.219

Twentieth Century Club, Boston. [An account of the Club and synopses of its lectures from 1897-1904. Boston, 1904.] 31 pp. = 4357.122
Club directory. 1903. Boston, 1903. 16 pp. = 2359a.126

Warvelle, George William. A sketch of the Constantinian Orders of Knighthood. 2d edition. Chicago, 1904. 8 pp. = 7569.30

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. [Announcements of] lectures, classes, [etc.], 1903/04. Boston. [1903.] = 5579a.235

Periodicals. Almanacs. Annals. Indexes.

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

Contents of the Proceedings, 1880-1903. Compiled by Nathaniel Paine. With a list of the reprints of special papers, etc., 1883-1904. Worcester, 1905. 37 pp. = 4311.27
The Proceedings are on shelf-number 4311.2

American Mathematical Society.

Bulletin. General index, 1801-1904, compiled by Dr. Emilie N. Martin. Lancaster, 1904. 79 pp. = 5125.6
The bulletin is on shelf-number 5125.5

Annuaire de législation étrangère. Table alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues dans les trente premiers volumes (1872 à 1901). Dressée par M. Léon Adam. Paris, 1905. = 7664.2

Blue Jay [of Westminster College]. 1904. [Fulton, Mo., 1904.] Portraits. Plates. = 7290.84

Denison University, Granville, Ohio. Scientific Laboratories.

[Bulletin.] General index to the first ten volumes of the Bulletin. By W. W. Stockberger. Granville, 1904. 39 pp. = 5823.66

The Bulletin is on shelf-number 5823.65.

Granite Monthly, The.

Index to vols. 1-34. [Concord, 1903, 04.] [Bulletin of the New Hampshire public libraries.] = 4435.55

Green, Samuel Abbott.

Remarks on The Boston Magazine, The Geographical Gazetteer of Massachusetts, and John Norman, engraver. Cambridge, 1904. 7 pp. = 6198.70

International Institute of Bibliography.

Index of the technical press (engineering). Vol. 3, no. 1-3. London, 1904. = 4033.30
In English, French and German.
This publication forms the Bibliographia Technica (section 41 of the Bibliographia Universalis).

A monthly publication.

Journal du droit international privé.

Tables générales . . . Augmentées de plusieurs répertoires et de nombreux documents concernant le droit international. 1874-1904. Tome 1-3. Paris, 1905. = 5667.52

The Journal is on shelf-number 5667.51.

Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut, Berlin.

Jahrbuch. Register zu Band 1-x. 1886-1895 bearbeitet von Heinrich Reinhold. Berlin, 1904. = 2210a.56

Library Index to Periodicals and Current Events, The. Monthly. Jan.-Apr. 1905. Vol. 1 (no. 1-4). New York, 1905. *3172.13

Military Service Institution of the United States.

General index of the Journal . . . volumes 1-34. Compiled by Theo. F. Rodenbough. With the aid of an author's index contributed by Thomas A. Roberts. Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1904. *7958.56

The Journal is on shelf-number *7958.55.

Mímir. Icelandic institutions and addresses. [Annual.] MCMIII. Copenhagen, 1903. = 4839a.72

Nuovo archivio veneto.

Indici per nome d'autore e per materia, delle pubblicazioni sulla storia medioevale italiana (1890-1898), raccolte e recensite da Carlo Cipolla nel Nuovo archivio veneto. [Editi da Giuseppe Giomo.] Venezia, 1903. *2717.52

Nuovo archivio veneto is on shelf-no. *2717.50.

Philosophische Studien. Namen- und Sachregister zu Band 1-20. Bearbeitet von Dr. Hans Lindau. Leipzig, 1904. *3604.188

Philosophische Studien is on shelf-no. *3604.187.

Reale accademia dei Lincei, Rome. Notizie degli scavi di antichità. Indici generali, 1876-1900. Milano, 1904. *3301.62

Review of Reviews, The, for Australasia. [Edited by Henry Stead.] Vol. 24, 25 (no. 1). Melbourne, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *7275.25

Revue de l'histoire des religions. Table générale. Années 1880-1901. Tome 1-44. Par Armand Schmolli. Paris, 1904. *5436.52

Revue de l'histoire des religions is on shelf-number *5436.51.

Revue des questions scientifiques. Publiée par la Société scientifique de Bruxelles. Table analytique des cinquante premiers volumes. 1877-1901. Louvain, 1904. *3912.101

Revue encyclopédique. Recueil documentaire, universel et illustré, publié sous la direction de Georges Moreau. Index 1891-1900. Paris. [1901?] 88 pp. *4690.51

Revue encyclopédique is on shelf-no. *4690.50.

Royal Asiatic Society. Korea Branch. Transactions. Vol. 1; 2 (part 1); 3 (part 1). Seoul, 1900-03. = *5027.20

State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Index to the Proceedings of the Society, 1874-1901. Prepared under the editorial direction of Reuben Gold Thwaites, by Mary Elizabeth Haines. Madison, 1904. = *4473.52A

The Proceedings are on shelf-number *4473.52.

Straight Edge, The. A weekly news-letter. Published by the School of Methods for the Application of the Teachings of Jesus to Business and Society. No. 1-86. New York, 1899-1901. 86 parts in 1 v. = *5583.80

Svenson, Karl.

Svensk-amerikansk affärskalender och almanack för år 1905. Boston. [1904.] 82 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *4489.160

Yorkshire Archaeological Journal.

Index of the Papers contained in vols. I-XVII., and of the "Excursions," 1867 to 1903. Compiled by William F. Lawton. Leeds. [1904.] 26 pp. *2508.66

The Journal is on shelf-number *2508.65.

Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, Stöchiometrie und Verwandtschaftslehre. Namen- und Sachregister zu den Bänden 1-24, von Dr. F. W. Küster und Dr. Th. Paul. Leipzig, 1903. 2 v. in 1. *3975.135

The Zeitschrift is on shelf-number *3975.134.

Books for the Blind.

Alexander, Esther Frances.

The hidden servants and other very old stories told over again. New York, 1904. = 7136.60

Printed in the New York system.

Capella, F. De P.

Tales and legends of the Middle Ages From the Spanish. New York City, 1903. = 7134.90

Printed in the New York system.

Maas, Anthony J.

The life of Jesus Christ, according to the Gospel history. Vol. 1. New York [1904. Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.] 7126.77

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.

Catalogue of embossed books. Boston, 1902. 36 pp. = 7117.21

Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, Cardinal. 1802-1865.

Fabiola; or, the Church of the Catacombs. Vol. 1. New York. [1905.] 7126.95

Printed in the New York system.

Old Books. Incunabula.

Abad, Diego José, S.J. 1727-1779.

Musa Americana, poema, que en verso heroico latino escribió un Erudito americano [pseud.], sobre los soberanos atributos de Dios, y traduce en castellano en octava rima el Don Diego Bringas de Manzaneda y Enzinas . . . México, 1783. 4396.94

Translated from Jacobi Josephi Labbe Sacerdotiani De Deo heroica.

Abreu, Juan de.

Septenario doloroso á las necesidades de María Virgen; desamparo de Jesus; I santo entierro de Christo nuestro redemptor. [México, 1730.] 48 pp. Plate Vignettes. *G.355.97

Alcántara Fernández, Pedro de.

Manual arreglado al ritual romano, decretos de la S. C. de R [sic], y privilegios apostólicos, según el estilo del Orden seráfico; especial para el uso reformado de los religiosos Franciscos descalzos de la más estrecha observancia regular de la mexicana provincia de San Diego . . . México, 1748. Vignettes. *439b.96

Altano, Henrico, Conte di Salvarolo.

L'Americo. Comedia. Venetia, M.DCXXI. *2779a.21

Alunno, Francesco, of Ferrara.

Della fabrica del mondo . . . libri X. Ne' quali si contengono le voci di Dante, del Petrarca, del Boccaccio, del Bembo, & d'altri buoni autori, mediante lequali scriuendo si possono esprimere con facilità & eloquenza tutti i concetti dell' huomo di qualunque cosa creata. Di nvoio ristampati, corretti, et ampliati . . . Venetia, 1568. = *G.402.21
This is an encyclopaedic dictionary.

Amadis de Gaula.

Le premier [—quatrième] livre d'Amadis de Gavle, mis en françois par le Seigneur [sic] des Essars Nicolas de Herberay. Anvers, Christophe Plantin. M.D.LXI. 4 v. Illus. *D.199b.6

Ancient poetry of Scotland. Androv Myllar. Edinburgh, 1508. [Glasgow, 1800.]

Illus. Vignettes. Black-letter. *2534.40
One of an edition of 50 copies, reprinted in facsimile. Many leaves are duplicated and wrongly assembled.

Annio, Giovanni, of Viterbo.

Glosa siue expositio super Apocalypsim . . . de statu Ecclesie ab año salutis M.cccc.lxxxix vsq; ad finē mūdi et de preclaro et gloriosissimo triūpho chriannorū in Thurcos et Mahumethanos. Quorū secta et imperiū breuiter incipiet deficere . . . [Colophon: . . . Mcccc.vij. . . Impressioni tradit' Colonie . . . per Martinū de Werdena.] 48 ff. Plate. No. 6 in *G.402.22

Aramburu, Francisco Maria, S.J.

Novena en obsequio del protomartyr del sigilo de la confession, prodigiosissimo taumaturgo en todo el mundo . . . Señor San Juan Nepomuceno. Madrid, 1760. 46 pp. *G.355.99

Arbiol, Antonio.

Novenario espiritual á N. seráfico P. S. Francisco, para conseguir de Dios nuestro Señor el acierto en la eleccion de estado, . . . En Madrid, 1754. 30 pp. *G.355.98

Archambault, — Mlle.

Dissertation sur la question, lequel de l'homme ou de la femme est plus capable de constance? Ou, la cause des dames, soutenue par Mlle. Archambault, de Laval, Bas-Maine, Contre M.*** & M. L. L. R. Paris, 1750. = *P.18.26

Ashe, Simeon.

The faithful Christians gain by death: opened, confirmed, and improved, in a sermon at the funeral of the Right

Ashe, Simeon. (Continued.)

Honourable Essex, Countess of Manchester, preached at Kimbolton, Octob. 12. 1658. London, 1659. 48 pp.

*G.389b.93

Aubignac, François Hédelin, Abbé d.

The whole art of the stage. Written in French . . . and now made English. London, 1684.

*G.356a.15

The original French is on shelf-no. *G.356a.4.

Bible.

Biblia Sacra Vvlgatae editionis. Romæ, M.D.XCII. 1 v. in 2. *3410.114

Biblia Sacra Vvlgatae Editionis, Sixti Qvinti Pont. Max. ivssv recognita atque edita. Romæ, M.D.XCIII. Vignette. *3411.139

Biblia Sacra, Vvlgatae editionis, Sixti V. P. M. ivssv recognita atque edita. Romæ, M.D.XCVIII. *3418.150

"Tertia et rarissima Clementis editio."

The Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs of the Old and New Testament, faithfully translated into English meeter. For the use, edification and comfort of the saints in publick and private, especially in New-England. 9th edition. London, 1701. 96 pp. *G.389b.69

Same. 21st edition. Boston: 1726. Music. *G.389b.70

Same. 16th edition. Edinburgh, MDCCXXXII. 96 pp. No. 2 in *G.389b.71

The three works cited above are editions of the Bay Psalm Book.

[The Gospels of the fower Euangelistes translated in the olde Saxons tyme out of Latin into the vulgare toung of the Saxons, newly collected out of auncient monumentes of the sayd Saxons, and now published for testimonie of the same. Colophon: At London. Printed by Iohn Daye. 1571.] Black-letter. *G.387.140

Contents. — Luke. — John. Interleaved with blank leaves.

Printed at the expense of Matthew Parker; edited by John Fox.

Bonney, Thomas George.

Lake and mountain scenery of the Swiss Alps. By G. Closs and O. Froelicher, with text by T. G. Bonney. New York. [187-?] Illus. = *4860.15

Contains woodcuts from sketches by G. Roux.

This is largely rewritten from the German edition entitled "Rhododendron" on shelf-number 4860.11.

Borella, —.

The court and country confectioner: or, the house-keeper's guide . . . A new edition. London, 1772. *8007.91

Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, compiler.

Letters & scraps on ambulances & the necessity of having some system in the Army of the United States. [Boston, 1863, 64.] 2 v. = *20th".90.31

Accompanying these scrap-books is a woodcut block illustrating an extemporized horse-stretcher. A proof of this block, made at the Library Printing Office, has been inserted in vol. 2.

- Bradley, Richard, F.R.S.** -1732.
The virtue and use of coffee, with regard to the plague, and other infectious distempers. London, M.DCC.XXI. 34 pp. *3789.62
- Breton, Guillaume.** 1609-1679.
Dictionnaire [sic] caraïbe-françois [et françois caraïbe]. Avxerre, 1665, 66. 2 v. in 1. **G.355.101
"Bound by Zaehnsdorf." A reprint of vol. 1 is on shelf-number **4463.178.
- Bridges, Noah.** Fl. 1661.
Vulgar arithmetique, explaining the secrets of that art, after a more exact and easie way than ever . . . [London, 1653.] Portrait. **E.5129.139
- Bridgwater's monitor.** Two sermons [on prayer] preached unto a new-assembly of Christians at Bridgwater on 14d. VI. m. 1717 . . . at their entring into the new-edifice, erected for the worship of God among them. The first by James Keith, the second by Samuel Danforth. With a preface of Increase Mather and Cotton Mather. Boston, 1717. 2 parts in 1 v. **G.389b.79
- Browning, Robert.**
Sordello. [London. 1840?] = *R.3.214.1
Consists of the page-proofs, with corrections and alterations by Browning. Several signatures are signed R. B.
- Cadet-de-Vaux, Antoine Alexis François.**
Dissertation sur le café; son historique, ses propriétés, et le procédé pour en obtenir la boisson la plus agréable . . . Suivie de son analyse par Charles Louis Cadet. Paris, 1806. *8009a.119
- Calef, John.**
The Siege of Penobscot by the Rebels; containing a journal of the proceedings of His Majesty's forces detached from the 74th and 82d Regiments, consisting of about 700 rank and file, under the command of Brigadier-General Francis M'Lean, . . . By J. C. Esq., a volunteer. London, 1781. 44 pp. Chart. Table. **H.85.101
- Carême, Marie Antoine.**
The royal Parisian pastrycook and confectioner: . . . Edited by John Porter. London, 1834. Plates. *8008.169
- Cartilla y doctrina christiana para la instrucción de los niños americanos.** Barcelona. [1750?] 16 pp. **D.250a.54
- Cassandra, pseud.**
The alarm. Or a plan of pacification with America. [New-York? 177-?] 64 pp. **G.383.32
Appended is The New-York Freeholder, nos. 1-3. 5-7.
- Catechismo romano, traducido en castellano, y mexicano, por Manuel Pérez** . . . México, 1723. Vignettes. *4363.302
- Cattermole, Richard.**
Heath's Historical Annual; or, the Great Civil War of Charles I. and the Parliament. With fifteen engravings from drawings by George Cattermole. London, 1842. Plates. = *6512.70
- Chandler, James.** 1706-1789.
Ministers of the Gospel, gifts of the Lord to his churches . . . A sermon preached at Newburyport, June 25, 1767. A fast, sanctified by the Congregational Church there, under bereavement of their pastor. Boston. Printed by Edes & Gill for Buckley Emerson, of Newburyport 1767. 30 pp. *5436.3
- Chauncy, Charles, D.D.** 1705-1787.
The wonderful narrative: or, a faithful account of the French prophets, their agitations, extasies, and inspirations . . . Boston, 1742. **G.389b.66
Signed, Anti-Enthusiasticus.
- Child of Pallas:** devoted mostly to the belles-lettres. [A weekly. Edited] by Charles Prentiss. Vol. 1. Baltimore. 1800. *5397.13
- Cierlycke voorsnydinge, De, aller tafel-rechten; onderwijsende hoe allerhande spyzen, zo wel op de vork, als zonder de zelve, aardiglik konnen voorgesaden, en in bequame ordre omgedient worden.** Amsterdam, 1670. 96 pp. Plates. *8009a.113
- Clermont, B.**
The professed cook: or, the modern art of cookery, pastry and confectionary [sic]. made plain and easy. The 3d edition enlarged. London, 1776. *8007.49
- Collingwood, Francis, and John Woollams.**
The universal cook, and city and country housekeeper. Containing all the various branches of cookery . . . 2d edition. London, 1797. Portraits. Plates. *8008.167
- Common Prayer, Book of.** Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. "Proposed Book."
The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments and other rites and ceremonies, as revised and proposed to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church, at a convention . . . held in Philadelphia from September 27th to October 7th, 1785. Philadelphia. 1786. **G.389b.100
"This book never was accepted by the American Church, but was proposed by Bishop White." Contains the psalms in prose and metre. 5 hymns and 8 engraved pages of music.
- Copernicus, Philo, pseud.**
Folsom's New pocket almanac, for 1782. 2d edition. Boston. [1788.] 36 pp. **H.99a.21
- Crisis, The.** [Weekly.] No. 1-80. [London.] 1775, 1776. **G.383.16
A weekly periodical dealing with politics in Great Britain and with the American Revolution.
- Daniel, Samuel.**
Certaine small poems lately printed: with the tragedie of Philotas. London, 1605. 2 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in *5609.3
A panegyrike congratulatory delivered to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty [James I.] . . . Also, Certaine epistles with A defence of ryme heretofore written . . . London, 1603. 2 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in *5609.3

Dante Alighieri.

Opere del divino poeta Danthe con suoi commenti: recorrecti et con ogni diligentia novamente in littera cursive impresse. [Colophon: . . . Impressa in Venetia per Miser Bernardino stagnino da Trino de monsera. Del. M.CCCC.XII . . .] Illus. *2798.6
"Pietro da Figino . . . ha posto molte cose in diversi luoghi che ha trouato mancare si in lo texto cōe nella giosa."

Deplorable state, The, of New-England, by reason of a covetous and treacherous Governour, and pusillanimous counsellors with a vindication of the Honourable Mr. Higginson, Mr. Mason, and several other gentlemen, from the scandalous and wicked accusation of the votes, ordered by them to be published in their Botson [sic] News-Letter. . . . Added, an account of the shameful miscarriage of the late expedition against Port-Royal. London: 1708. Reprinted 1721. 24 pp. **H.89.6
Pages 17-20 are mutilated. Pages 21-36 are missing. The dedication is lacking from this edition.

Devoto sacerdote, Un, pseud.

Novena de el gloriosissimo San Nicolas de Tolentino, patrón de la nobilissima Ciudad de México. Por un devoto sacerdote de dicha Ciudad. México, 1755. 31 pp. Vignettes. **G.355.95

Driessche, Jan van den.

I. Drvsi Observationum sacrarum libri XVI. Franekeræ, CI.D.I.C.XCIII. Vignettes. **H.88.111

Contains the autographs of Simon Bradstreet, 1671-1741, and of his son, Simon Bradstreet, 1709-1771.

Relates principally to the Old Testament and to Jewish antiquities.

Dubois, Urbain, and Émile Bernard, Cook.

La cuisine classique. Études pratiques, raisonnées et démonstratives de l'école française appliquée au service à la russe. Paris, 1856. 2 v. Plates. *8000.70

Dunbar, Samuel. -1783.

True faith makes the best soldiers. A sermon preach'd before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery-Company, on their anniversary meeting for the election of officers, June 6th, 1748. Boston: 1748. 38 pp. **G.389b.65

Durley, Thomas. 1628?-1723.

New opera's [sic], with comical stories, and poems, on several occasions, never before printed. London, 1721. Vignettes. = *2597.47

Eliot, John, Apostle to the Indians. 1604-1690.

A further account of the progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, and of the means used effectually to advance the same. Set forth in certaine letters sent from thence declaring a purpose of printing the Scriptures in the Indian tongue into which they are already translated. . . . London, 1659. 47 pp. **G.389b.59

This tract forms No. 9 of the series issued by the Corporation of New England.

Emerson, Lucy.

The New-England cookery, or the art of dressing all kinds of flesh, fish, and vegetables. Montpelier, 1808. 84 pp.

*8009a.122

Espinosa, Isidro Felis de.

Crónica apostólica, y seráfica de todos los colegios de propaganda fide de esta Nueva-España, de misioneros franciscanos observantes . . . México, 1746.

*3531.18

Relates to Spanish America; contains biographies.

Eusebius Caesariensis.

Eusebius Páphili De euágelica preparacõe ex Greco in Latinũ translatu incipit feliciter. [Coloniae. Zell. 146-?] Unpaged. = **G.401.16

The initials are in blue and red. The lower blank margins of three leaves are mended. Contains marginal notes in manuscript.

Farley, John.

The London art of cookery, and the housekeeper's complete assistant. London, 1783. Illus. Portrait. *8006.98

France. Convention national, 1792-1795.

Comité de salut public.

Important state paper. A report made in the National Convention, in the name of the Committee of Public Safety. By Citizen Robespierre. The 27th brumaire, the 2d year of the Republic. (17th Nov. O. S.) . . . Translated from the French . . . Boston, MDCCXCIV. 36 pp.

**H.85.111

Friend, The. A literary, moral, and political weekly paper. Conducted by S. T. Coleridge. No. 1-27. [Penrith,] 1809, 10. 1 v. *A.3150

This periodical was written principally by Coleridge. Re-arranged, and with additions, it was published in book form under the same title [4554.6; 4579.15].

George, Daniel.

George's Cambridge Almanack; or, the Essex Calendar, for 1776 . . . Annexed, . . . A narrative of the Concord Fight. Salem. . . [1776.] **H.99a.80

Continued as his Almanack for 1777-80, 84, 86 [**H.99a.25].

Gerardus Zutphaniensis.

De reformatione virum anime. [Parisiis, M.cccc.xciii.] 60 ff. No. 4 in **G.402.22
The author's name appears on f. (4).

Gerson, Jean. 1363-1429.

Incipit alphabetũ diuini amoris de eleuatione mentis in deũ . . . [Colophon: . . . Impressum parisi' per Georgium Mittelhus . . . M.CCCC.XCiiij. . .] 36 ff. No. 5 in **G.402.22

Gertrude, Saint, Benedictine Abbess.

Breve resumen de algunos de los muchos favores, que hizo Dios à la esclarecida virgen Santa Gertrudis, entresacados, de los que ella misma escribió . . . en el libro, que se intitula: Insinuacion de la divina piedad. La Puebla. [1750?] 48 pp. **G.355.96

Contains Novena de Santa Gertrudis, and other prayers.

Girouette inamovible, Une.

Nouveau dictionnaire des girouettes, ou nos grands hommes peints par eux-mêmes, pairs, hommes d'état, hommes de lettres. 2e édition. Paris, 1832. =

*4697.99

This is a continuation by an unknown author of Eppes's Dictionnaire des girouettes [4697.93]. Contains extracts from the writings of the "grands hommes," which illustrate their political tergiversations.

Glasse, Hannah.

The art of cookery, made plain and easy. By A lady. 8th edition. London, 1763.

*8009a.112

Same. A new edition, with modern improvements. Alexandria, 1805.

*8009a.124

The complete confectioner: or the whole art of confectionary [sic] made plain and easy . . . London. [1782.]

*8007.92

Gleason, Ezra.

The Massachusetts calendar, or, wonderful almanack for . . . 1773. Boston. [1772.] 24 pp. Portrait.

**H.99a.87

Greenwood, Isaac. 1702-1745.

A friendly debate; or, a dialogue, between Academicus; and Sawny [William Douglas] & Mundungus [Francis Archibald], two eminent physicians, about some of their late performances. Boston, 1722. 24 pp.

**G.389a.29

Pages 21-24 are lacking.

The subject of this fictitious debate is inoculation.

Griffith, William, F.L.S. 1810-1845.

Notulæ ad plantas Asiaticas. Arranged by John McClelland. Calcutta, 1847-54. Text, 4 v. Plates, 4 v. [Posthumous papers bequeathed to the Honorable the East India Company.]

*3850.66

Palms of British East India. Arranged by John McClelland. Calcutta, 1850. Plates. =

*Cab.58.21.1

Grovestins, Karel Frederik Sistema van, Baron.

Guillaume III et Louis XIV. Histoire des luttes et rivalités politiques entre les puissances maritimes et la France dans la dernière moitié du XVII^e siècle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1855. 8 v.

2307.40

Guazzo, Stefano. 1530-1593.

Ciulle conuersation, the first three [books] translated out of French by G. pettie, . . . the fourth . . . now translated out of Italian into English by Barth. Young. London, 1586.

**H.85.102

Hobby, William. 1707-1765.

An inquiry into the itinerancy, and the conduct of George Whitefield. Boston, 1745. 28 pp.

**G.387.138

Hogarth, William. 1697-1764.

Works. London. [187-?] Portrait. Plates.

*Cab.80.52.3

Homer.

[Homer his Odysses translated, adorn'd with sculpture, and illustrated with annotations, by John Ogilby. . . . London, 1665.] Plates. =

*Cab.29.20.6

Books 3-23 only. The first 25 pages, including

Homer. (Continued.)

the title-page, and several pages at the end are missing.

Rhythmische Prosa in der altchristlichen Hooker, John. 1729?-1777.

Christ's ministers, men. A sermon preached at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Allen to the pastoral care of the Church in Pittsfield, April 18 1764. Boston, 1764. 44 pp.

*5434.66

Houze, A.

Atlas universel historique et géographique. Paris. [1857.] 4 pp. 101 maps. =

*6281.91

Huarte Navarro, Juan de Dios.

Examen de ingenios para las ciencias. En el qual el lector hallará la manera de su ingenio, para escoger la sciencia a que mas a de aprouechar. Compuesto por el D. Ivan Huarde de Sant Iua. Agora nueuamente enmendado. Barcelona, 1607. Plate.

**D.235.7

Hunter, Alexander. 1729-1809.

Culina famulatrix medicinæ: or, receipts in modern cookery; with a medical commentary, written by Ignotus [pseud. of A. Hunter] and revised by A. Hunter. . . . The 5th edition, enlarged. York 1807. Plate.

*8007.93

Idiot, The, or invisible rambler. [Weekly]

By Samuel Simpleton [pseud. of Henry Trumbull]. Vol. 1, no. 1-28, 30-37. 39-48, 50-52. Boston, 1818, 19.

*7220.4

"Devoted to innocent amusement."

Izquierdo, Sebastian, S.J.

Práctica de los exercicios espirituales de N. Padre S. Ignacio. Puebla, 1685.

**G.355.102

Jarrin, G. A.

The Italian confectioner, or, complete economy of desserts . . . A new edition. London, 1823. Portrait. Plates.

*8006.05

Josepha Maria de San Marcial, Priora.

Novena de el gloriosissimo confessor de Christo, Apóstol zelosissimo de la Francia, y esclarecido Obispo San Marcial, particular abogado, y protector contra los terremotos, y peste de las viruelas . . . La Puebla, 1750. 28 pp. Vignette.

**G.355.94

Keckermann, Bartholomæus. 1572-1609.

Sistema logicæ. Editio vltima. Francofurti, M.DC.XXVIII. Tables. *3609a.146

Inserted is Resolutio systematis logici majoris a tabellas pleniores quam quæ antehac fuerunt [a Goclenio].

Keteltas, Abraham.

God arising and pleading his people's cause; or, the American War in favor of liberty, against the measures and arms of Great Britain, shewn to be the cause of God: in a sermon . . . October 5th, 1777 . . . in the Presbyterian Church in Newbury-port. Newbury-port. MDCCLXXVII. 32 pp.

**H.92.69

Kidder, Edward.

E. Kidder's Receipts of pastry and cookery, for the use of his scholars . . . [London. 1740?] (36) ff. Portrait.

*8009a.112

- Kirchmeyer, Thomas.** 1511-1563.
Satyrorum libri quinque priores: Thoma Naogeorgo [pseud.] Straubingensi auctore. Basileæ. [M.D.LV.] = *2949a.4
Contains Plutarchi Liber de animi tranquillitate [Latinus factus a Kirchmeyer] and Senecæ Liber de uitæ tranquillitate.
- Koehler, G.**
Die Entwicklung des Kriegswesens und der Kriegführung in der Ritterzeit von Mitte des 11. Jahrhunderts bis zu den Hussitenkriegen. Breslau, 1886-90. 4 v. in 6. Plates. Maps. 3952.47
- Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Historische Commission.**
Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte vom 14. bis in's 16. Jahrhundert. [Herausgegeben von C. von Hegel.] Leipzig, 1862-1896. 25 v. Maps. Tables. Facsimiles. *4824.72
- La Chapelle, Vincent.**
Le cuisinier moderne, qui apprend à donner toutes sortes de repas, en gras & en maigre, d'une manière plus délicate que ce qui en a été écrit jusqu'à présent . . . À la Haye, 1736. 4 v. Plates. *8009a.114
- La Croix, Jean François de.**
Dictionnaire historique portatif des femmes célèbres. [Anon.] Paris, 1769. 2 v. = *P.10.493.1
- Lee, Sophia.** 1750-1824.
The recess; or, a tale of other times. By the author of The chapter of accidents. London, 1785. 3 v. *2579a.219
An historical novel of the time of Elizabeth.
- Leon, Martin de.**
Camino del cielo en lengua mexicana, con todos los requisitos necesarios para conseguir este fin. [Mexico, 1611.] Illus. *D.264.1
The text is very largely in the ancient Mexican language.
- Leonard, Daniel.** 1740-1829.
The origin of the American contest with Great-Britain, or the present political state of the Massachusetts-Bay, in general, and the Town of Boston in particular . . . New-York, 1775. 87 pp. *G.388.39
A reprint, by James Rivington, with added title-page, of the original edition, which has the same imprint. The title-page of the original edition reads: The present political state of the Province of Massachusetts Bay in general, and the Town of Boston in particular . . . By a Native of New-England.
- Letter, A, from a gentleman in Mount Hope, to his friend in Treamount [sic. Boston? 1721.]** 7 pp. *H.89.10
Occasioned by an article in the Boston Gazette of Feb. 20, 1721, attacking Rev. John Wise, of Ipswich, for his advocating a larger emission of bills of credit.
- Liste générale et très-exacte des noms, âges, qualités et demeures de tous les conspirateurs qui ont été condamnés à mort par le Tribunal révolutionnaire, établi 1792, et par le second Tribunal établi 1893, pour juger tous les ennemis de la patrie. N^o. 5. [June, 1794.] Paris. [1794.] = *2627.124**
- Literary Journal, The, and general miscellany of science, arts, history, politics, morals, manners, fashion, and amusements. [Weekly.] Vol. 1. London. [1818.] Illus. Map. = *7220a.8**
- Literary Port Folio. [A weekly magazine.] No. 1-26. [Philadelphia, 1830.] Plate. = *7321.37**
- Locke, John.** 1632-1704.
An essay concerning humane understanding. 2d edition, with large additions. London, 1694. *7600.83
- Lorra Baquio, Francisco de.**
Manval mexicano de la administracion de los santos sacramentos, conforme al Manual toledano . . . Mexico, 1634. Plate. *D.264.2
The text is partly in Spanish and partly in ancient Mexican.
- Lucretius Carus, Titus.**
His Six books of Epicurean philosophy, done into English verse, with notes [by Thomas Creech]. 3d edition. London, 1683. Plate. = *2929.40
- MacDonald, Roger.**
The British martial register: comprehending a complete chronological history of all the most celebrated land battles, by which the English standard has been distinguished. London, 1806. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. *6529a.79
- Manassæ Oratio, Esdra lib. III & IV. Cum Indice Bibliorum triplici. Colonia Agrippinæ. CIOIO CXLVII. Vignettes. = *5419a.92**
The engraved title-page reads Biblia sacra vulgata editionis Sixti V. Pont. M. jussu recognita, et Clementis VIII. auctoritate edita.
- María de Agreda. 1602-1665.**
Perla de la gracia, y concha del cielo, devoción mensal à la concepción, y prefiez virginea de la Madre de Dios . . . Sacado todo de las Obras de la V. M. Agreda, y dispuesto por Joachín de Ossuna . . . México, 1758. Plate. Vignettes. *4396.95
- Martorana, Pietro, editor.**
Ricordi di alcuni considerevoli oggetti di belle arti esisenti nel regno di Napoli [nel Real museo Borbonico]. Napoli, 1855. 4 pp. 50 plates. = 8065.183
- Massachusetts.**
Colony and Province.
An act for apportioning and assessing the sum of seventy-five thousand pounds . . . also for assessing the Town of Rutland . . . [Boston, 1761.] 11 pp. *H.90.218
An act for the more speedy finishing of the Land Bank & manufactory scheme. [Boston, 1743.] 4 pp. *H.90.217
An act in addition to and in explanation of sundry clauses of an act intituled An act to ascertain the value of money . . . [Boston, 1743.] 2 pp. *H.90.214
- Mather, Cotton.**
The echo's of devotion. A very plain essay on those acts of compliance which all calls to piety, are to be entertained withal. More particularly, the most edifying way both of reading the Scripture,

Mather, Cotton. (*Continued.*)

and of hearing a sermon, proposed and commended. [Anon.] Boston, 1716. 33 pp. **G.389b.54

Febrifugium. An essay for the cure of ungoverned anger: in a sermon preached, at the proposal and on the occasion of a man under a sentence of death for a murder committed by him in his anger. [Boston . . . 1717?] 49, 6 pp. **G.389b.52

Appended is The dying speech of Jeremiah Fenwick [the condemned man].

The good old way. Or, Christianity described, from the glorious lustre of it, appearing in the lives of the primitive Christians. . . . Boston: 1706. 95 pp. **G.389b.81

A year and a life well concluded. A brief essay on the good things wherein the last works of a Christian may be, and should be, his best works. A sermon preached on the last day of the year, 1719. [Anon.] Boston, 1719-20. 24 pp. **G.389b.53

Mather, Increase.

Wo to drunkards. Two sermons testifying against the sin of drunkenness . . . Cambridge, 1673. 39 pp. **G.389b.56

May, Gottlieb Siegmund.

Icones lignorum exoticorum et nostrativum Germanicorum ex arboribus, arborescivis et fruticibus collectorum. — Abbildung inn- und ausländischer Hoelzer sowohl von Bäumen, als Standenwachsen . . . [Anon.] Nürnberg, 1773-78. 4 v. in 2. Colored plates. = *5843.24

A collection of plates of specimens of different woods, with brief explanations in Latin and German.

Mémoires particuliers pour servir à l'histoire de France, sous le règne de Henri III, de Henri IV, sous la régence de Marie de Médicis, & sous Louis XIII. Tome 1-3. Paris, M.DCC.LVI. = *4619a.87

Contents. — 1. Mémoires du Duc d'Angoulême. 2. Mémoires du Duc d'Étreaux. 3. Mémoires de M. Déageant.

The introductory letter is signed, le P. L. M.

Mena, Juan de. 1411-1456.

Coronacion de Juan de Mena al Marques. [Zaragoza. 1499?] (102) ff. Illus. Black-letter. **D.170a.65

The first leaf of the last signature is missing. This is a poem, with a running commentary in prose, on an imaginary journey of the author to Mount Parnassus, in order to witness the coronation of the Marquis of Santillana as poet and hero, by the Muses and the Virtues. In parts the poem has the appearance of a parody on Dante's *Divina Commedia*.

Miltmore, James. 1755-1836.

A sermon, preached at Hopkinton, June 5th, 1806, before His Excellency the Governor, the Honorable Council, Senate, and House of Representatives, of New-Hampshire. Concord, 1806. 35 pp. *4436.22.1806

The half-title is Mr. Miltmore's election sermon.

Mollard, John.

The art of cookery made easy and refined. 2d edition. London, 1802. Diagrams. *8006.94

Montemayor y Córdova de Cuenca, Juan Francisco de.

Svmmaria investigacion de el origen, y privilegios, delos ricos hombres, o nobles, caballeros, infanzones o hijos dalgo, y señores de vassallos de Aragon, y del absoluto poder queen ellos tienen. Parte I. [México, 1665.] Plate. = **D.1243

Moody, Samuel. 1676-1747.

Smoaking flax inflamed; or, weary sinners encouraged to go to Christ, from the certainty, & eternity of their happiness. Boston, 1718. 45 pp. **G.389b.73

Moral y Castillo de Altra, Juan Anselmo del. Pláticas doctrinales de contricion, confession, y satisfaccion, y dos sermones de penitencia . . . Puebla, 1792. *3457.27

Morrill, Isaac. 1718-1793.

Faith in divine Providence, the great support of God's people in perilous times. A sermon, preached at Lexington, April 19, 1780. In memory of the commencement of the unnatural war between Great-Britain and America; which took place in said Town April 19, 1775. Boston, 1780. 30 pp. = *4414.24

Moxon, Elizabeth.

English housewifery. 11th edition corrected. Leeds, 1775. Charts. Table. *8009a.12

Appended is a supplement: English housewifery improved . . . 4th edition.

Newcomen, Matthew. 1610?-1669.

Irenicum; or, an essay towards a brotherly peace & union, between those of the Congregational and Presbyterians way . . . Drawn up and published by Discipulus De Tempore Junior [psend.]. London, 1659. 89 pp. **G.389b.97

The preface is signed D. T.

New England Primer.

1776? The New-England primer, or, as easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading. . . . Added, the catechism. New-England. [177-?] Illus. **H.99c.124

1808. The New-England primer, or as easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading. . . . Added, the catechism. Massachusetts, 1808. Illus. **H.99c.123

1816. The New England primer, much enlarged and better adapted to the use of children. Added, the Assembly's catechism. Carlisle, 1816. Illus. **H.99c.126

1818. The New-England primmer, improved . . . Added, the Assembly of Divines' catechism. Albany, 1818. 71 pp. Illus. **H.99c.125

1820. The New-England primer, improved. Added, the Assembly's catechism. Hartford, 1820. 62 pp. Illus. **H.99c.127

New England Primer. (Continued.)

1820. The New-England primer, improved. . . . Added, the Episcopal and the Assembly of Divines' catechism. New-York, 1820. 71 pp. Illus. ****H.99c.127**
1823. The New-England primer, improved. Added, the Assembly's Shorter catechism. Wheeling, (Va.), 1823. 36 pp. Illus. ****H.99c.131**
- Nider, Johann, Dominican.**
Consolatorium timorate conscientie . . . [Colophon: . . . Impressus in Colonia [sic] . . . per me Cornelium de zyrchzee . . . M.cccc.vi. . . .] (92) ff. Vignette. No. 2 in ****G.402.22**
- Noël, François Joseph Michel.** 1755-1841.
Éphémérides politiques, littéraires et religieuses, présentant pour chacun des jours de l'année, un tableau des événements remarquables qui datent de ce même jour dans l'histoire de tous les siècles et de tous les pays, jusqu'au 1^{er} janvier 1812. 3e édition. [Anon.] Paris, 1812. 12 v. ***229a.66**
- Nonnius, Ludovicus.**
Hispania: sive populorum, vrbium, insularum, ac fluminum in ea accuratio descriptio. Antverpiæ, CIO.DC.VII. ***3099a.265**
- Nutt, Frederic.**
The complete confectioner, or, the whole art of confectionery made easy . . . 4th edition. New York, 1807. 91 pp. Plate. ***8009a.117**
- Oliver, William.** 1804?-1853.
Scenery of the Pyrenees. London, 1842. 2 pp. 26 plates. ***Cab.26.19-7**
Lithographs.
- Oudemans, Antonie Cornelis, the Elder.**
Bijdrage tot een middel- en oudnederlandsch woordenboek. Uit vele glossaria en andere bronnen bijeengezameld. Vol. 1-7. A-W. Arnhem, 1870-80. ***4884.1**
- Overbeck, Johann Friedrich.**
Darstellung aus den Evangelien nach vierzig Originalzeichnungen von Friedrich Overbeck. Düsseldorf. [1850-52.] 88 pp. 40 plates. ***Cab.34.10.3**
The text is in Latin, German, French and English.
- Paige, Reed.**
A sermon, preached at Concord, before His Excellency the Governor, the Honorable Council, Senate, and House of Representatives, of the State of New Hampshire, at the annual election, June 6, 1805. Concord. [1805.] 24 pp. ***4435.22.1805**
- Paine, Robert Treat, formerly Thomas.** 1773-1811.
Adams and liberty. The Boston patriotic song. Written by Thomas Paine, A. M. 3d edition corrected. Boston. [18-?] 2 pp. No. 2 in ****H.90.210**
This edition contains two pages of engraved music and the words. The music is taken from the tune "To Anacreon in Heaven," which has been attributed to Samuel Arnold and to John Stafford Smith.
- Partridge, Copernicus, A.M., pseud.**
The New-England Calendar: or, the Boston Almanack, for . . . 1786 . . . Boston. [1785.] ****H.99a.79**
- Pegge, Samuel, the Elder.** 1704-1796.
The forme of cury, a roll of ancient English cookery, compiled, about A. D. 1390, by the master-cooks of King Richard II. London, 1780. ***8006.96**
- Pemberton, Ebenezer.** 1672-1717.
A brief account of the state of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, civil and ecclesiastical. By a lover of his country, [pseud.]. Boston, 1717. 8 pp. ****H.89.1**
- Petrarca, Francesco.** 1304-1374.
Historia 8 Valter e de la pacient Griselda escrita en llati per Francesch Petrarca: e arromançada per Bernat Metge. Barcelona, M.DCCC.lxxxiiij. 14 ff. Illus. Vignettes. [Bibliotheca de obretes singulars del bon temps de nostra lengua materna estampades en letra lemosina.] ****D.184.14**
Printed from two manuscripts of the fifteenth century.
- Philothea de San Francisco de Sales, Madre.**
Novena del sagrado Principe de los Apóstoles, Pontífice summo, y Vicario de Christo en su Iglesia . . . San Pedro . . . México, 1726. 52 pp. Portrait. ****G.355.100**
- Pierson, Abraham.** 1608-1678.
Some helps for the Indians. Shewing them how to improve their natural reason, to know the true God, and the true Christian religion . . . Undertaken at the motion, and published by the order of the Commissioners of the United Colonies. By Abraham Peirson [sic]. (In Eliot. A further account of the progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. Pp. 22-35. London, 1659.) No. 2 in ****G.389b.59**
A catechism in the language of the Quiripi Indians. It ends abruptly: "The reason why there is so short an imperfect specimen given of it is because the ships came away from N. E. before any more of the copy was wrought off from the presse."
- Poederlé, Eugène Joseph Charles Gilain**
Hubert d'Olmen, Baron de.
Manuel de l'arboriste et du forestier belgiques. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1758. 2 v. = **3847.36**
- Poole, Matthew.**
Quo warranto; or, a moderate enquiry into the warrantableness of the preaching of gifted and unordained persons . . . Being a vindication of the late Jus divinum ministerii evangelici . . . from the exceptions of Mr. John Martin, Mr. Sam. Petto, Mr. Frederick Woodal: ministers in Suffolk, in their late book, intituled The preacher sent. London, 1658. ****G.389b.98**
Jus divinum ministerii evangelici, by Edmund Calamy, may be found on shelf-no. ****H.59.41**, etc.

Pottinger, Israel. Fl. 1770.

The duenna. A comic opera, in three acts. A new edition. [Anon.] London. [1776.] 46 pp. ****G.3971.64**

A satire on the British Ministry at the commencement of the American Revolution.

Pratt, Samuel Jackson. 1749-1814.

Emma Corbett: or, the miseries of civil war. Founded on some recent circumstances which happened in America. By the Author of Liberal opinions, Pupil of pleasure, Shenstone Green, &c. Dublin. . . MDCCLXXX.

***4579.172**

Puteanus, Erycius. 1574-1646.

Eryci Puteani Epistolarum . . . Centuria I-V. Lovanii, 1600. 10c.xii, xiii. 5 parts in 1 v. Plate. Table. ***2944.42**

Querists, The, pseud.

An extract of sundry passages taken out of Mr. Whitefield's printed sermons, journals and letters: together with some scruples propos'd in proper queries raised on each remark. By some church-members of the Presbyterian persuasion . . . Added, Mr. Whitefield's answer to the queries. London, 1741. 52 pp. ****H.94.180**

Attributed by some to Thomas Evans of Pencader. Another edition is entitled, The Querists [****H.26.265**].

Randolph, Mary.

The Virginia housewife: or, methodical cook. Stereotype edition, with amendments and additions. Washington, 1831.

***8009a.125**

Rand, William.

Ministers should have a sincere and ardent love to the souls of their people. Inculcated in a sermon preach'd at Road-Town, October 27, 1742, when the Reverend Mr. Abraham Hill was ordained pastor. Boston: Printed for T. Fleet . . . 1742. 24 pp. ****G.389b.64**

Religioso, Un, de Nuestra Señora de la Merced del Convento de la Puebla, pseud.

Novena sagrada del gloriosísimo martyr San Jvan Nepomuceno. México, 1726. 47 pp. ****G.355.93**

Saavedra, Marcos de.

Confessionario breve, activo, y passivo, en la lengua mexicana. México, 1746. 15 pp. Vignettes. ****G.355.89**

Secrétaire, Le, des demoiselles; contenant des billets galans, avec leurs réponses sur divers sujets. La Haye, 1704.

***P.51.850**

Sidney, Algernon. 1622-1683.

Discourses concerning government. Published from an original manuscript of the author. London, MDCXCVIII. =

***5560.15**

Snell, Charles.

The standard-rules of the round and round-text hands: mathematically demonstrating how better alphabets of those hands may be performed . . . London, 1756. 8 pp. 6 plates. ***6110a.60**

Souldiers pocket Bible, The. Printed at London, 1643. Reproduced in facsimile, with an introduction, by Francis Fry. London, 1862. 23 pp. Plate. ***3429.206**
This was the Bible distributed to Cromwell's army.

Taylor, Nathaniel.

Praise due to God for all the dispensations of his wise and holy Providence. A sermon preached at Crown Point at the close of the campaign, 1762. New-Haven. [1762.] 28 pp. ****H.99.180**

Thalia. Herausgegeben von Schiller. Leipzig 1787-1791. 12 parts in 3 v. =

***2875.156**

Thorpe, Francis. 1595-1665.

Sergeant Thorpe, judge of assize for the Northern Circuit, his charge, as it was delivered to the grand-jury at York Assizes the twentieth of March, 1642. Clearly epitomizing the statutes belonging to this nation, which concerns (and as a golden rule, ought to regulate) the severall estates and conditions of men. London, 1649. 30 pp. ***5599a.7**

Toby, pseud.

The American tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones and Robinson; being the history of what they saw & did in the United States, Canada and Cuba. New York, 1872. 74 plates. ***8061.140**

A collection of caricatures illustrating an imaginary journey.

T'ong Ting Kū.

Ying ü tsap ts'ün; or, the Chinese and English instructor. Canton, 1862. 6 v. ***3030a.116**

This is a Cantonese-English dictionary. The English is printed from manuscript type.

"Contains a copy of the tariff, and many other useful tables, such as times and seasons, weights and measures."

Toulmin, Joshua, D.D. 1740-1815.

The American War lamented. A sermon preached at Taunton, February the 18th and 25th, 1776. London, 1776. 24 pp. =

****H.88.103**

Trott, Nicholas, compiler. 1663-1740.

The laws of the British Plantations in America, relating to the Church and the clergy, religion and learning. London, MDCCXXI. ***7041.34**

United States. Adjutant General.

[General orders. Nos. 1-107. Department of the Gulf. Maj. Gen. B. F. Butler commanding. Ship Island, etc., 1862.] ***"a0th".10.91**

Unprejudiced observer, An, pseud.

A letter to a great m-----r, on the prospect of a peace; wherein the demolition of the fortifications of Louisburg is shewn to be absurd; the importance of Canada fully refuted; the proper barrier pointed out in North America . . . London, MDCCLXI. Portrait. Plate. ***4415.151**

Varenne de Fenille, Philibert Charles Marie. Mémoires sur l'administration forestière et sur les qualités individuelles des bois indigènes ou qui sont acclimatés en

- Varenne de Fenille, P. C. M.** (*Continued.*)
France. 2e édition. Paris, 1807. 2 v.
in 1. Plates. = ^{3847.40}
- Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.** 1562-1635.
Iervsalén conquistada, epopeya trágica
... Barcelona, 1609. Vignettes.
**D.157.37
- Velasquez de Cardenas y León, Carlos Cele-**
donio.
Breve práctica, y régimen del confesso-
nario de Indios, en mexicano, y caste-
llano; para instrucción del confessor
principiante, habilitación, y examen del
penitente ... México, 1761. 78 pp.
*4369a.325
- Vinetum amenissimū ac fertilissimum Anne**
sanctissime: atq; suauissime matris illi-
bate Christifere virginis Marie: auieq;
Jesu Christi. [Colophon: ... Impres-
suum Colonie per Martinū de Werdena.
Anno Mccccvij.] (16) ff. Woodcuts.
No. 1 in **G.402.22
- Wadsworth, Benjamin, D.D.,** President of
Harvard College. 1669-1737.
Some considerations about baptism, man-
ag'd by way of dialogue between a
minister and his neighbour. Boston,
1719. 84 pp. **G.389b.74
- Wheelwright, John.** 1592-1679.
Mercurius Americanus, Mr. Welds his an-
titype, or, Massachusetts great apologie
examined, being observations upon a
paper styled, A short story of the rise,
reign, and ruine of the Familists, Liber-
tines, &c. which infected the churches of
New-England, &c. Wherein some par-
ties therein concerned are vindicated,
and the truth generally cleared. Lon-
don, 1645. 25 pp. **G.389b.102
- White, John Blake.**
Foscari, or, the Venetian exile; a trag-
edy, in five acts. As performed at the
Charleston Theatre. Charleston, 1806.
52 pp. *A.9647
Time, 15th century.
- White, Stephen.**
Death dissolves the nearest and dearest
relations, and the closest connexions
between men. A sermon, occasioned
by the ... death of Col. Joseph Trum-
bull, Esq. Hartford, M.DCC.LXXIX.
17 pp. *4448.306
- Whitefield, George.** 1714-1770.
The indwelling of the Spirit, the common
privilege of all believers. A sermon
preached at ... Bexly, in Kent, on
- Whitefield, George.** (*Continued.*)
Whitsunday, 1739. London, 1739. 24
pp. **H.94.178
A letter to the Reverend Mr. John Wes-
ley: in answer to his sermon, entitled,
Free-grace. London, 1741. 31 pp.
**H.94.179
Another edition is entitled Free grace indeed
[**H.27.200].
Observations on some fatal mistakes, in a
book lately published, and intitled, The
doctrine of grace; ... By William
Warburton, Lord Bishop of Gloucester
... Boston, 1764. 24 pp. **G.387.139
A short account of God's dealings with
the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield
... Written by himself ... London,
1740. 76 pp. **H.94.177
- Wier, Johann.** 1515-1588.
De praestigiis dæmonvm, et incantationi-
bus ac ueneficijs libri sex, aucti & recog-
niti. Basileæ, 1568. *7609.162
- Willard, Samuel.** 1640-1707.
The just man's prerogative. A sermon
preached privately, Sept. 27, 1706, on a
solemn occasion; for the consolation of
a sorrowful family, mourning over the
immature death of a pious son, viz. Mr.
Simeon Stoddard. Boston, N. E., 1706.
28 pp. *3456.36
- Winkler, Johan.**
Algemeen Nederduitsch en Friesch dia-
lecticon. 's Gravenhage, 1874. 2 v. in f.
*4884.67
Contains the Parable of the Prodigal Son
(Luke xv. 11-32) in 186 dialects, with notes.
- Wythe, George.** 1726-1806.
Decisions of cases in Virginia, by the
High Court of Chancery, with remarks
upon decrees by the Court of Appeals
reversing some of those decisions. Rich-
mond, M.DCC.XCV. *6370.28
Known as Wythe's Virginia reports.
- Zevallos, Miguel de Reyna.**
La eloquencia del silencio. Poema he-
royco, vida, y martirio del gran proto-
martyr del sacramental sigilo, fidelis-
simo custodio de la fama, y protector de
la sagrada Compañia de Jesus, San Juan
Nepomuceno ... En Madrid, M.DCC.-
XXXVIII. Plate. **D.154-7
- Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel.**
Ausgewählte historische Schriften. 2.
verbesserte Auflage. Aarau, 1830. 16 v.
= 4829a.80

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Added during the past year to the Statistical Department.

For other works added to the Statistical Department, see pages 189-206 of this list.

United States.

Amendments to the navigation laws of 1903 — first supplement. Washington, 1904. 15 ff. = *9387.973A10

The navigation laws of 1903 referred to are on shelf-number *9387.973.1893, part 2.

Bill, A, to provide homes and employment for the homeless poor and make them self-sustaining home owners. [Washington, 1900.] 5 pp. = *9331.9173A2

Same. [Amended. Washington? 1900.] 5 pp. = *9331.9173A3
The original bill was introduced by Mr. Ridgely.

Census Bureau.

American census taking, from the First Census of the United States. [Washington, 1904.] 35 pp. Illus. Charts. = 9311.973A10

Largely a reprint of an article by William R. Merriam in the Century Magazine, April, 1903 [*7392.2.65].

Bulletin 1-17. Washington, 1903-1905. 17 nos. in 3 v. Plates. Maps. Charts. = *9317.3126

Contents.—1. Geographical distribution of population. 2. Cotton ginning (crops of 1899 to 1902, inclusive). 3. Street and electric railways. 4. A discussion of increase of population. 5. Central electric light and power stations. 6. Mineral industries of Porto Rico. 7. Estimates of population of the larger cities of the United States in 1901, 1902, 1903. 8. Negroes in the United States. 9. Mines and quarries. 10. Quantity of cotton ginned in the United States (crops of 1899 to 1903, inclusive). 11. Municipal electric fire alarm and police patrol systems. 12. The executive civil service of the United States. 13. A discussion of age statistics. 14. Proportion of the sexes in the United States. 15. A discussion of the vital statistics of the Twelfth Census. 16. Irrigation in the United States: 1902. 17. Telephones and telegraphs: 1902.

Census of the Philippine Islands. Taken under the direction of the Philippine Commission in the year 1903 . . . Washington, 1905. 4 v. Illus. = *9319.14A2
Contents. — 1. Geography, history and popula-

Census Bureau. (Continued.)

tion. 2. Population. 3. Mortality, defective classes, education, families and dwellings. 4. Agricultural, social and industrial statistics. Some of the maps and charts are colored.

Report of the Director to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor concerning the administration of the permanent bureau. Washington, 1903. 27 pp. = *9311.973A11

Special reports.

Mines and quarries, 1902. Washington, 1905. Plates. Plans. Maps. Charts. = *9317.3127

Twelfth Census.

Abstract of the Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. 3d edition. Washington, 1904. = *9317.3128

Commission on International Exchange.

Gold standard in international trade. Report on the introduction of the gold-exchange standard into China, the Philippine Islands, Panama, and other silver-using countries. Washington, 1904. = *9332.45A1

Stability of international exchange. Report on the introduction of the gold-exchange standard into China and other silver-using countries. Washington, 1905. = *9332.45A2

Commissioner to the International Prison Congress.

Prison systems of the United States. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. By S. J. Barrows, Commissioner for the United States. Washington, 1900. = *9364.214

Congress.

National Arbitration Bill. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Labor of the House of Representatives, March, April, 1904. Washington, 1904. Tables. = 9331.177A

Relates to industrial arbitration.

National Arbitration Tribunal. [Hearings before the] Committee on Education and Labor, United States Senate, April 7, 1904. [Washington, 1904.] 40 pp. = 9331.177A

Department of Agriculture.

Alfalfa and beef production in Argentina.
By Frank W. Bicknell. Washington,
1904. 32 pp. Illus. Map. Plans. =

*9338.182a10

Department of Commerce and Labor.

Organization and law. Prepared under
the direction of the Secretary. Wash-
ington, 1904. Plates. 9353.8

Department of Labor.

Cost of living and retail prices of food.
Washington, 1904. Tables. *9331.073a21

Labor laws of the United States, with
decisions of courts relating thereto.
Prepared under the direction of Car-
roll D. Wright, Commissioner of La-
bor. Washington, 1904. = *9331.073a30

A report on labor disturbances in the
State of Colorado, from 1880 to 1904,
inclusive, with correspondence relating
thereto. Prepared under the direction
of Carroll D. Wright, Commissioner of
Labor. Washington, 1905. [58th Con-
gress, 3d Session. Document no. 122.]
= *9331.073a36

Industrial Commission.

Government ownership of telegraphs.
Statement of Thos. F. Clark, March 14,
1901. Washington, 1901. 37 pp. Map.
Chart. = *9384.73a2

Pure Oil Trust *vs.* Standard Oil Company,
being the report of an investigation by
the United States Industrial Commis-
sion. Oil City, 1901. = 9338.77a43

War Department.

Customs regulations for ports in the
Island of Cuba. Habana, Cuba, 1901.
Washington, 1901. = *9325.7291a15

Department of the Philippines.

Annual report of Major General George
W. Davis. From October 1, 1902 to
July 26, 1903. Manila, 1903. =
*3049b.14

Separate States. Territories. Possessions.

Colorado.**Denver.****Board of Health.**

Monthly report. Vol. 12 (nos. 3-11);
13; 14; 15 (nos. 1-6, 8, 9). [Denver,
1898-1900.] 3 v. = *9614.0788a4

Chiefly statistical.

Juvenile Court of the City and County
of Denver. Probation Depart-
ment.

The problem of the children and how
the State of Colorado cares for
them. Denver, 1904. Illus. Por-
traits. Plates. = 5576.198

Much of the material has been made up from
the writings of Judge Lindsey.

Connecticut.**Commission of Public Records.**

Report. 1900. New Haven, 1900. 16
pp. = *9353.9464

Illinois.**Chicago.****Department of Health.**

Vital statistics of Chicago, 1899-1903.
Chicago, 1904. *5763.174

Indiana.**Governor.**

Messages and documents. 1897-Jan.
1904. Indianapolis, 1901-1904. 2 v. =
*6407.71

Maine.**State Board of Health.**

The Sanitary Inspector. A journal de-
voted to personal and public hygiene.
Vol. 11 (no. 4); 12 (no. 2-5, supple-
ment); 13; 14 (no. 1-3); 15 (no. 1-3).
[Augusta, 1898-1902.] = *9614.0741a2

Issued irregularly. None published since vol.
15, no. 3, August, 1902.

Maryland.**Land Office.**

Bi-annual report from October 1, 1901
to September 30, 1903. Baltimore,
1903. = *6376.35

Baltimore.**Municipal Statistician.**

Monthly Bulletin of Commercial Sta-
tistics of the Port of Baltimore.
March, 1902-July, 1903. Baltimore,
1902, 1903. = *9382.752

Report for 1902. Baltimore, 1903. =
*9377.52a3

Massachusetts.

Summary of the legislation of 1903 relat-
ing to listing of voters in Boston, assess-
ment, registration, caucuses and elec-
tions. [Boston, 1903?] 12 pp. = *6348.24

Bureau of Statistics of Labor.

[Account of the Bureau. Boston, 1904.]
50 pp. Plates. = *9331.0744a5

Published by the Board of Managers for Massa-
chusetts of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Index to the Labor Bulletin. Nos. 1 to
28. 1897-1903. [Boston, 1903.] 8 pp.
= *9331.0744a4

The Labor Bulletin is on shelf-no. *9331.0744a3.

Charles River Basin Commission.

Annual report, 1st. Boston, 1904. =

*6348.42

General Court.

Local option in taxation. Report of
public hearing before the Joint Legis-
lative Committee on Taxation upon
petition of the Massachusetts Single
Tax League . . . March 5, 1902. [Bos-
ton, 1902.] 14 pp. = 9333.014a15

Statements in favor of legislation to
regulate the assignment of unearned
wages, before the joint committee on
probate and chancery of the Massa-
chusetts Legislature. January ses-
sion, 1903. Boston, 1903. 54 pp. =
*9331.2744

State Board of Charity.

Reports of certain charitable corpora-
tions. Boston, 1904. = *5572.154

Fitchburg.

Municipal register, 1901. [Fitchburg,
1901.] = *6349.22

Michigan.

- General banking laws. 1903. With amendments. Compiled under the supervision of Fred M. Warner, Secretary of State. Lansing, 1903. 38 pp. = *9332.077423
 House of Correction and Branch of State Prison in Upper Peninsula. Marquette.
 Biennial report. Lansing, 1902. = *5576.196
 State Court of Mediation and Arbitration. Annual report, 1st, 1904. Lansing, 1904. = *5562.171

Missouri.

- St. Louis.
 City Counselor.
 The scheme of separation between St. Louis City and County and the Charter of the City of St. Louis, with all amendments and modifications to May 1, 1902. St. Louis, 1902. = *6371.15

Montana.

- Adjutant General.
 Report. Dec. 1, 1900. Helena, 1901. = *6407.34
 Board of Charities and Reforms. Report, Dec., 1900. Helena, 1901. = *5573.161

Governor.

- Messages and public documents of Governor Robert B. Smith. 1897-1901. Helena, 1900. = *6407.89

- Game and Fish Commissioners. Annual report. Dec., 1900. Helena, 1901. = *6407.42

- Register of State Lands. Annual report, 6th. Dec. 1, 1900. Helena, 1901. = *6407.36

- Secretary of State. Annual report. Nov., 1899, 1900. Helena, 1901. = *6407.41

- State Arid Land Grant Commission. Annual report, Dec. 1, 1900. Helena, 1901. = *6407.39

- State Board of Land Commissioners. Biennial report, 9th. 1898-1900. Helena, 1901. = *6407.35

- State Board of Pardons. Annual report, 11th, 1900. Helena, 1901. = *6407.40

- State Land Agent. Annual report, 10th. Helena, 1901. = *6407.38

- Superintendent of State Orphans' Home. Annual report, [7th?], 1900. Helena, 1901. = *5573.162

Nevada.

- Board of Taxation Commissioners. Initial report of the Governor, Attorney-General and State Controller acting as a board of taxation commissioners. 1899-1900. Carson City, 1901. 18 pp. = *9336.79325

New Hampshire.

- The Constitution of New Hampshire as amended in 1903. With notes by John Gault and Fred LeVerne Spaulding. Manchester, 1904. 95 pp. 4436.255
 Manchester.

Board of Health.

- Statement of mortality for the month,

- New Hampshire.** Manchester. (*Continued.*)
 Dec., 1898; Jan., 1899; Jan.-Dec., 1900. [Manchester, 1898-1900.] 2 v. = *9614.074226

New York, State.

- State Board of Charities.
 The quarterly record. A review of charitable work in New York State. Vol. 1. Albany, 1900. = *5573.129
 Discontinued with vol. 1.

New York.

- Municipal Assembly. Council. Proceedings. 1899 (Vol. 1-4); 1900 (Vol. 1-4, parts 1 and 2); 1901 (Vol. 1; 2, parts 1 and 2; 4). New York, 1899-1901. 13 v. = *6507.5

Tenement House Department.

- Report, 1st. January 1, 1902-July 1, 1903. [New York, 1903.] Illus. Maps. = *5571.28

Syracuse.

- Comptroller. Report. 1900, 1902. [Syracuse, 1900-1902]. = *9336.747216

North Dakota.

- Auditor. Biennial report. [1st-]8th. Bismarck [and Jamestown], N. D., 1890-1904. 8 v. Tables. = *9336.7842

Ohio.

- Toledo.
 Mayor. Sixth annual message of Samuel M. Jones. [Toledo, 1903.] 20 pp. = *63102.68

Philippine Islands.

- Civil Service Board. Official roster of the officers and employees in the Civil Service of the Philippine Islands, January 1, 1904. Manila, 1904. = *30496.19

Virginia.

- State Corporation Commission. Annual report, 1st. 1903. Richmond, Va., 1904. = *9353.9558

Richmond.

- Auditor. Annual report for the year ending Jan. 31, 1902. Richmond, 1902. = *6374.43

Wyoming.

- Secretary of State. The State of Wyoming. An official publication containing reliable information concerning the resources of the State. Laramie, 1904. Plates. Map. = *9917.87

Foreign.**Argentine Republic.**

- Code of commerce (Código de comercio). Translated by George Wilson-Rae and Bernardo de Speluzzi. With introduction by Dr. Guillermo Sanchez Sorondo. London, 1904. = *9347.782
 Oficina demográfica nacional. Diccionario demográfico argentino. Oficinas de registro de estado civil—puntos poblados—estaciones de ferro-

- Argentine Republic.** Oficina demográfica nacional. (*Continued.*)
carreiles — puertos — oficinas de correos y telégrafos. Buenos Aires, 1902. 77 pp. Map. = *9318.2a31
- Austria.**
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.
Stenographisches Protokoll der im K. k. arbeitsstatistischen Amte durchgeführten Vernehmung von Auskunftspersonen über die Verhältnisse im Schuhmachergewerbe. Wien, 1904. = *9338.4436a.5
- Kaiserlich-Koenigliches Handelsministerium. Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.
Arbeiterverhältnisse im Ostrau-Karwiner Steinkohlenreviere. Teil 1. Wien, 1904. Charts. = 9338.2436
- Belgium.**
Commission centrale de statistique.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Tome 1, Bruxelles, 1902. *9016.3149a.5
- Ministère de l'industrie et du travail.
Belgium, its institutions, industries and commerce. General notes. Collected and published [for the] Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Saint-Louis, 1904. Brussels, 1904. Illus. Portraits. = *9314.93a21
- Office du travail.
Section de la statistique.
Atlas statistique du recensement général des industries et des métiers (31 octobre 1896). Bruxelles, 1903. 56 pp. 22 maps. = *9331.8493a3
- Statistique des salaires dans les mines de houille (octobre 1896-mai 1900). Bruxelles, 1901. Charts. *9331.2493
- Brazil.**
Directoria geral de estatistica.
Idades da população recenseada em 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1901. = *9318.1a5
- Written in Portuguese with a French translation.
- Directoria geral de saude publica.
Boletim mensal de estatistica demographo-sanitaria da cidade do Rio de Janeiro. Anno 11, 12. Rio de Janeiro, 1903, 04. 3 v. = *9614.081a5
- Buenos Ayres, Province.**
Dirección general de estadística.
Boletín mensual. Año 1 (noviembre, diciembre, 1900); 2 (enero, junio-septiembre, 1901); 3 (enero, marzo-mayo, julio-diciembre, 1902); 4 (enero-agosto, 1903). No. 4-6, 11-14, 18, 20-22, 24-37. La Plata, 1901-03. = *9318.2a14
- Canada.**
Parliament.
Report of the Public Accounts Committee in re certain expenditure for the Intercolonial Railway. Ottawa, 1902. = *9385.971a4
- Royal Commission on Chinese and Japanese Immigration.
Report. Session 1902. Ottawa, 1902. = *9325.1571
- Canada. (Continued.)**
New Brunswick.
Crown Land Department.
Annual report, 43d. Fredericton, N. B., 1904. = *7034.63
- New Brunswick (Canada). Its resources and advantages. By James Hannay. Fredericton, 1902. Plates. = 9317.15a5
- Toronto.
Fire Department.
Annual report . . . for 1902. [Toronto, 1903.] = *7027.23
- Chile.**
Inspección jeneral de tierras colonización. Memoria. Santiago de Chile, 1903. Tables. = *9325.183
- Ministerio de industria y obras públicas.
Memoria presentada al Congreso Nacional en 1902. Santiago de Chile, 1902. Map. = *9331.083
- Cuba.**
Departamento de sanidad de la Habana.
Informe sanitario y demográfico del termino municipal de la Habana correspondiente al año 1902. [Habana.] 1903. = *9614.0729a2
- In Spanish and English.
- Secretaria de hacienda.
Sección de estadística general.
Consumo é importación de ganado. Años 1900 y 1901. Habana, 1902. 19 pp. = *9336.7291a3
- Movimiento de población, año de 1902. Habana, 1903. = 4311.211
- Presupuestos municipales. Año fiscal de 1899/1900, 1900/1901. Habana, 1902. 2 v. in 1. = *9336.7291a4
- Havana.
Ayuntamiento. Tesorero municipal.
Presupuesto de gastos é ingresos ordinarios y extraordinarios del Ayuntamiento de la Habana para el año económico de 1903 á 1904. Habana. [1903.] = *9336.7291a7
- Egypt.**
Direction générale des douanes.
Commerce extérieur de l'Égypte. Statistique comparée 1884-1903. Roma, 1904. Charts. = *9382.62a6
- France.**
Ministère du commerce. Conseil supérieur du travail.
Le délai-congé. Rapport de M. Manoury au nom de la Commission permanente. Procès-verbaux et documents. Paris, 1904. 52 pp. = *9331.8044a9
- Le repos hebdomadaire. Rapport de M^{lle} Blondelu au nom de la Commission permanente. Procès-verbaux des séances de la Commission. Documents. Paris, 1904. 74 pp. = *9331.8044a8
- Germany.**
Hesse.
Grossherzogliche Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik.
Statistisches Handbuch für das Grossherzogtum Hessen. Herausgegeben

Germany. Hesse. (Continued.)

von der Grossherzoglich Hessischen Zentralstelle für die Landesstatistik. 1. Ausgabe. Darmstadt, 1903. = *9314.341a5

Ruhrort.

Wasser-Bauinspector.

Der Ruhrorter Hafen, seine Entwicklung und Bedeutung. Ruhrort, 1902. 35 pp. Illus. Maps. Plans. = 4863.83

Gibraltar.

The census of Gibraltar, taken on the 31st March, 1901. [Gibraltar.] 1901. 28 pp. = *9314.68

Hungary.

Királyi központi statisztikai hivatal.

Annuaire statistique hongrois. Nouveau cours 9-11. 1901-1903. Traduction officielle. Budapest, 1903-1904. 3 v. = *9314.39a3

Italy.

Direzione generale della cassa dei depositi e prestiti e delle gestioni annesse.

Relazione e rendiconto consuntivo presentati alla Commissione di vigilanza per le gestioni degli Istituti di previdenza amministrati dalla Cassa dei depositi e prestiti Monte-pensioni degli insegnanti nelle scuole pubbliche elementari, negli asili infantili e nei regi educatori femminili e Cassa-pensioni per i medici condotti. Anno 1902. Roma, 1903. = *9332.245a4

Ministero delle finanze.

Commissione censuaria centrale.

Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo della provincia di Ancona. Roma, 1899. Map. = *9336.2045a2

Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo della provincia di Bergamo. Roma, 1902. Map. = *9336.2045a3

Appended is the Allegato n. 1 alla Relazione.

Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo della provincia di Cremona. Roma, 1900. Map. = *9336.2045a.6

Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo della provincia di Mantova. Roma, 1898. Map. Tables. = *9336.2045a7

Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo della provincia di Milano. Roma, 1900. Map. = *9336.2045a8

Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo delle provincie di Modena e Reggio Emilia. Roma, 1902. Maps. = *9336.2045a9

Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo della provincia di Padova. Roma, 1901. Map. = *9336.2045a10

Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo della provincia di Treviso. Roma, 1901. Map. = *9336.2045a11

Italy. Ministero delle finanze. (Continued.)

Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo della provincia di Verona. Roma, 1904. Map. = *9336.2045a12

Ministero di agricoltura, industria, e commercio.

Divisione industria e commercio.

List of the legally constituted cooperative societies existing in the reign on the 31st December, 1902. Rome, 1904. = *9334.0454

Popular banks. Year 1902. Rome, 1904. = *9332.1045

Palermo, Sicily.

Consiglio comunale.

Bilancio presuntivo per l'esercizio 1905. Palermo, 1905. = *9332.0458

Mexico.

Comisión monetaria.

Datos complementarios para el estudio de la cuestión monetaria en México. México, 1903. Tables. = *9336.72a13

Datos par el estudio de la cuestión monetaria en México is on shelf-number *9336.72a12.

Datos sobre rentas de fincas urbanas en la ciudad de México. México, 1903. = *9336.72a20

Estadística bancaria. México, 1903. Diagrams. = *9332.071

Ministerio de fomento.

Dirección general de estadística.

Comercio de importación y exportación con América y Antillas. Años fiscales de 1897-1900. México, 1901. = *9332.72a14

Cuadro sinóptico y estadístico de la Republica Mexicana. Año de 1901. Mexico, 1901. = *9317.2a6

División territorial de la República Mexicana. México, 1904. = *9317.2a15

A list of places with their population.

Newfoundland.

Colonial Secretary.

Blue book for the year ended 30th June, 1901. [St. John's, 1901.] = *9317.18

New Zealand.

Parliament.

Parliamentary debates. Session 1901.

Legislative Council and House of Representatives. Nos. 1-9, 11-17, 19-38. Wellington, 1901. 4 v. = *7040.87

Paraguay.

Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

Memoria, . . . 1900-1901, presentada al Honorable Congreso de la Nación. Asunción, 1901. = 4311.2a9

Roumania.

Directiunea statisticeî generale.

Anuarul statistic al României. Annuaire statistique de la Roumanie. Bucuresci, 1904. = *9314.98a3

Ministerul agriculturêi, industriei comerçului, si domeniilor. Serviciul statisticeî generale.

Statistica animalelor domestice din Romania, precedată de o introducere cu explicatiuni si date retrospective. De L. Colescu. Bucuresci, 1903. Maps. = *9314.98a11

United Kingdom.

The Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act . . . With the debates and speeches on the same in the Imperial Parliament. London, 1900. *9342.19422
Board of Trade.

Wholesale and retail prices. London, 1903. Charts. = *9338.542
Parliament.

Catalogue of Parliamentary papers, 1801-1900, with a few of earlier date. [Compiled by Hilda Vernon Jones.] London. [1904.] *9016.3542

United Kingdom. Parliament. (Continued.)

List of official indexes to Parliamentary papers published since 1801, p. iv. An amalgamation of a number of separate catalogues, dealing with special subjects, issued by King & Son, during the last fifty years.

Manchester, Lancashire.

Watch Committee.

Statistical returns of the Police, Fire Brigade, and Weights and Measures Departments. 1900. Manchester. [1901.] = *9314.2722

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Reference Books.

- Granger, Edith, editor.**
An index to poetry and recitations. Ref.
New international encyclopaedia.
Courses of reading and study in the New
international encyclopaedia. Editors:
Daniel Coit Gilman, Harry Thurston
Peck, Frank Moore Colby. Ref.
Scientific American reference book. Com-
piled by Albert A. Hopkins and A. Rus-
sell Bond. Illus. Ref.
**Walker, George Hiram, and Company, pub-
lishers.**
Boston and environs. [A bird's eye view.] Ref.

B. Biography.

- Boston. Municipal government.**
Monument to Joseph Warren: its origin,
history and dedication, 1894-1904. Por-
trait. Plates. = Bw 9509.3
Carnegie, Andrew.
James Watt. Bw 9527.2
Duncan, Norman.
Dr. Grenfell's parish: the deep sea fisher-
men. Portrait. Plates. Bg 3588
Firth, John Benjamin.
Constantine the Great. The reorganiza-
tion of the Empire and the triumph of
the Church. Portraits. Plates. Plans.
[Heroes of the nations.] Bc 1885
Gosse, Edmund.
Coventry Patmore. Portraits. Plates.
[Literary lives.] Bp 6753
Lamartine, Alphonse de.
Jeanne d'Arc. Edited with maps, notes
and an index by A. C. Clapin. Revised
by Arthur R. Ropes. Maps. Bj 4572.12
Lee, Robert Edward, Jr.
Recollections and letters of General
Robert E. Lee. Portraits. Bl 5124.6
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.
The life and writings of Addison. Por-
trait. [Eclectic English classics.] Ba 50.3
The life of Samuel Johnson. Portrait.
[Eclectic English classics.] Bj 4601.7
Meigs, William Montgomery.
The life of Thomas Hart Benton. Por-
traits. Plate. Bb 745.2
Mitchell, Silas Weir.
The youth of Washington told in the form
of an autobiography. Bw 9516.9
Musick, John Roy.
John Hancock. A character sketch. With
an essay on the patriot by G. Mercer

Musick, John Roy. (Continued.)

- Adam, together with anecdotes, char-
acteristics, and chronology by L. B.
Vaughan and others. Illus. [Great
Americans of history.] Bh 3789.3
Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.
Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. [American
crisis biographies.] Bl 5249.49
Parsons, Eugene.
George Washington. A character sketch.
With supplementary essay by G. Mercer
Adam, and an article by Henry Wade
Rogers, together with anecdotes, char-
acteristics, and chronology. Illus. [Great
Americans of history.] Bw 9516.43
Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong.
Daniel Webster. A character sketch. With
supplementary essay, by G. Mercer
Adam, together with anecdotes, char-
acteristics, and chronology. Illus. [Great
Americans of history.] Bw 9548.15
Rogers, Joseph Morgan.
The true Henry Clay. Illus. Portraits.
Bc 1768.6
Royce, Josiah.
Herbert Spencer. An estimate and re-
view. Together with a chapter of per-
sonal reminiscences by James Collier.
Bs 8426.3
Strong, Frank.
Benjamin Franklin. A character sketch.
With supplementary essay, by G. Mercer
Adam, and a character study by Charles
K. Edmunds, together with anecdotes,
characteristics, and chronology. Illus.
[Great Americans of history.] Bf 3110.17
Waddington, Mary Alsop King.
Italian letters of a diplomat's wife, Janu-
ary-May, 1880, February-April, 1904.
Portraits. Plates. Bw 9410.3
Williams, Sherman.
Some successful Americans. Illus. B 9718

C. General History. Asia. Africa.

Barry, Richard.
Port Arthur. A monster heroism. Por-
traits. Plates. Maps. Cm 567
Goodspeed, George Stephen.
A history of the ancient world for high
schools and academies. Illus. Cd 3488
Contains bibliographies.
Ireland, Walter Alleyne.
The Far Eastern tropics. Studies in the
administration of tropical dependencies.
Bibliography, pp. 303-313. Cl 4457
Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
History of the world. Illus. Cc 6185

- Palmer, Frederick.**
With Kuroki in Manchuria. Illus. Cm 6675
- Seaman, Louis Livingston.**
From Tokio through Manchuria with the Japanese. Illus. Cm 8072
- Villiers, Frederick.**
Port Arthur; three months with the besiegers. A diurnal of occurrences. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. Cm 9343

D. History. Europe.

- D'Alton, E. A.**
History of Ireland. With a preface by John Healy. [Vol. 1.] Dg 2116
Contents. — 1. From the earliest times to the year 1547.
- Finerty, John Frederick.**
Ireland. The people's history of Ireland. 2 v. Portraits. Map. Dg 2965
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.**
A school atlas of English history. A companion atlas to "The student's history of England." Maps. Dd 3240.6
- Johnston, Charles, and Carita Spencer.**
Ireland's story. Illus. Dg 4607
- Munro, Dana Carleton.**
A history of the Middle Ages. Illus. [Twentieth Century text-books.] Da 6267
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.
- Parmelee, Mary Platt.**
A short history of Russia. Dt 6724
- Robinson, James Harvey.**
An introduction to the history of Western Europe. Illus. D 7525
- Robinson, James Harvey, editor.**
Readings in European history: a collection of extracts from the sources . . . illustrating the progress of culture in Western Europe . . . Vol. 1. From the breaking up of the Roman Empire to the Protestant revolt. D 7525.2
- Shea, John Gilman.**
A general history of modern Europe. D 8175
- Thatcher, Oliver Joseph, and Edgar Holmes McNeal.**
A source book for mediaeval history: selected documents illustrating the history of Europe in the Middle Ages. Bibliography, pp. 613, 614. Da 8800.2

E. History. America.

- Bourne, Edward Gaylord, editor and translator.**
Narratives of the career of Hernando de Soto in the conquest of Florida. Portrait. Map. E 1085
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.**
Indian fights and fighters; the soldier and the Sioux. Illus. [American fights and fighters series.] Ex 1108
- Burke, Edmund.**
Conciliation with the American Colonies. Portrait. [Eclectic English classics.] Em 1267

- Dawson, Thomas C.**
The South American republics. Part 2. Illus. Ea 2170
Contents. — Peru. — Chile. — Bolivia. — Ecuador. — Venezuela. — Colombia. — Panama.
- Eggleston, George Cary.**
Our first century: a little history of American life. Illus. Em 2552
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, and William Macdonald.**
History of the United States from 986 to 1905. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Eh 4120.2

An enlarged and revised edition of Higginson's History of the United States of America.

- Laut, Agnes Christina.**
Pathfinders of the West . . . the adventures of the men who discovered the great Northwest, Radisson, La Vérendrye, Lewis and Clark. Illus. E 5075
- McClain, Emlin.**
Constitutional law in the United States. [American citizen series.] Ej 5414
Bibliography, pp. xxix-xxxviii.
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.**
Historical tales. The romance of reality. American. Series 2. Illus. Eh 6190.2
- Rouse, Adelaide Louise, editor.**
National documents. State papers so arranged as to illustrate the growth of our country from 1606 to the present day. [Anon.] Ej 7635
- Schafer, Joseph.**
A history of the Pacific Northwest. Illus. Ev 7913
A history of Oregon, Washington and Idaho.
- Shea, John Gilmary.**
A school history of the United States. Plate. [Catholic youth's historical library.] Eh 8170
- Sparks, Edwin Erle.**
The United States of America. 2 v. Illus. [The story of the nations.] Eh 8412.2
Contents. — 1. 1783-1830. 2. 1830-1900.

F. Fine Arts.

- Alexander & Co., publishers.**
Hub coin book. Plates. Fl 125
- Barritt, Leon.**
How to draw . . . with numerous reproductions of original drawings by America's famous illustrators, cartoonists and comic artists. Fe 555
- Gardner, Percy.**
A grammar of Greek art. Illus. Plates. [Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.] F 3256
- Guerber, Hélène Adeline.**
Stories of popular operas. Illus. Fp 3650.2
- Sturgis, Russell, Jr.**
The appreciation of sculpture. A handbook. Illus. Fn 8650

G-J. Geography. Travels.

- Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.**
A text-book of commercial geography. Illus. [Twentieth Century text-books.] G 45

- Bard, Émile.**
Chinese life in town and country. Adapted from the French by H. Twitchell. Plates. [Our Asiatic neighbours.] **Go 523**
- Burroughs, John.**
Far and near. Portrait. **Jk 1273**
- Heidenstam, Oscar G. von.**
Swedish life in town and country. Plates. [Our European neighbors.] **Hj 3955**
- Herbert, Mary Elizabeth, Lady.**
Cradle lands. Plates. **Gr 4038**
Description of a journey from Alexandria through Jerusalem to Ephesus.
- Herbertson, F. D., compiler.**
Asia. [Descriptive geography of Asia.] Illus. **Gn 4038**
Reprints from the writings of various authors.
- Johnson, Clifton.**
Highways and byways of the South. **Js 4605**
He 4605
- The Isle of the Shamrock.**
- Knox, George William.**
Japanese life in town and country. Illus. [Our Asiatic neighbours.] **Go 4833**
- Lees, George Robinson.**
Village life in Palestine. Plates. **Gr 5125**
Index of Scripture references, pp. 233-236.
- McLain, John Scudder.**
Alaska and the Klondike. Illus. **Jk 5442**
- Wallace, Dillon.**
The lure of the Labrador wild. The story of the exploring expedition conducted by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr. Plates. Maps. **Jk 9455**
- Franklin, Benjamin.**
"The sayings of Poor Richard." Collected and edited by Paul Leicester Ford. Portrait. **Lj 31004**
- Gayley, Charles Mills, and Martin C. Flaherty, editors.**
Poetry of the people, comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. **Lf 3267**
- Harris, Joel Chandler.**
The Tar-Baby, and other rhymes of Uncle Remus. Illus. **Lz 366**
- Jenkins, Oliver L.**
The student's handbook of British and American literature. Edited by G. E. Viger. **Lc 4570**
- Martin, Edward Sandford.**
The luxury of children and some other luxuries. Illus. **Lj 5667**
- Milton, John.**
Minor poems. Edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe. Portrait. **Ll 594010**
- Repplier, Agnes.**
Compromises. **Lj 74005**
- Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis.**
Briefs on public questions, with selected lists of references. **Lk 7400**
- Tappan, Eva March.**
A short history of England's literature. Illus. **Lc 8734**
References, pp. 256-263.
- Wells, Carolyn.**
A parody anthology. **Li 9581**

K. Language.

- Chancellor, William Estabrook.**
Studies in English for evening schools. **Ke 1626**
- Laycock, Craven, and Robert Leighton**
Scales. **Kh 5090**
- Argumentation and debate.**
- Maxwell, William Henry.**
Elementary grammar. **Ke 5752**

L. Literature.

- Baldwin, Charles Sears, editor.**
American short stories, with an introductory essay on the short story. [The Wampum library of American literature.] **Lc 467**
Bibliography, pp. 325, 326.
- Cicero.**
Letters. The whole extant correspondence in chronological order translated into English by Evelyn S. Shuckburgh. 4 v. **Lw 1720.2**
- Craig, Asa H., and Binney Gunnison, editors.**
Pieces for prize speaking contests. **Lk 2012**
- De Vere, Aubrey Thomas, editor.**
The household poetry book: an anthology of English-speaking poets from Chaucer to Faber. Portrait. **Lf 2272**
- Fleming, William Hansell.**
How to study Shakespeare. Ser. 3, 4. **Lm 3010**

M. Medicine. Hygiene.

- Call, Annie Payson.**
The freedom of life. **Mf 134**
- Flint, George Elliot.**
Power and health through progressive exercise. With an introduction by Austin Flint. Portrait. Plates. **Mp 3013**
- Hancock, Harry Irving.**
The physical culture life. Plates. **Mp 37613**
- Sargent, Dudley Allen.**
Health, strength & power. Illus. **Mp 769**
- Starbuck, R. M.**
Questions and answers on the practice and theory of sanitary plumbing. Diagrams. **Ms 846**
- Walker, Emma Elizabeth.**
Beauty through hygiene. Illus. **Mp 9453**

N. Science. Nature.

- Allsop, Frederick Charles.**
Practical electric bell fitting. Illus. **Nq 1201**
- Badt, Francis B.**
Incandescent wiring hand-book. Illus. **Nq 4203**
- Bullen, Frank Thomas.**
Denizens of the deep. Illus. **Ns 1250**
- Chancellor, William Estabrook.**
Arithmetic for evening schools. Illus. **No 166**

Clapp, Henry Lincoln.

Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals. [Boston Society of Natural History. Guides for science-teaching. No. 15.] Ne 1020 No. 15

Cornish, Charles John.

Animals at work and play; their activities and emotions. Plates. Ns 1928.2

Duncan, Robert Kennedy.

The new knowledge: a popular account of the new physics, and the new chemistry in their relation to the new theory of matter. Illus. [The new science series.] N 2452

Electrical catechism, The . . . Compiled from the regular issues of *Power*. Illus. Nq 2586

Houston, Edwin James, and Arthur Edwin Kennelly.

Alternating electric currents. Illus. Nq 4290.7

Electric arc lighting. Illus. Nq 4290.8

Electric heating. Illus. Nq 4290.6

Electric incandescent lighting. Illus. Nq 4290.4

The electric motor and the transmission of power. Illus. Nq 4290.5

Electric telegraphy. Illus. Nq 4290.3

The electric telephone. Illus. Nq 4290.9

These books all belong to the Elementary electro-technical series.

Kelley, Jay George.

The boy mineral collectors. Colored plate. Nm 4730

Newth, G. S.

Elementary inorganic chemistry. Illus. Nh 6390

Peckham, George Williams, and Elizabeth Gifford Peckham.

Wasps, social and solitary. With an introduction by John Burroughs. Illus. Nt 6787

Peterson, Maude Gridley.

How to know wild fruits: a guide to plants when not in flower by means of fruit and leaf. Illus. Ng 6867

Smith, Fred.

The world of animal life. Illus. Ns 8302

Story, Alfred Thomas.

The story of wireless telegraphy. Illus. Nq 8590

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.

Monarch, the big bear of Talloc. Illus. Ns 8870.4

Wells, Webster.

A complete course in algebra. No 9587.2

Wittbecker, William A.

Domestic electrical work. Illus. Nq 9790

P. Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Briggs, Le Baron Russell.

Routine and ideals. Pr 1149.2

Clapp, Eleanor B.

The courtesies: a book of etiquette for every day. Pm 1750

Tupper, Frederic Allison.

Educational broth. Pr 9072

Wagner, Charles.

The simple life. Translated from the French by Mary Louise Hendee. With an introduction and biographical sketch by Grace King. Pk 9417

R. Religion.

Bible.

The Holy Bible: two version edition, being the authorized version with the differences of the revised version printed in the margins. Rb 29

Camm, Cuthbert Brooke, editor.

Lives of the English martyrs declared blessed by Pope Leo XIII. in 1886 and 1895. Written by Fathers of the Oratory [and others]. Vol. 1. Rt 1372
Contents. — 1. Martyrs under Henry VIII.

Elliott, Walter.

The life of Jesus Christ. Illus. Rm 2608

Fioretti di San Francesco.

The little flowers of Saint Francis of Assisi . . . Translated from the Italian, with a brief account of the life of Saint Francis, by Abby Langdon Alger. Plate. Rt 2970

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason.

The harvest of the sea. A tale of both sides of the Atlantic. Portraits. Plates. Rp 3590

An account of the work of the Royal National Mission to Deep-Sea Fisherman on the coast of Labrador, in the form of a fictitious narrative.

Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, Comte de.

Life of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary. Duchess of Thuringia. Translated by Francis Deming Hoyt. Rt 6058

S. Social Science.

Carver, Thomas Nixon.

The distribution of wealth. Diagrams. Sn 1507

Cunningham, William.

An essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 2 v. Maps. Chart. [Cambridge historical series.] S 2072
Contents. [1.] Ancient times. [2.] Mediaeval and modern times.

Goodnow, Frank Johnson.

City government in the United States. [The American state series.] Sk 3487

Hillquit, Morris.

History of socialism in the United States. Su 4147

Willson, Henry Beckles.

The story of rapid transit. Illus. Plates. Sr 9730

T. Law.

Foster, John Watson.

Arbitration and the Hague Court. Td 3068

U. Useful and Industrial Arts.

Bacon, Gertrude.

Balloons, airships, and flying machines. Illus. Uj 422

- Baldwin, William James.**
The ventilation of the school room. Plates. Plans. **Ud 460.2**
- Calkins, Earnest Elmo, and Ralph Holden.**
Modern advertising. Illus. [Appleton's Business series.] **Uw 1347**
- Cochrane, Charles Henry.**
Modern industrial progress. Illus. **U 1801.2**
- Doubleday, Russell.**
Stories of inventors. Illus. **U 2375**
- Ely, Helena Rutherford.**
A woman's hardy garden. Plates. Plans. **Uc 2630**
- Farmer, Fannie Merritt.**
The Boston cooking-school cook book. Revised, with an appendix and addenda. Illus. **Uv 2850**
- Fenn, George Manville.**
The Khedive's country; the Nile Valley and its products. Illus. **Ua 2890**
Deals entirely with agriculture in Egypt.
- Foster, Edwin W.**
Elementary woodworking. Illus. **Uf 3068**
- Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.**
The up-to-date hardwood finisher. Illus. **Ud 4170**
- Lincoln, Mary Johnson.**
What to have for luncheon. Illus. **Uv 5240.4**
- McNeill, Thomas E.**
Steam and hot water fitters' text-books. Illus. **Ud 5447**
- Metcalfe, Henry Wray.**
Elementary steam engineering. Diagrams. **U1 5875**
- Pinchot, Gifford.**
A primer of forestry. 2 v. Illus. = **Uz 6972**
- Practical gas fitting.** Two illustrated articles [by J. W. Hughes and W. B. Gray], reprinted from "The metal worker." **Ud 7122**
- Richards, Ellen Henrietta.**
First lessons in food and diet. **Uv 7452**
- Roberts, Isaac Phillips.**
The horse. Illus. [The rural science series.] **Ub 7518**
- Sanford, Frank G.**
The art crafts for beginners. Illus. **U 7825**
- Snow, Walter Bradlee.**
Steam-boiler practice in its relation to fuels and their combustion. Illus. **U1 8348**
- Spooner, Henry John.**
Motors and motoring. Diagrams. **U1 8452**
- Williams, Archibald.**
The romance of modern locomotion. Illus. **Uh 9715.2**
- Huntington, Dwight Williams.**
Our big game: a book for sportsmen; nature lovers. Illus. **Wo 4**
- Kingsland, Florence.**
The book of indoor and outdoor games with suggestions for entertainments. Illus. **W 41**

Fiction.

- Austin, Mary.**
Isidro. Colored plates. **812**
The scene is laid in California in the last years of the Missions.
- Bell, James Joy.** **228**
Jess & Co.
- Benson, Edward Frederic.** **43**
The Challoners.
- Boyce, John. (Paul Peppergrass.)**
The spawwife; or, the Queen's secret story of the reign of Elizabeth. **234**
- Castle, Agnes, and Egerton Smith.** **182**
Rose of the world. Plates.
- Connolly, James Bennet.** **214**
The seiners. Plate.
- Conscience, Hendrik.**
The sorcerer. Translated from the original Flemish. No. 2 in 127. **107**
The stolen child. Translated from the original Flemish. No. 1 in 127.
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-** **48**
Shining Ferry.
- Crawford, Francis Marion.** **28**
Whosoever shall offend. Illus.
- Daniels, Mabel Wheeler.**
An American girl in Munich. Impressions of a music student. **107**
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge.** **114**
The memoirs of a baby. Illus.
- De Fromental; an episode of the wars in the East, under the Reign of Terror in France.** [Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier.] No. 2 in 202. **37d**
- Dorsey, Anna Hanson.** **37d**
Coaina, the Rose of the Algonquins.
- Conscience; or, the trials of May Brooke.** **37d**
The old gray rosary. **37d**
Tears on the diadem; or, the crown and the cloister. A tale of the White and Red Roses. **37d**
Zoe's daughter. **37d**
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.** **14d**
A little girl in old Chicago.
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.** **15d**
The return of Sherlock Holmes. Plates.
- Dunbar, Paul Lawrence.** **26d**
The heart of Happy Hollow. Illus.
- Duncan, Norman.** **124d**
Doctor Luke of the Labrador. Illus.
- Eggleston, George Cary.** **102**
A captain in the ranks; a romance of affairs. Plate.
- Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.)** **20d**
The chase of an heiress. **20d**
The man of the family. **20d**

W. Amusements. Games. Sports.

- Benson, J. K.**
The book of indoor games for young people of all ages. Illus. **Wa 748**
- Guns, ammunition, and tackle.** By A. W. Money, Horace Kephart, W. E. Carlin, A. L. A. Himmelwright and J. H. Keene. Illus. **Wo 3692**

- rman, Justus Miles.**
Pommy Carteret. Colored plates. 96f 1
aser, Mary Crawford. 26f 1
A maid of Japan. Illus. 26f 1
ller, Anna.
A bookful of girls. Plates. 11f 7
urden, The, of a commuter's wife, recorded
by the gardener. Illus. 134p 3
lbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.
The late Miss Hollingford. 108g 2
The wicked woods. Plate. 108g 1
er father's right hand and Nannie's hero-
ism. [From the French by F. W.
 Lamb.] 205h 1
erbert, Mary Elizabeth, Lady.
True wayside tales. Stories and sketches.
 A selection from Wayside tales. 195h 1
Wayside tales. No. 1. 195h 2
inkson, Katharine Tynan.
Julia. Plate. 166h 8
lowells, William Dean.
The son of Royal Langbrith. 31h 32
acob, Violet.
The interloper. 52j 1
acoba, William Wymark.
Dialstone Lane. Illus. 47j 2
Kelly, Myra.
Little citizens: the humours of school life.
 Illus. 42k 1
Kerr, Lady Amabel.
The whole difference. 67k 1
Kipling, Rudyard.
Traffics and discoveries. 10k 8
 Short stories.
Lane, Elinor Macartney.
Nancy Stair. Plate. 26l 1
 The scene is laid in Scotland in the latter part
 of the eighteenth century.
Lillie, Lucy Cecil.
Elinor Belden. Illus. 55l 10
A family dilemma. A story for girls.
 Illus. 55l 12
A girl's ordeal. Illus. 55l 1
Ruth Endicott's way. Illus. 55l 11
London, Jack.
The sea-wolf. Plates. 92l 4
McCall, Sidney.
The breath of the gods. Plan. 194m 2
 The scene is laid chiefly in Japan at the begin-
 ning of the war with Russia.
Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.
The truants. Plates. 32m 5
Mitchell, Silas Weir.
Constance Trescot. 42m 9
Mysterious hermit, The; or, the Grotto of
Beatus. And other tales. Translated
 from the French [by Mrs. Sadlier]. 205m 1
Navery, Marie de. (Raoul de Navery.)
Captain Roscoff: a story of the French
Revolution. Translated from the French
 by P. P. S. 43n 1
Idols; or, the secret of the Rue Chaussée
d'Antin. Translated from the French
 by Anna T. Sadlier. 43n 2
 A story dealing with the Franco-German War
 and the Commune.
The Queen's confession; or, the martyr-
dom of St. John Nepomucene. 43n 3
Navery, Marie de. (Continued.)
The straw-cutter's daughter. [Anon.]
 Edited by Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 43n 4
Old chest, The; or, the journal of a family
of the French people, from the Mero-
vingian times to our own days. Trans-
 lated from the French, by Anna T. Sad-
 lier. 370 1
Page, Thomas Nelson.
Bred in the bone. Illus. 26p 9
Contents. — Bred in the bone. — The spectre in
 the cart. — The Sheriff's bluff. — The long
 hillside. — Old Jabe's marital experiments. —
 The Christmas peace. — Mam' Lyddy's recog-
 nition.
Parker, Sir Horatio Gilbert.
A ladder of swords. A tale of love, laugh-
 ter and tears. Illus. 23p 14
 The scene is laid in the Island of Jersey and in
 England in the time of Queen Elizabeth.
Parsons, Gertrude.
The story of John Julian's prosperity; or,
Dyrbington Court. 33p 2
Richmond, Grace S.
The indifference of Juliet. Plates. 89r 1
Sadlier, Anna Theresa.
The King's page, a legend of the Moorish
Wars in Spain, and other stories. 196s 3
Schmid, Johann Christoph von.
The flower basket. A Catholic tale.
 Translated from the German. 40s 1
Genevieve, a tale of antiquity. [Anon.]
 40s 2
Selim; or, the Pacha of Salonica. Trans-
 lated from the French, by Mrs. J. Sad-
 lier. No. 1 in 202s 1
Sinclair, Upton Beall, Jr.
Manassas. A novel of the War. 239s 1
 Treats of the causes leading to the United
 States Civil War, and the beginning of the War.
 Time, 1850-1861.
Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
At close range. Plates. 20s 10
A gentleman vagabond, and some others.
 20s 9
Spanish cavaliers, The: a tale of the Moor-
ish wars in Spain. Translated from the
 French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 238s 1
Spillmann, Joseph.
The wonderful flower of Woxindon. An
 historical romance of the time of Queen
 Elizabeth. 226s 1
Stuart, Ruth McEnery.
The second wooing of Salina Sue, and
other stories. Plates. 34s 3
Tarkington, Booth.
The beautiful lady. Plates. Vignettes.
 111t 5
In the arena. Stories of political life.
 Plates. 111t 4
Taylor, Fanny.
The wise nun of Eastonmere, and other
tales. 120t 2
Taylor, Mary Imlay.
My Lady Clancarty: being the true story
of the Earl of Clancarty and Lady Eliza-
beth Spencer. Plates. 16t 5
 The scene is laid in England in the time of
 William III.

- Thurston, Katherine Cecil.
The masquerader. Plates. 12x1 1
- Tracy, Louis.
The pillar of light. Plate. 15t 3
- Vandenbussche, Mme. (Marie Emery.)
Ivan; or, the leper's son. From the French. 28v 1
- Ward, Mary Augusta.
The marriage of William Ashe. 5w 10
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and others.
The affair at the inn. By Kate Douglas Wiggin, Mary Findlater, Jane Findlater, Allan McAulay [pseud. of Charlotte Stewart]. Illus. 24w 7
- Williamson, Charles Norris, and Alice Muriel Williamson.
The Princess passes. A romance of a motor-car. Illus. 171w 2
- Delafield, Emily Prime. (Continued.)
Dodgson] stories, Alice in Wonderland and Through the looking-glass. Illus. Y 2197
- Dodge, Mary Mapes.
Rhymes and jingles. Illus. Y 23204
- Eastman, Charles Alexander.
Red hunters and the animal people. Plate. Y 2510
- Fortescue, John William.
The story of a red-deer. Plate. Y 3063
- Gilbert, Ann Taylor.
The "Original poems" and others. By Ann and Jane Taylor and Adelaide O'Keeffe. Edited by E. V. Lucas. Illus. Y 3384
- Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.
The first Christmas. In fifteen pictures for our dear little ones. [Verses.] Y 33855

Y. Books for Younger Readers.

Non-Fiction.

- Adelborg, Ottilia.
Clean Peter and the children of Grubby-lea. [Verse.] Translated by Ada Wallas. Illus. Y 50
- Baldwin, James.
Abraham Lincoln. A true life. Y 468.10
- Beard, Lina, and Adelia B. Beard.
Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls. Illus. Y 660.3
- Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore.
Nursery comedies: twelve tiny plays for children. Y 730.2
- Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, and Francis Kingsley Ball.
Short stories from American history. Illus. Y 910.5
- Bowles, Emily.
The history of England for the young. [Anon.] Illus. Y 1088
- Carpenter, Frank George.
Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. Illus. Maps. [Carpenter's Geographical reader.] Y 1485.5
- Champlin, John Denison.
The young folks' cyclopaedia of natural history. With editorial cooperation and an introduction by Frederick A. Lucas. Illus. Y 1620.6
- Chance, Lulu Maude.
Little folks of many lands. Illus. Y 1626
- Children's dog book, The: true stories of home dogs. Illus. Y 1695
- Cox, Kenyon.
Mixed beasts: rhymes and pictures. Y 2005
- Cox, Palmer.
The brownies in the Philippines. Illus. Y 2008.7
- Creighton, Louise.
Stories from English history. Illus. Y 2030.3
- Crommelin, Emeline Gifford.
Famous legends adapted for children. Illus. Y 2049
- Delafield, Emily Prime.
Alice in Wonderland. A play. Compiled from Lewis Carroll's [pseud. of C. L.
- Greenaway, Kate, illustrator.
A day in a child's life. [Children's verses.] Music by Myles B. Foster. Illus. Y 3575
- Marigold garden. Pictures and rhymes. Printed in colours. Y 3575.2
- Guerber, Hélène Adeline.
The story of the thirteen colonies. Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] Y 3647.3
- Hazard, Bertha, compiler.
Three years with the poets: a text-book of poetry to be memorized by children during the first years in school. Y 3915
- Heermans, Josephine Woodbury.
Stories from the Hebrew. Illus. Y 3946
- Kennedy, Howard Angus.
The New World fairy book. Illus. Y 4751
- Kerr, Lady Amabel.
Lives of the saints for children. Y 4756
- Kingsley, Nellie F.
The story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark for young readers. Illus. Y 4794
- Lane, Martha Allen Luther, and Margaret Lane.
Summer. Illus. [Strong. All the year round. Part 4.] Y 8628
- Lang, Andrew, editor.
The brown fairy book. Y 5000.17
- Looker, Edith C.
Russia, the land of the Great White Czar. Plates. Y 5311.2
- Morley, Margaret Warner.
The insect folk. Vol. 2. Butterflies and insects. Y 6060.5
- Paine, Albert Bigelow.
A little garden calendar for boys and girls. Illus. Y 6667
- Peary, Robert Edwin, and Marie Ahnigito Peary (The Snow Baby).
Snowland folk. Illus. Y 6792
- Price, Lillian Louise.
Wandering heroes. Illus. Y 7151.2
- Price, Lillian Louise, and Charles Benajah Gilbert.
Heroes of myth. Illus. Y 7151
- Pyle, Katharine.
Childhood. Illus. Y 7199.5
- Schwartz, Julia Augusta.
Five little strangers, and how they came to live in America. Illus. Y 8044

- Shute, Katharine H., compiler.**
The land of song. Edited by Larkin Dun-
ton. 3 v. Illus. Y 8213
- Weed, Clarence Moores, editor.**
Bird life stories. Compiled from the writ-
ings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall, and
Wilson. Book 1. Colored plates. Y 9546.3

Y. Books for Younger Readers.

Fiction.

- B., A. v.**
Maron, the Christian youth of the Leb-
anon. Translated from the German by
Helena Long. Y 401
- Baldwin, Mrs. Alfred.**
The pedlar's pack. Colored plates. Vign-
ettes. Y 467
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.**
The arrival of Jimpson, and other stories
for boys about boys. Plates. Y 519.5
On your mark! A story of college life
and athletics. Illus. Y 519.6
- Bellamy, Charles Joseph.**
Return of the fairies. Illus. Y 719
- Bland, Edith. (E. Nesbit.)**
The Phoenix and the carpet. Illus. Y 912.2
- Bonesteel, Mary G.**
The two stowaways. A tale of adventure
in the Philippines. Illus. Y 988.4
Uncle Sam's babies. Stories. Y 988.3
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.**
The flower princess. Illus. Y 1191.4
- Brunowe, Marion J.**
A lucky family. Y 1214.5
Seven of us; or, stories for girls and boys. Y 1214.6
- Burgess, Gelett.**
Goop tales alphabetically told. Illus. Y 1263
- Caddell, Cecilia Mary.**
Lost Genoveffa; or, the spouse of the
Madonna. A tale of Brittany. Y 1315.2
Tales of the festivals. 2 v. Y 1315
- Cheever, Harriet A.**
Little Miss Boston. A Christmas story.
Illus. Y 1674.6
- Church, Alfred John.**
The crusaders. A story of the war for the
Holy Sepulchre. Colored plates. Y 1720.24
The story of the first, third, and eighth crusades
told by the Wandering Jew.
- Costello, Frederick Hankerson.**
Nelson's Yankee boy. The adventures of
a plucky young New Englander at Tra-
falgar and elsewhere, and later in the
War of 1812. Illus. Y 1954.2
- Crowley, Mary Catherine.**
An every-day girl. Y 2055.2
Merry hearts and true. Stories from life. Y 2055.3
- Deland, Ellen Douglas.**
Josephine. Illus. Y 2250.4
- Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia.**
Amy's music box, and other little stories
and verses for children. Y 2351.3
- Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. (Continued.)**
A Klondike picnic. The story of a day.
With genuine letters from two gold-
seekers in Alaska. Y 2351
The lost Christmas tree and other little
stories and verses for children. Y 2351.2
Lot Leslie's folks and their queer adven-
tures among the French and Indians.
A. D. 1755-1763. Plate. Y 2351.4
- Dorsey, Ella Loraine.**
Jet, the war-mule, and other stories for
boys and girls. Y 2369.2
Midshipman Bob. Y 2369
Pickle and Pepper. Y 2369.3
The taming of Polly. Y 2369.4
- Du Bois, Mary Constance.**
Elinor Arden, Royalist. Illus. Y 2417
A story of a Royalist child in a family of Puri-
tans.
- Dudley, Albertus True.**
Making the nine. Illus. [Phillips Exeter
series.] Y 2427
- Finn, Francis James.**
The best foot forward, and other stories.
Plate. Y 2968.11
His first and last appearance. Illus. Y 2968.10
My strange friend. Y 2968.12
New faces and old. Short stories. Y 2968.9
- Foster, Edith Francis.**
Puss in the corner. Illustrated by the
author. Y 3068
- Fuller, Caroline Macomber.**
The alley cat's kitten. Illus. Y 3181
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana.**
Tales of truth and trust. Y 3180
- Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.**
Cynthia's bonnet shop. Illus. Y 3385.4
- Harraden, Beatrice.**
Little Rosebud. Illus. Y 3846
Same as Things will take a turn.
- Henty, George Alfred.**
By conduct and courage. A story of Nel-
son's days. Plates. Y 4030.60
- Holder, Charles Frederick.**
The boy anglers; their adventures in the
Gulf of Mexico, California, the Pacific
and Atlantic Oceans, and the lakes and
streams of Canada. Illus. Y 4209.5
- Huntington, H. S., pseud.**
His Majesty's Sloop Diamond Rock.
Plates. Y 4367
A story of the capture and loss of Diamond
Rock, near Martinique, 1803-1805.
- Jefferies, John Richard.**
Bevis. The story of a boy. Map. Y 4559
- Jenks, Tudor.**
A little Rough Rider. Illus. Y 4560.3
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.**
The Little Colonel in Arizona. Plates. Y 4606.2
- Lang, Andrew.**
The story of the Golden Fleece. Illus. Y 5000.18
- Lemercier, Adrien.**
The two brothers; or, true and false hap-
piness. From the French. Y 5171.2
- Lippmann, Julie Mathilde.**
Every-day girls. Illus. Y 5269

- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.**
Fairy tales every child should know.
Plates. Y 5400.2
- Madden, Eva Annie.**
The soldiers of the Duke. Illus. Y 5457
A story of the young Duke of Gloucester, son of Queen Anne.
- Mannix, Mary E.**
The fortunes of a little emigrant. Y 5558.2
Pancho and Panchita. A tale of the Southwest. Y 5558.4
The tales Tim told us. Y 5558.3
- Miller, Olive Thorne.**
Kristy's queer Christmas. Plate. Y 5940.10
- Mulholland, Clara.**
Dimpling's success. Plate. Y 6250.4
- Munroe, Kirk.**
The Blue Dragon. A tale of recent adventure in China. Illus. Y 6260.27
A story of the Boxer uprising in 1900.
- Murai, Gensai.**
Kibun Daizin; or, from shark-boy to merchant prince. Translated by Masao Yoshida. Illus. Y 6274
- Musset, Paul Edme de.**
Mr. Wind and Madam Rain. Translated by Emily Makepeace. Illus. Y 6288
- Ozaki, Yei Theodora.**
The Japanese fairy book. Illus. Y 6638
- Parsons, Gertrude.**
Wrecked and saved; a book for boys.
And Fernando, by Lady Herbert. Y 6732
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood.**
Boys of St. Timothy's. Illus. Y 6947
- Pope's niece, The, and other tales.** Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Y 7070
- Prince Arumugam, the steadfast Indian convert.** Translated from the German by Helena Long. Y 7155
- Pyle, Katharine.**
The Counterpane Fairy. Plate. Vignettes. Y 7199.6
- Pynelle, Louise Clarke.**
Diddie, Dumps, and Tot; or, plantation child-life. Illus. Y 7218
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.**
The Merryweathers. Illustrated by Julia Ward Richards. Y 7440.16
- Richards, Rosalind.**
The nursery fire. Illus. Y 7441
- Roy, Just Jean Étienne. (Stéphanie Ory.)**
The recluse of Rambouillet. From the French. Y 6608.2
Relates to Madame de Lamballe, the courts of Louis XV. and Louis XVI., and to the French Revolution.
- Sadlier, Anna Theresa.**
The mysterious doorway. Y 7716.3
- Sanford, Mary Bouchier.**
The wandering twins. A story of Labrador. Plates. Y 7826
- Schmid, Johann Christoph von.**
The Black Lady and Robin Redbreast. Y 7978.6
The canary bird, and other tales. Illus. Y 7978
- Education and Hygiene.
The cake and The Easter eggs. Y 7978.3
Godfrey, the little hermit. Y 7978.7
The hop blossoms. Y 7978.9
The overseer of Mahlboung. Y 7978.5
The rose bush. Y 7978.4
- Ségur, Sophie, Comtesse de.**
Fairy tales. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Chapman Coleman and her daughters. Y 8093.3
- Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.**
The boy captive of old Deerfield. Illus. Y 8200.8
A story of the captives taken by the Indians at Deerfield, Mass., in 1704, especially Stephen Williams.
- Spillmann, Joseph, S.J.**
Children of Mary. A tale of the Caucasus. Translated from the German by Helena Long. Y 8436.3
Time, 1860-.
- Love your enemies. A tale of the Maori insurrections in New Zealand. Translated from the German by Helena Long. Y 8436
- The queen's nephew. An historical narration from the early Japanese mission. Translated from the German by Helena Long. Y 8436.3
- Taggart, Marion Ames.**
The little grey house. Colored plate. Y 8707.13
- Nut-brown Joan. A story for girls. Plate. Y 8707.14
- Taylor, Fanny.**
The little lace-maker; or, Eva O'Beirne, and other tales. Y 8756.3
- Three Indian tales.** Translated from the German by Helena Long. Y 8885
- Twardowska, Emma von. (Eva Hartner.)**
Pythia's pupils. A story of a girls' school. Translated from the German by Mrs. J. W. Davis. Plates. Y 9088
- Waggaman, Mary T.**
Little comrades. A first communion story. Y 9416.4
Little Missy. Plate. Y 9416.5
- Warde, Margaret.**
Betty Wales, freshman. A story for girls. Illus. Y 9492
- Wells, Carolyn.**
In the reign of Queen Dick. Illus. Y 9528.3
- Whitson, John Harvey.**
A courier of empire. A story of Marcus Whitman's ride to save Oregon. Illus. Y 9672.2
- Young captives, The.** A historical tale. Y 9955

AUTHOR INDEX.

This index is intended to cover authors, editors, compilers, composers and illustrators as well as such titles as are inserted in the body of the list as title entries.

A.

- A., C., 110.
A. L. A. Booklist, 102.
Aarons, Alfred E., 68.
Abad, Diego José, S. J., 248.
Abbatt, William (Winfield), 42.
Abbey, Henry La Mont, 124.
Abbot, Charles G. (Langley), 148.
Abbot, Henry Larcom, 228.
Abbott, Arthur Vaughan, 223.
Abbott, Lyman, 175, 183.
Abeken, Bernhard Rudolf, 11.
Abel, Carl, 98.
Aberdeenshire, Scotland, 32.
Abraham, M. (Foepl), 224.
Abreu, Juan de, 248.
Account, An, of a late military massacre at Boston, 113.
Achleitner, Arthur, 241.
Ackermann, Louise V. C., 127.
Acworth, William Mitchell, 196.
Adam, Adolphe Charles, 68.
Adam, G. M. (Musick, Parsons, Strong), 264.
Adam, Juliette Camille A., 11.
Adam, Léon (Annuaire), 247.
Adams, Andy, 124.
Adams, C. L., 87.
Adams, Cyrus Cornelius, 265.
Adams, George Irving, 154.
Adams, John Quincy, Lecturer, 50.
Adams, John W. (Lungwitz), 233.
Adams, Maurice B., 53.
Adams, Oscar Fay, 1.
Adams, Samuel, 40.
Adams, Sherman Wolcott, 46.
Adams, Thomas Sewall, 102, 190.
Adams, Wm. D., 1, (Disraeli), 117.
Adamson, Robert M., 178.
Addison, Daniel Dulany, 181.
Addison, Julia de Wolf, 50.
Ade, George, 124.
Adelborg, Ottilia, 243, 270.
Adirondack-Florida School, 168.
Adirondack problem, The, 213.
Adler, Cyrus (Jefferson), 180.
Adler, Elkan Nathan, 28.
Adler, Felix, 173, 206.
Adler, Friedrich, 53.
Adlersfeld, Eufemia, 241.
Adventure Consolidated Copper Co., 227.
Aeschylus, 129.
Aetna, 13.
Aetna Consolidated Quicksilver Mining Co., 227.
Affaire Dreyfus, L', 113.
Afialo, Frederick George, 161, 236.
Afialo, M., 28.
Agacy, Henry A., 197.
Agnus, Orme. See Higginbotham, John C.
Ahern, Capt. Geo. P. (Philippine), 210.
Ahrens, Wilhelm, Ph.D., 156.
Akers, Charles Edmond, 36.
Akimenko, Fedor, 68.
Alabama. Adjutant-General, 234.
— Department of Agriculture and Industries, 92.
— Department of Archives and History, 44.
— Geological Survey, 227.
— Militia, 19th Regiment, 44.
Alabama Boys' Industrial School, East Lake, Ala., 172.
Alabama Child Labor Committee, 190.
Alameda County, Cal. Commissioners to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 92.
Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, 199.
Albee, Helen Rickey, 58.
Alberdi, Juan Bautista, 36.
Albert, Ernst (Benedix), 134.
Albert, Federico, 145, 213.
Albert, Heinrich, 63.
Alberdi, Domenico, 68.
Albertson, Ralph, 192.
Album, The, 26.
Alcáhal y de Mosquera, José M. R. de Lohry y Pardines, Barón de, 63.
Alcántara Fernández, Pedro de, 249.
Alcock, Frederick, 90.
Alcuin Club, London, 178.
Aldana, Abelardo, 37.
Alden, Cynthia May Westover, 206.
Alder, Joshua, 161.
Alderson, Bernard, 11.
Aldie, Harry G., 102.
Aldrich, Richard, 63.
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 134.
Aldrich, Thomas M., 42.
Alenda y Mira, Jenaro, 102.
Alexander, Esther Frances, 248.
Alexander, Mary Whipple, 222.
Alexander, William, Actuary, 195.
Alexander & Co., 76, 265.
Alfred, Mc. Public Library, 102.
Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y., 168.
Alger, Abby L. (Fioretti), 267.
Alger, John Goldworth, 8.
Algave, Paul, 195.
Algué, José, 157, (Manila), 158.
Allaben, Frank, 3.
Allchin, William Henry, 168.
Allen, Gardner Weld, 234.
Allen, Glover Morrill, 159, 161.
Allen, John Romilly, 48.
Allen, Joseph Henry, 100.
Allis-Chalmers Co., 225.
Allix, G., 63.
Allon, Erskine, 68.
Allsop, Frederick Charles, 266.
Alphandery, Paul, 173.
Alryss, J., 242.
Alston, Leonard, 199.
Altano, H., Conte di Salvarolo, 249.
Althaus, Basil, 63.
Altmann, Wilhelm, 63.
Altmaier, Carl Lewis, 221.
Altolaquirre y Duvalé, Angel de, 90.
Alunno, Francesco, 249.
Alvarez de Ayllón, Pedro, 134.
Alvarez Gato, Juan, 133.
Alvord, Henry Elijah, 213.
Alwood, William B., 213.
Amadis de Gaula, 249.
Amazon Steam Navigation Company, Limited, 90.
Ameghino, Florentino, 154.
Amélineau, Emile Clément, 48.
Amello, Pasquale d', 76.
Amelung, Walther, 79.
Amendments to the navigation laws, 258.
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass., 247.
American Art Association of Paris, 50.
American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, 172.
American Bicycle Co., 232.
American Bureau of Industrial Research, Madison, Wis., 201.
American Car & Foundry Co., 232.
American Chamber of Commerce, Paris, 196.
American Civic Association, Philadelphia, 213.
American Cotton Oil Co., 232.
American Dermatological Association, 142.
American Electro-Therapeutic Association, 142.
American Express Co., 81.
American Federation of Labor, 191.
American Forestry Association, 213.
American Gastro-Enterological Association, 139.
American Historical Association, 25.
American Homes and Gardens, 158.
American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 92.
American Institute of Homoeopathy, 142.
American Journal of Religious Psychology and Education, 162.
American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, 143.
American Library Association, 102.
American Malting Co., 232.
American Mathematical Society, 247.
American Microscopical Society, 158.
American Miner, An, pseud., 205.
American Musical Club Directory, 1.
American Pneumatic Service Company, Boston, 221.
American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, 37.
American Poultry Association, 213.
American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, 228.
American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, 92.
American School of Correspondence, 60.
American Society, The, 37.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 156.
American Steel Foundries, 232.
American Telephone & Telegraph Company, 92, 223.

- American Unitarian Association, 181.
 American War (Great Britain), 113.
 American Woolen Co., 232.
 Ames, Nathaniel P., 46.
 Ames, Oakes, Botanist, 149.
 Ames, Walter (Vosburgh), 175.
 Amherst College. Department of
 Physical Education . . . , 235.
 — Gilbert Museum, 146.
 — Pratt Gymnasium, 235.
 — Pratt Health Cottage, 143.
 Amr ibn Bahr, al-Jahiz, 234.
 Anaconda, Mont. Hearst Free Li-
 brary, 102.
 Ancient Order of United Workmen
 of Massachusetts, 195.
 Ancient poetry of Scotland, 249.
 Ancysca, Wl. L. (Hoffmann), 242.
 Anders, Heinrich R. D., 123.
 Anderson, Edward Lowell, 236.
 Anderson, Frank Maloy, 30.
 Anderson, Galusha (Asterius), 189.
 Anderson, George Weston, 231.
 Anderson, Col. James, 11.
 Anderson, James House, 11.
 Anderson, John Henry, 42.
 Anderson, William Lincoln, 221.
 Anderton, Thomas, 68.
 André, Ch., 100.
 André, John, Major, 40.
 André, John (Winfield), 42.
 Andreades, A., 193.
 Andrews, Charles McLean, 40.
 Andrews, Isabella M., 124.
 Andrews, E. A. (Lamprecht), 25.
 Andrews, Frances E., 46.
 Andrews, Harvey Thomas, 1.
 Andrews, Samuel James, 179.
 Andrews, William, 232.
 Angeli, Diego, 56.
 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 116.
 Angus Sinclair Co., 225.
 Anna Ticknor Library Association,
 102.
 Annandale, Chas. (Ogilvie), 3.
 Annesley, Charles, 63.
 Annio, Giovanni, 249.
 Annuaire de législation étrangère,
 247.
 Annunsio, Gabriele d', 134.
 Ansele, Edouard (Solway), 205.
 Ansichten der Literatur und Kunst
 unsres Zeitalters, 128.
 Anson, W. S. W., 8.
 Antcliffe, Herbert, 63.
 Anzengruber, Ludwig, 128.
 Appalachian Mountain Club, 236.
 Appleton, Nathan, 35.
 Aramburu, Francisco M., S.J., 249.
 Arber, Edward, 102, (English gar-
 ner), 117.
 Arbiol, Antonio, 249.
 Arblay, Frances d., 11.
 Arbuthnot, James, 81.
 Archambault, —, Mlle, 249.
 Architekten- und Ingenieurverein,
 Augsburg, 53.
 Archivio di fisiologia, 140.
 Arctowski, Henryk, 157.
 Argall, Philip Henry, 151.
 Argenson, René L., Marquis d', 11.
 Argentine Republic, 260.
 — Escuela nacional de comercio
 . . . , 165, 173.
 — Oficina demográfica nacional,
 260.
 Aristoteles, 129.
 Arlington, W. June, 124.
 Armstrong, Collin, 173.
 Armstrong, Edward Cooke (Men-
 ger), 99.
 Armstrong, George, 82.
 Armstrong, Robert Bruce, 63.
 Armstrong, Sir Walter, 56, 77.
 Armstrong Association, New York
 City, 168.
 Army and Navy Gazette, 82.
 Armytage, Edith B. (Hartshead), 5.
 Arndt, Johann, 112.
 Arndt, Paul, 173.
 Arne, Thomas Augustine, 68.
 Arnold, Carl, 151.
 Arnold, Frank Atkinson, 62.
 Arnold, Robert Brandon, 162.
 Arnold, Samuel, 68.
 Arrowsmith, James, 232.
 Armandaux, Octave, 195.
 Art Institute of Chicago, 58, 61.
 Art, The, of wise investing, 193.
 Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando, 101.
 Arthur, William, 53.
 Artists Year Book, The, 56.
 Asakawa, Kan-Ichi, 26.
 Ascham, Roger, 116.
 Ashbrook, Donald Sinclair, 151.
 Ashe, Simeon, 249.
 Ashe, Sydney Whitmore, 223.
 Asher, L. (Ergebnisse), 140.
 Ashley, Percy, 197.
 Ashley, William James, 191.
 Ashmore, Sidney Gillespie, 165.
 Asiatic Society of Japan, 246.
 Asling, Stella Eugénie, 124.
 Asociación médica de Puerto Rico,
 139.
 Asociación monumentos Martí-Cés-
 pedes, 37.
 Asociación salitrera de propaganda,
 Iquique, 199.
 Aspinwall, William, 46.
 Asquith, Herbert Henry, 197.
 Associated Charities of Cincinnati,
 202.
 Associated Charities of Malden,
 Mass., 202.
 Associated Charities of San Fran-
 cisco, 202.
 Association of Collegiate Alumnae.
 Connecticut Branch, 165.
 Association of Edison Illuminating
 Companies, 223.
 Association of the Superintendents
 of Public Instruction of the
 Southern States, 165.
 Association phonétique interna-
 tionale, 221.
 Asterius, Bishop of Amasea, 189.
 Atkina, Henry Gibson, 11.
 Atkinson, Charles Milner, 11.
 Atkinson, Edward, 44, 189, 192,
 197, 204, 234, (Molinar), 201.
 Atkinson, George Francis, 149.
 Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, 93.
 Atlanta University, 187.
 Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co.,
 228.
 Atlantic Mining Co., 227.
 Attems, C. A. T. M., Graf von, 152.
 Atterbury, Ben, 205.
 Auber, Daniel François Esprit, 68.
 Aubert, Felix, 58.
 Aubert, Hippolyte (Geneva), 109.
 Aubignac, F. H., Abbé d', 249.
 Audollet, Auguste, 25.
 Auerbach, Alfred, 134.
 Augé, Claude (Larousse), 2.
 Augur, Edwin Prosper, 3.
 Augustin, Jas. M., 37, (Fortier), 38.
 Augustinus, Aurelius, St., 116, 176.
 Aulard, François V. A., 30.
 Auriol, Charles, 30.
 Auscher, Ernest Simon, 79.
 Austen, Peter Townsend (Lang-
 worthy), 105.
 Austin, Mary, 238, 268.
 Austin, William (Baldwin), 124.
 Australia, Western. Geological Sur-
 vey, 154.
 Austria, Kaiserlich-koenigliches Ar-
 beitsstatistisches Amt, 261.
 — Kaiserlich-koenigliches Handels-
 ministerium, 211, 221, 261.
 Autenrieth, Wilhelm, 142.
 Author's year book and guide, 1.
 Autour du monde, 81.
 Avery, Elroy McKendree, 37.
 Avery, John (Massachusetts), 115.
 Avery, Martha M. (Goldstein), 205.
 Avis, Eberhard D', 189.
 Bachmann, Albert, 99.
 Bacon, Benjamin Wimer, 183.
 Bacon, Edgar Mayhew, 92.
 Bacon, Gertrude, 223, 267.
 Bacon, John Lord, 232.
 Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, 181.
 Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair, 34, 42
 (Hare), 89.
 Badt, Francis B., 266.
 Baedeker, Carl, 1, 88, 211.
 Bahlisen, Leopold, 97.
 Bailey, Henry Turner (School) 52.
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 149, (Oster-
 hout) 150, 159, 213.
 Bailey, Thomas J. (Leavell), 181.
 Bailey, Vernon Howe, 93.
 Baillet, Louis, 242.
 Baillie-Grohman, F. (Edward of
 Norwich), 236.
 Baillie-Grohman, Wm. A. (Edward
 of Norwich), 236.
 Bailward, Margaret Eliza, 173.
 Bailward, W. A. (Society), 195.
 Bain, Alexander, L.L.D., 11.
 Bain, H. Foster (Taff), 155.
 Bain, R. Nisbet, 35, (Polevoi), 139.
 Bair, Joseph Hershey, 163.
 Baker, Charlotte Alice, 42.
 Baker, Chauncey Brooke, 234.
 Baker, George Pierce, 102.
 Baker, Julian L., 232.
 Baker, Moses Nelson, 231.
 Baker, Thos. S. (Hauptmann), 135.
 Baker, Virginia, 3.
 Baker, Walter, & Company, 213.
 Bakewell, C. M. (Davidson), 166.
 Balch, Edwin Swift, 91.
 Balch, Thomas Willing, 3, 91.
 Bald, Claud, 213.
 Baldensperger, Fernand (Betz),
 102, 128.
 Baldner, Leonhard, 159.
 Baldock, W. C. (Benn), 58.
 Baldry, Alfred Lys, 56, (Holben)
 60, 61.
 Baldwin, Mrs. Alfred, 243, 271.
 Baldwin, Chas. Sears, 102, 124, 266.
 Baldwin, E. H. (Roscher) 200.
 Baldwin, James, 11, 37, 270.
 Baldwin, James Fowie, 113.
 Baldwin, Simeon Eben, 206.
 Baldwin, William James, 268.
 Ball, Eustace A. Reynolds, 142.
 Ball, F. K. (Blaisdell), 243, 270.
 Ball, Leo de, 147.
 Ball, Sir Robert Stawell, 147.
 Ballard, Adolphus, 32.
 Balliol School, Utica, N. Y., 168.
 Balmforth, Ramsden, 176.
 Baltic Mining Co., 227.
 Baltimore, Md. Municipal Statis-
 tician, 259.
 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, 228.
 Balsac, Honore de (Kennan), 16.
 Band, W. (King), 136.
 Bandelier, Ad. F. (Nuñez), 95.
 Bandelier, Fanny (Nuñez), 95.
 Banks, Antoine, 69.
 Banfield, Edith Colby, 116.
 Bang, W. (Heywood), 136.
 Bangor & Aroostook Railroad Co.,
 228.
 Bange, Ella Matthews, 93.
 Bangs, John Kendrick, 134.
 Bankers' directory (Rand-McNal-
 ly's) 3.
 Bankers' Reference book, 1.
 Bankers' Service Company, 1.
 Bank of Hamilton, Hamilton, On-
 tario, 193.
 Bank of Nova Scotia, 193.
 Banks, Mary Macleod (Etienne &
 Besançon), 138.
 Banks, Nathan, 152.
 Bannerman, W. B. (London, St.
 Helen's), 6.
 Bantock, Granville, 69.
 Baragiola, W. I. (Liebig), 9.
 Barahona de Soto, Luya, 133.
 Baraire, E., 48.
 Bar Association, Boston, 11.
 Barat, Emmanuel, 127.
 Barbeau, Charles Alfred, 32.

B.

- B., A. v., 271.
 Babcock, A. Emerson, 3.
 Babcock, Stephen, 3.
 Babine, Aleksei Vasilievitch, 108.

- Barber, Edgar Manford, 173.
 Barber, Edwin Atlee, 79.
 Barbèra, Piero, 110.
 Barbey, Frédéric, 11.
 Barbier, Frédéric Étienne, 69.
 Barbot, J., 139.
 Barbour, Ralph Henry, 243, 270.
 Bard, Émile, 82, 266.
 Bardeen, Charles William, 125.
 Bardenhewer, Otto (Biblische), 176, 183.
 Bardswell, Mrs. F. A., 213.
 Barine, Arvède, pseud. (Vincens), 10.
 Baring-Gould, Sabine, 87.
 Barker, Eugene C. (Bolton), 45.
 Barker, Herbert Austin, 187.
 Barker, Ralph R., 76.
 Barnay, Ludwig, 134.
 Barnes, Earl, 163, 165.
 Barnes, George Newton, 3.
 Barnett, George Ernest, 102.
 Barnett, Percy Arthur, 28.
 Barnstaple, Devonshire, 3.
 Barois, Julien Hippolyte E., 213.
 Barr, Amelia Edith, 238.
 Barr, Martin W., 141.
 Barret, Charles (France), 232.
 Barrett, Charles R. B. (Knowlson), 113, 246.
 Barrett, Charlotte (Arblay), 11.
 Barrett, John (Boston), 114.
 Barrett, Otis Warren, 152.
 Barrett, Thomas, 69.
 Barrill, Anton Giulio, 241.
 Barrington, E. I., 56.
 Barrington, Lord (Great Britain), 113.
 Barritt, Leon, 60, 265.
 Barros Arana, Diego, 11.
 Barrows, Mary Eleanor, 11.
 Barrows, S. J. (Commis'sner), 258.
 Barry, Richard, 26, 264.
 Barry, William Francis, 11.
 Bart, Jan W. van (Comedia), 135.
 Bartels, Adolf, 128.
 Bartels, J. M., Co., 237.
 Bartels, John Murray, 238.
 Barthe, Marie (Lebedev), 206.
 Barthélemy, Pierre, Marquis de, 82.
 Bartholomae, Christian, 101.
 Bartholomew, John George, 87.
 Bartlett, Alice Elinor, 116.
 Bartlett, Ezra, 42.
 Bartlett, Frances, 116.
 Bartlett, George Hartnell, 108.
 Bartlett, Joseph Gardiner, 4.
 Bartlett, William Francis, 11.
 Bartolo, Salvatore di, 53.
 Barton, John Kennedy, 225.
 Barton, Wm. Eleazar, 176, 185, 189.
 Barwick, G. F. (Barwick), 11.
 Barwick, Peter, M.D., 11.
 Bass, Gregorio (Philippine), 210.
 Baskett, Geo. T. (Bedichek), 165.
 Bass, M. Florence, 159.
 Bassell, Burr, 222.
 Bassermann-Jordan, E. (Hirth), 56.
 Bataille, Henry, 134.
 Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, 76.
 Batchelder, Ernest Allen, 58.
 Batchellor, Albert Stillman, 46, 206.
 Bates, Albert Carlos (Trumbull), 107.
 Bates, Newton Whitmarsh, 4.
 Bates, William W., 197.
 Bateson, Mary, 207.
 Batt, John Herridge, 202.
 Batten, John Mullin, 116.
 Battine, Cecil, 42.
 Battle Creek Sanitarium, 143.
 Battison, Wm. J. (National), 216.
 Bauch, Gustav, 163.
 Baudouin, — (France), 208.
 Baudry, J., 30.
 Bauer, Fritz, 84.
 Bauer, Leopold, 53.
 Baum, Henry M. (Records), 49.
 Baumann, Arthur A. (Kent), 119.
 Baumann, Antoine, 163.
 Bauman, Joseph Henderson, 44.
 Bawden, Henry Heath, 163.
 Baxter, Dudley, 183.
 Baxter, Lucv D. (Thackeray), 21.
 Baxter, Sylvester, 77.
 Bay, William Johnston, 69.
 Bayne, William (Stormouth), 3.
 Bazalgette, Léon (Constantin), 56.
 Bazán, Emilia P. (Pagano), 134.
 Bazin, Hippolyte, 53.
 Bazin, René, 127, 240.
 Beach, Charles Fisk, 192.
 Beach, Charles Fisk, Jr., 208.
 Beach, John Parsons, 63.
 Beal, W. H. (United States), 219.
 Bealby, J. T. (Holtzmann), 180.
 Beale, Charles Currier, 11.
 Beall, M. E. (Lan), 234.
 Beard, Adelia B. (Beard), 236, 243, 270.
 Beard, Charles Austin, 207.
 Beard, Lina, 236, 243, 270.
 Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent, 11.
 Beardsley, Frank Grenville, 182.
 Bearne, Catherine M., 11.
 Beatty, Arthur (Hoccleve), 118.
 Beauchamp, Wm. Martin, 44, 146.
 Beaumont, Jan A. A. H. de, 143.
 Beaumont, Francis, 134.
 Beaumont-Klein, Kathleen de (Lévy-Bruhl), 164.
 Beaurnin, Georges, 58.
 Beaufitl Pasadena, 93.
 Beccari, Odoardo, 82.
 Bechstein, Ludwig, 138.
 Bechtel, John Hendricks, 1.
 Becke, George Louis, 238.
 Becker, George Ferdinand, 154.
 Becker, H., 220.
 Becker, Henrietta Katherine, 99.
 Becker, Max, 196.
 Becker, Reinhold, 69, (Jensen), 72.
 Becker, Sophie Cornelia, 45.
 Bedford, Frank Evers, 161.
 Bedford Estates, 4.
 Bedford, F. D. (Gilbert), 118, (Lucas), 244.
 Bedford, Hilkiah (Barwick), 11.
 Bedichek, Una, 165.
 Bédier, Joseph, 102.
 Beebe, Clarence, 4.
 Beebe, Katharine, 168.
 Beecher, Henry Ward, 116.
 Beekhuis, Christiaan Houdijn, 207.
 Beethoven, Ludwig van, 64.
 Before the International Tribunal at the Hague, 36.
 Begley, Walter, 176.
 Behlen, H., 213.
 Behring, Emil Adolf von, 143.
 Beitrage zur Kenntniss des Orients, 82.
 Belcher, Jonathan (Massachusetts), 114.
 Beldam, George William, 236.
 Belgium. Commission centrale de statistique, 261.
 — Direction de l'enseignement industriel . . . , 173.
 — Ministère de l'industrie et du travail, 211, 261.
 — Office du travail. Section de la statistique, 261.
 Bell, Alexander Graham, 213.
 Bell, Alexander Melville, 110.
 Bell, C. F. (Turner), 61.
 Bell, Clark, 139.
 Bell, Florence Evalene E., 243, 270.
 Bell, James Joy, 238, 268.
 Bell, Nancy R. E., 50, 56.
 Bell Telephone Company of Philadelphia, 223.
 Bellaard, Daniel Henricus G., 99.
 Bellamy, Charles Joseph, 271.
 Bellamy, William, 237.
 Bellamy Club, Dover, N. H., 246.
 Bellanger, Louis (Orientius), 132.
 Bellessort, André, 89.
 Bellingham, Mass., 4.
 Bello, Andrés, 101.
 Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre, 127.
 Bellows, John, 11.
 Beltrán y Róspide, Ricardo, 36.
 Bement, Alburt, 231.
 Bemis, Edward Webster, 197.
 Bénard, Charles Marie E. P., 85.
 Benedict, Sir Julius, 69.
 Benedict XIV., 178.
 Benedictines of Stanbrook, 183.
 Bénédite, Léonce (Sparrow), 78.
 Benedix, Julius Roderich, 134.
 Benjamin, Marcus, 11.
 Benjamin, William H., 93.
 Benn, R. Davis, 58.
 Bennett, H. E. (Brevard), 45.
 Bennett, Thomas, of Christiania, & Sons, 89.
 Benoit de Sainte-Maure, 127.
 Benson, Arthur Christopher, 11.
 Benson, Edward Frederic, 238, 268.
 Benson, J. K., 237, 243, 268.
 Bent, Gilbert Oscar, 4.
 Benton, Josiah H., Jr., 47, 204, 208.
 Beowulf, 116.
 Berceo, Gonzalo de, 183.
 Berenson, Senda, 236.
 Berg, C. O., 89.
 Berg, Gerrit Antonie van den, 143.
 Bergen, William von, 76.
 Berger, Ernst, Painter, 77.
 Berger, Ernst Hugo, 186.
 Berger, François Eugène, 11.
 Berger, Miriam, 208.
 Berger, Rudolf, 134.
 Berner, Heinrich, 53.
 Berkshire Conference, 12.
 Berlin-Zossen electric railway tests, The, 223.
 Berlioz, Louis Hector, 64.
 Bernard, Émile, 69, (Dubois), 251.
 Bernard, Fernand, 82.
 Bernhard, Ludwig, 191.
 Bernheimer, Charles S., 28.
 Bernicat, Firmin, 69.
 Bernier, Nicolas, 69.
 Bernis, F. J. de P. de, Cardinal, 12.
 Bernstein, Henry, 134.
 Bernstein, Nikolai Davidovitch, 134.
 Bernoulli, Edouard (Albert), 63.
 Bernoulli, Johann Jakob, 77.
 Bérroul, 127.
 Berr de Turique, Julien, 240.
 Berry, Charles William, 160.
 Berry, John Masury, 200.
 Berach, Joseph, 232.
 Bertarelli, Achille, 77.
 Bertelsen, Sophia Yhlen-Olsen (Jespersen), 97.
 Berthelot, Marcelin (Clamageran), 189.
 Berthet, Élie Bertrand, 240.
 Berthold, V. M. (Bartels), 237, 238.
 Bethusy-Huc, Valeska W. B. E., Gräfin, 242.
 Bertmay, Paul, 240.
 Bertoni, Giulio, 132.
 Bertouch, Beatrice Caroline Elmslie, Baroness, 183.
 Bertram, Kgl. Gartenbaudirektor (Deutschen Städte), 87.
 Bertrand, Mme. (Sainte-Beuve), 19.
 Berzelius, Jöns Jacob, 12.
 Besant, Sir Walter, 87.
 Besneray, Marie de (Lebedev), 206.
 Besson, Paul, 151.
 Best, Frank Eugene, 4.
 Best, John C., 208.
 Bethge, Richard (Ergebnisse), 99, (Ergebnisse), 128.
 Bettelheim, A. (Anzengruber), 128.
 Bettfreund, Carlos, 149.
 Betz, Louis Paul, 102.
 Beutler, Oberbürgermeister (Deutschen Städte), 87.
 Bevan, Edwyn Robert, 176.
 Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah, 26.
 Beveridge, James, 232.
 Beyerlein, Franz Adam, 134, 241.
 Biblot, Thé, 116.
 Bible, 176, 249, 267.
 Bibliographia economica universalis, 189.
 Biblioteca Nacional, Montevideo, Uruguay, 108.
 Biblioteca nacional (Santiago de Chile), 103.

- Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittorio Emanuele, Rome, 108.
 Biblische Studien, 176.
 Biblische Zeitschrift, 176.
 Bicknell, F. W., 213, (U. S.) 218, (Department), 250.
 Bicknell, Leona Mildred, 84.
 Biddle, H. C. (Pictet), 152.
 Biermann, Georg, 50.
 Bigelow, John (Swedenborg), 180.
 Bigelow, Maurice A. (Lloyd), 149.
 Bigg, Charles, D.D., 182.
 Biggar, E. B. (Haight), 87.
 Bill, A., to provide homes and employment . . . 258.
 Billington, Thomas, 69.
 Billon, François Frédéric, 12.
 Bilse, Oswald Fritz, 125.
 Binet, Pierre, 206.
 Bingham, Joel F., 130, (Manzoni) 131, (Pellico) 137, 206.
 Binghamton, N. Y. First Congregational Church, 187.
 Binyon, Robert Lawrence, 56.
 Birch, Edward Henry, 69.
 Bird, Eliza Brown, 111.
 Biré, Edmond, 12.
 Birkinbine, John (U. S.), 155.
 Birt, Francis Bradley Bradley, 82.
 Bisbee Daily Review, Bisbee, Arizona, 93.
 Bishop, Joseph Bucklin, 37.
 Bishop, Isabella L. Bird, 82.
 Bishop, William Warner, 103.
 Bishop of Derby & Raphoe (Sparrow), 78.
 Blasing, Friedrich Wilhelm von, 79.
 Bittard des Portes, René, 30.
 Björnson, Björnsterne, 134.
 Black, Clementina (Mauclair), 57.
 Black, Hugh, 173.
 Black Hills Mining Men's Association, 227.
 Blair, George E., 93.
 Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, 243, 240.
 Blaise, Jean, 102.
 Blake, Martin Joseph, 4.
 Blake, Wm. (Grolier), 62.
 Blanc, Thérèse, 206.
 Bland, Edith, 243, 271.
 Blass, Friedrich (Kuchner), 100.
 Blatchford, Robert, 176.
 Blech, Leo, 69.
 Bleibtreu, Carl August, 163.
 Blennerhassett, Charlotte J., Lady, 183.
 Bloodgett, James Harvey, 190.
 Bloemers, Johan Hendrik F., 129.
 Bloets, J. F. D., 138.
 Blommestein, Herman C. van, 199.
 Blomstedt, Yrjö, 53.
 Blon, Franz von, 69.
 Blondlot, Prosper René, 160.
 Blue book of missions for 1905, 1.
 Blue Jay, 247.
 Bluthgen, Clara, 241.
 Blumenberg, Louis (American), 1.
 Blumenthal, Hans, 38.
 Blundell, Mary, 238.
 Board of Trade, Pasadena, Cal., 93.
 Boarman, Marshall Ignatius, 205.
 Boas, Henrietta O'Brien, 116.
 Boccaccio, Giovanni, 12, 131.
 Boccacchi, Johannes, 56.
 Bock, Elfrid, 50.
 Bode, Emil, 123.
 Bode, Wilhelm, 50.
 Bodenstein, Max (Bunsen), 151.
 Boehm, Sir Edgar Collina, Baronet, 85.
 Boehmert, Carl Victor, 197.
 Boehmert, Dr. (Deutschen Städte), 87.
 Boelsche, Franz (Frank), 64.
 Boer, Tjitze, J. de, 163.
 Boerner, Max, 98.
 Boersch, A., 156.
 Boeschauer, Hans, 141.
 Boger, Alnod John, 12.
 Boguslawski, Eduard, 35.
 Bolduan, Charles (Behring), 143.
 Bolliger, Adolf, 177.
 Bolton, Charles Edward, 125.
 Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 45.
 Bolton-by-Bolland, Yorkshire, 4.
 Bolsa, Oskar, 156.
 Bond, A. R. (Scientific), 3, 264.
 Bonesteel, Mary G., 271.
 Bongers, W. A., 205.
 Bonilla y San Martín, Adolfo, 133, (Alvarez de Ayllón), 134.
 Bonnet, S. (Golovkin), 14.
 Bonney, Thomas George, 249.
 Bonvin, Ludwig, 69.
 Bonwetch, G. Nath. (Hippolytus), 177.
 Boole, Mary Everest, 165.
 Boone, Richard Gause, 165.
 Booth, William Henry, 231.
 Boraschi, Gilberto (Manzoni), 242.
 Boraston, John Macclair, 159.
 Borchers, Wilhelm, 220.
 Bordeaux, Albert, 86.
 Bordeaux, Henry, 8.
 Borella, ———, 249.
 Borgeld, Andries, 115.
 Boright, Richard van der, 201.
 Borgrström, Hjalmar, 69.
 Borrmann, Richard, 53.
 Borsari, Luigi, 48.
 Bosanquet, Bernard Hugh, 177.
 Bosanquet, F. C. T. (Plinius), 132.
 Boscawen, William St. Chad, 25.
 Boss, Jadagis Chunder, 140.
 Bossell, Jules, 69.
 Bossert, Adolphe, 128.
 Boston, Mass. Boylston Congregational Church, 187.
 — City Council, 1.
 — Municipal government, 264.
 — Proposals, 114.
 — Public Library, 103.
 — Public Schools, 168.
 Boston Art Club, 61.
 Boston Chamber of Commerce, 197.
 Boston Club, Boston, 246.
 Boston directory, The, 1.
 Boston District Messenger Company, 221.
 Boston Elevated Railway Co., 229.
 Boston Five Cent Savings Bank, Boston, Mass., 193.
 Boston handbills, 114.
 Boston Legal Aid Society, 207.
 Boston Quicksilver Mining Co., 227.
 Boston Society of Natural History, 159.
 Boston Theatre, Washington St., 134.
 Boston University. College of Liberal Arts, 97.
 Botrel, Théodore, 64.
 Bouchot, Henri François X. M., 77, (Paris), 78.
 Bougaud, Louis Victor Émile, 179.
 Boulger, Demetrius Charles, 30, 86.
 Bourbourg, Brasseur de (Eichhorn), 100.
 Bourdaret, Émile, 82.
 Bourdon, Georges, 12.
 Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph, 238.
 Bourguin, Maurice, 205.
 Bourn, Melatiah (Boston), 114.
 Bourne, Edward Gaylord, 36, 38, (Roscher) 200, 265.
 Bourrilly, V. L., 12, (Du Bellay), 30.
 Boutard, Charles, Abbé, 183.
 Boutell, Charles, 8.
 Boutet de Monvel, Étienne, 64.
 Boutetière, Comte de la (Fisson du Mont), 14.
 Bouyer, Raymond (Constantin), 56.
 Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, 249.
 Bowdoin College, 168.
 Bowers, Robin Hood, 69.
 Bowker, Isabelle F., 173.
 Bowker, William R., 229.
 Bowles, Emily, 270.
 Bowley, Arthur Lyon, 204.
 Bowman, Geo. E. (Brewster), 4.
 Bowford, Mass., 4.
 Boyce, John, 238, 268.
 Boyce, William, 69.
 Boyd, James P. (American), 37.
 Boy-Ed, Ida, 241.
 Boyer, ——— (France), 208.
 Boyle, John Richards, 42.
 Boynton, Frank David, 199.
 Brackel, Oswald Franz J., Freiber von, 192.
 Brackett, Edward Augustus, 116.
 Bradbury, Fred, 232.
 Braddy, John, 93.
 Braddock, Pa. Carnegie Free Library, 108.
 Braddon, Mary Elizabeth, 242.
 Bradford, William, 227.
 Bradley, A. A., 203.
 Bradley, Andrew Cecil, 123.
 Bradley, Henry (Hart), 111.
 Bradley, Richard, F.R.S., 250.
 Bradley, William Aspenwall, 12.
 Bradney, Joseph Alfred, 32.
 Bradshaw, B., 122.
 Bradshaw, George S., 12.
 Bradstreet Company, The, 204.
 Brady, Cyrus Townsend, 38, 265.
 Brady, James Boyd, 185.
 Brahma, Johannes, 69.
 Brain, Belle Marvel, 185.
 Brainerd, Henry Clark, 125.
 Braithwaite, William Stanley, 116.
 Branch, Henry, 87.
 Brandenburg, Broughton, 203.
 Brandl, Alois (Universal), 3.
 Brandon, Edgar Ewing, 99.
 Brandt, Max August S. von, 24.
 Brandts-Buys, Jan, 69.
 Branner, John Casper, 154.
 Brannet, Wm. T. (Langbein) 22, (Bersch), 232.
 Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles & Brasse, Hon. Thomas Allnutt, 3.
 Bratke, Eduard, 183.
 Bratton, John W., 69.
 Brase, Emil, 161.
 Braun, Emil (Pusch), 233.
 Braun, Johann, 213.
 Braun, Lily (Kretschman), 31.
 Bray, William L., 213.
 Brasil. Directoria geral de estatística, 261.
 — Directoria geral de saúde pública, 141, 261.
 Breakell, Mary L., 77.
 Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred, 129.
 Brecht, Walther, 182.
 Breckinridge, Sophonisba P., 193.
 Bredt, E. W. (Germanisches), 61.
 Bréhat, Alfreda (Guézennec), 242.
 Bréhier, Louis, 50, 182.
 Bremner, Geo. (Dobsonnets), 180.
 Brémont, Eugène, 30.
 Brenkmann, Ch., 99.
 Brent, Charles Henry, 140, 180.
 Brentano, Fritz, 241.
 Bret, Gustave, 69.
 Breton, Guillaume, 250.
 Brett, George P., 197.
 Breuil, Pierre, 222.
 Brevard, Caroline Maya, 45.
 Brewster, H. Pomeroy, 183.
 Brewster, William Tenney (Center), 116.
 Brewster, Mass., 4.
 Breymann, Hermann Wilhelm, 151.
 Bride's burial, The, 114.
 Bridge, James Howard, 231.
 Bridge, Sir Frederick, 69.
 Bridges, Noah, 243.
 Bridgman, Clare, 243.
 Bridgwater's monitor, 250.
 Briefe an Desiderius Erasmus von Rotterdam, 12.
 Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe . . . 8.
 Brière, Gaston (Vitry), 80.
 Brioux, A., 134.
 Briggs, Charles Augustus, 180.
 Briggs, Le Baron Russell, 165, 168, 173, 267.
 Brigham, Albert Perry, 155.
 Brigham, Clarence S., 93, 103.
 Brightwen, Eliza, 159.
 Brillouin, Louis Marcel, 223.
 Brinton, Selwyn J. Curwen, 24.

- Briquet, John, 149.
 Bristol, Conn. Public Library, 103.
 British and Foreign Blind Association for Promoting the Education and Employment of the Blind, 172.
 British Journal of Psychology, 163.
 British Museum, 103, 158.
 British Numismatic Society, 76.
 British South Africa Company, 84.
 Britten, Frederick James, 232.
 Broadhouse, John (Lisat), 66.
 Brock, C. E. (Mittford) 88, (Gaskell), 125.
 Brockstedt, Gustav, 127.
 Brockton, Mass. Board of Health, 143.
 Brodmeier, Cecil, 123.
 Brodick, Mary, 82.
 Bromley, George Tisdale, 12.
 Brook, Harry Ellington (Los Angeles), 95.
 Brookes, L. Elliott, 226.
 Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library, 103, 108.
 Brooks, Edward, Ph.D., 156.
 Brooks, Franklin Ell, 173.
 Brooks, Geraldine, 9.
 Brooks, Phillips, 180.
 Brooks, Sarah Warner, 213.
 Broome, R. (Rogers), 155.
 Broome, Mary Anne, Lady, 81.
 Broenahan, Timothy, 166.
 Brossard, Charles, 86.
 Brotanek, R. (King), 136.
 Browner, Walter Brooks, 98.
 Brousse, Paul Louis Marie, 205.
 Broussseau, Kate, 203.
 Broustet, Edouard, 69.
 Brown, Abbie F., 138, 238, 243, 271.
 Brown, Adrian J., 151.
 Brown, Arthur Judson, 26.
 Brown, E. Burton-, 48.
 Brown, Edgar, 213, (U. S.), 219.
 Brown, Edward, F.L.S., 213.
 Brown, Ernest Wm., Ph.D., 213.
 Brown, Evelyn C. Haig (Brown), 116.
 Brown, George W., M.D., 45.
 Brown, Rev. James E. (Ecles), 182.
 Brown, James M., 173, 202.
 Brown, John Alex. Harvie-, 161.
 Brown, John Howard (Twentieth) 3, (Universal), 3.
 Brown, John Thomas, 181.
 Brown, Rev. Joseph, 189.
 Brown, Marshall, 2.
 Brown, Percy (Delhi), 51.
 Brown, Peter Hume, 87.
 Brown, Richard, C.A., 221.
 Brown, Wm. (Giffard), 33.
 Brown, William Haig, 116.
 Brown University. John Carter Brown Library, 108.
 Brown-Green Company, 207.
 Browne, Charles Francis, 61.
 Browne, Edward Granville, 187.
 Browne, Frances, 238, 243.
 Browne, George Waldo, 82, 92.
 Browne, Hablot Knight, 50.
 Browne, Henry, S.J., 48.
 Browne, John Hutton Balfour, 84.
 Browne, Nina Eliza, 103.
 Browne, William Hand, 45.
 Brownell, L. W., 159.
 Browning, Oscar, 224.
 Browning, Robert (Beach) 64, 134, 250.
 Brownlow, Walter Preston, 229.
 Brown's Business College, 173.
 Brownson, Carleton L. (Smith), 26.
 Brubaker, Howard Winter, 151.
 Bruce, J. Douglas (Morte Arthur), 120.
 Bruce, Mary L., 12.
 Bruce, Mary Stone, 99.
 Bruce, Philip Alexander, 38.
 Bruck, Robert (Durer), 60.
 Bruckner, Anton, 69.
 Brueggem, E., Freiherr von der, 35.
 Bruennow, Rudolf E., 48, (Bible), 176.
 Brule, Al. van den, 90.
 Bruneau, Alfred, 69.
 Brunel, Raoul, 69.
 Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand, 127.
 Brunot, Ferdinand, 99.
 Brunows, Marion J., 271.
 Brunschwicz, Léon (Pascal), 128.
 Brunswick-Balks-Collender Co., 237.
 Bryant, Sara Cone, 166.
 Bryce, James (Stephen), 175.
 Bryden, Henry Anderson, 28.
 Brydon, H. Boyd (Rateau), 160.
 Buber, Edward Trevert, 223, 226.
 Buchanan, Andrew, M.D., 141.
 Buchanan, Roberdeau, 148.
 Buchholz, Hugo, 156.
 Buchtel College and Academy, Akron, Ohio, 169.
 Buchwald, Max, 229.
 Buck, Daniel, 38.
 Buck, E. (Lankow), 66.
 Buckbee, Anna, 166.
 Bucklew, Sarah Frances, 221.
 Buckley, Charles Burton, 26.
 Buckley, Robert J., 64.
 Buckner, William T., 160.
 Budapesti kereskedelmi és iparkamara, 196.
 Budge, E. A. Wallis (Palladius) 184, 186.
 Bushmann, Joseph, 53.
 Buel, A. W. (Reinforced), 223.
 Buell, Augustus C., 12.
 Buenos Ayres, Province. Dirección general de estadística, 261.
 Burger, Otto, Zoologist, 161.
 Buettner-Wobst, Theodor (Polybus), 130.
 Buffalo, N. Y. Public Library, 108.
 Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railway Co., 229.
 Buffenoir, François P. H., 12.
 Buhle, Edward, 64.
 Bullard, Francis (Museum), 62.
 Bullard, Jabez, 12.
 Bullen, A. H. (English garner), 117, (Beaumont), 134.
 Bullen, Frank Thomas, 161, 266.
 Bullock, John Malcolm, 4.
 Bullock, Charles Jesse, 189.
 Bungert, August (Chop), 64.
 Bunner, H. C. (Baldwin), 124.
 Bunning, Herbert, 69.
 Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm E., 151.
 Bunyan, John, 175.
 Burbridge, Frederick William, 213.
 Burch, Henry Reed, 200.
 Burchhardt, Jakob Christoph, 51.
 Burchhardt, Rudolf, 56.
 Bureau of the American Republics, Washington, D. C., 90, 211.
 Bureau of Scientific Temperance Investigation, 173.
 Bureau of University Travel, 81.
 Burger, Fritz, 80.
 Burgess, Francis (Plainsong), 67.
 Burgess, F. Gelett, 116, 243, 271.
 Burgis, William, 93.
 Burgoyne, Frank James, 9, 123.
 Burke, Edmund, 265.
 Burnaby, Andrew, 93.
 Burnett, Rev. C. P. A. (Clerical), 178.
 Burnett, F. H. (Browne), 238, 243.
 Burnley, James, 196.
 Burns, Cecil L., 56.
 Buron, Edmond J. P., 92.
 Burpee, Lawrence J., 103, (Hornung), 104.
 Burr, William Hubert, 222.
 Burrage, Champlin, 178.
 Burrage, Henry Sweetser, 37, 187.
 Burrage Hospital, Bumkin Island, Boston Harbor, 143.
 Burrill, Katharine, 173.
 Burroughs, John (Peckham) 153, 159, 266, (Peckham), 267.
 Burt, Frank H., 93.
 Burt, Mary Elizabeth, 2.
 Burt, Silas Wright, 42.
 Burton, William, 79, (Auscher), 79.
 Bury, John Bagnell, 25.
 Busby, Doctor (Purcell), 73.
 Bushell, Stephen Wootton, 51, (Watters), 84.
 Bushnell, Charles J., 201.
 Bushnell, David L., Jr., 146.
 Butcher, Samuel Henry, 129.
 Butler, A. H. & Co., 232.
 Butler, Isabel (Roland), 128.
 Butler, Sarah Frances, 185.
 Butler, Samuel, 116.
 Butler, Wm. (Irish), 33.
 Butterfield, Consul Wiltshire, 45.
 Buxtehude Dietrich, 64.

C.

- Byles, C. E., 12.
 Byles, Sir John Barnard, 197.
 Cablé, Edmond, 30.
 Cabin plan book, The, 236.
 Cadart, Gaston, 86.
 Caddell, Cecilia Mary, 271.
 Caddo, Parish, La. School Board, 169.
 Cadet, C. L. (Cadet-de-Vaux), 250.
 Cadet-de-Vaux, A. A. F., 250.
 Cadier Frères, 86.
 Caffin, Charles Henry, 80.
 Cagnat, R. (Conférences), 175.
 Cagnola, Guido (Rassegna), 52.
 Cahen, Léon, 30.
 Cain, Henri (Beyerlein), 134.
 Caine, Thomas Henry Hall, 238.
 Caird, Edward (Plato), 130.
 Cajori, Florian, 156.
 Calef, John, 250.
 Calendario cronológico . . . 114.
 California. Department of Education, 166, 169.
 — State Library, 108.
 Callisthenes, 115.
 Callins, Earnest Elmo, 112, 268.
 Call, Annie Payson, 173, 266.
 Calm, C. E., 145.
 Calmettes, Fernand (Choiseul), 13.
 Calzabigi, Ranieri di, 135.
 Cambria Steel Co., 232.
 Cameron, Margaret, 135.
 Camm, Dom Bede. See Camm, Cuthbert Brooke.
 Camm, Cuthbert Brooke, 183, 267.
 Campbell, Gerald Fitzgerald, 9.
 Campbell, Harry Huse, 232.
 Campbell, Lewis, 135, (Jowett), 175.
 Campbell, Marian D., 135.
 Campbell, Thomas (Petrarca), 131.
 Campbell, W. D. (Australia), 154.
 Campolieti, Roberto, 213.
 Canada. Department of Agriculture, 92.
 — Department of the Interior, 156.
 — Geological Survey, 154, 158.
 — Minister of Agriculture, 214.
 — Parliament, 261.
 — Royal Commission on Chinese and Japanese Immigration, 261.
 Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 92.
 Candler, Edmund, 82.
 Canfield, Dorothea Frances, 127.
 Canfield, George Folger, 202.
 Canney, M. A. (Holtzmann), 180.
 Cantagalli, Figli di Giuseppe, 80.
 Canterbury, England, 4.
 Canton, Mass. Public Library, 108.
 Capart, Jean, 51, 80.
 Capella, F. De P., 248.
 Capen, Elmer Hewitt, 189.
 Capus, Alfred, 135.
 Cardoze, Frederick T., 205.
 Carducci, Giosuè, 131.
 Carême, Marie Antoine, 250.
 Carey, Arthur Astor, 141.
 Carey, Edith F., 32.
 Carey, Henry, Musician, 114.
 Carleton, Hon. Hiram, 4.
 Carleton, Mark Alfred, 214.
 Carleton Papers (Great Britain), 113.
 Carlgren, Oskar, 161.
 Carille, William Warrant, 189.
 Carlin, W. E. (Guns) 237, (Guns), 268.
 Carlsbad, Bohemia. Stadtgemeinde, 87.

- Carlson, Anton Julius, 148.
 Carman, Bliss, 2.
 Carmen Sylva, pseud. (Pauline), 18.
 Carmichael, Mary, 69.
 Carnegie, Andrew (Anderson) 11, 12, 264.
 Carnegie Institution of Washington, 148.
 Carney, Sydney Howard, Jr., 4.
 Carnoy, A., 100.
 Carpenter, Edward, 163.
 Carpenter, F. I. (Wager), 137.
 Carpenter, Frank George, 270.
 Carpenter, George Rice, 116.
 Carpenter, William Boyd, 180.
 Carr, Capt. D. J. (United States), 235.
 Carr, Clark Ezra, 125.
 Carré, Alb. (Hartmann), 65.
 Careers for the coming men, 173.
 Carrère, Mercedes (Méndez de Cufré), 134.
 Carrière, Eugène (Constantin), 56.
 Carroll, John Smyth, 131.
 Carryl, Guy Wetmore, 116.
 Carson, Hampton Lawrence, 77.
 Cartailhac, E. (Conférences), 175.
 Carter, A. Cecil (Siam), 84.
 Carter, Charles M., 51.
 Carter, Herbert R., 232.
 Carter, Howard (Newberry), 49.
 Carter, Jesse Benedict, 101.
 Carter, Mary Elizabeth, 222.
 Cartier, Julia, 127.
 Cartilla y doctrina christiana . . . , 250.
 Cartwright, Julia Mary, 12, 56.
 Carus, Paul (Evans), 14.
 Carvalho, Dr. B. (Brazil), 141.
 Carver, Thomas Nixon, 192, 267.
 Cary, Clarence (Horatius), 132.
 Cary, Elizabeth Luther, 12.
 Case, The, of Russia, 35.
 Cassandra, pseud., 250.
 Cassell's Dictionary of cookery, 2.
 Castle, Agnes, 238, 268.
 Castle, Egerton S. (Castle) 238, (Castle), 268.
 Castries, Henri Marie de La Croix, Comte de, 186.
 Castro, Miguel de, 12.
 Cat book, The, 236.
 Catalogue of loan exhibition, 77.
 Cates, Edward Earle, 4.
 Catharine, Saint, of Siena, 183.
 Cathecismo romano, 250.
 Cathrein, Victor, 205.
 Caton, H. B. (Caton), 207.
 Caton, James R., 207.
 Catterall, Ralph Charles H., 193.
 Cattermole, G. (Cattermole), 250.
 Cattermole, Richard, 250.
 Caulkins, Frances Manwaring, 47.
 Caw, James L. (Scott), 20.
 Cecil, Sir Robert A. T. G., 3d Marquess of Salisbury, 9, 32.
 Ceconi, Ricarda Octavia, 115.
 Celestina, 133, 135.
 Cels, Alphonse, 146.
 Centennial Copper Mining Co., 227.
 Central Conference of American Rabbis, 186.
 Central District and Printing Telegraph Co., 223.
 Central Mining Co., 227.
 Central Relief Committee for Galveston Storm Sufferers, 143.
 Central Vermont Railway Co., 229.
 Centralstelle für Arbeiter-Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen, 158.
 Centre of Vision, 51.
 Cercle de la librairie, Paris, 111.
 Corvantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 133.
 Cesaro, Ernesto, 157.
 Cestero, Tulio M., 37, 242.
 Chadwick, Annie H. (Chadwick), 116.
 Chadwick, Hector Munro, 32.
 Chadwick, James Read, 12.
 Chadwick, John White, 116.
 Chaffers, William, 80.
 Chaffin, William Ladd, 182.
 Châle, Jules, 197.
 Challis, Philip, 12.
 Chalmers, Thomas, D.D., 202.
 Chamard, Henri (Du Bellay), 99.
 Chamberlain, Basil Hall, 82.
 Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh, Pa., 93, 204.
 Chamber of Commerce, Skagway, Alaska, 91.
 Chamber of Commerce, Spokane, 93.
 Chamber of Commerce, Tucson, Arizona, 93.
 Chamberlain, Alexander F., 206.
 Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, 203.
 Chamberlain, Joseph S. (Carleton), 214.
 Chamberlain, Leander T., 199.
 Chamberlain, Georgia Louise, 177.
 Chamberlin, Thos. Crowder, 154.
 Chambon, Félix, 12.
 Chambon, Marie, 240.
 Chambre, Alexandre, 183.
 Chambre de commerce de Boulogne-sur-Mer, 86.
 Champlin, John Denison, 243, 270.
 Chance, Lulu Maude, 146, 243, 270.
 Chancellor, William Estabrook, 40, 98, 157, 266.
 Chandler, James, 250.
 Chandler, Louis A., 207.
 Chandler, William Eaton, 47.
 Channing, Blanche Mary, 116.
 Channing, Edward, Ph.D., 38.
 Chantre, Ernest, 146.
 Chapin, Anna Alice, 64.
 Chapin, Frederic, 69.
 Chapman, Charles E., 208.
 Chapman, Edward Mortimer, 180.
 Chapman, Harvey Wood, 98.
 Chapman, S. H. & H. (Barker), 76.
 Chapman, Sydney J. (Work) 192, 232.
 Chappaqua, N. Y. Church of Saint Mary the Virgin, 187.
 Chappell, Philip Edward, 93.
 Chapuis, Auguste Paul Jean B., 69.
 Charities Endorsement Committee, San Francisco, 202.
 Charity Organization Society of the City of New York, 143, 202.
 — School of Philanthropy 202.
 Charles V. (Ascham), 116.
 Charlton, Mass., 4.
 Chase, Edith Lea, 2.
 Chase, Francis Nelson, 4.
 Chatelain, E. (Gaius), 207.
 Chatelain, U. V., 12.
 Chatfield, Frank Wesley, 45.
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 116.
 Chaumet, William, 69.
 Chauncey, Charles, D.D., 250.
 Chausson, Ernest, 69.
 Chavanon, Jules Joseph, 12.
 Chazal, Philip Edward, 227.
 Cheever, Harriet A., 271.
 Chelsea, Mass. St. Rose Church, 187.
 Cherry Burton, Yorkshire, 4.
 Chesani, Giuseppe, 131.
 Cheshire, Raplie M., 13.
 Chessez, R. E. A. (La Landelle), 240.
 Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 56, 117.
 Chestnut, Mary Boykin, 42.
 Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse J., 13, 103.
 Chevalier, Rev. S., S.J., 82.
 Chevalley, Heinrich, 64.
 Chevê, Émile Frédéric M., 127.
 Chevilliard, G., 193.
 Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, 177.
 Cheyney, Edward Potts, 29, 243.
 Chicago, Ill. Department of Health, 259.
 — Mayor, 143.
 — Public Library, 103.
 Chicago & Alton Railway Co., 229.
 Chicago Great Western Railway Co., 229.
 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway, 93.
 Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway Co., 229.
 Chicago Terminal Transfer Railroad Co., 229.
 Child of Pallas, 250.
 Child, Clarence Griffin (Beowulf) 116, (Malory), 120.
 Child, Harold (Roses), 57.
 Children's dog book, The, 243, 270.
 Chile. Biblioteca nacional, 103.
 — Inspección jeneral de tierras colonización, 261.
 — Ministerio de industria y obras públicas, 261.
 — Ministerio de instrucción pública, 166.
 Chilovi, Desiderio, 108.
 Chipman, Alberto Lee, 4.
 Chirazi, Mirza Habib-Ullah (Husain), 132.
 Chittenden, Frank Hurlbut, 152 (Hubbard), 215.
 Chittenden, Hiram M. (Smet), 20.
 Chittenden, Russell Henry, 145.
 Chivers, Cedric, 111.
 Choiseul, Étienne F., Duc de, 13.
 Cholmondeley, Mary, 241.
 Chomley, C. H., 197.
 Chop, Max, 64.
 Chorley, Lancashire. Free Public Library, 103.
 Chrestien of Troyes (Collingwood), 125.
 Christian, Arthur, 111.
 Christian, Eugene, 145.
 Christian, Mollie G. (Christina), 145.
 Christie, Francis Albert, 181.
 Christomanos, Constantin, 13.
 Chuquet, Arthur Maxime, 13, 30.
 Church, Alfred John, 125, (Lucianus) 130, 243, 271.
 Churchill, Gardner Asaph, 4.
 Churchill, George Spencer, 2d Duke of Marlborough, 69.
 Cib, A. (Cimochowski), 240.
 Cicero, 266.
 Cierlycke voorsnydinge, De, 250.
 Cigala, Lanfranc (Bertoni), 132.
 Cigar Makers' International Union of America, 191.
 Cigrand, Bernard John, 4.
 Cilla, Francesco, 69.
 Cimochowski, Albert, 240.
 Cincinnati. Public Library, 103.
 — University of Cincinnati, 169.
 Cincinnati Cremation Society, 144.
 Cippola, Carlo, 248.
 Cipperly, John Albert, 209.
 Cisneros, Carlos B., 90.
 City and Guilds of London Institute . . . , 173.
 City Club of New York, 144, 202, 246.
 City of Albany and Dougherty County, 93.
 Civic Federation of Chicago, 145.
 Civic Improvement League of St. Louis, 214.
 Civil service guide, 201.
 Claassen, Walter, 204.
 Clamageran, Jean Jules, 189.
 Clapin, A. C. (Lamartine), 264.
 Clapison, Antoine Louis, 69.
 Clapp, Eleanor B., 174, 267.
 Clapp, Henry Lincoln (Massachusetts) 216, 267.
 Clare, George, 193.
 Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, 135.
 Claretie, Jules (Dacier), 135.
 Clark, Albert Curtis, 132.
 Clark, Arthur H., 236.
 Clark, Ernest E., 58.
 Clark, Francis Edward, 178.
 Clark, Frank Gray, 187.
 Clark, Hubert Lyman, 161.
 Clark, J. C. L. (Emerson), 94.
 Clark, John Bates, 192.
 Clark, John Willis, 169.
 Clark, Walter Appleton (Chaucer), 116.
 Clark, William (Lewis), 95.
 Clark University. Library, 169.
 Clarke, Albert, 13, 197.
 Clarke, Archibald Leycester, 102.

- larke, Edith M. (University of Kansas), 110.
 larke, Frank Wigglesworth, 151.
 larke, John Mason, 154.
 larke, William E., 148.
 lassical Association of England and Wales, 166.
 lausse, Gustave, 53.
 lavery, Joseph Louis E., 26.
 lay, J. W. (Dockword), 48.
 lement, Clara Erskine, 56.
 lements, John R. (Clark), 178.
 lemens, Samuel Langhorne, 117.
 lennell, John Edward, 220.
 lercq, P. de (Postma), 99.
 lère, Jacques François C., 77.
 lical Union for the Maintenance and Defence of Catholic Principles, 178.
 lérice, Justin, 69.
 lerk, Dugald (Mathot), 226.
 lermont, B., 250.
 lessin, Stephen, 161.
 leveland, Frederick Albert, 193, (New York), 203.
 leveland, Grover, 38.
 leveland, O. Public Schools, 60.
 — Superintendent of Instruction, 173.
 leveland & Buffalo Transit Company, 93.
 leveland Cremation Company, 144.
 lifford, Hugh Chas., 82, 101, 125.
 lodd, Edward, 243.
 loke, Harold Edward, 234.
 lopton, Virginia C. Clay, 13.
 loss, G. (Bonney), 249.
 lotho, pseud. (Spinners), 3.
 love Hitch, pseud., 236.
 loyne, Cork, 4.
 lute, Willard N. ((Fern), 149.
 loates, Florence Earle, 117.
 lobb, Darius, 49, 93.
 Cobb, William Henry, 100.
 Cobden Club, London, 234.
 Cochrane, Charles Henry, 211, 268.
 Cochrane, Henry Park, 185.
 Cockerham, Lancashire, 4.
 Codera y Zaldin, Francisco, 28.
 Codex Magliabecchiano XIII., 113.
 Coddington, Herbert Guiborel, 178.
 Cody, Alpheus Sherwin, 117.
 Coerne, Louis Adolphe, 69.
 Cogswell, Joseph Green (Mackall), 179.
 Cohen, Isabel E., 138.
 Cohen, Walter, 56.
 Cohn, Alfred I. (Lunge), 221.
 Cohn, Georg, Chemist, 220.
 Cok, Henry John, 81.
 Colajanni, Napoleone, 146.
 Colasanti, Arduino, 51.
 Colbert, N., 69.
 Colby, Frank Moore (New) 2, 25, 117, (New), 264.
 Colby, William Irving, 99.
 Colden, Cadwallader, 37.
 Cole, Burt, 214.
 Cole, Leon Jacob, 154.
 Coleman, George Albert, 152.
 Coleman, John, 135.
 Coleman, Mrs. Chapman (Ségur), 272.
 Colenso, Robert John (Burns), 56.
 Coleridge, Ernest Hartley, 13.
 Coleridge, S. T. (Friend), 251.
 Colescu, L. (Roumanian), 262.
 Collection of Japanese prints, 26.
 Collectors' Annual, The, 51.
 College entrance requirements in English, 169.
 Collier, Arthur James, 154.
 Collier, James (Royce), 19, 264.
 Collier, Price (Anderson), 236.
 Collier, André, 193.
 Collignon, Albert, 132.
 Collin, Lucien, 69.
 Collingwood, Francis, 250.
 Collingwood, Wm. Gershom, 125.
 Collins, Eduard, 151.
 Collins, Elijah Wm. Bagster, 99.
 Collins, Francis (Pickhill), 7.
 Collins, Frederick Howard, 111.
 Collins, Patrick Andrew, 207.
 Collins, Winfield Hazlitt, 203.
 Collinson, Thomas Bernard, 13.
 Colne, Lancashire, 4.
 Colonna, Francesco, 60.
 Colorado, School of Mines, 227.
 Colorado Fuel & Iron Co., 201, 232.
 Colorado Promotion and Publicity Committee, Denver, 93, 227.
 Colorado & Southern Railway Co., 229.
 Columbia University, 169.
 Combet, Joseph, 30.
 Comedia, Een, ofte spel van Homulus, 135.
 Commercial Club, Birmingham, Alabama, 93.
 Commercial Club, North Yakima, Washington, 93.
 Commichau, Felix (Bauer), 53.
 Committee of Lectures on Museum Collections for Teachers, 61.
 Common Prayer, Book of. Proposed Book of 1786, 250.
 Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 208.
 Compass, 204.
 Compayré, Gabriel, 166.
 Compton, Berdmere, 178.
 Compton, Herbert E., 146, 214.
 Comstock, Anna Botsford, 214.
 Comstock, Cyrus Ballou, 4.
 Conant, Charles Arthur, 193.
 Conard, Henry Shoemaker, 149.
 Cone, William Whitney, 4.
 Conférences faites au Musée Guimet, 175.
 Confession of faith, A, 112.
 Conghal Cláirínghneach, Saga of, 130.
 Congrès international de philosophie, 163, 174.
 Congreso jeneral de enseñanza pública. Santiago de Chile, 166.
 Congreso médico latino-americano, 139.
 Congress of Archaeological Societies, 48.
 Congressional Record, 38.
 Connard, Philip (Phillips), 121.
 Connecticut. Commission of Public Records, 259.
 — Public Library Committee, 103.
 Connecticut Economic League, 200.
 Connecticut Training-School for Nurses, 143.
 Connolly, James Bennet, 125, 268.
 Conrad, Joseph. See Korzeniewski, Joseph Conrad.
 Conscience, Hendrik, 268.
 Consolidated Tobacco Co., 232.
 Constant, Léopold (Benoît), 127.
 Constant, Pierre Victor Désiré, 64.
 Constantin Meunier et son œuvre, 56.
 Consumers' League of Massachusetts, 192.
 Consumers' League of the City of New York, 191.
 Continental Congress, 40.
 — Articles of peace, 114.
 Converse, Frederick Shepherd, 70.
 Conway, Moncure Daniel, 13.
 Conway, Sir Wm. Martin (Early) 86, 90.
 Conway, Moncure D. (Motley), 35.
 Cook, Joel, 86, 89.
 Cook, Richard Y., 125.
 Cook, W. G. (Fonseca), 89.
 Cook, Will Marion, 70.
 Cooke, Benjamin, 70.
 Cooke, George Willis, 166.
 Cooke, Herbert Samuel, 84.
 Cooke, Rollin Hillier (Weeks), 8.
 Cooke, R. J. (Methodist), 181.
 Cooley, Alford Warriner, 201.
 Coolidge, Clarence Edwin, 60.
 Coolidge, William Henry, 209.
 Cooper, Edward Herbert, 168.
 Cooper, Oscar Henry, 38.
 Copeland, Chas. (Eggleston), 125.
 Copernicus, Philo, pseud., 250.
 Copley Society of Boston, 61.
 Coppens, Charles, S.J., 144.
 Corbett, Frederick St. John, 117.
 Corbett, J. S. (Great Britain), 234.
 Corbett, L. C. (United States), 219.
 Corday, Michel, 240.
 Cordier, Henri, 26.
 Corelli, Marie. See Mackay, Minnie.
 Corfield, William Henry, 111.
 Corkran, Henriette, 9.
 Corliss, Edward W. (Keating), 72.
 Cornelius Severus (Aetna), 131.
 Cornett, W. N., 221.
 Cornié, Adrien, 172.
 Cornish, Charles John, 13, 267.
 Corporation Trust Company, 207.
 Corradini, Enrico, 51.
 Corréard, François, 29.
 Corte, Felipe Maria de la, 28.
 Cortés, Enrique, 36.
 Corwin, Ella F., 103.
 Cory, Fanny Y. (Wells), 123.
 Coryate, Thomas, 86.
 Cosack, Conrad, 207.
 Cossmann, Maurice, 154.
 Costa, Maria Isabel (Méndez de Cufre), 134.
 Costello, Frederick H., 243, 271.
 Cotarello y Mori, Emilio, 103.
 Cotellet, Théodore, 191.
 Cotten, Sallie Southall, 117.
 Cotterell, Constance, 87.
 Cottier, R., 70.
 Cotton, Fasset A. (Indiana), 209.
 Cotton, Percy H. G. Powell, 84.
 Couch, Arthur T. Quiller, 238, 268.
 Coudreau, O., 90.
 Courant, M. (Conférences), 175.
 Course of Christian doctrine, 185.
 Courtaux, Edgar C. (American) 25, (National), 167.
 Courte, Louis A. Marie J. Henri, Comte de, 85.
 Courtney, William Ashmead (Moultrie), 10.
 Courtney, William Leonard, 117.
 Courtney, William Prideaux, 103.
 Cousin, Maurice, 30.
 Coville, Frederick Vernon, 149.
 Coward, T. A., 87.
 Cowell, Edward Byles, 13.
 Cowen, Frederic Hymen, 70.
 Cowen, Thomas, 27.
 Cox, Kenyon, 52, 117, 243, 270.
 Cox, Palmer, 243, 270.
 Cradock, Montagu, 236.
 Craftsmen, The, 211.
 Craig, Asa H., 2, 266.
 Craig, W. J. (Shakespeare), 124.
 Craigie, Pearl Mary T. R., 174.
 Cramond, William, 32.
 Crane, Abijah Robinson, 184.
 Crane, Walter, 51, (Wilke), 126.
 Crawford, A. W. (American), 213.
 Crawford, Francis Marion, 238, 268.
 Crawford, John N., 117.
 Crawford, Mary Caroline, 206.
 Creech, Thomas (Lucretius), 253.
 Creighton, Charles, M.D., 123.
 Creighton, Louise, 13, (Creighton) 182, 270.
 Creighton, Mandell, 182.
 Cremation Society of England, 144.
 Cressey, Frank B., 188.
 Creutz, Max (Lucret), 80.
 Creutzbach, Wilhelm M. A., 135.
 Creutzberg, Karel Frederik, 207.
 Crichton, A., 117.
 Crichton, E., 222.
 Crick, Daniel, 197.
 Crisla, The, 250.
 Criticisms of millennial hopes and prospects examined, 175.
 Crocker, Francis Bacon, 223.
 Crockett, Ingram, 159.
 Crockett, Samuel Rutherford, 87.
 Crockett, W. S. (Scott), 20.
 Crofton, Francis Blake, 117.
 Crofton, Henry Thomas, 32.
 Croiset, Alfred, 130.
 Croiset, Maurice (Croiset), 130.
 Croisset, Francis de (Beyerlein) 134, (Wiener), 137.

- Crommelin, Emmeline G., 243, 270.
 Cromwell, John W., 204.
 Crook, John, 70.
 Crooker, Joseph Henry, 174.
 Crosby, Dick J., 214, (True) 218, (United States), 219.
 Crosby, Everett U., 195.
 Crosse, Sarah, 178.
 Crossley, William J., 42.
 Crothers, Samuel McChord, 189.
 Crowell, Harry Clifford, 225.
 Crowest, Frederick James, 64.
 Crowley, Mary Catherine, 271.
 Crowninshield, F. B. (Crowninshield), 13.
 Crowninshield, Mary B., 13.
 Cruiger, Hans, 193.
 Crump, C. G. (Great Britain), 33.
 Crutwell, Maud, 56.
 Cruyplants, Eugene, 234.
 Cuba. Departamento de sanidad de la Habana, 261.
 — Junta superior de sanidad de la isla, 141.
 — Secretaria de hacienda. Sección de estadística general, 261.
 Cuervo, Rufino José (Bello), 101.
 Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Co., 223.
 Cuming, Fortescue, 93.
 Cumming, Constance F. G., 13.
 Cumming, David, 60.
 Cummins, Albert Orcen, 4.
 Cumont, Frantz, 186.
 Cumulative Book Review Digest, The, 103.
 Cunard Christmas & New Year, 81.
 Cundall, Frank, 9.
 Cuninghame, Richard, 32.
 Cunningham, Allan Joseph C., 157.
 Cunningham, Henry W., 56.
 Cunningham, James Francis, 146.
 Cunningham, Rev. Wm., 197, 267.
 Cunnynghame, Henry H. S., 189.
 Curie, Madame Pierre, 151.
 Curme, George Oliver, 99.
 Currelly, C. F. (Petrie), 49.
 Currie, William, Missionary, 112.
 Currier, Ellen Bartlett, 117.
 Currier, Mary M., 117.
 Curry, Samuel Silas, 177.
 Curtis & Cameron, 77, 78.
 Curtis, Charles H., 214.
 Curtis, Natalie, 64.
 Cushing, Harry A. (Adams), 40.
 Cushing, Matthew, 114.
 Cushman, Allerton S. (Page), 217.
 Cushman, Herbert Ernest, 180.
 Cust, Robert Needham, 185.
 Cutcheon, Byron M., 42.
 Cuthbertson, David, 109.
 Cutler, James Elbert, 205.
 Cutler, U. W. (Malory), 139.
 Cutter, Charles Ammi, 103.
 Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard, 178.
 Cyclopeda of applied electricity, 223.
 Cyclopeda of modern shop practice, 2.
 Cynewulf, 117.
 Czarny swiat, 242.
 Czerny, Carl, 70.
- D.**
- Dacier, Émile, 135.
 Dahlestedt, August, 98.
 Dai tempi antichi ai tempi moderni, 131.
 Daireaux, Godofredo, 214.
 Dalblac, P. H. (Harbottle), 2.
 Dalbon, Charles, 77.
 Dalgado, Sevastião Rodolpho, 101.
 Dall, Caroline Healey, 177.
 Dalman, Gustaf Hermann, 180.
 D'Alton, E. A., 32, 265.
 Daly-West Mining Co., 227.
 Dana, Edward Salisbury, 222.
 Dana, John Cotton (Peignot), 110.
 Dancla, Jean Baptiste Charles, 70.
 Danforth, S. (Bridgewater's), 250.
 Daniel, Samuel, 250.
 Daniels, Antonius Jacobus, S.J., 98.
 Daniels, Mabel Wheeler, 238, 268.
 Dannreuther, Edward, 64.
 Dante Alighieri, 131, 251.
 Dante Society, Cambridge, Mass., 131.
 Dantin, Louis (Nelligan), 128.
 Darby, William Evans, 199.
 Darel, Th., 201.
 Dargan, Edwin Charles, 185.
 Dargan, Olive Tilford, 135.
 Darmstaedter, Ludwig, 145.
 Darton, Nelson Horatio, 154.
 Darvey, Abel, 70.
 Dasent, Arthur I. (Dasent), 138.
 Dasent, Sir George Webbe, 138.
 Daskam, Josephine Dodge, 268.
 Dassen, Claro Cornelio, 157.
 Dati, Agostino, 132.
 Daudet, Julia, née Allard, 127.
 Daugherty, L. S. (Jackson), 215.
 Daughters of the American Revolution, 45.
 — Ohio, 246.
 — Massachusetts, 117.
 Daulton, Agnes McClelland, 159.
 Davenport, Cyril (Deedes), 32.
 Davenport, Frederick Morgan, 175.
 Davenport, Willard Goss, 125.
 David, Étienne Joseph, 44.
 Davids, T. W. Rhys (Watters), 84.
 Davidson, H. (Jespersen), 221.
 Davidson, Andrew Bruce, 177.
 Davidson, Thomas, 166.
 Davidson, William J. (Bain), 11.
 Davie, W. Galsworthy (Tanner), 55.
 Davies, Arthur Charles Fox, 8.
 Davies, C. J., 214.
 Davies, Gerald Stanley, 56.
 Davies, Norman de Garis, 48.
 Davis, Alexander, 28.
 Davis, Edmund W., 236.
 Davis, Edward Ziegler, 128.
 Davis, G. W. Gen. (United States), 230.
 Davis, H. W. C. (Aristoteles), 129.
 Davis, Lucy W., 143.
 Davis, Ozora Stearns, 189.
 Davis, Rebecca B. Harding, 117.
 Davis, Richard Harding, 135.
 Davis, W. J., Numismatist, 76.
 Davison, Charles F.G.S., 156.
 Davray, Henry-D. (Gosse), 118.
 Dawson, Alec John, 84.
 Dawson, Miles Menander, 195.
 Dawson, Thomas C., 265.
 Dawson, William Harbutt, 197.
 Day, Lewis Foreman (Crane) 51, 59, 79.
 Daye, John (Bible), 249.
 De Fromenthal, 268.
 Dean, Arthur Denorvan, 5.
 Deane, Arthur (Stone), 233.
 Dearborn, George Van Ness, 144.
 Death, The, of the brave General Wolf, 114.
 De Benneville, James S.
 De Berard, P. B. (Merchants'), 197.
 Debout, Jacques, 166.
 Debussy, Achille Claude, 70.
 Decharme, Paul, 186.
 Déchelette, Joseph, 79.
 Declaration of Independence, 114.
 Decoud, José Segundo, 103.
 Dedication of the Warren statue, 40.
 Deecke, Wilhelm, 88.
 Deedes, Cecil, 32.
 Defflorenne, Bachelin, 59.
 De Goosh, A. W. (Massachusetts), 230.
 Déhérain, Henri, 84.
 Dehn, Paul, 189.
 Deladouepe, Alfred (Deladouepe), 13.
 Deladouepe, Jacques Louis E., 13.
 Delafield, Emily Prime, 270.
 De la Mare, Walter J., 125.
 De la Ramé, Louise, 221.
 Deland, Ellen D., 238, 243, 271.
 Deland, Margaret, 117.
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad, 93, 229.
 Delaware Corporation Company, Wilmington, Del., 207.
 Delaware Trust Company, 207.
 Delbrueck, Richard, 48.
 Del Bufalo della Valle, Emilia Marchesa, 131.
 Delf, H. E. (Pauline), 18.
 Delhi, Indian Art Exhibition, 51.
 Deliale, Léopold (Paris), 78.
 Dellenbaugh, Frederick S., 38.
 Deller, Henry Goodridge, 78.
 Dellinger, Rudolf, 70.
 Delmer, F. S. (Frenssen), 238.
 Delta Pal, University of Vermont, 169.
 Dembskis, V., 25, 35.
 De Menil, Alexander Nicolas, 117.
 Demetriou, Joannes (Svoronos), 76.
 Democratic Club of Massachusetts, 13.
 De Montmorency, Jas. E. G., 164.
 Denison, Arthur Wirt, 70.
 Denison University, Granville, O., 247.
 Denissen, Christian (Dilet), 181.
 Dennis, Albert W., 94.
 Dennis, John, 13.
 Dennis, C. G., 28.
 Denamore, John H., 70.
 Dent, Edward Joseph, 64.
 Denver, Colorado, 169.
 — Board of Health, 259.
 — Juvenile Court, 259.
 — Public Library, 103.
 Denver & Rio Grande Railroad Co., 229.
 De Pauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, 169.
 De Peyster, J. Watts (Tremain), 2.
 Deplorable state, The, of New-England, . . . 251.
 Depont-Barnet, Henri (Routier) 13.
 Déprez, Eugène (Lebel), 31.
 Drenenbourg, Hartwig, 115.
 Derr, Homer Munro, 158.
 Derr, Louis, 2.
 Desachy, Paul, 103.
 Descamps, Edouard E. F., 28.
 Descaves, Lucien (Donnay), 135.
 Deschamps, Philippe, 90.
 Desgranges, Jean, 169.
 Des Marez, Guillaume, 191.
 De Soto, Emilio D. (Morrison), 22.
 Detroit, Mich. Public Library, 103.
 Detroit United Railway, 229.
 Detto, Carl, 148.
 Deubel, Robert, 205.
 Deutsche Bauer, Der, 190.
 Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, 214.
 Deutscher Buchgewerbeverein, Leipzig, 111.
 Deutschen Städte, Die, 87.
 Devas, Charles S. (Byles), 197.
 De Vere, Aubrey Thomas, 2, 266.
 Deville, Fr. (Japan), 234.
 Deville, Gabriel, 205.
 Devine, Edward Thomas, 202.
 De Vinne, Theodore Low, 111.
 De Vinne, Theodore Low, & Co., 111.
 De Vos, Carrie, 138.
 Devins, John Bancroft, 85.
 Devoto sacerdoti, Un, pseud., 251.
 Dewey, Melvil (American), 102.
 Dewing, Benjamin Franklin, 5.
 De Winter, — (Jonson), 136.
 Dexter, Edwin Grant, 157.
 Dexter, Orrando Perry, 5.
 Diaz, Nelson (Bazin), 53.
 Dibelius, W. (Handbuch), 32.
 Dick, Willis V., 185.
 Dickenson, Lucila, 94.
 Dicks, Ernest A., 70.
 Didier, Jules (Sœur), 130.
 Diehl, Michel Charles, 13.
 Diemer, Hugo, 103.
 Diest, Walther von, 82.

- Dietzel, Heinrich, 198.
 Dillet, Jean, 181.
 Dill, Samuel, 26.
 Dillon, Edward, 79.
 Dillon, Mary, 125.
 Dimmock, George, 152.
 Dindorfio, Ludovico (Polybius), 130.
 Dinot, Etienne, 77.
 Dinneen, Patrick Stephen, 98.
 Dionnet, Georges, 190.
 Directory, A. of the chief industries of India, 211.
 Discipulus De Tempore Junior (Newcomen), 254.
 Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, 117.
 Disselhorst, Rudolf, 140.
 District of Columbia. Public Library, 103.
 Ditchfield, Peter Hampson, 53, 191.
 Ditters von Dittersdorf, Carl, 70.
 Dixon, Frederick S. (Wilson), 22.
 Dixon, Thomas, Jr., 159.
 Dobrowski, Antoni, 158.
 Jobschuetz, Ernest von, 180.
 Johnson, Henry Austin (Arbly) 11, (Barbeau) 32, 57, (Edgeworth), 125.
 Jodd, William Edward, 13.
 Jode, Martin (Future), 229.
 Jodge, Mary Mapes, 117, 243, 270.
 Jodge, Richard Elwood, 156.
 Jodge, Theodore Ayrault, 234.
 Jodge, William C., 198.
 Jods, Marcus, 177.
 Jodsworth, Roger, 48.
 Jodwell, Arthur (Rixon), 217.
 Joebertiz, Hugo von Knebel, 196.
 Joell, Heinrich, 163.
 Joernhoeffer, F. (Vervielfaeltigende), 61.
 Joffed coronet, A, 125.
 Jogueureau, Jean Pierre, 28.
 Joghanyi, Ernst von, 70.
 Joigneau, Albert, 146.
 Jole, Nathan Haskell, 117, 130.
 Jollo, Louis, 161.
 Jolmanyi, Ernst von, 70.
 Jomaszewski, Alfred von (Bruenow), 48.
 Dominguez, Manuel, 199.
 Dominion Coal Co., 227.
 Donal, Mario (Chambon), 240.
 Doncieux, George, 138.
 Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine, 13.
 Donnadieu, Marie Louis A., 178.
 Donnay, Maurice, 135.
 Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia, 271.
 Donoghue, Timothy J., 2.
 Donovan, Dick, 33.
 Donysius Alexandrinus, Saint, 184.
 Doolittle, Frank W. (Martyn), 120.
 Doolittle, William Henry, 212.
 Dooren, J. van (Fonsny), 127.
 Dopach, Alfons, 190.
 Dorchester Historical Society, 47.
 Dorchester Papers (Great Britain), 113.
 Doré, Gustave (Séguir), 139.
 Dorrell, Thomas (Willoby), 123.
 Dorez, Léon (Morosini), 31.
 Dorp, Gerard Carel A. van, 151.
 Dorrell, Hadrian (Willoby), 123.
 Dorsey, Anna Hanson, 238, 268.
 Dorsey, Clarence W., 214.
 Dorsey, Ella Loraine, 271.
 Dorsey, George Amos, 128, 146.
 Dortmund, Germany. Staetisches Elektrizitaetswerk, 223.
 Dott, Aitken, & Son, 59.
 Douais, Célestin, Evêque de Beauvais, 34.
 Doubleday, E. Arthur, 87.
 Doubleday, Russell, 268.
 Dougall, Charles Shirra, 87.
 Dougherty, J. H. (Merchants'), 209.
 Douglas, Amanda Minnie, 238, 268.
 Douglas, James, 13, 212.
 Douglas, Sir Robert K., 27.
 Douin de Lavesne, 127.
 Doumer, Joseph Athanase P., 82.
 Dover, Mass., 47.
 Dover, N. H. Public Library, 103.
 Dow, Geo. F. (Salem), 47.
 Dowden, Edward, 15.
 Downes, William Howe (Garrett), 111.
 Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 238, 268.
 Drasek, Felix August B., 70.
 Drake, Francis Samuel, 38.
 Draper, Andrew Sloan, 166.
 Draper, Frank Winthrop, 207.
 Draper, George Otis, 232.
 Draper, Henry, M.D., LL.D., 148.
 Dreger, Moriz, 59.
 Dressch, Emile Felix Joseph, 128.
 Dresser, Horatio Willis, 142, 174.
 Drevenstedt, J. H. (American), 213.
 Drexel Institute of Art, Science, and Industry, Philadelphia, 109.
 Drey, Sylvan, 135.
 Dreyfus, Hippolyte (Husain), 132.
 Driessch, Hans, 145.
 Driessche, Jan van den, 251.
 Droucker, Sandra, 64.
 Drouet, G., 222.
 Drummond, James, 177.
 Drummond, Wm. Henry, D.D., 117.
 Drury, John Frederick Wm., 166.
 Dry battery expert, A. pseud., 223.
 Dryden, John Fairfield, 195.
 Drygalski, Erich von, 85.
 Du Bellay, Guillaume, Seigneur de Langey, 30.
 Du Bellay, Joachim, 99.
 Dubois, Ernest, 197.
 Dubois, François Clément T., 70.
 Du Bois, Mary Constance, 243, 271.
 Du Bois, W. E. B. (Atlanta), 187.
 Du Bois-Reymond, René (Darmstaedter), 145.
 Dubois, Urbain, 251.
 Duckworth, Wynfrid L. H., 146.
 Ducrocq, Georges, 82.
 Dudevaut, Amantine L. A. D., 127.
 Dudley, Albertus True, 243, 271.
 Duerer, Albrecht, 60.
 Duguid, Charles, 193.
 Dukas, Paul Abraham, 70.
 Dulk-Pressigny, A. (Barrili), 241.
 Dumas, Alexandre Davy, 243.
 Dumesnil, René, 13.
 Dummer, William (Massachusetts), 115.
 Dummer Academy, Byfield, Mass., 169.
 Dumont, Pierre Etienne Louis, 13.
 Dunbar, Agnes B. C., 9.
 Dunbar, Charles Franklin, 190.
 Dunbar, Paul L., 117, 238, 268.
 Dunbar, Samuel, 251.
 Dunbar, William (American), 37.
 Duncan, Edmondstone, 64.
 Duncan, Frances, 243.
 Duncan, Norman, 185, 238, 264, 268.
 Duncan, Robert Kennedy, 151, 267.
 Dundas, Lawrence John Lumley, Earl of Ronaldshay, 82.
 Dunne, Patrick (Holbrook), 222.
 Dunham, George Earl, 13.
 Dunkerley, Stanley, 226.
 Dunlop, James M., 56.
 Dupuis, Charles François, 178.
 Dupont, Gabriel, 70.
 Dunn, Henry Treffry, 57.
 Dunn, Waldo Hilary, 146.
 Durand, Georges, 53.
 Duret, Théodore, 57.
 Durfee, Edward Lewis (Richardson), 29.
 Durfey, Thomas, 251.
 Durham, Mary Edith, 29, 90.
 Durham, Bishop of (Bible), 176.
 Durham Cathedral, 179.
 Dussard, Angèle, 249.
 Dutt, Romesh Chunder, 190.
 Dutt, William A., 87.
 Dutton, Maude Barrows (Weingartner), 68.
 Dutton, Clarence Edward, 154.
 Duvel, Joseph William Tell, 214.
 Duvernoy, Alphonse, 70.
 Dwight, Edwin Welles, 141.
 Dwight, Henry Otis (Blue) 1, 2.
 Dyck, Sir Anthony van, 57.
 Dye, Charity, 102.
 Dyer, G. L. (Corte), 28.
 Dyer, Henry, 27.
 Dyer, Louis, 199.

E.

- Eames, Wilberforce (Growoll), 111.
 Earle, Alice Morse (Walpole), 63.
 Early Dutch and English voyages, 86.
 Eastburn, Robert, 13.
 East Carroll Parish and Lake Providence, Louisiana, 94.
 Eastern Townships Bank, 193.
 Eastman, Charles Alex., 243, 270.
 Eastman, Helen, 149.
 Easton, Harry Tucker, 193.
 Eaton, Frederick Alexis (Hodgson), 57.
 Eccles, Robert Gibson, 145.
 Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy, 125, 238.
 Ecroyd, Thos. B. (Colne), 4.
 Edebohl, George Michael, 142.
 Edelmann, Dr. (Deutschen Städte), 87.
 Ederheimer, Edgar, 128.
 Edes, Robert Thaxter, 142.
 Edgar, C. C., 80.
 Edgeworth, Maria, 125.
 Edgington, Thomas Benton, 38.
 Edison Electric Illuminating Co., Boston, 224.
 Edmonds, John S., 82.
 Edmonds, George, 42.
 Edmunds, Albert Joseph, 103, 177.
 Edmunds, Chas. K. (Strong), 264.
 Edson, Carroll E. (Javal), 172.
 Edward of Norwich, 2d Duke of York, 236.
 Edwards, Ernest Richard, 100.
 Edwards, H. T., 214.
 Edwards, Julian, 70.
 Edwards, William Seymour, 91.
 Eeles, Francis C., 182.
 Eells, James, 13.
 Egan, Maurice F. (Irish), 130.
 Egger, Hermann, 60.
 Eggleston, Edward, 38.
 Eggleston, George Cary, 9, 125, 238, 243, 265, 268.
 Eggleston, N. H. (U. S.), 218.
 Egli, Dr. Emil (Zwingli), 175.
 Egner, Hermann, 198.
 Egypt. Direction générale des douanes, 261.
 Egypt Exploration Fund (Winslow), 50.
 Ehrenberg, Richard, 192.
 Ehwald, E. (Mirabilia), 26.
 Eichhorn, Albert, 100.
 Einstein, Lewis, 30.
 Ekwall, Bror Oscar Eilert, 98.
 El Amrah and Abydos, 48.
 Elberfeld, Germany. Stadtbuecherei, 109.
 Eldridge, Charles W. (O'Connor), 81.
 Eldridge, M. O. (Future), 229.
 Election Laws League of Massachusetts, 199.
 Electric Club Journal, The, 224.
 Electric Storage Battery Co., 224.
 Electrical catechism, The, 224, 267.
 Elementary School Teacher, 166.
 Elgar, Sir Edward William, 70.
 Elgood, George S. (Jekyll), 63.
 Elliot, Charles William, 14.
 Elliot, John (Historical) 5, 251.
 Elliot, Samuel Atkins, 180, 181.
 Elliot, Sir Charles Norton Edgecumbe, 84.
 Elisabeth, Charlotte, Duchesse d'Orléans, 9, 14.
 Elisabeth, Madame (Philippine), 10.
 Elisabeth Peabody House, Boston, 202.
 Ellington, Conn. Public Library, 109.
 Ellinwood, Truman J. (Beecher), 116.
 Elliott, Charles Gleason, 214.
 Elliot, Mary Elvira (Howe), 9.

- Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 161.
 Elliott, Maud Howe, 89.
 Elliott, John (Elliott), 89.
 Ellis, Walter, 267.
 Ellis, Havelock, 146.
 Ellis, Robinson (Aetna) 131, 132.
 Ellis, Vivian Locke, 117.
 Ellwood, Charles Abram, 202, 205.
 Elmendorf, Mrs. H. L. (American), 102.
 El Reno, Okla. Public Schools, 169.
 Elson, Arthur, 64.
 Elson, Louis Charles, 64, 94.
 Elton, Charles Isaac, 123.
 Elton, — (Sappho), 130.
 Elwang, William Wilson, 204.
 Elward, Robert, 51.
 Elwood, Mary Cheney, 40.
 Ely, Helena Rutherford, 214, 268.
 Ely, Richard Theodore, 190.
 Elzas, Barnett Abraham, 186.
 Emch, Arnold, 157.
 Emerson, Lucy, 251.
 Emerson, William A., 94.
 Emery, Marie. See Vandenbussche, Mme.
 Emmett, Daniel D. (Joint), 66.
 Emmons, S. F. (Irving), 154.
 Engen, Frederik Adolf van, 234.
 Englaender, Ludwig, 70.
 Engler, Carl, 151.
 English Garner, An, 117.
 English-German commercial correspondent, The, 221.
 Enid, Oklahoma. Board of Education, 166.
 Enlart, Désiré Louis Camille, 14.
 Enna, August, 70.
 Enseignement et démocratie, 166.
 Erbach, Christian (Werra), 68.
 Erbe, Theodor, 135.
 Erbs, Philip H., 140.
 Erdman, Frederick, 177.
 Ergebnisse der Physiologie, 140.
 Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der germanistischen Wissenschaft . . . 99, 128.
 Erichsen, Nelly (Okey) 35. (Ross), 55.
 Erie Railroad Co., 229.
 Erlanger, Camille, 70.
 Erman, Johann Peter Adolf, 186.
 Erman, Wilhelm, 103.
 Errázuriz Tagle, Jorge (Eyzaguirre Rouse), 191.
 Erskine, Mary G. Z. C., 51.
 Esch, Ernst, 154.
 Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio, 133.
 Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet, 14, 87.
 Escrét, Miss J. M., 14.
 Esenwein, Joseph Berg, 102.
 Espinosa, Isidro Felis de, 251.
 Estree, Paul d' (Funct-Brentano), 127.
 Estreicher, Tadeusz, 81.
 Etienne, August, 196.
 Etienne, René, 207.
 Etienne de Beaumont, General of the Dominicans, 138.
 Euripides, 130.
 Eusebius Caesariensis, 251.
 Evans, Annie Jackson, 201.
 Evans, Francis, 14.
 Evans, Henry Ridgely, 14.
 Evans, M. Blakemore (Bahlsen), 97.
 Evans, Nelson W., 45.
 Evans, Thomas (Querists), 256.
 Evening Post, New York, 194.
 Everett, Marshall, 135.
 Everett, William, 117, 131.
 Everyman, 135.
 Ewbank, Rev. Henry (Lynch), 216.
 Ewen, Alfred, 123.
 "Excelsior," 82.
 Exhibition of Japanese paintings, 61.
 Eysell-Kilburger, Clara (Bluthgen), 241.
 Eyzaguirre Rouse, Guillermo, 191.
 Fabre, Émile, 135.
 Fabre, Ferdinand, 240.
 Fabricius, Jakob, 70.
 Facillides, Curt, 232.
 Faduma, Orishatukeh, 204.
 Faguet, Auguste Émile, 135, 163.
 Falkner, John Meade, 87.
 Fairbairn, James, 8.
 Fairbanks, Mittie B. (Trask), 21.
 Fairchild, David Grandison, 214.
 Fairhaven, Mass. Millicent Library, 109.
 Fairlie, John Archibald, 38.
 Falk, Myron Samuel, 222.
 Falk, Myron Samuel (Burr), 222.
 Falvenegg, A. Paul, Baron von, 31.
 Falkner, Caesar Litton, 33.
 Familistère, Guise, France, 102.
 Fano, Professore Giulio (Archivio), 140.
 Fanshawe, H. C. (Murray), 2.
 Farley, Frank Edgar, 117.
 Farley, John, 251.
 Farlow, Alfred, 165.
 Farman, Elbert Eli, 84.
 Farmer, Austin, 81.
 Farmer, Fannie Merritt, 268.
 Farmer, John S., 98.
 Farr, Lorin G. S., 174.
 Farrand, Livingston, 36.
 Farrell, Frank Sheridan, 70.
 Farrington, Oliver Cummings, 76, 154, 158.
 Farwell, Arthur, 64. (Gilbert) 65. (Gilman) 65. (Hill) 65. (Little) 66. (Loomis), 66.
 Faucon, Pierre Joseph M., 53.
 Faulkner, H. C., 2.
 Faulkner Hospital, Jamaica Plain, Mass., 143.
 Fawkes, — (Sappho), 130.
 Faxon, Charles E. (Sargent), 150.
 Fayard, Jean Arthème, 30.
 Fechheimer, Samuel S., 57.
 Fechner, Gustav Theodor, 179.
 Fédération de l'Alliance française aux États-Unis, 127, 246.
 Federazione provinciale mantovana fra le leghe di miglioramento, 205.
 Fehlandt, August F., 205.
 Felder, Hilarin, 166.
 Felix, Hugo, 70.
 Felt, Ephraim Porter, 152.
 Feltoe, Charles Lett (Dionysius), 184.
 Fenaille, Maurice, 60.
 Fendler, Aemil (Stuck), 61.
 Fenn, Frederick, 59.
 Fenn, George Melville, 214, 268.
 Fenollosa, Mary McNeil, 57.
 Ferabosco, Martino, 53.
 Ferchland, Paul, 151.
 Ferguson, A. M., 214.
 Ferguson, Charles, 163.
 Ferguson, Gov. T. B. (Oklahoma), 95.
 Ferguson, John (Ferguson), 214.
 Fernald, James Champlin, 98.
 Fernandes Braga, Joaquim T., 133.
 Fernández Peña, Carlos, 166.
 Fern Bulletin, The, 149.
 Ferrandi, Ugo, 85.
 Ferree, Barr, 45, 62.
 Ferreri, Gherardo, 172.
 Ferrero, Guglielmo, 174.
 Ferrette, Bernard de, 184.
 Ferri, Enrico (Federazione), 205.
 Ferris, Morris P. (Society), 46.
 Ferrus, Léonce Aimé, 226.
 Fersen, Hans Axel von, Count, 14.
 Fessenden, Stephen D., 191. (Olmsted), 192.
 Fest, Otto, 132.
 Festetics von Tolna, Rudolf, Graf, 85.
 Fetter, Frank Albert, 190.
 Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas, 180.
 Feugère, Édouard, 198.
 Feuillerat, Albert (Wilson), 138.
 Feuerbestattungs-Verein der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 144.
 Fiallo, Fabio F., 133.
 Pidal, J. E., 201.
 Pieder, Friedrich, 132.
 Field, Eugene, 117.
 Field, Roswell Martin, 238.
 Field, Walbridge Abner, 14.
 Field, Walter Taylor, 89.
 Fivét, Claude, 70.
 Figueroa, Pedro Pablo, 9.
 Filiasi, Lorenzo, 70.
 Finch, Anne, Countess of Winchelsea, 117.
 Finch, James A. (Department of Justice), 107.
 Finch, L. I. (Maxwell), 165.
 Finch, Margaret Georgiana, 5.
 Finck, Franz Nicolaus, 100.
 Findlater, Mary (Wiggin), 270.
 Findlater, Jane (Wiggin), 270.
 Findon, B. W., 64.
 Fine Arts Federation of New York, 51.
 Finerty, John Frederick, 33, 265.
 Finn, Francis James, 238, 271.
 Finsler, Dr. Georg (Zwingli), 175.
 Fioretti di San Francisco, 179, 267.
 First Corps of Cadets of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, 135.
 Firth, John Benjamin, 14, 87, 264.
 Fischer, Ferdinand, 231.
 Fischer, George Alexander, 64.
 Fischer, Hermann, 99.
 Fischer, Julius (Rastell), 137.
 Fischer, Louis, 145.
 Fischer, Theobald, 214.
 Fish, Stuyvesant, 229.
 Fisher, Frances C., 268.
 Fisher, Milton Metcalf, 169.
 Fisher, Richard T. (Graves), 215.
 Fiske, George Burnap, 214.
 Fiske, Henry A. (Crosby), 195.
 Fiske, John, 38, 40.
 Fisson du Montet, Baronne de.
 Fitch, William Edwards, 40.
 Fitchburg, Mass., 259.
 Fitchett, William Henry, 27, 234.
 Pitts-Mac, 227.
 Fitz-Gerald, John D. (Berceo), 181.
 Fitz Simon, Santiago H., 173.
 Fitzgerald, Augustine (Fitzgerald), 89.
 Fitzgerald, Percy H., 14, 246.
 Fitzgerald, Sybil, 89.
 Fitzmaurice-Kelly, Jas. (Cervantes Saavedra), 133.
 Fitzner, Rudolf, 82.
 Fitzpatrick, F. W., 53.
 Flaherty, Martin C. (Gayley) 2. (Gayley) 243. (Gayley), 246.
 Flamini, Francesco, 131.
 Flammariou, Nicolas Camille, 128.
 Flammne, Die, 144.
 Fleming, George T., 64.
 Fleming, William Hansell, 123, 266.
 Fletcher, Alfred Ewen, 57.
 Fletcher, Charles R. L., 33.
 Fletcher, John (Beaumont), 134.
 Fleury, Maurice, Comte, 9, 14.
 Flick, Lawrence Francis, 144.
 Flint, Austin (Flint), 236, 266.
 Flint, George Elliot, 236, 266.
 Flint, Nott William, 169.
 Floerke, Hanns, 51.
 Floetner, Peter (Hirschvogelsaal), 59.
 Flood, William H. Grattan, 64.
 Florida Audubon Society, 159.
 Florida Times-Union, The, 94.
 Flower, Frank Abial, 14.
 Floyd, Frederick Clark, 226.
 Flugel, Ewald, 14.
 Flux, Alfred William, 190.
 Flynn, Benjamin H., 214.
 Flynn, Joseph Michael, 181.

- Flynn, Margaret S. (Flynn), 214.
 Poaden, George P., 214.
 Poeppel, August, 224.
 Foersterman, J. (Briefer), 12.
 Fog, Emil, 133.
 Fogarty, Elsie (Tennyson), 245.
 Fogg, Ann Louisa, 5.
 Foltmar, Daniel, 146.
 Folli, Riccardo (Manzoni), 242.
 Following most important . . .
 Broadside, 114.
 Fondation Nobel, 146.
 Fon-Petz, Hermann H., 154.
 Fonseca, Edoardo de, 89.
 Fonsny, Ivan, 127.
 For pending bill to exclude illiterate immigrants, 203.
 Forbes, A. C., 214.
 Forbes, A. Holland, 62.
 Ford, Guy Stanton, 31, (Richardson), 29.
 Ford, Julia Ellsworth (Watts), 58.
 Ford, Mary Hanford, 138.
 Ford, Paul L. (Franklin), 266.
 Ford, Sheridan, 118.
 Ford, Worthington C. (Continental) 40, (United States) 40, 104, (Library of Congress) 107, (Library of Congress) 113, (Merchants'), 197.
 Foresti, Lodovico, 114.
 Forestry Quarterly, 214.
 Forman, Justus Miles, 238, 269.
 Forrest, A. S. (Henderson), 91.
 Forrest, Clarence H., 94.
 Forsyth, Frederic G., Viscount de Fronsac, 37.
 Fort Worth & Denver City Railway Co., 229.
 Fortescue, John William, 243, 270.
 Fortier, Alcée, 38.
 Fossey, Adolphe Ernest C., 49, 165.
 Foster, Charles Wilmer, 5.
 Foster, Edith Francis, 238, 243, 271.
 Foster, Edwin W., 232, 243, 268.
 Foster, Herbert D. (New), 25.
 Foster, John Watson, 38, 100, 267.
 Foster, Myles Birket, 70, (Greenaway), 270.
 Foster, Robert Frederic, 237.
 Foster, Sir Clement Le Neve, 227.
 Foster, William Trufant, 102.
 Pothergill, Gerald, 5.
 Foucault, Alphonse G., Evêque de Saint Die, 64.
 Foucher, Alfred, 51, 186.
 Fouché-Delbos, R. (Hurtado de Mendoza) 113, (Manrique de Lara) 113, (Celestina), 135.
 Fouquet, Jean, 51.
 Fout, Frederick W., 42.
 Fowler, Canon J. T. (Durham), 179.
 Fowler, Charles Evan, 222.
 Fowler, G. H. (Marshall), 162.
 Fowler, Robert (Thomas), 88.
 Fox, John (Bible), 249.
 Fox, John, Jr. (Fox), 222.
 Fox, John William, 27.
 Fox, Minnie C., 222.
 Fox, W. L., 170.
 Framingham Baptist Association, 188.
 Francisci, Amelia, 133, 242.
 France. Convention national, 251.
 — Cour de cassation, 208.
 — Ministère du commerce. Conseil supérieur du travail, 261.
 — Ministère des travaux publics, 229.
 — Office du travail, 141, 232.
 Franceschini, Antonio, 207.
 Franchère, Gabriel, 94.
 Francis, David Rowland, 86.
 Francis, M. E. See Blundell, Mary.
 Franck, César Auguste, 70.
 Franck, Melchior, 64.
 Francke, Kuno, 169.
 Francotte, Henri, 197.
 Frankau, Julia, 60.
 Frankfurt on the Main. Städtisches Kunst-Institut, 61.
 Frankl, Oskar, 128.
 Franklin, Benjamin, 14, 266.
 Franklin, William Buel, 14.
 Franklin Mining Co., 227.
 Franklin's Press, 112.
 Franz, Julius, Pasha, 53.
 Fraipon, Gustave, 59.
 Frappa, Jean José, 240.
 Fraser, Edward, 234.
 Fraser, James, 5.
 Fraser, John Foster, 82.
 Fraser, Mary Crawford, 238, 269.
 Fraser, Samuel, 214.
 Fraser, Mary Harris, 222.
 Fraser, Persifer, 146.
 Frederic, Harold (Baldwin), 124.
 Frederick the Great (Graun), 65.
 Frederick William I., of Prussia, 31.
 Fredericq, Paul, 182.
 Free, Richard William, 202.
 Freeman, Edward Augustus, 29.
 Freeman, H. L. (Coolidge), 60.
 Freeman, Wm. Geo. (Watts), 220.
 Freemasonry, 14.
 Freemasonry. Vermont, 246.
 Freer, Ada Goodrich, 82.
 Free Religious Association of America, 188.
 Fremantle, Sir Edmund Robt., 234.
 French, William E. P. (Chase), 2.
 Frenssen, Gustav, 238.
 Frenssen, Gustav, 241.
 Frere, Walter Howard, 181.
 Fresenius, August (Molière), 136.
 Fresno, Cal. Free Public Library, 104.
 Freudenthal, Jacob, 163.
 Freund, Ida, 151.
 Frey, Carl, 90.
 Fricken, Alexis von, 51.
 Friedenwald, Herbert, 38.
 Friederich, Georg, 234.
 Friedrich, Ernst, 81.
 Friend, The, 251.
 Friach, A. (Koenigliche), 80.
 Froebel Normal Institute for Kindergarten Training, N. Y., 168.
 Froelicher, O. (Bonney), 249.
 Frost, A. B. (Harris), 118.
 Frost, Maximilian, 94.
 Frost, Thomas Gold, 207.
 Frothingham, Paul Revere, 184, 189.
 Froula, V. K. (National), 167.
 Fruehauf, Adalbert, 194.
 Fry, Francis (Souldiers), 256.
 Fry, George, F.L.S., 65.
 Frye, Alexis Everett, 81, 234.
 Fuller, Anna, 238, 269.
 Fuller, George A., Co., 53.
 Fuller, Caroline M., 243, 271.
 Fullerton, Edith Loring, 215.
 Fullerton, Lady Georgiana, 271, (Navery), 269.
 Fullerton, George Stuart, 163.
 Fullerylove, John (Kelman), 83.
 Funck, Rudolf, 157.
 Funck-Brentano, J. C. F. S. (Joliclerc) 16, 30, 127.
 Funck-Brentano, Théophile, 163.
 Funeral elegy, A. Broadside, 114.
 Funk, Isaac Kaufman, 165.
 Furness, Horace Howard, 14.
 Furniture Journal, The, 59.
 Future, The, of road-making in America, 229.
- G.**
- G., A. I. R., 237.
 Gadd, H. Wippell, 142.
 Gaebelein, A. C., 186.
 Gaedertz, Karl T. (Reuter), 241.
 Gaguin, Robert, 127.
 Gai, Alexander, 207.
 Galarce, Dr. A. (United States), 218.
 Galus, the Lawgiver, 207.
 Galdames, Luis, 14.
 Gallatin, Albert E., 51.
 Gallichan, C. Gasquoine, 61.
 Gallus, Arthur, 65.
 Galpin, Stanley Leman, 101.
 Galt, Alexander S., 146.
 Gamble, Rev. John, 184.
 Gamble, Thomas (Georgia), 96.
 Gambrell, John Montgomery, 45.
 Game, The, at Pinehurst, N. C., 136.
 Gangewer, Allen M., 38.
 Ganne, Gustave Louis, 71.
 Gannett, Deborah Sampson, 41.
 Gannett, Henry, 94.
 Gannett, William Channing, 174.
 Ganong, William Francis, 37.
 Gantlin, Jules (Hand Allah), 27.
 Ganz, Henry Francis William, 77.
 Ganz, Hugo, 35.
 Ganz, Paul, 60.
 Garcia, Manuel (Lankow), 66.
 Garcia Mérou, Martin, 133.
 Garcin, J. (Blondlot), 160.
 Garden, The, of a commuter's wife, 269.
 Gardiner, Maine, 47.
 Gardiner, Robt. B. (Wadham), 172.
 Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 265.
 Gardiner, George M. D., Jr., 215.
 Gardner, Bertha Lee, 201.
 Gardner, Isabella Stewart, Museum, Boston, 61.
 Gardner, John Edmund G., 34.
 Gardner, Percy, 51, 265.
 Garliulo, Raffaele, 40.
 Garland, Harriet Adelaide, 246.
 Garnett, Richard (Universal), 3, (Williams) 22, 123.
 Garrett, Edmund Henry, 111.
 Garrett, Phineas, 135.
 Garriott, E. B. (United States), 158.
 Garrison, E. E. (Roosevelt), 39.
 Garrison, Geo. P. (Bolton), 45.
 Garstang, John (Newberry), 28.
 Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn, 125.
 Gascoin, Charles Jacinth B., 184.
 Gaspar, Camille, 79.
 Gasquet, Francis Aidan (Longueville) 17, 188.
 Gass, Patrick, 94.
 Gastoué, Amédée, 65.
 Gateway, The, 212.
 Gatti, G. (Federazione), 205.
 Gattie, George Byng, 33.
 Gault, Paul, 30.
 Gault, John (New Hampshire), 260.
 Gausson, Alice C. C. (Pepys), 18.
 Gautier, Théophile, 90.
 Gave, Russell Kerr, 163.
 Gavet, Albert Jean, 49.
 Gavit, Helen E., 174.
 Gay, Jules, 34, 47.
 Gayford, Sydney Charles, 169.
 Gayley, Charles Mills, 2, 118, 135, 243, 266.
 Geddes, Patrick, 63.
 Geere, H. Valentine, 85.
 Geffroy, Gustave, 61.
 Geiger, Ludwig, 8.
 Gelke, Sir Archibald, 154.
 Gell, William Edgar, 82.
 Gelsberg, Max, 65.
 General Association of New Hampshire, 188.
 General Electric Company, 210.
 Geneva, Switzerland. Bibliothèque publique, 109.
 Gennep, Arnold van, 186.
 Genung, John Franklin, 177.
 Geographical Society of Baltimore, 91.
 Geographischer Literatur-Bericht, 104.
 George, A. J. (Wordsworth), 123.
 George, Claude, 28.
 George, Daniel, 251.
 George, Marian M., 144.
 George Washington University, Washington, D. C., 104.
 Georges, Carl August, 127.
 Georgia. Department of Agriculture, 94.
 — Department of Education, 166.
 Gerard, John, S.J., 148.
 Gerardus Zutphanensis, 251.
 Gerber, August, 80.
 Gerhard, Hermann, 204.
 Gerlach, Martin, 53.
 Gerland, Otto Georg C., 51.
 German, James Edward, 71.

- Germanisches National-Museum, Nuremberg, 61.
 Germanistische Abhandlungen Hermann Paul . . . 128.
 Germany, 209.
 — Reichskanzler Amt, 209.
 — Direction der Reichsdruckerei, 104, 111.
 — Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt, 144, 151.
 — Kaiserliche Patentamt, 210.
 — Reichskommissar für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis, 62, 109, 141, 212.
 Gerould, Samuel Lankton, 188.
 Gerritsen, Aletta (Gerritsen), 206.
 Gerritsen, C. V., 206.
 Gerson, Jean, 251.
 Gerstaecker, Friedrich, 82.
 Gerth, Bernhard (Kuehner), 100.
 Gertrude, Saint, 251.
 Getchell, Addison C., & Son, 111.
 Getman, Frederick Hutton, 151.
 Gettelmann, V. F. (Cathrein), 205.
 Getty, Alice (Gilbert), 65.
 Gevers Leuven, Jean Marie A., 140.
 Geyer, Otto, 56.
 Ghent, W. J., 191.
 Ghent. Collège des bourgmestre et échevins, 39.
 Ghilain, E., 71.
 Giard, Alfred Mathieu, 148.
 Gibault, Georges, 149.
 Gibbons, Cardinal, 185.
 Gibbs, James, 53.
 Gibbs, Charles, 181.
 Gibraltar, 262.
 Gibson, Charles Dana, 60.
 Gibson, Frank, 138.
 Gibson, George Alexander, Mathematician, 137.
 Gibson, W. (Curtis), 214.
 Gibson, William Hamilton, 149.
 Giesbrecht, Wilhelm, 161.
 Giffard, Waiter, Archbishop of York, 33.
 Giffen, Sir Robert, 190.
 Gifford, Edwin H. (Plato), 130.
 Gligas, E. (Kongeligt), 105.
 Gligoli, Enrico H. (Beccari), 82.
 Gilbert, Ann Taylor, 118, 270.
 Gilbert, Chas. B. (Price), 245, 270.
 Gilbert, Charles Henry, 161.
 Gilbert, Eugene, 127.
 Gilbert, Henry F., 65, (Gilman) 65, (Little) 66, (Waller), 68.
 Gilbert Rosa M., Lady, 238, 244, 269, 270, 271.
 Gléchrist, William Wallace (McLaughlin), 66.
 Gilder, Jeannette Leonard, 125.
 Giles Scroggins and Molly Brown. Broadside, 114.
 Gille, Philip (Teibler), 67.
 Gillen, F. J. (Spencer), 147.
 Gillet, Ernest, 71.
 Gilles, Hugh Cameron, 98.
 Gilman, Daniel Coit (New) 2, (New), 264.
 Gilman, Emily S. (Caulkins), 47.
 Gilman, Lawrence (Beach) 63, 65.
 Gilman, Theodore, 193.
 Gilpin, William Jay, 194.
 Gilson, F. H., Company, 111.
 Ginsty, Paul, 30.
 Ginn & Co., publishers, 112.
 Giomo, Giuseppe (Nuovo), 248.
 Giordano, Umberto, 71.
 Giraud, Victor, 127.
 Girouette inamovible, Une, 252.
 Girty, George Herbert, 154.
 Gissing, George Robert, 89.
 Gladden, Washington, 189, (Organized), 192.
 Glaire, —, Abbé (Bible), 176.
 Glancey, Michael F., 182.
 Glassee, Hannah, 252.
 Glasumov, Aleksandr K., 71.
 Gleason, Ezra, 252.
 Gleich, Ferdinand, 71.
 Gleiz, George Robert, 14.
 Gleig, Mary E. (Gleig), 14.
 Glendale Improvement Association, Glendale, Cal., 94.
 Globe, The, newspaper, Toronto, 92.
 Glover, Arnold (Hazlitt), 118.
 Glover, Terrot Reaveley, 132.
 Gluck, Chr. W. (Calzabigi), 135.
 Gluemer, Claire von, 14, 241.
 Gluth, Victor, 71.
 Gobineau, Joa. A. Comte de, 241.
 Gocher, William Henry, 47.
 Godard, Benjamin Louis Paul, 71.
 Godfrey, C., 232.
 Godfrey, Carlos Emmor, 41.
 Godfrey, H. (Wheatley), 34.
 Goebel, Julius, 38.
 Goetje, M. J. de (Amr ibn Bahr), 234.
 Goens, Daniel François van, 71.
 Goessgen, Carl, 32.
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 135.
 Goethe, Katharina E. von, 14.
 Goettsberger, Johann (Biblische) 176, 177.
 Goetschius, Percy, 65.
 Goff, Clarissa, 89.
 Goff, Emmet Stull, 215.
 Goff, R. C. (Goff), 89.
 Gold, Theodore S., 47.
 Gold & Platinum Dredging Co., 227.
 Goldenberg, Samuel L., 59.
 Goldmark, Carl, 71.
 Goldring, William, 215.
 Goldschmidt, Hugo, 65.
 Goldschmidt, Victor, 158.
 Goldscheider, Albert, 241.
 Goldstein, David, 205.
 Goldthwait, Ezekiel (Boston), 114.
 Gollance, Israel (Hoccleve), 118.
 Gollmick, Adolf, 71.
 Golovkin, Theodor G., Graf, 14.
 Gölther, Wolfgang (Wagner), 68.
 Gomperz, Heinrich, 163.
 Gompertz, Theodor, 129.
 Gooch, Frank Austin, 151.
 Goodhart, Simon P. (Sidis), 164.
 Goodnow, Frank Johnson, 200, 267.
 Goodrich, Charles Landon, 215.
 Goodrich, John Ellsworth, 5.
 Goodrich, Joseph King (Tajima), 78.
 Goodrich, Ward L., 232.
 Goodrich, William Winton, 45.
 Goodridge, Gerald (Gautier), 90.
 Goodspeed, E. J. (Asterius), 189.
 Goodspeed, George S., 26, 245, 264.
 Goodwin, Gordon, 57.
 Goodwin, Joseph H., 221.
 Goold, Nathan, 14.
 Gordon, A. J. (Gaebeleln), 186.
 Gordon, Home (Hussey), 33.
 Gordon, John B. (Pipkin), 204.
 Gordon, Lina Duff (Baddeley), 34.
 Gorjki, Maxim (Pleshkov), 241.
 Gosche, Agnes, 51.
 Gosnell, R. Edward, 92.
 Gosse, Edmund William, 14, 118, 127, 264.
 Gosses, A. M., 30.
 Gott, Rudolph (Hill), 65.
 Goudie, Gilbert, 49.
 Goulbat, A., 138.
 Gould, Elizabeth P., 15, 118, 125.
 Gould, Francis Carruthers, 58.
 Gould, George Milbry, 143.
 Gould, John Melville, 194.
 Gourault, Jules, 86.
 Gow, George Boardman, 215.
 Gower, Lord Ronald C. S. L., 57.
 Gowsell, M. G. (Plummer), 217.
 Grabau, Amadeus William, 149.
 Grady, Henry Woodfin, 38.
 Græne, Louisa Grace, 5.
 Grafton, Charles Chapman, 189.
 Graham, Major William A., 41.
 Grammont, Maurice, 127.
 Grand Army of the Republic, 246.
 Grand-Carteret, John, 156.
 Grandgent, Charles Hall, 101.
 Grandpré, A. de, 113.
 Grand Rapids, Mich. Public Library, 104.
 Granel, Henri, 122.
 Grange, Herbert, 92.
 Granger, Albert, 79.
 Granger, Edith, 2, 264.
 Granite Monthly, The, 247.
 Granny Wales. Broadside, 114.
 Grant, George B., 226.
 Grant, Mrs. Colquhoun, 15, (Comin) 30.
 Granville, William Anthony, 157.
 Gratex, Jonathan James, 148.
 Grass, Peter, 29.
 Grasso, Carlo, 131.
 Grasso, Diodoro, 135.
 Grail, R. (Vervielfältigende), 61.
 Graun, Carl Heinrich, 65.
 Graves, Algernon (Gower), 57, 57.
 Graves, Charles Larcom, 65.
 Graves, Henry Solon, 215.
 Gray, Arthur Irving, 2.
 Gray, George J., 111.
 Gray, John (Beardale), 11.
 Gray, Joseph William, 123.
 Gray, Thomas, 118.
 Gray, W. B. (Practical), 262.
 Grays, Jonas, 15.
 Gréard, Vallery Clément O., 204.
 Great Britain. See also United Kingdom.
 Great Britain, 209.
 — Admiralty, 234.
 — Board of Education, 166.
 — Commissioners of Customs, 114.
 — Commissioners of Patents, 51.
 — India Office, 229.
 — Public Record Office, 32.
 — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 33, 113.
 Great Divide Mines Co., 227.
 Great Western Railway of England, 87.
 Green, E. (Somersetshire), 235.
 Green, Mowbray A., 53.
 Green, Samuel Abbott, 15, 61, 267.
 Green, Samuel S., 15, (Nourse), 211.
 Green, T. G. H. (Cloyne), 4.
 Greenaway, Kate, 270.
 Greene, Charles Lyman, 141.
 Greene, Everts Boutell, 41, 45.
 Greene, Jacob L. (Franklin) 14, 42.
 Greene, John Morton, 5.
 Greene, Joseph Sire, 215.
 Greene, Marian E., 65.
 Greener, William, 27.
 Greenfield, James, 27.
 Greenfield, Mass. Public Library, 109.
 Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones, 24.
 Greenough, C. N. (Wendell), 121.
 Greenough, James Bradstreet (Allen), 100.
 Greenwood, Edgar, 104.
 Greenwood, Isaac, 252.
 Greenwood, Isaac, Dentist, 114.
 Greenwood Board of Trade, British Columbia, 196.
 Greg, W. W. (University of Cambridge) 108, (Everyman) 135 (New entrance), 137.
 Gregh, Fernand, 128.
 Gregory, Lady (Irish), 130.
 Gregory, R. A. (Huxley), 156.
 Gregson, Herbert, 111.
 Greins, Rudolf (Stelzhammer), 129.
 Grelinger, Charles, 71.
 Grenard, Fernand, 83.
 Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, 49, 177.
 Grenfell, Wilfred T., 185, 267.
 Grieg, Edward Hagerup, 71.
 Griffin, Appleton P. C. (Library of Congress), 107.
 Griffin, Charles Lewis, 226.
 Griffin, Simon Goodell, 47.
 Griffie, Wm. E. (Nitobé) 164, 185.
 Griffith, F. L. (El Amrah) 24 (Petrie), 49.
 Griffith, William, F.L.S., 252.
 Griffiths, David, 215.
 Griggs, Edward Howard, 174.
 Griggs & Son, 50.
 Grignard, Victor, 151.
 Grimble, Augustus, 215.
 Grimke, Francis James, 181.
 Grimm, Herman F. (Steig), 10.
 Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Carl, 138.
 Grimm, Wilhelm C. (Grimm), 138.
 Grimshaw, William Henry, 246.

- Grimsley, George Perry, 227.
Grindley, Harry Sands, 145.
Grinnell, Elizabeth (Grinnell), 91.
Grinnell, Joseph, Ornithologist, 91.
Grisselle, Eugene, 184.
Griswold, Mattie Liston-, 5.
Grollier Club, New York (Whistler) 61, 62, 104.
Gronau, George, 57.
Grosse, C. (Uhle), 50.
Grosvener, Charles Henry, 191.
Grotenfelt, Arvid, 25.
Grothe, Hugo (Beitraege), 82.
Grouard, Auguste Antoine, 234.
Grout, Abel Joel, 149.
Grove, Sir George, 2.
Grovestina, Karel F. S. van, Baron, 252.
Growth, Adolph, 111.
Grubb, Edward, 205.
Grubb, W. Barbrooke, 185.
Gruenbaum, A. S. (Mannaberg), 141.
Grumman, William Edgar, 41.
Grundy, George Beardo, 81.
Grupp, George, 26.
Gry, Léon, Prêtre, 175.
Gsell, Stéphane, 49.
Guazzo, Stefano, 252.
Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline, 65, 265, 270.
Guerre, La, 51.
Guenther, Otto. (Briefe), 12.
Guérinet, Armand, 59.
Guénec, Alfred, 242.
Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph, 104.
Guilhermy, M., 240.
Guillemard, F. H. H. (Beccari), 82.
Guiney, Louise Imogen, 15, (Philips), 121.
Guiraud, Paul, 190.
Guitéras, Dr. Juan (Cuba), 141.
Gulick, Luther (Berenson), 236.
Gulick, Sidney Lewis, 27.
Gundlach, Fritz, 128.
Gunn, Archibald, 65.
Gunn, Edwin, 87.
Gunnison, Binney (Craig), 2, 266.
Guns, ammunition, and tackle, 237, 268.
Gunton, George, 191, 198.
Guth, William W., 177.
Guyer, Michael Frederick, 149.
Gwynn, Stephen, 15, (Irish) 33, 118, (Irish) 130, 227.
- H.
- Haack, Friedrich, 51.
Hackley School, The, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, 169.
Hackmann, H., 83.
Hadamard, Jacques, 160.
Hadow, William Henry, 65.
Haebler, Conrad, 104.
Haackel, Ernst Heinrich, 149.
Haggard, H. Rider (Dutt) 87, 215.
Haggerty, Harry C., 196.
Hahn, Friedrich (Sievers), 85.
Hahn, Reynaldo, 71.
Hahn, Sebastian, 163.
Haight, Canniff, 87.
Hailer, Hermann, 196.
Haines, Mary E. (State), 248.
Haji Khan, 187.
Haldane, John Scott (Foster), 227.
Haldane, J. W. C., 222.
Halden, Charles ab der, 128.
Hale, Edward Everett, 15, (Gould) 15, (Pictureque) 55, 189.
Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., 135.
Hall, Asaph, Jr., 148.
Hall, B. T. (Solly), 203.
Hall, C. M. (Todd), 155.
Hall, David, of Skipton, Yorkshire, 112.
Hall, Edward, 15.
Hall, Edwin Herbert (Smith), 152.
Hall, Frederick Garrison, 111.
Hall, G. Stanley (American), 162.
Hall, Gilbert Edgerton, 5.
Hall, Henry Lovinas Cephas, 199.
Hall, James (Baldwin), 124.
Hall, King, 71.
Hall, Maxwell, 158.
Hall, R. N., 49.
Hall, Roy Dykes, 151.
Hall, William, Chaplain, R. N., 148.
Hall, William L., 215.
Halle, J. (Kann), 61.
Halperine-Kaminsky, E. (Sienkiewicz), 241.
Halphen, Fernand Gustave, 71.
Halsey, Richard Townley H., 58.
Halsted, George Bruce, 157.
Hames, H. M. (Deller), 78.
Hamilton, J. (United States), 219.
Hamilton, J. C. L., 45.
Hamilton, James Cleland, 207.
Hamilton, John Taylor, 185.
Hamlin, Arthur Sears, 210.
Hamlin, Charles Sumner, 38.
Hamlin, Homer, 215.
Hammond, Gertrude D. (Bunyan), 175.
Hammond, William, 87.
Hammurabi, King of Babylon, 98.
Hampe, Theodor, 135.
Hampson, William, 151.
Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules, 94.
Hanchett, Henry Granger, 65.
Hancock, Albany (Alder), 161.
Hancock, Harris, 157.
Hancock, Harry Irving, 236, 266.
Hancock, John (Massachusetts), 115.
Hand, James Edward, 188.
Hand Allah, Mustaufi Al K., 27.
Handbuch des Deutschturns, 32.
Handel, Georg Friedrich, 71.
Haney, John Louis, 118.
Hanselangel, Franz, 77.
Hanley, J. W., 94.
Hannah, Henry King, 15.
Hannay, James (Canada), 261.
Hanotaux, Gabriel Albert A., 89.
Hanotaux, M. G. (Société), 196.
Hantich, Henri, 51.
Hapgood, Isabel F. (Turgenev), 126.
Happé, L. A. (Brenkmann), 99.
Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, 2.
Harcourt, Anne Marie E. d., 71.
Harding, Samuel Bannister, 15, (Indiana), 170.
Hardon, Henry Winthrop, 5.
Hardy, Thomas, 135.
Hardy, William John, 209.
Hare, Augustus J. C., 89.
Hare, Christopher, 9.
Hargrove, Henry L. (Augustinus), 116.
Harkins, Edward Francis, 9.
Harmon, Daniel Williams, 92.
Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf, 166, (Koetschau) 177, 183.
Harper, Charles G., 88.
Harper, Robert Francis, 98.
Harper, Wm. R., 100, 166, 177, 180.
Harraden, Beatrice, 271.
Harraden, R. Ethel, 71.
Harriman, John Emery, Jr., 223.
Harrington, J. L. (Waddell), 223.
Harrington, Thomas Francis, 15.
Harris, Ella Isabel (Seneca), 132.
Harris, Joel Chandler, 118, 266.
Harris, Norman Dwight, 204.
Harris, W. T. (Webster), 3.
Harrison, E. G. (Future), 229.
Harrison, Frederic, 15.
Harrisse, Henry, 5.
Harry, Joseph Edward, 100.
Hart, Albert Bushnell, 244.
Hart, Charles Henry, 57, 61, 77.
Hart, Franklin Henry, 5.
Hart, Horace, 111.
Hart, James Morrison, 5.
Hart, Jerome A., 90.
Hart, Lavinia, 206.
Harte, Bret (Baldwin), 124.
Hartenstein, Otto, 118.
Hartford, Conn. Board of Health, 144.
Hartlaub, Clemens, 161.
Hartlebury, Parish, Worcestershire, 169.
Hartman, C. V., 49.
Hartmann, Georg (Goethe), 135.
Hartmann, Ludwig, 65.
Hartner, Eva. See Twardowska, Emma von.
Hartness, James, 226.
Hartog, Edouard de, 71.
Hartshead, Yorkshire, 5.
Hart Club of Rhode Island, 15.
Harvard College, 15, 169, 170.
— Astronomical Observatory, 148.
— Bussey Institution, 169.
— Faculty of Arts and Sciences, 169.
— Germanic Museum, 170.
— Jefferson Physical Laboratory, 160.
— Lawrence Scientific School, 94, 170.
— Medical School, 170.
— Randall Hall Association, 170.
— Summer School of Arts and Sciences, 170.
Harvard Engineering Journal, 223.
Harvard Mining Club, 227.
Harvard psychological studies, 163.
Harvard University, 170.
Harvey, Charles H., 199.
Harvey, William, 118.
Hasak, Max, 53.
Hashiguchi, Jihel, 131.
Hasel, Daniel (Harmon), 92.
Hasluck, Paul Nooncre, 215, 229, (Laverne) 226, 232.
Hassall, Arthur, 15.
Hasse, Carl, 57.
Hassler, Hans Leo (Werra), 68.
Hassler, Jacob (Werra), 68.
Hastings, William W., 146.
Hasty Pudding Club, Harvard College, 135.
Haswell, James M., D.D., 101.
Hatton, Richard G., 60.
Haultain, Theodore Arnold, 92.
Haupt, Albrecht, 54.
Haupt, Paul (Bible), 176.
Hauptmann, Gerhart J. K., 135.
Hausegger, Siegmund von, 71.
Hauser, Henri, 44.
Hauser, Emil, 227.
Hauseleiter, Johannes, 170.
Hauthal, Rudolf, 154.
Havana, Cuba. Ayuntamiento. Tesorero municipal, 261.
Havell, Ernest Binfield, 83.
Hawaii. Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, 153, 215.
Hawkins, Chauncey Jeddle, 15.
Hawkins, Herbert James, 235.
Hawkins, Rush Christopher, 118.
Hawthorne, Centenary Celebration, 15.
Hawthorne, Julian, 2, 205.
Hawthorne, N. (Baldwin), 124.
Hay, John, 38.
Hayden, Arthur, 59, 79.
Haydon, A. L., 92.
Hayes, C. F. (O'Connor), 97.
Haynie, Henry, 9.
Hayward, Edward Farwell, 15.
Haywood, John Kerfoot, 215.
Hazard, Bertha, 118, 244, 270.
Hazen, Charles Downer, 47.
Hazen, Marshman Williams, 38.
Haslitt, William, 118.
Haslitt, William Carew, 138.
Hasseldine, George Douglas, 85.
Healy, Chris, 112.
Healy, John (D'Alton), 32, 265.
Hearn, Lafcadio, 83.
Hearne, Thomas, 118.
Heath, Dudley, 77.
Heath, Herbert Milton, 209.
Heath, William, 41.
Heaton, Augustus George, 118.
Hebard, Grace Raymond, 45.
Hebbel, Christian Friedrich, 136.
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, 170.

- Hebrew-Christian Conference of the United States, 188.
 Hecht, Hans (Herd), 138.
 Hedin, Sven Anders, 83.
 Heermans, Josephine W., 244, 270.
 Heffebower, G. F. (Croiset), 130.
 Hegel, C. von (Koeniglich), 253.
 Heidenstam, Oscar G. von, 89, 266.
 Heiderich, Franz, 146.
 Heijermans, Herman, 136.
 Heilprin, Angelo, 156.
 Heine, Heinrich, 129.
 Heinemann, Paul Gustave, 141.
 Heiter, Anton, 205.
 Hell, Theodor (Segnitz), 67.
 Heller, Edmund, 161.
 Heller, Otto, 129.
 Heller, S. (Compass), 204.
 Helliwell, Arthur L., 194.
 Hellman, S. (Elisabeth), 14.
 Helm, Karl (Bible), 176.
 Hemenway, H. D. (American), 213.
 Hemme, Adolf, 101.
 Hémon, Félix Louis P. C. M., 83.
 Hénard, Robert, 30.
 Hendee, Mary L. (Wagner), 267.
 Henderson, Charles Hanford, 174.
 Henderson, Charles R., 202, 205.
 Henderson, Ernest Norton, 163.
 Henderson, G. R., 226.
 Henderson, George Francis R., 234.
 Henderson, John, 91.
 Henderson, Mme. Berger, 71.
 Henderson, Thomas F., 15.
 Henderson, W. A., Colonel, 41.
 Henderson, William James, 65.
 Hendy, John G., 238.
 Henemann, Louise M. (Kuffe-rath), 66.
 Henkel, Aleksandr H., 150.
 Henkel, Alice, 215.
 Henkel, Carl, 177.
 Henkels, Stan. V. (Carson), 77.
 Henley, Wm. Ernest (Farmer) 98, (Haziitt), 118.
 Henning, Friedrich, 15, 244.
 Hennings, P. D. Ch., 130.
 Henoch, F. H. (Handbuch), 32.
 Henriksen, H. C., 215.
 Henry, Arthur, 159.
 Henry, Aurelia (Dante), 131.
 Henry, Victor, 101, 133.
 Henry, William Elmer, 104.
 Henry, W. H. F., 38.
 Henry Clay Wilson Political School, 170.
 Henshall, James Alexander, 237.
 Henshaw, Samuel, 161.
 Henty, George Alfred, 244, 271.
 Hepper, Adolph, 32.
 Hepworth, Thomas C. (Mitchell), 233.
 Her father's right hand, 269.
 Herberay, Nicolas de (Amadis de Gaula), 249.
 Herbert, Bron (Montagu), 198.
 Herbert, Mary E., Lady, 238, 266, 269.
 Herbert, Victor, 71.
 Herbertson, Andrew J., 81, (Herbertson), 244.
 Herbertson, F. D., 244, 266.
 Herbette, Louis (Halden), 128.
 Herblay, Henri, 71.
 Herd, David, 138.
 Hérédia, José Maria de, 90.
 Hérèle, M. G. (Annunzio), 134.
 Herford, Charles Harold, 15.
 Herford, Oliver, 118, (Wells), 123.
 Herford, Robert Travers, 180.
 Hering, Carl Otto, 157.
 Herkless, John, 183.
 Herlihy, Cornelius Joseph, 33.
 Hermant, Abel, 136.
 Hérold, Louis Joseph F., 71.
 Herold, — (Prussia), 210.
 Heron, Alexander, 191.
 Herrick, Cheesman A., 196.
 Herrick, Christine Terhune, 222.
 Herrick, Francis Hobart, 159.
 Herrick, Hugh M., 15.
 Herriot, Edouard, 15, 128.
 Herriott, Frank Irving, 141, 204.
 Herrmann, Paul, 187.
 Hertford House, 77.
 Hervé, Henri Georges, 15.
 Hervieu, François Jules J., 229.
 Hervieu, Paul, 240.
 Herzog, — (France), 229.
 Hess, Charles, 71.
 Hess, Hans, 154.
 Hess, Ludwig, 65.
 Hesse, Germany. Grossherzogliche Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik, 261.
 Hessling, Egon, 54.
 Heubaum, Alfred, 166.
 Heubner, Paul Leonhard, 196.
 Heuermann, Adolf (Abeken), 11.
 Heusler, A. (Germanistische), 128.
 Hewes, Fletcher W. (Chancellor), 40.
 Hewett, Edgar L. (United States), 50.
 Hewins, Caroline Maria, 104.
 Hewitt, Edward G., 190.
 Hewlett, Maurice, 89, 125, 238.
 Heyden, August von der, 76.
 Heyking, Elisabeth A. L. H. M. M., Freifrau von, 125, 239.
 Heyman, Katherine R. (Gilbert), 65.
 Heywood, Thomas, 136, (Worke), 138.
 Heywood, William, 89, 236.
 Hibben, John Grier, 163.
 Hibbert, Walter, 174, 224.
 Higginbotham, John C., 239.
 Higginson, Mary Thacher, 118.
 Higginson, Thos. W. (Hawthorne) 15, 38, (Sinclair) 204, 265.
 Higinbotham, John U., 86.
 Hilgenfeld, Heinrich (Warda), 185.
 Hilgers, Joseph, S.J., 104.
 Hill, C. S. (Reinforced), 223.
 Hill, Charles T., 225.
 Hill, David Jayne, 29, 200.
 Hill, Edward Burlingame, 65.
 Hill, Frank Alpine, 166.
 Hill, Henry Wayland, 246.
 Hillier, Johann A. (Weisse), 137.
 Hillier, Alfred Peter, 141.
 Hillis, Newell Dwight, 15, (Beecher), 116.
 Hillquit, Morris, 267.
 Hime, Henry William Lovett, 233.
 Himmelwright, A. L. A. (Guns) 237, (Guns) 268.
 Hind, Charles Lewis, 118.
 Hinda, John Iredelle Dillard, 151.
 Hinda, Noble & Eldredge, 65.
 Hindshaw, Winifred (Salmon), 168.
 Hinkson, Henry Albert, 210.
 Hinkson, Katharine T., 239, 269.
 Hinton, Charles Howard, 157.
 Hintrager, Oscar, 94.
 Hippolytus, St., 177.
 Hirsch, Anton, 51.
 Hirschberg, Ernst, 195, 204.
 Hirschfeld, Victor, 136.
 Hirschvogelsaal, Nuremberg, 59.
 Hirst, Francis Wrigley, 15, (Redlich), 199.
 Hirth, Herbert, 56.
 Hirtzel, Rudolf, 207.
 His, Wilhelm, 140.
 Hiscox, Gardner Dexter, 223.
 Historical, Natural History and Library Society, South Natick, Mass., 5.
 Historisch genootschap, Utrecht, 35.
 Hitchcock, Albert Spear, 150, 215, (Lyons), 216.
 Hitchcock, Edward (Johnson), 170.
 Hitchcock, Loranus Eaton, 209.
 Hitz, John, 15.
 Hiuén Tsang (Watters), 84.
 Hjelt, Arthur, 177.
 Hoar, George Frisbie (Sons), 20.
 Hoare, Benjamin, 198.
 Hobart, H. M. (Turner) 225, 226.
 Hobart, Oklahoma. Board of Education, 170.
 Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., 170.
 Hobbs, Edmund, 174.
 Hobhouse, Leonard T., 163, 199.
 Hobby, William, 252.
 Hoccleve, Thomas, 118.
 Hock, Stefan, 129.
 Hocking Valley Railway Co., 229.
 Hodder, A. E. (Colne), 4.
 Hodge, Harold (Kent), 119.
 Hodges, George, 177, 184, (Organized), 192.
 Hodgson, Frederick Thomas, 54, 233, 268.
 Hodgson, John Evan, 57.
 Hoebler, Karl (Keiter), 181.
 Hoefler, Alois, 159.
 Hoepffner, Ernst, 15.
 Hoffbauer, M. F. (Thédanast), 52.
 Hoffman, Friedrich Ludwig (Friedential) 195, 198.
 Hoffmann, Alexander F. F., 242.
 Hoffmann, Franz, 65, 244.
 Hoffmann, Carl, 151.
 Hogarth, William, 252.
 Hogg, Thomas Jefferson, 15.
 Holab, Florence (Tchertkov), 21.
 Holbein, Hans, the Younger, 62.
 Holdbrook Lucius Roy, 222.
 Holden, Ralph (Calkins), 112, 261.
 Holder, Charles Frederick, 244, 271.
 Holdich, Sir Thomas H., 83, 92.
 Holiday House for Working Girls, Shirley, Mass., 202.
 Holl, J. C., 57.
 Holland, Alexander, 238.
 Holland, Rupert Sargent, 207.
 Hollis, Alfred Claud, 138.
 Hollis, Gertrude, 179.
 Hollister, George Buell, 159.
 Holme, Charles, 51, 58, 62, 77.
 Holmes, Augusta Mary Anne, 71.
 Holmes, M. A. F., 97.
 Holmes, T. Scott (Freeman), 22.
 Holmes, Archibald Campbell, 22.
 Holt, Arden, 58.
 Holt, Emily, 174.
 Holt, E. B. (Muensterberg), 201.
 Holt, Lucius H. (Cynewulf), 117.
 Holten, Carl von, 71.
 Holton, Martha Adelaide, 244.
 Holtzinger, Heinrich (Burckhardt) 51, 54.
 Holtzmann, Oskar, 180.
 Holyoake, George Jacob, 33.
 Holzer, Gustavus, 124.
 Homberg, Octave, 15.
 Home, Percy, 54.
 Home for Aged Men, Boston, 202.
 Home Market Club, 198.
 Homer, 252.
 Honan, Mary McMahon (Perp-mus), 62.
 Honduras. Dirección general de estadística, 91.
 Honeyman, Abraham Van Doren, 86.
 Honthelm, Joseph (Bible), 176.
 Hood, Jacobm (Wilde), 126.
 Hooker, John, 252.
 Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, 15.
 Hooper, C. E. (Wood), 97.
 Hoops, J. (Germanistische), 128.
 Hope, E. W. (Royal), 88.
 Hopkins, Albert A. (Scientific), 1, 264.
 Hopkins, James Frederick, 60.
 Hopkinson, John (Alder), 161.
 Hoppin, James Mason, 124.
 Horack, Frank Edward, 193.
 Horatius Flaccus, Quintus, 132.
 Horn, Ewald (Erman), 103.
 Horn, Georg, 233.
 Hornbrooke, Francis Bickford, 128.
 Horneffer, Ernst, 163.
 Horner, Joseph Gregory, 226.
 Hornung, Lewis Emerson, 104.
 Horsburgh, Edward Lee S., 16, 2, 33, 41, 118, 124.
 Horsley, Walter C. (La Colonic), 31.
 Horstmann, Henry Charles, 224.
 Horton, R. F. (Sparrow), 78.
 Hoshi, Hajime (St. Louis), 84.
 Hosking, Arthur N. (Artists), 51.
 Hoskins, Franklin E. (Libbey), 5.
 Hotchkiss, Samuel Fitch, 45.
 Houben, Heinrich Hubert, 104.

- Hough, Emerson, 239.
Hough, Dr. T. (Berenson), 236.
Houns, A., 11.
Houri, Émile, Auguste Léon, 83.
Hourwich, Isaac (Case), 35.
Houston, Edwin James, 224, 267.
Houssé, A., 252.
How, Frederick Douglas, 166.
Howard, Arthur W. (Pickhill), 7.
Howard, C. E., 221.
Howard, Clifford, 166.
Howard, Hattie, 118.
Howard, Jerome B., 221, (De la Ramé) 221, (Pitman), 221.
Howard, John R. (Carman), 2, (Beecher), 116.
Howard Association, London, 205.
Howard Memorial Library, 16.
Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, 16.
Howard-Payne College, Fayette, Mo., 170.
Howard University, Washington, 170.
Howe, Julia Ward, 9.
Howe, Sir Wm. (Great Britain), 113.
Howe, Susan B. (Tippett) 75, (Vincent), 137.
Howells, William Dean, 239, 269.
Howes, Osborne, Jr., 198.
Howison, George Holmes, 149.
Howitt, Alfred William, 146.
Howorth, Sir Henry Hoyle, 154.
Hoyt, David Webster, 5.
Hoyt, F. D. (Montalembert), 184, 267.
Hoyt, Martha Seavey (Howe), 9.
Hozumi, Nobushige, 209.
Hrdlicka, J., 59.
Huarde Navarro, Juan de Dios, 252.
Hubay, Jenő, 71.
Hubbard, Arthur John, 146.
Hubbard, Elbert, 164.
Hubbard, George, F.S.A. (Hubbard), 146.
Hubbard, L., Jr. (Wallace), 266.
Hubbard, William F., 215.
Hubbell, George Allen, 168.
Hubbell, Raymond, 72.
Hubert, Philip Gengembre, Jr., 159.
Huch, Ricardo (Ceconi), 115.
Huckel, Elizabeth Johnson, 118.
Hudson, Alfred Sereno, 47.
Hudson, H. N. (Shakespeare), 124.
Hudson, William L. (Wells), 138.
Hudson River Telephone Co., 224.
Huebner, Alex. de (Huebner), 30.
Huebner, Joseph A., Graf von, 30.
Huebner, Max F., 85.
Huelsen, Christian C. F., 49.
Huffcut, Ernest Wilson, 193.
Hugenholz, Pieter Herman, 175.
Hughes, Charles (Willoby), 123.
Hughes, J. W. (Practical), 268.
Hughes, Mary Ann, 16.
Hughes, Percy, 164.
Hughes, Samuel Carlyle, 136.
Hughes, W. H. (Hughes), 16.
Huguet, Edmond, 99.
Huish, Marcus Bourne, 77.
Hulbert, Archer Butler, 38, 90, 94, (Future), 229.
Huling, Ray Greene (Hill), 166.
Hull, Amy Eleanor E., 5.
Hull, Edgar, 5.
Hulot, M. de Baron (Courte), 85.
Humann, Carl, 49.
Hume, Harold Hardrada, 215.
Hume, Martin Andrew S., 16, 118.
Humières, Robert d', Vicomte, 81.
Hummel, J. E. (Kulm), 66.
Hummelauer, Franz von, S.J., 177.
Huneker, James, 136.
Hungary. Királyi központi statisztikai hivatal, 262.
Hunt, Arthur S. (Grenfell), 49.
Hunt, Thomas Forsyth, 215.
Hunter, Alexander, 42, 252.
Huntington, Dwight W., 237, 268.
Huntington, Henry B. (Baker), 102.
Huntington, H. S. pseud., 244, 271.
Huntington, J. V. (Franchère), 94.
Huret, Jules, 94.
Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, 133.
Hurtado de Toledo, Luis (Álvarez de Ayllón), 134.
Husain 'ali Nur, Mirza, 132.
Huss, Henry Holden, 72.
Hussey, George Benjamin, 101.
Hussey, Samuel M., 33.
Husson, Gabriel, 30.
Hustin, Jacques, 79.
Hutchinson, Horace G. (Hughes), 16, 88.
Hutchinson, Thomas (Shelley), 122.
Hutton, Frederick Wollaston, 150.
Hutton, Laurence, 16, 170.
Hutton, William H. (Stubbs), 21.
Huxley, Henry Minor, 134.
Huxley, Thomas Henry, 156.
Huyamans, Joris Karl, 77.
Hyde, Douglas, 118, (Irish), 130.
Hyde, Walter Woodburn, 80.
Hyde, William De Witt, 174.
Hyalop, James Hervey, 165.
- I.
- Ibarra y Rodríguez, Eduardo, 36.
Iddings, Joseph Paxson, 158.
Idiot, The, or invisible rambler, 252.
Ignotus (Hunter), 252.
Ihering, Hermann von, 147.
Ihlseng, Magnus C., 227.
Ilbert, Sir Courtenay P., 16.
Illinois. Chemical Survey of the Waters of Illinois, 231.
— State Board of Health, 141.
— State Entomologist, 153.
— State Laboratory of Natural History, 104.
Illinois State Teachers' Association, 166.
Immermann, Ferdinand, 161.
Imperator et Rex, 16.
Imperial Protestant Federation, 181.
Improved Order of Red Men, 246.
Inches, Henderson (Boston), 114.
India. Geological Survey, 154.
— Imperial Library, Calcutta, 104.
Indiana. Department of Public Instruction, 209.
— Governor, 259.
— Southern Indiana Hospital for Insane, 142.
Indiana University, Bloomington, 170.
Indianapolis, Ind. Public Library, 104.
— Superintendent of Schools, 170.
Industrial School for Crippled and Deformed Children, Boston, 172.
Indy, Paul Marie Vincent d', 72.
Ingalls, George Arthur, 200.
Ingham, Leslie Howard, 151.
Ingold, A. M. P. (Ferrette), 184.
Ingram, John H., 118.
Inskip, George D., 157.
Institut colonial international, 200.
Institut international de bibliographie, Brussels, 104.
Instrucción primaria, La, 166.
Inter-Municipal Committee on Household Research, 222.
International Catholic Truth Society, 183.
International Congress of Navigation, 87, 229.
International Congress of Orientalists, 98.
International Catalogue of scientific literature, 105.
International Dental Congress, 143.
International Geographical Congress, 81.
International Institute of Bibliography, 247.
International Peace Congress, 174.
International Railway Congress, 196.
International Reform Bureau, Washington, D. C., 201.
- International Steam Pump Co., 226.
International Temperance Congress, 174.
International Textbook Co., 227.
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 229.
Iowa. Library Commission, 105, 109.
Iowa Publishing Company, 94.
Iowa State Bar Association, 207.
Ipsen, Ludvig Sandøe, 111.
Ireland, John, Archbishop, 181.
Ireland, W. Alleyne, 44, 200, 264.
Irish-American victory, An, over Great Britain, 200.
Irish Literary Society of London, 33.
Irish literature, 130.
Irving, Edward, Astronomer, 148.
Irving, John Duer, 154.
Irving, Washington (Baldwin), 124.
Irwin, Wallace, 118.
Isho'yabih of Kiplānā in Adiabene, 175.
Isis, Gesellschaft für specielle, besonders vaterländische Naturkunde, Dresden, 146.
Isle Royale Copper Co., 227.
Islenzka Bókmentafélag, 133.
Is this equal representation?, 200.
Italy. Direzione generale della cassa dei depositi . . . , 262.
— Istituto idrografico della Regia marina, 223.
— Ministero delle finanze. Commissione censuaria centrale, 262.
— Ministero di agricoltura, industria, e commercio, 262.
— Senato. Biblioteca, 105.
Izquierdo, Sebastian, S.J., 252.
- J.
- Jackman, W. S. (Elementary), 166.
Jackson, C. R., 215.
Jackson, Gabrielle Emilie, 174.
Jackson, George Anson, 119.
Jackson, John, F.E.I.S., 140.
Jackson, Richard Charles, 16.
Jackson, William, 72.
Jackson, Willie, 79.
Jacob, Georg (Mohammed), 36.
Jacob, Violet, 239, 269.
Jacobs, William Wymark, 239, 269.
Jacobson, Herman, 124.
Jacoby, Henry S. (Merriman), 223.
Jacoby, Paul, 149.
Jacqué, Léon, 140.
Jaeger, Johannes, 54.
Jæll, Marie Trautman, 66.
Jaernfelt, Armas, 72.
Jaeschke, E., 109, (Elberfeld), 109.
Jaffa, Meyer Edward, 215.
Jagger, T. A., Jr. (Irving), 154.
Jahn, Franz Jakob B., 115.
James, Charles Canniff, 37.
James, Francis Bacon, 200.
James, George Oscar, 160.
James, George Wharton, 94.
James, Henry, Jr., 239.
James, James Alton, 199.
James, Sydney Price, 153.
James, William (Thorndike) 165, (Fechner), 179.
Jamison, Alpha Pierce, 60.
Jane, Frederick T., 234.
Janet, Charles, 153.
Janke, Arthur, 83.
Japan, 27.
— Department of Communication, 229.
— Department of War, 234.
— Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 83.
— State Department, 27.
Jaray, Gabriel Louis, 31.
Jarno, Georg, 72.
Jarrin, G. A., 252.
Javal, Émile, 172.
Javelot, Jules, 72.
Jay, W. M. L. (Brooks), 180.
Jeaffreson, Herbert Hammond, 89.

- Jeaffreson, Mary, 159.
 Jenroy, Marie Henri G. A., 128.
 Jans, James Hopwood, 160.
 Jans, James Stephen, 196.
 Jebb, Richard, 300.
 Jebb, Richard C. (Sophocles), 130.
 Jefferies, John R., 159, 244, 271.
 Jefferson, Thomas (American) 37, 180.
 Jeffries, Ewel, 16.
 Jekyll, Gertrude, 63.
 Jellat, Edwin C., 150.
 Jelliffe, Helena L. (Gibson), 149.
 Jenkins, Phys., 266.
 Jenkins, F. (Dati), 132.
 Jenks, Robert D. (Holland), 207.
 Jenks, Tudor S., 16, 124, 244, 271.
 Jenner, Henry, F.S.A., 98.
 Jennings, Payne (Cotterell), 87.
 Jensen, Adolf, 72.
 Jentsch, Otto, 221, 224.
 Jernigan, Thomas R., 190, 207.
 Jerome, Benj. M. (Schindler), 74.
 Jerrold, Walter Copeland, 16, 111.
 Jerusalem, Carl Wilhelm, 164.
 Jespersen, Jens Otto H., 97, 221.
 Jessel, Frederic, 103.
 Jessopp, Augustus, D.D., 181.
 Job, Herbert Knightley, 159.
 Jobl, Carl, 164.
 John Crerar Library, Chicago, 105.
 John Rylands Library, Manchester, England, 105.
 Johns, Claude Hermann W., 207.
 Johnson, Catharine Bodham, 16.
 Johnson, Charles Frederick, 119.
 Johnson, Clifton, 94, 266.
 Johnson, Edward Augustus, 204.
 Johnson, George (Canada), 92.
 Johnson, Hannibal A., 42.
 Johnson, John Butler, 54.
 Johnson, Otis Cole (Prescott), 152.
 Johnson, Robert Matteson, 34.
 Johnson, Rossiter (Twentieth), 3.
 Johnson, Samuel, L.L.D., 112.
 Johnson, Sidona V., 45.
 Johnson, Thomas, 170.
 Johnson, Tom L. (Bemis), 197.
 Johnson, W. H., 215.
 Johnson, William Woolsey, 157.
 Johnson, Wolcott, 16.
 Johnston, Annie Fellows, 244, 271.
 Johnston, Clarence Thomas, 209.
 Johnston, Charles, 33, 244, 265.
 Johnston, Charles Haven L. (Harkins), 9.
 Johnston, John Octavius, 16.
 Johnston, Sir Harry (Cunningham), 146.
 Johnston, William Dawson, 109.
 Joint Committee Appointed to Consider and Report on a Selection of New Words for "Dixie," 66.
 Jókai, Mór, 242.
 Joliclerc, Etienne (Joliclerc), 16.
 Joliclerc, François Xavier, 16.
 Joly, Charles Jasper, 157.
 Jónassen, Jónas, 241.
 Jones, Chas. E. (United), 43.
 Jones, Ebenezer Griffith, 180.
 Jones, Edward, 72.
 Jones, Sir Edward Burne, 60.
 Jones, Edward R. (Boer), 163.
 Jones, Fayette Alexander, 227.
 Jones, Georgiana Burne, Lady, 57.
 Jones, Griffith Hartwell, 29.
 Jones, Hilda V. (United Kingdom), 263.
 Jones, Neason, 16.
 Jones, Sidney, 72.
 Jones, Thomas Goode, 16.
 Jones, Thomas Jesse, 201.
 Jonson, Ben, 136.
 Jonson, J. V., 170.
 Jordan, David Starr, 161.
 Jordan, Hermann, 132.
 Jordan, Mary Augusta, 102.
 Jorquière, C. de la (Dogueriau), 60.
 Joseph, David, 54.
 Joseph Warren Monument Association, 41.
 Josepha Maria de San Marcial, Priora, 252.
 Joas, Virgile, 57.
 Joubert, Carl, 35.
 Joubin, Louis Marie A. O. E., 161.
 Jouhaud, Auguste, 72.
 Journal du droit international privé, 247.
 Jousset, Fernand (Homberg), 15.
 Jousset, Paul, 89.
 Joutel, Louis H. (Felt), 153.
 Jowett, Benjamin (Aristoteles) 129, (Plato) 130, 175.
 Joyce, Patrick Weston, 33.
 Judge, Charles J., 185.
 Judischer, Gustav Adolf, 177.
 Julian, H. Forbes, 220.
 Julian, Murderer. Broadside, 114.
 Julin, Armand, 233.
 Julin, C. (Weigelt), 220.
 Jungman, Beatrix, 89.
 Jungman, Nico (Jungman), 89.
 Junior Republic Citizen, 203.
 Justinianus I., Emperor, 207.
 Jynge, pseud., 119.
- K**
- Kaempffert, W. B. (Mathot), 226.
 Kahlbaum, G. W. A. (Liebig) 9, (Berzelius), 12.
 Kahle, Paul, 177.
 Kail, Josef, 119.
 Kaiserlich deutsches archaeologisches Institut, Berlin, 247.
 Kaler, James Otis, 244.
 Kallscher, Alfred C. (Beethoven), 64.
 Kalvoda, Alois, 54.
 Kanawha & Michigan Railway Co., 229.
 Kanazawa, Shōzaburō (Kotō), 83.
 Kandt, Richard, 85.
 Kaneko, Kentaro, Baron, 27.
 Kann, Emanuel, 61.
 Kanō, Motonobu, 57.
 Kansas City Southern Railway Co., 230.
 Kansas Souvenir St. Louis Exposition, 94.
 Karr, Sir Henry Seton, 237.
 Kaskel, Carl von, 72.
 Kasson, John Adams, 39.
 Kauders, Albert, 72.
 Kauffmann, Eugène John, 232.
 Kaufmann, Wilhelm, 193.
 Kaun, Hugo, 72.
 Kautsch, Rudolf Friedrich, 61.
 Kawerau, Gustav (Koestlin), 184.
 Kay, D. M. (Dalman), 180.
 Kean, Martha, 86.
 Keane, A. H. (Hall), 49.
 Keating, Fred Lionel Chester, 72.
 Kebler, Lyman F., 142.
 Keckermann, Bartholomaeus, 252.
 Keeler, Charles Augustus, 54.
 Keen, Georgia Harmony, 222.
 Keene, John H. (Guns) 237, (Guns), 268.
 Keep, Josiah, 161.
 Kehr, Hans, 142.
 Kelley, J. D. (Ashe), 223.
 Keim, De Benneville R., 136.
 Keiter, Heinrich, 181.
 Keith, James (Bridgewater's), 250.
 Kelekian, Dikran Khan, 62.
 Keliher, John Austin, 209.
 Kelland, Philip, 157.
 Kellen, Wm. Vail (Brown), 108.
 Keller, Gottfried (Storm), 10.
 Keller, Helen Adams, 172.
 Kellerman, Karl F. (Moore), 231.
 Kelley, Edgar Sullivan, 66.
 Kelley, Jay George, 267.
 Kellner, A. (Cholmondeley), 241.
 Kellogg, Fanny (Kellogg), 16.
 Kellogg, J. W., 224.
 Kellogg, Louise P. (Thwaites), 46.
 Kellogg, Sanford Cobb, 42.
 Kellogg, Tryphena Ely, 16.
 Kellor, Frances Alice, 191.
 Kelly, Henrietta Aiken, 215.
 Kelly, James Fitzmaurice, 136.
 Kelly, Myra, 239, 269.
 Kelman, John, 83.
 Kelsey, Carl, 204.
 Kemble, E. W. (Harris), 118.
 Kempe, Hendrik Adriaan E., 140.
 Kempton, Harold B., 215.
 Kennan, George, 16.
 Kennard, Joseph Spencer, Jr., 131.
 Kennedy, Edwin Wexler, 197.
 Kenned, George Golding, 16.
 Kennedy, Howard Angus, 244, 270.
 Kennedy, Robt. M. (Kirkland), 45.
 Kennedy, William Sloan (Whitman), 22.
 Kennelly, Arthur E. (Houston) 224, (Houston), 267.
 Kent, Armine Thomas, 119.
 Kent, Charles Foster (Bible), 174.
 Kent, Henry W. (Peignot), 110.
 Kent, Roland Grubb, 26.
 Kentucky. Board of Health, 144.
 — Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 212.
 Kephart, Horace (Guns) 237, (Guns), 268.
 Kermodé, Philip M. C., 187.
 Kern, M. (Schi Nai Ngan), 242.
 Kernler, Franz, 224.
 Kerr, Lady Amabel, 177, 184, 239, 269, 270.
 Kerr, May Walden, 205.
 Kerschner, Frederick Doyle, 124.
 Kernhaw, John B. C. (Booth), 231.
 Kersten, Paul, 111.
 Kestly, Albert W., 72.
 Keteltas, Abraham, 252.
 Kettner, Gustav, 136.
 Key, Ellen, 206.
 Keyser, Charles Edward, 80.
 Kibbe, James Allen, 5.
 Kidd, Walter Aubrey, 140.
 Kidder, Edward, 252.
 Kidder, Frank Eugene, 54.
 Kienitz-Gerloff, Felix, 150.
 Kilburn, Nicholas, 66.
 Kimball, Katherine (Okey) 31, (Wheatley), 34.
 Kimber, Diana Clifford, 140.
 Kinealy, John Henry, 226.
 King, Franklin Hiram, 216.
 King, Georgina Goddard, 136.
 King, Grace (Wagner), 267.
 King, Henry Churchill, 166.
 King, Henry Melville, 16, 39.
 King, Lucas White, 76.
 King, Marquis Fayette, 5, 47.
 King, Moses, 9.
 King and Queens entertainment, The, at Richmond, 136.
 Kingsbury, Frank Burnside, 5.
 Kingsland, Florence, 237, 244, 268.
 Kingale, Elbridge (Mount Hot-yoke), 61.
 Kingale, Nellie F., 244, 270.
 Kingale, Rose (Jeaffreson), 159.
 Kinley, David, 194.
 Kinsorunner, Carl, 224, (Krause), 224.
 Kipling, Rudyard (Humières) 81, 239, 260.
 Kirby, Margaret, 119.
 Kirby, Thomas E. (Waggaman), 62.
 Kircheisen, Friedrich M., 9.
 Kirchmeyer, Thomas, 253.
 Kirkland, Thomas J., 45.
 Kirsch, Johann Peter, 181.
 Kirkland, C. M. S. (Baldwin), 124.
 Kirtland, Turhand, 45.
 Kistmaeckers, Henry, 136.
 Kistler, Cyrill, 72.
 Kitchin, Frederick Harcourt, 195.
 Kittel, Otto, 25.
 Kitton, Frederick George, 82.
 Kittredge, George Lyman, 47, (Allen), 100.
 Klado, Nikolai Lavrentievitch, 234.
 Klein, Albert, 197.
 Klein, G. A. (St. Louis), 195.
 Kleinmann & Co., 57.
 Klinkenberg, Joseph, 87.
 Klosternann, Erich (Koetschau), 177.

- Kluge, Friedrich, 99.
 Klugh, George Fred (Henkel), 215.
 Klughardt, August F. M., 72.
 Knab, Frederick (Dimmock), 152.
 Knapp, Oswald Greenway, 16.
 Knauer, Hermann, 94.
 Knight, Alfred Ernest, 150.
 Knight, Landon, 16.
 Knight, William Angus, 9, 109.
 Knights of Columbus. Milwaukee Council, 105.
 Knights of the White Camelia, 42.
 Knights Templar. New York State, 246.
 — United States, 246.
 Knorr, Josephine, Frein von, 128.
 Knorr, Carl, 139.
 Knott, Ernest, 188.
 Knott, C. G. (Kelland), 157.
 Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, 119.
 Knowles, William Pitcairn, 79.
 Knowlson, Thomas Sharper, 113.
 Knowlton, George Henry, 6.
 Knox, Alexander, F.R.C.S., 81.
 Knox, George William, 83, 266.
 Knox, John Barnett, 39.
 Knox, Martin Van Buren, 119.
 Kobbé, Gustav, 66.
 Koch, R. (Hillier), 141.
 Koch, W., 147.
 Kocalski, Raoul Armand G., 72.
 Koehler, G., 253.
 Koelbing, Arthur, 16.
 Koenen, Adolf von, 154.
 Koenigliche Museen, Berlin, 49, 80.
 Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich, 253.
 Koeniglich-saechsische Bergakademie, Freiberg, 227.
 Koenigsberger, Leo, 157.
 Koenigsbrun-Schau, Franz von (Wolters), 138.
 Koepf, Friedrich, 26.
 Koepfel, Emil, 119.
 Koessler, Hans, 72.
 Koester, Albert (Storm), 10, (Goethe), 14.
 Koestlin, Julius, 184.
 Koeschach, Paul, 177.
 Kogel, Gustav F. (Handel), 71.
 Kohn, Joseph H., 201.
 Kohn, Julius (Human), 49.
 Kolb, Alfred, 191.
 Koopman, Harry Lyman, 119.
 Kongeligt Bibliothek, Copenhagen, 105.
 Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien, Stockholm, 150.
 Kopilov, A., 72.
 Korporation der Kaufmannschaft von Berlin. Bibliothek, 105.
 Korzeniowski, Joseph Conrad, 239.
 Koto, Bunjiro, 83.
 Kowalewski, Dr. G. (Cesáro), 157.
 Kraenzlin, Fritz, 150.
 Krapf, Eugenio (Celestina), 133.
 Krasuski, Konstantin A., 151.
 Krause, Eduard, 237.
 Krause, Emil, 57.
 Krause, Rudolf, 224.
 Krauske, O. (Frederick), 31.
 Krauskopf, Jos., D.D., Rabbi, 187.
 Krehbiel, H. E. (Kufferath), 66.
 Kress, George Henry, 246.
 Kretschman, Hans von, 31.
 Kretschmar, Johann R., 32.
 Kriebel, Howard Wegner, 6.
 Krieger, Bogdan, 27.
 Kroeber, Alfred L. (Dorsey), 138.
 Kroeber, Ernst, 134.
 Kroeber, Timm, 241.
 Kromsigt, Johannes C., 184.
 Kron, Richard (Román y Salamero), 101.
 Kropotkin, Petr A., Prince, 132.
 Rueger, L. (Boersch), 156.
 Rueger, Paul (Gaius), 207.
 Rupp, Friedrich, Firm of, Essen, 109.
 Ruse, G. Richard (Calsabigi), 135, (Weise), 137.
 Rusensstjerna, Alexis von (Pieschkov), 241.
 Rysy lotarynski, 242.
 Kudo, Tozaburo, 187.
 Kuech, Friedrich (Phillip), 32.
 Kuechler, Carl (Jonassen), 241.
 Kuehner, Raphael, 100.
 Kuekenthal, Willy (Sievers), 85.
 Kuester, F. W. (Zeitschrift), 248.
 Kufferath, Maurice, 66.
 Kuhl, Hermann, 234.
 Kuhn, Arthur K. (Meili), 200.
 Kuhns, Levi Oscar, 119.
 Kulm, C., 66.
 Kulomatin, A. N., 83.
 Kunera, Saint, 179.
 Kuntze, Otto, 150, (Post), 150.
 Kurella, Hans, 198.
 Kurrelmeyer, W. (Bible), 176.
 Kurts, Charles M., 212.
 Kuske, Bruno, 197.
 Kutner, Dr. R. (Germany), 141.
 Kuyper, Hendrik Pieter, 150.
 Kyabe, James Wm. Norton, 207.
- L
- Labadie, Ernest (Hustin), 79.
 Labande, Honoré Lambert, 31, 49.
 Labbé, Paul, 27.
 Laborde-Milla, A., 16.
 Labour, Jérôme, 183.
 Labrumie, Gérard, 240.
 Lacau, Pierre, 49.
 La Chapelle, Vincent, 253.
 Lacheur, Eugène, 72.
 Lachman, Henry (Wiley), 220.
 La Colonie, Jean M. de, 31.
 Laconia, N. H. Public Library, 105, 109.
 Lacroix, Désiré, 76.
 La Croix, Jean François de, 253.
 Ladd, George Trumbull, 164.
 Ladies' Library Association, Randolph, Mass., 109.
 Lafenestre, Georges E., 57, 77.
 Laffan, W. M. (Morgan), 79.
 Lafond, Paul Marie Jean, 62.
 Lagonière, Oscar de, 72.
 Lagorio, Antonio, 34.
 La Hontan, Louis A. de Lom d'Arce, Baron de, 91.
 La Jonquière, C. de (Doguerneau), 28.
 Lake, H. S. Geneva, 119.
 Lake Placid Club, 145.
 — Conference on Home Economics, 222.
 La Landella, G. J. G. de, 240.
 La Laurence, Marie Bertrand L. J. de, 66.
 Lalo, Edouard Victor A., 72.
 Laloy, Louis, 66.
 Lamanaki, Zygmunt (Jókai), 242.
 Lamartine, Alphonse de, 264.
 Lamb, Fred William, 6, (Her), 269.
 Lamb, Iner, 49.
 Lambert, Daniel Henry, 124.
 Lambert, Jas. H. (Pennsylvania), 212.
 Lambert, Lucien, 72.
 Lambert, Sir H. F. (Knight), 109.
 Lambord, Benjamin, 66.
 Lamborn, Lebert Lloyd, 216.
 Laminne, Jacques, 156.
 Lamont, Thomas W. (Watts), 58.
 Lampakis, Georges, 49.
 Lampel, Hugo (Macaulay), 119.
 Lamport, Warren Wayne, 119.
 Lamprecht, Carl Gotthard, 25.
 Lan, L. A., 234.
 Lancaster, Harry Fred, 6.
 Lancaster, Massachusetts, 47.
 Lancelot of the Lake, 116.
 Landa, Diego de (Eichhorn), 100.
 Landis, Charles Kline, 45.
 Landon, Perceval, 83.
 Lander, Arnold Henry Savage, 83.
 Lane, Elinor Macartney, 239, 269.
 Lane, Margaret (Lane), 270.
 Lane, Martha Allen L., 270.
 Lane, J. Elliott (Martyn), 222.
 La Nésière, Joseph de, 83.
 Lang, Andrew, 25, 119, (Elton), 123, 183, 244, 270, 271.
 Langbein, Georg, 220.
 Langdon, Amelie, 222.
 Lange, Julius Henrik, 52.
 Lange, Rudolf, Professor of Japanese at Berlin, 100.
 Langley, Samuel Pierpont, 148.
 Langridge, Irene, 57.
 Langworthy, Charles Ford, 105, (United States), 145.
 Lanier, Sidney, 119.
 Lanier, Mary Day (Lanier), 119.
 Lankow, Anna, 66.
 Lansing, Clarence, 77.
 Lantac de Laborie, Léon de, 31.
 Larminat, Edouard Jean M. de, 157.
 Larned, Josephus Nelson, 39.
 Laroche, Charles (Gaulot), 30.
 Larousse, Pierre Athanasie, 2.
 Larroumet, Louis B. G. F., 9.
 Larson, Laurence Marcellus, 33.
 Laser, Arthur, 66.
 Lassar-Cohn, —, 151.
 Lassen, Edvard, 72.
 Later, Klaus, 98.
 Latham, Chas., 54, (Phillippe), 63.
 Lathrop, Henry Burrows, 170.
 La Tour, H. de (Rondot), 76.
 Latreille, Camille, 16, (Roustan), 128.
 Latter, Oswald Hawkins, 161.
 Laurens, Jean J. Bonaventure, 66.
 Laut, Agnes Christina, 265.
 Lautaro Ferrer, Pedro, 141.
 Lauterborn, Robert (Baldner), 159.
 Lauvrière, Emile, 17.
 La Vaulx, H. de, Comte, 90, 223.
 Lavedan, Henri Emile Léon, 136.
 Lavell, Cecil F., 35.
 Laverigne, Gérard, 226.
 Lavolaine, — (France), 229.
 Law, Frederic Stanley, 66.
 Lawes, Henry, 72.
 Lawler, James Joseph, 231.
 Lawler, Thos. Bonaventure, 39, 244.
 Lawrence, T. C. (Vincent), 137.
 Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 27.
 Lawrence, William, 181.
 Lawson, Publius Virgilius, 6, 17.
 Lawton, Wm. F. (Yorkshire), 248.
 Layard, George Somes, 109.
 Laycock, Craven, 102, 266.
 Lazenby, Alfred (Martineau), 180.
 Lazari, Sylvio, 72.
 Lazzarini, Vittorio, 113.
 Lazarre, Jacob, 125.
 Lea, J. Henry (Canterbury), 4.
 Leach, Albert Ernest, 145.
 Leache, Irene (Wood), 86.
 Lean, Vincent Stuckey, 139.
 Learned, John Calvin, 175.
 Leavell, Zachary Taylor, 181.
 Leavenworth, Philip R., 94.
 Leavitt, William H., 184.
 Lebedev, Olga, 206.
 Lebel, Jean, Chanoine de Liège, 31.
 Lebey, André, 17.
 Leblond, Marius Ary, 31.
 Le Bras, Anatole (Botrel), 64.
 Le Breton, André, 17.
 Leboeuf, Hector Louis F., 161.
 Lechat, Henri, 80.
 Leche, Wilhelm (Hedin), 83.
 Leciercq, Jules Joseph, 86.
 Lecocq, Alexandre Charles, 72.
 Leconte, Georges, 86.
 Le Cointe, Paul, 90.
 Lecomte, Paul Henry, 216.
 Le Dantec, Félix, 146.
 Le Doux de Bretagne, Ch., 198.
 Lee, Algernon, 205.
 Lee, Elizabeth (Nordau), 126.
 Lee, Robert Edward, Jr., 17, 264.
 Lee, Sidney Lazarus, 9, (English Garner), 117.
 Lee, Sophia, 253.
 Lee, Susan Pendleton, 39.
 Lee, Vernon, pseud. (Paget), 86.
 Leech, John Henry, 153.
 Leenhoff, J. van, 216 [*7991.82.5].
 Lees, George Robinson, 266.
 Leeuwen, Theodor M. van, 143.
 Lefébure-Wely, Louis J. A., 72.
 Lefèvre, André, 187.
 Lefèvre, Guillaume, 72.

- Lefèvre-Pontalis, Germain (Morosini), 31.
 Leffingwell, Albert, M.D., 140.
 Leffranc, Abel, 81.
 Legg, John Wickham, 179.
 Legg, L. G. Wickham, 31, (Hammond), 87.
 Legler, Henry Eduard, 105.
 Legras, Jules (Kulomzin), 83.
 Leguina, Enrique de, Barón de la Vega de Hoz, 105.
 Lehfeldt, Robert Alfred, 151.
 Lehmann, Rudolf, 164.
 Leiberg, John B., 216.
 Leichtenstern, O. (Mannaberg), 141.
 Leighton, M. O., 156, (Hollister), 156.
 Leighton, Marshall Ora, 156.
 Leipoldt, Johannes, 179.
 Lels, Joseph (Brackel), 192.
 Leixner-Grüenberg, Otto von, 54.
 Lekeu, Guillaume, 72.
 Leland, Waldo Gifford (Van Tyne), 108.
 Lemaitre, Jules (Hourat), 83.
 Lemercier, Adrien, 271.
 Lemm, Oscar von (Callisthenes), 115.
 Lenbach, F. von (Gomperz), 129.
 Lenfant, Louis Marie Gabriel, 85.
 Lenher, Victor (Moissan), 224.
 Lenker, John N. (Luther), 178.
 Lenotre, Louis L. T. G. (Lavedan), 136.
 Lenschau, Thomas, 196.
 Lent, Nelson Burton, 6.
 Lenth, Geo. C. D. (Crowell), 225.
 Lents, Max (Goldscheider), 241.
 Lenz, G. (Handbuch), 32.
 Léon, Luis Ponce de, 133.
 Leon, Martin de, 253.
 Léon, Victor (Hirschfeld), 136.
 Leonard, Daniel, 253.
 Leonard, Delavan Levant, 170.
 Leonard, William Ellery, 119.
 Leonhardt, Guenther, 119.
 Leoni, Franco, 72.
 Leopold, Henricus M. R., 132.
 Lerch, Paul (Bochenek), 56.
 Leroux, Xavier Henri N., 73.
 Le Row, Maria H., 179.
 Leroy, Georges, 200.
 Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre, 85.
 Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre, 190.
 Lesage, Jules S., 128.
 Le Soudier, Henri, 105.
 Lessing, Otto Eduard, 136.
 Letter, A. from a gentleman in Mount Hope, . . . 253.
 Leuliette, Victor (Sabatier), 188.
 Levasseur Pierre Emile (Mexique) 91, 190, 191, (Weber), 197.
 Levec, Wladimir (Dopsch), 190.
 Levere, William C. (Sigma), 247.
 Levetus, A. S., 29.
 Lévi, Sylvain, 27.
 Lévy, Albert, D.-és-L., 164.
 Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien, 164.
 Lewald, Emmi, 241.
 Lewis, Rev. Arthur, M.A., 185.
 Lewis, Caroline, 33.
 Lewis, Charles Willard, 170.
 Lewis, Margaret W. (Buckelew), 221.
 Lewis, Meriwether, 95.
 Lewiston-Clarkston Company, 95.
 Lexington Historical Society, Lexington, Missouri, 42.
 Lexis, Wilhelm Hektor R. A., 166.
 Leyenda, La, del Abad Don Juan de Montemayor, 133.
 Lhotsky, Heinrich, 180.
 Libbey, William, Jr., 83, 156.
 Library Bureau, 105.
 Library Association of California, 105.
 Library Association of Portland, Ore., 105.
 Library Index to Periodicals and Current Events, The, 248.
 Library of Congress. See United States. Library of Congress.
 Liebert, E. von, 200.
 Liebig, Johann J., Freiherr von, 9.
 Liebig, Justus von (Liebig), 9.
 Lienhard, Fritz, 129.
 Lietsmann, Walther, 157.
 Life in Sing Sing, 205.
 Ligne, Charles J., Prince de, 17.
 Ligue pour la représentation proportionnelle, 199.
 Liliencron, D., Freiherr von, 129.
 Lilienthal, Siegfried, 17.
 Lillie, Lucy Cecil, 269.
 Lilly, Wm. Samuel (Byles), 197.
 Lincoln, James Minor (Lincoln), 17.
 Lincoln, Mary Johnson, 222, 268.
 Lincoln, Rufus, Captain, 17.
 Lincoln, Neb. City Library, 109.
 Lindau, Dr. Hans (Philosophische), 248.
 Lindau, Heinrich Gustav P., 136.
 Lindgren, Waldemar, 155.
 Lindner, Ernest, 136.
 Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, Lady, 119.
 Lindsay, Patricia, 88.
 Linke, Carl Friedrich, 129.
 Lintilhac, Eugène François, 136.
 Lippmann, Edmund O. von, 151.
 Lippmann, Julie Mathilde, 244, 271.
 Lipps, Theodor, 52.
 Lippert, Woldemar, 208.
 Listini, Alessandro (Siena), 35.
 Lissio, Giuseppe (Dai tempi), 131.
 Liste générale et très-exacte des noms, . . . 253.
 Liston, William Glen (James), 153.
 Liast, Franz, 66, 73.
 Litchfield, Frederick, 59.
 Litchfield County University Club, 246.
 Literary Journal, The, 253.
 Literary Port Folio, 253.
 Little, Alfred E. (Gilbert), 65.
 Little, Arthur Reginald, 66.
 Little, James Alexander, 95.
 Littlefield, Charles Edgar, 39.
 Littlefield, Walter (Noussanne), 18.
 Littlehales, Henry (London) 33, 170, (Wordsworth), 179.
 Littlejohn, David (Aberdeenshire), 32.
 Littmann, Enno, 100, 115.
 Littmann, Berthold, 129.
 Livermore, Thomas Leonard, 42.
 Livingston, Burton Edward, 150.
 Livingston, Luther Samuel, 105.
 Livre d'or, Le, de Sainte-Beuve, 17.
 Llano Zapata, José E. de, 155.
 Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 17, 230.
 Lloyd, Francis Ernest, 149.
 Lloyd, Samuel (Bible), 176.
 Lloyd, William Bross (Lloyd), 230.
 Lloyd's register, 2.
 Loch, C. S. (Society), 195.
 Locke, John, 253.
 Lockenberg, E. (Tchekhov), 242.
 Lockett, Myrta (Chestnut), 42.
 Lockwood, Sara Elizabeth, 244.
 Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman, 148.
 Lodge, H. Cabot (André) 40, 44.
 Lodge, Richard Walley, 220.
 Loeb, Jacques, 140.
 Loewe, Viktor, 105.
 Loewenstein, L. C. (Stodoba), 226.
 Loewenthal, Eduard, 174.
 Logan, Walter S., 17, 192, 193, 230.
 Lohff, Alfred, 119.
 Lohmann, Hans, 162.
 Lohr, Anton, 119.
 Lombard, Louis, 66.
 Lombard-Dumas, A. (Billon), 12.
 London book auctions, 111.
 London Cremation Company, 144.
 London, Jack, 205, 239, 269.
 London. St. Helen's, 6.
 London. St. Mary at Hill, 33.
 London and North Western Railway Co., 226.
 Long, Helena (Spillman) 239, (B. A. v.) 271, (Prince) 272, (Three) 272, (Spillman), 272.
 Long, John, 95.
 Long, John Davis, 17.
 Longfellow, H. W. (Baldwin), 122.
 Longstreet, Helen Dorrich, 42.
 Longueville, Thomas, 17.
 Lonke, Alwin, 17.
 Looker, Edith C., 90, 270.
 Loomis, H. W. (Gilbert) 65, 66.
 Looft, Friedrich Armin, 180.
 Lord, Augustus Mendon, 139.
 Lord, John Mills, 6.
 Lord, Nathaniel Wright, 221.
 Lorenz, D. E., 89.
 Lorenz, Ottokar, 32.
 Loring, Andrew, 98.
 Lorra Baquio, Francisco de, 251.
 Lortie, S.-A. (Société), 99.
 Lortising, G. A., 73, (Weisse), 157.
 Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, 95.
 Lossing, Benson John, 9.
 Lothrop, Thomas Jackson, 6.
 Loti, Pierre (Shakespeare), 124.
 Lotz, Walther, 198.
 Louis, Paul, 191.
 Louis, Rudolf, 66.
 Louisiana & Arkansas Railway Co., 230.
 Louisiana Purchase, 39.
 Louisiana Purchase Exposition. See St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
 Louisville, Kentucky. Public Library, 54, 109.
 Lounsbury, T. R. (Warner), 123.
 Louvre, Musée du, 79.
 Loveman, Robert, 119.
 Lovett, Robt. Moras (Moody), 12.
 Lovett, W. J., 230.
 Low, A. Maurice, 198.
 Low, Bertha Julianne, 222.
 Lowell, John Paul, 125.
 Lowrie, Walter, 179.
 Loyd, Mary (Waliszewski), 22.
 Loyson, Charles Jean Marie, 184.
 Lubbock, Sir John, 147, 198.
 Lucas, E. V. (Gilbert) 118, 119.
 Lucas, Frederick, 270.
 Lucas, F. A. (Champlin), 274.
 Lucas, Herbert, S.J., 189.
 Luce, Daniel, M.D., 141.
 Lucianus Samosatensis, 130.
 Lucilius Junior (Aetna), 131.
 Lucilius, Caius, 132.
 Lucke, Charles Edward, 226.
 Lucking, Alfred, 39.
 Lucretius Carus, Titus, 253.
 Luders, Gustav, 73.
 Ludlow, Henry Hunt, 157.
 Ludlow, Vt. Public Library, 109.
 Ludwig, Franz, 191.
 Ludwig, Hubert, 162.
 Luebbes, Lübbest Eiken, 216.
 Luebke, Wilhelm, 52.
 Lueer, Hermann, 80.
 Luetsow, Carl von (Vervieltheide), 61.
 Luetsow, Franz H. H. V., Grä von, 29.
 Lugo, Americo, 37, 133.
 Luchs, Vincenz (Kirsch), 181.
 Lumb, George Denison (Methley), 6.
 Lunge, Georg, 221.
 Lungwitz, Anton, 233.
 Lupton, Arnold, 224.
 Luquet, G. H., 171.
 Luther, D. Dana (Clarke), 154.
 Luther, Martin, 178.
 Luthmer, Ferdinand, 54.
 L'vov, Aleksei Fedorovitch, 73.
 Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns, 17.
 Lyman, Olin L., 17.
 Lynch, Jeremiah, 92.
 Lynch, Richard Irwin, 216.
 Lynn, Mass. Boston Street Methodist Episcopal Church, 188.
 Lynn Hospital, 143.
 Lyon, Thomas Lyttleton, 216.
 Lyon, William Henry, 180, 184.
 Lyon & Healy, 66.

yte, H. C. Maxwell- (Great Britain), 33.
ytleton, Hon. Edward, 174.

M.

laartens, Maarten. See Poorten-Schwartz, Joost Marius W. van der.

laas, Anthony J., 248.
labie, Hamilton W., 45, 244, 272.
Iacarthur, Walter, 191.
Icaulay, Allan (Wiggin), 270.
Icaulay, Thomas B., 119, 264.
Icauley Water Street Mission, New York City, 186.
Icauliffe, Robert Paton, 27.
Iacbean, Leila, 17.
IcCabe, Joseph (Haeckel), 148.
IcCall, Hardy Bertram, 6.
IcCall, H. B. (Siston), 7.
IcCall, Samuel Walker, 198.
IcCall, Sidney, 239, 269.
IcCalley, Henry (Alabama), 227.
IcCarthy, Justin, 33, (Irish), 130.
IcCaul, Ethel, 27.
IcCauley, Clay, 83.
IcChesney, Dora Greenwell, 125.
IcChesney, J. B. (California), 166.
IcClain, Emlin, 210, 265.
IcClellan, Elisabeth, 58.
IcClelland, John (Griffith), 252.
IcCollom Institute, Mount Vernon, New Hampshire, 47.
IcCormack, T. J. (Cumont), 186.
IcCormick, A. D. (Conway), 90.
IcCormick Neurological College, Chicago, 139.
IcCowen Oral School for Young Deaf Children, Chicago, 172.
IcCrackan, William Denison, 86.
IcCracken, Elizabeth, 206.
IcDermott, Edward R., 196.
IcDonagh, Michael, 33.
IcDonagh, M. (Irish), 130.
IcDonald, Harold (Hunter), 42.
IcDonald, John Angus, 113.
IcDonald, Roger, 253.
IcDonald, Wm. (Franklin), 14.
IcDonald, William, Ph.D. (Higginson), 38, (Higginson), 265.
IcDougal, Dan. T. (Coville), 149.
IcE, A. C., (El Amrah), 48.
IcE, William Harrison, 39.
IcFarland, Charles S., 178, 180.
IcFarland, J. Horace, 150.
IcFarland, Robert J., 191.
IcFarlane, Alexander, 157.
IcFaul, Alexander D., 125.
IcGarvey, Rev. W. (Clerical), 178, (Chappaqua), 187.
IcGill, Caroline, 149.
IcGill College and University, 109.
IcGoodwin, Henry, 54.
IcGregor, Richard C., 159.
IcH, Ernst, 159.
IcH, Richard von, 235.
IcH, Minnie Gresham, 119.
IcIntosh, John Geddes, 221.
IcIver, D. Randall- (El Amrah), 48.
IcKail, J. W. (Virgilius), 132.
IcKail, Leonard Leopold, 17.
IcKay, Minnie, 239.
IcKaye, William (Fraser), 5.
IcKaye, Percy Wallace (Chaucer), 116, 136.
IcKean, Joseph, 113.
IcKeechie, William Sharp, 208.
IcKee, Thomas Hudson, 39.
IcKenzie, Captain (Great Britain), 113.
IcKenzie, Sir Alexander C., 73.
IcKenzie, Robert D., 33.
IcKerrow, Ronald B. (Nash), 120.
IcKim, Randolph Harrison, 42.
IcKinlay, James Murray, 88.
IcKnight, Edward, 17.
IcKnight, T. M., 145.
IcLagan, Robert Craig, 139.
IcLain, John Scudder, 92.
IcLain, John Scudder, 266.
IcLanahan, Samuel, 186.

McLaren, L. L., 222.
McLaughlin, James Matthew, 66.
McLean Hospital, Waverley, Mass., 52.
McLean, J. L. & Company, 194.
McLellan, John Patterson, 105.
McLehose, Sophia M., 31.
McLellan, Errett E., 140.
McLeod, John M., 181.
McLeod, Malcolm James, 174.
McLeod, Robert Randall, 92.
McMahan, Anna Bennesson, 17, 119.
Macmillan, George Augustin, 130.
Macmillan Company, New York, 113.
McMorris, Edward Young, 42.
McMurry, Charles Alexander, 95.
McNeal, Edgar H. (Thatcher), 29.
McNeal, Edgar H. (Thatcher), 265.
McNeill, Thomas E., 268.
Macphail, Andrew, 9.
Macpherson, Hector C., 109.
Macpherson, Hugh Alex. (Brown), 161.
McProud, Laura, pseud. (Mendenhall), 67.
McSpadden, Joseph W., 120, 139.
MacSweeney, P. M. (Conghal), 130.
McVey, Frank LeRond, 190.
Macy, Jesse, 39.
Macy, M. L., 140.
Maden, Falconer, 111.
Madden, Eva Annie, 244, 272.
Madden, Wm. H. (Paret), 236.
Maeterlinck, Maurice, 128, 136, 153, 174.
Magazine, The, of history, 25.
Magdeburg, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht, 109.
Magnard, Albéric, 73.
Magne, Lucien, 54.
Magni, Basilio, 52.
Magrath, John Richard, 10.
Mahaffy, John Pentland, 26.
Mahler, Gustav, 73.
Maignien, Fernand, 66.
Maine. Andersonville Monument Commissioners, 43.
— Council, 47.
— State Board of Health, 259.
Maintenon, Madame de (Elisabeth), 9.
Maitland, A. Gibb (Australia), 154.
Maitland, J. A. F. (Grove), 2, 66.
Makepeace, Emily (Musset), 244.
Malaguzzi-Valeri, Francesco (Rassegna), 52.
Malcolm, Capt. Neill (Henderson), 234.
Malorian, Henry Louis, 58.
Mallarmé, S. (Debussy), 70.
Malleson, Hope (Tuker), 89.
Mallock, William Hurrell, 198.
Mallory, Herbert S. (Jonson), 136.
Mallory, Sir Thomas, 120, 139.
Man, J. G. de, 162.
Manasse Oratio, 253.
Manchester, Eng. Public Free Libraries, 109.
— Watch Committee, 263.
Manchester, N. H. Board of Health, 260.
— City Library, 105.
Mandel, J. A. (Arnoid), 151.
Mandell, Jules (Bibliographia), 189.
Mangan, H. (Irish), 33.
Mangan, James Clarence, 120.
Manila Observatory, 158.
Manitoba, 210.
Mann, Ernest A., 88.
Mann, Henry, 126.
Mann, James S. (Traill), 34.
Mann, Mathilde (Lange), 52.
Mannaberg, Julius, 241.
Manning, Jacob Woodward, the Younger, 63.
Mannix, Mary E., 272.
Manrique de Lara, Jorge, 133.
Mansfield, Blanche McManus (Mansfield), 88.
Mansfield, Milburg F., 88.
Mantovani, Dino, 131.
Manwaring, Charles William, 6.
Manzaneda y Ensinas, Don Diego Bringas de (Abad), 248.
Mansoni, Alessandro F. T. A., 131, 242.
Marbacher Schillerbuch, 17.
Marbe, Carl, 97.
Marburg, T. (Levasseur), 190.
Marchand, René (Klado), 234.
Marchesi, Concetto, 130.
Marchis, Lucien René A. E., 223.
Marcos, Father, of Nizza (Núñez), 95.
Marden, C. Carroll (Poema), 134.
Marseneller, Emil, Edler von, 162.
Margraff, Anthony W., 194.
Marguerite, Paul, 31.
Marguerite, Victor, 31.
Maria de Agreda, 253.
Marie Adélaïde de Savoie, Duchesse de Bourgogne (Elisabeth), 9.
Marin Vicuña, Santiago, 91.
Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., 162.
Mark anniversary volume, 162.
Markham, Christopher A. (Chaffers), 80.
Markham, Sir Clements R., 17, (Voyages), 81.
Mark Twain. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
Marroqui, José Maria, 91.
Marsh, A. E. W., 33.
Marsh, Charles Fleming, 223.
Marsh, Mabel A., 157.
Marshall, Arthur Milnes, 162.
Marshall, Dr. William, 159.
Marston, Edward, 120.
Marston, R. B. (Aflalo), 161.
Martel, J., 198.
Martersteig, Max, 136.
Martin, Dr. E. N. (American), 247.
Martin, Edwin Sandford, 120, 266.
Martin, Rudolf, 193.
Martin, Isabella D. (Chestnut), 42.
Martin, Minnie, 147.
Martin, William, L.L.D., 211.
Martin-Ginouvier, F., 203.
Martineau, James, 180.
Martinez y Martinez, Julia, 115.
Martorana, Pietro, 253.
Martyn, Charles, 222.
Marvin, George Franklin, 6.
Marvin, William T. R., 6, 17.
Marx, Adolph Bernhard, 67.
Marx, Friedrich (Lucilius), 132.
Maryland. Land Office, 259.
Mason, Alfred Edw. W., 239, 269.
Mason, Arthur James, 184.
Mason, Daniel Gregory, 67.
Mason, Henry Lowell, 67.
Mason, Otis Tufton, 233.
Mason, Robert, 224.
Mason, W. B. (Chamberlain), 82.
Mason, William Ernest, 145.
Mass Consolidated Mining Co., 227.
Massachusetts, 259.
— Attorney General, 230.
— Board of Gas and Electric Light Commissioners, 209.
— Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners, 95.
— Bureau of Statistics of Labor, 259.
— Charles River Basin Commission, 259.
— Colony and Province, 253.
— General Court, 17, 43, 140, 259.
— State Board of Charity, 259.
Massachusetts. Broadides, 114, 115.
Massachusetts Association for Promoting the Interests of the Adult Blind, 172.
Massachusetts Association of Relief Officers, 203.
Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, 246.
Massachusetts Civic League, 200.
Massachusetts Civil Service Reform Association, 201.
Massachusetts Commission for International Justice, 28.
Massachusetts Electric Companies, 224.

- Massachusetts Fish and Game Protective Association, 210.
 Massachusetts Forestry Association, 216.
 Massachusetts General Hospital, 143.
 Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 216.
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 63, 171.
 Massachusetts Medical Society, 140.
 Massachusetts New-Church Union, 188.
 Massachusetts Normal Art School (Centre), 51.
 Massachusetts Single Tax League, 198.
 Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric, 73. (Beyerlein), 134.
 Massieu, Paul (Marte), 198.
 Masslow, Oscar, 103.
 Masson, Paul Jean Baptiste, 196.
 Masterman, N. (Chalmers), 202.
 Masters, Edgar Lee, 44.
 Matagrin, Frank, 31.
 Mateer, Ada Haven, 27.
 Mather, Cotton (Bridgewater's) 250, 253.
 Mather, Increase (Bridgewater's) 250, 254.
 Matheson, George, 178, 180.
 Mathet, L., 152.
 Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler, 150.
 Mathews, Shailer, 180.
 Mathiez, Albert, 31, 183.
 Mathot, R. E., 226.
 Matthews, Albert, 47.
 Matthews, Brander, 120.
 Matthews, John, Genealogist, 6.
 Matthews, John, Musician, 67.
 Matthews, Joseph Merritt, 233.
 Matthews, Nathan, Jr., 209.
 Mau, August, 89.
 Maclair, Camille, 57, 240.
 Maude, Aylmer, 181.
 Maugras, Gaston, 10.
 Maurice, Alphonse, 73.
 Maurik, Justus van, 241.
 Maxwell, Donald, 86.
 Maxwell, John M., 136.
 Maxwell, Joseph Samuel, 165.
 Maxwell, William Henry, 98, 266.
 May, Gottlieb Siegmund, 254.
 Maybrick, Florence Elizabeth, 17.
 Mayer, Eugène (France), 229.
 Mayer, Hans, 152.
 Mayer, Johann Georg, 183.
 Mayer-Kelann, Albert (Graun), 65.
 Maynard, Chas. Johnson, 150, 160.
 Maynard, Samuel Taylor, 216.
 Mayne, Dexter Dwight (Goff), 215.
 Mavor, James, 195.
 Mays, George, 99.
 Mayson, Walter H., 67.
 Mase-Sencier, Georges, 10.
 Mason, Paul, 130.
 Mead, Edwin Doak, 174.
 Mead, Elwood, 216.
 Meers, James Ewing, 142.
 McCreedy, R. J., 226.
 Medford, Mass. Public Library, 105.
 Medieval architectural refinements, 54.
 Médico, Un, especialista en enfermedades de niños, pseud., 141.
 Medina, José Toribio, 111.
 Medway, Mass., 6.
 Meek, Seth Eugene, 162.
 Meier-Graef, Julius, 52.
 Meigs, William Montgomery, 264.
 Meilhac, Henri (Teibler), 67.
 Meili, Friedrich, 200.
 Meili, Julio, 194.
 Meinhardt, Paul, 32.
 Mélanges de philologie offerts à Ferdinand Brunot, 99.
 Mélanges Perrot, 49.
 Meldola, Raphael, 152.
 Meldrum, Andrew N., 152.
 Méline, Félix Jules, 190.
 Mellor, Joseph William, 152, 221.
 Melnik, Josef (Volynski), 165.
 Mémoires particuliers pour servir à l'histoire de France, 254.
 Mena, Juan de, 254.
 Mende, Alfred, 87.
 Mendenhall, Charles Elwood, 105.
 Mendenhall, Louella B., 62.
 Mendès, Catulle, 136.
 Méndez, Joaquín, 196.
 Méndez de Cufre, Gervasio, 134.
 Mendosa, Viceroy (Núñez), 95.
 Meneses, Maud, 120.
 Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, 101.
 Menéndez y Palayo, D. Marcelino (Celestina), 133.
 Menger, Louis Emil, 99.
 Ménil, F. de, 237.
 Mensing, Adolf, 156.
 Merced Evening Sun, 95.
 Merchants and Manufacturers' Association of Milwaukee, 204.
 Merchants' Association of New York, 197, 209, 231.
 Merchants' Exchange, San Francisco, 196, 204.
 Merchants' Record Co., 59.
 Merckens, Otto (Liebig), 9.
 Meredith, George (Okakura), 187.
 Meredith, Hugh Owen, 198.
 Meredith, William Henry, 184. (Lynn), 188.
 Merivale, — (Sappho), 130.
 Merker, M., 147.
 Merkl, Charles, 31.
 Merlette, Germaine Marie, 18.
 Merriam, Wm. R. (Census), 258.
 Merrill, Allyne L. (Schwamb), 226.
 Merrill, Lucius H. (Woods), 145.
 Merriman, Mansfield, 223.
 Mesquita, Carlos de, 73.
 Messenger, André Charles P., 73.
 Mestica, Giovanni, 18.
 Metcalfe, Ethel E., 18.
 Metcalfe, Henry Wray, 226, 268.
 Metge, Bernat (Petrarca), 255.
 Methley, England, 6.
 Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States, 181.
 Métin, Albert, 27.
 Metropolitan Cathedral of Westminster, 179.
 Metropolitan West Side Elevated Railway Co., 230.
 Metterlé, Dominique (Bazin), 240.
 Meugé, Georges, 73.
 Meushaw, Levi Griffin, 191.
 Mexico. Comisión monetaria, 262.
 — Mexican National Commission to the Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 155.
 — Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística, 262.
 — División territorial, 262.
 Mexique, Le, au début du XXe siècle, 91.
 Meyer, Adolf Bernhard, 147, 158.
 Meyer, Adolphe, 222.
 Meyer, Alfred Gotthold, 54.
 Meyer, Friedrich, Bookseller, 105.
 Meyer, M. Wilhelm, 156.
 Meyer, Paul M. (Theodosius), 208.
 Meyers, H. B. (National), 216.
 Meylan, Mlle. F. Th., 167.
 Miall, Louis Compton, 159.
 Miatello, Hugo, 216.
 Michael, Albert Davidson, 153.
 Michael, William Henry, 41.
 Michaëlius, Jonas (Versteeg), 46.
 Michaux, André, 95.
 Miche, Francisque (Collingwood), 125.
 Michels, John, 216.
 Michelson, Albert Abraham, 160.
 Michigan, 260.
 — Adjutant General, 43.
 — Board of Health, 144.
 — Forestry Commission, 216.
 — Home for the Feeble Minded and Epileptic, 122.
 — House of Correction . . . 260.
 — State Court of Mediation and Arbitration, 260.
 Michigan Academy of Science, 146.
 Michigan Copper Mining Co., 122.
 Michigan Political Science Association, 199.
 Middlesex Club, 246.
 Mielatz, C. F. W. (Society), 94.
 Mier, Sebastian de (Mexico), 91.
 Miers, Henry Alexander, 152.
 Migeon, Gaston, 52.
 Mignard, B. Raillard, 54.
 Miliandre, Chas. P. (Vigreux), 226.
 Miles, Eustace H., 145, 168, 234.
 Military Service Institution of the United States, 228.
 Millais, John Guille, 162.
 Millar, Rev. Ernest (Mukasa), 21.
 Miller, J. Martin, 2.
 Miller, John, 164.
 Miller, Kempster Blanchard, 224.
 Miller, Olive Thorne, 244, 272.
 Miller, Peyton Farrell, 208.
 Miller, Sarah Pleis, 152.
 Millet, Josiah Byram (Smith), 127.
 Millet, Gabriel, 52.
 Millington, Powell, 83.
 Milloecker, Carl, 73.
 Mills, Albert L. (Careers), 173.
 Mills, Charles De Berard, 18.
 Mills, Edmund James, 131.
 Mills, Henry L. (Dexter), 5.
 Mills, Jane Dearborn, 126.
 Mills, Walter Thomas, 205.
 Milner, R. D. (United States), 145.
 Milmore, James, 254.
 Milton, John, 266.
 Milton, Mass. Public Library, 104.
 Miltoun, Francis, 54, 86.
 Mimir, 248.
 Minneapolis & St. Louis Railroad Co., 230.
 Miner, James Burt, 164.
 Minor, Jakob, 129.
 Mirabilia Romae, 26.
 Miralla, José Antonio (Gray), 114.
 Miranda, Carlos A. (Modern), 10.
 Missouri. Bureau of Mines, Mining & Mine Inspection, 228.
 Missouri and Kansas Telephone Co., 224.
 Mitchell, Charles Ainsworth, 213.
 Mitchell, Ellen M., 120, 130, 174.
 Mitchell, Samuel Alfred, 142.
 Mitchell, S. Wear, 18, 239, 264, 204.
 Mitchell, Wesley Clair, 194.
 Mitford, Mary Russell, 82.
 Mitre, Bartolomé (Schmidel), 91.
 Mitscherlich, Alfred, 216.
 Mitton, G. E., 244.
 Mivart, St. George (Under), 125.
 Modern Language Association of America, 167.
 Moehring, Bruno (Nachlicht), 52.
 Moeller-Bruck, Hedda (Poe), 12.
 Moeller-Bruck, Arthur (Poe), 12.
 Moeller, Paul, 233.
 Moenkemoeller, Otto, 142.
 Moerike, Eduard, 129.
 Moffat, Reuben Burnham, 6.
 Moffatt, James (Harnack), 125.
 Mogk, Eugen, 133.
 Mohammed II, of Turkey, 26.
 Mohawk Mining Co., 228.
 Mohr, Ottmar von, 83.
 Mohr, Friedrich (Liebig), 9.
 "Moll, A." pseud., 228.
 Moissan, Ferdinand F. H., 224.
 Mojonner, Tim. (Grindley), 145.
 Molee, Elias, 97.
 Molière, 136.
 Molinari, Gustave de, 201.
 Molich, Hans, 150.
 Moll van Charante, Jacob, 152.
 Mollard, John, 254.
 Momerie, Vehia, 18.
 Mommson, Christian M. T., 129.
 Monckton, Lionel, 73. (Tilkins), 75.
 Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope, 8.
 Money, A. W. (Guns) 237. (Guns), 268.
 Monnot, Victorine, 220.

- Monroe, James (United States) 40.
 Monroe, Paul, 167.
 Montagu, Edwin Samuel, 198.
 Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, Comte de, 184, 267.
 Montana, Adjutant General, 260.
 — Board of Charities and Reforms, 260.
 — Governor, 260.
 — Game and Fish Commissioners, 260.
 — Inspector of Mines, 228.
 — Register of State Lands, 260.
 — Secretary of State, 260.
 — State Arid Land Grant Commission, 260.
 — State Board of Land Commissioners, 260.
 — State Board of Pardons, 260.
 — State Boiler Inspector, 226.
 — State Land Agent, 260.
 — Superintendent of State Orphans' Home, 260.
 Montemayor y Córdova de Cuenca, Juan de Francisco de, 254.
 Montgomery, David Henry, 39.
 Montgomery, Lucy de, 128.
 Monti, Victor, 73.
 Montt, Luis, 105.
 Moor, George, 6.
 Moody, Samuel, 254.
 Moody, William Vaughn, 120, 136.
 Moore, Clarence Bloomfield, 147.
 Moore, Edmund B., 224.
 Moore, Edward Caldwell, 178.
 Moore, Edward Martin, 120.
 Moore, George Thomas, 216, 231.
 Moore, Isabel (Hutton), 16.
 Moore, James W., 6.
 Moore, T. S. (Lehfeldt), 151.
 Moore, Thomas, 73.
 Moorehead, W. K. (Peabody), 147.
 Moors, John F. (Public), 167.
 Moral y Castillo de Altra, Juan Anselmo del, 254.
 Morales y Morales, Vidal, 37.
 Moran, Thomas Francis, 199.
 More, Paul Elmer, 120.
 Moreau, Georges (Revue), 248.
 Moreau, Henry C., 240.
 Morel, Edmund D., 28 85.
 Moreno, Francisco P., 91.
 Moretti, Gaetano, 62.
 Morey, William Carey, 26.
 Morfill, William Richard, 35.
 Morgan, John Pierpont, 79, 105.
 Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 149.
 Morice, Adrian Gabriel, 37.
 Morillot, Paul, 67.
 Morin, Henry (Hervieu), 240.
 Moris-Eichborn, Kurt, 196.
 Morley, Henry (Boccaccio), 131.
 Morley, Margaret Warner, 270.
 Morand, — (France), 208.
 Morosini, Antonio, 31.
 Morrell, Isaac, 254.
 Morris, Arthur (Reiser), 221.
 Morris, Chas., 25, 39, 244, 264, 265.
 Morris, Elizabeth W. (Banfield), 116.
 Morris, Emily E. (Banfield), 116.
 Morris, William, 126.
 Morris, William Meredith, 67.
 Morris, William O'Connor, 18.
 Morrison, Abraham Cressy, 209.
 Morrison, Robert Stewart, 228.
 Morrison, W. D. (Dobschuets), 180.
 Morse, Irving Haskell, 216.
 Morse, Mary L. W. (Kirtland), 45.
 Morse, Richard Cary, 188.
 Morse Arthur, Le, 120.
 Morvan, Jean, 235.
 Morwood, B. H. (National), 233.
 Mosely Educational Commission to the United States, 167.
 Mosely Industrial Commission, 191.
 Moss, James Alfred, 235.
 Motley, John Lothrop, 35.
 Mott, Felix (Liszt), 73.
 Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass., 61.
 Moulton, Michel, 105.
 Moutrie Montague letters, 10.
 Mow, Fung Yuet (Brouner), 98.
 Mowerman, The, pseud., 39.
 Mowry, Duane, 200.
 Moxom, Philip Stafford, 180.
 Moxom, Elizabeth, 254.
 Moyer, Herbert B. (Kress), 246.
 Mucha, Alphonse M., 59.
 Mueller, Kurt F., 52.
 Mueller, M. (Dresser), 142.
 Mueller, Paul Theodor, 141.
 Mueller von Koenigswinter, Wolfgang, 136.
 Mueller, Walter (Kraenzlin), 140.
 Muench, Wilhelm, 167.
 Muensterberg, Hugo, 52, (Harvard) 163, 179, 201.
 Muensterberg, Oscar, 52.
 Muflly, Joseph W., 43.
 Muir, Henry D., 120.
 Muir, Matthew Moncrieff P., 152.
 Mukasa, Ham, 88.
 Mulholland, Clara, 244, 272.
 Muller, E., 59.
 Muller, Hendrik Clemens, 115.
 Mumford, Angelina Jenkins, 222.
 Municipal Art League of Chicago (Catalogue), 77.
 Municipal Art Society of Hartford, Conn., 63.
 Muñoz, Antonio, 52.
 Munro, Dana Carleton, 29, 265.
 Munro, Robert, F.R.S.E., 49.
 Munroe, James Phinney, 18.
 Munroe, Kirk, 244, 272.
 Munroe & Munroe, 194, 224.
 Munsell, A. H., 77.
 Munson, Lewis S., 216, (Tolman), 218.
 Mural, Gensai, 244, 272.
 Muret, Ernest (Bérout), 127.
 Murken, Erich, 230.
 Murlin, W. E., 191.
 Murphy, Bailey Scott, 59.
 Murphy, Edgar Gardner, 43, 167.
 Murphy, Edward Charles, 156.
 Murray, Alice Effie (Irish), 33.
 Murray, Arthur, 235.
 Murray, David, F.S.A. Scot., 158.
 Murray, Gilbert (Euripides), 130.
 Murray, J. A. H., (Hart), 111.
 Murray, John, 2, 88.
 Murray, John Clark, 164.
 Murray, Thomas Hamilton (Sherman) 10, 39.
 Musées royaux des arts décoratifs et industriels, Brussels, 62.
 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 60, 62.
 Musgrave, Richard Watson, 47.
 Musick, John Roy, 244, 264.
 Musset, Paul Edme de, 244, 272.
 Myers, A. W. (Sportsman's), 236.
 Myers, Evelyn (Myers), 120.
 Myers, Frederic Wm. Henry, 120.
 Myers, Irene Tanner, 115.
 Mylne, Robert Scott, 54.
 Mysterious hermit, The, 239, 269.
- N.**
- Nachtlicht, Leo, 59.
 Nagel, Charles, 181.
 Nance, George Washington, 6.
 Naogorgo, Thoma (Kirchmeyer), 253.
 Naphe, Henry Francis, 44, 193.
 Nares, James, 73.
 Naah, Charles W., 160.
 Naah, Thomas, 120.
 Nassau, Robert Hamill, 147.
 National Association of Manufacturers, 199.
 National Association of State Dairy and Food Products, 216.
 National Association of Wool Manufacturers, 216.
 National Boys' Club Association, 203.
 National Cash Register Co., 233.
 National City Bank, Lynn, Mass., 194.
 National City Bank of New York, 194.
 National Civic Federation, 191.
 National Committee of Audubon Societies, 160.
 National Conference on Secondary Education, 167.
 National Consumers' League, 191, 192.
 National documents, 39.
 National Educational Association, 167.
 — Department of Superintendence, 167.
 National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C., 246.
 National Incorporating Company, 208.
 National iron and steel, coal and coke blue book, 233.
 National Literary Society of Ireland, 120.
 National Municipal League, 201.
 National Newark Banking Company, Newark, N. J., 194.
 National Sculpture Society, New York, 52.
 National Stock Exchange, New York, 194.
 Nau, Carl H. (Bemis), 197.
 Nauester, Walter, 167.
 Navenne, Ferdinand de, 89.
 Navery, Marie de, 239, 269.
 Navery, Raoul de. See Navery, Marie de.
 Needler, George H. (Nibelungenlied), 129.
 Neele, George P., 230.
 Negelein, Julius von, 147.
 Negri, Gaetano, 131.
 Negri, Teresa (Dai tempi), 131.
 Negueruela, Diego de, 137.
 Neidig, William J., 120.
 Neill, John R. (Warwick), 31.
 Nejedly, Zdeněk, 67.
 Nelligan, Emile, 128.
 Nelson, Alanson H., 43.
 Nelson, Harold (Robert), 121.
 Nelson, Neils L., 181.
 Nelson, William, 6, 100.
 Newtewig, Heinrich, 109.
 Nerval, Gérard de (Cartier) 127, (Labrunie), 240.
 Nesbitt, E. See Bland, Edith.
 Nesbitt, H. A. (Deecke), 88.
 Netchalev, A., 167.
 Netchever, William, 54.
 Neumann, L. G., 153.
 Newirth, Joseph, 54.
 Nevada. Board of Taxation Commissioners, 260.
 Nevada County Promotion Committee, Nevada Co., Cal., 95.
 Neve, Juergen Ludwig, 181.
 Nevins, Henry Wood, 115.
 Newark, N. J. Public Library, 106, 112.
 Newberry, Percy E., 28, 49.
 Newbery, Robert, 59.
 New Brunswick, Can. Crown Land Department, 237, 261.
 — Game laws, 210.
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public Libraries, 106.
 Newcomb, Harry Turner, 216.
 Newcomb, Simon, 148.
 Newcomb, Matthew, 254.
 New, Edmund Hort, 88, (Pa.) 88, (Tompkins), 88.
 Newell, Frederick Haynes, 216.
 Newell, M. Moyca, 89.
 Newell, Peter (Irwin), 118.
 New England Automobile Guide Book Company, 2.
 New England Free Trade League, 198.
 New England Historic Genealogical Society, 246.
 New England History Teachers' Association, 25.
 New England Primer, 254, 255.
 New enterlude, A. of godly Queene Heister, 137.

- Newfoundland. Colonial Secretary, 262.
 New Hampshire, 260.
 — Public Libraries, 105.
 New Hampshire Genealogical Record, 6.
 New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics, 236.
 New Idria Quicksilver Mining Co., 228.
 New international encyclopaedia, 2, 264.
 New Jersey, 210.
 — Geological Survey, 95.
 — Province, General Assembly, 113.
 Newlands, Francis Griffith, 54, 63.
 Newlandsmith, Ernest, 52.
 Newman, Albert Henry, 183.
 New Mexico. Territorial Bureau of Immigration, 95.
 New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, New Mexico, 171.
 New Mexico Normal University, 171.
 New Orleans, La. Board of Directors of Public Schools, 171.
 Newth, G. S., 267.
 Newton, Mass., 6.
 Newton Home for Aged People, 203.
 New York, City, 2.
 — Department of Education, 167.
 — Department of Water-Supply, 231.
 — Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, 231.
 — Municipal Assembly, 2.
 — Council, 260.
 — Public Library, 106, 109.
 — Tenement House Department, 260.
 New York, State. Council of School Superintendents, 167.
 — Forest, Fish and Game Commission, 16.
 — State Board of Charities, 143, 260.
 — State historian (Burt) 42, 44.
 — State Library, 210.
 — State Library School, 109.
 — State Water Storage Commission, 231.
 New York Academy of Medicine, 106.
 New York & New Jersey Telephone Co., 224.
 New York Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor, New York City, 203.
 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co., 95.
 New York Globe Conference, 191.
 New York Law Institute, 109.
 New York Sun, 120.
 New York, Susquehanna & Western Railroad Co., 230.
 New Zealand. Parliament, 262.
 Neymarck, Alfred, 198.
 Niagara Falls, N. Y. Public Library, 109.
 Nibelungenlied, 129.
 Nichols, Alfred Bull, 175.
 Nichols, Charles Feasenden, 142.
 Nicholson, E. W. B. (Vinisius), 185.
 Nicholson, Joseph Shield, 190.
 Nicholson, Watson, 120.
 Nicklisch, Heinrich, 190.
 Nicolas, Alphonse Louis M., 187.
 Nicolls, William Jasper, 86, 228.
 Nider, Johann, Dominican, 255.
 Niehaus, Regina Armstrong, 80.
 Nield, Jonathan, 106.
 Nielsen, Niels, 157.
 Nieuwenhuis, A. W., 83.
 Nieuwenhuis, Dr. M. (Nieuwenhuis), 83.
 Nijhoff, Martinus, 106.
 Nind, J. Newton (Furniture), 59.
 Nisbet, John Ferguson, 206.
 Nitobé, Inazo Ota, 164.
 Nivedita, of Ramakrishna-Vivekananda (Noble), 186.
 Nivedita, Sister (Noble), 187.
 Nivernois, Duke of (Walpole), 63.
 Nixon, Courtland, 235.
 Noa, Federico M. (Eliot), 181.
 Noble, Margaret E., 83, 171, 186, 187.
 Nodier, Jean Charles E., 240.
 Noël, François Joseph Michel, 255.
 Noeldeke, Theodor, 100.
 Nolan, Edward J., 193.
 Nolf, P., 149.
 Noll, Arthur Howard, 182.
 Nonnius, Ludovicus, 255.
 Non-Partisan Voters' Union of the United States, 193.
 Nordau, Max Simon, 126, 201.
 Norden, Eduard (Virgilius), 132.
 Nordensvan, Georg, 52.
 Norfolk, Va. Public Library, 106.
 Norfolk and Western Railway, 95.
 Norfolk & Western Railway Co., 230.
 Norman, Francis Martin, 83.
 Norman, Rev. A. M. (Alder), 161.
 Norris, H. W. (Macy), 140.
 Norris, William Edward, 239.
 North Dakota. Auditor, 260.
 — High School Board, 171.
 North eastern goldfields, 85.
 North Eastern Railway, Eng., 88.
 North, Sydney H., 231.
 Northrop, John Worrell, 43.
 Norton, Charles Eliot, 167.
 Norton, Grace, 128.
 Norton, John Pease, 194.
 Norwich, Norfolk, 33.
 Norwich Cathedral, 6.
 Noss, Christopher (Lange), 100.
 Notes on the cathedrals, 54.
 Nourse, Henry Stedman, 233.
 Noussanne, Henri de, 18.
 Novicow, J. (Case), 35.
 Noyes, Dora (Noyes), 35.
 Noyes, Ella, 35.
 Noyes, Isaac P., 39, 43, 137, 158.
 Noyes, Nicholas, 115.
 Nuñez, Alvar, called Cabeza de Vaca, 95.
 Nuovo archivio veneto, 248.
 Nute High School and Library, Milton, N. H., 171.
 Nutt, Frederic, 255.
 Nuttall, Thomas, 95.
 Nuttall, Zelia, 147.
- O.**
- "O," pseud., 27.
 Oak Park, Ill. First Congregational Church, 188.
 Oakeley, Edward Murray, 67.
 Oakham, Mass., 6.
 Oates, William Calvin, 43.
 Oates, William Coape, 237.
 Obeare, Howard, 212.
 Ober, Frederick Albion, 91.
 Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson, 18, 264.
 O'Brien, F. J. (Baldwin), 124.
 O'Brien, J. Owden, 211.
 O'Brien, Lucius (Adams), 87.
 O'Brien, R. Barry (Irish) 33, 34.
 O'Connor, Charles James, 49.
 O'Connor, J. C., 97.
 O'Connor, William Douglas, 81.
 O'Connor, John Francis X., 137.
 Odd Fellows, Independent Order of, 247.
 Odell, Joseph Henry, 18.
 Odell, R. H. (Merchants), 204.
 O'Donoghue, D. J. (Mangan) 120, (Irish), 130.
 Oesterreicher, Rudolf, 137.
 O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett, 43.
 Official General Inquiry Office, 90.
 Ogilvie, John (Homer), 252.
 Ogilvie, John, 3.
 O'Gorman, Rev. R. A. (Fox), 179.
 Ohashi Library, Tokio, 109.
 Ohio. Co-operative Topographic Survey, 157.
 Ohnet, Georges, 240.
 Ohr, Wilhelm, 18.
 Okakura, Kakasui, 27.
 Okakura, Yoshisaburo, 187.
 Okakura-Kakuzo (Exhibition), 5.
 O'Keefe, Adelaide (Gilbert) 111 (Gilbert), 270.
 Okey, Thomas, 31, 35.
 Oklahoma. Governor, 95.
 Olbrich, Joseph M. (Nachdick), 59.
 Olcott, Lucy (Heywood), 84.
 Old boy, An, pseud., 171.
 Old chest, The, 260.
 Old Colony Trust Company, 194.
 Old Corner Book Store, Boston, 95.
 Old Dartmouth Historical Society, New Bedford, Mass., 47.
 Olden, Grete, 241.
 Oldham, Roger (Coward), 87.
 Oldmeadow, Ernest J., 67.
 Oliphant, F. H. (United States Geological), 96.
 Oliver, William, 255.
 Olivieri, Alessandro, 35.
 Olmeda, Federico, 139.
 Olmstead, James Munroe, 96.
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 96.
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr. (Olmsted), 96.
 Olmsted, Victor Hugo, 192.
 Olufsen, Ole, 55, 83.
 Omar Khayyám, 120.
 Ompteda, Georg. Freiherr von, 21.
 Ontario, Province. Department of Agriculture, 160.
 Oorthuys, Cornelis, 140.
 Opitz, Emil, 190.
 Oppel, Alwin, 100.
 Order of the Holy Cross, 188.
 Order of Jamestown, 247.
 Order of the Founders and Patriots of America, 247.
 Oregon. State Board of Agriculture, 217.
 Organized labor and capital, 151.
 Orientius, St., Bishop of Aux, 15.
 Ormerod, Eleanor Anne, 18.
 Ormesby, John (Cushing), 112.
 O'Rourke, Lorenzo (Renan), 11.
 Ortea, Virginia Elena, 221.
 Orv, Stéphanie. See Roy, Justine Etienne.
 Osborn, Hartwell, 43.
 Osborne, Sir Geo. (Great Britain), 113.
 O'Shea, P. J. (Irish), 130.
 Oser, William, M.D., 183.
 Ossuna, Joachim de (Maria), 211.
 Osterhout, W. J. Van Leuven, 19.
 Osterhout Free Library, Wile Barré, Penn., 110.
 Osterloff, Waldemar (Boguslawski), 35.
 Ostertag, Robert, 144.
 Ostwald, Wilhelm (Bunsen), 151.
 Oswald, Emil, 120.
 Otis, Edward Osgood, 143.
 Otten, E. (Maurik), 241.
 Otley, R. R. (Bible), 176.
 Otto, Dr. Paul (Creizenach), 115.
 Ottumwa, Ia. Public Library, 111.
 Oudemans, Antonie Cornelis, 12.
 Elder, 255.
 Ouida, (De la Ramé), 221.
 Our patrotic President, 18.
 Overbeck, Johann Friedrich, 20.
 Overstreet, Harry Allen (Calkin), 169.
 Ovidius Naso, Publius, 132.
 Owen, Douglas, 230.
 Owen, Mary Alicia, 139.
 Oxford, Mass., 7.
 Ozaki, Yei Theodora, 244, 272.
- P.**
- Pabiez, Jurgis Ambrozijus, 19.
 Pacific Mail Steamship Co., 194.
 Pagano, José León, 134.
 Page, Arthur James, 71.
 Page, Logan W., 217, (Future), 21.
 Page, Thomas N., 204, 139, 264.
 Page, Walter Hines, 167.

- Page, William Tomlinson (Double-day), 87.
 Paget, Violet, 86.
 Paige, Recd., 255.
 Paine, Albert Bigelow, 58, 245, 270.
 Paine, Nathaniel (American), 247.
 Paine, Robert Treat, 255.
 Paine, Thomas, A.M. (Paine), 255.
 Painter, Franklin Verzelius N., 167.
 Palander, Hugo, 100.
 Palencia, Alonso de, 36.
 Palermo, Sicily. Consiglio comunale, 262.
 Palestine Exploration Fund, 49.
 Pallcot, Georges, 73.
 Palladius, Saint, 184.
 Pallen, Condé Benoist, 120.
 Palmer, A. Emerson, 171.
 Palmer, A. M. (Maxwell), 136.
 Palmer, Abram Smythe, 98.
 Palmer, Arthur W. (Illinois), 231.
 Palmer, Byron, 179.
 Palmer, C. J., 47. (Bowdoin), 168.
 Palmer, Frederick, 27, 265.
 Palmer, George S., 77.
 Palmer, Mass., 7.
 Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 158.
 Pancoast, Henry Spackman, 120.
 Pan-Germanic doctrine, The, 32.
 Pannier, Karl (Germany), 209.
 Pantenius, Theodor Hermann, 35.
 Panti, Romualdo, 52. (Watts), 58.
 Papa, Pasquale, 78.
 Paraguay. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores, 262.
 Paret, Jahial Parmly, 236.
 Parlot, Charles, 73.
 Paris. Exhibitions of industry and art, 212.
 — Exposition des primitifs français, 78.
 — Exposition universelle de 1900, 142.
 Paris-Hachette, 3.
 Paris, Marie Joseph Pierre, 52.
 Parker, Miss A. M. (Schelhas), 187.
 Parker, Colonel John, 208.
 Parker, Geo. Howard (Mark), 162.
 Parker, Horatio Gilbert, 239, 269.
 Parker, Horatio William, 73.
 Parker, John S. (New Jersey), 210.
 Parker, William B. (Sidney), 122.
 Parker, Wm. T., Jr., 178, 179, 184.
 Parkes Museum, London, 158.
 Parkinson, John, 217.
 Parks, Leighton, 180.
 Parlin, Simon W., 217.
 Parmele, Geo. H. (Wharton), 200.
 Parmele, Mary Platt, 36, 265.
 Parr, Alfred, 226.
 Parrish, Maxfield (Field), 117.
 Parrott, Thomas Marc, 121.
 Parshall, James Clark, 7.
 Parsons, Arthur J. (United States), 61.
 Parsons, Eugene, 264.
 Parsons, Frank, 205.
 Parsons, Gertrude, 269, 272.
 Parsons, Langdon Brown, 7.
 Parsons, Robert (Rurgovne), 9.
 Partridge, Charles Stanley, 147.
 Partridge, Copernicus, A.M., pseud., 255.
 Pasadena Board of Trade, 96.
 Passac, Blaise, 128.
 Passaic, N. J. Public Library, 110.
 Passarge, Siegfried, 85.
 Passy, Jean Bénigne, 99.
 Passy, Paul (Passy) 99. (Association), 221.
 Paterson, J. A. (Davidson), 177.
 Paterson, N. J. Free Public Library, 110.
 Pattee, Alida Frances, 145.
 Patten, Katherine, 106.
 Patterson, Arthur H., 159.
 Patterson, Charles Brodie, 165.
 Patterson, Charles Sumner, 237.
 Patterson, William Houston, 18.
 Paves, Anna C. (Bible), 176.
 Paul, Herbert (Stephen), 175.
 Paul, Th. (Zeitschrift), 248.
 Pauli, Gustav, 55.
 Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, Queen of Roumania, 18.
 Paulsen, Fr. (Handbuch), 32.
 Pavia, Luigi, 100.
 Paxson, Frederic Logan, 37.
 Payne, Bertha (Elementary), 166.
 Payne, Edward (Boston), 114.
 Payne, Edward John, 200.
 Payne, George A., 88.
 Payne, Joseph Frank, 141.
 Payne, Wm. H. (Compayré), 166.
 Payne, William Morton, 121.
 Paz y Méllia, A. (Castro), 12.
 Paz y Méllia, D. A. (Palencia), 36.
 Peabody, Charles, 147.
 Peabody, Francis G. (Curry) 177, (Organized), 192.
 Peace Conference, The Hague, 200.
 Pearson, Henry J., 160.
 Pearson, J. & Co., 106.
 Pearson, Raymond Allen, 217.
 Peary, Marie A. (Peary) 245, (Peary), 270.
 Peary, Robert Edwin, 245, 270.
 Pease, George William, 189.
 Peck, Epaphroditus, 184.
 Peck, Harry Thurston (New) 2, 18, (New), 264.
 Peck, Thomas Bellows, 7.
 Peckham, Elizabeth G. (Peckham) 153, (Peckham), 267.
 Peckham, Geo. Williams, 153, 267.
 Peel, Hon. Arthur G. V., 34.
 Peet, Henry (Bedford), 4.
 Peet, Louis Herman, 63.
 Peet, Stephen Denison, 147.
 Pegge, Samuel, the Elder, 255.
 Peignot, Etienne Gabriel, 110.
 Peiper, Rudolf (Seneca), 132.
 Peirce, Cyrus Newlin, 184.
 Peirce, Paul Skeels, 43.
 Peixotto, E. S. (Wharton), 89.
 Pelletreau, G., 231, 232.
 Pellico, Silvio, 137.
 Pellissier, Georges, 128.
 Pelsener, Paul, 162.
 Pemberton, Ebenezer, 255.
 Pennell, Joseph (Crockett), 87.
 Pennsylvania. Commission of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 212.
 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila., 62. (Towne), 78.
 Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies, 45.
 Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind, 172.
 Peoria, Ill. Public Library, 106, 110.
 Pepper, George Wharton, 209.
 Peppergrass, Paul. See Boyce, John.
 Peppler, Charles William, 26.
 Pepps, Sir Wm. W., Baronet, 18.
 Pere Marquette Railroad Co., 230.
 Pereira, Henry Horace, 174.
 Perera, Armando L., 131.
 Péres, Jean Baptiste (Evans), 14.
 Pérez, Dionisio, 106.
 Pérez, Manuel (Cathecismo), 250.
 Pergamus Museum, Berlin, 62.
 Perger, Richard von, 73.
 Periodical Publishers' Association of America, 112.
 Perkin, Frederick Mollwo, 221.
 Perkins, Elizabeth Mary, 101.
 Perkins, Robert Cyril L., 153.
 Perkins, Willis Barnes, 35.
 Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, 248.
 Périer, Jean-Baptiste, 18.
 Perosi, Lorenzo, 73.
 Pernice, E. (Koenigliche), 80.
 Perrin de Bousac, R., 235.
 Perroud, C. (Roland), 19.
 Pertwee, Ernest, 102.
 Perry, Bliss, 121.
 Perry, Frances M. (Whitney), 10.
 Perry, Joseph Franklin, 217.
 Perry, Ralph Barton, 164.
 Perry, Walter Copland, 130.
 Pesci, Ugo, 35.
 Pessard, Gustave, 31.
 Peter, Johanna (Peter), 171.
 Peter, Robert, M.D., 171.
 Peters, Carl, 34.
 Peters, John Punnett, 178.
 Petersen, Julius, 137.
 Petersilie, Alwin (Prussia) 167, 193.
 Peterson, C. A. (Pilot), 43.
 Peterson, Maude Gridley, 267.
 Petherbridge, Mary, 106.
 Pethybridge, J. R. (Byles), 12.
 Petrarca, Francesco, 131, 255.
 Petrie, William M. Flinders, 49.
 Pettigrew, Rev. Charles, 174.
 Pfister, Albert von, 41.
 Pfeiderer, Otto, 180.
 Plügg-Hartung, J. A. G. von, 235.
 Pfuetze, Arno, 217.
 Phelps, P. H. (Stormouth), 3.
 Phelps, Myron Henry, 187.
 Philadelphia. Central Manual Training School, 173.
 Philadelphia Orchestra, 67.
 Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., 230.
 Philadelphia Water Color Club, 62.
 Philip, George, & Son, 81.
 Philipp, Landgraf von Hessen, 32.
 Philippine Islands. Bureau of Agriculture, 217.
 — Civil Service Board, 260.
 — Ethnological Survey, 147.
 — Forestry Bureau, 210, 217.
 — Philippine Exposition Board, 212.
 — Weather Bureau, 158.
 Philippine Independence Committee, 44.
 Philippine Marie Hélène Elisabeth, French Princess, 10.
 Philippson, Martin, 18.
 Phillips, Katherine, 121.
 Philippson, Alfred, 89.
 Phillips, Evelyn March, 69.
 Phillips, — (Sappho), 130.
 Phillips, Philip Lee (Library of Congress), 107.
 Phillips, Rev. John W., 180.
 Phillips, Samuel Louis, 188.
 Phillips, Stephen, 121, 137.
 Phillips, Thomas W., 180.
 Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 49.
 Phillips Brooks School, Philadelphia, 171.
 Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H., 171.
 Philosophische Studien, 248.
 Philothea de San Francisco de Sales, Madre, 255.
 Philpotts, Eden, 239.
 Phoenix Consolidated Copper Co., 228.
 Plameau, Jean Philippe, 73.
 Picard, Ernest, 10.
 Picavet, François Joseph, 164.
 Pichler, Fritz, 86.
 Pichot, Pierre Amédée, 237.
 Pickhill with Roxby, Yorkshire, 7.
 Pictet, Amé, 152.
 Picturesque and architectural New England, 55.
 Pickering, Edward Charles, 148.
 Pidal, Ramón Menéndez (Leyenda), 133.
 Piepers, Gerardus, S.J., 179.
 Pier, Arthur Stanwood, 245, 272.
 Pierce, Ulysses Grant Baker, 179.
 Pierné, Henry Constant G., 73.
 Pierson, Abraham, 255.
 Pierson, Delavan L., 203.
 Pietsch, Aleksei M., 241.
 Pietsch, Carl, 101.
 Pietsmann, Gustav, 158.
 Pigou, Arthur Cecil, 192.
 Pike, Albert (Baldwin), 124.
 Pilastré, Edouard, 18.
 Pilcher, James Evelyn, 139.
 Pillat, Antoine, 200.
 Pillsbury, Albert Enoch, 204.
 Pilot Knob Memorial Association, St. Louis, Missouri, 43.
 Pilsters, J., 59.
 Pinchot, Gifford, 217, 268.
 Piner, Howell Lake, 174.
 Pineyro, Enrique, 134.
 Pinnington, Edward, 57.

- Pinnock, James, 81.
 Piper, Otto, 55.
 Pipkin, James Jefferson, 304.
 Pirelli & c., 224.
 Pirou, Ernest, 27.
 Pischel, Richard, 101.
 Pistor, Erich, 83.
 Pitman, Benn, 221, (De la Ramé), 221.
 Pitman, Sir Isaac, 221.
 Pitre, Giuseppe, 139.
 Plainfield, N. J. Public Library, 110.
 Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society, London, 67.
 Planché, J. (Segnitz), 67.
 Plastic Club, Philadelphia, 62, 80.
 Platner, Samuel Ball, 49.
 Plato, 130.
 Platt, Isaac Hull, 18.
 Playfair, Sir Robert Lambert, 85.
 Plenge, Johann, 190, 194.
 Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass., 112.
 Plinius Caecilius Secundus, Caius, 132.
 Plumbing and house drainage problems, 231.
 Plumer, J. Traak, 47.
 Plummer, Léon, 140.
 Plummer, Alfred, 182.
 Plummer, Alvin, 7.
 Plummer, Fred G., 217.
 Plutarchus, 130.
 Podmore, Percy St. Michael, 237.
 Poe, Edgar Allan (Kelley) 66, 121, (Baldwin), 124.
 Poederlé, Eugène J. C. G. H. d'Olimen, Baron de, 255.
 Poema de Fernan Gonsalves, 134.
 Poëte, César Marcel, 78.
 Poincaré, Jules Henri, 224.
 Polenz, Wilhelm von, 96.
 Polevol, Petr Nikolaevitch, 139.
 Polk's Seattle city directory, 3.
 Poll, Max, 121, 139.
 Pollard, Albert Frederick, 183.
 Pollard, Alfred William, 110.
 Polleri, G. B. (Lombard), 66.
 Pollock, Sir Frederick, 208.
 Polock, Moses (New Jersey), 113.
 Polonski, Yakov Petrovitch, 132.
 Polybius, 130.
 Poole, Matthew, 255.
 Poore, Henry Rankin, 78.
 Poor's Ready reference bond list, 3.
 Poorten-Schwartz, Joost Marius W. van der, 239.
 Pope, Charles Henry, 226.
 Pope, Mary, 222.
 Pope, R. Martin (Prudentius), 132.
 Pope's niece, The, 272.
 Popofsky, A., 162.
 Poppelreuter, Jos, 52.
 Porkins, M. T., 242.
 Porter, Charlotte (Browning), 134.
 Porter, Dr. J. Hampden, 90.
 Porter, Frank C. (Bible), 176.
 Porter, Holbrook F. J., 173.
 Porter, John (Carême), 250.
 Porter, Mary, 184.
 Porter, Noah (Webster), 3.
 Porter, Valentine Mott, 45.
 Portland, Me. Public Library, 106.
 Portland, Oregon. Lewis & Clark Centennial Exposition, 95.
 — Park Board, 63.
 Portland Cremation Association, Portland, Oregon, 144.
 Port Royal Agricultural School, Beaufort, S. C., 173.
 Porto Rico. Agricultural Experiment Station, 217.
 Post, Louis Freeland, 193.
 Post, Tom von, 150.
 Postal Progress League, 221.
 Postma, G., 99.
 Pott, Francis Lister Hawks, 27.
 Potter, Alfred Claghorn (Rowlands), 121.
 Potter, Beatrix, 245.
 Potter, Henry Codman, 174.
 Potter, Sterling (Riker), 45.
 Potthoff, Heinz, 198.
 Pottier, E. (Louvre), 79.
 Pottinger, Israel, 256.
 Potta, William, 159.
 Poulet, Henry, 31.
 Poulton-le-Fylde, England, 7.
 Powell, Edward Payson, 217.
 Powell, Edwin C., 217.
 Power, Effie Louise (Prentice), 106.
 Powers, Caleb, 18.
 Powles, Henry Handley P., 226.
 Practical gas fitting, 268.
 Practical hints on joint wiping, 231.
 Prado, Manuel, 91.
 Prager, Max, 194, 196.
 Pratt, Samuel Jackson, 256.
 Preiswerk, Eduard, 183.
 Premānand Bhārāt, Bābā, 187.
 Prentice, May H., 106.
 Prentiss, Charles (Child), 250.
 Prescott, Albert Benjamin, 152.
 Pressat, André, 141.
 Pressed Steel Car Co., 230.
 Pressensé, Elise F. L. de, 240.
 Preston, Helen Gertrude, 83.
 Preston, W. A., 208.
 Preud'homme, L., 132.
 Prévile, Louis Armand B. de, 27.
 Prévot, G., 59.
 Price, George Moses, 144, 203.
 Price, Lillian Louise, 245, 270.
 Price, W. E. (Author's), 1.
 Priestley, N. (Great Britain), 229.
 Prime, Ralph Earl, 18.
 Prince Arumugam, 272.
 Pringsheim, Neena Hamilton, 78.
 Prinsen-Geerlaga, H. C., 217.
 Private Home & School for Nervous and Backward Children, Godfrey, Ill., 172.
 Proceedings in commemoration, 18.
 Proctor Academy, Hanover, N. H., 171.
 Prod'homme, J. G., 67.
 Proels, Carl Robert, 124.
 Programme of the meetings of the American Park and Outdoor Art Association, 63.
 Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 182.
 Prothero, Rowland Edmund, 178.
 Providence Chamber of Commerce, Providence, R. I., 233.
 Providence Journal Company, The, 113.
 Prudential Insurance Company of America, 195.
 Prudhomméaux, Aurelius, 132.
 Prudhomméaux, D. F., 192.
 Prudhomméaux, J., 174.
 Prussia. Bureau des Kommissars der deutschen Schulausstellung, 167.
 — Koeniglich preussisches Ministerium der geistlichen, . . . , 100, 167.
 — Koeniglich preussisches Ministerium für Handel . . . , 210.
 Pryor, Sara Agnes, 43.
 Public School Association, Boston, Mass., 167.
 Publisher's confession, A., 113.
 Puchinger, Erwin (Levetus), 29.
 Pueckler-Limpurg, Siegfried Ludwig Johann, Graf von, 80.
 Puget Sound Power Co., 231.
 Pullan, Leighton, 183.
 Puffer, Ethel Dench, 164.
 Purcell, Henry, 73.
 Purnell, Edward Kelly, 171.
 Purchas, Samuel, 81.
 Pusch, Franz, 233.
 Pusey, Brown, M.D., 139.
 Put, A. van de, 79.
 Puteanus, Erycius, 256.
 Putnam, Daniel, 167.
 Putnam, Eben, 7.
 Putney, Mark H., 45.
 Pyle, Katherine, 245, 270, 272.
 Pynelle, Louise C., 239, 245, 272.
- Q.
- Quarles, Francis, 121.
 Queens Borough, New York. Library, 110.
 Queen's Daughters, The, St. Louis, 188.
 Quentin-Bauchart, Ernest, 106.
 Querista, The, pseud., 112, 256.
 Quesvedo, S. A. Lafone (Schmidel), 91.
 Quilling, Fritz, 49.
- R.
- Rabaud, Henri, 73.
 Raché, Paul (Heijermans), 136.
 Racer book, The, 237.
 Racovitz, Émile G., 162.
 Radclyffe, Charles Robert E., 237.
 Radziwill, Catherine, Fürstin, 18.
 Rae, G. W. (United States), 218.
 Raft, George W., 144.
 Ragan, W. H., 217.
 Ralston, Herbert (Smeaton) 34 (Wheatley) 34, (Stubbs), 171.
 Railway map, The, of Japan, 83.
 Raimann, R. (Oesterreicher), 137.
 Rain, Thomas, 121.
 Ralston, Jackson Harvey, 200.
 Rambaud, Alfred (Caë), 35.
 Rameau, Jean Philippe, 73.
 Rand, Benjamin, Ph.D., 164.
 Rand, E. K. (Rawley), 121.
 Rand, William, 256.
 Randall-Maciver, David (Spencer), 147.
 Rand-McNally Bankers' directory, 3.
 Randolph, Mary, 256.
 Rankin, Edward P. B. (Toomey), 48.
 Ranney Memorial and Historical Association, Cromwell, Ct., 7, 4.
 Ransom, Brayton H., 217.
 Ransom, Caroline Louise, 59.
 Ransom, Julius Barber, 141.
 Ransome, Frederick Lealie, 155.
 Rapin, Eugène, 67.
 Raspail, Gilles, 73.
 Rasegna d'arte, 52.
 Rastell, John, 137.
 Rateau, Auguste, 160.
 Rates, Émile Pierre, 73.
 Rathbone, Eleanor Florence, 18.
 Rathery, E. J. B. (Argenson), 11.
 Rathsburg, Alfred, 156.
 Ratzel, Friedrich, 156.
 Ravenscroft, Thomas, 73.
 Rawley, William, 121.
 Rawson, Edward (Massachusetts), 114.
 Raymond, Howard Monroe (Cyclopaedia), 2.
 Raymond, Rositer W., 217.
 Raymond & Whitcomb, 86.
 Raymond, Thomas, 167.
 Read, Louise (Ackermann) 127 (Knorr), 128.
 Reade, Compton, 7.
 Reading Co., 230.
 Reading, Miller K., 7.
 Reale accademia dei Lincei, Rome, 248.
 Rebikov, Vladimir, 73.
 Record of the military service of Robert Goldthwaite Carter, 18.
 Records of the Past, 49.
 Reconly, Raymond, 27.
 Redding, R. J., 217.
 Redlich, Josef, 199.
 Redway, Jacques Wardlaw, 45.
 Reed, J. W. (United States), 44.
 Reed, Elizabeth A., 245, 264.
 Reed, Frederick Richard C., 155.
 Reed, Henry E. (Portland, Ore.), 96.
 Reese, Theodor Rudolf, 73.
 Reformed Mennonites, 180.
 Reich, Dr. Emil, 180.
 Reiche, Anton Josef, 73.
 Reiche, Carlos (Barros), 11.
 Reiche, Otto, 157.
 Reiche, Walter, 225.
 Reichenbach, M. (Bethany-Hall), 242.
 Reid, Christian. See Fisher, Francis C.
 Reid, George Winston, 164.

- Reid, Grace Stuart, 182.
 Reid, Robert Allan, 212.
 Reid, Whitelaw (Careers), 173.
 Reiff, Ellen, 167.
 Reil, Johannes, 52.
 Rein, Johannes Justus, 84.
 Reinach, Salomon, 52, 76, 80, 175, (Conférences), 175.
 Reineck, Theodor, 59.
 Reinforced concrete, 223.
 Reinhardt, Heinrich, 74.
 Reinhold, H. (Kaiserlich), 247.
 Reinstadler, Sebastian, 164.
 Reiser, Fridolin, 221.
 Reitemeyer, Else, 85.
 Reitzenstein, Richard, 164.
 Relación de Michoacán, 147.
 Religioso, Un, de Nuestra Señora de la Merced del Convento de la Puebla, pseud., 256.
 Religious Education Association, 186.
 Rembrandt, H. van Rijn, 62.
 Remick, Christian, 96.
 Rémon, — (Beyerlein), 134.
 Rémusat, Mme. (Björnson), 134.
 Renan, Joseph Ernest, 18, 183.
 Renard, Edmund, 55.
 Rendle, Alfred Barton, 150.
 Rendón, Victor M., 19.
 Rennefahrt, Hermann, 190.
 Rennert, Hugo Albert, 19.
 Repplier, Agnes, 121, 266.
 Republican Party, 39.
 Resch, Alfred, 178.
 Restori, Antonio, 137.
 Retzius, Anders Adolf, 139.
 Retzius, Gustaf (Retzius), 139.
 Reuss, August, 74.
 Reuter, Heinrich L. C. F., 241.
 Reuter, Otto, 137.
 Revere, Mass. Public Library, 110.
 Review of Reviews, The, for Australasia, 248.
 Revue de l'histoire des religions, 248.
 Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire, 144.
 Revue de métallurgie, 221.
 Revue des questions scientifiques, 248.
 Revue économique internationale, 190.
 Revue encyclopédique, 248.
 Reynolds, Myra (Finch), 117.
 Rhead, George Woodliscroft, 59.
 Rhee, William Jones, 106.
 Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel, 74.
 Rhoades, James (Floretti), 179.
 Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson, 162.
 Rhode Island, 19.
 — General Assembly, 19.
 — State Library, 110.
 Rhode Island Copper Co., 228.
 Ricci, Corrado, 55.
 Rice, Franklin P. (Charlton, 4; Oxford, 7; Rutland, 7).
 Rice, John J. (Fisher), 169.
 Rice, Richard Austin, 171.
 Rice, Wallace de Groot Cecil, 236.
 Rice, William E., 217.
 Richard of Hampole (Kall), 119.
 Richards, Ellen Henrietta, 144, 145, 245, 268.
 Richards, Julia W. (Richards), 272.
 Richards, Laura E., 126, 245, 272.
 Richards, Rosalind, 239, 245, 272.
 Richards, Theodore William, 160.
 Richardson, Alfred T. (Smet), 20.
 Richardson, Bertha June, 206.
 Richardson, Clifford, 239.
 Richardson, Francis Henry, 78.
 Richardson, George Burr, 155.
 Richardson, Oliver H., 29.
 Richardson, William H., 100.
 Richet, Professor (Maxwell), 165.
 Richey, Harry Grant, 55.
 Richie, Henry Clay, 195.
 Richmond, Grace S., 239, 269.
 Richmond, Va. Auditor, 260.
 Richtenberger, Eugene (Lafestrestre), 77.
 Richter, Emil H. (Museum), 62.
 Richter, Gustav (Seneca), 132.
 Richter, Julius, 167.
 Richter Mappé, 57.
 Richter, O. (Meyer), 147.
 Ricker, Hiram, & Sons, 96.
 Ricketts, Charles, 106.
 Ricketts, Charles S., 78.
 Rider, Sidney Smith, 96.
 Riedlinger, Reinhold, 162.
 Rieffler, Tony Henri, 74.
 Riel, Alois, 164.
 Riemann, Hugo, 67, (Marx), 67.
 Riemann, Robert, 19.
 Ries, Heinrich, 155, 228.
 Riesser, J., 194.
 Righi, Augusto, 160.
 Riis, Jacob August, 19, 121.
 Riker, James, 45.
 Riley, Franklin L. (Leavell), 181.
 Riley, Theodore Myers, 184.
 Riley, Thomas James, 201.
 Rimski-Korsakov, Nikolai A., 74.
 Ring, Max, 242.
 Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis, 102, 266.
 Ripley, Frederick H., 67.
 Ripley, Mary Churchill, 59.
 Riquar y Palau, Alejandro de, 112.
 Risopatron, Carlos, 210.
 Ritchey, George Willis, 148.
 Rittenhouse, Jessie B. (Omar Khayyam), 120, 121.
 Rivard, A. (Société), 99.
 Rivard, Eugene Louis, 131.
 Rivers, W. H. R. (British), 163.
 Rives, Amélie, 121.
 Rixon, Theodore F., 217.
 Roark, Ruric Nevel, 167.
 Robbins, Reginald Chauncey, 121.
 Robert le Diable, Duke of Normandy, 121.
 Roberts, A. J. R., 160.
 Roberts, Frederick S., Earl Roberts of Kandahar (Henderson), 234.
 Roberts, George S., 46.
 Roberts, Harry (Roundell), 222.
 Roberts, Rev. Isaac P., 179.
 Roberts, Isaac Phillips, 217, 268.
 Roberts, John Varley, 74.
 Roberts, Peter (Case), 35.
 Roberts, Richard, 74.
 Roberts, Thos. A. (Military), 248.
 Roberts, William (Ward), 58.
 Robertson, Charles Grant, 210.
 Robertson, David (Evans), 14.
 Robertson, William (Taine), 87.
 Roberty, Eugène de, 164.
 Robespierre, — (France), 251.
 Robillard, Victor, 74.
 Robinson, Agnes Mary F., 121.
 Robinson, Albert Gardner, 37.
 Robinson, Chalfant, 39.
 Robinson, Rev. Charles E., 19.
 Robinson, Charles Walker, 19.
 Robinson, Hamline E., 7, (Challis), 12.
 Robinson, Herman Foster, 198.
 Robinson, James Harvey, 29, 265.
 Robinson, John, 159.
 Robinson, Rowland Evans, 239.
 Robinson, Wm. Edw. (Poulton), 7.
 Robson, Herbert (Reiser), 221.
 Robyn, Alfred G., 74.
 Rocco, Serafino, 57.
 Roche, James Jeffrey, 126, (Irish), 130.
 Roches, Léon, 85.
 Rocholl, Rudolph, 19.
 Rockwood, C. G. (National), 194.
 Rocky Mountain Bell Telephone Co., 225.
 Rodd, Sir James Russell, 19, 121.
 Rodenbough, T. F. (Military), 248.
 Rodigue, Marie (Bazin), 127.
 Rodin, August (Copley), 61.
 Rodrigues, José Carlos, 183, 196.
 Rodrigues y Fernández, I., 36.
 Roe, Alfred Seylie (Roe) 19, 235.
 Roe, Daniel, 19.
 Roebuck, George E., 110.
 Roehl, H. (Tolstoi), 242.
 Roentgen, Julius, 74.
 Roger, Victor, 74.
 Rogers, Arthur Geo. Liddon, 217.
 Rogers, Arthur William, 155.
 Rogers, Clement Francis, 203.
 Rogers, Edward H., 201.
 Rogers, Henry W. (Parsons), 264.
 Rogers, Joseph Morgan, 19, 264.
 Rogers, Lore A., 217.
 Rogers, Volney, 63.
 Rogers, William, Machinist, 226.
 Rohmann, Ludwig, 137.
 Roland, Chanson de, 128.
 Roland, Marie Jeanne Philpon, 19.
 Rolfe, Wm. J. (Fleming) 123, 124, (Milton), 266.
 Rolfs, Peter H., 218.
 Rollins, Alice F. (Holton), 244.
 Rollins, William, 160.
 Roman Catholic Church in England, Diocese of Birmingham, 182.
 Román y Salamero, Constantino, 101.
 Rommel, George M., 218.
 Ronczewski, Konstantin, 59.
 Rondot, Cyr François Natalis, 76.
 Roosa, D. B. St. John (Careers), 173.
 Rooses, Maximilien, 57.
 Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell, 46.
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 39, (What) 40, (United States) 230, (Edward of Norwich), 236.
 Root, Elihu (Hay), 38.
 Ropes, Arthur R. (Lamartine), 264.
 Ropp, Edwin O., 121.
 Roscoe, Mario (Bédier), 102.
 Rosadi, Giovanni, 180.
 Rosa y López, Simón de la, 179.
 Roscher, W. H. (Carter), 101.
 Roscher, Wilhelm, 200.
 Rose, John Holland, 34.
 Rose, Mary, 124.
 Rose, Pierre de Chaignon la, 112.
 Rosebery, Earl of (Montagu), 198.
 Rosenau, Milton Joseph, 141.
 Rosenberg, Adolf (Rubens), 57.
 Rosengarten, Joseph George, 41.
 Rosenthal, Herman (Ganz) 35, 101.
 Rosenthal, Ludwig, 106.
 Roserot, Alphonse, 86.
 Roses and how to grow them, 218.
 Ross, Edward Alsworth, 201.
 Ross, Hugh Munro, 230.
 Ross, Janet Ann, 55, 89.
 Ross, Major R. (Mannaberg), 141.
 Rosset, Georges (Borchers), 220.
 Rosal, Giorgio, 131.
 Rothes, Walter, 78.
 Rouanet, Jules (Yafil), 68.
 Rouanet, Léo (Negueruela), 137.
 Rouard de Card, Edgard, 36.
 Rouge, I., 129.
 Roumania. Direcțiunea statisticel generale, 262.
 — Ministerul agriculturii, industriei comerciale, . . . , 262.
 Roundell, Julia, 222.
 Roundy, William Noble, 121.
 Rouse, Adelaide L., 239, 265.
 Rouse, W. H. D. (Ovidius), 132.
 Rousseau, Marcel Auguste L., 74.
 Roussel, R., Abbé, 188.
 Roustan, M., 128.
 Routier, Gaston, 36.
 Rowe, George Howard M., 143.
 Rowell, Roland, 7.
 Rowlands, Samuel, 121.
 Roxbury's Joseph Warren Day, 41.
 Roy, Émile, 137.
 Roy, Just Jean Étienne, 272.
 Roy, P. C. (Sørensen), 101.
 Royal Asiatic Society, 248.
 Royal Bank of Canada, 194.
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England, 150.
 Royal Institute of Public Health, 88.
 Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 148.
 Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 49.
 Royce, Josiah, 19, 264.
 Rôze, Raymond, 74.
 Rózycki, K. von, 49.
 Rubber Goods Manufacturing Co., 233.
 Rubens, Pieter Paul, 57.
 Rubow, Willi, 218.
 Rude, Augustus Dealing, 233.

- Rude, Charles B. (Rude), 233.
 Rudolfi, Ernst, 152.
 Ruehl, Ernst, 121.
 Ruff, Joseph (Carlsbad), 87.
 Ruggles, Frank A., 194.
 Ruggles, Henry Stoddard, 8.
 Ruhrort, Germany. Wasser-Bau-inspector, 262.
 Rulot, Hector, 152.
 Rushe, James Patrick, O.D.C., 188.
 Ruskin, John, 19.
 Russell, Alex., Electrician, 225.
 Russell, Charles Howland, 41.
 Russell, Francis Albert Rollo, 144.
 Russell, George W. E., 19, 121, 175.
 Russell, Israel Cook, 91.
 Russia, 84.
 Russo-Japanese War, The, 27.
 Rutgers, Johannes George, 157.
 Rutland, Mass., 7.
 Rutland, Vt. Free Library, 110.
 Rutland Railroad Company, 96.
 Rutter, Cloudsley, 162.
 Rutter, Frank Roy, 198.
 Ruville, Albert von, 19.
 Ryan, Michael J., 19.
 Rye, Walter (Norwich), 33.
 Ryland, John Wm. (Wroxall) 8, 34.
- S.**
- Saavedra, Marcos de, 256.
 Sabatier, Louis Auguste, 188.
 Sabatier, Paul (Selincourt), 188.
 Sabin, Alvah Horton, 233.
 Sabine, John Dickinson, 7.
 Sachs, Edwin T., 237.
 Sachse, Helena Viola, 145.
 Sackville, Mrs. Stopford (Great Britain), 113.
 Sackville, Lord George (Great Britain), 113.
 Saderra Masó, Miguel, 156.
 Sadtler, Anna Theresa, 269, (Navy) 260, 272.
 Sadtler, Mrs. J. (De Fromental), 268.
 Sadtler, Mrs. J. (Mysterious) 239, (De Fromental) 268, (Selim) 269, (Pope's) 272.
 Saehns, Franz, 150.
 Sa'id ibn Hasan, 187.
 St. Bride Foundation Institute, London, 106.
 St. John, Charles Elliott, 175.
 St. John, Edna (Wagner), 175.
 St. John, Keith, 121.
 St. Louis, Mo. City Counselor, 260.
 — Public Library, 106.
 — Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 62, 84, 91, 167, 195, 203, 212.
 — Department of Physical Culture, 236.
 St. Mary's Canal Mineral Land Co., 228.
 St. Mary's Mineral Land Co., 228.
 St. Paul Playground Committee, St. Paul, Minn., 63.
 Saint-Poli, Henri, Abbé de, 182.
 Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille (Pia-meau) 73, 74.
 Saintsbury, George (Loring), 98.
 Saint-Simon, L. de R., Duc de, 19.
 Saint-Yves, Georges (Chavanon), 12.
 Sainte-Beuve, Charles A. (Brantôme) 8, 10, 19.
 Salas E., Juan R. (Aeschylus) 129, (Escobar y Mendoza), 133.
 Salem, Mass. Archives, 47.
 Salaun, Louis, 84.
 Saleeby, Caleb Williams, 146.
 Salin, Bernhard, 59.
 Salisbury, Rollin D. (Chamberlin), 154.
 Salley, Alexander Samuel, Jr., 7.
 Salmon, Daniel Elmer, 218.
 Salmon, David, 19, 168.
 Salomon, Otto, 173.
 Sallwuerk, Ernst von, 168.
 Salt, Henry Stephens, 19.
 Salter, William M. (Lloyd), 17.
 Salvation Army, Binghamton, N. Y., 188.
 Salza, Abd-el-Kader, 19.
 San Bernardino Daily Sun's Street Fair souvenir, 96.
 Sanborn, Alvan Francis, 202.
 Sanborn, Frank B., 19, (Winkley), 22.
 Sanborn, Katherine Abbott, 3.
 Sanborn, Maynard R. (Cates), 4.
 Sanborn, Nathan Perkins, 41.
 Sánchez, Enrique Tedfilo, 101.
 Sánchez, José Rogelio, 115.
 Sand, Georges (Dudevant), 127.
 Sanders, Mary F., 19.
 Sandbach, Francis Edward, 129.
 Sandberg, Graham, 84.
 Sander, J. D. (Calzabigi), 135.
 Sanders, Frank K. (Macfarland), 178.
 Sanders, Henry Arthur, 26.
 Sanders, Thomas William, 218.
 Sandwith, M. (Brueggen), 35.
 Sandys, Edwin, 245.
 Sanford, Albert Hart (James), 199.
 Sanford, Frank G., 212, 268.
 Sanford, Mary Bourchier, 245, 272.
 Sangnier-Lachaud, Marc, 168.
 Sangster, Margaret E., 174, 180.
 Sansot-Orland, E., 19.
 Santa Barbara, County, Cal. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commissioners, 96.
 Santayana, George, 164.
 Sao Paulo Brazil. Secretaria de negocios da agricultura, 91.
 Sapper, Carl, 91.
 Sappho, 130.
 Sardou, Victorien (Barbey), 11.
 Sargent, Charles Sprague, 150.
 Sargent, Dudley Allen, 236, 266.
 Sauer, Bruno Wilhelm, 55.
 Sauerhering, Friedrich, 78.
 Saunders, William (Canada), 214.
 Savage, Minot Judson, 182.
 Savannah, Ga. City Council, 96.
 — Public Library, 110.
 Savigny-Stiftung, 208.
 Sayce, Archibald Henry, 178.
 Scales, Robert Leighton (Laycock) 102, (Laycock), 266.
 Scarenzio, Angelo, 139.
 Schacht, Horace Greeley H., 190.
 Schaefer, Carl, 55.
 Schaeffle, Albert Eberhard F., 19.
 Schafer, Joseph, 46, 265.
 Schalk, Emil, 202.
 Schanze, Oscar, 211.
 Schaumberger, Heinrich, 242.
 Schelhas, Paul, 187.
 Schelling, Felix Emmanuel, 122.
 Scherer, James Augustin B., 84.
 Scherillo, Michele (Dai tempi), 131.
 Schermann, Theodor, 182.
 Schi Nai Ngan, 242.
 Schian, Martin, 129.
 Schierbrand, Wolf von, 27.
 Schless, Traugott, 36.
 Schiller, J. F. C. (Thalia), 256.
 Schilling, Johannes, 158.
 Schillings, C. G., 237.
 Schillings, Max, 74.
 Schindler, Paul, 74.
 Schley, Winfield Scott, 235.
 Schlich, William, 218.
 Schloesser, Rudolf, 129, (Gobineau), 241.
 Schmidel, Hulderich, 91.
 Schmid, Carl Fr., 122.
 Schmid, D., 137.
 Schmid, Johann C. von, 269, 272.
 Schmidt, Expeditus, Pater, 137.
 Schmidt, Ferdinand, 19, 245.
 Schmidt, Gerhard C., 160.
 Schmidt, Gustave (Blomstedt), 53.
 Schmidt, Heinrich, 74.
 Schmidt, Hubert (Koenigliche), 49.
 Schmidt, Otto Ernst, 137.
 Schmitt, Florent, 74.
 Schmitt, Joseph, 92.
 Schmoll, Armand (Revue), 248.
 Schmoller, Gustav von (Schroetter), 194.
 Schnee, Heinrich, 85.
 Schneider, Albert, M.D., 150.
 Schneider, Norman H. (Dry) 223, 225.
 Schock, Edson B., 230.
 Schoeller, Max, 85.
 Schoen, Henri, 19.
 Schoenberg, Germany. Magistrat, 87.
 Schoenfeld, E. Dagobert, 85.
 School Arts Book, The, 52.
 School for Social Workers, 203.
 School of Expression, Boston, 102.
 Schooner book, The, 237.
 Schomburg, Elias Hugo, 124.
 Schopoff, A., 36.
 Schothorst, Wijnand van, 98.
 Schottmueller, A. A. L. G. H., 141.
 Schrenk, Hermann von, 228.
 Schroeder, Albert Theodor, 182.
 Schroeder, John Frederick, 20.
 Schroetter, Theobald F. F., Freiherr von, 194.
 Schubert, Raoul, 74.
 Schubring, Paul, 55, 80.
 Schuermacher, Carl (Egner), 197.
 Schultess-Rechberg, Gustav, Graf von, 20.
 Schulz, Alwin, 29.
 Schultz, Ernst A. H. H., 175.
 Schultz, W., 78.
 Schultze-Bienants, Clemens, 74.
 Schulze, Arthur, 194.
 Schulze, Wilhelm, 101.
 Schumacher, Fritz, 54.
 Schumacher, Peter Paul H., 74.
 Schumann, Paul Theodor, 55.
 Schurtz, Heinrich, 147.
 Schuster, Arthur, 160.
 Schwartz, Emile Jean Baptiste, 74.
 Schwäbischen Schillerverein (Murbacher), 17.
 Schwalbe, Gustav Adolf, 147.
 Schwalli, Friedrich (Bible), 176.
 Schwamb, Peter, 226.
 Schwartz, Jean, 74.
 Schwartz, Julia Augusta, 245, 270.
 Schwarz, Adolf, 100.
 Schwarz, George Frederick, 218.
 Schwarz, Otto, 197.
 Schweiger von Lerchenfeld, Amadus, Freiherr, 206.
 Scientific American reference book, 3.
 Scientific American reference book, 264.
 Scofield, Carl S., 218.
 Scoggin, Gilbert C. (Tolman), 50.
 Scollard, Clinton, 122.
 Scott, Arthur Curtis, 225.
 Scott, Charles Felton, 247.
 Scott, Edward J. L. (British), 103.
 Scott, Eva, 20.
 Scott, Mary Dow, 20.
 Scott, Samuel Parsons, 29.
 Scott, Stanley Henry, 7.
 Scott, Walter Dill, 113.
 Scott, William Fry, 55.
 Scott, William Robert, 233.
 Scotti, Carlo, 100.
 Scotti, Ubaldo, 131.
 Scott-Moncrieff, P. (Ishō'yabb), 175.
 Scudder, Vida D. (Catharine), 183.
 Seailles, Gabriel, 164.
 Seaman, Harold, 225.
 Seaman, Louis Livingston, 27, 264.
 Sears, Vinton A., 225.
 Seattle city directory (Polk's), 3.
 Sebastiani, Johann, 67.
 Sébillot, Paul, 139.
 Secombe, Thomas (English gardener), 117.
 Secrétaire, Le, des demoiselles, 216.
 Sedgefield, Walter John (Anglo-Saxon), 116.
 Sedgwick, Anne Douglas, 126.
 Seegmiller, Wilhelmina, 212.
 Segnitz, Eugen, 67.
 Orange, N. J., 172.
 Seguin Physiological School . . .
 Ségur, P. M. M. H., Comte de, 20.
 Ségur, Sophie, Comtesse de, 139, 272.

- eidel, August, 97.
 eiffert, Max (Buxtehude) 64.
 (Handel), 71.
 eignobos, Madame, 222.
 eimer, Franz, 85.
 elenopolitani, Jacobi J. L., 248.
 eligman, Edmond, 31.
 elim; or, the Pacha of Salonica,
 269.
 elincourt, Beryl D. de, 188.
 elivanov, Dmitri F., 157.
 ellers, Edith, 203.
 ellery, Geo. Clarke (Munro), 29.
 eillicre, Ernest, Baron, 147.
 elous, Edmund, 159.
 eneca, Lucius Annacus, 132.
 enkel, Willy, 196.
 enn, Charles Herman, 222.
 ensini, Guido, 190.
 ertaini, Pasquale, 206.
 eergeant, Philip Walsingham, 20.
 ervieres, George, 32.
 etsler, Edwin Boines, 98.
 ever, George Francis, 225.
 éverin, Abbé, 184.
 eward, Anna (Losing), 4.
 ewell, S. M. (Chatfield), 45.
 eymour, Horatio W. (Crawford),
 117.
 eymour, Lady (Dumont), 13.
 eymour, May (American), 102.
 ickford, Martha Hale (Spencer),
 122.
 ikahan, Thomas Joseph, 29, 184.
 ikaspere, William, 124.
 ikaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 155.
 ikand, Alexander Innes, 235, 237.
 ikaron Club, Sharon, Mass., 247.
 ikarp, Dallas Lore, 160.
 ikarp, Robert Farquharson, 3.
 ikarp, William, 88.
 ikattuck, George Burbank, 91.
 ikaw, George Bernard, 137.
 ikaw, William Arthur (Great Brit-
 ain) 33, 106.
 ikha, John Gilmany, 265.
 ikhehan, Patrick Augustine, 122,
 (Twigg), 122.
 iksheldon, Anna R., 89.
 iksheldon, George William, 78.
 iksheldon, W. L. (Learned), 175.
 ikshelley, Percy Bysshe, 122.
 ikshpard, Edward Morse, 218.
 iksherman, Andrew Magoun, 10.
 iksherman, Frank Dempster, 122.
 iksherrard, Thomas H., 218.
 iksherwood, George F. Tudor, 7.
 ikshield, Alice (Lang), 25.
 ikshinn, Florence S. (Wells), 123.
 ikshipman, William R. (Capen), 189.
 ikshirazi, J. K. M., 20.
 ikshirley, Mass. Trinity Chapel, 188.
 ikshirley, William (Massachusetts),
 114.
 ikshoemaker, Michael Myers, 84.
 ikshore, William F. Teignmouth, 20.
 ikshort, Thomas, M.D., 112.
 ikshorthouse, Joseph Henry, 20.
 ikshrubsole, Edgar S., 237.
 ikshuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley, 171,
 (Cicero), 266.
 ikshuman, Abraham, & Co., 96, 199.
 ikshute, Katharine H., 271.
 ikSiam. Royal Commission for the
 Louisiana Purchase Exposition,
 84.
 ikSibelius, Jean, 74.
 ikSichel, Edith, 183.
 ikSickenberger, Dr. Jos. (Bibliche),
 176.
 ikSickman, Albert F., 231.
 ikSidgwick, Frank, 139.
 ikSidgwick, Henry, 122.
 ikSidia, Boris, 164.
 ikSidney, Algernon, 256.
 ikSidney, Sir Philip, 122.
 ikSiebeck, Oskar, 192.
 ikSieberg, August, 156.
 ikSiebert, Wilbur Henry, 46.
 ikSiebs, Theodor (Ergebnisse) 99,
 (Ergebnisse), 128.
 ikSiedek, Oskar, 144.
 ikSiegfried, André, 28.
 ikSiena, Italy. Commission . . . , 35.
 ikSiener, Josef, 137.
 ikSienkiewicz, Henryk, 241.
 ikSieveking, Albert F. (Worke), 138.
 ikSievers, Richard, 122.
 ikSievers, Wilhelm, 85.
 ikSigaux, Jean (Brioux), 134.
 ikSigerson, George (Irish), 130.
 ikSigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity,
 247.
 ikSikes, George C., 196.
 ikSilberrad, Una L., 239.
 ikSilver, Charles, 74.
 ikSimkovitch, Vladimir G. (Case),
 35.
 ikSimmonds, Florence (Reinach),
 52.
 ikSimms, William Gilmore, 126.
 ikSimmons, G., 106.
 ikSimon, Constance, 59.
 ikSimon, Eugène, 153.
 ikSimon, Gustave, 20.
 ikSimon, Helene, 205.
 ikSimon, Richard (Somanatha), 67.
 ikSimoneau, Gustave (Voisin), 55.
 ikSimpkin, Matthew, 184.
 ikSimpleton, Samuel (Idiot), 252.
 ikSimpson, Charles Baird, 153.
 ikSimpson, George, 230.
 ikSinclair, Angus, Co., 226.
 ikSinclair, Isabel G., 99.
 ikSinclair, Upton Beall, Jr., 239, 269.
 ikSinclair, William Albert, 204.
 ikSinger, E. A., Jr. (Fullerton), 163.
 ikSinger, Hans (Durer), 60.
 ikSingleton, Esther, 10, 89.
 ikSinnett, Charles Nelson, 188.
 ikSioussat, St. George Leakin, 46.
 ikSiston, Gloucestershire, 7.
 ikSittenberger, Hans, 20.
 ikSkeat, Walter William, 88, (Chau-
 cer), 116.
 ikSkeel, Caroline Anne James, 34.
 ikSkene, Norman Locke, 230.
 ikSkot, John (Everyman), 135.
 ikSladen, Douglas Brooke W., 89.
 ikSlafter, Edmund Farwell, 41.
 ikSlaughter, A. Walter, 75.
 ikSlauson, Allan Bedient (Library of
 Congress), 108.
 ikSloan, R. W. (Blair), 93.
 ikSloane, Alfred Baldwin, 75.
 ikSloat Monument Association, 20.
 ikSloss, Robert T., 226.
 ikSmall, Frank O. (Stepping), 41.
 ikSmall, John William, 50.
 ikSmallwood, Mabel Elizabeth, 162.
 ikSmareglia, Antonio, 75.
 ikSmart, Edgar (Julian), 220.
 ikSmart, George Thomas, D.D., 113.
 ikSmeaton, Oliphant, 34.
 ikSmet, Pierre Jean de, 20.
 ikSmidt, Hermann, 50.
 ikSmilleth, J. L. B. (Smith), 137.
 ikSmit, Pieter, 141.
 ikSmith, A. Mervyn, 237.
 ikSmith, Alexander, 152.
 ikSmith, Alfred Russell, 124.
 ikSmith, Arthur Henderson, 139.
 ikSmith, Bertha H., 126.
 ikSmith, Carroll Earle, 46.
 ikSmith, Charles Card, 20.
 ikSmith, Charles Fred., C.E., 225.
 ikSmith, Clarence B. (Wilcox), 3.
 ikSmith, E. Boyd (Brown), 138.
 ikSmith, Edward Leodore, 7.
 ikSmith, Eugene A. (Alabama), 227.
 ikSmith, Francis Hopkinson, 239, 269.
 ikSmith, Frank, 10, 48.
 ikSmith, Frank Berkeley, 87.
 ikSmith, Fred, 245, 267.
 ikSmith, Goldwin, 20.
 ikSmith, H. Collier, 223.
 ikSmith, Hermann, 67.
 ikSmith, James Ferrin, 155.
 ikSmith, James S. Easby, 208.
 ikSmith, John Christopher, 75.
 ikSmith, Joseph Lindon, 137.
 ikSmith, Mary P. Wells, 245, 272.
 ikSmith, Orlando Jay, 188.
 ikSmith, Percy F. (Granville), 157.
 ikSmith, Reginald Bosworth, 160.
 ikSmith, Robert John, 34.
 ikSmith, Rufus Biggs, 41.
 ikSmith, Sidney L. (Remick), 96.
 ikSmith, Sydney Armitage, 20.
 ikSmith, Vincent Arthur, 27.
 ikSmith, Walter Robinson, 40.
 ikSmith, William Benjamin, 204.
 ikSmith, William, L.L.D., 26.
 ikSmith, W. Z. (Hobart), 170.
 ikSmith, Zilpha D., 203.
 ikSmith College Monthly, The, 171.
 ikSmoke, The, of her burning, 182.
 ikSmyth, Albert Henry, 20, 122.
 ikSmyth, Julian K., 192, 194.
 ikSmythe, Roland Mulville, 3.
 ikSnell, Charles, 256.
 ikSnell, F. C., 159.
 ikSnodgrass, Robert Evans, 153.
 ikSnow, Joseph Crocker, 188.
 ikSnow, Walter Bradlee, 268.
 ikSnyder, William Lamartine, 193.
 ikSocial problems of the farmer, 218.
 ikSocialist Party, United States, 205.
 ikSocialist Souvenir, 205.
 ikSociedad de instrucción primaria de
 Santiago, 168.
 ikSocietà ceramica Richard-Ginori,
 Milan, 79.
 ikSociété des américanistes de Paris,
 247.
 ikSociété d'économie politique,
 Paris, 190.
 ikSociété d'encouragement pour l'in-
 dustrie nationale, Paris, 199.
 ikSociété des professeurs de langues
 vivantes . . . , 97.
 ikSociété du parler français au Can-
 ada, Université Laval, 99.
 ikSociété du répertoire général du
 commerce, 196.
 ikSociété française de timbrologie,
 238.
 ikSociété Industrielle de Saint-Quen-
 tin & de l'Aisne, 233.
 ikSociété royale belge de géographie,
 81.
 ikSociety for Organising Charitable
 Relief . . . , London, 195.
 ikSociety for the Promotion of Hel-
 lenic Studies, 106.
 ikSociety for the Protection of Birds,
 London, 160.
 ikSociety of American Florists . . . ,
 Washington, 218.
 ikSociety of Colonial Wars, 7.
 ikSociety of Colonial Wars in the
 State of New York, 46.
 ikSociety of Iconophiles, New York,
 96.
 ikSociety of Mayflower Descendants,
 7.
 ikSociety of Mayflower Descendants
 in the State of Maine, 247.
 ikSociety of St. Vincent de Paul, 188.
 ikSociety of the United Brethren for
 Propagating the Gospel among
 the Heathen, 186.
 ikSociety of Western Artists, 62.
 ikSoden, Hans, Freiherr von, 184.
 ikSoederbaum, H. G. (Berzelius), 12.
 ikSohier, William Davies, 20.
 ikSolar Physics Observatory, Kodai-
 kanal, India, 148.
 ikSollito, Giuseppe, 89.
 ikSollas, Hertha B. C. (Suess), 156.
 ikSollas, W. J. (Suess), 156.
 ikSolly, Henry, 203.
 ikSolvay, Ernest, 202, 205.
 ikSomanatha, 67.
 ikSomers, Percival, 159.
 ikSomersetshire, Eng. Commission-
 ers of the Militia, 235.
 ikSomerville, Mass. Prospect Hill
 Park, 63.
 ikSommerville, Maxwell, 55.
 ikSonneck, C., 139.
 ikSonneck, Oscar G. T., 67, (Library
 of Congress), 108.
 ikSons of the American Revolution,
 247.
 ikSons of the Revolution, 20, 41, 247.
 ikSophocles, 130.
 ikSprensen, Søren, 101.
 ikSorley, William Ritchie, 174.
 ikSorondo, G. S. (Argentina), 260.
 ikSortelli, Albano, 106.
 ikSotheran, Henry, & Co., 106.

- Soto Hall, Máximo, 37.
 Souldiers pocket Bible, The, 256.
 Soullau, Maurice, 30.
 South Carolina. Commissioner of Confederate Rolls, 43.
 South Kensington Museum, 62.
 Southern California Railway Co., 230.
 Southern Educational Association, 168.
 Southern New England Telephone Co., 225.
 Southern Pacific Co., 230.
 Soyas, — (Wilson), 241.
 Soziales Museum, Frankfurt a. M., 202.
 Spahr, Charles Barzillai, 20.
 Spalding, John Lancaster, 168.
 Spalding, Walter Raymond, 67.
 Spanish cavaliers, The, 269.
 Sparks, Edwin Earle, 40, 46, 265.
 Sparrow, Walter Shaw, 78.
 Sparrow, Wilfrid (Haji Khan), 187.
 Spaulding, F. L. V. (New Hampshire), 260.
 Spearman, Frank Hamilton, 196.
 Spears, John R. (Eastburn), 13.
 Speed, Thomas, 43.
 Speer, Robert Elliott, 186.
 Speluzzi, B. de (Argentine), 260.
 Spenceley, J. Winfield (Rose), 112.
 Spencer, Anna Garlin, 188.
 Spencer, Arthur Coe, 155.
 Spencer, Carita (Johnston) 33.
 (Johnston) 244. (Johnston), 265.
 Spencer, Edward Glenfau, 182.
 Spencer, Mrs. M. C., 110.
 Spencer, Walter Baldwin, 147.
 Spender, J. A. (Watson), 123.
 Spenser, Edmund, 122.
 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 50.
 Spielhagen, Friedrich, 242.
 Spillman, William Jasper, 218.
 Spillmann, Jos., S. J., 239, 269, 272.
 Spindler, Carl, 242.
 Spinners Club, San Francisco, 3.
 Spinoza, Benedict de, 20.
 Spiro, K. (Ergebnisse), 140.
 Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Ludovic St. Vincent, Vicomtesse de, 203.
 Spoerry, Hans, 218.
 Spooner, Henry John, 226, 268.
 Spooner, Henry Joshua, 43.
 Spork, Georges, 75.
 Sportsman's Year Book, The, 236.
 Sprague, Frank William, 7.
 Sprague, Henry Harrison, 48.
 Sprague, Homer Baxter, 20, 43.
 Sprague, Leslie Willis (Adler) 173, 202.
 Sprague, O. M. W. (Dunbar), 190.
 Spratling, William P., 142, 145.
 Spring, Leverett W. (Rice), 171.
 Springfield, Mass. Public Library, 107.
 Springfield Museum of Natural History, Springfield, Mass., 158.
 Spurr, Harry A. (Dumas), 243.
 Spurr, Josiah Edward, 155.
 Stacy, Thomas Hobbs, 186.
 Stade, Bernhard (Bible) 176, 178.
 Stahl, Fritz, Pseud. (Lilienthal), 17.
 Stainer, Charles Lewis, 76.
 Standard Publishing Company, 195.
 Standard Rope & Twine Co., 233.
 Stanford, Charles Villiers, 75.
 Stanford, Edward, 3.
 Stang, William, 205.
 Stanhope, Charles, 3d Earl Stanhope (Gilson), 111.
 Stanton, Frank Leiby, 122.
 Stapfer, Paul, 20.
 Stapleton, John Henry, 174.
 Star of Jamaica Veteran Firemen's Association, 247.
 Starbuck, R. M., 231, 266.
 Starr, Frederick, 134.
 State Historical Society of Iowa, 46.
 State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 248.
 State papers . . . 40.
 Statham, Edward Phillips, 235.
 Stauffacher, Johann, 59.
 Stavert, W. J. (Bolton), 4.
 Stead, Alfred, 84.
 Stead, Henry (Review), 248.
 Stearns, Frank Preston, 10, 40.
 Stearns, Robert Edwards C., 20.
 Steck, Johann Rudolph J., 36.
 Stedman, Edmund Clarence (Carr), 116.
 Steedman, Charles J., 96.
 Steele, Esther Baker, 40.
 Steele, Joel Dorman, 40.
 Steele, Lavinia (Iowa), 105.
 Steele, Mary Isabelle, 149, 162.
 Steeves, Alice M., 144.
 Steffen, Gustaf F., 192.
 Steichen, Michel, M. A., 186.
 Steindorff, Georg, 98.
 Steinmueller, Joseph, 235.
 Steig, Reinhold, 10.
 Steiner, Bernard Christian, 46.
 Steinhäusen, Georg, 32.
 Stelzhamer, Franz, 129.
 Stengel, Alfred (Mannaberg), 141.
 Stengel, Edmund Max, 128.
 Stenglein, Melchior, 210.
 Stenhouse, W. M., 117.
 Step, Edward (Knight), 150.
 Stephanik, Johan Wilhelmus, 76.
 Stephen, Sir Leslie, 20, 175.
 Stephens, Charles Asbury, 175.
 Stephens, J. W. W. (Mannaberg), 141.
 Stephens, Kate, 122.
 Stephens, Louise G., 96.
 Stephenson, Henry Thew, 88.
 Stepping-stones of American history, 41.
 Sterling, Ada (Clopton), 13.
 Sterling Copper Co., Arizona, 228.
 Stern, J. (Spinoza), 20.
 Stern, Max J. (Kehr), 142.
 Sterrett, J. E., 196.
 Sterrett, James Macbride, 175.
 Stewart, W. M. (United States), 230.
 Stevens, E. O. (Haswell), 101.
 Stevens, Elizabeth (Hart), 244.
 Stevens, Hazard, 198.
 Stevens, Munroe, 197.
 Stevens, O. B. (Georgia), 94.
 Stevens, Walter Barlow, 212, (St. Louis), 212.
 Stevens, William Oliver, 50.
 Stevenson, Robert Louis (Curtis) 64, 122.
 Stewart, Charlotte (Wiggin), 270.
 Stewart, W. R. (Davis), 28.
 Stieber, Paul, 75.
 Stilwell, Sarah S. (Dodge) 117, (Martin) 120, (Pyle), 245.
 Stimpson, Mary A. (Howe), 9.
 Stimson, Henry Albert, 174.
 Stivers, Emmons B. (Evans), 45.
 Stock, Eugene, 186.
 Stockberger, W. W. (Denison), 247.
 Stockham, A., 206.
 Stocking, Charles Henry W., 7.
 Stoddard, Janie E., 126.
 Stoddard, William Osborn, 41.
 Stodoba, A., 226.
 Stoeker, Helene, 53.
 Stoeving, Paul, 67.
 Stojowski, Sigismund, 75.
 Stolberg, A., 79.
 Stone, Geoffrey de Helden-, 226.
 Stone, George Edward, 8.
 Stone, Herbert, 233.
 Stone, Melvin Oscar (Tate), 233.
 Stone, N. I., 206.
 Storace, Stephen, 75.
 Storey, Thomas Andrew, 140.
 Storm, Hans Theodor W., 10.
 Stormonth, James, 3.
 Story, Alfred Thomas, 225, 267.
 Story, Douglas, 28.
 Stotenburg, John Hawley, 124.
 Stover, Augustus W., 194.
 Stowell, Roy Sherman, 122.
 Straight Edge, The, 248.
 Straker, Frederic, 194.
 Strange, William Lumsden, 231.
 Stratz, Rudolph, 242.
 Strauss, Richard, 75.
 Strayer, S. Irving, 222.
 Strebel, Hermann, 79.
 Streicher, Andreas, 20.
 Streiter, Richard, 55.
 Striegler, Bernhard, 236.
 Strindberg, Johan August, 242.
 Stronach, George, 124.
 Strong, Frank, 264.
 Strong, James W. (Leonard), 170.
 Strout, Edwin A., 96.
 Strutt, Robert John, 160.
 Strutz, G. (Schwarz), 197.
 Stryienaki, Casimir, 10, 21.
 Strzygowski, Josef, 50.
 Stuart, Donald, 28.
 Stuart, H. N. (Bataviaasch), 76.
 Stuart, Ruth McEnery, 239, 269.
 Stubbs, Charles William, 171.
 Stubbs, William, 21, 29.
 Stuck, Franz, 61.
 Studemand, W. (Gaius), 207.
 Studnicka, František Karel, 140.
 Stull, Wilfred N. (Richards), 160.
 Stump, Joseph (Neve), 181.
 Stunts, Homer Clyde, 183.
 Sturdza, Alexandre A. C., 35.
 Sturgis, R. Clipston, Jr. (Hall), 111.
 Sturgis, Russell, Jr. (Luchke) 52, 60, 80, 265.
 Styka, Jan (Sienkiewicz), 241.
 Suess, Eduard, 156.
 Sullivan, John Andrew, 43, 48, 194.
 Sullivan, Joseph M., 185.
 Sullivan and Cromwell, 40.
 Sully, James, 164.
 Sumner, Helen L. (Adams), 192.
 Sundbärg, Axel Gustav, 204.
 Sundbärg, Gustav (Sweden), 168.
 Sundbeck, Carl, 96.
 Sundén, Carl, 29.
 Sunderland, Eliza R. (Martinez), 16.
 Sunderland, Jabez T. (Martinez), 16.
 Sunny, Bernard E., 210.
 Supan, Alexander (Geographischer), 104.
 Supino, Igino Benvenuto, 52.
 Survey, A. of the British Empire, 88.
 Sutcliffe, G. E., 148.
 Sutherland, John Preston, 140.
 Sutton, C. W. (Manchester), 109.
 Swedenborg, Emanuel, 180.
 Svenska flottans stridsfarty, 235.
 Svenska Likhörnings-Förbundet, Stockholm, 144.
 Svenska turistföreningen, 89.
 Svenson, Karl, 248.
 Svensson, Alfred, 102.
 Sverdrup, Otto Neumann, 86.
 Svoronos, Joannes N., 76.
 Swan, Helena, 3.
 Swan, Lansing B., 96.
 Sweden. Kongliga statistiska centralbyrån, 168.
 Sweeney, G. W. (Barnett), 28.
 Sweeting, E. T., 75.
 Sweet Briar Institute, Virginia, 171.
 Swett, Lyman R., 179.
 Swettenham, Sir Frank Athelstan (Clifford), 101.
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 122.
 Sykes, Mark, 84.
 Sylva, Carmen, pseud. (Pauline), 18.
 Sylvester, Herbert Milton, 48.
 Sylwan, Otto, 133.
 Symington J. Ayton (Smeaton), 34.
 Symon, Arthur, 122.
 Symonds, Brandreth, 195.
 Syracuse, N. Y. Bureau of Labor and Charities, . . . 201.
 Syracuse, N. Y. Comptroller, 260.
 Syveton, Gabriel (Christomane), 13.
 Szabó, Ervin (Bibliographia), 189.
 Szafranaki, Telefor, 242.
 T.
 T., M., 115.
 Taber, Charles Austin M., 194.
 Taber, Mary J., 55.

- aff, Joseph Alex., 155, (United States), 228.
 aft, William Howard (Devins), 85.
 aggart, Marion Ames, 245, 272.
 aglasuchi, J. P. (Graun), 65.
 aine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 87.
 ait, Clarence E., 231.
 ait, Peter Guthrie (Kelland), 157.
 ajima, Shichi, 78.
 akaoka, Kumao, 200.
 albot, Howard, 75.
 amson, G. J. (Lexis), 166.
 anner, Henry, Jr., 55.
 anner, John, M.I.R.C. (Shaw), 137.
 app, Sidney C., 199.
 appan, Eva March, 122, 245, 266.
 apper, Thomas, Jr., 67, (Ripley) 67, (Wagner), 68.
 arbell, Ida Minerva, 21, 193.
 arde, Gabriel (Jacoby), 149.
 ardel, Hermann, 129.
 ariff Commission, Great Britain, 198.
 arkington, N. Booth, 239, 269.
 arr, Ralph Stockman, 156.
 arrant, Mrs. S. F. H., 21.
 asker, Dain Loren, 12.
 ate, James Murray, 233.
 aubmann, Otto, 75.
 auscher, Hermann, 21.
 aylor, Constance J. D., 84.
 aylor, Ann (Gilbert) 118, (Gilbert), 270.
 aylor, Bayard (Baldwin) 124.
 aylor, C. F. (Parsons), 205.
 aylor, Edward, 75.
 aylor, Fanny, 269, 272.
 aylor, Frank H. (Nicolls), 86.
 aylor, Harry James, 75.
 aylor, Henry Charles, 190.
 aylor, J. F. (Irish), 130.
 aylor, Jane (Gilbert) 118, (Gilbert), 270.
 aylor, John, 115.
 aylor, John Phelps, 21.
 aylor, J. Traill, 79.
 aylor, Joseph Henry, 162.
 aylor, Leila S. (White), 182.
 aylor, Marie Hansen, 21.
 aylor, Mary Imlay, 239, 269.
 aylor, Nathaniel, 256.
 aylor, Samuel Coleridge, 75.
 chekhov, Anton Pavlovitch, 242.
 chertkov, Vladimir, 21.
 eal, George McCall, 28.
 eele, R. P. (United States), 219.
 eibler, Hermann, 67.
 eikoku Daigaku, Kyoto, College of Science and Engineering, 171.
 - Faculty of Law, Library, 107.
 eixeira de Mattos, Alexander (Humières), 81.
 eileen, John Martin, 122.
 emple, Alfred George, 78.
 endency, The, of trade unionism, 192.
 ennent, Gilbert, 112.
 ennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co., 228.
 ennessee Library Association, 110.
 ennyson, Alfred, 245.
 eresa, 242.
 er-Minassiantz, Erwand, 182.
 errassee, Claude, 75.
 erry, Charles Sanford, 21.
 exte, Joseph (Betz), 102.
 ackeray, William M., 21.
 alia, 256.
 aller, Ed. (Cosack), 207.
 atcher, Oliver Joseph, 29, 265.
 ayaer Ojeda, Luis, 8.
 ayaer Ojeda, Tomás, 8.
 ayaer, William Roscoe, 35.
 édénat, Henri, 50.
 eile, Johann (Sebastiani), 67.
 eodiosus II., Emperor, 208.
 euriet, André (Bazin), 53.
 hibault, Anatole François, 241.
 hiele, Thorwald Nicolai, 157.
 riefelder, Albert, 75.
 hiersch, Hermann, 50.
 Thilly, Frank, 164.
 Thode, Henry, 52.
 Thomas, Alfred A. (National), 233.
 Thomas, Edw., Magazine Writer, 88.
 Thomas, Frederick Moy, 21.
 Thomas, Ralph, 236.
 Thomas, Reuen, 21.
 Thomas, Richard Moody, 90.
 Thomas, Theodore, 67.
 Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial School of Technology, Potsdam, N. Y., 173.
 Thompson, A. Beeby, 228.
 Thompson, Albert Clifton, 211.
 Thompson, A. H. (Elton), 123.
 Thompson, Carl D., 206.
 Thompson, Edith, 236.
 Thompson, Ernest E. Seton, 245, 267.
 Thompson, Francis McGee, 48.
 Thompson, Helen Bradford, 164.
 Thompson, John Smith, 112.
 Thompson, John W., 21.
 Thompson, Reginald Campbell, 187.
 Thompson, Thomas P., 107.
 Thomas, W. J. (Robert), 121.
 Thomsen, Julius, 152.
 Thomsen, Arthur, 147.
 Thomson, Chas. (Continental), 114.
 Thomson, Hugh (Edgeworth), 125.
 Thomson, J. A. (Weismann), 149.
 Thomson, J. C., 107.
 Thomson, Margaret R. (Weismann), 149.
 Thomson, Sir R. T. White, 21.
 Thomson-Houston Electric Company, 211.
 Thorndike, Edward Lee, 165, 204.
 Thorne, Wm. B. (Roebuck), 110.
 Thornton Academy, Saco, Me., 110.
 Thorpe, Francis, 256.
 Thorpe, Francis Newton, 40, 122.
 Thowless, Herbert L., 46.
 Thraikike Adelpheotes, Athens, 34.
 Thrasher, Max Bennett, 21.
 Three Indian tales, 272.
 Thuasne, Louis (Gaguin) 127.
 Thueringiache Landes-Versicherungs-Anstalt, Weimar, 143.
 Thuillier, Henry Fleetwood, 235.
 Thurston, Katherine Cecil, 239, 270.
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold (Jeffries) 16, 37, 46, 91, (Lewis) 95, (State), 248.
 Thwing, Charles Franklin, 174.
 Tibbets, Chas. W. (New Hampshire), 6.
 Tichelaar, Gebra. Makkum, 79.
 Tiddens, Pieter Gerlof, 160.
 Tienhoven, Joannes Pieter van, 194.
 Tiffany, Francis, 21.
 Tiffany, Nina Moore, 21.
 Tigert, John James, 182.
 Tight, William George, 156.
 Tilkins, Felix, 75.
 Tilley, Arthur Augustus, 128.
 Tillinghaast, Pardon Eliasha, 43.
 Tingle, J. B. (Lassar-Cohn), 151.
 Tippet, Constance, 75.
 Tipton, Louis Campbell, 68.
 Tilton, George P. (Towle), 80.
 Toby, pseud., 256.
 Todd, H. A. (Menger), 99.
 Todd, James Cameron, 29.
 Todd, James Edward, 155.
 Toepffer, Rodolphe, 241.
 Tokyo Higher Commercial School, Tokio, 173.
 Tolbecque, Auguste, 68.
 Toledo, O. Mayor, 260.
 Toledo, Peoria & Western Railway Co., 230.
 Toler, Henry P. (Riker), 45.
 Tolhurst, Henry, 68.
 Tolman, Herbert Cushing, 50.
 Tolman, Lucius M. (Munson) 216, 218.
 Tolman, R. O. (Hunter), 42.
 Tolstol, L'ev N., Count, 21, (Tchertkov) 21, 28, 126, 132, 175, 178, 181, 242.
 Tompkins, Herbert Winckworth, 88.
 T'ong Ting Kk, 256.
 Tonge, Thomas (Colorado), 227.
 Tooley, Sarah A., 21.
 Toomey, John Joseph, 48.
 Torn, Leo von (Szafarski), 242.
 Toronto, Can. Fire Department, 261.
 Torre, Carlos de la, 168.
 Torre y Huerta, Carlos de la (Morales), 37.
 Torrey, Bradford, 160.
 Torrey, George Arnold, 210.
 Tottenham, Middlesex Public Libraries, 110.
 Toulmin, Joshua, D.D., 256.
 Toulsey, Victor H. (Horstmann), 224.
 Towle, Alvin Freeman, 8.
 Towle Manufacturing Company, 80.
 Towne, E. C. (Schroeder), 20.
 Towne, Henry Robinson, 78.
 Townley, Lady Susan, 84.
 Townsend, Charles Orrin, 218.
 Townsend, Charles Wendell, 160.
 Townsend, Fitzhugh (Sever), 225.
 Townshend, Dorothea, 21.
 Toser, H. F. (Dante), 131.
 Tostier, Josephine, 3, 88.
 Tracy, Louis, 239, 270.
 Tracy, William W., Jr., 218.
 Trade Journal Association, Detroit, 96.
 Traill, Henry Duff, 34.
 Train, George Francis, 21.
 Transval and Orange River Colony, 168.
 Trask, William Blake, 21.
 Traubel, Horace Logo (Whitman) 123, 206.
 Tregarthen, J. C., 159.
 Tremain, Henry Edwin, 43.
 Trent, William Peterfield, 40, (Olmsted) 96, 122.
 Trenton, N. J. Free Public Library, 107.
 Trevelyan, Charles E., 218.
 Trevelyan, Robert Calverley, 137.
 Trevert, Edward (Bubier), 223.
 Trevor, Philip, 236.
 Trimmer, R. D. (Great Britain), 33.
 Trimountain Mining Co., 228.
 Trinity College, Washington, D. C., 171.
 Tripp, George H., 168.
 Trott, Nicholas, 256.
 Trouessart, Edouard Louis, 153.
 Trow, Charles E., 10.
 Troyer, Carlos (Farwell, 64), 68.
 True, Alfred Charles, 218, (United States), 219.
 True, Frederick William, 162.
 Treadell, Winfred Porter (Ipsen), 111.
 Trumbull, Henry (Idiot), 252.
 Trumbull, James Hammond, 107.
 Tucker, John A., 188.
 Tucker, M. A. R., 89.
 Tulloch, Sir Alexander Bruce, 235.
 Tunisie, La, au début du XXme siècle, 85.
 Tunison, Joseph Salathiel, 129.
 Tupper, Frederic Allison, 168, 267.
 Tuquet, Marcel, 60.
 Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch, 126.
 Turner, Frederick J. (Brown), 108.
 Turner, Harry Winthrop, 225.
 Turner, Henry Gyles, 28.
 Turner, Herbert Hall, 148.
 Turner, J. M. W., 61, (Bullard), 62.
 Turner, Thomas, 233.
 Turot, Henri (Brousse), 205.
 Turpin, E. H. L. (Grady), 38.
 Tuttle, Francis D., 206.
 Twain, Mark. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
 Twardowska, Emma von, 272.
 Tweedie, Ethel B., 137.
 Twells, Julia H., 126.
 Twelvrees, W. Noble, 223.
 Twentieth century biographical dictionary, 3.
 Twentieth Century Club, Boston, 21, 247.

Twigg, Lizzie, 122.
 Twitchell, H. (Bard) 82, (Bard), 266.
 Twombly, Alexander S., 28.
 Tyler, Lyon Gardiner, 41.
 Tyson, Robert, 199. ..

U.

Udine, Jean d', 68, 78.
 Uhde-bernaus, Hermann, 52.
 Uhle, Max, 50.
 Ulrich, Jakob (Douin), 127.
 Underhill, Lora Altune, 21.
 Under the ban, 189.
 Union internationale pour la protection de la propriété industrielle, 211.
 Union Traction Co., of Philadelphia, 230.
 United Confederate Veterans, 43.
 United Electric Securities Co., 225.
 United Fruit Company, 218.
 United Kingdom. See also Great Britain.
 United Kingdom, 263.
 — Board of Trade, 263.
 — Parliament, 263.
 United Mine Workers of America, 192.
 United Sons of Confederate Veterans, 44.
 United States, 140.
 — Adjutant General, 256.
 — Army War College. Library, 107.
 — Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 143.
 — Bureau of Steam Engineering, 226.
 — Census Bureau, 144, 230, 258.
 — Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission, 44.
 — Commission on International Exchange, 258.
 — Commissioner to the International Prison Congress, 208, 258.
 — Congress, 218, 258.
 — Constitution. Broadside, 115.
 — Department of Agriculture, 145, 218, 230, 258.
 — Department of Commerce and Labor, 259.
 — Department of Labor, 259.
 — Interior Department, 96, 142, 228.
 — Department of Justice, 107.
 — General Land Office, 59.
 — General Staff, 84, 235.
 — Geological Survey, 96, 155, 231.
 — Industrial Commission, 259.
 — Isthmian Canal Commission, 230.
 — Library of Congress, 40, 61, 107, 110, 113.
 — Marine Hospital Service, 143.
 — Office of Experiment Stations, 145.
 — Post Office Department, 96.
 — Shiloh National Military Park Commission, 44.
 — Signal Office, 235.
 — Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, 44.
 — State Department, 212.
 — Superintendent of Documents, 108.
 — War Department, 235, 259.
 — Library, 108.
 — Weather Bureau, 158.
 United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 235.
 United States Steel Corporation, 233.
 Universal Cyclopædia, 204.
 Universal anthology, The, 3.
 Universal Religion, 21.
 Université de Paris, 171.
 University Melange, 171.
 University of California, 171.
 — College of Agriculture, 153.
 University of Cambridge. Library, 108.
 — Trinity College, 108.
 University of Chicago, 171.
 University of Cincinnati, 171.

University of Illinois. Quine Library, 110.
 — State Library School, 110.
 University of Kansas. Library, 110.
 University of Missouri. College of Agriculture, 219.
 University of Missouri, Columbia, 172.
 University of Oxford, 172.
 University of St. Andrews. Library, 108.
 University of Texas. Mineral Survey, 155.
 University of Texas, 172.
 University of Texas Mineral Survey, 228.
 University of Toronto, 172.
 University of Vermont, 140.
 University of Wisconsin, 172, 219.
 — Departments of political economy, political science, and history, 172.
 Unprejudiced observer, An, pseud., 256.
 Unwin, George, 190.
 Unverantwortliche, Ein, pseud., 32.
 Updike, Daniel Berkeley, 112.
 Upham, William Phineas, 21.
 Upton, Emory, 235.
 Upton, George Putnam (Henning) 15, (Schmidt) 19, (Hoffmann) 65, 68, (Henning) 244, (Hoffmann) 244, (Schmidt), 245.
 Urquhart, Frank J., 46.
 Utah. The Agricultural College of Utah, 219.
 Utah Consolidated Gold Mines, Limited, 228.
 Utrillo, M. (Riquer y Palau), 112.

V.

Vacaresco, Hélène, 139.
 Vachon, Marius, 55.
 Vaglieri, Dante, 50.
 Valle, P. A. (Beldam), 236.
 Valentin, N. (Beyerlein), 134.
 Valentin, Veit, 129.
 Valentiner, Wilhelm R., 57.
 Vallée, Léon (Universal), 3.
 Vallin, M. le (Revue), 144.
 Vambéry, Arminius, 21.
 Vambéry, A. (Haji Khan), 187.
 Van Allen, William H., 122, 126.
 Van Buren, Alicia Keisker, 122.
 Vandam, Albert Dresden, 31.
 Vandenbussche, Mme., 269.
 Van Dine, Delos L., 153, 219.
 Van Dyke, Henry (Sparrow) 78, 122, 174.
 Van Dyke, John Charles, 78.
 Vanel, Gabriel, 31.
 Van Helmont, Richard (Van Allen), 126.
 Van Hise, Charles Richard, 155.
 Van Tyne, Claude Halstead, 108.
 Van Vorst, Marie, 239.
 Varela, Luis Vincente, 198.
 Varney, Louis, 75.
 Varenne de Fenille, P. C. M., 256.
 Vasey, S. Archibald, 152.
 Vasseur, Félix Augustin J. L., 75.
 Vaucaire, Maurice (Fenaille), 60.
 Vaughan, Herbert C. (Under), 189.
 Vaughan, John S., 178.
 Vaughan, L. B. (Musick), 264.
 Veblen, Thorstein B., 197.
 Vedel, Émile, 124.
 Veen, L. J., 108.
 Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 257.
 Vega E., M., 10.
 Velasquez de Cardenas y León, Carlos Celedonio, 257.
 Vellay, Charles, 187.
 Venable, Francis Preston, 152.
 Venezuela. (Before), 36.
 Verband deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine, 55.
 Verbeek, Gustave (Wells), 123.
 Vercoullie, J., 98.
 Verdugo de Sarria, Pedro (Barahona de Soto), 133.
 Verein fuer Feuerbestattung in Berlin, 145.
 Verhoeff, Carl Wilhelm, 153.

Verity, A. W. (Shakespeare), 124.
 Verlaque, Marie Paul, 128.
 Verly, Hippolyte, 241.
 Vermont. Library Commission, 110.
 Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner, 50.
 Versteeg, Dingman, 46.
 Vervielfältigende Kunst, Die, 61.
 Veyrin, Émile, 241.
 Viard, Jules (Lebel), 31.
 Viaud, L. M. J. (Shakespeare), 124.
 Victoria Copper Mining Co., 228.
 Victoria University, Manchester, 172.
 Vidal Gormáz, Francisco, 81.
 Vidal, Paul, 75.
 Vidal, — (France), 229.
 Vienna. Zentralbibliothek, 110.
 Vienne, — (France), 229.
 Viennet, — (France), 229.
 Vierth, Frank, 198.
 Viger, G. E. (Jenkins), 266.
 Vigouroux, F. (Bible), 176.
 Vignaud, Jean Henry, 21.
 Vigneux, George Charles E., 226.
 Vilas, Martin Samuel, 122.
 Viljoen, Ben J., 126.
 Villari, Luigi, 29.
 Villebichot, Auguste de, 75.
 Villers, Frederic, 28, 265.
 Villiers, J. A. J. (Early), 86.
 Vinal, Albra J. (Vinalhaven), 41.
 Vinalhaven, Maine. Centennial Committee, 42.
 Vincent, Jacques (Dussaud), 229.
 Vincent, Marvin R. (Dante), 131.
 Vincent Memorial Hospital, Boston, 137.
 Vincent, Arthur, Ritter von, 122.
 Vincens, Cécile, 10.
 Vincent, Charles John, 75.
 Vincent, Sir Charles E. H., 28.
 Vincent, Eugène-Hervé (Botrel), 64.
 Vinetum amenissimâ ac fertilissimâ Anne sanctissime, 257.
 Viollet, Marie Paul, 31.
 Virgil (Actus), 131.
 Virgilius Maro, Publius, 132.
 Virginia. State Corporation Commission, 260.
 — State Library, 110.
 Vinius, 185.
 Vinogradov, Pavel, 190.
 Visona, Count V. de (Forbes), 61.
 Vitry, Paul, 80.
 Vivian, Herbert Leigh, 36.
 Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred, 21.
 Vloesberghs, Mme. Ch. (Spoelberch de Lovenjoul), 203.
 Vloten, G. van (Amr ibn Bakr), 234.
 Vogel, Carl Julius, 62.
 Vogué, E. M. M., Vicomte de, 241.
 Voisin, Auguste, 55.
 Volbach, Fritz von, 75.
 Volckmar, F. (Germany), 109.
 Volkmann, Ludwig, 52.
 Voll, Karl (Hantstaengel), 77.
 Volynski, A. L., 165.
 Vosberg-Rekow, Max, 199.
 Vossburgh, Frank K., 175.
 Vossler, Carl, 131.
 Voith, Henry R. (Dorsey) 146, 147.
 Voyages, The, of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 81.
 Voysey, Charles, 145.
 Vreeland, F. K. (Poincaré), 224.

W.

Wabash Railroad Co., 209, 230.
 Wach, Robert, 137.
 Wack, Henry Wellington, 28.
 Waddell, John Alexander Low, 223.
 Waddell, Laurence Augustine, 84.
 Waddington, Charles A. P., 22.
 Waddington, Mary A. K., 89, 264.
 Wadham, Dorothy, 172.
 Wadia, P. A., 165.
 Wadsworth, Benjamin, D.D., 257.
 Wadsworth, Mary C. (Fechner), 179.
 Wagenseller, George W., 8.

- Wager, Lewis, 137.
Waggaman, Mary T., 272.
Waggaman, Thomas E., 62.
Wagner, Arthur Lockwood, 235.
Wagner, Charles, 175, 267.
Wagner, Ernst David, 68.
Wagner, Oscar, 137.
Wagner, Hermann, 155.
Wagner, Siegfried, 75.
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard, 68.
Wahl, Adalbert Emil August, 31.
Wainio, Edvard August, 150.
Wainwright, Thos. (Barnstable), 3.
Wait, John Cassan, 208, 212.
Waite, Robert (Colden) 37, (Harmont), 92.
Waverfield, Mass., 110.
Walch, John George (Luther), 178.
Wallisewski, Kazimierz, 22.
Walker, Alice Malvina, 48.
Walker, Claude F. (Gooch), 151.
Walker, Emma Elizabeth, 144, 266.
Walker, George H., & Co., 96, 264.
Walker, George L., 228.
Walker, James, M.A., 160.
Walker, Joseph Burbean, 48.
Wall, James Charles, 185.
Walker, Ryan, 58.
Wallace, Dillon, 92, 266.
Wallace, Elizabeth (Léon), 133.
Wallace, Henry E. (Gipin), 194.
Wallace, Robert (Ormerod), 18.
Wallas, Ada (Adelborg) 243, (Adelborg), 270.
Waller, A. R. (Butler) 116, (Hazzitt), 118.
Waller, Henry, Musician, 68.
Waller, Mary Ella, 240.
Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford, 63.
Walpole, Sir Spencer, 34.
Walsh, Beni. D. (Illinois), 153.
Walsh, Hubert, 225.
Walsh, Paul A. F. (Frost), 94.
Walters, Henry Beauchamp, 52.
Walsel, Oskar Felix (Houben), 104.
Ward, Catherine W. (Ward), 124.
Ward, Edward G., Jr., 107.
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, 140.
Ward, Harry Marshall, 150.
Ward, Henry Snowdon, 70, 124.
Ward, James (British), 163.
Ward, James, of the Massachusetts School of Art, 78.
Ward, Janet P. (Juelicher), 177.
Ward, Mary Augusta, 240, 270.
Ward, Mrs. Humphry (Juelicher), 177.
Ward, O. M. F. (Okey), 31.
Ward, Thomas Humphry, 58.
Ward, Wilfrid Philip, 122.
Warda, Giwargis, 185.
Ward, Margaret, 245, 272.
Ware, William Robert, 55.
Waring, George E., Jr., 231.
Waring, J. M. S., 225.
Warne, Frank Julian, 192.
Warner, Charles Dudley, 123.
Warner, Francis, M.D., 168.
Warner, Fred M. (Michigan), 260.
Warner, Horace Everett, 175.
Warner, P. H. Lee (Molinari), 201.
Warning piece, A. Broadside, 115.
Warnotte, D. (Crick), 197.
Warren, Henry, Banker, 194.
Warren, Thomas Herbert, 22.
Warren, Ulysses Grant, 97.
Warren, W. H. (Autenrieth), 142.
Warren, Winslow, 41.
Warren Academy of Sciences, 202.
Wavelle, George William, 247.
Warwick, Charles Franklin, 31.
Washburne, E. B. (Hepner), 32.
Washington, Booker T., 168, 172.
Washington, George, 40.
Washington, Henry S., 152, 155.
Washington, State. Bureau of Statistics, . . . 97.
Washington Biologists' Field Club, 149.
Washington University, St. Louis, 52, 172.
Watanna, Onoto, 240.
Waterfield, Aubrey (Baddeley), 34.
Waterfield, Margaret, 220.
Waters, Arthur William, 162.
Waters, B., 220.
Watkins, James L., 192.
Watts, Francis, 220.
Watts, William Marshall, 152.
Watson, Carrie M. (University of Kansas), 110.
Watson, Edmund Henry L., 113.
Watson, Michael, 123.
Watson, William, 123.
Watt, Sir George (Delhi), 51.
Watters, Thomas, 84.
Watta, George Frederic, 58.
Watts, William Marshall, 160.
Watzinger, Carl (Human), 40.
Waucampt, E., 68, (Cruyplants), 234.
Waugh, Arthur (Kitton), 88.
Way, Frances Luella (Knox), 119.
Wayland's Monthly, 206.
Weale, B. L. Putnam, 84.
Webber, General (Collinson), 13.
Weber, Henry, 107.
Weber, Joseph Miroslav, 75.
Weber, Ludwig, 55.
Weber, Max C. W., 162.
Weber, Siegfried, 58.
Webster, Albert F. (Baldwin), 124.
Webster, Ed. H., 220.
Webster, Francis Marion, 153.
Webster, Henry Sewall, 8.
Webster, Jean, 240.
Webster, Noah, 3.
Weed, Clarence M., 160, 245, 271.
Weeden, Miss Howard, 123.
Weeks, Harriet Morse, 8.
Wegelin, Oscar, 108.
Wegener, Georg Friedrich, 84.
Wiegelt, Curt, 220.
Weilrich, Francis (Augustinus), 176.
Weingartner, Paul Felix, 68, 75.
Weininger, Otto, 165.
Weintz, H. J., 100.
Weir, Irene, 78.
Weisbach, Julius, 226.
Weise, Oscar, 100.
Weisgerber, Frédéric, 85.
Weismann, August, 149.
Weissberg, J. (Engler), 151.
Weisse, Christian Felix, 137.
Weissäcker, Heinrich (Frankfort), 61.
Welby, Frances A. (Flammarion), 148.
Welch, Charles, 80.
Welcker, Adair, 126.
Welcome to Rome, [Georgian], 97.
Welles, Charles Stuart, 126.
Wellesley, Hon. Frederick A., 90.
Wellman, Francis Lewis, 208.
Wells, Carolyn, 123, 245, 266, 272.
Wells, F. M., 220.
Wells, George Frederick, 204.
Wells, Harriette Hyde, 8.
Wells, Herbert George, 202.
Wells, Rollin J., 138.
Wells, Webster, 267.
Wells Memorial Institute, Boston, Mass., 203.
Well, Georges, 206.
Welschinger, Henri, 31.
Welsh, Charles (Irish), 130.
Welsh, Herbert, 44.
Wendall, Barrett, 123.
Wendham, Reginald A. (Bosanquet), 177.
Wentzel, Hans von, 138.
Werdena, Martinü de (Anno), 249.
Werner, Richard Maria, 22.
Werra, Ernst von, 68.
Wesley, Charles, 75.
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 10.
Wesselhoeft, Selma (Shelhas), 187.
Wesseltsky - Bojdarovitch, Sergei de (Goulbat), 138.
West, Geo. Stephen, 150, (West), 151.
West, N. (Krause), 224.
West, W. K. (Watts), 58.
West, William, F.L.S., 151.
West, Willis Mason, 29.
Westcott, Rev. A. (Porter), 184.
Wester, A. M., Th. E., 44.
Western Reserve University, 110.
Westgate, John M., 220.
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, 211, 225.
Westlake, John, Q.C., 200.
Westminster Assembly of Divines, 112.
Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., 172.
Westminster College News Letter, 172.
Weston, Edmund Brownell, 231.
Weston, Frank Edwin, 152.
Weston, Sidney Adams (Sa'Id ibn Hasan), 187.
West Roxbury Co-Operative Bank, 194.
West Virginia. Geological Survey, 155.
Wetherell, Ellen F., 192.
Wetmore, Claude Hazeltime, 46.
Wetmore, Monroe Nichols, 101.
Wetzels, Heinrich, 60.
Whall, C. W., 70.
Wharton, Edith, 63, 89.
Wharton, Francis, 200.
What Roosevelt says, 40.
Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, 34, 88.
Wheeler, Charles G., 245.
Wheeler, Charles Kirkland, 165.
Wheeler, Everett P., 22, 210.
Wheeler, Olin D., 97.
Wheelwright, John, 257.
Whetham, William Cecil D., 161.
Whibley, Charles (Hall), 15.
Whibley, Leonard, 26.
Whigham, Henry James, 28.
Whistler, Charles Watts, 126.
Whistler, James A. McNeill, 61, (Copley), 62.
Whitaker, Albert Concer, 195.
Whitaker, John, Musician, 75.
Whitby, Charles Joseph, 175.
Whitcomb, Frank H. (Griffin), 47.
Whitcomb, Royden Page, 46.
Whitcomb, Silas Merrick, 29.
White, Andrew Dickson, 22.
White, Anna, 182.
White, Arnold (Bilse), 125.
White, Elmer (Knights), 246.
White, H. Kelsey, 68.
White, I. C. (West Virginia), 155.
White, James, F.R.G.S. (Canada), 156.
White, John Blake, 257.
White, Mary, 60, 79, 233.
White, Stephen, 257.
White, Stewart Edward, 97, 240.
White, T. Hyler, 227.
White, Thomas Raeburn, 208.
White, William Hale, 22.
Whitefield, George, 257.
Whiting, Lilian, 175.
Whitman, Alfred, 58.
Whitman, Walt, 22.
Whitman, Walt, 123.
Whitney, Adeline D. T., 240.
Whitney, Albert Wurts, 195.
Whitney, Edson Leone, 10.
Whitney, Edward B., 193, 208.
Whitney, Joseph Holbrook, 123.
Whitney, Louisa Maretta, 126.
Whitson, John Harvey, 245, 272.
Whiton, James Morris, 179.
Whittaker, Edmund T., 161.
Whitten, R. H. (New York), 210.
Whittlesley, Charles Barney, 22.
Who's Who (British) for 1905, 3.
Whyte, Adam Gowans, 225.
Wicksteed, Joseph H. (Solly), 203.
Widows' Society, Boston, Mass., 203.
Widor, Charles Marie, 75.
Wiegand, Otto, 58.
Wiener, Leo (Tolstoi) 21, (Tolstoi) 126, (Tolstoi) 132, (Tolstoi) 175, (Tolstoi) 178, (Tolstoi) 181.
Wiener Verein für Stadtinteressen und Fremdenverkehr, 86.
Wier, Johann, 257.
Wiess, Arthur, 56.

- Wilbur, Lafayette, 48.
 Wicksteed, P. H. (Boccaccio), 12.
 Wiener, —, 138.
 Wiggin, Kate Douglas, 240, 270.
 Wilcox, Delos Franklin, 301.
 Wilcox, Earley Vernon, 3, (Oster-
 tag), 144.
 Wilcox, Reynold Webb, 142.
 Wild, H. (Deller), 78.
 Wild, Karl (Steinmueller), 235.
 Wilde, Oscar, 22, 126, 138.
 Wilder, George Walker, 225.
 Wilder, Marshall Pinckney, 123.
 Wiley, Harvey Washington, 220.
 Wilkinson, John, 186.
 Wilkinson, Samuel Hinds (Wilkin-
 son), 186.
 Wilkinson, William Cleaver, 185.
 Willard, Charles Dwight, 46.
 Willard, J. (Massachusetts), 115.
 Willard, Samuel, 257.
 Willicocks, Sir James, 81.
 Willicocks, Sir Wm., M.I.C.E., 232.
 Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer, 162.
 Willem, Victor, 153.
 Williams, A. (Prudhommeaux),
 192.
 Williams, Alyn (Williamson), 78.
 Williams, Anna Bolles, 182.
 Williams, Archibald, 81, 230, 268.
 Williams, David, Co., 55, 56.
 Williams, Edward Ellerker, 22.
 Williams, Hugh Noel, 22.
 Williams, John Sharp, 199.
 Williams, Joseph, Musician, 76.
 Williams, Louise H. (Richards),
 145.
 Williams, Sherman, 10, 245, 264.
 Williams, T. W. (Lean), 139.
 Williams, Talcott (Organized), 192.
 Williams, Walter, 97.
 Williamson, Alice M. (William-
 son) 240, (Williamson), 270.
 Williamson, Chas. Norris, 240, 270.
 Williamson, George Charles, 34, 78.
 Williamson, James, 231.
 Williamson and Burleigh, 208.
 Willis, N. P. (Baldwin), 124.
 Willoby, Henry, 123.
 Willoughby, Westel W., 40.
 Willoughby, William Franklin, 40.
 Willson, Henry Beckles, 267.
 Wilson, Arthur, 138.
 Wilson, Augusta Jane, 241.
 Wilson, Eugene B. (Ihlseng), 227.
 Wilson, Ella Calista, 168.
 Wilson, Gertrude (Grubb), 185.
 Wilson, Herbert Michael, 220.
 Wilson, Hew Annandale, 208.
 Wilson, Jackson Stitt, 206.
 Wilson, James Grant, 10, 22.
 Wilson, James Harrison, 22.
 Wilson, Louis N., 108.
 Wilson, Philip (Irish), 33.
 Wilson, Richard Wornall, 123.
 Wilson, Rufus R. (Heath) 41,
 (Burnaby), 93.
 Wilson, William Powell, 175.
 Wilson-Rae, Geo. (Argentine), 260.
 Wimbush, Henry B. (Carey), 32.
 Winch, William Henry, 168.
 Winchester Conference, The, 186.
 Winchester, William Eugene, 233.
 Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan, 147.
 Winfield, Charles H., 42.
 Wingate, Ashmore (Verlaine), 128.
 Winkler, Johan, 257.
 Winkley, Jonathan Wingate, 22.
 Winn, Arthur T. (Cherry Burton),
 4.
 Winnetka, Ill., 22.
 Winona Copper Co., 228.
 Winalow, Charles Edward A., 158.
 Winalow, William Copley, 50.
 Winsor, Justin (Library of Con-
 gress), 107.
 Winters, William H. (New York
 Law Institute), 109.
 Wirth, Joseph, 22.
 Wisconsin Central Railway Co.,
 231.
 Wisconsin. Free Library Commis-
 sion, 108, 110.
 Wiseman, N. P. S., Cardinal, 248.
 Wishard, G. W., 97.
 Wissler, Clark, 165.
 Wither, George, 123.
 Withers, John James, 172.
 Witkowski, Georg (Ansichten), 128.
 Wittbecker, William A., 225, 267.
 Witting, Felix, 56.
 Wittmann, Michael, 165.
 Wlassak, Dr. Rudolf (Internat-
 ional), 174.
 Woehler, Emilie (Berzelius), 12.
 Woelflin, Heinrich, 78.
 Wofford, William B., 220.
 Wolf, Hugo, 76.
 Wolfenbuettel-Spanish map of the
 world, 81.
 Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno, 76.
 Wolff-Beckh, Bruno, 79.
 Wolff, Eugen, 124.
 Wolff, Pierre, 138.
 Wolkins, George Gregerson, 97.
 Wollenberg, Robert, 142.
 Wolters, Fritz, 220.
 Wolters, Wilhelm, 138.
 Wolverine Copper Mining Co., 228.
 Woman errant, The, 240.
 Woman's Press Club, New York,
 22.
 Woman's Presbyterial Missionary
 Society of the Presbytery of
 Binghamton, 186.
 Women's Educational and Indus-
 trial Union, Boston, 247.
 Wood, Anna Cogswell, 86.
 Wood, L. Ingleby, 80.
 Wood, Matthew Patterson, 234.
 Wood, Stanley, 97.
 Wood, Major William, 37.
 Wood, William C., 112.
 Woodberry, George E. (Grolier),
 104.
 Woodbey, G. W., 206.
 Woodbury, Charles J. H., 48, 225.
 Woodbury, Charles Levi, 8.
 Woodbury, E. C. D. Q. (Wood-
 bury), 8.
 Woodman, Alphens G. (Richards),
 144.
 Woodruff, Charles Edward, 141.
 Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, 201.
 Woodruff, Julia L. M. (Brooks),
 180.
 Woods, Albert Fred, 220.
 Woods, Charles Dayton, 145.
 Woods, Henry Ernest (Bellin-
 gham) 4, (Medway) 6, (Newton)
 6, (Palmer), 7.
 Woodward, Theron Royal, 8.
 Woodworth, C. W. (University),
 153.
 Woodworth, Joseph Vincent, 234.
 Woolf, Charles Hyatt, 143.
 Woollams, J. (Collingwood), 250.
 Worcester, William Loring, 84.
 Wordsworth, Christopher (Univer-
 sity) 172, 179.
 Wordsworth, William, 123.
 Work and wages, 192.
 Works for cvltura, 138.
 Workman, Fanny Bullock (Work-
 man), 84.
 Workman, William Hunter, 84.
 Worley, George, 185.
 Wormeale, Katharine Prescott
 (Brantôme) 8, (Elisabeth) 9,
 (Philippine, Sainte-Beuve) 10,
 (Argenson) 11, (Bernis) 12,
 (Fersen) 14, (Ligne) 17, (Sainte
 Simon), 19.
 Worp, Jacob Adolf, 138.
 Wotquenne, Alfred, 68.
 Wouters de Bouchout, Chev. de, 52.
 Wright, Alexander T., 22.
 Wright, Arthur Columbine, 152.
 Wright, Carroll Davidson, 182,
 (Department of Labor), 259.
 Wright, Charles W., 155.
 Wright, Frederick B. (Records),
 49.
 Wright, Grant, 58.
 Wright, Henry Burt, 26.
 Wright, J., 225.
 Wright, John, Mechanic, 212.
 Wright, Louise Drake (Beach), 69.
 Wright, Marie Robinson, 91.
 Wright, Mary Tappan, 126.
 Wright, R. F. (Georgia), 94.
 Wright, Walter Channing, 195.
 Wright, Walter P., 220.
 Wright, Wm. Aldis (Ascham), 116.
 Wrottesley, George, 8.
 Wroxall, Warwickshire, 8.
 Wulff, Onkar, 56.
 Wurzbach, Alfred, Ritter von Tas-
 senberg, 58.
 Wuttke, Robt. (Deutschen Städt-
 87.
 Wyckham, J. (Streicher), 20.
 Wyllie, B. (Fenn), 59.
 Wynnan, Bruce, 209.
 Wynkoop, Richard, 8.
 Wyoming. Secretary of State, 226.
 Wyoming Commemorative As-
 sociation, 46.
 Wythe, George, 257.
 Wytman, P., 153.
 Y.
 Yafil, Edmond Nathan, 68.
 Yale College, 172.
 Yamanaka & Co., 52, 80.
 Yaqui Copper Co., 228.
 Yates, Katherine Merritte, 126.
 Yawl book, The, 237.
 Yeats, Wm. B., 123, (Irish), 139.
 Yeo, Isaac Burney, 142.
 Yonge, Samuel H., 46.
 York, Maine, 48.
 Yorkshire Archaeological Journal,
 248.
 Yorkshire Archaeological Society,
 50.
 Yoshida, Masao (Murai), 272.
 Young, Alexander Bell F., 227.
 Young, Barth. (Guazzo), 252.
 Young, Clement C. (Gayley), 116.
 Young, Edward Herbert, 8.
 Young, Jeremiah Simeon, 40.
 Young, John, 199.
 Young captives, The, 272.
 Z.
 Zaajler, Johannes Henricus, 141.
 Zaborowski-Molndron, Sigismund,
 147.
 Zacher, Georg, 196.
 Zahn, Ernst, 242.
 Zamara, Alfred, Jun., 76.
 Zamenhof, Dr. (O'Connor), 97.
 Zammarchi, Angelo, 225.
 Zangwill, Israel, 28.
 Zavattari, Oreste, 235.
 Zdekauer, Lodovico (Siena), 35.
 Zeitschrift für physikalische Che-
 mie, . . . 248.
 Zelenaki, Wladislaw, 76.
 Zelle, W., 36.
 Zelle, Friedrich (Sebastiani), 6.
 Zellner, Emil, 60.
 Zetterstéen, Carl Vilhelm, 113.
 Zevallos, Miguel de Reyna, 257.
 Ziehen, J. (Valentin), 129.
 Zielinski, Thaddaeus, 101.
 Zimmermann, Alfred, 200.
 Zimmermann, Carl, 97.
 Zimmermann, Heinrich, 187.
 Zincke, Hans Friedrich A., 76.
 Zmogus, pseud., 36.
 Zobelitz, Carl Maria F. von, 113.
 Zoellner, Heinrich, 76.
 Zola, Emile, 241.
 Zolotarev, V., 76.
 Zschokke, Johann Heinrich D., 257.
 Zu Friedrich Ratsels Gedächtnis,
 146.
 Zwiadineck-Susdenhorst, Otto von,
 192.
 Zwingli, Ulrich, 175.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

- Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-. .25; by mail, .35
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. 1896-. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletin. 1867-96. 5 cis. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 33-39, 46, 47, 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.
English Prize Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
Books for Boys and Girls. 1903. .02; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library. 1903. .10; by mail, .13
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Dates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. With a new Translation. 1894. .50; by mail, .55
Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50
French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail, .18
Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail, .13
Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail, .07
Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1894. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. 1890. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. 1900. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. 1899. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles. 1909.

- Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3. 1904.
Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92. 1893.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 82. 1892.
Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 3, no. 12. 1903.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87. 1892.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmer. In Bulletin no. 83. 1892.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1889.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barston Library. Catalogue (complete). 1888. 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1888. 3.00
Belmor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 1879. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. 1898.

Free; by mail, .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

Prince Library. Catalogue. 1870. 1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

- Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and the English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
No. 12. Corsica, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. Spanish Grammars. 1884. .25; by mail, .26
No. 3. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail, .09
No. 4. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1888. .50; by mail, .53
No. 5. Catalogue of Family Histories. 1891. .10; by mail, .12
No. 6. Higher Education of Women. 1897. .10; by mail, .13
No. 7. Higher Education of Women. Supplement no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail, .13

Other Publications.

- Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1623-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 3.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775. 1886. Journals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn. Each, .75; by mail, .77
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb. 1880.

Branches.

- Finding List of Books common to the Branches. 1903. (Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.) .02; by mail, .06





JUN 23 1928

